



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

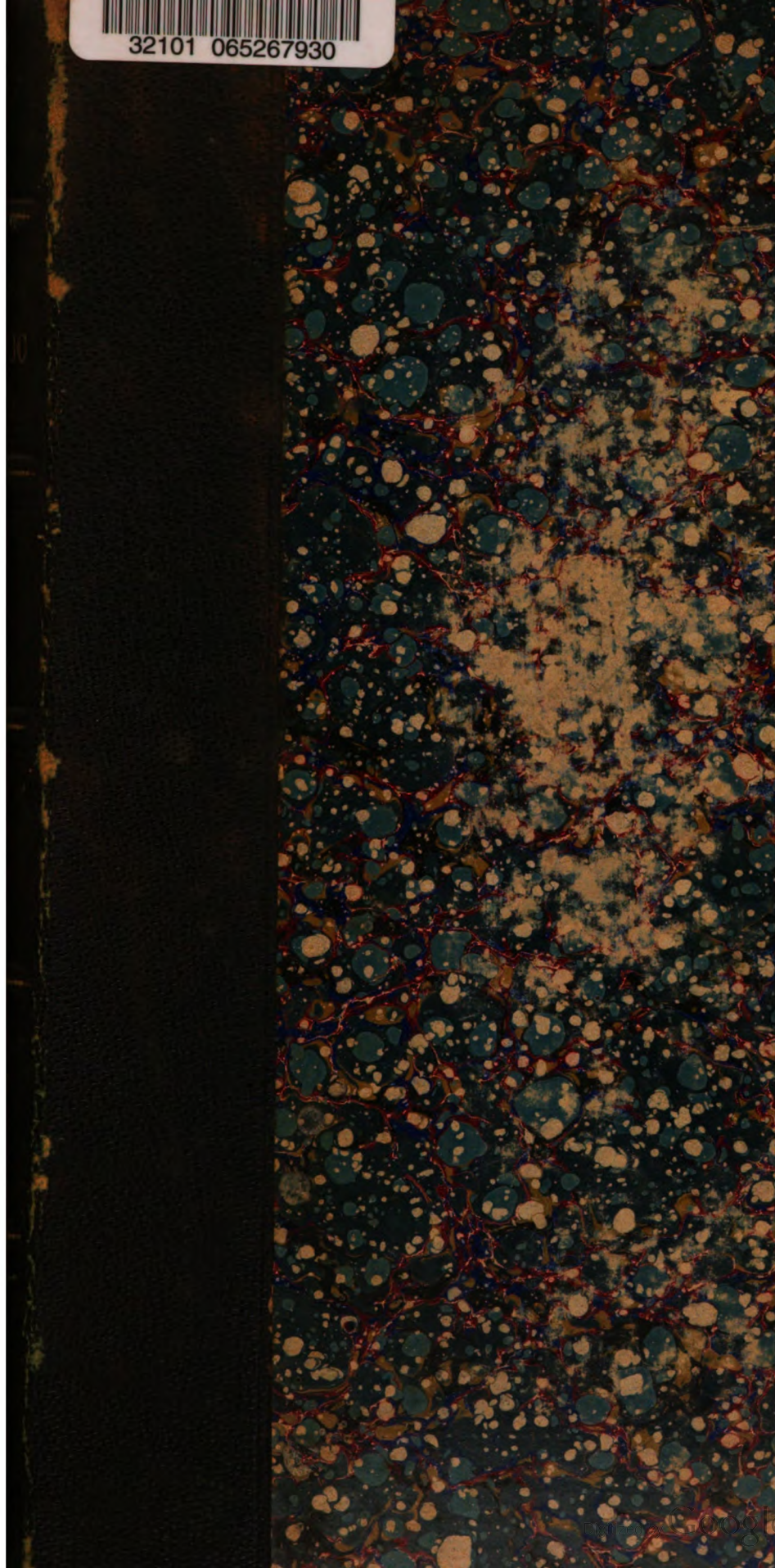
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



32101 065267930



0631
.2078
.2

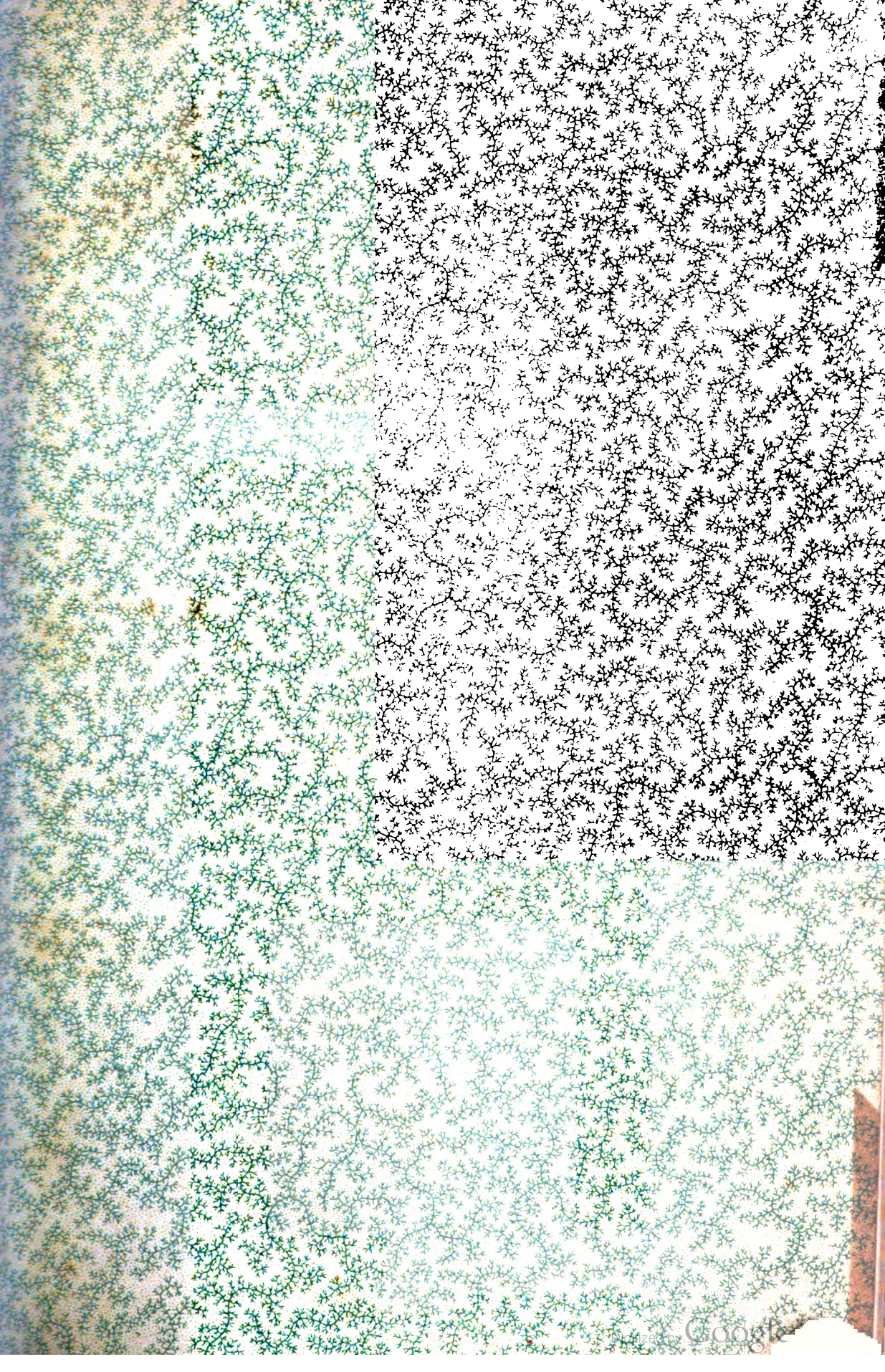
0631
.2078
.2

Elizabeth Foundation,



LIBRARY
OF THE

College of New Jersey.





Boston. Public Library.

BULLETINS,

SHOWING

Titles of Books added to the Library,

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

VOL. III.

NUMBERS 36 TO 47—OCT., 1875, TO OCT., 1878.

BOSTON:
ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY.
1878.

INDEX TO NOTES, ETC.,

IN

VOLUME III.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

	Page		Page
Art department	382	Important works in Bulletins, 37, 76, 112, 144, 184, 262,	
Barton Library	344	279, 308, 345, 388, 437	
Jamaica Plain Branch	280	Mercantile Library Association	280
South End Branch	280, 412	New books in Lower Hall and Branches	310, 346, 385
Circulation of books	312	Periodicals, Central Library Reading Room	418
Duplicates	343	Recent gifts	280, 312
Harris bequest	280	Thayer bequest	280
Hunt bequest	280		

SUBJECTS.

	Page		Page
America before Columbus	65	Literature of 1777	172
American early explorations	103, 136, 205, 241	Manuscripts	263
American local history, 38, 72, 107, 141, 181, 212, 250,		Martineau, Harriet	198
276, 302, 336, 369, 422		Mathematics	330
Autographs	69	Mental philosophy	143, 177, 214, 248, 273, 334, 376
Bibles	434	Montfort, Simon de	231
Boswell, James	189	Music	34
Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia	171	Paris. Nouvel Opéra	21
Centennial reading, <i>continued</i>	31, 172	Pottery and porcelain	210, 348
Check list for American local history. <i>See</i> American.		Procter, B. W. (<i>Barry Cornwall</i>)	234
Coins and medals	429	Russia	244, 379
Decorative art	348	Shakespeare	235
DeQuincey, Thomas	233	Trees and forests	377
Eastern question	244, 379	Turkey	245, 379
English drama in the Barton library	344	Turner, J. M. W.	238
France. Voyages pittoresques	27	United States Congressional documents	348, 381
Great Britain. Parliamentary documents	382	Virginia. Early history	269
Literature of 1776	31		



BULLETIN

No. 36.

JANUARY, 1876.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *PRESIDENT.*

JOHN T. CLARK,	48 Commonwealth Avenue, ...	<i>Alderman,</i>	Term expires 1876
CHARLES A. BURDITT,	Mill Street (Ward 16), ...	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1876
DAVID P. KIMBALL,	37 Hancock Street,	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1876
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	<i>At Large,</i>	" " 1876
GEORGE S. HILLARD,	62 Pinckney Street,.....	"	" " 1876
GEORGE PUTNAM,	130 Highland Street,	"	" " 1877
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1877
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,.....	24 West Street,	"	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n,...	"	" " 1878

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent.*

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant.*

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk.*

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets.* JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor.*

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall.*

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown.*

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston.*

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, *Librarian, South Boston.*

MISS H. C. PRICE, *Librarian, Roxbury.*

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton.*

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester.*

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.*

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct. The Reading Rooms for Periodicals are open on *Sundays* at 2 P. M., and close at the Central Library at 10 P. M.; and at the Branches at 8 or 9 P. M. Those at Brighton and Dorchester are not open on *Sundays*.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	182,000	
Newspaper Room, ...	winter; 9 to 7	2,800	
Duplicate Room, ...	summer.	11,000	438
<i>Popular departments:—</i>			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	36,000	
Charlestown Branch, ..	9 to 8†	17,000	71
Brighton Branch, ...	9 to 8†	12,000	19
East Boston Branch, ..	9 to 8†	9,000	42
Roxbury Branch, ...	9 to 9	10,000	72
South Boston Branch, ..	9 to 9	7,300	53
Dorchester Branch, ...	9 to 8†	6,800	25
Lower Mills Delivery, ..	4 to 7.30‡		
Totals,		293,900	720

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M.
† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays.
‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.
§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *To use periodicals or books in the buildings.* Any person above the age of 14 years may use the Reading Room for periodicals, and may make use of the books within the buildings, without previous registration.

II. *To take books away from the buildings.* All citizens and residents of Boston above the age of 14 years; all non-resident Clergymen and Teachers having regular professional occupation in the city; and all pupils attending the Girls' High and Normal Schools, are entitled to a full use of the Library. All these must sign the application card, and give the name of a citizen, who may be consulted, if necessary. The registration takes place in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, at the Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery.

III. *Non-residents.* Non-resident members of educational institutions in the city and other non-residents (when specially permitted, in consideration of the advancement of the public interests) may take books for home use, in accordance with the conditions imposed in each case by the Trustees.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch by the return express box.

For further particulars see *Handbook for Readers, distributed gratis.*

DECAP)

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Lower Mills Delivery.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 36, is the first number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; above 2110, in the Bates Hall. Those with E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri., or Dor. prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE of THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the thirty-six printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31, of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. The Card Catalogue in the Bates Hall contains the more important books added to this Hall since the publication of the Index in 1861, and all books added to the Lower and Bates Halls since 1871. Titles of all the Bulletins published between 1866 and 1871 have been embodied in these cards, also the titles from the Catalogue of the Prince Library, and from the Lower Hall Catalogue of History, Biography, etc. Some progress has been made in preparing titles from the Bates Hall Index, from the Barton collection, and from the remaining Class Lists of the Lower Hall. When this is completed and the titles of works not printed in the Bulletins from 1866 to 1871 have been added, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A List of the Portraits in the Tost Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 15 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 5,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contain the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has recently been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. 5th edition, August, 1871, 76 pages. *Price 15 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 30 cents.*

VI. A CARD CATALOGUE, containing only the titles of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Hall since the publication of the several Class Lists.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 10 cents; Roxbury, 20 cents; Dorchester, 20 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list. Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues, constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogues, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER, 1875.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chm., Charlestown Branch.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
+ Additional pages not numbered.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
 Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.
G. Book can be used only in this room.

*** Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.*

*** The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but in cases of juvenile books and replacements of popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes.*

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, Austin. Official report of the trial of Henry Ward Beecher. Vol. II. New York, 1875.	8° *5693.8	ADAMS, Sarah Flower. "Nearer my God, to Thee." With designs. Boston, 1876 [1875].	Sm. 4° . 3448.72 Dor. 116.7
ABBOTT, Edwin. A concordance to the works of Alexander Pope. London, 1876. 8°	*4562.3	ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. The monsters of the deep; and curiosities of ocean life. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°	Rox. 6617.1
ABBOTT, Jacob. Mary Gay; or, work for girls. Illustrated. New York, 1876 [cop. 1865].	4 v. 16° Chm. 616.7	ADAMS, William T. (<i>pseud.</i> Oliver Optic). The great western series. Going west; or, the perils of a poor boy. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°	1795.13 Brl. 13.125; Chm. 615.7; Dor. 153.10; E. B. 13.24 Rox. 938.9; S. B. 117.19
ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot. American pioneers and patriots. George Washington. Illustrated. New York [1875]. 12°	1539.13 Brl. 73.51; Chm. 2736.15; Dor. 77.36; E. B. 128.9 Rox. 1014.16; S. B. 168.24	— In doors and out; or, views from the chimney corner. [New edition.] Boston, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 12° . 1466.8; Chm. 2336.18; Dor. 236.10 E. B. 304.38; Rox. 714.37; S. B. 277.9	
— The history of Maine. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 8°	*2337.15 Rox. 613.10; S. B. 382.2	— The yacht club series. Money-maker; or, the victory of the Baillisk. With illustrations. Boston, 1874. 16°	Brl. 13.120
— The history of the civil war in America. Illustrated. Springfield, 1863, 66. 2 v. 8°	S. B. 382.1	— Young America abroad. 2d series. Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1872]. 16°	Dor. 153.20
— The life of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. New York [1875]. Portrait. 12°	1627.14 Brl. 66.73; Chm. 2736.12; Dor. 77.35; E. B. 128.8 Rox. 1014.16; S. B. 168.23	— Sunny shores; or, Young America in Italy and Austria. Boston, 1875. Illustrated. 16°	Dor. 153.21
ACHARD, Émile. The history of my friends; or, home life with animals. From the French. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 12°	1175.21	— and OTHERS. The great bonanza. Illustrated narrative of adventure and discovery in gold mining, silver mining [etc.]. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°	1721.17 Brl. 68.57; Chm. 52.13; Dor. 35.84; E. B. 282.42 Rox. 910.3; S. B. 121.2
ADAMS, Francis. The free school system of the United States. London, 1876. 8°	3595.66	ADDISON, Joseph. Works. New York, 1873. 8 v. Portrait. 8°	Dor. 105.14
ADAMS, Henry Cadwallader. The lost rifle; or, schoolboy faction. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°	1427.8	ADVENTURES, The, of Robinson Playfellow, a young French marine. With illustrations. London, 1873. Sm. 8°	62.23; E. B. 282.41
ADAMS, John and Abigail. Familiar letters during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams. By Charles Francis Adams. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 16° . 1639.12 and 2348.72		ÆSOPUS. Steinhöwels Æsop. herausgegeben von Hermann Osterley. Tübingen, 1873. [Stuttgart. Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek.] 8°	*4225.1.117
ADAMS, John Quincy. Memoirs comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Vol. VII. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°	2343.51; 2343.52 Brl. 58.72; Chm. 84.26; Dor. 75.15; E. B. 193.13 Rox. 5021.10; S. B. 162.6	AFTER many days; or, clear shining after rain. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°	52.2
ADAMS, L. G. Recueil de sculptures gothiques dessinées et gravées d'après les plus beaux monuments construits en France depuis le 11 ^e jusqu'au 15 ^e siècle. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 4°	*4073.50	AGASSIZ, Elizabeth Cary and Alexander (Emmanuel Rudolph). Seaside studies in natural history. Marine animals of Massachusetts bay. Rad-stes. Boston, 1871 [cop. 1865]. Illustrated. 8°	S. B. 392.26
ADAMS, L. L. A ride on horseback through the Holy Land, written for the children. By L. L. A. Boston [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. 16°	S. B. 124.8	AINSWORTH, William Harrison. Preston fight; or, the insurrection of 1715. A tale. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°	52.22 Dor. 49a.15; Rox. 331.16; S. B. 262.12
		— Rookwood. A romance. With illustrations. London [1873]. 8°	Rox. 712.9

- ALBERTSEN, Frank, *pseud.* The four-footed lovers. [Juvenile.] Illustrated. Boston, 1875. Sm. 4°. 1721.16
Bri. 16.92; Chn. 625.10; Dor. 164.4; E. B. 19.52
Rox. 910.4; S. B. 133.9
- ALCOTT, Louisa May. Eight cousins; or, the aunt-hill. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. 16°. 51.14
Bri. 11.73; Chn. 627.4; Dor. 158.24; E. B. 325.40
Rox. 1117.1; S. B. 219.31
- ALDEN, Isabella M. (*pseud.* Pansy). Cunning workmen. Boston [1875]. Woodcut. 16°. S. B. 220.8
— The king's daughter. Boston, 1873. Sm. 8°. 1721.7
— Wise and otherwise. Boston, 1874. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 348.26
- ALFORD, Henry. The state of the blessed dead. London, 1874. Sq. 16°. 3467.91
- ALGER, Horatio, Jr. Brave and bold; or, the fortunes of a factory boy. Boston [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. [Brave and bold series.] 16°. Dor. 157.49
— Grand-ther Baldwin's Thanksgiving, with other ballads and poems. Boston [1875]. 12°. 1358.24
— Helen Ford. Boston, 1866. 12°. Rox. 1115.5
— Herbert Carter's legacy; or, the inventor's son. Boston [1875]. Woodcut. [Luck and pluck books. 2d series.] 16°. 53.1
Bri. 12.105; Chn. 616.2; Dor. 153.4; E. B. 29.77
Rox. 1115.10; S. B. 262.12
— Jack's ward; or, the boy guardian. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. [Brave and bold series.] 16°. 51.12; Bri. 13.121; Chn. 627.5; Dor. 157.48
E. B. 29.74; Rox. 1117.2; S. B. 114.30
- ALKER, —, joint author. See GEYMET.
- ALLARD, Christophe. Étude sur la chose jugée en droit civil. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7623.15
- ALLEN, Joseph Henry, and GREENOUGH, James Bradstreet. A Latin grammar for schools and colleges, founded on comparative grammar. 4th edition. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2939.62
- ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. With indexes. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 6242.7
- ALLIE Bird series. See FARMAN, Ella.
- ALQ, Louise d'. Fortune et ruine. Recueil de nouvelles. T. II. Paris [1875]. 16°. 2667.66
Contents. — La fiancée autoloue: Souvenirs des eaux; Histoire d'une jeune fille en 1870-1871; Le faux amour-propre; La corbeille de noces.
- AMERICAN pioneers and patriots. See ABBOTT, J. S. C.
- AMES, Mary Clemmer. Ten years in Washington. Illustrated. Hartford, 1874. 8°. Dor. 26.13
— Same. Hartford, 1875 [cop. 1873]. 8°. Rox. 612.8
- ANDERSON, John J. A grammar school history of the United States. New York, 1876 [cop. 1874]. Maps. Illustrations. 16°. Dor. 167.21
— A manual of general history. Illustrated with maps. New York, 1874. 12°. E. B. 137.24
- ANDERSON, R. B. Norse mythology. With an introduction [etc.]. Chicago, 1875. 8°. S. B. 34.23
- ANDERSSON, Charles John. Notes of travel in South Africa. Edited by L. Lloyd. London, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 3054.52
— Notes of travel in South-western Africa. New York, 1875. 12°. 3057.22
Notes. — These two are the same work. In the American edition the title is changed and the portrait omitted.
- ANDRÉ, George G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. I. London, 1875. Plates. 4°. *3861.55
- ANIMALS, The, of the Bible. Illustrated. London [1875]. 4°. 1175.23
- ANNUAIRE d'art, de sciences et de technologie militaires. 1re, 2e année. 1873-74. Bruxelles [etc.], 1874-75. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *5957.12
- ANNUAIRE du club Alpin français. 1re année. 1874. Paris, 1875. Folded maps. Plates. Photographs. 8°. *2865.52
- ARBER, Edward, editor. A transcript of the registers of the Company of stationers of London, 1564-1640. Vol. II. London, 1875. 4°. *2461.12
Contents. — Vol. II. Text. Entries of books to 25 June, 1566; Entries of apprentices and freemen, calls on the livery, and fines to 2 July, 1605.
- ARCADIAN. Vol. I, II. New York, 1872-74. 2 v. F°. *7400.4
- ARCHER, E. M., *pseud.* Under the lime. By the author of "Christina North." 2d edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Rox. 713.11
- ARGYLL, George Douglas Campbell, duke of. See CAMPBELL, George Douglas.
- ARIOSTO, Lodovico. Orlando Furioso. With memoirs and notes by Antonio Panizzi. London. 1834. 4 v. Portrait. [Vol. 6-9 of Bojardo ed Ariosto.] Sm. 8°. *4773.20
Notes. — Contains Leigh Hunt's autograph, and marginal notes by him.
- ARMSTRONG, Francis Claudius. The young middy. Boston, 1867. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 157.53
- ARNOLD, Matthew. God and the Bible. A review of objections to 'Literature and dogma.' London, 1875. 8°. 3427.80
- ASSOCIATION française pour l'avancement des sciences, Paris. Comptes-rendus de la 3e session. Lille, 1874. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3919.55
- ATEKINSON, Emma Willsher. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. London, 1858. 8°. S. B. 85.1
- AUBÉ, Benjamin. Histoire des persécutions de l'église jusqu'à la fin des Antonins. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3517.61
- AUDSLEY, George Ashdowne, and BOWES, James Lord. Ceramic art in Japan. [Part I, II.] Liverpool, 1875. Illustrations. Colored plates. [Drawn under the direction of A. Racinet, printed by Didot frères, fils et cie. Paris.] F°. *4020.52
- AUER, Adelheid von. It is the fashion. [Fiction.] From the German. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. S. B. 216.36
- AUERBACH, Berthold. The "good hour;" or, even-holiday. [Stories.] Translated by H. W. Dulcken. With illustrations. London [1875]. 8°. 1466.10
— L'heure hour series. On the heights. Translated by S. A. Stern. New York, 1875. 2 v. 16°. Dor. 137.37
— The villa on the Rhine. Translated by James Davis. With a portrait and biographical sketch by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1874. 2 v. 16°. Dor. 137.39
- AUNT Hattie, *pseud.* See BAKER, Harriet Newell (Woods).
- AUTOGRAPHE, L'. Evénements de 1870-71. Introduction par Jules Janin. Directeur: H. de Villermessant. Paris, 1871. Illustrations. Portrait. F°. oblong. *4634.2
- AYEZE, DE CASTRA MACAYA, Marie Armand Pascal d'. Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb. Revue critique des allégations proposées contre son authenticité. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2742.57
- AXON, William E. A., editor. The mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions. With diagrams and woodcuts. New York [London], 1875. Sm. 8°. Dor. 197.36
- B., M. E. Brave Nelly; or, weak hands and a willing heart. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1427.2
- BAKER, George Melville, editor. Ballads of home. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 2406.62
— The reading club and handy speaker. Selections in prose and poetry. No. 3. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. Bri. Vol. 8 of 152.59; Chn. 5116.10; Dor. 108.30
E. B. 153.33; Rox. 1358.13; S. B. 48.21
- BAKER, Harriet Newell (Woods) (*pseud.* Aunt Hattie). [Happy home stories. For boys.] Bertie and his sisters. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.72
— Cousin Willie. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.73
— Diligent Dick. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.74
— Lazy Robert. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.75
— Little Fritz. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.76
— The new buggy. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.77
— [Happy home stories. For girls.] Fleda's childhood. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.66
— Little Flyaway. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.67
— Molly and the wine glass. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.68
— The singing girl. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.69
— The spoiled picture. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.70
— The twins. Boston [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 59.71
- BAKER, Henry Barton. French society from the Fronde to the great revolution. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2624.84
- BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael. Rivers of ice. A tale illustrative of Alpine adventure and glacier action. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1721.15
- BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. The native races of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 4. 5. New York, 1875. Folded map. Illustrations. 8°. 2362.63; Rox. 5920.4
Contents. — Vol. IV. Antiquities. V. Primitive history.

- Shelf. No.
- BANKER'S**, The, almanac and register. New York, 1854-56, 1859-75. Illustrated. 8°. **Rox.** 5820.1
- BARHAM**, Richard Harris. The Ingoldsbys legends, or mirth and marvels. By Thomas Ingoldsbys [*pseud.*]. London, 1875. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2567.65
- BARRING-GOULD**, Sabine. Curious myths of the middle ages. Boston, 1867. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 205.15
- BARKER**, George Frederick. A text-book of elementary chemistry, theoretical and inorganic. Louisville, Ky. [cop. 1870]. 12°. **Rox.** 6437.5
- BARRON**, Alfred. "Q." Foot notes; or, walking as a fine art. Wallingford, 1875. 16°. 1826.17
- BARTSCH**, Carl, *editor*. Reinsfrid von Braunschweig. Tübingen, 1871. [Stuttgart. *Litterarischer Verein. Bibliothek.*] 8°. 4225.1.109
- Nota.* — Published from a unique manuscript of the 14th century.
- BASSONPIERRE**, François. *baron de, maréchal de France*. Journal de ma vie. 1re édition. Paris, 1870, 73. 2 v. 8°. 2641.60
- BATTET**, Thomas C. The life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. Sm. 8°. 248.5; **S. B.** 157.32
- BAX**, Bonham W. The eastern seas: being a narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia from the Corea to the river Amur. With map and illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3018.8
- BEAL**, Samuel. The romantic legend of Sākya Buddha: from the Chinese-Sanskrit. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3487.62
- BEAUGÉ**, Louis. De l'organisation et de l'administration de l'armée française. Paris, 1875. Folded sheets. 8°. 2656.54
- BEAUMONT-VASSEY**, Edouard Ferdinand de la Bonnière, *écuyer* de. Papiers curieux d'un homme de cour. 1770-1870. Paris, 1875. 12°. 2659.81
- BEDE**, Cuthbert, *pseud.* See **BRAULEY**, E.
- BENCHER**, Henry Ward. Sermons from verbatim reports by T. J. Ellinwood. "Plymouth pulpit." Vol. II, III. New York, 1874, 75. 8°. *7440.50
- BEERS**, F. W., and co., *publishers*. Atlas of Franklin co., Mass. From actual surveys. New York, 1871. F°. *2350.59
- Atlas of Worcester county, Mass. New York, 1870. F°. *2350.58
- BENEDICT**, David. History of the Donatists, with notes. With a sketch of the life and work of Dr. Benedict, by H. C. Graves. Memorial edition. Providence, 1875. Portrait. 12°. 3548.65
- BENEDICT**, Frank Lee. Miss Van Kortland. A novel. By the author of "My daughter Ellin." New York, 1875 [cop. 1870]. 8°. **Bri.** 18.194
- BENJAMIN**, Park, *editor*. Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American. A collection of practical suggestions, processes and directions for the mechanic, the engineer, the farmer, and the housekeeper. Illustrated. New York [1875]. Sm. 8°. 4008.30; 1187.11
- B.** 113.92; **Chn.** *618.11; **Dor.** 198.22
- E. B.** 38.41; **Rox.** 1717.12; **S. B.** 397.30
- BENOÎT**, Charles. Chateaubriand, savio et ses œuvres. Étude littéraire et morale. Ouvrage qui a obtenu le prix d'éloquence décerné par l'Académie française en 1864. Paris, 1865. 18°. 2659a.68
- BÉRAUD**, P. M. Étude sur l'idée de Dieu dans le spiritualisme moderne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5608.55
- BERNARD**, Claude. Cours de médecine du Collège de France. Leçons sur la chaleur animale, sur les effets de la chaleur et sur la fièvre. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 3765.74
- BERTHEZENNE**, Pierre, *baron*. Souvenirs militaires de la république et de l'empire. Publiés par son fils. Paris, 1855. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2652.53
- BESHER**, Mrs. M. E. Zipporah, the Jewish maiden. A tale of the times of Herod the great. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1796.15
- BIBLE**. *Old Testament. Ecclesiastes*. Salomon et l'Ecclesiaste. Étude critique sur le texte, les doctrines, l'âge et l'auteur de ce livre, par A. Metals. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8°. 3425.65
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Le texte; Les doctrines. II. L'âge et l'auteur.
- *New Testament. German*. Protestanten-Bibel Neuen Testaments. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Bruch [etc.]. Herausgegeben von P. W. Schmidt und F. von Holtzendorff. 2te revidierte Auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3419.00
- Shelf. No.
- BIZZONI**, Achille. Antonio. Racconto d'amore. Milano, 1874. Sm. 8°. 4777.54
- BLACKMORE**, Richard Doddridge. Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New forest. New York, 1866. 8°. **S. B.** 271.29
- BLACKWELL**, Antoinette Brown. The sexes throughout nature. New York, 1875. 12°. **Rox.** 5837.5
- BLAKE**, Charles Carter. Zoology for students. A handbook. With a preface by Richard Owen. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3888.4
- BLAKE**, Edith Osborne. Twelve months in southern Europe. By Edith Osborne. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 2268.61
- BLANC**, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles, and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École allemande par Charles Blanc, Paul Mantz, et Auguste Demmin. Paris, 1875. Illustrations. Portraits. 4°. *8680.13
- BLOIS**, or **BLOIUS**, Louis François de. A mirror for monks. Edited, with a preface, by Sir John Duke Coleridge. 2d edition. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 3467.90
- BLOXOM**, Charles Loudon. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. 3d edition. London, 1875. Illustrations. 8°. 3975.59
- BOISSIER**, Marie Louis Gaston. L'opposition sous les Césars. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2756.7
- BOMBHAUGH**, Charles C. The literature of kissing, gleaned from history, poetry, fiction and anecdote. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2407.61
- Rox.** 6924.5
- BONILLA**, Carlos de. La guerre civile en Espagne. 1832-1848-1872. Bayonne [1875]. 8°. 3094.52
- BORDIER**, Henri (Léonard). Les archives de la France ou histoire des archives de l'empire, des archives des ministères, des départements, des communes, des hôpitaux, des greffes, des notaires, etc. Contenant l'inventaire d'une partie de ces dépôts. Paris, 1855. Woodcuts. 8°. 2615.57
- BORN**, George F. Isabella. Spaniens verjaagte Königin, oder: die Geheimnisse des Hofes von Madrid. Romantische Erzählung aus Spaniens neuester Geschichte. Berlin. N. D. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 2876.58
- BOSC**, Ernest. Traité complet théorique et pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation des habitations particulières et des édifices publics. Accompagné de figures dans le texte. Paris, 1875. L. 8°. 4093.55
- BOST**, Jean Auguste. Souvenirs d'Orient. Damas, Jérusalem, le Caire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3043.56
- BOSTON**, Mass. *Municipal government. Board of Health*. The sanitary condition of Boston. Report of a medical commission appointed to investigate the sanitary condition of the city. Boston, 1875. Charts. 8°. **Chn.** 4434.2
- Rox.** 6913.6
- *Fire department. Board of commissioners*. 1st. 2d annual report. Boston, 1874, 75. 2 v. Folded sheets. 8°. *6351.8
- *School committee*. Annual report, 1857-64, 66-74. Boston, 1858-74. Illustrated. 17 v. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6924.10
- *Report on drawing*. Boston, 1875. 40 plates. 8°. **Rox.** 6213.11
- *Public library*. Bulletins, showing titles of books added to the library. Vol. II. No. 20-35, Oct. 1871 to Oct. 1875. Boston, 1875. L. 8°. *6200a.32; **Bri.** Desk; **Chn.** *Desk
- Dor.** R.R. A.9; **E. B.** R.R. F. 16
- Rox.** Desk; **S. B.** C. 12
- *Miscellaneous*. [Blank forms of the various departments. Scrap book.] Boston. V. D. F°. *2350.60
- Contents.* — Fire department: City institutions; City hospital; Inspector of buildings; Superintendent of public buildings; City clerk, messenger, engineer; City solicitor; Elections; Placards.
- *Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill* [prepared by James M. Bugbee]. With an appendix containing a survey of the literature of the battle, its antecedents and results [by Justin Winsor]. Boston, 1875. Illustrated. L. 8°. *2351.52
- Chn.** 2722.18; **Dor.** 165.12; **E. B.** 184.18
- Rox.** 810.10; **S. B.** 382.29
- BOUCHARDAT**, Apollinaire. De la glycosurie ou diabète sucré, son traitement hygiénique. Avec notes et documents sur la nature et le traitement de la goutte, la gravelle urique; sur l'oligurie, la diabète insipide avec excès d'urée, l'hippurie, la pimiélorrhée, etc. Paris, 1875. Woodcuts. 8°. 3744.57

- Shelf No.
- BOWES, James Lord, *joint author*. See AUDLEY, G. A.
- BOYNTON, Edward C. History of West Point, and its military importance during the revolution: and the origin and progress of the United States military academy. 2d edition. New York, 1871. Maps. Illustrations. Fac-simile. 8°. 4371.32
- BOYNTON, Henry Van Ness. Sherman's historical raid. The memoirs in the light of the record. A review based upon compilations from the war office. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 2344.69
Rox. 5024.5
- BRACKETT, Anna C., *editor*. The education of American girls. New York, 1874. 12°. E. B. 203.35
- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth. Hostages to fortune. A novel. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 54.1
Dor. 48a.17; Rox. 316.15
S. B. 263.42
- *Same*. Illustrations. New York, 1875. 8°. 1790.1
Bri. 18.200; Chm. 2025.4; Dor. 246.23; E. B. 292.59
Rox. 521.35; S. B. 111.30
- BRADLEY, Edward. The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Outhbert Bede [*pseud.*]. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 244.13
Dor. 244.13
- BRANDE, William Thomas, and Cox, George William, *editors*. A dictionary of science, literature and art. New edition, revised. London, 1875. 8 v. 8°. *8037.9
- BRAUN, Julius. On the curative effects of baths and waters, being a handbook to the Spas of Europe. Including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate by Dr. Rohden. An abridged translation [by Miss F. E. Bunnell], with notes edited by H. Weber. London, 1875. 8°. Rox. 6032.4
- BRAVE and bold series. See ALGER, H., Jr.
- BRENDA, *pseud.* "Especially those." A story on the prayer "for all conditions of men." With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1427.20
- Froggy's little brother. [Juvenile.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1427.11
- BRETON, Camille. Prisons et empiisonnement, essais sur les réformes pénitentiaires. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3675.63
- BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Notes on Chinese mediæval travellers to the west. Shanghai, 1875. 8°. 3014.7
- BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 3d edition. London [1875]. 8°. Rox. R.R. F. 3.18
- BRIC-À-BRAC series. See STODDARD, R. H., *editor*.
- BRIEF biographies of European public men. See HIGGINSON, T. W., *editor*.
- BRISBAUD, (Louie) Désiré. Les Anglais en Guyenne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2615.59
- BROOKS, (Charles) Shirley. The Gordian knot: a story of good and of evil. New York, 1868. Woodcut. 8°. S. B. 211.47
- BROOKS, Frederick. Sermons. [Edited by Phillips Brooks.] Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 16°. 2102.4; 3456.90
- BROTHERHEAD, William. The centennial book of the signers: being fac-simile letters of each signer of the declaration of independence. Illustrated, with a historical monograph and a history of the centennial exhibition. Philadelphia [1875]. F°. *2320.52
- BROUGHAM, John, and ELDERKIN, John, *editors*. Lotos leaves. Original stories, essays, and poems. By [members of the Lotos club of New York]. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. Sm. 4°. Chm. 5125.15
- BROWN, Robert. The races of mankind. Vol. III. With illustrations. London [1875]. L. 8°. *2330a.51
- Contents. — Vol. III. Africans; Persians; Kurds, etc.; Indians.
- BROWN, Thurlow W. Minnie Hermon. Auburn, 1854. Illustrated. 12°. Dor. 144.33
- BROWNIE, Hugh Junor. The holy truth; or, the coming reformation universal and eternal because founded on demonstrable truth. Science and religion reconciled. London, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8°. 5606.54
- BRUCE, John Collingwood. The Bayeux tapestry elucidated. London, 1866. 18 colored plates. 4°. *4511.16
- BUEYRE, Loya. Contes populaires de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2572.58
- BRUNER, Ludwig. Friedrich Ludwig Schröder. Ein Künstler- und Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1864. 16°. 2849a.53
- Shelf No.
- BRUSH, George Jarvis, *joint author*. See DANA, J. D.
- BUCHHEIM, Charles A. Deutsche Lyrik. With notes and a literary introduction. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2378.71; Chm. 5917.7; Rox. 2028.7
- BULLIOT, J. G., and FONTENAY, Henry de. L'art de l'émaillerie chez les Éduens avant l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. 4074.56
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, *lord Lytton*. Dramas and poems. Boston, 1874. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 2568.79
- England and the English. Paris, 1834. 8°. 4635.24
- The new Timon. A poetical romance. And the Lady of Lyons, a play. Leipzig, 1849. Sq. 16°. Chm. 5617.4
- BUMP, Orlando Franklin. The practice in bankruptcy, with the bankrupt law of the United States as amended, and the rules and forms; together with notes referring to all decisions reported to August 1, 1875. 8th edition. New York, 1875. 8°. *3862.53
- BURNAND, Francis Cowley. Happy thoughts. Boston, 1875. [Handy-volume series.] Sq. 16°. Dor. 138.26
- BURN, Enoch Fitch. Toward the straight gate; or, parish Christianity for the unconverted. Boston, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3455.78
- BURROUGHS, John. Winter sunshine. New York, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 1818.9; Chm. 5118.13
- BURSTENBINDER, Emilie. A hero of the pen. By E. Werner [*pseud.*]. Translated by Frances A. Shaw. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1760.29
Bri. 28.147; Chm. 2025.5; Dor. 246.27; E. B. 292.63
Rox. 521.19; S. B. 273.3
- BURT, W. H. Characteristic materia medica. 2d edition. New York, 1873. 8°. 3738.61
- BUSWELL, Henry Foster, and WALCOTT, Charles Hosmer. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts, with notes and decisions on the practice act, and a selection of forms. Boston, 1875. 8°. *5700a.3
- CALVO, Carlos. Étude sur l'émigration et la colonisation. Paris, 1875. L. 8°. 3561.51
- CAMDEN, William. The visitation of the county of Leicester, in the year 1619. Edited by J. Fetherston. London, 1870. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 2.] L. 8°. *2410a.52
- The visitation of the county of Rutland in the year 1618-19. And other descents of families not in the visitation. Edited by G. J. Armytage. London, 1870. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 3.] L. 8°. *2410a.53
- CAMPBELL, Charles, *editor*. The orderly book of that portion of the American army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of general Andrew Lewis, from Mar. 18, 1776 to Aug. 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript with notes and introduction. Richmond, 1860. [Historical documents from the Old Dominion. No. 1.] 4°. *2320a.51
- CAMPBELL, George Douglas, *duke of Argyll*. Iona. London, 1870. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. Rox. 427.9
- CAMPBELL, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *marquis of Lorne*. Guido and Lita; a tale of the Riviera [poem]. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. 2567.72
- Notes. — The illustrations are said to be by the Princess Louise.
- CANADA, *Dominion of*. Patent office. The Canadian patent office record. Vol. I. Ottawa, 1873, 74. 4°. Patent Room
- CANDLISH, Robert Smith. Sermons. With a biographical preface. New York, 1874. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6326.23
- CANOVA, Antonio. Works in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses. With a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara, and descriptive notes. London, 1876 [1875]. 4°. *4073.51
- CAPITAL and labour: a weekly journal of facts and arguments on questions relating to employers and employed. Vol. I. 1874, 75. London, 1875. L. 8°. *5570.57
- CAPPER, John. The duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon. A book of elephant and elk sport. Illustrated. London, 1871. 8°. Chm. 4214.9
- CARLETON, Will. Farm ballads. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [cop. 1873]. 8°. Dor. 115.6
- Farm legends. [Poems.] Illustrated. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1344.9
Bri. 16.90; Chm. 5515.1; Dor. 115.5; E. B. 162.32
Rox. 1621.3; S. B. 253.5

- CARREY, Émile. Le Pérou. Tableau descriptif, historique et analytique des êtres et des choses de ce pays. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2317.57
- CARTER, Grace. Plant-forms ornamentally treated. Boston, 1876. 10 plates. F°. 461.2
- CARTER, Thomas. All for Christ; or, how the Christian may obtain the fulness of joy referred to by the Saviour. New York, 1876. 16°. 3457.89
- CASSAGNE, Armand. Traité d'aquarelle. Paris, 1875. Woodcuts. Plates. L. 8°. 4078.52
- CASTELAR, Emilio. Life of Lord Byron and other sketches. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2249.70
- Contents.—Lord Byron; Victor Hugo; Alexander Dumas; Émile Girardin; Daniel Manin; Adolphe Thiers.
- CATES, William L. R. A dictionary of general biography. 2d edition, with a supplement. London, 1875. 8°. . . . C. R. Stand.; Rox. R.R., E. 2.11
- CAXTON, Laura, pseud. See COMINS, L. B.
- CELLER, Ludovic. Études dramatiques. La galanterie au théâtre. Paris, 1875. 12°. 2667.83
- Les valets au théâtre. Paris, 1875. 12°. 2667.75
- CHAMBERS, Miss A. C. Away on the moorland; a Highland tale. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1795.12
- CHAMPFLEURY, pseud. See FLEURY, J. F. H.
- CHAMPNEYS, William Weldon. The story of the tentmaker [St. Paul]. With a sketch of the author by Charles Bullock. London, 1875. Portrait. Illustrations. 4°. 3552.56
- CHAFFELL, William. Old English ditties, selected from W. Chappell's "Popular music of the olden time;" with a new introduction: the long ballads compressed and occasionally new words written, by J. Oxenford; The symphonies and accompaniments by G. A. Macfarren. London [1868]. L. 8°. 4044.57
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. The Bertram family. New York [1875]. Sm. 8°. E. B. 348.36
- CHARLEY Roberts series. See THURSTON, L. M.
- CHARLES, Émile. La comédie en France au seizième siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2676.63
- CHARLES, (Victor Euphémion) Philaret. La psychologie sociale des nouveaux peuples. Œuvre posthume. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5608.56
- CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, vicomte de. La génie du Christianisme suivi de la Défense [etc.]. Paris, 1852. 2 v. Portrait. 12°. Chn. 5917.8
- CHATELIER, Armand René Maufrass du. La mort de Louis XVI. [Drama.] Scènes historiques. Le 10 août—Le 2 septembre—Le 21 janvier. 3e édition. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2676.62
- CHATRIAN, Alexandre, joint author. See ERCKMANN, Émile.
- CHAUCER society. Publications. Namely:—
- Elia, A. J. On early English pronunciation. 4522.8
- CHESNEL, François. Les droits de Dieu et les idées modernes. Poitiers, 1875. 8°. 3547.52
- CHETHAM miscellanies. Vol. IV. [Manchester, 1872. [Chetham society. Remains, etc.] Sm. 4°. 2415.10
- Contents.—Vol. IV. 1. Some account of general Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire. With the autobiographical memoranda or diary of his widow, Elizabeth Venables. 2. A forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholic and apostolique faith, composed by lady Bridget Egerton, 1636; A kalender containing the names of all such gent and others as have paid there money to Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, knight collector of her hyghnes loane within the countie of Chester. 4. History of Warrenton friary.
- CHETHAM society. Remains historical and literary connected with the counties palatine of Lancaster and Chester. Namely:—
- Chetham miscellanies. Vol. IV. 2415.10
- Collectanea Anglo-poetica. Part IV. 2425.2
- Dugdale, Sir W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1684-5. 2425.11
- Flower, W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567. 2425.13
- King, T. W. Lancashire funeral certificates. 2425.10
- CHEVALIER, (Louis Marie) Arthur, continued.
- stologie, par Alph. de Brébisson, Henri van Heurck, G. Pouchet. Paris, 1865. Portrait of Charles Chevallier. 8°. 3927.54
- CHEVALLIER, E. joint author. See LENORMANT, F.
- CHEVALLIER, Gustave. De vénérable Guillaume, abbé de Saint-Bénigne de Dijon, réformateur de l'ordre Bénédictin au XI^e siècle. Étude sur l'influence religieuse et sociale des institutions monastiques au moyen-âge. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3515.64
- CHICAGO, Ill. Chicago relief and aid society. Report of disbursement of contributions for the sufferers by the Chicago fire. 1874. L. 8°. 2371.59
- CHILD-LIFE in pictures reproduced in heliotype from the works of the most famous artists. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 24 plates. 4°. C. 270.2
- CHILDERS, Robert Caesar. Dictionary of the Pall language. London, 1875. L. 8°. 3081.58
- CRUNCH, Florence, formerly Miss Marryat. Fighting the air. A novel. By Florence Marryat. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. Dor. 49a.16
- Rox. 331.17; S. B. 262.15
- CHURCHILL, Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough. Letters. Now first published from the original manuscripts at Madresfield court. With an introduction. London, 1875. 8°. 2442.51
- CLARK, Daniel Kinnear. An elementary treatise on steam and the steam-engine, stationary and portable. With illustrations. London, 1875. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. Rox. 6428.7
- CLARK, Frank Wigglesworth. Weights, measures and money, of all nations. New York, 1875. 12°. 3638.56
- CLARK, William H. The soldier's offering. Boston, 1875. 12°. E. B. 268.10
- CLARKE, James Freeman. Orthodoxy; its truths and errors. 10th edition. Boston, 1875. 12°. E. B. 368.22
- CLARKE, Rebecca Sophia. The maidenhood series. The Asbury twins. By Sophie May [pseud.]. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 54.12
- Bri. 14.180; Chn. 615.8; Dor. 153.28; E. B. 324.43
- Rox. 1115.15; S. B. 129.40
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain's sketches, new and old. Hartford, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. 1824.4; Rox. 712.8; S. B. 275.44
- CLÈRE, Jules. Biographie des députés, avec leurs principaux votes depuis le 8 février. 1871 jusqu'au 5 juin 1875. Paris, 1875. 32°. . . . C. R. 9.5.4
- CLIFFORD, Frank S. A romance of perfume lands, or, the search for Capt. Jacob Cole. With facts about perfumes and articles used in the toilet. (Illustrated.) Boston, 1875. 16°. 1466.7
- Bri. 114.98; Chn. 2136.13; Dor. 236.11; E. B. 343.48
- CLODD, Edward. The childhood of the world. London, 1874. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. Dor. 198.25
- COBDEN club, London. Free trade and the European treaties of commerce; being report of proceedings at the dinner, July 17, 1875. With an introduction, etc. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1139.11; 5649.27; Chn. 5118.12; Dor. 198.23
- E. B. 359.6; Rox. 5418.13; S. B. 313.27
- COCHERIS, P. W. L'empire d'Allemagne; précis historique et géographique. Illustré de portraits et de cartes. Paris [1875]. 16°. 2829.09
- COLE, Miriam. See HARRIS, M.
- COLERIDGE, Henry James. Life and letters of St. Francis Xavier. 2d edition. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3558.65
- COLLECTANEA Anglo-poetica; or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry. With extracts and remarks by Thomas Corser. Part IV. [Manchester] 1869. [Chetham society. Remains, etc.] Sm. 4°. 2425.2
- COLLECTION of documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Namely:—
- Guilhaume, (R.) F. (M. N.). baron de. Inscriptions de la France du V^e siècle au XVIII^e. 6640.80
- Marion, C. J. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble. 6640.55
- Rey, G. Études sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés. 6640.52
- Tardet, A. Privilèges accordés à la couronne de la France par le saint siège. 6640.51
- Thierry, (J. N.) A. Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du tiers état. 6640.54
- COLLINS, J. L. Was she engaged? By "Jonquill" [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1875 [cop. 1871]. Woodcut. 12°. E. B. 308.34
- COLLINS, (William) Wilkie. Armadale. A novel. With illustrations. New York, 1874. 12°. Dor. 245.6

- COMINS, Lizzie B. *The Hartwell farm*. By Laura Caxton [pseud.]. Illustrated. Boston [cop. 1871]. 12°. **Dor.** 236.2
- COMPIÈGNE, —, *marquis de*. L'Afrique équatoriale, Gabonaise, Pahouins, Gallaos. Ouvrage enrichi d'une carte et des gravures. Paris, 1875. 18°. 3050.14
- COMTE, (Isidore) Auguste (Marie François Xavier). *System of positive polity*. Vol. II. London, 1875. 8°. **3603.56**
Contents. — Vol. II. Social statics, or the abstract theory of human order.
- CONSTANT, Charles. *Histoire d'un club jacobin en province pendant la révolution*. Paris, 1875. 8°. **2619a.57**
- COOLIDGE, Susan, *pseud.* See WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey.
- COOPER, William. *Yachts and yachting*, by Vanderdecken [pseud.]. London, 1873. Plates. 8°. **Rox.** 6412.5
- CORSESS, Wilhelm. *Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker*. B. II. Mit einem Holzschnitt, lithographirten Tafeln, und einer Karte. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. **2782.50**
- COTTAGE hearth, The, a magazine of home arts and home leisure. Vol. II. 1875. Boston, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. 4°. **7291.51**
- COUES, Elliott. *Field ornithology*. Comprising a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing and preserving birds, and a check list of North American birds. Salem, 1874. 8°. **Rox.** 6618.12
- COULSON, J. G. A. *The Lacy diamonds*. A novel. By the author of "The odd trump," etc. New York, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 721.12
- COURDAYEAUX, Victor. *Le rire dans la vie et dans l'art*. Paris, 1875. [Études sur le comique.] 16°. **2667.74**
- COX, George William, *joint editor*. See BRANDE, W. F.
- CRAIG, E. T. *Shakespeare's portraits phrenologically considered*. Originally published in an English journal [Daily Post, Manchester], April 30th, 1864, and now reprinted by J. Parker Norris. Fifty copies printed. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. **G. 61.3**
- CRAIK, Dinah (Maria), *formerly Miss Muloch*. *Sermons out of church*. By the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. 1118.10
Dor. 49a.11; **Rox.** 1928.6; **S. B.** 299.39
- CRANCH, Christopher Pearse. *The bird and the bell, with other poems*. Boston, 1875. 16°. **1359.34**
Dor. 117.4; **Rox.** 1617.15
- CREAGH, James. *Over the borders of Christendom and Esamliah. A journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia and Montenegro, to the north of Albania, in the summer of 1875*. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8°. **3084.5**
- CREIGHTON, Mandell. *History of Rome*. With maps. New York, 1875. 16°. **Dor.** 99.16
- CRIB and Fly: a tale of two torriers. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. **1427.10**
- CROCKER, Uriel Haskell. *Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law*. 2d edition. Boston, 1872. 8°. **Chn.** 3015.10
- and George Glover. *Notes on the general statutes of Massachusetts*. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, including the statutes of 1874, and Massachusetts reports, vol. 110. Boston, 1875. L. 8°. **Chn.** 3015.11
- CROIZIER, —, *comte de*. *L'art khmer. Étude historique sur les monuments de l'ancien Cambodge, avec un aperçu général sur l'architecture khmer et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un catalogue raisonné du musée khmer de Compiegne. Orné de gravures et d'un carte*. Paris, 1875. 8°. **3067.24**
- CROKER, T. Crofton, *editor*. *Killarney legends*. A new edition. Revised by T. Wright. With an introduction by T. F. Dillon Croker. Illustrated. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. **1466.8**
- CROSLAND, Camilla. *Hubert Freeth's prosperity*. A story. By Mrs. Newton Crosland. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. **E. B.** 304.36
- CUDLIP, Annie, *formerly Miss Thomas*. *A narrow escape*. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. **1749.26**
Dor. 49a.19; **Rox.** 317.23; **S. B.** 292.22
- CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon. *La vie au désert, cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale*. Publié par Alexandre Dumas. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2698.52
- CUNNINGHAM, John William. *A world without souls*. 3d American from the 2d London edition. Boston, 1898. 12°. **S. B.** 249.14
- CUPPLES, Ann Jane. *Young Bright Eye; or, Charlie Harvey's first voyage*. [Juvenile.] By Mrs. George Cupples. Edinburgh [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. **1427.7**
- CURRIER, Sophronia. *Allice Tracy; or, faint yet pursuing. A sketch from real life*. 2d edition. Boston, 1869. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 156.19
- CUSHING, Luther Stearns. *Manual of parliamentary practice*. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1872]. Sm. 12°. 1139.10
- CUTTER, William Richard. *History of the Cutter family of New England*. Supplement, 1871-75. Boston, 1875. 8°. **Chn.** 2722.12
- DAHN, Felix. *Die Könige der Germanen. Das Wesen des ältesten Königthums der germanischen Stämme und seine Geschichte bis auf die Feudalzeit. Nach den Quellen dargestellt*. Vol. I, II. München, 1891. III-vi. Würzburg, 1866-71. 6 v. in 3. Folded sheets. 8°. **2825.66**
- DALE, R. F., *joint author*. See TROUTBECK, J.
- DALL, Caroline Healey (Wells). *The romance of the association; or, one last glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton*. [With supplement.] Cambridge, 1875. Sm. 8°. **2409a.26**
Rox. 1634.11; **S. B.** 35.25
- DANA, James Dwight. *The geological story briefly told. An introduction to geology. With illustrations*. New York, 1875. 16°. **S. B.** 317.36
- and BRUSH, George Jarvis. *A system of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy*. 5th edition, enlarged and illustrated. (6th sub-edition, with two appendices and corrections.) New York, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 6630.2
- DANIEL, Mrs. Mackenzie. *Elsie's married life*. Philadelphia [1867]. 8°. **S. B.** 271.80
- DARBY, John, *pseud.* See GARRETSON, J. E.
- DARWIN, Charles (Robert). *Movements and habits of climbing plants*. 2d edition revised. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **3848.64**
- DAUZATS, Adrien, *joint author*. See DUMAS, A. (D.)
- DAVID, Armand. *Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'empire chinois. Ouvrage contenant 3 cartes*. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. **3018.7**
- DAVIDSON, Ellis A. *The amateur house carpenter. A guide in building, making and repairing*. With illustrations. London, 1875. L. 8°. **4012.55**
- DAVIES, G. Christopher. *Rambles and adventures of our school field-club*. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **54.8**
- DAVIS, Caroline E. Kelly. *Papa's boy*. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. **1427.24**
- DE FOE, Daniel. *The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe*. With illustrations. New York, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 783.9
- DEHAÏNES, C., *editor*. *Les annales de Saint Bertin et de Saint-Vaast. Suivies de fragments d'une chronique inédite, publiées avec des annotations et les variantes des manuscrits pour la Société de l'histoire de France*. [In Latin.] Paris, 1871. 8°. **3514.53**
- DELAMBRE, J. B. J., *joint author*. See MÉCHAIN, P. F. A.
- DEMPSTER, Charlotte. *Véra; or, the Russian princess and the English earl*. New York, 1871. 8°. **Dor.** 246.21
- DENISON, Mary Andrews. *Out of prison*. [Anon.] Boston [cop. 1864]. 16°. **Rox.** 1118.4
- *The silver hand; or, the Mahratta prophecy*. Boston [cop. 1863]. 16°. **1427.3**
- DEBRIEN, Isidore Antoine Michel, and WEIL, Isaac Mathieu, *editors*. *La section militaire à l'exposition de Vienne en 1873, d'après des documents français et étrangers, réunis et classés*. Paris, 1874. Illustrated. L. 8°. **3951.61**
- DEJARDINS, Gustave (Adolphe). *Evêques de Rodéz au IX^e, au X^e et au XI^e siècle, supplément au catalogue publié dans le Gallia Christiana. Étude critique d'après des documents inédits*. Paris, 1863. 8°. **3514.55**
- DESLONDE, Marie Darrington. *The miller of Silcott Mill*. A novel. New York [1875]. 12°. **1795.4**
- DESOR, Elouard. *Le paysage morainique, son origine glaciaire et ses rapports avec les formations pliocènes d'Italie*. Avec cartes. Neuchâtel, 1875. 8°. **3862.56**
- DESPAQUIS, —. *Photographie au charbon*. [Gélatine et bichromates alcalins.] Paris, 1866. 18°. 3978.69
- DIAZ, Abby Morton. *A domestic problem*. Work and culture in the household. Boston, 1875. 12°. **Dor.** 198.21; **S. B.** 35.27
- *A story-book for the children*. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. 12°. **Bri.** 13.122; **Chn.** 615.5
Dor. 153.2; **E. B.** 19.47; **Rox.** 1115.9; **S. B.** 136.35

- Shelf. No.
- DICKENS, Charles (John Huffam). *The mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories. With illustrations.* Boston, 1871. 12°. **Bri.** 35.81
- DINAUX, Arthur (Martin). [Trouvères, jongleurs et ménestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique.] Paris, 1837-63. 4 v. in 3. Woodcut. 8°. 2672.63
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Trouvères cambrésiens. 2e édition. II. Trouvères de la Flandre et du Tournaisis. III. Trouvères artisanaux. IV. Trouvères brabançons, hainuyers, liégeois et namurois.
- DISRAELI, Benjamin. *The young duke; a novel.* New York, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 721.18
- DIXON, William Hepworth. *White conquest.* London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8°. 4363.51
- Notes.* — Sketches of travel in the United States in 1875.
- DODGE, Mary Abigail. *Sermons to the clergy.* By Gall Hamilton [pseud.]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1139.13; **S. B.** 296.11
- DONAU [Latin Donellus], Hugues. *Commentarii de iure civili. Editio sexta quam post obitum Ioannis Christophori Koenig continuavit Carolus Bucher.* Norimbergae, 1822-34. 16 v. Portrait. 8°. *7627.1
- DONNE, Charles Edward. *An essay on the tragedy of "Arden of Feversham."* London, 1873. 8°. G.305.2
- DOUBLEDAY, Abner. *Reminiscences of forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61.* New York, 1876 [1875]. Woodcut. Map. 12°. 2329.70; **Cham.** 2716.7
- DOUDNEY, Sarah. *Nothing but leaves.* [Fiction.] London, 1875. 8m. 8°. 63.24
- DOZON, Auguste. *Chansons populaires bulgares inédites. Publiées et traduites.* [Bulgarian and French.] Paris, 1875. 12°. 3029.54
- DRAKE, Henry Holman, *joint editor.* See VIVIAN, J. L.
- DRAKE, William Richard. *Notes on Venetian ceramics.* London, 1868. 8°. 4025.13
- DRYSDALE, John (James), and HAYWARD, John Williams. *Health and comfort in house building.* London, 1872. Plates. 8°. **Rox.** 6228.3
- DURARRY, Armand. *Le brigandage en Italie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, 1875. 18°. 2769.62
- DU BOISGODEY, Fortuné. *The golden tress.* Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1721.6; **Rox.** 532.14; **S. B.** 277.21
- DUBOIS, Antonin. *Des conditions de gouvernement en France.* Paris, 1875. 8°. 2615.58
- DU COURET, Louis. *L'Arable heureuse. Souvenirs de voyages en Afrique et en Asie.* Par Hadji Abd-el Hamid Bey [pseud.]. Publiés par Alexandre Dumas. Paris, 1860. 3 v. in 2. [Impressions de voyage.] 18°. 2699a.74
- DU CROIX, Auguste Alexandre. *La défense de Paris (1870-71).* T. I. Par le général Ducrot. Paris, 1875. Folded plans. 8°. 2612.61
- Plan de campagne du général comte de Moltke en 1870, exposé dans une lettre écrite en 1868 par le général Ducrot. Paris, 1873. 8m. 8°. 2829.9
- DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin, [pseud. George Sand]. *Les deux frères.* Paris, 1875. 18°. 2667.77
- *Flamarande.* Paris, 1875. 18°. 2667.78
- *L'homme de neige.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 18°. **Dor.** 207.26
- *La petite Fadette.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 18°. **Dor.** 207.27
- DUODALE, Sir William. *The visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5.* Edited by F. R. Baines. Part I, II. [Manchester] 1872. 2 v. [Chetham society. Remains, etc.] 8m. 4°. 2425.11
- DUMAS, Alexandre, the younger. *Camille; or, the fate of a coquette ("La dame aux camélias").* Philadelphia [cop. 1860]. 16°. **Rox.** 733.16
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). *Acté.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2709a.50
- *Amazury.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.51
- Notes.* — Attributed to François Paul Meurice.
- Ange Pitou. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.52
- Une aventure d'amour. [Also, *Hermine.*] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.54
- *Aventures de John Davys.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.55
- Notes.* — According to Thackeray half of this book was taken from the "Revue britannique."

DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy), *continued.*

Shelf. No.

- *Les baleiniers; voyage aux terres antipodiques; journal du docteur Maynard.* Paris, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.56
- *Black.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1865. 18°. 2709a.57
- *Les blancs et les bleus.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1870-72. 3 v. in 2. 18°. 2709a.58
- *La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2709a.59
- Contents.* — La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe; Aventures de Lyderic.
- *La boule de neige.* [Also, *Le chasse-neige.*] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1866. 18°. 2709a.60
- *Bric-à-brac.* Paris, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.61
- *Le capitaine Pamphile.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.64
- *Le capitaine Paul.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2709a.63
- Notes.* — Sequel to Cooper's "Pilot."
- *Le capitaine Rhino.* Le lion père de famille. Une chasse aux tigres. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.63
- *Le capitaine Richard.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2709a.64
- *Catherine Blum.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.65
- *Causeries.* Paris, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.66
- *Cécile.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2709a.67
- *César.* Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.65
- *Charles le téméraire.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.68
- *Le chasseur de sauvagine.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 18°. 2709a.69
- Notes.* — Attributed to the Marquis G. de Chevillie.
- *Le château d'Eppstein.* Paris, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.70
- *Le chevalier d'Harmental.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.71
- Notes.* — Attributed to Auguste Maquet.
- *La colombe.* Maître Adam le Calabrais. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2709a.72
- *La comtesse de Charny.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 6 v. in 3. 18°. 2709a.73
- Notes.* — Sequel to Ange Pitou.
- *La comtesse de Salisbury.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.74
- *Les confessions de la marquise.* Suite et fin des Mémoires d'une aveugle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.75
- *Conscience l'innocent.* [Also, *Marianna.*] Paris, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709a.76
- *The countess of Charny.* Philadelphia [cop. 1853]. 8°. 18.198
- *Création et rédemption. Le docteur mystérieux.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.50
- *La fille du marquis.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.51
- *Les deux Diane.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 3 v. in 2. 18°. 2699a.54
- Notes.* — Attributed to F. P. Meurice. Dumas confessed that he had not even read it. — *Lorenz.*
- *Les drames galants. La marquise d'Escoman.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. 69. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.53
- *Fernande.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2699a.60
- Notes.* — Attributed to Hippolyte Nicolas Just Anger.
- *Une fille du régent.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2699a.61
- Notes.* — This novel, according to Quérand, by Couall-hac, is founded upon the comedy of the same name, which was itself based on Le chevalier d'Harmental.
- *Filles, lorettes et courtisanes. Les serpents.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2709a.54
- *Les fous du docteur Miragila.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. [Willa Foscolo, U. Jacques Oris.] 18°. 2699a.68
- *Gabriel Lambert.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. 18°. 2699a.60
- Contents.* — Gabriel Lambert; La pêche aux filets; Invalsaemblance; Une âme à naître.

- Shelf. No.
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy), *continued*.
- Les Garibaldiens. Révolution de Sicile et de Naples. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. Fac-simile. 18°. 2699a.62
 - Gaule et France. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1862. 18°. 2699a.63
 - Georges. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.51
- Note.* — Attributed to Jean Pierre Félicien Malle-sille.
- Un Gil Blas en Californie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 18°. 2699a.64
 - La guerre des femmes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.67
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Nanon de Larigues; Madame de Condé. II. La vicomtesse de Cambo; L'abbaye de Peyssac.
- Henry IV, Louis XIII et Richelieu. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.66
 - Histoire de mes bêtes. 2e édition. Paris, 1868. 18°. 2699a.70
 - Histoire d'un casse-noisette. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2699a.68
 - Les hommes de fer. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2699a.69
- Contents.* — Pépin; Charlemagne; Le sire de Giac; Gueffes et Gibellins.
- L'horoscope. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2699a.70
 - The horrors of Paris. A sequel to "The Mochicans of Paris." Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. . 1760.15
 - L'île de feu. Paris, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 18°. . 2699a.71
 - Impressions de voyage. Une année à Florence. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. 18°. 2699a.73
 - L'Arable heureuse. *See* De Courret, L.
 - Le capitaine Aréna. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1870. 18°. 2699a.76
 - Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699a.75
 - Le midi de la France. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.53
 - De Paris à Cadix. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.54
 - En Russie. T. I, nouvelle édition. Paris, 1865, 66. 4 v. in 2. 18°. 2709.55
 - Le spérone. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.56
- Note.* — This book is attributed by Eugène de Mircourt in his "Fabrique de romans, maison A. Dumas et cie." to P. A. Fiorentino.
- Suisse. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869, 74. 3 v. in 2. 18°. 2699a.72
 - La villa Palmieri. Paris, 1865. 18°. 2699a.73
 - Ingénue. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.57
 - Italiens et Flamands. Paris, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.59
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Introduction; Masaccio; Jean Bellin; Le Pérugin; Léonard de Vinci; Le Pinturicchio; Fra Bartolomeo; Albert Durer; Luca de Cranach. II. Quintin Metsys; André de Mantegna; Baldassare Peruzzi; Giorgione; Jean Antoine Razzi; Baccio Bandinelli; André del Sarto; Guérard Berck-Heyden; Jules Romain; Jacques de Pontormo; Jean Antoine Sogliani; Philippe Lippi; François Miéris; Alexandre Botticelli; Ange Gaddi; Jean Holbein.
- Jacquot sans oreilles. [*Also*, Les deux étudiants.] Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.59
 - Jane. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1866. 18°. . 2699a.64
- Contents.* — Jane; Un coup de feu; Le faiseur de cercueils; Don Bernardo de Zuniga.
- Note.* — "Elle est puisée aux Souvenirs de Bestuchef-Marlinsky." *Avant-propos*.
- Jehanne la Pucelle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2709a.50
- Contents.* — Jehanne la Pucelle; Praxède; Pierre le cruel.
- Louis XV et sa cour. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.61
 - Louis XVI et la révolution. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2709.62

- Shelf. No.
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy), *continued*.
- Les louves de Machecoul. Paris, 1870. 3 v. in 2. 18°. 2709.63
 - Les mariages du père Olifus. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2699.60
 - Les Médicis. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 18°. 2709a.65
 - Mémoires de Garibaldi. Traduits sur le manuscrit original. 3e édition. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.61
- Note.* — "Mémoires, plus ou moins authentiques." — *Lorenz*.
- Mémoires d'une aveugle. Madame du Deffand. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.52
 - Mémoires d'un médecin. Joseph Balsamo. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872-73. 5 v. in 3. 18°. 2699.53
 - Mes mémoires. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1865-70. 10 v. in 5. 18°. 2709.67
 - Les mille et un fantômes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2709a.57
 - Les morts vont vite. Paris, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.54
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Chateaubriand; M. le duc et madame la duchesse d'Orléans; Hégésippe Moreau; Béranger. II. Eugène Sue; Alfred de Musset; Achille Devéria; Lefèvre-Deumier; Marie Dorval.
- Napoléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. . 2699a.62
 - Une nuit à Florence sous Alexandre de Médicis. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 18°. 2698.53
 - Olympe de Clèves. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 3 v. in 2. 18°. 2699.55
 - Le page du duc de Savoie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.54
 - Parisiens et provinciaux. Paris, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.57
 - Le pasteur d'Ashbourn. Paris, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.58
 - Un pays inconnu. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2699a.63
 - Le père Gigogne. Contes pour les enfants. Paris, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.59
 - Le père La Ruine. Paris, 1864. 16°. 2699.60
 - Le prince des voleurs [Robin Hood]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.61
 - La princesse de Monaco, vie et aventures. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.62
 - La princesse Flora. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2699a.59
 - Robin Hood le proscrit. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.63
 - La route de Varennes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 18°. 2699a.64
 - Le saltador. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. 18°. 2709a.60
 - Six years later; or, the taking of the Bastille. Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. Br. 18.193
 - Souvenirs d'Antony. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2699.64
- Contents.* — Cherubino et Celestini; Le cocher de cabriolet; Blanche de Beaulieu; Un bal masqué; Bernard; Don Martine de Freytas; Le curé Chambard.
- Sultanetta. Paris, 1864. 18°. 2709a.67
- Note.* — Dumas professes to have rewritten this from a work of Bestuchef-Marlinsky.
- Sylvandire. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1871. 18°. 2709a.72
- Note.* — Attributed to A. Maquet.
- La terreur prussienne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 2699.65
 - Le testament de M. [de] Chauvelin. Paris, 1861. 18°. 2699.66
 - Théâtre complet. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 74. 25 v. in 13. 18°. 2699.67
- Note.* — The contents of the various volumes can be found in the Public Card Catalogue.
- Trois maîtres. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 18°. 2709.66
- Contents.* — Michel-Ange; Titien; Raphael.
- Le trou de l'enfer. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 18°. 2699.66

- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy), continued.**
- *La tulipe noire.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. **Dor.** 207.23
- *Le vicomte de Bragelonne, ou dix ans plus tard, complément des Trois mousquetaires et de Vingt ans après.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 6 v. in 3. 18°. 2698.51
- *Une vie d'artiste.* [Étienne Marin Mélingue.] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 18°. 2698.53
- *and DAUZATS, Adrien.* Impressions de voyage. Quinze jours au Sinaï. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. 18°. 2699a.76
- Note.* — This list includes, as far as could be obtained, all the works of Dumas which are not already in the Public Library.
- DUMONT, Léon.** Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité. Le plaisir et la peine. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 5606.55
- DUPANLOUP, Félix Antoine Philibert.** Étude sur la franc-maçonnerie, par l'évêque d'Orléans. 6e édition. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3564.09
- DUPLESSIS, Georges (Gratet).** De la gravure de portrait en France. Mémoire couronné par l'Institut de France (Académie des beaux-arts). Paris, 1875. 8°. 4075.70
- DUPUY, Eliza A.** The gipsy's warning. Philadelphia [cop. 1873]. Sm. 8°. E. B. 307.55
- *A new way to win a fortune.* Philadelphia [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1795.7; Br. 15.124; Chm. 2013.23
Dor. 244.12; E. B. 307.57; **Rox.** 522.19
S. B. 315.40
- EASTMAN, Julia A.** Kitty Kent's troubles. [Juvenile.] Boston, 1873. Woodcut. 16°. E. B. 19.49
- *Young Rick.* [Juvenile.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1427.96
- *"ECLIPSE" temperance elocutionist.* The. A selection from the poetry and speeches of the most distinguished temperance reformers, with notes and anecdotes. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. 1120.21
- EDSON, N. L., pseud.** Barbara. By the author of "Silent Tom." Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.2
- EDWARDS, Annie.** Leah: a woman of fashion. New York [1875]. 8°. 1760.17; Br. 18.195; Chm. 2016.29
Dor. 35.83; E. B. 292.54; **Rox.** 121.14; S. B. 273.15
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1749.27
Dor. 49a.18; **Rox.** 329.23; S. B. 262.18
- EKENES, A.** Les conspirations militaires de 1831. Bruxelles, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2825.67
- EGGLESTON, Edward, editor.** Christ in art: the story of the words and acts of Jesus Christ, as related in the language of the four evangelists, arranged in one continuous narrative. Illustrated with 100 full-page plates on steel and wood, by Brond'amour, of Düsseldorf, after the designs of Alexander Bida, together with engravings in the text by American artists. New York, 1875. 4°. 3421.58
- *Christ in literature: being a treasury of choice readings, in prose and verse, from writers of all ages, illustrative of the acts and words of Jesus Christ, together with the four gospels, arranged in one continuous narrative.* New York, 1875. Illustrated. L. 8°. 3475.61
- EGGLESTON, George Cary.** The big brother. A story of Indian war. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 12°. 53.9; Br. 16.90; Chm. 2027.22
Dor. 155.4; E. B. 19.50; **Rox.** 714.35
S. B. 123.37
- EHLERT, Louis.** Letters on music, to a lady. Translated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. Boston [cop. 1870]. 16°. S. B. 319.45
- EICHBERG, Julius, and OTHERS.** The fourth music reader: a course of musical instruction, containing musical theory, original solfeggios, a system of trial practice and sacred music and songs, with accompaniment for the piano. Boston, 1874 [cop. 1872]. 8°. 8043.67
- ELDERLIN, John, joint editor.** See BROUGHAM, J.
- ELIOT, George, pseud.** See LEWES, M. G.
- ELLIOT, George H.** European light-house systems; being a report of a tour of inspection made in 1873. Under the authority of [the] secretary of the treasury. Illustrated by engravings and wood-cuts in the text. London, 1875. 8°. 3955.75
- Note.* — A reprint, with some alterations, of a United States document published in 1874.
- ELLIS, Alexander John.** On early English pronunciation, with special reference to Chaucer and Shakespeare. Part IV. London, 1875. [Chaucer society.] 8°. *4522.8
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Illustrations of the pronunciation of the XVIII-XIXth centuries; Thomas Lediard, Louis Lucien Bonaparte, Johann Andreas Schmeller, Johann Winkler; Received American and English phonological introduction to dialects.
- EMERSON, George Barrell.** A report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 2d edition. Boston, 1875. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 3845.59; **Rox.** 6621.2
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.** Letters and social aims. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1828.15; Chm. 5118.14
Dor. 104.14; **Rox.** 1817.1
- EMILY Ellet's journal: or, steps towards a better life.** New York [cop. 1873]. 16°. 53.6
- ENGLISH explorers, The; comprising details of the more famous travels of Mandeville, Bruce, Park and Livingston.** With chapter on Arctic explorations. Map and portraits. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5927.9
- EQUITY.** A journal of Christian labor reform. Vol. I, II. Boston, 1874, 75. 2 v. in 1. F°. *5570.58
- Note.* — No more was published.
- ERCKMANN, Émile, and CHATRIAN, Alexandre.** Brigadier Frederick. A novel. [Also, The dean's watch, and The invisible eye.] New York, 1875. Portraits. 8°. 1760.18; Br. 18.192
Chm. 2016.28; **Dor.** 246.15; E. B. 321.65
Rox. 721.13; S. B. 272.13
- ERNOUL, and BERNARD le trésorier.** Chronique. Publiée pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de Bruxelles, de Paris et de Berne, avec un essai de classification des continuateurs de Guillaume de Tyr, pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par L. de Mas Latrie. Paris, 1871. 8°. 2292.54
- ESTWICK, Nicholas.** Mr. Bidle's confession of faith, touching the holy Trinity, wherein his chief designe to overthrow that sacred mystery and the deity of our blessed Saviour is examined and confuted. With VII arguments to prove the deity of the Son of God. London, 1656. 4°. Chm. 5517.10
- ETTING, Frank M.** Memorials of 1776. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1873. Woodcut. Fac-similes. 8°. *3221.62
- Contents.* — Independence chamber; The liberty bell.
- EUROPAISCHER Geschichtskalender.** 15ter Jahrgang, 1874. Nordlingen, 1875. 8°. *6296.8
- EVANS, Augusta J.** See WILSON, A. J.
- EWALD, Alexander Charles.** The life and times of prince Charles Stuart, count of Albany, commonly called the young pretender. From the state papers and other sources. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2542.62
- EWING, Juliana Horatia.** Six to sixteen. A story for girls. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 53.26; Br. 12.106; Chm. 627.8; **Dor.** 158.26
E. B. 306.35; **Rox.** 1117.10; S. B. 139.38
- EXCELLENT woman, The, as described in the book of Proverbs.** With an introduction by William B. Sprague. With illustrations. Boston [1875]. 12°. 2102.11
- Note.* — Identical with the work published by Gould and Lincoln in 1832, with the same title. The engraved title-page of the original edition is omitted.
- FAIRHOLT, Frederick William.** Tobacco: its history and associations. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3999.64
- Note.* — Editions of this work appeared in 1830 and 1863.
- FALK, César Fortuné, pseud. ?** Les derniers jours de la terre par le Dr. Eusèbe Magnus, publié par C. F. Falk son neveu. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2666.54
- FANNING, David.** The narrative of colonel David Fanning (a tory in the revolutionary war with Great Britain): giving an account of his adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself, with an introduction [by John H. Wheeler] and explanatory notes [by T. H. Wynne]. Richmond, Va., 1861. In the first year of the independence of the Confederate States of America. [Historical documents relating to the old North state, No. 1.] 4°, 1 p. *4411.11

- Shelf No.
- FARJEON, B. L. An Island pearl. A novel. Illustrated. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8° . . . 1790.4
Bri. 28.148; Chn. 2025.7; Dor. 246.25
E. B. 292.61; Rox. 530.11; S. B. 111.24
- FARMAN, Ella. Grandma Crosby's household. Boston [cop. 1873]. Illustrated. [The Allie Bird series.] 16° . . . S. B. 120.2
- FARQUHARSON, Martha. See FINLEY, Martha.
- FARRAR, Frederic William. Seekers after God. Philadelphia [London, 1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° . . . E. B. 217.2
— The silence and the voices of God, with other sermons. New York, 1875. 16° . . . E. B. 368.21
- FARRER, Henrietta Louisa. A Christian painter of the 19th century, being the life of Hippolyte Flandrin. By the author of "A Dominican artist," etc. London, 1875. Sm. 8° . . . 2657.64
- FAUCHE-PRUNELLE, Alexandre. Recherches des anciens vestiges germaniques en Dauphiné. Grenoble, 1862-63. 8° . . . 2616.60
- FAVAREL, Clément. Théorie du crédit. Étude économique où se trouvent exposés les moyens pratiques d'établir la justice dans les transactions, dans la législation civile et dans l'impôt. T. I. Paris, 1875. 16° . . . 3648.67
- FAWCETT, Henry. Manual of political economy. 4th edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8° . . . 3648.66
- FAYRER, Joseph. The royal tiger of Bengal, his life and death. London, 1875. Illustrations. Map. Sm. 8° . . . Rox. 5637.10
- FEUILLET, Octave. Un mariage dans le monde. [Fiction.] Paris, 1875. 16° . . . 2666.56
- FIGUIER, (Guillaume) Louis. The to-morrow of death; or, the future life according to science. Translated from the French by S. R. Crocker. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1872]. Illustrated. 12° . . . Dor. 98.59
- FINLEY, Martha, formerly Miss Farquharson. Elsie Dinmore. New York [cop. 1867]. Illustrated. 16° . . . Dor. 163.1
— Elsie's girlhood. New York, 1874 [cop. 1873]. Illustrated. 16° . . . Dor. 146.42
— Elsie's womanhood. New York [1875]. 16° . . . 51.13
Bri. 14.125; Chn. 2126.9; Dor. 146.41
E. B. 325.41; Rox. 1117.3; S. B. 239.44
— Holidays at Roselands. New York [cop. 1868]. Illustrated. 16° . . . Dor. 146.43
— An old-fashioned boy. 8th edition. Philadelphia [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16° . . . Dor. 158.25
— Wanted—a pedigree. 3d edition. Philadelphia [cop. 1871]. 12° . . . 53.25
- FIRTH, Frank Russell. The young engineer. A memoir, with a sketch of the life of O. E. Allen. Boston, 1874. Portrait. Sq. 16° . . . S. B. 69.19
- FISHER, William. The petrel, or love on the ocean. A tale of the sea. Philadelphia, n. d. 8° . . . 1790.5
- FLAVIO, pseud. Où mènent les chemins de traversée. 2e édition. Paris, 1867. 18° . . . 2667.71
- FLAXMAN, John. Compositions from the Divine poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, with quotations from the Italian and translations from the version of H. Boyd, to each plate. London, 1807. 112 plates. L. 8°, oblong . . . 4800.2
- FLEMING, May Agnes. Norine's revenge, and Sir Noel's heir. New York, 1875. 12° . . . 52.6
Bri. 16.89; Chn. 2018.15; Dor. 234.10
E. B. 307.54; Rox. 723.22; S. B. 276.7
- FLETCHER, Eliza Dawson. Autobiography, with other family memorials. Edited by the survivor of her family [Lady Mary Richardson]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Sm. 8° . . . Chn. 2017.29; Dor. 73.21; Rox. 1022.6
- FLEURY, Jules François Félix Husson, called Champfleury. La comédie académique. [Fiction.] 8e édition. Paris, 1875. 12° . . . 2666.57
- FLINT, Austin, Jr. A text book of human physiology; designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. Illustrated by lithographic plates and woodcuts. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8° . . . 2762.53
- FLOWER, William. The visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567. Edited by F. R. Raine. [Manchester.] Printed for the Chetham society, 1870. [Chetham society. Remains, etc. Vol. 81.] Sm. 4° . . . 2425.13
- FLOYD, Cornelia. Mice at play. A story for the whole family. By Nell Forest [pseud.]. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12° . . . 53.27
Bri. 11.74; Chn. 616.5; Dor. 153.9
E. B. 19.61; Rox. 1117.11; S. B. 136.44

- Shelf No.
- FOERSTEMANN, Ernst. Geschichte des deutschen Sprachstammes. B. II. Nordhausen, 1875. 8° . . . 2383.52
- FOGG, William Perry. Arabianist; or the land of "The Arabian nights." Being travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia, to Bagdad. With an introduction by Bayard Taylor. London, 1875. Illustrated. 8° . . . 3048.68
- FONTENAY, Henry de, joint author. See BULLIOT, J. G.
- FONVIELLE, Wilfrid de. Thunder and lightning. Translated and edited by T. L. Phipson. Illustrated. New York, 1875. Sm. 8° . . . 3968.63
- FOREST gien series. The. See KELLOGG, E.
- FOREST, Neil, pseud. See FLOYD, C.
- FORREST, John. Explorations in Australia. With an appendix on the condition of western Australia. Illustrations. London, 1875. Portraits. Folded maps. 8° . . . 3043.55
- FORSTER, John. The life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. I. London, 1875. Portrait. 8° . . . 2541.53
Contents. — Vol. I. 1067-1711.
- Same. Vol. I. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8° . . . 2541.54
- FORSTH, William. History of trial by jury. New edition, prepared by James Appleton Morgan. New York, 1875. 8° . . . 3626.6
- FOSCOLO, Ugo.—DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). Jacques Ortis. [Translated by Dumas.] Les fous du docteur Miraglia. Par Alexandre Dumas. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. 18° . . . 2699a.63
- FOSTER, Emilie. The Haven children; or, frolics at the funny old house on Funny street. New York, 1875. Illustrated. Sq. 16° . . . 1427.22
- FOSTER, Mrs. I. H. Mrs. Deane's way. By Faye Huntington [pseud.]. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16° . . . E. B. 348.35
- FOTHERGILL, Jessie. Healey. A romance. [Anon.] New York, 1875. 8° . . . 1760.16; Bri. 28.144
Chn. 2016.30; Dor. 246.14; E. B. 292.52
Rox. 721.11; S. B. 273.12
- FOURNEL, (Marie Jérôme) Henri. Les Berbères. Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, d'après les textes arabes imprimés. T. I. Paris, 1875. 4° . . . 5060.11
- FRANCE. Ministry of public instruction. [Répertoire archéologique de la France.] Paris. 1861-68. 4° . . . 2631.50
Contents. — Département de l'Aube, par H. d'Arbois de Jubainville; Du Morbihan, par L. Rosenzweig; De l'Yonne, par Quantin; De la Nièvre, par J. H. G. R., comte de Soultrait; Du Tarn, par H. Crozes.
- FRANCE, La, et les Polonais. Aperçu historique, depuis le dixième siècle jusqu'à nos jours par un ami des deux nations. Strasbourg, 1875. 8° . . . 2612.50
- FRANKLIN, Alfred (Louis Auguste). La Sorbonne, ses origines, sa bibliothèque, les débuts de l'imprimerie à Paris et la succession de Richelieu, d'après des documents inédits. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, 1875. Woodcut. Fac-similes. 8° . . . 2676.65
- FRASER-TITTLER, C. C. See TITTLER, Christina C. Fraser.
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. General sketch of history. Edition adapted for American students. New York, 1874. 16° . . . E. B. 147.9
- FRIESEN, Hermann, Freiherr von. Shakspeare-Studien. Wien, 1874, 76. 2 v. 8° . . . G. 76.6
Contents. — Vol. I. Altengländ und W. Shakspeare. II. Shakspeare's Dramen vom Beginn seiner Laufbahn bis 1601.
- FROBISHER, J. E., editor. Selected readings, serious and humorous, in prose and poetry, with an appendix on elocution, etc. New York, 1875. [Good selections, no. 2.] 12° . . . E. B. 158.29
- FROM the Hudson to the St. John's. [Published for private distribution. Newark, 1874.] Sm. 4° . . . 2379.64
- FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson-Gower). A sketch of the life of the late Father Henry Young of Dublin. London, 1874. Sm. 8° . . . 6549a.32; Dor. 179.26
- FURNIVALL, Frederick James. The succession of Shakspeare's works and the use of metrical tests in settling it, etc. Being the introduction to Gervinus's "Commentaries on Shakspeare," translated by Miss Bunnnett. London, 1874. 8° . . . G. 73.7

- GALAXY** of wit and wisdom, or fun for the million. Humorous sayings of Tom Hood, Douglas Jerrold, Coleman, and others. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12^s 2579a.78
- GANOT**, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Translated and edited by E. Atkinson. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated by colored plates and woodcuts. London, 1875. 8^o 3968.67
- GARETSON**, James Edmund. Two thousand years after; or, a talk in a cemetery. By John Darby [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 16^o. 3456.89
Chn. 6117.28
- Note.* — The last conversation between Socrates and his friends, as related in the Phædo of Plato, is here represented as renewed two thousand years after.
- GAUTIER**, Théophile. A winter in Russia. From the French, by M. M. Ripley. 2d edition. New York, 1875. 12^o Chn. 4016.17
- GIESE**, Franz Xavier, and GÖRZ, R. Denkmale romanischer Baukunst am Rhein. 1ste-4te Lieferung. Frankfurt am Main, 1846, 47. F^o . . . C.A.2.1
- Note.* — No more was published.
- GELDART**, H. R. Dally thoughts for a child. By Mrs. Thomas Geldart. New edition. London, N. D. [1st edition, 1854.] Sm. 8^o . . . Dor. 208.31
- GEOGRAPHICAL** magazine. Edited by Clements R. Markham. Vol. 1. Illustrated with maps. London, 1874. L. 8^o 2260a.50
- GERDIL**, Hyacinthe Sigismund, cardinal. Œuvres. [French and Italian.] Contenant: sa vie et son éloge par le R. P. Plantoni et le cardinal Fontana; Introduction à l'étude de la religion [etc.]; publiées par [J. P.] Migne. Paris, 1863. L. 8^o 3501.50
- GERHARD**, (Friedrich Wilhelm) Eduard. Gesammete akademische Abhandlungen und kleine Schriften. Nebst einem der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin verdankten Band Abbildungen. [Also, E. Gerhard: Ein Lebensabriss von Otto Jahn.] Berlin, 1866, 68. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 8^o . . . 2962.13
- Note.* — Treatises on subjects connected with mythology and ancient, especially Grecian and Etruscan, art.
- GERMANY. Empire. Central Commission des deutschen Reiches für die Wiener Weltausstellung.** Amtlicher Bericht. Braunschweig, 1874, 75. 3 v. Illustrated. 8^o *8026.51
- Gesetzblatt für Elsass-Lothringen. 1871-74. Berlin [1871-74]. 4 v. 4^o *6813.3
- Reichs-Gesetzblatt. 1871-74. Enthält die Gesetze, Verordnungen [etc. Herausgegeben im Reichskanzler-Amte]. Berlin, 1871-74. 4 v. 4^o *6812.2
- Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des deutschen Reichstages. 2. Legislatur-Periode. II. Session 1874, 75. Berlin, 1875. 4 v. 4^o *6811.1
- North German confederation. Bundes-Gesetzblatt des norddeutschen Bundes, 1867-70. Enthält die Gesetze, Verordnungen [etc.] Berlin, 1867-70. 4 v. 4^o *6812.50
- GEYMET**, —. Éléments complets de photographie. Perfectionnements et méthodes nouvelles. Paris, 1875. 18^o 3978.68
- and ALKER, —. Gravure héliographique. Galvanoplastie. Traité pratique. Paris, 1870. 12^o. 4078.73
- GIBBON**, Edward. The student's Gibbon. Abridged by William Smith. Illustrated. New York, 1872. [The student's series.] 12^o . . . E. B. 135.7
- GIBERNE**, Agnes. Coulyng castle; or, a knight of the olden days. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8^o 51.10
- Will Foster of the ferry. London, 1876 [1875]. Woodcut. Sm. 8^o 1795.14
- GIFT**, Theo. pseud. Leisure hour series. Pretty Miss Bellow. A tale of home life. New York, 1875. 16^o 54.9; Bri. 12.107; Chn. 2137.12
Dor. 137.38; E. B. 308.38; Rox. 629.10; S. B. 230.27
- GILDER**, Richard Watson. The new day. A poem in songs and sonnets. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16^o 1349.24; Rox. 1617.16; S. B. 259.40
- GILL**, William F., compiler. The horn of plenty of home poems and home pictures. With new poems by L. M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. [Juvenile.] Illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4^o 1355.20
- GILMAN**, Daniel Coit. Statement of the progress and condition of the University of California. Berkeley, 1876. 8^o 2386.7
- GIRARDIN**, J. The adventures of Johnny Ironsides. A tale. With illustrations. Translated by Henry Frith. London [1875]. Sm. 8^o 52.4
Chn. 2736.13; Dor. 158.18; Rox. 1114.1
S. B. 123.38
- GLADSTONE**, William Ewart. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Three tracts. The Vatican decrees. Vaticanism. Speeches of the pope. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16^o 2109.34
Dor. 68.12; Rox. 1918.12; S. B. 290.37
- GLENNIE**, John Stuart Stuart. Pilgrim memories; travel and discussion in the birth-chronicles of Christianity, with H. T. Buckle. New York, 1875. 8^o 3424.51
- GOATLAND**. A story of country life. [Juvenile.] By the author of "The life of a bear," etc. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 4^o . . . 52.26
- GODWIN**, William. Adventures of Caleb Williams. New York, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 12^o Dor. 236.9
- GOETHE**, Johann Wolfgang von. Briefe an Johanna Fahlmer. Herausgegeben von L. Urlichs. Mit Portrait und Facsimile. Leipzig, 1875. 16^o 2849.68
- GOUGEL**, Georges (Frédéric). Le réformateur de la France et de Genève. Jean Calvin, sa famille, son caractère, sa conversion [etc.], l'étendue de son œuvre et son époque, sa postérité spirituelle; appréciation d'après ses ouvrages, les meilleurs documents et d'importantes publications. Toulouse, 1863. Portrait. 12^o . . . 3558.63
- GOLDEN** library. *Namely:* —
— Shelley, P. B. Works 2479.65
- GOLDEN** treasures of poetry, romance, and art. By eminent poets, novelists, and essayists. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8^o 1826.16
- GOODELL**, William. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, memoirs of W. Goodell, by his son-in-law, E. D. G. Prime. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12^o Dor. 73.22
- GORDON**, George Henry. History of the second Massachusetts regiment of infantry. [First] third paper. Delivered at the annual meeting of the Second Mass. infantry association, May, 1873-75. Boston, 1873-75. 3 parts in 1 v. 8^o . . . *2323.55
- GOSTWICK**, Joseph. English poets. Twelve essays. With portraits [photographs]. New York [London, 1875]. 8^o *2563.3
- Contents.* — Introduction; Shakespeare; Milton; Addison; Pope; Goldsmith; Burns; Wordsworth; Scott; Byron; Shelley; Longfellow; Tennyson.
- GOW**, Alexander M. Good morals and gentle manners. For schools and families. Cincinnati [cop. 1873]. Sm. 8^o Dor. 197.37
- GRAETZ**, H. Geschichte der Juden von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. B. I, II, VII. Leipzig, 1873-75. 3 v. [Israelitischer Literatur-Verein.] 8^o *2297.10
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Von ihren Ursprüngen (um 1500) bis zum Tode des Königs Salomo (um 977 vorchr. Zeit). Nebst synchronistischen Zeittafeln. II. Vom Tode des Königs Salomo bis zum Tode des Jüda Makkabi (160). VII. Von Maimuni's Tod (1203) bis zur Verbannung der Juden aus Spanien und Portugal. Its Hälfte.
- GRANT**, Miss —. Victor Lascar. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16^o 1797.6
Dor. 49a.20; Rox. 331.18; S. B. 262.25
- GRAY**, Robert. Life of Robert Gray, bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of Africa. Edited by his son, Charles Gray. With portrait and map. London, 1876 [1875]. Woodcut. 2 v. 8^o. 2544.53
- GRAY**, William H. History of Oregon, 1792-1849, drawn from personal observation and authentic information. Portland, Oregon, 1870. Woodcut. 8^o *2372.64
- GREAT** Britain. Proclamation against the disorderly transporting his majesties subjects to the plantations within the parts of America. Given the last day of April in the thirteenth year of our reign. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker. 1637. Broadside *4415.30
- *Public record office.* Calendar of state papers. Domestic series of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Addenda. 1580-1625. Edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1872. L. 8^o . . . *7052.8
- *War department.* Historical records of the British army, comprising the history of every regiment in her majesty's service. By Richard Cannon. London, 1837-53. 54 v. Colored plates. 8^o 6523.1-6523.52

- Shelf. No. Shelf. No.
- GREAT** western series. See ADAMS, W. T.
GREEN, John Rich, *editor*. History primers. *Name-ly*:
 — Creighton, M. History of Rome **Dor.** 99.16
GREENE, George Washington. The German element in the war of American independence. New York, 1876 [1875]. 16° 275.8 and 2329.69
Contents. — Baron von Steuben; General John Kalb; German mercenaries.
- GREENOUGH**, James Bradstreet, *joint author*. See ALLEN, J. H.
GREENWOOD, James. Low-life deeps: an account of the strange fish to be found there. With illustrations in tint. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8° 2469.63
GREG, William Rathbone. Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. [2d edition.] Boston, 1875. Sm. 8° 3568.76; **Rox.** 1534.12
Contents. — Political rock; Economic rock; Religious rock; Appendix: The mistake of honest democrats; Unionist restrictions on labour; Three men and three cras; United States in recent years.
- GROOM**, Edward. The art of transparent painting on glass. With illustrations. 2d edition. London, 1856. 16° **Chm.** 3627.1
GROUCHY, George, *marquis de*. Mémoires du maréchal [Emmanuel] de Grouchy. T. III-V. Paris, 1873, 74. 3 v. 8° 2623.71
GROVE, F. C. The 'frosty Caucasus,' an account of a walk through part of the range, and of an ascent of Elbruz in 1874. With illustrations from photographs, and a map. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 3068.12
GUEL, Ernest, and KONEK, Wilhelm. The life of the Greeks and the Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated from the 3d German edition by F. Hueffer. With woodcuts. New York [London], 1875. 8° **S. B.** 71.3
GUILHERMY, (Roch) François (Marie Nolasque), *baron de*, *editor*. Inscriptions de la France du Ve siècle au XVIIIe. T. I. Paris, 1873. Plates. Fac-similes. [Collection of documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. 3e série. Archéologie.] 4° *6640.50
Contents. — Vol. I. Ancien diocèse de Paris.
- GUILLAUMOT**, Auguste Alexandre, *engraver*. Costumes du XVIIIe siècle. Ajustements et coiffures d'après les dessins de Watteau fils, Leclerc, Desrais, Cochlin, etc., tirés de la collection de Victorien Sardou. 30 eaux-fortes de A. Guillaumot fils. 1re série. Paris, 1875. F° *2260.53
GUILMARD, D. La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation, histoire de l'ornement et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Depuis l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Accompagné de planches, dessinées d'après les monuments et les documents les plus authentiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris [1875]. 4° *8070.61
- HADERMANN**, Jeannette R. Dead men's shoes. A romance. Philadelphia, 1872. 12° **Rox.** 533.15
 — Forgiven at last. Philadelphia, 1870. 12° **Rox.** 528.10
HADJI Abd-el Hamid Bey, *pseud.* See DU COURET, L.
HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich. History of creation: or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution. From the German. The translation revised by E. R. Lankester. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 3487.65
HALE, Edward Everett, *editor*. Silhouettes and songs illustrative of the months. 12 designs by Helen Maria Hinde. Selection from Spenser's Faerie queen, and poems by [various authors]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°, oblong 2408.25
HALF hour library. The, of travel, nature and science. Half hours in the far North. Life amid snow and ice. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 1669.6
Contents. — Iceland; Northern Russia; Greenland; Orkney; Shetland; Arctic seas; Norway.
- HALF** hours with the animals. Narratives exhibiting thought, sympathy, and affection in the brute creation. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4° 1175.24
HALL, H. T. Shakesperean fly-leaves and jottings, a new and enlarged edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8° **G. 76.3**
Contents. — The genius of Shakspeare: Hamlet: The merchant of Venice; Timon of Athens; As you like it; Macbeth; King John; Richard II; Richard III; Henry VIII; Shakspearean jottings: Cymbeline [etc.].
- HALL**, Herbert Byng. The bric-à-brac hunter; or, chapters on chinamania. Philadelphia [London], 1875. Photograph. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 6214.4
HALL, Samuel Carter. An old story. A temperance tale in verse. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1358.22
HALLAM, Henry. The student's constitutional history of England. The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. Adapted to the use of students. By William Smith. New York, 1873. [The student's series.] 12° **Dor.** 264.4
 — The student's history of the middle ages. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Adapted to the use of students. By William Smith. New York, 1872. [The student's series.] 12° **Dor.** 264.4
HALLIWELL, James Orchard. See PHILLIPS, J. O. (Halliwell).
HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. A new edition illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. 8° 4074.58
 — The sylvan year. Leaves from the note-book of Raoul Dubois. With etchings by the author and other artists. London, 1876 [1875]. 8° . . . 4076.64
Note. — Originally published in the Portfolio, 1874.
- *Same*. Boston [London], 1876 [1875]. 8° . . . 4076.63
HAMILTON, Gail, *pseud.* See DODGE, M. A.
HAMOR, Ralph, jr. A true discourse of the present estate of Virginia, and the success of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a relation of the severall English townes and fortes, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The christening of Powhatan's daughter and her marriage with an Englishman. Written by Raphe Hamor the younger, late secretarie in that colony. London, 1615. [Fac-simile reprint.] 4°, l. p. *2370.52
HANDY-volume series. *Name-ly*:
 — Burnand, F. C. Happy thoughts **Dor.** 183.26
HANNOT, A. Les éléments de la photographie. Paris, 1874. Photograph. Plate. 8° 3972.54
HAPPY home stories. See BAKER, Harriet Newell (Woods).
HARCOURT, Augustus George Vernon, and MADAM, Henry George. Exercises in practical chemistry. Series I. Qualitative exercises. 2d edition. Oxford, 1872. Illustrations. Sm. 8° . . 3978.66
HARGREAVES, William. Our wasted resources; the missing link in the temperance reform. New York, 1875. 12° 3578.72
HARLEIAN society. Publications. *Name-ly*:
 — Camden, W. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619 *2410a.52
 — Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618-19 . . *2410a.53
 — Le Neve, P. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II, James II [etc.] *2410a.56
 — Marshall, G. W. Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614 *2410a.54
 — Vivian, J. L., and Drake, H. H., *editors*. Visitation of the county of Cornwall, 1620 *2410a.59
HARRIS, Chapin A. The principles and practice of dentistry. 10th edition. Revised and edited by Philip H. Austen. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1875. 8° **S. B.** 321.2
HARRIS, Miriam, *formerly Miss Cole*. Louie's last term at St. Mary's. By the author of "Rutledge," etc. New York [cop. 1871]. 12° **Dor.** 244.6
 — Richard Vandermark. A novel. By Mrs. Sidney S. Harris. New York, 1871. 12° . . . **Dor.** 234.8
 — St. Philip's. By the author of "Rutledge," etc. New York, 1871. 12° **Dor.** 234.8
 — The Sutherlands. New York, 1862. 12° . . . **Dor.** 234.9
HARRISON, Jennie. Marty and the mite-boxes. [Juvenile.] London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1427.16

- HART, George.** The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. With wood engravings. London, 1875. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6231.2
- HARTE, (Francis) Bret.** Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. Boston, 1875. 12°. 52.20
Bri. 14.127; Chm. 2136.10; Dor. 244.7
E. B. 289.17; Rox. 728.13; S. B. 249.35
- HARTLEY, Walter Noel.** Air and its relations to life. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3768.80
- HARTT, Charles Frederic.** Notes on the manufacture of pottery among savage races. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. Sm. 8°. 8018.29
- HARVARD college, Cambridge, Mass.** Harvard examination papers. Collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton. 5th edition. Boston, 1875. 12°. S. B. 47.33
- HASSARD, Annie.** Floral decorations for the dwelling-house: a practical guide to the home arrangement of plants and flowers. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3999.66
- HATTON, J. L.** Book for the organ, consisting of original compositions. Six preludes, toccata [etc.]. London, n. d. 8°, oblong. 8050a.5
- HAWTHORNE, Julian.** Saxon studies. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1665.2; **Rox.** 424.5; S. B. 67.22
- HAY, John.** Castilian days. Boston, 1871. 12°. **Rox.** 227.2
- HAYDEN, Thomas.** The diseases of the heart and aorta. Illustrated. Dublin, 1875. 8°. 3802.56
- HAYNES, Freeman Oliver.** Outlines of equity, being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction; with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity. [Also, Appendix. C. C. Barber's statement on the practice and procedure of the court of chancery in England.] 4th edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3638.3
- HAYWARD, John Williams.** *Joint author.* See DRYSDALE, John (James).
- HAZEL, Harry.** *pseud.* See JONES, Justin.
- HASLITT, William Carey, editor.** Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. With introductions and notes. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. The text now first formed from a new collation of the original copies. London, 1875. 6 v. Sm. 8°. G. 78.4
- Note.*—This work is the second edition of one with the same title by J. P. Collier, published in 1843.
- HEADLEY, Joel Tyler.** The great rebellion; a history of the civil war in the United States. With engravings. Hartford, 1865, 66. 2 v. 8°. **Dor.** 62.13
- HEADY, Morrison.** The farmer boy [Washington], and how he became commander-in-chief. By Uncle Juvenell [*pseud.*]. Edited by W. M. Thayer. Boston, 1876 [1875, cop. 1863]. Illustrated. 12°. E. B. 19.55
- HEALTH and home.** By a quiet woman. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3769.82
- HEATE, Dunbar Ildore.** Phœnician inscriptions. Part I. London, 1873. 8°. 3047.75
- HEBRA, Ferdinand, and KAPOSÍ, Moriz.** On diseases of the skin, including the Exanthemata. Vol. IV. Translated and edited by Warren Tay. London, 1875. [New Sydenham society.] 8°. 5724.6
- HECQUART, Charles.** Éléments de grammaire francoserbe. Paris, 1876. 16°. 3038.37
- HEINE, Heinrich.** Prose miscellanies. Translated by S. L. Fleischman. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2876.57
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F., joint author.** See TROELTSCH, A. von.
- HÉLY, V.** Étude sur le droit de la guerre de Grotius. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7610a.9
- HENDERSON, Peter.** Gardening for pleasure. A guide to the amateur in the fruit, vegetable, and flower garden, with full directions for the greenhouse, conservatory, and window-garden. Illustrated. New York [1875]. 12°. 3999.55
- Practical floriculture; a guide for the amateur and professional florist. New edition. Illustrated. New York [cop. 1874]. 12°. 3999.63
- HENRY IV, of France.** Lettres inédites. Recueillies par le prince Augustin Galitzin. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2655.66
- HENSE, C. C.** Das Schweigen und Verschweigen in Dichtungen. Parchim, 1872. 8°. G. 73.8
- HÉRAUD, A.** Nouveau dictionnaire des plantes médicinales. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1875. 18°. **Rox.** 6627.1
- HERBERT, David.** Great historical mutinies. London, 1876 [1875]. Plate. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°. 1957.12
- Contents.*—The mutiny of the Bounty; The mutiny at Spithead; The mutiny at the Nore; Mutinies in Highland regiments; The Indian mutiny, January, 1857, November, 1858.
- HERON DE VILLEFOSSE, Antoine.** Rapport sur une mission archéologique en Algérie. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3064.51
- HEYSE, Paul (Johann Ludwig), and KURZ, Hermann, editors.** Deutscher Novellenschatz. B. XXIII. München [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1012.1
- Contents.*—Vol. XXIII. Das erfüllte Versprechen, von J. Frey; Zwei Nächte, von F. W. Hackländer; Streit in der Liebe und Liebe in Streit, von Otilie Wildermuth; Der Säugling, von H. Horner [*pseud.* of H. Homberger].
- Note.*—The contents of vol. 1-22 are given in the Public Card Catalogue in Bates Hall and in the Lower Hall Foreign finding list. 2d edition.
- HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, editor.** Brief biographies of European public men. *Namely:*—
— Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1536.18
Bri. 54.115; Chm. 2737.4; Dor. 177.22; E. B. 198.17
Rox. 628.8; S. B. 60.18
- HIGHAM, Mary R. Cloverly.** New York [1875]. 12°. 1721.19; S. B. 279.4
- HILLEN, Wilhelmine von. Geler-Wally.** A tale of the Tyrol. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1790.2
Bri. 23.146; Chm. 2025.3; Dor. 246.22; E. B. 292.60
Rox. 621.33; S. B. 273.5
- HINTON, Richard J.** English radical leaders. New York, 1875. [Higginson, T. W., editor. Brief biographies of European public men.] 16°. 1536.18
Bri. 54.115; Chm. 2737.4; Dor. 177.22; E. B. 198.17
Rox. 628.8; S. B. 60.18
- HISTORIA del cavallero Cifar herausgegeben von Heinrich Michelant.** Tübingen, 1872. [Stuttgart. Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4225.1.T12
- Note.*—Reprinted from a unique copy, published at Seville, 1512, now in the National Library at Paris.
- HISTORY and legends of old castles and abbeys.** London [1875]. Illustrated. 4°. 881.2
- HISTORY primers.** See Green, J. R., editor.
- HOERSCHELMANN, F., joint editor.** See STEIN, C. G. D.
- HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert.** The bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life. New York, 1875 [cop. 1857]. 12°. Dor. 236.8
- Sevenoaks. A story of to-day. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 12°. 52.13; Bri. 15.121
Chm. 2018.17; Dor. 234.12; E. B. 282.40
Rox. 536.22; S. B. 276.12
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.** Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1872. 16°. Dor. 98.58
- HOLT, Emily Sarah. Imogen.** A story of the mission of Augustine. London [1875]. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 58.21
- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob.** The history of co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. Vol. I. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5826.9
- HONORAT, S. J.** Dictionnaire provençal-français ou dictionnaire de la langue d'Oc, ancienne et moderne, suivi d'un vocabulaire français-provençal. Digne, 1846, 48. 4 v. 4°. *6682.1
- Contents.*—Vol. I. A-D. II. E-O. III. P-Z. [IV.] Vocabulaire.
- HOOK, Walter Farquhar.** Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. XI, being Vol. VI new series. London, 1875. 8°. 2544.10
- Contents.*—Vol. XI. Reformation period.
- HOPE, Ascott, R., pseud.** See MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.
- HOPKINS, George M.** Atlas of the town of Woburn. Map. From actual survey and official records. Philadelphia, 1875. Folded map. F°. *2350.63
- City atlas of Lawrence, Mass. From official records, private plans and actual surveys. Philadelphia, 1876. F°. *2350.62
- and co., publishers. Atlas of the city of Salem, Mass. From actual survey and official records. Philadelphia, 1874. F°. *2350.61
- HOUGHTON, William.** Sketches of British insects. A hand-book for beginners. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3999.63 and Dor. 197.30

- HOUSE, The, that Jack built. A new building on the old foundation, set forth in 12 drawings in colors done in the antique manner. From drawings by J. H. Harris. With annotations and emendations, by The man all tattered and torn. London [1875]. 4° 2571.14
- HOUSSEY, Arsène. Les cent et un sonnets. Paris, 1875. Folded plate. Portraits of Petrarch and Laura. 12° 2667.82
- HOWELLS, William Dean. Suburban sketches. New edition. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. Sm. 8° Dor. 244.8
- HUGEL, Carl (Alexander Anselm). *Freiherr von*. Kaschmir und das Reich der Slek. Stuttgart, 1840-48. 4 v. Portrait. Illustrations. 8° 3046.64
- HUGESSEN, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull. Higgle-dy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1795.11
- Same. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1721.10; Bri. 15.123; Cham. 627.9; Dor. 244.9; E. B. 19.63; Rox. 1116.1; S. B. 122.21
- HUMBLE life: a tale for humble homes. By the author of "Gerty and May," etc. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16° 1427.19
- HUME, David. The student's Hume. A history of England to 1688. Abridged. Continued to 1858. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [cop. 1859. The student's series]. Map. 12° Dor. 264.5
- HUMPHRY, William Gilson. An historical and explanatory treatise on the book of common prayer. 5th edition. Cambridge, 1875. Sm. 8° 3446.71
- HUNTINGTON, Faye, pseud. See PORTER, Mrs. I. H.
- HUTTON, Laurence. Plays and players [in New York]. New York, 1875. 8° Dor. 73.20
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, and MARTIN, Henry Newell. A course of practical instruction in elementary biology. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 3768.79
- IDE, George B. Bible pictures; or, life-sketches of life-truths. Illustrated. Boston [1875]. 12° 2102.12
- Note. — Identical with the work published by Gould and Lincoln in 1897, with the same title. The preface of the original edition is omitted, and plates are added.
- ILLUSTRATED library of wonders. *Namely:* —
- Viardot, L. Wonders of sculpture. 4079.77
- INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be free. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16° 1799.2; Rox. 331.19
- The shepherd lady, and other poems. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 4° Dor. 14.8; S. B. 253.10
- INGOLDSBY, Thomas, pseud. See BARNHAM, R. H.
- INSTITUTION of naval architects, London. Transactions. Vol. VII-XVI. London, 1866-75. 10 v. 4° *5950a.
- INTERNATIONAL congress of orientologists. Report of the proceedings of the 2d congress, held in London, 1874. London, 1874. L. 8° *3014.8
- INTERNATIONAL review. Vol. I. New York, 1874. 8° *5321.2
- INTERNATIONAL scientific series. *Namely:* —
- Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 3648.65; Bri. 124.157; Cham. 5116.19; Dor. 97.50; E. B. 203.34; Rox. 5826.8; S. B. 316.39
- Lommel, E. The nature of light. 3928.72
- INTERNATIONAL series. *Namely:* —
- Keary, A. Castle Daly. 1795.5; Cham. 2136.11; Dor. 236.12; E. B. 348.38; Rox. 714.36; S. B. 213.36
- IRVING, Washington. Old Christmas: from the sketch book. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8° 2407.62
- ISRAELITISCHER Literatur-Verein. Schriften. *Namely:* —
- Graetz, H. Geschichte der Juden. *2297.10
- JAEGER, Abraham. Mind and heart in religion; or, Judaism and Christianity. New York, 1873. Sm. 8° Rox. 6326.22
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. De l'Orme. 6th edition. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12° S. B. 275.25
- Gowrie. New York, 1871. 8° S. B. 273.19
- Henry Masterton. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12° S. B. 275.23
- The man-at-arms. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12° S. B. 275.24
- Pequignillo. New York, 1867. 8° S. B. 273.18
- editor. Memoirs of celebrated women. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8° 1528.18
- Contents. — Joan of Arc; Margaret of Anjou; Lady Jane Grey; Anna Comnena. Frances d'Aubigné, marchioness de Maintenon; Queen Elizabeth; Donna Maria Pacheco.
- JAMES, Henry, Jr. Roderick Hudson. [Fiction.] Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12° 1795.6; Bri. 44.94; Cham. 2027.23; Dor. 236.3; E. B. 287.40; Rox. 723.27; S. B. 27.106
- JARVES, James Jackson. A glimpse at the art of Japan. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16° 4078.72; Cham. 3716.8; Rox. 6234.7
- JEANS, J. S. Jubilee memorial of the railway system. A history of the Stockton and Darlington railway and a record of its results. London, 1875. Illustrations. Portraits. 8° 4017.53
- JERROLD, (William) Blanchard. The life of Napoleon III. Vol. II. London, 1875. 8° 6622.7
- JERVIS, H. W. The student's France. A history of France. From the earliest times to 1852. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [1862. The student's series]. 12° Dor. 264.6
- JERVISE, Andrew. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical and antiquarian notes, also an appendix. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. Woodcut. 4° 3463.18
- JESSE, John Heneage. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians: including Henry Fielding, Earl of Chatham, Horne Tooke, Horace Walpole, George Grenville, Thomas Gray, George Selwyn, Lord North, Earl of Bute, Earl Temple, etc. London, 1875. 2 v. 8° 2544.54
- JEVONS, William Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1875. [International scientific series.] 12° 3648.65; Bri. 124.157; Cham. 5116.19; Dor. 97.50; E. B. 203.34; Rox. 5826.8; S. B. 316.39
- JEWETT, Mrs. S. W. From fourteen to four-score. New York, 1871. 12° Rox. 714.26
- JOHNSON, Edwin Rosseter, editor. Little classics. Vol. XVI. Authors. Biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series. With a general index. Boston, 1875. Sq. 16° 1839.7.16; Bri. 111.90; Cham. 2717.15; Dor. 209.2; E. B. 208.6; Rox. 529.4; S. B. 240.37
- JOHNSON, Helen Kendrick. Roddy's reality. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Woodcut. 16° 54.7; Bri. 14.129; Cham. 615.6; Dor. 168.27; E. B. 29.79; Rox. 1117.15; S. B. 123.28
- JOHNSON, Joseph. Brave women: who have been distinguished for heroic actions and noble virtues. Edinburgh [1875]. Sm. 8° 1529.21
- JOHNSON, Virginia W. The Catskill fairies. [Juvenile.] Illustrated. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4° 1760.21; Cham. 615.3; E. B. 19.54; Rox. 910.2
- JOHNSTON, Joseph Eccleston. Narrative of military operations directed [by him] during the late war between the states. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 8° Bri. 87.60; Dor. 166.10
- JOHNSTON'S dental miscellany, a monthly journal of American and foreign dental, surgical, chemical and mechanical literature. [Vol. I.] 1874. New York. Illustrated. 8° *7803.51
- JOINVILLE, Jean, sire de. Histoire de Saint Louis. Suiuite du credo et de la lettre à Louis X. Texte ramené à l'orthographe des chartes du Sire de Joinville et publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1868. 8° 2641.60
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, Henry T. Household elegancies. Suggestions in household art and tasteful home decorations. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 8° Bri. 125.135; Rox. 1512.4
- JONES, Justin. The Flying Yankee; or, the cruise of the clippers. A tale of privateering in the war of "1812" to "1815." By Harry Hazel [pseud.]. Philadelphia [1865]. Illustrated. 8° Dor. 246.26
- JONQUIL, pseud. See COLLINS, J. L.
- JOUAULT, Alphonse. Abraham Lincoln, sa jeunesse et sa vie politique. Histoire de l'abolition de l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1875. Portrait. 16° 2349.76
- JULLIEN, Louis. De la transfusion du sang. [Also, Index bibliographique.] Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8° 3765.73
- JULLIEN, (Marcel) Bernard. Les éléments matériels du français, c'est-à-dire les sons de la langue française entendus ou représentés. Paris, 1875. 12° 2689.70
- JUNDT, Auguste. Histoire du panthéisme populaire au moyen âge et au seizième siècle. (Suiuite de pièces inédites concernant les frères du libre esprit, maître Eckhart, les libertins spirituels, etc.) Paris, 1875. 8° 3481.52

- Shelf. No.
- KAISERLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.**
Die feierliche Sitzung. 29 Mai. 1875. Wien, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4836.10
- KAPOSI, MORIZ, joint author.** See **HEBRA, F.**
- KARDEC, Hippolyte Léon Denizard Rivall, called Allan.** Spiritualist philosophy. 'The spirits' book. Translated by Anna Blackwell. Boston, 1875. Portrait. 16°. 5008.54
- KATCHE, Adolph Emilie.** Under the storks' nest. A romance. From the German, by Emily R. Steinestel. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 51.15
Rox. 714.22
- KEART, Annie.** Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. Philadelphia [1875]. [International series.] Sm. 8°. 1793.5; Chm. 2136.11
Dor. 236.12; E. B. 348.38; Rox. 714.36
S. B. 213.36
- KEATS, John.** Poetical works. With a memoir. Boston, 1871. Portrait. Sm. 8°. Dor. 118.2
- KEDDIE, Miss —.** A garden of women. [Various tales.] By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 51.16
- KELLOGG, Elijah.** The forest glen series. Brought to the front; or, the young defenders. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 54.14
Br. 12.108; Chm. 615.9; Dor. 153.17; E. B. 29.81
Rox. 938.10; S. B. 112.39
- KENDRICK, Asabel Clark.** Our poetical favorites. A selection from the best minor poems of the English language. Comprising chiefly longer poems. New York, 1871, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 12°. 376.10
- KER, David.** The wild horseman of the Pampas. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 54.6
- KINAHAN, G. Henry.** A handy-book of rock names, with brief descriptions of the rocks. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3863.12
- KING, Katharine.** Hugh Melton. A story. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 8°. 1760.19
Br. 18.197; Chm. 2016.31; Dor. 246.16
E. B. 292.55; Rox. 721.16; S. B. 272.36
- Off the roll. A novel. New York, 1875. 8°. 1790.3
Br. 28.149; Chm. 2025.6; Dor. 246.24
E. B. 292.64; Rox. 521.37; S. B. 272.37
- KING, Thomas William, editor.** Lancashire funeral certificates. With additions by F. R. Raines. [Manchester.] Printed for the Chetham society. 1869. [CHETHAM society. Remains, etc. Vol. 75.] Sm. 4°. *2425.10
- KINGLAKE, Alexander William.** The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. With all the plans, maps and emendations of the London edition. Vol. ix, x. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1909.4; Dor. 68.5
Contents. — Vol. IX, X. Battle of Inkerman.
- KINGSLEY, Charles.** Lectures delivered in America in 1874. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2668.80
Chm. 5115.6
- Contents. — Westminster abbey: The stage as it was once; The first discovery of America; The servant of the Lord; Ancient civilization.
- KINGSTON, William H. G.** The child of the wreck; or, the loss of the Royal George. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1427.6
- Half hours with the kings and queens of England. London [1875]. Portraits. Illustrations. 4°. 2441.56
- Saved from the sea; or, the loss of the "Viper," and the adventures of her crew in the great Sahara. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1721.13
- The settlers: a tale of Virginia. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1795.10
- The South sea whaler: a story of the loss of the "Champion," and the adventures of her crew. London, 1875. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 53.22
Br. 114.96; Chm. 2136.12; Dor. 156.20
E. B. 23.49; Rox. 926.16; S. B. 123.41
- The three commanders; or, active service afloat in modern days. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 63.19; Dor. 156.17
- The three lieutenants; or, naval life in the 19th century. With illustrations. New York [London], 1875. Sm. 8°. 52.33
- The three midshipmen. With illustrations. New edition. New York [London], 1873. Sm. 4°. Dor. 156.16
- KIP, William Ingraham.** Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. New York [1875]. 12°. 3639.60
- KNATCHBULL-HUGGESS, Edward Huggessen.** See HUGGESS, E. H. K.
- Shelf. No.
- KNEELAND, Samuel.** An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people and history. Its millennial celebration in 1874; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland and Faroe islands, and the great eruption of 1875. With map and illustrations. Boston 1876 [1875]. Portraits. 12°. 1678.15; 2869.74; Chm. 4016.18; S. B. 367.5
- KNIGHT, Edward Henry.** American mechanical dictionary: being a description of tools, machines, processes and engineering; general technological vocabulary; and digest of mechanical appliances. Illustrated. New York, 1874, 75. 2 v. 1. 8°. *7036.3
Contents. — Vol. I. A-Enamel. II. Enamel-Pan.
- KNOX, Kathleen.** Seven birthdays; or, the children of fortune. A fairy chronicle. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1796.16
- KOENIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich.** Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Herausgegeben durch die historische Commission. Vol. I. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. *C.R.7.5.1
Contents. — Vol. I. Aa-Baldamus.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor.** A history of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas. New York, 1874. 8°. Dor. 166.9
- KONER, Wilhelm, joint author.** See **GUHL, E.**
- KOPP, Ulrich Friedrich.** Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit. Mannheim, 1819, 21. 2 v. in 1. Colored plates. Fac-similes. 8°. 2236.56
Contents. — Vol. I. Geburts-Adel; Sachsen-Recht; Reise-Bemerkungen; Phöniciische Inschriften; Paläographische Kritik. II. Sachsen-Recht, Fortsetzung; Tauf-Bücher; Schrift aus Bild; Semitische Paläographie.
- KRETSIG, Fr. A. Th.** Vorlesungen über Shakspeare, seine Zeit und seine Werke. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. G.76.7
- KURE, Hermann, joint author.** See **HEYSE, P. (J. L.)**
- L***, Pauline.** Le livre d'une mère. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2676.64
Note. — First published in the Paris Figaro.
- LABORDE, Alexandre (Louis Joseph), comte de.** Description d'un pavé en mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italia, aujourd'hui le village de Santiponce près de Séville; suivie de recherches sur la peinture en mosaïque chez les anciens, et les monuments en ce genre qui n'ont point encore été publiés. Paris, 1802. Plates. Engraved title-page. F°. *47.E.1
- LABOUR and capital.** By Fiat justitia. London, 1875. 8°. 3567.65
- LACHAUVELATE, J.** Guerres des Français et des Anglais du XI^e au XV^e siècle. Moulins, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2624.65
- LACROIX, Paul.** The XVIIIth century. Its institutions, customs and costume. France, 1700-1789. [From the French.] Illustrated with chromolithographs and wood engravings. London, 1876 [1875]. L. 8°. *2631.9
- LADREY, C.** Station zoologique de la Côte-d'Or. Le phylloxera. Histoire de la nouvelle maladie de la vigne et des moyens employés pour la guérir. Paris, 1875. Map. Woodcuts. 18°. 3999.68
- LAIRD, E. K.** The rambles of a globe trotter in Australasia, Japan, China, Java, India and Cashmere. With map and [photographic] illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3043.54
- LALLEMAND, —.** Nouveaux procédés d'impression autographique et de photo-lithographie. Paris, 1867. 18°. 4029.61
- LAMBERT, Eugène, and SARDOU, Alfred.** Idiomatic key to the French language. New York, 1874. 12°. 2689.66
- LAND, The, of the lion; or, adventures among the wild animals of Africa.** With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1175.22
- LANGSTAFF, Charles.** Hospital hygiene. Being the annual address to the Southampton medical society. London, 1872. Colored plates. 8°. 3765.75
- LANGUELLIER, Louis Auguste, joint author.** See **MONSANTO, H. M.**
- LANIER, Sidney.** Florida: its scenery, climate and history. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Alken; a chapter for consumptives; papers on fruit culture, and a handbook and guide. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. *2368.59

- Shelf. No.
- LARDNER, Dionysius.** Steam and its uses; including the steam engine, the locomotive and steam navigation. With illustrations. London [1873]. Sm. 8°. 1195.17
- LASLETT, Thomas.** Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. London, 1873. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 3938.67
- LATHROP, George Parsons.** Rose and roof-tree: poems. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1349.25
- LAURA** Linwood; or, the price of an accomplishment. By the author of "The white cross and dove of pearls," etc. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 58.23
- LAURENT, F.** Principes de droit civil français. T. xvi. xvii. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5613.8
- LAVISSE, Ernest.** Étude sur l'une des origines de la monarchie prussienne ou la marche de Brandebourg sous la dynastie ascanienne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2825.68
- LE CERP, Théodore.** L'archipel des îles normandes, Jersey, Guernesey, Aureigny, Sark et dépendances. Institutions de ces îles. Avec une carte. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2465.8
- LEE, Henry.** Aquarium notes. The octopus; or, the "devil-fish" of fiction and of fact. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3908.54
- LEE, Holme, pseud.** See PARR, Harriet.
- LEE, Mary and Catherine.** Joachim's spectacles. A legend of Florentine. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1427.17
- LEGARE, J. M.** Orta-undia, and other poems. Boston, 1848. 16°. Rox. 1616.19
- LEGER, Alfred.** Les travaux publics, les mines et la métallurgie aux temps des Romains, la tradition romaine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. 2 v. L. 8°. 4012.54
- Contents. — Vol. I. Texte. II. Atlas.
- LEGER, Louis.** Études slaves. Voyages et littérature. Paris, 1875. 18°. 3009.17
- LEGRAND, Émile, joint editor.** See SATHAS, C.
- LEISURE hour series.** Namely: —
- Auerbach, B. On the heights. Dor. 137.37
- Villa on the Rhine. Dor. 137.39
- Gift, Theo, pseud. Pretty Miss Belton. 54.9
- Bri. 12.107; Chn. 2137.12; Dor. 137.38
- E. B. 308.38; Rox. 529.10; S. B. 230.27
- Tytler, C. C. F. Mistress Judith. Dor. 137.36
- LEITCH, James.** Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. Glasgow, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3598.73
- Contents. — John Locke; Henry Pestalozzi; Andrew Bell; Joseph Lancaster; Samuel Wilderspin; David Stow; Herbert Spencer.
- LE MASSE, Jean Baptiste.** Le calendrier des confréries de Paris. Précédé d'une introduction, avec des notes, par l'abbé Valentin Dufour. Paris, 1875. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 2639a.52
- LE NEVE, Peter Nove, called.** Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II, James II, William III, and Mary, William alone, and Anne. Edited by George W. Marshall. London, 1873. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 8.] L. 8°. 2410a.58
- LE NORMANT, Amélie (Cyvot).** Madame Récamier and her friends. From the French, by the translator of Madame Récamier's memoirs [Mrs. I. M. Wheelwright]. Boston, 1875. 12°. 2658.51
- Bri. 54.113; Chn. 2718.1; Dor. 177.21; E. B. 199.9
- Rox. 1226.14; S. B. 60.16
- LE NORMANT, François.** Les sciences occultes en Asie. La divination et la science des présages chez les Chaldéens. [Also, Appendice. Les six premiers chapitres de Daniel.] Paris, 1875. 8°. 3486.66
- and CHEVALLIER, E. The student's manual of oriental history. A manual of the ancient history of the East to the commencement of the Median wars. London, 1869, 70. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5927.8
- LEPETIT, Théodore.** Trésor étymologique, ou étude sur les mots français tirés de la langue grecque. Paris [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2689a.68
- LE SELLIER, Achille François.** Traité de la compétence et de l'organisation des tribunaux chargés de la répression soit pénale, soit civile, des contraventions, des délits et des crimes. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3576.55
- LESLIE, David.** Among the Zulus and Amatongas. Edited by W. H. Drummond. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3058.13
- LETOURNEAU, Charles.** Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. La biologie. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8°. 3768.51
- Shelf. No.
- LEVER, Charles (James).** The Brambleighs of Bish-op's folly. A novel. New York, 1872. 8°. S. B. 273.24
- Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. New York, 1874. 8°. S. B. 273.23
- One of them. With illustrations. London, 1872. 8°. 1790.8
- LEWES, George Henry.** On actors and the art of acting. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1366.9
- Same. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. Dor. 99.9
- Rox. 1638.1; S. B. 39.23
- LEWES, Marian G., formerly Miss Evans.** Wit and wisdom of George Eliot [pseud.]. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1873]. Sq. 16°. Rox. 1838.1
- LExINGTON, Mass.** Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1875. [Edited by C. Hudson and E. G. Porter.] Lexington, 1875. Illustrations. L. 8°. 2352.68
- Bri. 116.59
- LIDDELL, Henry George.** A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. Illustrated. New York, 1873. [The student's series.] 12°. Dor. 264.2
- The student's Rome. A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. With chapters on the history of literature and art. Illustrated. New edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 967.4
- LIEBER, Francis.** Manual of political ethics. 2d edition, revised. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5833.6
- LIÉBERT, A.** La photographie en Amérique, traité complet de photographie pratique, contenant les découvertes les plus récentes. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. 3976.59
- LIGER, F.** La ferronnerie, ancienne et moderne, ou monographie du fer et de la serrurerie. T. II. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4014.24
- LITTLE classics.** See JOHNSON, E. R., editor.
- LOGAU, Friedrich von.** Sämmtliche Singsedichte. Herausgegeben von Gustav Eitner. Stuttgart, 1872. [Stuttgart. Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4225.1.118
- Note. — First published under the pseudonym of Solomon von Golau, or Golaw. This volume also contains the Rechenschaftsbericht über das 24te Verwaltungsjahr, p. 219.
- LOMMEL, Eugen.** The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. With illustrations. [From the German.] London, 1875. [International scientific series.] 8°. 3928.72
- LONG, Edwin M.** Illustrated history of hymns and their authors. With portraits and other illustrations. Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. 3445.57
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth.** Poetical works. Boston, 1876 [cop. 1873]. Sm. 8°. Chn. 5626.14
- The masque of Pandora and other poems. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1359.33; Bri. 142.90; Chn. 5626.15
- Dor. 16.64; E. B. 226.13; Rox. 1617.12; S. B. 257.53
- LORING, Laurie, pseud.** See PRATT, L. Maria.
- LOSSING, Benson John.** Hull's surrender of Detroit. Reprinted, with additions, from "Potter's American monthly," Aug., 1875. Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. 4477.17
- LOUIS Philippe, King of France.** Correspondance, mémoire et discours inédite de Louis Philippe d'Orléans. [1808-10.] Paris, 1863. 12°. 2659a.65
- LOVER, Samuel.** Poetical works. New York, 1875. Portrait. 12°. 1349.26
- Tom Crosbie and his friends. New York. N. D. 8°. E. B. 292.56
- LUBOMIRSKI, Joseph, prince.** Un drame sous Catherine II. Paris, 1875. 16°. 3069.16
- LUCE, Stephen B.** Seamanship: for the use of the United States naval academy. Illustrated. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. New York. 1873. 8°. Rox. 1520.8
- LUCK and pluck books.** See ALGER, Horatio, Jr.
- LUDLOW, Park.** Nick Hardy; or, once in fun, twice in earnest. Boston [cop. 1872]. Woodcut. 16°. Rox. 1115.14
- MABILE, Émile, joint editor.** See MARCHEGAY, P. (A.)
- MACAULEY [McAuley], Catherine Elizabeth, (religious name Mary Catherine).** Life of Catherine McAuley, foundress of the institute of religious sisters of mercy. By a member of the Order of mercy. With an introduction by Richard Baptist O'Brien. New York, 1874 [cop. 1866]. Portrait. 12°. 3578.74

- MACBETH, John Walker Vilant. The might and mirth of literature. A treatise on figurative language. 8°. Shelf. No. 8596.53
- MACDONALD, George. A double story. Boston [1875]. 16°. 1466.9
- St. George and St. Michael. A novel. Illustrated. New York [1875]. Portrait. 12°. 53.15
- Brl. 16.91; Chm. 2018.18; Dor. 236.1; E. B. 303.15
- Rox. 714.34; S. B. 228.30
- MACDONALD, John Denis. A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. With lithographic plates. London, 1875. 8°. 3927.65
- MAC ELGON [Mc Elgun], John. Annie Reilly; or, the fortunes of an Irish girl in New York. New York, 1873. 16°. 1466.16
- MACGREGOR, John. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise. Maps and illustrations. New York, 1875 [1870]. 16°. S. B. 364.3
- MACKEN [McKeen] Phebe F. The little mother and her Christmas. [Juvenile.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.5
- Theodora: a home story. New York [1876]. 12°. 1721.11; Chm. 2018.19; Dor. 244.10
- E. B. 303.17; S. B. 276.14
- MAC KEEVER [Mc Keever], Harriet B. Silver threads. Philadelphia, 1874 [cop. 1868]. 12°. Rox. 714.31
- Woodchiff. Philadelphia, 1876 [cop. 1864]. 12°. Rox. 723.25
- MACKENZIE, Erick. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Elghlands. 6th American edition. Boston [1875]. 8°. Rox. 721.19
- MACKENZIE, Robert Shelton. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life, Boston, 1871. Portraits. 12°. Dor. 174.27
- MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. The theory and practice of banking. 3d edition. Vol. I. London, 1875. 8°. 3645.70
- MACMILLAN, Hugh. Our Lord's three raisings from the dead. Glasgow, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3456.92
- MACQUOID, Katharine S. Hester Kilton. New edition. Philadelphia [London], 1871. Sm. 8°. Dor. 135.27
- MADAN, Henry George, joint author. See HARCOURT, A. G. V.
- MAIDENHOOD series. See CLARKE, R. B.
- MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. The effects of observation of India on modern European thought. The Rede lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge on May 22, 1875. London, 1875. 8°. 3044.65
- MAINE, state pomological society. First, second annual report of the secretary, [G. B. Sawyer] for the year 1873, 74. Augusta, 1874, 75. 2 v. in 1. Illustrated. 8°. 3095.55
- MANNING, Thomas. The commodore's signal book and vade mecum. New York [cop. 1874]. Sm. 8°. 3958.63
- MAN'S boot, The, and other tales; or, fabulous truths in words of one syllable. By the author of "Dick and I," etc. Illustrations by Harrison Weir. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1427.12
- MARCHE aux esclaves et harem, épisode inédit de la piraterie barbaresque au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2669a.78
- MARCHEGAT, Paul (Alexandre), and MABILLE, Émile, editors. Chroniques des églises d'Anjou. Recueillies et publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. [Latin.] Paris, 1869. 8°. 3514.54
- and SALMON, André, editors. Chroniques d'Anjou, recueillies et publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Tome I. Paris, 1866. 8°. 2612.62
- MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW, Bertha, Baroness von. The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education, by Matilda H. Kriege. A free rendering of the German of the Baroness Marenholtz-Bülow. 2d edition. New York, 1872. Illustrated. 12°. 3598.72
- MARGUERITE'S journal. A story for girls. New York, 1875. 12°. Dor. 236.4; E. B. 322.53; Rox. 532.15
- MARIETTE, (Auguste) Édouard. Traité pratique et raisonné de la construction en Égypte. T. I. Alexandrie, 1875. 8°. 3057.25
- Contents. — Vol. I. Des matériaux de construction; Des constructions civiles.
- MARION, (Claude) Jules, editor. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble, dits cartulaires de Saint-Hugues. Paris, 1869. Fac-similes. [Collection de documents inédits sur
- MARION, (Claude) Jules, editor, continued.
- l'histoire de France publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. 1re série. Histoire politique.] 4°. 6640.55
- MARION, Fulgence. The wonders of optics. Translated from the French and edited by Charles W. Quin. Illustrated. New York, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3928.71
- MARRYAT, Florence. See CHURCH, Florence.
- MARSHALL, Frank A. A study of Hamlet. London, 1875. 8°. G.73.9
- MARSHALL, George William, editor. The visitations of the county of Nottingham, in the years 1569 and 1614, with many other descents of the same county. London, 1871. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 4.] L. 8°. 2410a.54
- MARTIN, —, abbé. Histoire de la ponctuation ou de la massore chez les Syriens. Paris, 1876. Fac-similes. 8°. 3026.7
- MARTIN, Henry Newell, joint author. See HUXLEY, T. H.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Deerbrook. A novel. New edition. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. S. B. 279.2
- MARZIALS, Théophile. The gallery of pigeons, and other poems. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 2567.71
- MASON, Mary Murdock. Mao Madden. [Fiction.] With an introductory poem, by Joaquin Miller. Chicago, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. E. B. 308.39
- MASSACHUSETTS. Legislative documents. Acts, laws, etc. Acts and resolves passed by the general court in 1875, with the constitution, messages of the governor, etc. Boston, 1875. 8°. 6452.1; Brl. 178.33; Rox. 6311.2
- Journals, reports, etc. Report of the librarian of the State library, 1868-75. Boston, 1869-76 [1875]. FPH. v. 8°. Chm. 1137.25
- Board of education. Annual report. No. 36-38. Boston, 1873-1875. 3 v. Illustrated. 8°. Chm. 5312.1
- Board of State charities. Annual report. No. 5-9, 11. Boston, 1869-75. 6 v. 8°. Brl. 176.21
- Public documents: being annual reports of various public officers and institutions for 1874. Boston, 1875. 5 v. 8°. Brl. 174.45; Rox. 6012.3
- MASSACHUSETTS art teachers' association. The Antefix papers. Papers on art educational subjects, read at the weekly meetings of the Association, by members and others connected with the Normal art school. [With a preface by C. O. Perkins.] Boston, 1875. Heliotypes. 8°. Chm. 3715.10; Dor. 94.25; E. B. 383.29
- Rox. 6312.3
- MATHEWS, Joanna H. Eleanor's visit. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. Rox. 1117.13
- Elsie's Santa Claus. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. 62.19; E. B. 19.48; Rox. 1117.5
- S. B. 136.42
- Fanny's birthday gift. [Juvenile.] New York, 1874. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. Rox. 1115.11
- Mabel Walton's experiment. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. Rox. 1117.14
- The new scholars. [Juvenile.] New York, 1874. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. Rox. 1115.12
- Rosalie's pet. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. Rox. 1115.13
- MAURICE, C. Edmund. Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. [Vol. II.] London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2446.50
- Contents. — Vol. II. Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle.
- MAURICE, Gustave, joint author. See TALLON, E.
- MAURICE, (John) Frederick Denison. The friendship of books and other lectures. Edited by Thomas Hughes. 2d edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Brl. 104.82
- MAY, Sophie, pseud. See CLARKE, R. B.
- MAYO, William Starbuck. Kaloolah. Adventures of Jonathan Romer, of Nantucket. New York, 1873 [cop. 1849]. Woodcut. 12°. E. B. 307.56
- MAZOIS, Charles François. Les ruines de Pompéi. Dessinées et mesurées pendant les années 1809-11. Paris, 1812-38. 4 v. F°. 2750.52

Shelf. No.

MAZOIS, Charles François, *continued*.

Note.—This work is continued in vol. 3, 4 by François Chrétien Gau. Vol. 4 has in addition, Précédé d'une notice sur F. Mazois par cher. Artaud et l'explication de la grande mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1831, par Quatremère de Quincy. Le texte de la quatrième partie a été rédigé par M. Barré.

MEANS, John Oliver, *editor*. The prayer-gauge debate. By Prof. Tyndall, Francis Galton and others against Dr. Littledale, president McCosh, the duke of Argyll, canon Lyddon, and the "Spectator." Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8° 3455.80

MÉCHAIN, Pierre François André, and DELAMBRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Base du système métrique décimal ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Danekerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Rédigée par M. Delambre. Suite des mémoires de l'Institut. Paris, 1806-10. 3 v. Folded plates. 4° 3924.55

MEILHAC, Henri, and HALÉVY, Ludovic. Froufrou. Comédie. 7e édition. Paris, 1870. 18° 2666.58

MELINE, Mary M. Charteris. A romance. Philadelphia, 1874. 12° E. B. 245.12

MEN and manner in parliament. By the member for the Chiltern hundreds. Reprinted with additions from the "Gentleman's magazine." London, 1874. 8° 2558.04

MERCANTILE directory, The, of the world. London, 1875. 4° 2282.52

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Lettres à une autre inconnue. Avant-propos par H. Blaze de Bury. 4e édition. Paris, 1875. 18° 2667.76

MERIVALE, Charles. A general history of Rome, B. C. 753—A. D. 476. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8° Rox. 5617.8; S. B. 74.2

MERRIMAN, T. M. The trail of history: or history of religion and empire in parallel from the creation to the present time. With a historical diagram. 3d edition. Boston, 1875. 8° 2223.51

MEYER, Julius. Antonio Allegri da Correggio. [Translated by Miss Spencer.] Edited, with an introduction, by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. L. 8° 4074.55

MICHELET, Jules. The insect. With illustrations by Giacomelli. London, 1875. 8° Rox. 6612.9

— The sea. [Translated by W. H. D. Adams.] London, 1875. Engraved title-page. Illustrations. 8° 5824.18

MILL, John Stuart. Disertations and discussions: political, philosophical, and historical. New York, 1874, 75. 5 v. 8° 2473.54

Contents.—Vol. I. The contest in America; State interference with corporation and church property; The currency juggle; Observations on the French revolution; Poetry and its varieties; Professor Sedgwick's discourse; Civilization; Aphorisms; Armand Carrel; A prophecy; Alfred de Vigny; Bentham; Appendix. II. Coleridge; De Tocqueville on Democracy in America; Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision; Michelet's History of France: The claims of labor; Guizot's essays on history; Early Grecian history and legend. III. Vindication of the French revolution of 1848. Appendix; Enfranchisement of women; Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy; Grote's History of Greece; A few words on non-intervention; The slave power; Utilitarianism. IV. Thoughts on parliamentary reform; Recent writers on reform; Bain's psychology; Austin on jurisprudence; Plato; Inaugural address [at St. Andrews, Feb. 1867]. V. Endowments; Thornton on labor and its claims; Leslie on the land question; Taine, De l'intelligence; Treaty obligations; Maine on village communities; Grote's Aristotle; L'aveur e l'impôt; Papers on land tenure; Programme of the Land tenure reform association; Speeches on land tenure reform, May 15, 1871, March 18, 1873; Advice to land reformers; The right of property in land.

MILLER, Cincinnati Hiner. The ship in the desert. [Poem.] By Joaquin Miller [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1875. 12° 1358.21; Bri. 146.88; Chm. 5626.17

Dor. 117.1; E. B. 162.33; Rox. 1617.14; S. B. 257.35

MILLER, Joaquin, *pseud.* See MILLER, C. H.

MILLHOUSE, John. New English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. 4th edition. With additions by Ferdinand Bracciforti. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8° Rox. R.R., F. 3.11

Shelf. No.

MILTON, William. Religion and business. Memoirs of Thomas Adams, of Nottingham, lace merchant. London, 1874. Portrait. 8° 2549a.62

MINUTES of the trial and examination of certain persons in the province of New York, charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against the authority of congress and the liberties of America. London, 1786. [Fac-simile reprint, Philadelphia, 1865.] 4°, 1 p. 2321.61

Mrs. Limber's raffle; or, a church fair and its victims. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 12° 1468.15
Bri. 23.98; Chm. 2137.13; Dor. 138.28
E. B. 269.30; Rox. 718.5; S. B. 220.11

MITCHELL, Edward. Five thousand a year; and how I made it in five years' time, starting without capital. Boston [cop. 1870]. 8° 1137.8

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *called*. Dramatic works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. With a prefatory memoir, introductory notices, appendices and notes. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. Portrait. Etchings. 8° 2671.19
Rox. 5630.3

Contents.—Vol. I. Preface; Prefatory memoir; The blunderer; The love-tiff; The pretentious young ladies; Sganarelle; Don Garcia of Navarre. II. The school for husbands; The bores; The school for wives; The school for wives criticised; The impromptu of Versailles; The forced marriage.

MOLTKE, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, *Graf* von. Campagnes des Russes dans la Turquie d'Europe en 1828, 29. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Demmler. Paris, 1854. 2 v. in 1. Maps. 8° 3065.25

MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope. The day after the holidays. By A. R. Hope [*pseud.*]. With illustrations. New York [Edinburgh, 1875]. Sm. 8° 52.18; Bri. 15.122; Chm. 615.4; Dor. 52.40
E. B. 29.76; Rox. 1115.8; S. B. 137.41

MONSANTO, Herman Mendez, and LANGUELLIER, Louis Auguste. A practical course with the Spanish language. New York [1875]. Sm. 8° E. B. 372.2

MONSELET, Charles. Les années de gaieté. Paris, 1875. 18° 2666.55

MONTECUCOLI, Raimondo, *conte* di. Mémoires. Divisés en 3 livres. I. De l'art militaire en général. II. De la guerre contre le Turc. III. Relation des campagnes 1661-1664. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée en plusieurs endroits, augmentée de notes historiques et géographiques, et suivie des commentaires etc. Avec des figures en taille-douce. [Translated from the Italian by Jacques Adam.] Amsterdam [1766?]. Portrait. 12° 4749a.14

MONTGOMERY, Florence. Wild Mike and his victim. By the author of "Misunderstood." London, 1875. Sm. 8° 1721.14

MONTOLIEU, J. I. P. de B., *baronne de*. See WYSS, J. R. von.

MOORE, John W. Appendix to Encyclopedia of music. Boston, 1875. 8° 48043.43

MOREHEAD, Robert. Memorials of [his] life and writings. Edited by his son Charles Morehead. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. 8° 2547.53

MORNEY, Charlotte Arbaleste de la Borde. Mémoires. Édition revue sur les manuscrits, publiée avec les variantes et accompagnée de lettres inédites de M^r et de M^{me} du Plessis Mornay et de leurs enfants; pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Mme de Witt, née Guizot. Paris, 1868, 69. 2 v. 8° 2641.58

Note.—The introductory notice is by F. Guizot.

MORRIS, Henry. History of the First church in Springfield. An address. With an appendix. With portraits and illustrations. Springfield, Mass., 1875. 8° 3548.66

MORRIS, William. The earthly paradise. A poem. Boston, 1870, 71. 2 v. Sm. 8° E. B. 226.21

— *translator*. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The *Æneids*.

MORSE, Edward S. First book of zoölogy. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12° 1175.19

MOSSMAN, Samuel. The mandarin's daughter: a story of the great Taiping rebellion, and Gordon's "ever-victorious army." With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8° 1795.17

MOYNAC, L. Manuel de pathologie et de clinique médicales. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 18° 5799a.58

MUDDOCK, J. E. A wingless angel. A novel. London, 1875. Sm. 8° Rox. 553.21

- Shelf. No.
- MUELLER, Carl Ottfried.** Denkmäler der alten Kunst nach der Auswahl und Anordnung von C. O. Müller. 2te Bearbeitung durch Friedrich Wieseler. Band 1. Göttingen, 1854. Plates. F^o, oblong. *8086.3
- MUELLER, (Friedrich) Max.** Chips from a German workshop. Vol. IV. London, 1875. 8^o. 5028.1
Rox. 5616.1
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Essays chiefly on the science of language, with index to vol. III. and IV.
- MURRAY, Grenville.** The boudoir cabal. By Trois-Étoiles [*pseud.*]. Author of "The member for Paris," etc. Leipzig, 1875. 3 v. in 2. 8q. 16^o. 5211; Dor. 49a.14; Rox. 314.11; S. B. 263.37
- MURRAY, Henry.** The art of portrait painting in oil colors, with observations on setting and painting the figure. 6th edition. London, 1853. 8m. 8^o. Chn. 3627.2
201.26
- MUSIC at home.** Boston, 1875. 4^o. 201.26
- MUSICAL times, The, and singing class circular.** Vol. XVI. London, 1873-75. L. 8^o. *8065.10
- MY darling's album.** With illustrations. London [1875]. 8m. 4^o. 1721.20
- NADAL, Ehrman Syme.** Impressions of London social life, with other papers suggested by an English residence. New York, 1875. 8m. 8^o. 2469.60; Dor. 125.30; Rox. 436.6
- NASON, Elias.** The life and times of Charles Sumner. His boyhood, education and public career. Boston, 1874. Portrait. Illustrations. 12^o. 2348.69
- and **RUSSELL, Thomas.** Life and public services of Henry Wilson. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Woodcuts. 12^o. 1528.19; 2348.73
Bri. 54.114; Chn. 2737.5; Dor. 174.26; E. B. 193.19
Rox. 1016.4; S. B. 166.27
- NEIL, Samuel.** The home of Shakespeare described by Samuel Neil and illustrated in thirty-three engravings, by the late F. W. Fairholt. Warwick, N. D. 18^o. G.66.1
- Note.* — This work bears the same title as one by F. W. Fairholt, originally published in 1845 and republished in 1847 and 1862. The latter press has been entirely rewritten for this edition, the woodcuts only of the original work having been retained.
- NEW Shakspeare society.** [Publications.] Series I. Transactions. Papers and discussions, 1874. London, 1874. 8^o. G.100.1
- *Some.* Series II. Plays. [Vol. I, II.] London, 1874. 2 v. 8^o. G.110.1
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] Romeo and Juliet. [II.] Henry the fifth.
- *Same.* Series III. Originals and analogues. [Vol. I.] London, 1875. 8^o. G.101.1
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] Romeo and Juliet, by Arthur Brooke; Rhoméo and Julietta, translated by William Painter from Bandello's version.
- *Same.* Series IV. Shakspeare allusion-books. London, 1874. 8^o. G.120.1
- *Paget, A. H.* Shakspeare's plays. G.74
- NEW Sydenham society.** Publications. *Names:* —
- *Hobbs F., and Kaposi, M.* On diseases of the skin. Vol. IV. 5724.6
- NEW YORK historical society.** Collections for 1873. New York, 1874. 8^o. 4472.19
- Contents.* — The Lee papers, vol. III.
- NIEBUHR, Berthold Georg.** Lectures on Roman history. Translated from the edition of M. Isler, by H. M. Chepmell and F. Demmler. London, 1875. 3 v. 8m. 8^o. 2759.9
- NIEPCE, Léopold.** Les archives de Lyon, municipales, départementales, judiciaires, hospitalières et notariales. Lyon, 1875. 8^o. *2632.51
- NORLE, John.** Descriptive handbook of Cape Colony: its condition and resources. With map and illustrations. Cape Town, 1875. 8m. 8^o. 3059.13
- NORDHOFF, Charles.** Politics for young Americans. New York, 1875. 12^o. Rox. 5826.10
- NORRIS, Emilia Marryat.** Paul Howard's captivity; and why he escaped. [Juvenile.] Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8m. 8^o. 1427.15
- NOUVEAU dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques.** Illustré. T. XXI. Paris, 1875. 8^o. *5739.2
- Contents.* — Vol. XXI. Lyc—Méc.
- Shelf. No.
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O. Wilson).** Zaidée: a romance. Boston, 1866. 8^o. Dor. 246.13
Rox. 721.10
- OLLIER, Edmund.** Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. London [1875]. 2 v. Illustrations. Portraits. Map. L. 8^o. 2621.65
- OLLIVIER, (Olivier) Émile.** Principes et conduite. Paris, 1875. 18^o. 2659a.63
- OLMOS, Andrés de.** Grammaire de la langue Nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547. Publiée avec notes, éclaircissements, etc. par Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1875. [Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Ouvrage publié par ordre du ministre de l'instruction publique. Linguistique.] 8^o. 2315.65
- Note.* — The work is in Spanish. The introduction and notes are in French.
- OPIMUM eating.** An autobiographical sketch. By an habituate. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12^o. 3798.68
Chn. 5118.20
- OPTIC, Oliver.** *pseud.* See ADAMS, W. T.
- O'REILLY, Eleanor Grace.** Little prescription and other tales. [Juvenile.] By Mrs. Robert O'Reilly. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sq. 16^o. 1427.5
- Contents.* — Little prescription; My sister Bliss; An unbidden guest; May's mail-cart; London daisies; The balcony boys; Grandmamma's nest; Princess Lina.
- OSBORNE, Edith.** See BLAKE, Edith Osborne.
- OUSELEY, Sir Frederick Arthur Gore.** A treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. Oxford, 1869. 4^o. 4044.58
- PAGET, A. H.** Shakspeare's plays: a chapter of stage history. An essay on the Shaksperian drama. London, 1875. [New Shakspeare society.] 8^o. G.74.1
- Note.* — Contains short sketches of the most famous Shaksperian actors from Burbage to Irving.
- PAINTER's manual, The:** containing the best methods and latest improvements in house painting, sign painting, etc. Also principles of glass staining, harmony and contrast of colors, etc. By a practical painter. [Added, The practical paper hanger, by Thomas Linn.] New York [cop. 1868]. 12^o. 1209.28
- PALGRAVE, Francis Turner, editor.** The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. London, 1874. 8m. 8^o. Dor. 19.8
- PALMER, Ray.** Poetical works. Complete edition. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8^o. 2406.63
- PANSY, pseud.** See ALDEN, Isabella M.
- PARIEU, (Marie Louis Pierre Félix) Esquiroir de.** Histoire de Gustave-Adolphe, roi de Suède. Paris, 1875. 18^o. 2849.67
- PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de.** History of the civil war in America. Translated, with the approval of the author, by Louis F. Tassietto. Edited by Henry Coppée. Vol. I. Philadelphia [1875]. Folded maps. 8^o. 273.3
2323.61; Bri. 87.61; Chn. 2738.14; Dor. 166.11
E. B. 183.14; Rox. 813.17; S. B. 382.3
- PARIS. Nouvel Opéra.** [Fac-simile copies of the original plans. Paris, 1867.] 4 v. [No title-page.] F^o. *62.1.1
- Note.* — Charles Garnier, the architect of the Nouvel opéra, caused his working plans to be lithographed and a few copies to be struck off for the use of the various superintendents of construction. Of these, three only are known to be in existence, one at the "Bibliothèque nationale," Paris, one in the possession of the architect, the third in the Boston Public library. The plans are drawn to an accurate scale, each bearing the date when that particular part of the work was ready for execution. Some of the drawings are not to be found in this set, but those missing are comparatively unimportant, being simply rough sketches of stone and brick work, etc. There is in course of publication by Ducher et cie of Paris, works reproducing in photography and chromolithography, the sculpture, decorations, plans, the methods of heating and ventilation, machinery, etc., of the Opéra.
- Full accounts of the building can be found in Nuliter [B. H. 2639.50], also in an English work by X. Y. Z. [2639.12], and in the various illustrated and art journals of England and France.

- PARISH, William Douglas. A dictionary of the Sussex dialect and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1875. 8°. G. 304.1
- PARKER, Francis James. Colonel William Prescott, the commander in the battle of Bunker's hill. A monograph. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2355.57
Chm. 2715.19
- PARKER, John Henry. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 4th edition. Oxford, 1875. Woodcuts. 8m. 8°. *4109.8
Box. 733.12
- PARROT-LARIVIÈRE, Armand. Code du médecin. Recueil complet de la législation et de la jurisprudence sur la profession, comprenant le service de santé de l'armée et de la marine. Paris, 1875. 3 folded sheets. 16°. 5790a.11
- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. Evelyn Howard; or, early friendships. With illustrations. London [1875]. 8m. 8°. 54.10
- PATNE, A. M. Mitchell. The odd one. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 52.15
- PECHT, Friedrich, and OTHERS. Shakespeare-Galerie. Charaktere und Scenen aus Shakespeare's Dramen. Gezeichnet von Max Adamo, Friedrich Pecht, u. a. Sechshunddreissig Blätter in Stahlstich. Gestochen von Bankel, u. a. Mit erläuterndem Text von Friedrich Pecht. Leipzig, 1870-75. F°. G. 72.1
- PECK, Joseph E. Soul problems, with other papers. New York, 1875. 12°. 3606.74
- PEDDER, Henry C. Issues of the age; or, consequences involved in modern thought. New York, 1874. 12°. 3487.04
- PEEBLES, James M. Around the world: or, travels in Polynesia, China, India, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, and other "heathen" countries. 2d edition. Boston, 1875. 8°. Bri. 57.85
— Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 6th edition. Boston [1869]. 8°. Chm. 5126.13
- PERRAUD, Adolphe. The last days of Père Gratre. Translated by the author of "A Dominican artist" [Henrietta Louisa Farrer]. London, 1872. 8m. 8°. 2659.82
- PERROT, Georges. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie et d'histoire. Paris, 1875. Platen. 8°. 2236.57
- PERRY, Arthur Latham. Elements of political economy. 13th edition. New York, 1875. 8°. Box. 5824.3
- PETIT, Arsène. L'art d'écrire rendu accessible à tout le monde par l'étude théorique et pratique de la ponctuation. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 2689.00
- PHILADELPHIA. First congregational unitarian society. Exercises at the meeting, Jan. 12, 1875, together with the discourse delivered by W. H. Furness, Jan. 10, 1875, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Philadelphia, 1875. Illustrations. 8°. 5542.00
- PHILLIPS, James Orchard (Halliwell). A fragment of Mr. J. O. Halliwell's "Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare." For presents only. [Fifty copies printed.] London, 1874. F°. G. 61.1
- PHILLIPS, Édouard. Cours d'hydraulique et d'hydrostatique professé à l'École centrale. La rédaction est de M. A. Gouilly. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3943.6
- PHILLIPS, John Arthur. Elements of metallurgy. Illustrated. London, 1874. 8°. 3863.21
- PIANO, The, at home: a collection of standard and popular music. Arranged for four hands. (Suitable also for reed organs.) Boston [1874]. 4°. 201.25
- PIATT, Sarah M. B. A woman's poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2407.58
- PIERRET, Paul. Dictionnaire d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1875. 12°. 3069.15
- PIKE, Frances West Atherton. Colonel Dacre. A novel. By the author of "Caste," etc. New York, 1875. 8°. S. B. 273.27
- PINART, Alph. L. La caverne d'Aknaññ ile d'Ounga (archipel Shumagin, Alaska). Paris, 1875. 7 plates. 4°. *4460.11
— *editor*. Arte de la lengua chiapaneca compuesta por Juan de Albornoz. Y Doctrina cristiana en la misma lengua escrita por Luis Barrientos. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'éthnographie américaines, publiée par Alph. L. Pinart. Vol. 1.] 4°. 2311.56
- PINKERTON, Allan. The detective and the somnambulist. The murderer and the fortune-teller. Chicago, 1875. Illustrated. 8m. 8°. 1721.5
- PIOT, G. J. Ch. Le règne de Marie-Thérèse dans les pays-bas Autrichiens. Louvain, 1874. 8°. 2344.52
- PLAIDY, Louis. Technical studies for the piano forte. American fingering. By J. C. D. Parker. Boston [cop. 1855]. 4°. Dor. 94.24
Note. — There is inserted A tabular scheme for the systematic practice of the Technical studies. By Heman Allen. Boston [1864]. 8°.
- PLAUCHUT, Edmond. Les quatre campagnes militaires de 1874. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2239.62
- POIRSON, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. Ouvrage auquel l'Académie française a décerné le grand prix Gobert en 1857 et 1858. 3e édition. Paris, 1863, 66. 4 v. 18°. 2659a.64
- POLO, Marco. Le livre de Marco Polo, citoyen de Venise, conseiller privé et commissaire impérial de Khoubilai Khañ, rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; publié d'après trois manuscrits inédits, présentant la rédaction primitive du livre, revue par Marc Pol lui-même en 1307, accompagnée des variantes, de l'explication des mots hors d'usage, et de commentaires géographiques et historiques, tirés des écrivains orientaux, principalement chinois, avec une carte générale de l'Asie; par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. Plats. Portraits. L. 8°. 3042.68
- POP and Peggy; or, how Tom was sent to sea. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 1427.18
- POPE, Alexander. Essay on man. Edited by Mark Pattison. Oxford, 1874. 8m. 8°. 2567.64
- PORTER, Rose. Foundations; or, castles in the air. [Fiction.] New York [cop. 1871]. 12°. E. B. 306.37
— The years that are told. New York [1875]. 16°. 1721.12
Chm. 616.8; E. B. 308.36; Box. 717.9; S. B. 240.22
- POTTER, F. Scarlett. Melcomb manor. A family chronicle arranged from the papers of Richard Brent, esq., sometime of Melcomb. [Fiction.] With illustrations in gold and colors. London [1875]. 8m. 4°. 52.27
- POUILLET, Eugène. Traité des marques de fabrique et de la concurrence déloyale en tous genres. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3667.10
- PRANG, L., and co. publishers. Alphabets, plain, ornamented and illuminated. A selection from the best ancient and modern styles, adapted for the use of painters, engravers, marble workers and illuminators. Boston [1875]. 8°, oblong. 6118.10
- PRATT, L. Maria (*pseud.* Laurie Loring). Children's picture story-book. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1466.13
— The holiday album, for boys. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.12
Note. — Identical with pp. 1-181 of the Children's picture story-book, by the same author.
— The holiday album for girls. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.11
Note. — Identical with pp. 183-337 of the Children's picture story-book, by the same author.
— Somebody's darlings, and other stories. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 1466.3
- PRESTON, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. Boston, 1871. 16°. Box. 718.3
- PRESTON, Margaret J. Cartoons. [Poems.] Boston, 1875. 16°. 1359.35; Chm. 5627.3
- PRICE, Bonamy. Currency and banking. London, 1876 [1875]. 8m. 8°. 3648.68; E. B. 38.42
— Same. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Chm. 5225.16
E. B. 38.42
- PRICE, Stephen, *editor*. The skeleton at the plough, or the poor farm labourers of the West, with the autobiography and reminiscences of George Mitchell. "One from the plough." London [1875]. 8m. 8°. 3568.75
- PRIME, Edward Dorr Griffin. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, memoirs of William Goodell, late missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. at Constantinople. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2348.68
- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony. Light science for leisure hours. New York, 1871. 12°. E. B. 384.26
— Our place among infinities. Essays contrasting our little abode in space and time with the infinities around us. Added, essays on astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3923.73; Box. 6815.2

- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony, *continued*.
 — *Same*. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1156.10
 — Science byways: familiar dissertations on life in other worlds; comets and the sun; the north pole; rain; danger from lightning; growth and decay of mind; the brain and mental feats; automata, &c. Appended, an essay entitled Money for science. Portrait. London, 1875. 8°. 3928.74
 — *Same*. Philadelphia [London], 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1147.9; **Chn.** 3817.9
Rex. 6836.4
 PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph. Correspondance. T. ix-xiv. Paris, 1875. 5 v. Portrait. 8°. 2643.53
 — Works. Vol. I. Princeton, Mass., 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8°. 3564.70
Contents. — Vol. I. Translated by Benj. R. Tucker. Life by J. A. Langlois; What is property?
 PUTOT, S. Christine, or, the Bible girl. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1427.23
 PUTON, A. Manuel de législation forestière. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 3999.67
 QUEEN, The, of Connaught. A story. New York, 1875. 8°. 1760.20; **Brl.** 18.196; **Chn.** 2016.32
Dor. 246.17; **E. B.** 292.53; **Rox.** 721.15
S. B. 271.31
 RAINBOW readings, in prose and verse. With pictures. Illustrating all phases of the temperance question. By various writers. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 52.3
 RAMBAUD, Louis. La république de Martin. [Fiction.] Paris, 1875. 12°. 2667.80
 RANDALL, Thomas E. History of the Chippewa valley [Wis.]. Also a brief biographical sketch of the most prominent persons. 1875. Eau Claire. 8°. *2374.53
 RANDOLPH, Mrs. — Wild Hyacinth. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. **E. B.** 303.16
Rox. 714.32
 READE, (William) Winwood. The outcast. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 52.24
 RECORDS of the past: being English translations of Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Vol. v. Assyrian texts. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3049.73
 REES, James. The life of Edwin Forrest. Philadelphia [cop. 1874]. Portrait. 16°. **Dor.** 174.25
 REFINER'S, The, fire. Thoughts on affliction. Selected from the works of archbishop Leighton, Rutherford, and other writers. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3446.70
 REICHART, Paul Gottfried. Die Druckorte des xv. Jahrhunderts nebst Angabe der Erzeugnisse ihrer erstjähigen typographischen Wirksamkeit. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichnisse der je ersten Typographen und jener Druckorte deren allereerste Drucker bis jetzt unbekannt geblieben sind. Augsburg, 1853. 4°. 6110a.9
 RELATION, A. of the successful beginnings of the lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland: being an extract of certain letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. 1834. 4°. *2378.19
Note. — Reprinted from the original edition, which is in the British Museum, by J. Munsell, Albany, 1865. It was perhaps prepared by Cecilus Calvert, lord Baltimore, from the letters of his brothers Leonard and George Calvert, who went out with the expedition.
 RELLSTAR, Ludwig (Heinrich Friedrich). Aus meinem Leben. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2876.56
 RENARD, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. Introduction au cours d'histoire militaire professé à l'École de guerre de Belgique. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. 3055.76
 RENNIE, Sir John. Autobiography. Comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. London, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 2541.51
 RESAL, (Almé) Henri. Traité de mécanique générale. T. III. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3945.56
Contents. — Vol. III. Des machines considérées au point de vue des transformations de mouvement et de la transformation du travail des forces: Application de la mécanique à l'horlogerie.

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

- REY, G. Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. Paris, 1871. Plates. Maps. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'Instruction publique. 1re série. Histoire politique.] 40°. *6640.52
 REYNOLDS, George W. M. Vivian Bertram. A novel. Philadelphia, N. D. 18°. **Dor.** 246.10
 RICHARDSON, Constance. Memoirs of Louisa, queen of Prussia. London, 1847. Portrait. 8°. **S. B.** 35.2
 RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. City and suburb. New edition. London, N. D. Sm. 8°. 1427.4
 RIETACHEL, Ernst Friedrich August. The lessons of his life. An autobiography and memoir by Andreas Oppermann. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1875. 8°. 4076.62
 RINK, Hinrich (Johannes). Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. With a sketch of their habits, religion, language and other peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the author. Edited by Robert Brown. With illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimo. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 2368.60
 RINK, Johann Christian Heinrich. Organ school, carefully revised; with the German directions and terms translated into English, and the pedal part printed on a separate staff. Edited by W. T. Best. Boston, N. D. L. 8°. oblong. *8060a.4
 RIVES, George Lockhart. An essay on the authorship of the first, second and third parts of Henry the sixth, commonly attributed to Shakespeare. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. G.76.1
Note. — To this work was awarded the Harness prize, founded in 1870, for "the best English essay upon some subject connected with Shakespearean literature;" the competitors being restricted to the undergraduates or graduates of not more than three years' standing in the University of Cambridge. The author argues that a part only of the two old plays "The contention" and "The true tragedy," from which are derived the second and third parts of Henry the sixth, is the work of Shakespeare, while the first part is an adaptation by him of an old play which is not now extant.
 ROBERTSON, Margaret Murray. The perils of orphanhood; or, Frederica and her guardians. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 714.33
 ROBINSON, Frederick William. No man's friend. A novel. New York, 1874. 8°. **E. B.** 292.62
 ROBINSON, Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob. Fifteen years. A picture from the last century. By Talvi [pseud.]. New York, 1871. 12°. **Rox.** 714.27
 ROBSON, John. Hindulism and its relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874. Sm. 8°. 8487.63
 ROBY, John. Traditions of Lancashire. Illustrated. 4th edition. London, 1867. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2465.7
 ROCQUAIN, Félix, *editor*. Napoléon 1^{er} et le roi Louis. D'après les documents conservés aux archives nationales. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2641.61
 RODENBOUGH, Theophilus Francis. From everglade to cañon with the 2d dragoons (2d United States cavalry). An authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian country [etc.]. 1836-76. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 8°. *2321.56; **Rox.** 5032.6
 ROE, Azel Stephens. A long look ahead. New York, 1875. 12°. **Rox.** 715.23
 ROE, Edward P. From jest to earnest. New York [1875]. 12°. 51.11; **Brl.** 15.120; **Chn.** 2018.14; **Dor.** 144.34; **E. B.** 307.53; **Rox.** 723.20
S. B. 233.41
 ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Revised and edited by Barnes Sears. New American from the last London edition, with additions and improvements. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1873]. 12°. **Dor.** 93.20
 ROSCHER, Wilhelm Heinrich. Studien zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2935.8
Contents. — Vol. I. Apollon und Mars. II. Juno und Hera.
 ROSCOE, Mrs. Henry. Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. London, 1868. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5525.11
 ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina. Goblin market, The prince's progress and other poems. With designs by D. G. Rossetti. New edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2567.70

- GREAT** western series. See ADAMS, W. T.
GREEN, John Rich, *editor*. History primers. *Namely*:—
 — Creighton, M. History of Rome **Dor.** 99.16
GREENE, George Washington. The German element in the war of American Independence. New York, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 275.8 and 2329.69

Contents. — Baron von Steuben; General John Kalb; German mercenaries.

- GREENOUGH**, James Bradstreet, *joint author*. See ALLEN, J. H.
GREENWOOD, James. Low-life deeps: an account of the strange fish to be found there. With illustrations in tint. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2469.63
GREG, William Rathbone. Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. [2d edition.] Boston, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3568.76; **Rox.** 1534.12

Contents. — Political rock; Economic rock; Religious rock; Appendix: The mistake of honest democrats; Unionist restrictions on labour; Three men and three cras; United States in recent years.

- GROOM**, Edward. The art of transparent painting on glass. With illustrations. 2d edition. London, 1856. 16°. **Chm.** 3627.1
GROUCHY, George, *marquis de*. Mémoires du maréchal [Emmanuel] de Grouchy. T. III—V. Paris, 1873, 74. 3 v. 8°. 2623.71
GROVE, F. C. The 'frosty Caucasus,' an account of a walk through part of the range, and of an ascent of Elbruz in 1874. With illustrations from photographs, and a map. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3668.12
GUEL, Ernest, and **KONER**, Wilhelm. The life of the Greeks and the Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated from the 3d German edition by F. Hueffer. With woodcuts. New York [London], 1875. 8°. **S. B.** 71.3

- GUILHERMY**, (Roch) François (Marie Nolasque), *baron de*, *editor*. Inscriptions de la France du ve siècle au xviii. T. I. Paris, 1873. Plates. Fac-similes. [Collection of documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. 3e série. Archéologie.] 4°. *6640.50

Contents. — Vol. I. Ancien diocèse de Paris.

- GUILLAUMOT**, Auguste Alexandre, *engraver*. Costumes du xviii. siècle. Ajustements et colifures d'après les dessins de Watteau fils, Leclerc, Desrais, Cochin, etc., tirés de la collection de Victorien Sardou. 20 eaux-fortes de A. Guillaumot fils. 1re série. Paris, 1875. F°. *2260.53
GUILMARD, D. La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation, histoire de l'ornement et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Depuis l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Accompagné de planches, dessinées d'après les monuments et les documents les plus authentiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris [1875]. 4°. *8070.61

- HADERMANN**, Jeannette R. Dead men's shoes. A romance. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. **Rox.** 533.15
 — Forgiven at last. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. **Rox.** 528.10

- HADJI** Abd-el Hamid Bey, *pseud.* See DU COURRET, L.
HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich. History of creation; or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution. From the German. The translation revised by E. R. Lankester. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3487.65
HALE, Edward Everett, *editor*. Silhouettes and songs illustrative of the months. 12 designs by Helen Maria Hinds. Selection from Spenser's Faerie queen, and poems by [various authors]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°, oblong 2408.25

- HALF** hour library. The, of travel, nature and science. Half hours in the far North. Life amid snow and ice. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1669.6

Contents. — Iceland; Northern Russia; Greenland; Orkney; Shetland; Arctic seas; Norway.

- HALF** hours with the animals. Narratives exhibiting thought, sympathy, and affection in the brute creation. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1175.24
HALL, H. T. Shakesperean fly-leaves and jottings, a new and enlarged edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. G.76.3

Contents. — The genius of Shakspeare; Hamlet; The merchant of Venice; Timon of Athens; As you like it; Macbeth; King John; Richard II; Richard III; Henry VIII; Shakspearean jottings; Cymbeline [etc.].

- HALL**, Herbert Byng. The bric-a-brac hunter; or, chapters on chinamania. Philadelphia [London], 1875. Photograph. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6214.4
HALL, Samuel Carter. An old story. A temperance tale in verse. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1358.22
HALLAM, Henry. The student's constitutional history of England. The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. Adapted to the use of students. By William Smith. New York, 1873. [The student's series.] 12°. **Dor.** 264.4
 — The student's history of the middle ages. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Adapted to the use of students. By William Smith. New York, 1872. [The student's series.] 12°. **Dor.** 264.4
HALLIWELL, James Orchard. See PHILLIPS, J. O. (Halliwell).
HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. A new edition illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 4074.58
 — The sylvan year. Leaves from the note-book of Raoul Dubois. With etchings by the author and other artists. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 4076.64
Notes. — Originally published in the Portfolio, 1874.

- *Same*. Boston [London], 1876 [1875]. 8°. 4076.63
HAMILTON, Gail, *pseud.* See DODGE, M. A.
HAMOR, Ralph, *jr.* A true discourse of the present estate of Virginia, and the success of the affairs there till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a relation of the several English townes and fortes, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The christening of Powhatan's daughter and her marriage with an Englishman. Written by Raphe Hamor the younger, late secretarie in that colony. London, 1615. [Fac-simile reprint.] 4°, l. p. *2370.52
HANDY-volume series. *Namely*:—
 — Burnand, F. C. Happy thoughts **Dor.** 183.26
HANNOT, A. Les éléments de la photographie. Paris, 1874. Photograph. Plate. 8°. 3972.54
HAPPY home stories. See BAKER, Harriet Newell (Woods).
HARCOURT, Augustus George Vernon, and **MADAN**, Henry George. Exercises in practical chemistry. Series I. Qualitative exercises. 2d edition. Oxford, 1872. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 3978.66
HARGREAVES, William. Our wasted resources; the missing link in the temperance reform. New York, 1875. 12°. 3578.72
HARLEIAN society. Publications. *Namely*:—
 — Camden, W. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619. *2410a.52
 — Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618-19. *2410a.53
 — Le Neve, P. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II, James II [etc.]. *2410a.58
 — Marshall, G. W. Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614. *2410a.54
 — Vivian, J. L., and Drake, H. H., *editors*. Visitation of the county of Cornwall, 1620. *2410a.59
HARRIS, Chapin A. The principles and practice of dentistry. 10th edition. Revised and edited by Philip H. Austen. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. **S. B.** 321.2
HARRIS, Miriam, *formerly Miss Cole*. Louie's last term at St. Mary's. By the author of "Rutledge," etc. New York [cop. 1871]. 12°. **Dor.** 244.6
 — Richard Vandermarck. A novel. By Mrs. Sidney S. Harris. New York, 1871. 12°. **Dor.** 234.8
 — St. Philip's. By the author of "Rutledge," etc. New York, 1871. 12°. **Dor.** 234.8
 — The Sutherlands. New York, 1862. 12°. **Dor.** 234.9
HARRISON, Jennie. Marty and the mite-boxes. [Juvenile.] London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1437.16

- Shelf. No.
- HART, George.** The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. With wood engravings. London, 1875. 1. 8°. **Rox.** 6231.2
- HARTZ, (Francia) Bret.** Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. Boston, 1875. 12°. 52.20
Bri. 14.127; **Chm.** 2136.10; **Dor.** 244.7
E. B. 239.17; **Rox.** 723.13; **S. B.** 249.35
- HARTLEY, Walter Noel.** Air and its relations to life. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3768.80
- HARTY, Charles Frederic.** Notes on the manufacture of pottery among savage races. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. Sm. 8°. 8018.29
- HARVARD college, Cambridge, Mass.** Harvard examination papers. Collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton. 5th edition. Boston, 1875. 12°. **S. B.** 47.33
- HASSARD, Annie.** Floral decorations for the dwelling-house: a practical guide to the home arrangement of plants and flowers. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3999.66
- HATTON, J. L.** Book for the organ, consisting of original compositions. Six preludes, toccata [etc.]. London, N. D. 8°, oblong. 8050a.5
- HAWTHORNE, Julian.** Saxon studies. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1965.2; **Rox.** 424.5; **S. B.** 67.22
- HAY, John.** Castilian days. Boston, 1871. 12°. **Rox.** 227.2
- HAYDEN, Thomas.** The diseases of the heart and aorta. Illustrated. Dublin, 1875. 8°. 3802.56
- HAYNES, Freeman Oliver.** Outlines of equity, being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction; with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity. [Also, Appendix. C. C. Barber's statement on the practice and procedure of the court of chancery in England.] 4th edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3638.3
- HAYWARD, John Williams.** *Joint author.* See DRYSDALE, John (James).
- HAZEL, Harry.** *pseud.* See JONES, Justin.
- HAZLITT, William Carew.** *editor.* Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. With introductions and notes. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. The text now first formed from a new collation of the original copies. London, 1875. 6 v. Sm. 8°. G.78.4
- Notes.* — This work is the second edition of one with the same title by J. P. Collier, published in 1843.
- HEADLEY, Joel Tyler.** The great rebellion; a history of the civil war in the United States. With engravings. Hartford, 1865, 66. 2 v. 8°. **Dor.** 62.13
- HEADY, Morrison.** The farmer boy [Washington], and how he became commander-in-chief. By Thayer Juvenell [*pseud.*]. Edited by W. M. Thayer. Boston, 1876 [1875, cop. 1868]. Illustrated. 12°. **E. B.** 19.55
- HEALTH and home.** By a quiet woman. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3769.82
- HEATH, Dunbar Isidore.** Phœnician inscriptions. Part I. London, 1873. 8°. 3047.75
- HEBRA, Ferdinand, and KAPOSI, Moriz.** On diseases of the skin, including the Erythematosa. Vol. IV. Translated and edited by Wren Tay. London, 1875. [New Sydenham society.] 8°. 6724.6
- HECQUART, Charles.** Éléments de grammaire française. Paris, 1875. 16°. 3038.37
- HEINE, Heinrich.** Prose miscellanies. Translated by S. L. Fleischman. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2876.57
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F.** *Joint author.* See TROELTSCH, A. von.
- HÉLY, V.** Études sur le droit de la guerre de Grotius. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7610a.9
- HENDERSON, Peter.** Gardening for pleasure. A guide to the amateur in the fruit, vegetable, and flower garden, with full directions for the greenhouse, conservatory, and window-garden. Illustrated. New York [1875]. 12°. 3999.55
- Practical floriculture; a guide for the amateur and professional florist. New edition. Illustrated. New York [cop. 1874]. 12°. 3999.63
- HENRY IV. of France.** Lettres inédites. Recueillies par le prince Augustin Gallatin. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2655.66
- HENSE, C. C.** Das Schweigen und Verschweigen in Dichtungen. Paderm., 1872. 8°. G.73.8
- HÉRAUD, A.** Nouveau dictionnaire des plantes médicinales. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1875. 18°. **Rox.** 6627.1
- Shelf. No.
- HERBERT, David.** Great historical mutinies. London, 1876 [1875]. Plate. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°. 1967.12
- Contents.* — The mutiny of the Bounty; The mutiny at Spithead; The mutiny at the Nile; Mutinies in Highland regiments; The Indian mutiny, January, 1857. November, 1858.
- HERON DE VILLEFOSSE, Antoine.** Rapport sur une mission archéologique en Algérie. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3064.51
- HEYSE, Paul (Johann Ludwig), and KURZ, Hermann, editors.** Deutscher Novellenschatz. B. XXIII. München [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1012.1
- Contents.* — Vol. XXIII. Das erfüllte Versprechen, von J. Frey; Zwei Nächte, von F. W. Hackländer; Streit in der Liebe und Liebe in Streit, von Oulie Wildermuth; Der Säugling, von H. Horner [*pseud.* of H. Homberger].
- Notes.* — The contents of vol. 1-22 are given in the Public Card Catalogue in Bates Hall and in the Lower Hall Foreign finding list. 2d edition.
- HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth.** *editor.* Brief biographies of European public men. *Namely:* —
 — Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1636.18
Bri. 64.115; **Chm.** 2737.4; **Dor.** 177.22; **E. B.** 198.17
Rox. 628.8; **S. B.** 60.18
- HIGHAM, Mary B. Cloverly.** New York [1875]. 12°. 1721.19; **S. B.** 279.4
- HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. Geler, Wally.** A tale of the Tyrol. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1790.2
Bri. 23.146; **Chm.** 2025.3; **Dor.** 246.22; **E. B.** 292.60
Rox. 621.33; **S. B.** 273.5
- HINTON, Richard J.** English radical leaders. New York, 1875. [Higginson, T. W., *editor.* Brief biographies of European public men.] 16°. 1636.18
Bri. 64.115; **Chm.** 2737.4; **Dor.** 177.22; **E. B.** 198.17
Rox. 628.8; **S. B.** 60.18
- HISTORIA del cavallero Cifar** herausgegeben von Heinrich Michelant. Tübingen, 1872. [Stuttgart. *Litterarischer Verein.* Bibliothek.] 8°. 4225.1.112
- Notes.* — Reprinted from a unique copy, published at Seville, 1512, now in the National Library at Paris.
- HISTORY and legends of old castles and abbeys.** London [1875]. Illustrated. 4°. 881.2
- HISTORY primers.** See Green, J. R., *editor.*
- HOERSCHELMANN, F.** *Joint editor.* See STEIN, C. G. D.
- HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert.** The bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life. New York, 1875 [cop. 1857]. 12°. **Dor.** 236.8
- Sevenoaks. A story of to-day. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 12°. 52.13; **Bri.** 15.121
Chm. 2018.17; **Dor.** 234.12; **E. B.** 282.40
Rox. 536.22; **S. B.** 276.12
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.** Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1872. 16°. **Dor.** 98.58
- HOLT, Emily Sarah. Imogen.** A story of the mission of Augustine. London [1875]. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 53.21
- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob.** The history of co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. Vol. I. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5826.9
- HONNORAT, S. J.** Dictionnaire provençal-français ou dictionnaire de la langue d'Oc, ancienne et moderne, suivi d'un vocabulaire française-provençal. Digne, 1846, 48. 4 v. 4°. *6682.1
- Contents.* — Vol. I. A-D. II. E-O. III. P-Z. [IV.] Vocabulaire.
- HOOK, Walter Farquhar.** Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. XI, being Vol. VI new series. London, 1875. 8°. 2544.10
- Contents.* — Vol. XI. Reformation period.
- HOPE, Ascott, R., pseud.** See MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.
- HOPKINS, George M.** Atlas of the town of Woburn. Map. From actual survey and official records. Philadelphia, 1875. Folded map. F°. *2350.63
- City atlas of Lawrence, Mass. From official records, private plans and actual surveys. Philadelphia, 1875. F°. *2350.62
- and co., *publishers.* Atlas of the city of Salem, Mass. From actual survey and official records. Philadelphia, 1874. F°. *2350.61
- HOUGHTON, William.** Sketches of British insects. A hand-book for beginners. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3899.63 and **Dor.** 197.30

- HOUSE, The, that Jack built. A new building on the old foundation, set forth in 12 drawings in colors done in the antique manner. From drawings by J. H. Harris. With annotations and emendations, by The man all tattered and torn. London [1875]. 4°. 2571.14
- HOUSSEY, Arsène. Les cent et un sonnets. Paris, 1875. Folded plate. Portraits of Petrarch and Laura. 12°. 2667.82
- HOWELLS, William Dean. Suburban sketches. New edition. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. Sm. 8°. Dor. 244.8
- HUEGEL, Carl (Alexander Anselm). *Freiherr* von. Kaschmir und das Reich der Slek. Stuttgart, 1840-48. 4 v. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. 3046.64
- HUGESSEN, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull. Higgle-dy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1796.11
- Same. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1721.10; Bri. 15.123; Chm. 627.9; Dor. 244.9 E. B. 19.53; Rox. 1116.1; S. B. 122.21
- HUMBLE life: a tale for humble homes. By the author of "Gerty and May," etc. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1427.19
- HUME, David. The student's Hume. A history of England to 1688. Abridged. Continued to 1858. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [cop. 1859. The student's series]. Map. 12°. Dor. 264.5
- HUMPHRY, William Gilson. An historical and explanatory treatise on the book of common prayer. 5th edition. Cambridge, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3446.71
- HUNTINGTON, Faye, *pseud.* See FORTER. Mrs. I. H.
- HUTTON, Laurence. Plays and players [in New York]. New York, 1875. 8°. 2405.59; Dor. 73.20
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, and MARTIN, Henry Newell. A course of practical instruction in elementary biology. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3768.79
- IDE, George B. Bible pictures; or, life-sketches of life-truths. Illustrated. Boston [1875]. 12°. 2102.12
- Note.*—Identical with the work published by Gould and Lincoln in 1897, with the same title. The preface of the original edition is omitted, and plates are added.
- ILLUSTRATED library of wonders. *Namely:* —
- Viardot, L. Wonders of sculpture. 4079.77
- INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be free. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.2; Rox. 331.19
- The shepherd lady, and other poems. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 4°. 2562.53 Dor. 14.8; S. B. 253.10
- INGOLDSBY, Thomas, *pseud.* See BARIHAM, R. H.
- INSTITUTION of naval architects. London. Transactions. Vol. VII-XVI. London, 1865-75. 10 v. 4°. *5950a.
- INTERNATIONAL congress of orientologists. Report of the proceedings of the 2d congress, held in London, 1874. London, 1874. 1. 8°. *3014.8
- INTERNATIONAL review. Vol. I. New York, 1874. 8°. *5321.2
- INTERNATIONAL scientific series. *Namely:*
- Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 3648.65; Bri. 124.157; Chm. 5116.19 Dor. 97.50; E. B. 203.34; Rox. 5826.8; S. B. 316.39
- Lommel, E. The nature of light. 3928.72
- INTERNATIONAL series. *Namely:* —
- Keary, A. Castle Daly. 1795.5; Chm. 2136.11 Dor. 236.12; E. B. 348.38; Rox. 714.36; S. B. 213.36
- IRVING, Washington. Old Christmas: from the sketch book. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2407.62
- ISRAELITISCHER Literatur-Verein. Schriften. *Namely:* —
- Gratz, H. Geschichte der Juden *2297.10
- JAEGER, Abraham. Mind and heart in religion; or, Judaism and Christianity. New York, 1873. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6326.22
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. De l'Orme. 6th edition. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°. S. B. 275.25
- Gowrie. New York, 1871. 8°. S. B. 273.19
- Henry Masterton. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°. S. B. 275.23
- The man-at-arms. New York, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 12°. S. B. 275.24
- Pequignillo. New York, 1867. 8°. S. B. 273.18
- editor. Memoirs of celebrated women. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1528.13
- Contents.*—Joan of Arc; Margaret of Anjou; Lady Jane Grey; Anna Comnena. Frances d'Aubigné, marchioness de Maintenon; Queen Elizabeth; Donna Maria Pacheco.

- JAMES, Henry, Jr. Roderick Hudson. [Fiction.] Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1795.6; Bri. 46.94 Chm. 2027.23; Dor. 236.3; E. B. 287.40 Rox. 723.27; S. B. 27.166
- JARVES, James Jackson. A glimpse at the art of Japan. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 4078.72; Chm. 3716.8; Rox. 6234.7
- JEANS, J. S. Jubilee memorial of the railway system. A history of the Stockton and Darlington railway and a record of its results. London, 1875. Illustrations. Portraits. 8°. 4017.53
- JERROLD, (William) Blanchard. The life of Napoleon III. Vol. II. London, 1875. 8°. 5622.7
- JERVIS, H. W. The student's France. A history of France. From the earliest times to 1852. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [1862. The student's series]. 12°. Dor. 264.6
- JERVISE, Andrew. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical and antiquarian notes, also an appendix. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. Woodcuts. 4°. 2463.18
- JESSE, John Heneage. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians: including Henry Fielding, Earl of Chatham, Horne Tooke, Horace Walpole, George Grenville, Thomas Gray, George Selwyn, Lord North, Earl of Bute, Earl Temple, etc. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2544.54
- JEVONS, William Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1875. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3648.65; Bri. 124.157 Chm. 5116.19; Dor. 97.50; E. B. 203.34 Rox. 5826.8; S. B. 316.39
- JEWETT, Mrs. S. W. From fourteen to four-score. New York, 1871. 12°. Rox. 714.26
- JOHNSON, Edwin Rossiter, editor. Little classics. Vol. XVI. Authors. Biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series. With a general index. Boston, 1875. Sq. 16°. 1839.7.16 Bri. 111.90; Chm. 2717.15; Dor. 209.2; E. B. 208.6 Rox. 529.4; S. B. 240.37
- JOHNSON, Helen Kendrick. Roddy's reality. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Woodcut. 16°. 54.7 Bri. 14.129; Chm. 615.6; Dor. 158.27; E. B. 29.79 Rox. 1117.15; S. B. 128.28
- JOHNSON, Joseph. Brave women: who have been distinguished for heroic actions and noble virtues. Edinburgh [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1529.21
- JOHNSON, Virginia W. The Catskill fairies. [Juvenile.] Illustrated. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1760.21; Chm. 615.3; E. B. 19.54 Rox. 910.2
- JOHNSTON, Joseph Eccleston. Narrative of military operations directed [by him] during the late war between the states. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 8°. Bri. 87.60; Dor. 166.10
- JOHNSTON'S dental miscellany, a monthly journal of American and foreign dental, surgical, chemical and mechanical literature. [Vol. I.] 1874. New York. Illustrated. 8°. *7808.51
- JOINVILLE, Jean, sire de. Histoire de Saint Louis. Suivie du credo et de la lettre à Louis X. Texte ramené à l'orthographe des chartes du Sire de Joinville et publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2641.50
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, Henry T. Household elegancies. Suggestions in household art and tasteful home decorations. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. Bri. 125.135; Rox. 1512.4
- JONES, Justin. The Flying Yankee; or, the cruise of the clippers. A tale of privatering in the war of "1812" to "1815." By Harry Hazel [pseud.]. Philadelphia [1865]. Illustrated. 8°. Dor. 246.26
- JOXQUIL, *pseud.* See COLLINS, J. L.
- JOUAULT, Alphonse. Abraham Lincoln, sa jeunesse et sa vie politique. Histoire de l'abolition de l'esclavage aux États-Unis. Paris, 1875. Portrait. 16°. 2349.76
- JULLIEN, Louis. De la transfusion du sang. [Also, Index bibliographique.] Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3765.73
- JULLIEN, (Marcel) Bernard. Les éléments matériels du français, c'est-à-dire les sons de la langue française entendus ou représentés. Paris, 1875. 12°. 2689.70
- JUNDT, Auguste. Histoire du panthéisme populaire au moyen âge et au seizième siècle. (Suivie de pièces inédites concernant les frères du libre esprit, maître Eckhart, les libertins spirituels, etc.) Paris, 1875. 8°. 3481.52

- Shelf. No.
- KAISERLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.**
Die feierliche Sitzung. 29 Mai. 1876. Wien, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4836.10
- KAPOSI, Moriz, joint author. See ILLERA, F.**
- KARDEC, Hippolyte Léon Denizard Rivall, called Allan.** Spiritualist philosophy. The spirits' book. Translated by Anna Blackwell. Boston, 1875. Portrait. 16°. 5608.54
- KATSCU, Adolph Emilie.** Under the stork's nest. A romance. From the German, by Emily R. Steinestel. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 61.15
Rox. 715.22
- KEARY, Annie.** Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. Philadelphia [1875]. [International series.] Sm. 8°. 1795.5; Chm. 2136.11
Dor. 236.12; E. B. 348.38; Rox. 714.36
S. B. 213.36
- KRATS, John.** Poetical works. With a memoir. Boston, 1871. Portrait. Sm. 8°. Dor. 118.2
- KEDDIE, Miss.** A garden of women. [Various tales.] By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 51.16
- KELLOGG, Elijah.** The forest glen series. Brought to the front; or, the young defenders. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 54.14
Bri. 12.108; Chm. 615.9; Dor. 163.17; E. B. 29.81
Rox. 938.10; S. B. 112.89
- KENDRICK, Asahel Clark.** Our poetical favorites. A selection from the best minor poems of the English language. Comprising chiefly longer poems. New York, 1871, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 12°. 376.10
- KER, David.** The wild horseman of the Pampas. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 54.6
- KINHAHAN, G. Henry.** A handy-book of rock names, with brief descriptions of the rocks. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 5868.12
- KING, Katharine.** Hugh Melton. A story. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 8°. 1760.19
Bri. 18.197; Chm. 2016.31; Dor. 245.16
E. B. 292.55; Rox. 721.16; S. B. 272.36
— Of the roll. A novel. New York, 1875. 8°. 1790.3
Bri. 28.149; Chm. 2025.6; Dor. 246.24
E. B. 292.64; Rox. 521.37; S. B. 272.37
- KING, Thomas William, editor.** Lancashire funeral certificates. With additions by F. R. Raines. [Manchester.] Printed for the Chetham society. 1869. [CHETHAM society. Remains, etc. Vol. 75.] Sm. 4°. *2425.10
- KINGLAKE, Alexander William.** The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. With all the plans, maps and emendations of the London edition. Vol. IX, x. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1999.4; Dor. 68.5
Contents. — Vol. IX, X. Battle of Inkerman.
- KINGSLEY, Charles.** Lectures delivered in America in 1874. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2668.80
Chm. 5115.6
Contents. — Westminster abbey: The stage as it was once; The first discovery of America; The servant of the Lord; Ancient civilization.
- KINGSTON, William H. G.** The child of the wreck; or, the loss of the Royal George. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1427.6
— Half hours with the kings and queens of England. London [1875]. Portraits. Illustrations. 4°. 2441.56
— Saved from the sea; or, the loss of the "Viper," and the adventures of her crew in the Great Sahara. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1721.13
— The settlers: a tale of Virginia. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1795.10
— The South sea whaler: a story of the loss of the "Champion," and the adventures of her crew. London, 1875. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 53.22
Bri. 114.96; Chm. 2136.12; Dor. 166.20
E. B. 23.49; Rox. 926.16; S. B. 123.41
— The three commanders; or, active service afloat in modern days. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 63.19; Dor. 156.17
— The three lieutenants; or, naval life in the 19th century. With illustrations. New York [London], 1875. Sm. 8°. 52.83
— The three midshipmen. With illustrations. New edition. New York [London], 1873. Sm. 4°. Dor. 156.16
- KIP, William Ingraham.** Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. New York [1875]. 12°. 3539.60
- KNATCHELL-HUGGSEN, Edward Huggesen. See HUGGSEN, E. H. K.**
- Shelf. No.
- KNEBLAND, Samuel.** An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people and history. Its millennial celebration in 1874; with notes on the Orkney, Shetland and Faroe islands, and the great eruption of 1875. With map and illustrations. Boston 1876 [1875]. Portraits. 12°. 1678.15; 2869.74; Chm. 4016.18; S. B. 367.5
- KNIGHT, Edward Henry.** American mechanical dictionary: being a description of tools, machines, processes and engineering; general technological vocabulary; and digest of mechanical appliances. Illustrated. New York, 1874, 75. 2 v. L. 8°. *7036.3
Contents. — Vol. I. A-Enamel. II. Enamel-Pan.
- KNOX, Kathleen.** Seven birthdays; or, the children of fortune. A fairy chronicle. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1795.10
- KÖNIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich.** Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Herausgegeben durch die historische Commission. Vol. I. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. *C.R.7.5.1
Contents. — Vol. I. Aa-Baldamus.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor.** A history of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas. New York, 1874. 8°. Dor. 166.9
- KONER, Wilhelm, joint author. See GUHL, E.**
- KOPP, Ulrich Friedrich.** Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit. Mannheim, 1819, 21. 2 v. in 1. Colored plates. Fac-similes. 8°. 2236.56
Contents. — Vol. I. Geburts-Adel; Sachsen-Recht; Reise-Bemerkungen; Phöniciische Inschriften; Pällographische Kritik. II. Sachsen-Recht, Fortsetzung; Tauf-Becken; Schrift aus Bild; Semitische Pällographie.
- KREYSSIG, Fr. A. Th.** Vorlesungen über Shakespeare, seine Zeit und seine Werke. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. G.76.7
- KUHL, Hermann, joint author. See HEYSE, P. (J. L.)**
- L***, Pauline.** Le livre d'une mère. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2676.64
Note. — First published in the Paris Figaro.
- LABORDE, Alexandre (Louis Joseph), comte de.** Description d'un pavé en mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italice, aujourd'hui le village de Santiponce près de Séville; suivie de recherches sur la peinture en mosaïque chez les anciens, et les monuments en ce genre qui n'ont point encore été publiés. Paris, 1862. Plates. Engraved title-page. F°. *47.E.1
- LABOUR and capital.** By Fiat Justicia. London, 1875. 8°. 8567.66
- LACHAUVELAY, J.** Guerres des Français et des Anglais du XI^e au XV^e siècle. Moulins, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2624.66
- LACROIX, Paul.** The XVIIIth century. Its institutions, customs and costumes. France, 1700-1789. [From the French.] Illustrated with chromolithographs and wood engravings. London, 1876 [1875]. L. 8°. *2631.9
- LADREY, C.** Station zoologique de la Côte-d'Or. Le phylloxera. Histoire de la nouvelle maladie de la vigne et des moyens employés pour la guérir. Paris, 1875. Map. Woodcuts. 18°. 3999.68
- LAIRD, E. K.** The rambles of a globe trotter in Australasia, Japan, China, Java, India and Cashmere. With map and [photographic] illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3043.54
- LALLEMAND, —.** Nouveaux procédés d'impression autographique et de photo-lithographie. Paris, 1867. 18°. 4029.61
- LAMBERT, Edienne, and SARDOU, Alfred.** Idiomatic key to the French language. New York, 1874. 12°. 2689.66
- LAND, The, of the lion; or, adventures among the wild animals of Africa.** With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1175.22
- LANGSTAFF, Charles.** Hospital hygiene. Being the annual address to the Southampton medical society. London, 1872. Colored plates. 8°. 3765.76
- LANGUELLIER, Louis Auguste, joint author. See MONKANTO, H. M.**
- LANIER, Sidney.** Florida: its scenery, climate and history. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Alken; a chapter for consumptives; papers on fruit culture, and a handbook and guide. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. *2368.59

- Shelf. No.
- LARDNER**, Dionysius. *Steam and its uses; including the steam engine; the locomotive and steam navigation. With illustrations.* London [1873]. Sm. 8°. 1195.17
- LASLETT**, Thomas. *Timber and timber trees, native and foreign.* London, 1875. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 3958.67
- LATHROP**, George Parsons. *Rose and roof-tree: poems.* Boston, 1875. 12°. 1349.25
- LAURA** Linwood; or, the price of an accomplishment. By the author of "The white cross and dove of pearls," etc. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 53.23
- LAURENT**, P. *Principes de droit civil français.* T. XVI. XVII. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5613.8
- LAVISSE**, Ernest. *Étude sur l'une des origines de la monarchie prussienne ou la marche de Brandebourg sous la dynastie ascanienne.* Paris, 1875. 8°. 2825.68
- LE CERR**, Théodore. *L'archipel des îles normandes, Jersey, Guernesey, Aureigny, Sark et dépendances. Institutions des ces îles. Avec une carte.* Paris, 1863. 8°. 2465.8
- LEE**, Henry. *Aquarium notes. The octopus; or, the "devil-fish" of fiction and of fact. With illustrations.* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3908.54
- LEE**, Holme, *pseud.* See **FARR**, Harriet.
- LEE**, Mary and Catherine. *Joachim's spectacles. A legend of Florentine.* Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1427.17
- LEGARÉ**, J. M. *Orta-undis, and other poems.* Boston, 1848. 16°. Rox. 1616.19
- LEGER**, Alfred. *Les travaux publics, les mines et la métallurgie aux temps des Romains, la tradition romaine jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, 1875. 2 v. L. 8°. 4012.54
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Texte. II. Atlas.
- LEGER**, Louis. *Études slaves. Voyages et littérature.* Paris, 1875. 18°. 3069.17
- LEGEND**, Émile, *joint editor.* See **SATHAS**, O.
- LEISURE** hour series. *Namely:*—
- Auerbach, B. *On the heights.* Dor. 187.37
- Villis on the Rhine. Dor. 187.39
- Gift, Theo, *pseud.* *Pretty Miss Bellew.* 54.9
- Bril. 12.107; Chn. 2137.12; Dor. 137.38
- E. B. 308.38; Rox. 529.10; S. B. 230.27
- Tytler, C. C. F. *Mistress Judith.* Dor. 137.36
- LEITCH**, James. *Practical educationists and their systems of teaching.* Glasgow, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3598.73
- Contents.*—John Locke; Henry Pestalozzi; Andrew Bell; Joseph Lancaster; Samuel Wilderspin; David Stow; Herbert Spencer.
- LE MASSON**, Jean Baptiste. *Le calendrier des confréries de Paris. Précédé d'une introduction, avec des notes, par l'abbé Valentin Dufour.* Paris, 1875. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 2639a.62
- LE NEVE**, Peter Nove, *called.* *Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II, James II, William III, and Mary, William alone, and Anne.* Edited by George W. Marshall. London, 1873. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 8.] L. 8°. 2410a.68
- LENORMANT**, Amélie (Cyvoct). *Madame Récamier and her friends. From the French, by the translator of Madame Récamier's memoirs [Mrs. I. M. Wheelwright].* Boston, 1875. 12°. 2658.61
- Bril. 54.113; Chn. 2718.1; Dor. 177.21; E. B. 199.9
- Rox. 1226.14; S. B. 60.16
- LENORMANT**, François. *Les sciences occultes en Asie. La divination et la science des présages chez les Chaldéens. [Also, Appendice. Les six premiers chapitres de Daniel.]* Paris, 1875. 8°. 3486.66
- and **CHEVALLIER**, E. *The student's manual of oriental history. A manual of the ancient history of the East to the commencement of the Median wars.* London, 1869, 70. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5927.8
- LEPETIT**, Théodore. *Trésor étymologique, ou étude sur les mots français tirés de la langue grecque.* Paris [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2689a.68
- LE SELLYER**, Achille François. *Traité de la compétence et de l'organisation des tribunaux chargés de la répression soit pénale, soit civile, des contraventions, des délits et des crimes.* Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3576.55
- LESLIE**, David. *Among the Zulus and Amatongas.* Edited by W. H. Drummond. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3058.13
- LETOURNEAU**, Charles. *Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. La biologie.* Paris, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8°. 3768.81
- Shelf. No.
- LEVER**, Charles (James). *The Brambleighs of Bishop's folly. A novel.* New York, 1872. 8°. S. B. 273.24
- Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. New York, 1874. 8°. S. B. 273.28
- One of them. With illustrations. London, 1872. 8°. 1790.8
- LEWES**, George Henry. *On actors and the art of acting.* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1366.9
- Same. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. Rox. 5423.20
- Rox. 1638.1; S. B. 39.28
- LEWES**, Marian G., *formerly Miss Evans.* *Wit and wisdom of George Elliot [pseud.].* Boston, 1875 [cop. 1873]. Sq. 16°. Rox. 1638.1
- LEXINGTON**, Mass. *Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1875. [Edited by C. Hudson and E. G. Porter.]* Lexington, 1875. Illustrations. L. 8°. 2352.58
- Bril. 116.69
- LIDDELL**, Henry George. *A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. Illustrated.* New York, 1873. [The student's series.] 12°. Dor. 264.2
- The student's Rome. *A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. With chapters on the history of literature and art. Illustrated.* New edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 967.4
- LIEBER**, Francis. *Manual of political ethics.* 2d edition, revised. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5833.6
- LIEBERT**, A. *La photographie en Amérique, traité complet de photographie pratique, contenant les découvertes les plus récentes.* 2e édition. Paris, 1874. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. 3076.50
- LIGER**, F. *La ferronnerie, ancienne et moderne, ou monographie du fer et de la serrurerie.* T. II. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4014.24
- LITTLE** classics. See **JOHNSON**, E. R., *editor.*
- LOGAU**, Friedrich von. *Sämmtliche Singsiedichte. Herausgegeben von Gustav Eitner.* Stuttgart, 1872. [Stuttgart. Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4225.1.118
- Note.*—First published under the pseudonym of Salomon von Golau, or Golaw. This volume also contains the Rechenschaftsbericht über das 24te Verwaltungsjahr, p. 819.
- LOMMEL**, Eugen. *The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. With illustrations. [From the German.]* London, 1875. [International scientific series.] 8°. 3923.72
- LONG**, Edwin M. *Illustrated history of hymns and their authors. With portraits and other illustrations.* Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. 3445.57
- LONGFELLOW**, Henry Wadsworth. *Poetical works.* Boston, 1876 [cop. 1873]. Sm. 8°. Chn. 5626.14
- The masque of Pandora and other poems. Boston, 1875. 12°. 142.80; Chn. 5626.15
- Dor. 16.54; E. B. 226.13; Rox. 1617.12; S. B. 257.33
- LORING**, Laurie, *pseud.* See **PRATT**, L. Maria.
- LOSSING**, Benson John. *Hull's surrender of Detroit. Reprinted, with additions, from "Potter's American monthly," Aug., 1875.* Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. 4477.17
- LOUIS** Philippe, *king of France.* *Correspondance, mémoire et discours inédite de Louis Philippe d'Orléans.* [1808-10.] Paris, 1863. 12°. 2659a.65
- LOVER**, Samuel. *Poetical works.* New York, 1875. Portrait. 12°. 1349.26
- Tom Crosbie and his friends. New York, n. d. 8°. E. B. 292.56
- LUBOMIRSKI**, Joseph, *prince.* *Un drame sous Catherine II.* Paris, 1875. 16°. 3069.16
- LUCE**, Stephen B. *Seamanship: for the use of the United States naval academy. Illustrated.* 5th edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1873. 8°. Rox. 1630.8
- LUCK** and pluck books. See **ALGER**, Horatio, Jr.
- LUDLOW**, Park. *Nick Hardy; or, once in fun, twice in earnest.* Boston [cop. 1872]. Woodcut. 16°. Rox. 1115.14
- MABILLE**, Émile, *joint editor.* See **MARCHEGAT**, P. (A)
- MACAULEY** [McAuley], Catherine Elizabeth, (*religious name* Mary Catherine). *Life of Catherine McAuley, foundress of the institute of religious sisters of mercy. By a member of the Order of mercy. With an introduction by Richard Baptist O'Brien.* New York, 1874 [cop. 1866]. Portrait. 12°. 3578.74

- MACBETH, John Walker Villant. The might and mirth of literature. A treatise on figurative language. 8°. 3596.53
- MACDONALD, George. A double story. Boston [1875]. 16°. 1466.9
- St. George and St. Michael. A novel. Illustrated. New York [1875]. Portrait. 12°. 53.15
- Bri. 16.91; *Chm.* 2018.18; *Dor.* 236.1; *E. B.* 303.15
Rox. 714.34; *S. B.* 228.30
- MACDONALD, John Denis. A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. With lithographic plates. London, 1875. 8°. 3927.55
- MAC ELGUN [Mc Elgun], John. Annie Reilly; or, the fortunes of an Irish girl in New York. New York, 1873. 16°. 1466.16
- MAGREGOR, John. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise. Maps and illustrations. New York, 1875 [1870]. 16°. *S. B.* 364.3
- MACKKEN [McKeen] Phebe F. The little mother and her Christmas. [Juvenile.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.5
- Theodora: a home story. New York [1875]. 12°. 1721.11; *Chm.* 2018.19; *Dor.* 244.10
E. B. 303.17; *S. B.* 276.14
- MAC KEEVER [Mc Keever], Harriet B. Silver threads. Philadelphia, 1874 [cop. 1868]. 12°. *Rox.* 714.31
- Woodcliff. Philadelphia, 1876 [cop. 1864]. 12°. *Rox.* 723.25
- MACKENZIE, Erick. The Rona pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. 6th American edition. Boston [1875]. 8°. *Rox.* 721.19
- MACKENZIE, Robert Shelton. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life, Boston, 1871. Portraits. 12°. *Dor.* 174.27
- MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. The theory and practice of banking. 3d edition. Vol. I. London, 1875. 8°. 3645.70
- MACMILLAN, Hugh. Our Lord's three raisings from the dead. Glasgow, 1876 [1875]. *Sm.* 8°. 3456.92
- MACQUOID, Katharine S. Heaster Kirton. New edition. Philadelphia [London], 1871. *Sm.* 8°. *Dor.* 138.27
- MADAN, Henry George, joint author. See HARCOURT, A. G. V.
- MAIDENHOOD series. See CLARKE, R. S.
- MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. The effects of observation of India on modern European thought. The Rede lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge on May 22, 1875. London, 1875. 8°. 3044.66
- MAIZE, state pomological society. First, second annual report of the secretary, [G. B. Sawyer] for the year 1873, 74. Augusta, 1874, 75. 2 v. in 1. Illustrated. 8°. *3995.55
- MAINING, Thomas. The commodore's signal book and vade mecum. New York [cop. 1874]. *Sm.* 8°. 3958.63
- MAN'S boot, The, and other tales; or, fabulous truths in words of one syllable. By the author of "Dick and I," etc. Illustrations by Harrison Weir. London, 1876 [1875]. *Sm.* 4°. 1427.13
- MARCHE aux esclaves et harem, épisode inédit de la piraterie barbaresque au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1875. 18°. *2669a.78
- MARCHEGAY, Paul (Alexandre), and MABILLE, Emile, editors. Chroniques des églises d'Anjou. Recueillies et publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. [Latin.] Paris, 1869. 8°. 3514.54
- and SALMON, André, editors. Chroniques d'Anjou, recueillies et publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Tome I. Paris, 1866. 8°. 2612.62
- MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW, Bertha, Baroness von. The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education, by Matilda H. Kriege. A free rendering of the German of the Baroness Marenholtz-Bülow. 2d edition. New York, 1872. Illustrated. 12°. 3598.72
- MARGUERITE'S journal. A story for girls. New York, 1875. 12°. 1721.3
- Dor.* 236.4; *E. B.* 322.53; *Rox.* 532.16
- MARIETTE (Auguste) Edouard. Traité pratique et raisonné de la construction en Égypte. T. I. Alexandrie, 1875. 8°. 3057.25
- Contents. — Vol. I. Des matériaux de construction; Des constructions civiles.
- MARION, (Claude) Jules, editor. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble, dite cartulaires de Saint-Hugues. Paris, 1869. Fac-similes. [Collection de documents inédits sur
- MARION, (Claude) Jules, editor, continued.
- l'histoire de France publiés par les soins du ministre de l'Instruction publique. 1re série. Histoire politique.] 4°. *6640.55
- MARION, Fulgence. The wonders of optics. Translated from the French and edited by Charles W. Quin. Illustrated. New York, 1876. *Sm.* 8°. 3928.71
- MARRYAT, Florence. See CHURCH, Florence.
- MARSHALL, Frank A. A study of Hamlet. London, 1875. 8°. G.73.9
- MARSHALL, George William, editor. The visitations of the county of Nottingham, in the years 1569 and 1614, with many other descents of the same county. London, 1871. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 4.] L. 8°. *2410a.54
- MARTIN, —, abbé. Histoire de la ponctuation ou de la mesure chez les Syriens. Paris, 1875. Fac-similes. 8°. 3026.7
- MARTIN, Henry Newell, joint author. See HUXLEY, T. H.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Deerbrook. A novel. New edition. London, 1872. *Sm.* 8°. *S. B.* 279.2
- MARZIALS, Théophile. The gallery of pigeons, and other poems. London, 1873. *Sm.* 8°. 2567.71
- MASON, Mary Murdock. Mae Madden. [Fiction.] With an introductory poem, by Joaquin Miller. Chicago, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. *E. B.* 308.39
- MASSACHUSETTS. Legislative documents. Acts, laws, etc. Acts and resolves passed by the general court in 1875, with the constitution, messages of the governor, etc. Boston, 1875. 8°. *6452.1; Bri. 178.33; *Rox.* 6311.2
- Journals, reports, etc. Report of the librarian of the State Library, 1868-75. Boston, 1869-76 [1875]. FPH. v. 8°. *Chm.* 1137.25
- Board of education. Annual report. No. 36-38. Boston, 1873-1875. 3 v. Illustrated. 8°. *Chm.* 5312.1
- Board of State charities. Annual report. No. 5-9, 11. Boston, 1869-76. 6 v. 8°. Bri. 176.21
- Public documents: being annual reports of various public offices and institutions for 1874. Boston, 1875. 5 v. 8°. Bri. 174.45; *Rox.* 6012.3
- MASSACHUSETTS art teachers' association. The Antefix papers. Papers on art educational subjects, read at the weekly meetings of the Association, by members and others connected with the Normal art school. [With a preface by C. C. Perkins.] Boston, 1875. Heliotypes. 8°. *Chm.* 3715.10; *Dor.* 94.25; *E. B.* 383.39
Rox. 6212.3
- MATHEWS, Joanna H. Eleanor's visit. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. *Rox.* 1117.13
- Elsie's Santa Claus. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. 52.19; *E. B.* 19.48; *Rox.* 1117.5
S. B. 136.42
- Fanny's birthday gift. [Juvenile.] New York, 1874. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. *Rox.* 1115.11
- Mabel Walton's experiment. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. *Rox.* 1117.14
- The new scholars. [Juvenile.] New York, 1874. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. *Rox.* 1115.12
- Rosalie's pet. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. Illustrated. [Miss Ashton's girls.] 16°. *Rox.* 1115.13
- MAURICE, C. Edmund. Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. [Vol. II.] London, 1875. *Sm.* 8°. 2446.50
- Contents. — Vol. II. Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle.
- MAURICE, Gustave, joint author. See TALLON, E.
- MAURICE, (John) Frederick Denison. The friendship of books and other lectures. Edited, by Thomas Hughes. 2d edition. London, 1874. *Sm.* 8°. Bri. 104.82
- MAY, Sophie, pseud. See CLARKE, R. S.
- MAYO, William Starbuck. Kaloolah. Adventures of Jonathan Romer, of Nantucket. New York, 1873 [cop. 1849]. Woodcut. 12°. *E. B.* 307.56
- MAZOIS, Charles François. Les ruines de Pompéi. Dessinées et mesurées pendant les années 1809-11. Paris, 1812-33. 4 v. F°. *2750.62

- MAZOIS, Charles François, continued.**
Note.—This work is continued in vol. 3, 4 by François Chrétien Gau. Vol. 4 has in addition, Préface d'une notice sur F. Mazois par cher. Artaud et l'explication de la grande mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1811, par Quatremère de Quincy. Le texte de la quatrième partie a été rédigé par M. Barré.
- MEANS, John Oliver, editor.** The prayer-gauge debate. By Prof. Tyndall, Francis Galton and others against Dr. Littledale, president McCosh, the duke of Argyll, canon Lyddon, and the "Spectator." Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8° 3455.80
- MÉCHAIN, Pierre François André, and DELAMÈRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph.** Base du système métrique décimal ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Rédigée par M. Delambre. Suite des mémoires de l'Institut. Paris, 1800-10. 3 v. Folded plates. 4° 3924.55
- MEILHAC, Henri, and HALEVY, Ludovic.** Froufrou. Comédie. 7e édition. Paris, 1870. 18° . 2666.58
- MELINE, Mary M. Charteris.** A romance. Philadelphia, 1874. 12° E. B. 245.12
- MEN and manner in parliament.** By the member for the Chiltern hundreds. Reprinted with additions from the "Gentleman's magazine." London, 1874. 8° 2558.64
- MERCANTILE directory, The, of the world.** London, 1875. 4° *2282.52
- MÉRIMÉ, Prosper.** Lettres à une autre inconnue. Avant-propos par H. Blaze de Bury. 4e édition. Paris, 1875. 18° 2667.76
- MERIVALE, Charles.** A general history of Rome, B. C. 753—A. D. 476. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8° Rox. 5617.8; S. B. 74.2
- MERRIMAN, T. M.** The trail of history: or history of religion and empire in parallel from the creation to the present time. With a historical diagram. 3d edition. Boston, 1875. 8° . 2223.51
- MEYER, Julius.** Antonio Allegri da Correggio. [Translated by Miss Spencer.] Edited, with an Introduction, by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. L. 8° . *4074.55
- MICHELLET, Jules.** The insect. With illustrations by Giacomelli. London, 1875. 8° Rox. 6612.9
- The sea. [Translated by W. H. D. Adams.] London, 1875. Engraved title-page. Illustrations. 8° 5824.18
- MILL, John Stuart.** Dissertations and discussions: political, philosophical, and historical. New York, 1874, 75. 5 v. 8° 2473.54
- Contents.*—Vol. I. The contest in America; State interference with corporation and church property; The currency juggle; Observations on the French revolution; Poetry and its varieties; Professor Sedgwick's discourse; Civilization; Aphorisms; Armand Carrel; A prophecy; Alfred de Vigny; Bentham; Appendix. II. Coleridge; De Tocqueville on Democracy in America; Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision; Michelet's History of France; The claims of labor; Guizot's essays on history; Early Grecian history and legend. III. Vindication of the French revolution of 1848. Appendix; Enfranchisement of women; Dr. Whewell on moral philosophy; Grote's History of Greece; A few words on non-intervention; The slave power; Utilitarianism. IV. Thoughts on parliamentary reform; Recent writers on reform; Bain's psychology; Austin on jurisprudence; Plato; Inaugural address [at St. Andrews, Feb. 1867]. V. Endowments; Thornton on labor and its claims; Leslie on the land question; Taine, De l'intelligence; Treaty obligations; Maine on village communities; Grote's Aristotle; L'aveu e l'imposta; Papers on land tenure; Programme of the Land tenure reform association; Speeches on land tenure reform, May 15, 1871, March 18, 1873; Advice to land reformers; The right of property in land.
- MILLER, Cincinnatus Hiner.** The ship in the desert. [Poem.] By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Boston, 1875. 12° . 1858.21; Bri. 146.88; Chn. 5626.17 Dor. 117.1; E. B. 162.33; Rox. 1617.14; S. B. 257.35
- MILLER, Joaquin, pseud.** See MILLER, C. H.
- MILLHOUSE, John.** New English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. 4th edition. With additions by Ferdinand Bracciforti. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8° Rox. R.R., F. 3.11
- MILTON, William.** Religion and business. Memoirs of Thomas Adams, of Nottingham, lace merchant. London, 1874. Portrait. 8° . . 2549a.62
- MINUTES of the trial and examination of certain persons in the province of New York, charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against the authority of congress and the liberties of America.** London, 1786. [Fac-simile reprint, Philadelphia, 1865.] 4°, l. p. *2321.61
- Mrs. Limber's raffle; or, a church fair and its victims.** New York, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 12° . . 1466.15 Bri. 23.98; Chn. 2137.13; Dor. 138.28 E. B. 269.30; Rox. 718.5; S. B. 220.11
- MITCHELL, Edward.** Five thousand a year; and how I made it in five years' time, starting without capital. Boston [cop. 1870]. 8° 1137.8
- MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called.** Dramatic works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. With a prefatory memoir, introductory notices, appendices and notes. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. Portrait. Etchings. 8° 2671.19 Rox. 5530.3
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Preface; Prefatory memoir; The blunderer; The love-tiff; The pretentious young ladies; Sganarelle; Don Garcia of Navarre. II. The school for husbands; The bores; The school for wives; The school for wives criticised; The impromptu of Versailles; The forced marriage.
- MOLTKE, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.** Campagnes des Russes dans la Turquie d'Europe en 1828, 29. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Demmmer. Paris, 1854. 2 v. in 1. Maps. 8° 3065.25
- MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.** The day after the holidays. By A. R. Hope [pseud.]. With illustrations. New York [Edinburgh, 1875]. Sm. 8° 62.18; Bri. 15.122; Chn. 615.4; Dor. 62.40 E. B. 29.76; Rox. 1115.8; S. B. 187.41
- MONSANTO, Herman Mendez, and LANGUELLIER, Louis Auguste.** A practical course with the Spanish language. New York [1875]. Sm. 8° . E. B. 272.2
- MONSELET, Charles.** Les années de gaieté. Paris, 1875. 18° 2666.55
- MONTECUCOLI, Raimondo, conte di.** Mémoires. Divisés en 3 livres. I. De l'art militaire en général. II. De la guerre contre le Turc. III. Relation des campagnes 1661-1664. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée en plusieurs endroits, augmentée de notes historiques et géographiques, et suivie des commentaires etc. Avec des figures en taille-douce. [Translated from the Italian by Jacques Adam.] Amsterdam [1756?]. Portrait. 12° 4749a.14
- MONTGOMERY, Florence.** Wild Mike and his victim. By the author of "Miaunderstood." London, 1875. Sm. 8° 1721.14
- MONTOLIEU, J. I. P. de B., baronne de.** See WYSS, J. R. von.
- MOORE, John W.** Appendix to Encyclopedia of music. Boston, 1875. 8° *9043.43
- MOREHEAD, Robert.** Memorials of [his] life and writings. Edited by his son Charles Morehead. Edinburgh, 1875. Portrait. 8° . . . 2547.53
- MORNEY, Charlotte Arbaleste de la Borde.** Mémoires. Édition revue sur les manuscrits, publiée avec les variantes et accompagnée de lettres inédites de Mr et de Mme du Plessis Mornay et de leurs enfants; pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Mme de Witt, née Guizot. Paris, 1868, 69. 2 v. 8° 2641.58
- Note.*—The introductory notice is by F. Guizot.
- MORRIS, Henry.** History of the First church in Springfield. An address. With an appendix. With portraits and illustrations. Springfield, Mass., 1875. 8° 3548.66
- MORRIS, William.** The earthly paradise. A poem. Boston, 1870, 71. 2 v. Sm. 8° E. B. 226.21
- translator. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The Æneids.
- MORSE, Edward S.** First book of zoölogy. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12° 1175.19
- MOSEMAN, Samuel.** The mandarin's daughter: a story of the great Taiping rebellion, and Gordon's "ever-victorious army." With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8° 1795.17
- MOYNAK, L.** Manuel de pathologie et de clinique médicales. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 18° 5799a.68
- MUDDOCK, J. E.** A wingless angel. A novel. London, 1875. Sm. 8° Rox. 533.21

- Shelf. No.
- MUELLER, Carl Ottfried.** Denkmäler der alten Kunst nach der Auswahl und Anordnung von C. O. Müller. 2te Bearbeitung durch Friedrich Wieseler. Band I. Göttingen, 1854. Plates. F^o, oblong. *8088.3
- MUELLER, (Friedrich) Max.** Chips from a German workshp. Vol. IV. London, 1875. 8^o. 5028.1
Rox. 5616.1
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Essays chiefly on the science of language, with index to vol. III. and IV.
- MURRAY, Grenville.** The boudoir cabal. By Trois-Etoiles [*pseud.*]. Author of "The member for Paris," etc. Leipzig, 1875. 3 v. in 2. Sq. 16^o. 52.11; Dor. 49a.14; Rox. 314.11; S. B. 263.37
- MURRAY, Henry.** The art of portrait painting in oil colors, with observations on setting and painting the figure. 6th edition. London, 1853. Sm. 8^o. Chn. 3627.2
- MUSIC** at home. Boston, 1875. 4^o. 201.26
- MUSICAL** times, The, and singing class circular. Vol. XVI. London, 1873-75. L. 8^o. *8056.10
- MY** darling's album. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 4^o. 1721.20
- NADAL, Ehrman Syme.** Impressions of London social life, with other papers suggested by an English residence. New York, 1875. Sm. 8^o. 2469.60; Dor. 125.30; Rox. 436.6
- NASON, Elias.** The life and times of Charles Sumner. His boyhood, education and public career. Boston, 1874. Portrait. Illustrations. 12^o. 2348.60
- and **RUSSELL, Thomas.** Life and public services of Henry Wilson. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Woodcuts. 12^o. 1528.19; 2348.73
Brl. 54.114; Chn. 2737.5; Dor. 174.26; E. B. 193.19
Rox. 1016.4; S. B. 166.27
- NEIL, Samuel.** The home of Shakespeare described by Samuel Neil and illustrated in thirty-three engravings, by the late F. W. Fairholt. Warwick, N. D. 16^o. G.66.1
- Note.* — This work bears the same title as one by F. W. Fairholt, originally published in 1845 and republished in 1847 and 1862. The latter press has been entirely rewritten for this edition, the woodcuts only of the original work having been retained.
- NEW** Shakspeare society. [Publications.] Series I. Transactions. Papers and discussions, 1874. London, 1874. 8^o. G.100.1
- *Same.* Series II. Plays. [Vol. I, II.] London, 1874. 2 v. 8^o. G.110.1
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] Romeo and Juliet. [II.] Henry the fifth.
- *Same.* Series III. Originals and analogues. [Vol. I.] London, 1875. 8^o. G.101.1
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] Romeus and Juliet, by Arthur Brooke; Rhomeo and Julietta, translated by William Painter from Bandello's version.
- *Same.* Series IV. Shakspeare allusion-books. London, 1874. 8^o. G.120.1
- **Paget, A. H.** Shakspeare's plays. G.74
- NEW** Sydenham society. Publications. *Namely:* —
- **Hebra F., and Kaposi, M.** On diseases of the skin. Vol. IV. 5724.6
- NEW YORK** historical society. Collections for 1873. New York, 1874. 8^o. 4472.19
- Contents.* — The Lee papers, vol. III.
- NIEBUHR, Berthold Georg.** Lectures on Roman history. Translated from the edition of M. Isler, by H. M. Chepman and F. Demmler. London, 1875. 3 v. Sm. 8^o. 2759.9
- NIEPCE, Léopold.** Les archives de Lyon, municipales, départementales, judiciaires, hospitalières et notariales. Lyon, 1875. 8^o. *2632.51
- NOBLE, John.** Descriptive handbook of Cape Colony: its condition and resources. With map and illustrations. Cape Town, 1875. Sm. 8^o. 3059.13
- NORDHOFF, Charles.** Politics for young Americans. New York, 1875. 12^o. Rox. 5826.10
- NORRIS, Emilia Marryat.** Paul Howard's captivity; and why he escaped. [Juvenile.] Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8^o. 1427.15
- NOUVEAU** dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illustré. T. XXI. Paris, 1875. 8^o. *5739.2
- Contents.* — Vol. XXI. Lye — Méc.
- Shelf. No.
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O. Wilson).** Zaidee: a romance. Boston, 1866. 8^o. Dor. 246.13
Rox. 721.10
- OLLIER, Edmund.** Cascell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. London [1875]. 2 v. Illustrations. Portraits. Map. 1^o, 8^o. 2621.65
- OLLIVIER, (Olivier) Émile.** Principes et conduite. Paris, 1875. 18^o. 2650a.63
- OLMOS, Andrés de.** Grammaire de la langue Nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547. Publiée avec notes, éclaircissements, etc. par Rémi Simçon. Paris, 1873. [Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Ouvrage publié par ordre du ministre de l'instruction publique. Linguistique.] 8^o. 2315.65
- Note.* — The work is in Spanish. The introduction and notes are in French.
- OPIMUM** eating. An autobiographical sketch. By an habituate. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12^o. 3798.68
Chn. 5116.20
- OPTIC, Oliver, pseud.** See ADAMS, W. T.
- O'REILLY, Ellenor Grace.** Little prescription and other tales. [Juvenile.] By Mrs. Robert O'Reilly. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sq. 16^o. 1427.5
- Contents.* — Little prescription; My sister Bliss; An unbidden guest; May's mail-cart; London daisies; The balcony boys; Grandmamma's nest; Princess Lina.
- OSBORNE, Edith.** See BLAKE, Edith Osborne.
- OUSELEY, Sir Frederick Arthur Gore.** A treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. Oxford, 1869. 4^o. 4044.58
- PAGET, A. H.** Shakspeare's plays: a chapter of stage history. An essay on the Shakspearian drama. London, 1875. [New Shakspeare society.] 8^o. G.74.1
- Note.* — Contains short sketches of the most famous Shakspearian actors from Burbage to Irving.
- PAINTER's** manual, The: containing the best methods and latest improvements in house painting, sign painting, etc. Also principles of glass staining, harmony and contrast of colors, etc. By a practical painter. [Added, The practical paper hanger, by Thomas Linn.] New York [cop. 1868]. 12^o. 1209.28
- PALGRAVE, Francis Turner, editor.** The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. London, 1874. Sm. 8^o. Dor. 19.8
- PALMER, Ray.** Poetical works. Complete edition. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8^o. 2406.63
- PANSTY, pseud.** See ALDEN, Isabella M.
- PARIEU, (Marie Louis Pierre Félix) Esquiroz de.** Histoire de Gustave-Adolphe, roi de Suède. Paris, 1875. 18^o. 2849.67
- PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de.** History of the civil war in America. Translated, with the approval of the author, by Louis F. Tassistro. Edited by Henry Coppée. Vol. I. Philadelphia [1875]. Folded maps. 8^o. 273.3
2323.61; Brl. 87.61; Chn. 2736.14; Dor. 166.11
E. B. 183.14; Rox. 813.17; S. B. 382.3
- PARIS. Nouvel Opéra.** [Fac-simile copies of the original plans. Paris, 1867.] 4 v. [No title-page.] F^o. *62.I.1
- Note.* — Charles Garnier, the architect of the Nouvel opéra, caused his working plans to be lithographed and a few copies to be struck off for the use of the various superintendents of construction. Of these, three only are known to be in existence, one at the "Bibliothèque nationale," Paris, one in the possession of the architect, the third in the Boston Public library. The plans are drawn to an accurate scale, each bearing the date when that particular part of the work was ready for execution. Some of the drawings are not to be found in this set, but those missing are comparatively unimportant, being simply rough sketches of stone and brick work, etc. There is in course of publication by Ducher et cie of Paris, works reproducing in photography and chromolithography, the sculpture, decorations, plans, the methods of heating and ventilation, machinery, etc., of the Opéra.
- Full accounts of the building can be found in Nutter [B. H. 2639.39], also in an English work by X. Y. Z. [3639.12], and in the various illustrated and art journals of England and France.

- PARISH, William Douglas. A dictionary of the Sussex dialect and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1875. 8°. G. 304.1
- PARKER, Francis James. Colonel William Prescott, the commander in the battle of Bunker's hill. A monograph. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2355.57
Chm. 2715.19
- PARKER, John Henry. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 4th edition. Oxford, 1875. Woodcuts. 8m. 8°. *4109.8
- PARR, Harriet. Sylvan Holt's daughter. By Holme Lee [pseud.]. New York, 1860. 12°. Dor. 234.11
Rox. 733.12
- PARROT-LARIVIÈRE, Armand. Code du médecin. Recueil complet de la législation et de la jurisprudence sur la profession, comprenant le service de santé de l'armée et de la marine. Paris, 1875. 3 folded sheets. 16°. 5790a.11
- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. Evelyn Howard; or, early friendships. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 54.10
- PAYNE, A. M. Mitchell. The odd one. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 52.15
- PECHT, Friedrich, and OTHERS. Shakespeare-Galerie. Charaktere und Scenen aus Shakespeares Dramen. Gezeichnet von Max Adamo, Friedrich Pecht, u. a. Sechshunddreissig Blätter in Stahlstich. Gestochen von Bankel, u. a. Mit erläuterndem Text von Friedrich Pecht. Leipzig, 1870-75. 8°. G. 72.1
- PECK, Joseph E. Soul problems, with other papers. New York, 1875. 12°. 3605.74
- PEDDER, Henry C. Issues of the age; or, consequences involved in modern thought. New York, 1874. 12°. 3487.64
- PEEBLES, James M. Around the world; or, travels in Polynesia, China, India, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, and other "heathen" countries. 2d edition. Boston, 1875. 8°. Bri. 57.85
— Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 6th edition. Boston [cop. 1869]. 8°. Chm. 5126.13
- PERRAUD, Adolphe. The last days of Père Gratry. Translated by the author of "A Dominican artist" [Henrietta Louisa Farrer]. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 2659.82
- PERROT, Georges. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie et d'histoire. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. 2236.57
- PERRY, Arthur Latham. Elements of political economy. 13th edition. New York, 1875. 8°. Rox. 5824.3
- PETIT, Arsène. L'art d'écrire rendu accessible à tout le monde par l'étude théorique et pratique de la ponctuation. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 2689.69
- PHILADELPHIA. First congregational unitarian society. Exercises at the meeting, Jan. 12, 1875, together with the discourse delivered by W. H. Furness, Jan. 10, 1875, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Philadelphia, 1875. Illustrations. 8°. 5542.69
- PHILLIPPS, James Orchard (Halliwell). A fragment of Mr. J. O. Halliwell's "Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare." For presents only. [Fifty copies printed.] London, 1874. F°. G. 61.1
- PHILLIPS, Edouard. Cours d'hydraulique et d'hydrostatique professé à l'École centrale. La rédaction est de M. Al. Gouilly. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 8943.6
- PHILLIPS, John Arthur. Elements of metallurgy. Illustrated. London, 1874. 8°. 3863.21
- PIANO, The, at home: a collection of standard and popular music. Arranged for four hands. (Suitable also for reed organs.) Boston [1874]. 4°. 201.25
- PIATT, Sarah M. B. A woman's poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2407.58
- PIERRET, Paul. Dictionnaire d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1875. 12°. 3059.15
- PIKE, Frances West Atherton. Colonel Dacre. A novel. By the author of "Caste," etc. New York, 1875. 8°. S. B. 273.27
- PINART, Alph. L. La caverne d'Aknañh ile d'Ounga (archipel Shumagin, Alaska). Paris, 1875. 7 plates. 4°. *4460.11
— *editor*. Arte de la lengua chiapaneca compuesta por Juan de Albornoz. Y Doctrina cristiana en la misma lengua escrita por Luis Barrientos. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines, publiée par Alph. L. Pinart. Vol. I.] 4°. 2311.56
- PINKERTON, Allan. The detective and the somnambulist. The murderer and the fortune-teller. Chicago, 1875. Illustrated. 8m. 8°. 1721.5
- PIOT, G. J. Ch. Le règne de Marie-Thérèse dans les pays-bas Autrichiens. Louvain, 1874. 8°. 2544.52
- PLAIDY, Louis. Technical studies for the piano forte. American fingering. By J. C. D. Parker. Boston [cop. 1855]. 4°. Dor. 94.24
Note. — There is inserted A tabular scheme for the systematic practice of the Technical studies. By Heman Allen. Boston [1864]. 8°.
- PLAUCHUT, Edmond. Les quatre campagnes militaires de 1874. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2229.62
- POIRSON, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. Ouvrage auquel l'Académie française a décerné le grand prix Gobert en 1857 et 1858. 3e édition. Paris, 1863, 65. 4 v. 18°. 2659a.64
- POLO, Marco. Le livre de Marco Polo, citoyen de Venise, conseiller privé et commissaire impérial de Khoubilal Khan, rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Flac; publié d'après trois manuscrits inédits, présentant la rédaction primitive du livre, revue par Marc Pol lui-même en 1307, accompagnée des variantes, de l'explication des mots hors d'usage, et de commentaires géographiques et historiques, tirés des écrivains orientaux, principalement chinois, avec une carte générale de l'Asie; par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. Plate. Portraits. 1 l. 8°. 3042.68
- POP and Peggy; or, how Tom was sent to sea. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 1427.18
- POPE, Alexander. Essay on man. Edited by Mark Pattison. Oxford, 1874. Sm. 8°. 2567.64
- PORTER, Rose. Foundations; or, castles in the air. [Fiction.] New York [cop. 1871]. 12°. E. B. 308.37
— The years that are told. New York [1875]. 16°. 1721.12
Chm. 616.8; E. B. 308.38; Rox. 717.9; S. B. 240.22
- POTTER, F. Scarlett. Melcomb manor. A family chronicle arranged from the papers of Richard Brent, esq., sometime of Melcomb. [Fiction.] With illustrations in gold and colors. London [1875]. Sm. 4°. 52.27
- POUILLET, Eugène. Traité des marques de fabrique et de la concurrence déloyale en tous genres. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3667.10
- PRANG, L., and co. publishers. Alphabets, plain, ornamented and illuminated. A selection from the best ancient and modern styles, adapted for the use of painters, engravers, marble workers and illuminators. Boston [1875]. 8°, oblong. 6118.10
- PRATT, L. Maria (pseud. Laurie Loring). Children's picture story-book. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1466.13
— The holiday album, for boys. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.12
Note. — Identical with pp. 1-181 of the Children's picture story-book, by the same author.
— The holiday album for girls. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1874]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.11
Note. — Identical with pp. 183-337 of the Children's picture story-book, by the same author.
— Somebody's darlings, and other stories. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 1466.3
- PRESTON, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. Boston, 1871. 16°. Rox. 718.3
- PRESTON, Margaret J. Cartoons. [Poems.] Boston, 1875. 16°. 1359.35; Chm. 5627.3
- PRICE, Bonamy. Currency and banking. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3648.68; E. B. 38.42
— Same. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Chm. 5223.16
E. B. 33.42
- PRICE, Stephen, *editor*. The skeleton at the plough, or the poor farm labourers of the West, with the autobiography and reminiscences of George Mitchell. "One from the plough." London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3568.75
- PRIME, Edward Dorr Griffin. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, memoirs of William Goodell, late missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. at Constantinople. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 2348.68
- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony. Light science for leisure hours. New York, 1871. 12°. E. B. 384.26
— Our place among infinities. Essays contrasting our little abode in space and time with the infinities around us. Added, essays on astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3923.73; Rox. 6815.2

- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony, continued.**
 — *Same.* New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1156.10
 — Science byways: familiar dissertations on life in other worlds; comets and the sun; the north pole; rain; danger from lightning; growth and decay of mind; the brain and mental feats; automata, &c. Appended, an essay entitled Money for science. Portrait. London, 1875. 8°. 3928.74
 — *Same.* Philadelphia [London], 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1147.9; **Rox.** 3817.9
PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph. Correspondance. T. ix-xiv. Paris, 1875. 6 v. Portrait. 8°. 2643.53
 — Works. Vol. I. Princeton, Mass., 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8°. 3564.70
Contents. — Vol. I. Translated by Benj. R. Tucker. Life by J. A. Langlois; What is property?
PUNOT, S. Christine, or, the Bible girl. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1427.23
PUTON, A. Manuel de législation forestière. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 8999.67
QUEEN, The, of Connaught. A story. New York, 1875. 8°. 1760.20; **Bri.** 18.196; **Chm.** 2016.32
Dor. 246.17; **E. B.** 292.53; **Rox.** 721.15
S. B. 271.31
RAINBOW readings, in prose and verse. With pictures. Illustrating all phases of the temperance question. By various writers. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 52.3
RAMBAUD, Louis. La république de Martin. [Fiction.] Paris, 1875. 12°. 2667.80
RANDALL, Thomas E. History of the Chippewa valley [Wis.]. Also a brief biographical sketch of the most prominent persons. 1875. Eau Claire. 8°. 2374.53
RANDOLPH, Mrs. —. Wild Hyacinth. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. **E. B.** 303.16
Rox. 714.32
READS, (William) Winwood. The outcast. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 52.24
RECORDS of the past: being English translations of Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Vol. v. Assyrian texts. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3049.73
REES, James. The life of Edwin Forrest. Philadelphia [cop. 1874]. Portrait. 16°. **Dor.** 174.25
REFINER'S, The, fire. Thoughts on affliction. Selected from the works of archbishop Leighton, Rutherford, and other writers. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3446.70
REICHART, Paul Gottfried. Die Druckorte des xv. Jahrhunderts nebst Angabe der Erzeugnisse ihrer erstjährigen typographischen Wirksamkeit. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichnisse der je ersten Typographen und jener Druckorte deren allererste Drucker bis jetzt unbekannt geblieben sind. Augsburg, 1853. 4°. 6110a.9
RELATION, A. of the successful beginnings of the lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland: being an extract of certain letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. 1834. 4°. 2373.19
Note. — Reprinted from the original edition, which is in the British Museum, by J. Munsell, Albany, 1865. It was perhaps prepared by Cecilus Calvert, lord Baltimore, from the letters of his brothers Leonard and George Calvert, who went out with the expedition.
RELLSTAR, Ludwig (Heinrich Friedrich). Aus meinem Leben. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2876.56
RENAUD, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. Introduction au cours d'histoire militaire professé à l'École de guerre de Belgique. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. 3055.76
RENNIE, Sir John. Autobiography. Comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. London, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 2541.51
RESAL, (Aimé) Henri. Traité de mécanique générale. T. III. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3945.66
Contents. — Vol. III. Des machines considérées au point de vue des transformations de mouvement et de la transformation du travail des forces: Application de la mécanique à l'horlogerie.

Shelf. No.

- REY, G.** Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. Paris, 1871. Plates. Maps. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique. 1re série. Histoire politique.] 4°. 5640.52
REYNOLDS, George W. M. Vivian Bertram. A novel. Philadelphia, N. D. 16°. **Dor.** 246.19
RICHARDSON, Constance. Memoirs of Louisa, queen of Prussia. London, 1847. Portrait. 8°. **S. B.** 85.2
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. City and suburb. New edition. London, N. D. Sm. 8°. 1427.4
RIETSCHEL, Ernst Friedrich August. The lessons of his life. An autobiography and memoir by Andreas Oppermann. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1875. 8°. 4076.62
RINK, Hinrich (Johannes). Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. With a sketch of their habits, religion, language and other peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the author. Edited by Robert Brown. With illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimo. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 2368.60
RINK, Johann Christian Heinrich. Organ school, carefully revised; with the German directions and terms translated into English, and the pedal part printed on a separate staff. Edited by W. T. Best. Boston, N. D. L. 8°, oblong. 8050a.4
RIVES, George Lockhart. An essay on the authorship of the first, second and third parts of Henry the sixth, commonly attributed to Shakespeare. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. G.76.1
Note. — To this work was awarded the Harness prize, founded in 1870, for "the best English essay upon some subject connected with Shakespearian literature;" the competitors being restricted to the undergraduates or graduates of not more than three years' standing in the University of Cambridge. The author argues that a part only of the two old plays "The contention" and "The true tragedy," from which are derived the second and third parts of Henry the sixth, is the work of Shakespeare, while the first part is an adaptation by him of an old play which is not now extant.
ROBERTSON, Margaret Murray. The perils of orphanhood; or, Frederica and her guardians. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 714.33
ROBINSON, Frederick William. No man's friend. A novel. New York, 1874. 8°. **E. B.** 292.62
ROBINSON, Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob. Fifteen years. A picture from the last century. By Talvi [pseud.]. New York, 1871. 12°. **Rox.** 714.27
ROBSON, John. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3487.63
ROBY, John. Traditions of Lancashire. Illustrated. 4th edition. London, 1867. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2465.7
ROOQUAIN, Félix, editor. Napoléon 1^{er} et le roi Louis. D'après les documents conservés aux archives nationales. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2641.61
RODENBOUGH, Theophilus Francis. From everglade to cañon with the 2d dragoons (2d United States cavalry). An authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian country [etc.]. 1836-75. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 8°. 2321.58; **Rox.** 5032.6
ROE, Axel Stephens. A long look ahead. New York, 1875. 12°. **Rox.** 715.23
ROE, Edward P. From jest to earnest. New York [1875]. 12°. 51.11; **Bri.** 15.120; **Chm.** 2018.14; **Dor.** 144.34; **E. B.** 307.53; **Rox.** 723.20
S. B. 238.41
ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Revised and edited by Barnas Sears. New American from the last London edition, with additions and improvements. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1873]. 12°. **Dor.** 93.20
ROSCHER, Wilhelm Heinrich. Studien zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2935.8
Contents. — Vol. I. Apollon und Mars. II. Juno und Hera.
ROSCOE, Mrs. Henry. Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. London, 1868. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5523.11
ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina. Goblin market, The prince's progress and other poems. With designs by D. G. Rossetti. New edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2567.70

Shelf. No.

- ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, translator and editor.**
Dante and his circle: with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1200-1300). A collection of lyrics, edited and translated in the original metres. Revised and re-arranged edition. Boston [London], 1876 [1875]. 8m. 8° . . . 2799.54
- ROUSSELET, Louis.** India and its native princes. Travels in central India and in the presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Revised and edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle. Containing illustrations and maps. London, 1876 [1875]. 4° . . . 3040.53
- Note.* — A translation of *L'Inde des Rajahs*.
- ROUTLEDGE, George.** Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8m. 8° . . . 1147.7
- ROWLEY, Samuel.** When you see me, you know me. A chronicle history. Edited with an introduction and notes by Karl Elze. Dessau, 1874. 8° . . . G.73.9
- Note.* — The opinion of Elze "is that Rowley's play was acted before Shakespeare wrote his *K. Henry VIII*, and that Shakespeare took a series of traits from it."
- ROYAL academy album:** a series of photographs from works of art in the exhibition of the Royal academy of art, 1875. London, 1875. 30 photographs. F° . . . 24.E.1
- ROYAL geographical society, London.** Arctic geography and ethnology. A selection of papers reprinted, and presented to the Arctic expedition of 1875. London, 1875. Illustrations. 8°. *Rox.* 5923.9
- RUSKIN, John.** *Fronde agrestes.* Readings in 'Modern painters,' chosen by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent, 1875. 8m. 8°. *Rox.* 6236.21
- The seven lamps of architecture. With illustrations. New York, 1871. 12° . . . S. B. 394.13
- RUSSELL Thomas, joint author.** See *NASON, E.*
- S., F. M.** Footprints left on life's journey. [Fiction.] London, 1876 [1875]. 8m. 8° . . . 1795.9
- SABIN, Joseph.** A dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. vi. New York, 1873. 8° . . . *2159.2
- Contents.* — Vol. VI. Du Moulin to Franklin.
- SAGE, Robert F.** *Charette: a tale.* [Anon.] New York, 1875. 12° . . . 527; Br. 14.126; Chm. 2018.16
Dor. 244.5; E. B. 292.39; *Rox.* 714.30; S. B. 276.4
- SAINT-AMAND, Imbert de.** Madame de Girardin, avec des lettres inédites de Lamartine, Chateaubriand, Mlle Rachel. Paris, 1875. Portrait. 8m. 12° . . . 2659a.62
- Portraits de grandes dames. Paris, 1875. 12°. 2659a.66
- Contents.* — Mlle de la Vallière; Mme de Montespan; Gabrielle de Mortemart; La duchesse de Berry; Mlle de Lespinasse; La comtesse de Sabran; Marie-Thérèse et Marie-Antoinette; La princesse de Lamballe et le duc de Penthièvre; Marie Stuart et Marie-Antoinette; Elizabeth Seton; La marquise de Barol.
- SAINT-EUVE, Charles Augustin.** Premiers lundis. T. II. Paris, 1874. 18° . . . 2677.66
- SALMON, A., joint editor.** See *MARCHEGAY, P. (A.)*
- SAND, George, pseud.** See *DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D.*
- SANFORD, Emeline B.** Frisk and his flock. [Juvenile.] By Mrs. D. F. Sanford. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8m. 4° . . . 1427.21
- SANSON, Henri, editor.** Memoirs of the Sanson family. From private notes and documents. [1689-1847.] [Translated from the French with preface by Camille Barrère.] London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8° . . . 2657.65
- Note.* — This work first appeared in Paris, in 1862, 63, under the title "Sept générations d'exécuteurs, mémoires des Sanson par H. Sanson, ancien exécuteur des hautes-œuvres de la cour de Paris," in six volumes. The reputed author was Henri Sanson, formerly public executioner in Paris, but according to a letter in the "Temps," March 3, 1875, the real authors were a certain D'Olibeuse and an unknown novelist. The book purports to be a compilation from documents preserved in the Sanson family, which for seven generations had filled the office of executioner and gives accounts of various executions in Paris between the years 1687 and 1847, when H. Sanson was dismissed. The English translation is considerably abridged. In 1830 a work appeared in Paris entitled *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française, par Sanson, exécuteur*. It was afterwards discovered to be the work of L. F. L'Héritier. Balzac contributed the introduction and two episodes, which were afterwards published in his collected works. The original work was almost entirely destroyed by a fire in 1857.
- SARDOU, Alfred, joint author.** See *LAMBERT, Etienne.*
- SARDOU, Victorien.** *L'oncle Sam, comédie en quatre actes, en prose.* Paris, 1875. 18° . . . 2667.73
- SARGENT, Epes.** The woman who dared. [Poem.] Boston, 1870. 16° . . . Dor. 117.3
- SARRAU DE BOYNET, Aurélien de.** Des excuses légales en droit pénal. Bordeaux, 1875. 8°. 7610a.8
- SATHAS, Constantinos, and LEGRAND, Emile, editors.** Les exploits de Digénis Akritas, épopée byzantine du 10e siècle. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de Trébizonde. [Greek and French.] Paris, 1875. Fac-simile. 8° . . . 2962.12
- Note.* — Digénis Akritas was a kind of eastern Robin Hood. The introduction and notes to the poem treat of the history of the Byzantine empire and the question of iconoclasm.
- SAUVEUR, Lambert.** Chats with the little ones. From the French [by Ella H. Bigelow]. 11-12 illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1466.14
- Entretiens sur la grammaire. Boston, 1875. 8m. 8°. Dor. 207.40
- Introduction to the teaching of living languages without grammar or dictionary. Boston, 1875. 12°. 2959.60
- SAWYER, George A.** Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs. Illustrated. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1874]. 8m. 4°. Rox. 1615.19
- SCHERER, (Jean) Auguste (Udalric).** Exposé des lois qui régissent la transformation française des mots latins. Ouvrage complémentaire du Dictionnaire d'étymologie française, par le même auteur. Bruxelles, 1875. 16°. 2639.68
- SCHERER, Alexander J.** Statistics of the world. 3d edition. Boston, 1875. L. 8°, oblong . . . *6301.3
- SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.** Briefwechsel mit seiner Schwester Christophine und seinem Schwager Reinwald. Herausgegeben von Wendelin von Maltzahn. Mit dem Bildnis der Christophine Reinwald. Leipzig, 1876. 8° . . . 2846.58
- SCHMID, C. A., editor.** Encyclopédie des gesamten Erziehung- und Unterrichtswesens, bearbeitet von einer Anzahl Schulmänner und Gelehrten. B. x. Gotha, 1875. 8° . . . 5592.1
- Contents.* — Vol. X. Vocabellernen-Zwingli und Nachtrag.
- SCHORFF, Johann David.** The climate and diseases of America [during the revolution]. Translated by James R. Chadwick. Boston, 1875. 8m. 4°. 3796.64
- SCHURZ, Edouard.** Le drame musical. Paris, 1875. 2 v. Illustrated. 8° . . . 4045.61
- Contents.* — Vol. I. La musique et la poésie dans leur développement historique: La Grèce; Histoire de la poésie de Dante à Goethe; Histoire de la musique de Palestrina à Beethoven; L'opéra. II. Richard Wagner, son œuvre et son idée.
- SCHWEINFURTH, Georg.** Artes Africanæ. Illustrations and descriptions of productions of the industrial arts of Central African tribes. With lithographed plates. [German and English. Title repeated in German.] Leipzig, 1875. F° . . . 8010.17
- SCOTT, William Bell.** Poema. Ballads, studies from nature, sonnets, etc. Illustrated by 17 etchings by the author and L. Alma Tadema. London, 1875. Portrait. 8m. 8°. 2567.60
- SCUDAMORE, Frank Ives.** The day dreams of a sleepless man. London, 1875. 8m. 8°. 2558.65
- SCUDDER, Horace Elisha.** Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. [Juvenile.] With illustrations. New York, 1875. 8m. 8°. Dor. 154.3; E. B. 13.45; *Rox.* 910.1; S. B. 133.3
- SELKIRK, J. B., compiler.** Bible truths with Shakspearian parallels. 3d edition. With illustrative notes and an index. London, 1872. 8m. 8°. . . . G. 76.4
- SEMPLÉ, Robert Hunter.** A manual of the diseases of the heart, their pathology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. London, 1875. 8°. . . 3903.63

- SÉRANON, J. de.** *La Campanie. Pompéi. Herculanum. Étude de mœurs romaines.* Paris, 1875. 16°. 2788.4
- SERVAN DE GERBEY, Joseph.** *Notes sur les Mémoires du général Dumourier, écrites par lui-même et correspondance avec le général Miranda, relativement à la campagne de la Belgique, pour servir à l'histoire.* [Anon.] Paris [1795]. 8°. 2656.53
- SEWELL, Alfred L.** "The great calamity!" Scenes, incidents, and lessons of the great Chicago fire, 1871. Also some account of other conflagrations, and the burning of Peshtigo, Wis. Chicago, 1871. 12°. 4478.8
- SEXTON, Maurice John.** *Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam-users.* London, 1875. Illustrated. 32°, oblong. 8019a.15
- SEYMOUR, Robert.** *Humorous sketches. 97 caricature etchings.* London [1875]. 4°. 4074.57
- SHAKESPEARE, William.** *Deutscher Bühnen und Familien Shakespeare. Auswahl der bedeutendsten Dramen mit Benutzung der gangbarsten Uebersetzungen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Eduard und Otto Devrient.* Leipzig, 1873-75. 5 v. Sm. 8°. G. 78.5
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Hamlet; Was ihr wollt. II. Coriolanus; Julius Cæsar; Der Sturm. III. Der Kaufmann von Venedig; Ein Sommernachtstraum; Romeo und Julia. IV. König Johann; Richard der Zweite; Heinrich der Vierte. V. König Lear; Macbeth; Wie es euch gefällt.
- Note.* — The plays are all translated by A. W. von Schlegel, with the exception of Coriolanus, which is by L. Tieck.
- *Dramatische Werke, übersetzt von August Wilhelm v. Schlegel und Ludwig Tieck.* [Durchgesehen von Michael Bernays.] Berlin, 1871-73. 12 v. Sm. 8°. G. 98.6
- Contents.* — Vol. I. König Johann; Richard der Zweite; Heinrich der Vierte, Erster Theil. II. Heinrich der Vierte. Zweiter Theil; Heinrich der Fünfte; Heinrich der Sechste. Erster Theil. III. Heinrich der Sechste. Zweiter, Dritter Theil; Richard der Dritte. IV. Heinrich der Achte; Romeo und Julia; Ein Sommernachtstraum. V. Julius Cæsar; Was ihr wollt; Der Sturm. VI. Hamlet; Der Kaufmann von Venedig; Wie es euch gefällt. VII. Der Wiederspessigen Zähmung; Viel Lärmen um Nichts; Die Comödie der Irrungen. VIII. Die beiden Veroneser; Coriolanus; Liebes Leid und Lust. IX. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor; Titus Andronicus; Das Wintermärchen. X. Antonius und Cleopatra; Mass für Mass; Timon von Athen. XI. König Lear; Troilus und Cressida; Ende gut, alles gut. XII. Othello; Cymbeline; Macbeth.
- *Obras. Version castellana de Jaime Clark.* Madrid [1873, 74]. 5 v. Sm. 8°. G. 98.1
- Contents.* — [Vol. I.] Prólogo [por Juan Valera]; Noticias relativas á la vida y obras de Shakespeare; Othello; Mucho ruido para nada. [II.] Romeo y Julieta; Como gustéis. [III.] El mercader de Venecia; Medida por medida. [IV.] La tempestad; La noche de reyes. [V.] Hamlet; Las alegres comadres de Windsor.
- *King Henry IV. Part 1. Con taute note spiegative ed osservazioni sulla grammatica di Shakespeare da rendere il dramma intelligibile a chiunque conosce anche solo mezzanamente l'inglese. Saggio del padre Viani Carlo.* Torino, 1872. 8°. G. 93.1
- Note.* — The play is in English, the introduction and notes in Italian.
- *Othello: le Maure de Venise. Tragédie en 5 actes. Traduite en vers français par le chevalier de Chatelain.* Londres, 1871. 8°. G. 95.1
- *Shakespeare gems: by the author of 'The book of familiar quotations.'* London [1872]. Sm. 8°. G. 88.1
- SHARPE, Samuel.** *The history of the Hebrew nation, and its literature; 3d edition enlarged; with an appendix on the journeys and epistles of the apostle Paul.* London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5928.3
- SHEA, John Gilmary, editor.** *The operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse, in 1781-2, as described in two contemporaneous journals.* New York, 1864. Portrait. Heliotype. Plan. Sm. 4°, 1 p. *2321.59
- Contents.* — Introduction; A journal of the cruise of the fleet of his most Christian majesty, under the command of the Count de Grasse-Tilly, in 1781-1782, by the chevalier de Goussencourt [pseud.]; Journal of an officer in the naval army in America, in 1781 and 1782. Amsterdam, 1783.
- SHEDD, Julia Ann.** *Famous painters and paintings. Illustrated with heliotypes of engravings.* Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 4076.61; **Rox.** 2737.3 **Rox.** 6212.4
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.** *Works. From the original editions, with some hitherto inedited pieces.* [Edited by R. H. Shepherd.] London, [1872]. 75. 4 v. [The golden library.] Sm. 8°. 2479.65
- Contents.* — [Vol. I.] Early poems. [II.] Later poems. [III.] Posthumous poems. [IV.] Prose writings.
- SHEPHERD, Sophy Winthrop.** *Faith and patience; or, the Harrington girls. A story.* By Sophy Winthrop. New York [1875]. 12°. 1721.18 **Chm.** 616.9
- SHIPPEN, Rush Rhees, editor.** *Daily praise and prayer.* Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 8456.98
- SIDNEY, Samuel.** *The book of the horse: saddle and harness, British and foreign, with hints on horsemanship [etc.]. Illustrations.* London [1875]. 4°. **Rox.** 6410.1
- SIME, James.** *History of Germany.* New York, 1874. [Freeman, E. A., editor. Historical course for schools.] 16°. **Dor.** 67.21
- SIMMS, William Gilmore.** *Woodcraft.* New edition. New York [cop. 1854]. 12°. **Rox.** 733.10
- SKETCHLY, J. A.** *Melinda the cabocero; or, sport in Ashanti. A tale of the Gold coast. With illustrations.* New York [London], 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 53.28; **Bri.** 44.93; **Chm.** 2018.20; **Dor.** 245.5 **E. B.** 236.26; **Rox.** 433.3; **S. B.** 266.32
- SMILES, Samuel.** *Thrift.* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1130.13
- SMITH, Edwin Bradbury.** *Reports of cases in law and equity, determined by the supreme judicial court of Maine. Maine reports, vol. 62.* Portland, 1875. 8°. *7600a.2
- SMITH, George.** *Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh.* New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. **S. B.** 58.12
- SMITH, George Barnett.** *Poets and novelists. A series of literary studies.* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1546.8 and 2675.69
- Contents.* — W. M. Thackeray; E. B. Browning; T. L. Peacock; N. Hawthorne; The Brontës; H. Fielding; R. Buchanan; English fugitive poets.
- SMITH, Hannah.** *Brought home.* Glasgow, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1427.1
- SMITH, Julie P.** *Courting and farming; or, which is the gentleman?* New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 54.3 **Bri.** 14.128; **Chm.** 2018.22; **Dor.** 244.14 **E. B.** 282.42; **Rox.** 724.32; **S. B.** 145.35
- SMITH, Mary P. Wells.** *Jolly good times; or childhood on a farm.* By P. Thorne [pseud.]. Boston, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. 63.7; **Bri.** 13.124 **Chm.** 616.4; **Dor.** 153.8; **E. B.** 29.78; **Rox.** 1117.8 **S. B.** 137.43
- SMITH, Matthew Hale.** *Bulls and bears of New York, with the crisis of 1873, and the cause.* Hartford, 1874. Illustrated. 8°. **Dor.** 163.13
- SMITH, Philip.** *The student's ancient history. The ancient history of the East. Illustrated.* New York, 1872. [The student's series.] 12°. **Dor.** 164.18
- SMITH, Reginald Bosworth.** *Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's article on "Islam."* New York, 1875. 12°. **Rox.** 5816.23
- SMITH, Walter.** *The drawing book of standard reproductions and original designs for public schools, drawing classes and schools of art in America. [In 4 parts.] Part 1-3.* Boston, 1872. 3 v. 16°. *C.70.1
- SMITH, William.** *A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. Revised, with an appendix, by George W. Greene. Illustrated.* New York, 1875. [The student's series.] 12°. **Rox.** 5916.11

- Shelf. No.
- SMITHSONIAN Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries explored in 1869-72, under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution [by J. W. Powell]. Washington, 1875. Maps. Illustrations. 4°. Bri. 178.36
Chm. 4211.3; Rox. 230.1
- Report of the board of regents, 1873, 74. Washington, 1874, 75. 2 v. 8°. Bri. 163.76
- Same. 1874. Washington, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. Chm. 3923.1
- SOCIÉTÉ de l'histoire de France. Annuaire-bulletin. 1834-74. Paris, 1835-74. 28 v. 8°. *4615.50
- Publications. *Namely*:—
- Dehalanes, C., *editor*. Les annales de Saint Bertin et de Saint Vaast. 3514.53
- Ernoul, and Bernard le trésorier. Chronique. 2422.54
- Joinville, J., *sire de*. Histoire de Saint Louis. 2541.59
- Marchegay, P. (A.), and Mabilie, E., *editors*. Chroniques des églises d'Anjou. 3514.54
- — and Salmon, A., *editors*. Chroniques d'Anjou. 2512.62
- Mornay, C. A. de la B. Mémoires. 3641.58
- SOLTMANN, Hermann, *editor*. Historisch-heraldisches Handbuch zum genealogischen Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. Gotha, 1855. 32°. *2839.62
- SOPHOCLES. Tragedies in English prose. The Oxford translation. New edition, revised. New York, 1875. 12°. Dor. 113.2
- SOREL, Albert. Histoire diplomatique de la guerre franco-allemande. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2512.60
- SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. [Art handbooks. Edited by William Maskell. No. 1.] Textile fabrics. By Daniel Rock. With woodcuts. [London, 1876] 1875. 8°. 4029.59
- No. 2. Ivories, ancient and medieval. By William Maskell. With woodcuts. [London, 1875.] 8°. 4076.60
- No. 3. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. By John H. Pollen. With woodcuts. [London, 1875.] 8°. 4099.59
- No. 4. Malolite. By C. D. E. Fortnum. With woodcuts. [London, 1875.] 8°. 4029.60
- No. 5. Musical instruments. By Carl Engel. With woodcuts. [London, 1875.] 8°. 4048.67
- SOUTHWORTH, Alvan S. Four thousand miles of African travel. With map[s] and illustrations. New York, 1875. 8°. S. B. 362.4
- SPANGLER, Helen Kling. The physician's wife. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. Rox. 723.23
- SPATTH, Henry. The American draught-player; or, the theory and practice of the game of checkers, illustrated with diagrams. 5th edition. Revised and corrected. New York [cop. 1860]. 12°. S. B. 328.6
- SPENCER, Herbert. Descriptive sociology; or, groups of sociological facts. Classified and arranged. London, 1873-75. 4 v. F°. 3560.51
- Contents. — Vol. I. English. Compiled and abstracted by James Collier. II. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. By Richard Schepplig. III. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. By David Duncan. IV. African races. By David Duncan.
- SPIEGEL, Friedrich. Commentar über das Avesta. Wien, 1864, 68. 2 v. 8°. 3025.7
- Contents. — Vol. I. Der Vendidad. II. Vispered, Yaçna und Khorda-Avesta.
- SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. In Relh' und Gled. Roman. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. 16°. 2023.24
- SPRATT, Eldridge. A synopsis of the symptoms of gout at the heart; also practical remarks on epilepsy, nervousness and other kindred diseases in relation thereto. 12th edition. Glasgow, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3806.62
- SPURGEON, Charles Haddon. Lectures to my students: a selection from addresses delivered to the students of the Pastor's college, Metropolitan tabernacle. 1st series. New York, 1875. 12°. 3439.57; Chm. 5824.3
- SPURRELL, William. An English-Welsh [and Welsh-English] pronouncing dictionary. Trydyd argraffiad. Caerfyrddin, 1866, 72. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. *2489.66
- Gramadeg o iaith y Cymry. A grammar of the Welsh language. 3d edition. Carmarthen, 1870. Sm. 8°. 2489.67
- STAHL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de. Corinne ou l'Italie. Nouvelle édition. Précédée d'une notice par Mme de Saussure. Paris, 1872. 12°. Dor. 207.29
- Shelf. No.
- STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1355.18; 2567.62
Bri. 145.89; Dor. 74.30; Rox. 1837.1
- Same. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2567.67
- Contents. — Walter Savage Landor; Thomas Hood; Matthew Arnold; Bryan Waller Procter; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Alfred Tennyson; Tennyson and Theocritus; Robert Browning; Robert Buchanan; Dante Gabriel Rossetti; William Morris; Algernon Charles Swinburne, etc.
- STEIN, Christian Gottfried Daniel, and HOERSCHEL-MANN, Ferdinand, *editors*. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände. Neu bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten von J. E. Wappäus. 7te Auflage. Leipzig, 1855-71. 4 v. in 9. 8°. *2285.52
- STEINER, Johann. Compendium of children's diseases. A handbook for practitioners and students. Translated from the 2d German edition by Lawson Tait. New York, 1875. 8°. *3772.57
- STENGEL, Edmund, *editor*. Li romans de Durmart il Galois, altfranzösisches Rittergedicht zum ersten Mal herausgegeben. Tübingen, 1873. [Stuttgart. Litterarischer Verein. Bibliothek.] 8°. 4225.1.116
- STEPHENS, Ann Sophia (Winterbotham). Bellehood and bondage. Philadelphia [cop. 1873]. 16°. Dor. 236.6
- Palaces and prisons. Philadelphia [cop. 1871]. 16°. Dor. 236.5
- The reigning belle. Philadelphia [cop. 1872]. 16°. Dor. 236.7
- STEPHENSON, Sir Rowland Macdonald. Elementary and practical instructions on the science of railway construction. 5th edition, revised and augmented by Edward Nugent. With illustrations. London, 1874. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 4018.67
- STEWART, Balfour. Lessons in elementary physics. New edition. London, 1873. Woodcuts. Colored plate. Sm. 8°. 3968.60
- STEWART, James Hervey. Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll county, Indiana. [Also, War record.] Cincinnati, 1872. Portrait. 8°. *2379.65
- STILLMAN, William J., *editor*. Poetic localities of Cambridge. Illustrated with heliotype[s] from nature. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 2353.43
Rox. 5231.1
- STORER, Otto. Geschichte der deutschen Rechtsquellen. Braunschweig, 1860, 64. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *7623.13
- Notes. — Published as the first volume of "Geschichte des deutschen Rechts in sechs Bänden, bearbeitet von G. Bessler [etc.]" No more was published.
- STODDARD, Charles. Memorials of Charles Stoddard. By his daughter, Mary Stoddard Johnson. Boston, 1876. Portraits. 12°. 2348.74
Dor. 177.23
- STODDARD, Charles Warren. South-sea idyls [in prose]. Boston, 1873. Sq. 16°. Dor. 39.54
- STODDARD, Richard Henry, *editor*. Bric-à-brac series. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Sq. 16°. 1529.15; Bri. 53.104; Chm. 6117.29
Dor. 178.12; E. B. 123.19; Rox. 5428.21; S. B. 60.9
- Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt [Campbell, and Countess Blessington]. New York, 1875. Portraits. Sq. 16°. 1529.14; Bri. 53.103
Chm. 5117.27; Dor. 77.29; E. B. 123.18
Rox. 5428.19; S. B. 60.8
- STOFFLET, Edmond. Stofflet et La Vendée. Ouvrage enrichi d'une grande carte spéciale. Paris, 1875. 16°. 2619.72
- STORIES from the South seas. By the author of "Under the lime-trees," etc. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 52.29
- STOWE, Harriet (Elizabeth) Beecher. Betty's bright idea. Also, Deacon Pitkin's farm, and The first Christmas of New England. With illustrations. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1427.13
Bri. 23.97; Chm. 615.11; Dor. 153.19; E. B. 304.37
Rox. 715.24; S. B. 277.26
- Oldtown folks. Boston, 1869. 12°. Rox. 723.21
- STRETTON, Julia C. Margaret and her bridesmaids. 15th edition. Boston [1864]. 12°. Dor. 345.4
- STROHM, Gertrude, *compiler*. Word pictures. Thoughts and descriptions from popular authors. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 12°. 1826.18

- STRUTT, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England from the earliest period to the present time. Edited by William Hone. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2539.22
- STUDENT'S series. *Namely:* —
 — Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. E. B. 135.7
 — Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England. Dor. 264.3
 — Middle ages. Dor. 264.4
 — Hume, D. History of England to 1688. Dor. 264.5
 — Jervis, H. W. History of France to 1852. Dor. 264.6
 — Liddell, H. G. History of Rome. Dor. 264.2
 — Smith, P. Ancient history. Dor. 164.18
 — Smith, W. History of Greece. Rox. 5916.11
- STUTTGART. *Literarischer Verein*. Bibliothek. B. 109, 111-117. Stuttgart, Tübingen, 1871-73. 7 v. 8°. *4225.1
- Namely:* —
 — Æsopus. Steinhüwels Äsop. . . . Vol. 117 of *4225.1
 — Bartsch, C., editor. Reinfrid von Braunschweig. . . . Vol. 109 of *4225.1
 — Historia del cavallero Cifar. . . . Vol. 112 of *4225.1
 — Logau, F. von. Sämmtliche Singsgedichte. . . . Vol. 113 of *4225.1
 — Stengel, E., editor. Li romans de Durmart li Galois. . . . Vol. 116 of *4225.1
 — Weller, E. O. Die ersten deutschen Zeltungen. . . . Vol. 111 of *4225.1
- SUE, Eugène. See SUE, Marie Joseph.
- SUE, Marie Joseph, called Eugène. The wandering Jew. Illustrated. New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1760.23
 — Same. Philadelphia, N. D. No title-page. Illustrated. 8°. E. B. 282.44
- SUMNER, Charles. Works. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1870-76]. 11 v. Portrait. 12°. S. B. 855.1
- SUNDAY pleasure book, The: containing gospel and other stories told to children. Illustrated. London [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1760.26
 Rox. 910.5; S. B. 133.10
- SUNSHINE for baby land. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 1466.4
- SWETT, John Appleton. A treatise on the diseases of the chest. New York, 1852. Plates. 8°. Rox. 6021.14
- SWINTON, William. Outlines of the world's history, ancient, mediæval, and modern. New York, 1875. Maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. E. B. 137.33
- TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. History of English literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. E. B. 383.30
- TALBOYS, W. P. West India pickles. Diary of a cruise through the West Indies in the yacht Josephine. With illustrations. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1638.21
- TALBOT, The; or, the naturalist and the British association. By the author of "John justified," &c. With illustrations from drawings by the author. Bath [1875]. 8°, oblong. 6577.29
- TALLON, Eugène, and MAURICE, Gustave. Législation sur le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Recueil des documents parlementaires, législatifs et statistiques relatifs à la loi du 19 mai 1874. Versailles, 1875. Folded map. L. 8°. 3564.68
- TALMAGE, Thomas De Witt. Daily thoughts. Edited by J. V. D. Shurtz. New York, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1123.20
 — Every-day religion: sermons delivered in the Brooklyn Tabernacle. [4th series.] Revised from photographic reports. New York, 1875. 12°. 2098.30; S. B. 296.8
- TALVI, pseud. See ROBINSON, T. A. L. von J.
- TARDIF, Adolf, editor. Privilèges accordés à la couronne de France par le saint-siège. Publiés d'après les originaux conservés aux archives de l'empire et à la Bibliothèque impériale. Paris, 1855. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique et des cultes.] 4°. *6640.51
- TAYLOR, Isaac, the second. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, together with the process of historical proof. New edition revised and enlarged. Liverpool, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2207.21
- TAYLOR, Isidore Justin Séverin, baron, and OTHERS. Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. Par MM. Ch. Nodier, J.

- TAYLOR, Isidore Justin Séverin, baron, continued.
 Taylor et Alph. de Caillex. Paris, 1820-63. 20 v. Illustrated. F°. G. —
- Contents.*—Vol. [I-III.] Normandie. [IV.] Franche-Comté. [V, VI.] Auvergne. [VII-X.] Languedoc. [XI-XIII.] Picardie. [XIV, XV.] Bretagne. [XVI.] Dauphiné. [XVII-XIX.] Champagne. [XX.] Bourgogne.
- Note.*—This work, which was intended to embrace the whole of France is still incomplete, and the probability is that it will never be completed, as it includes but eight out of the thirty-two provinces into which France was divided. Although the name of Nodier appears first upon the title-page, he did little in comparison with Baron Taylor, to whom the main credit of the work belongs, and whose name is alone upon the title-page of the last five volumes.
- A short historical introduction precedes each volume and a descriptive text follows the plates relating to each place. From vol. 7 to 14 inclusive, this text is surrounded by a rich border, taken from architectural and landscape drawings, from old manuscripts, miscels and tapestry, illustrative of the scenery and historical incidents to which the text refers. The plates are mostly lithographs and this work is said by Vapereau and others to have been the first in which this art was employed.
- Baron Taylor conceived the plan of the work in 1810, but the first number did not appear till 1819. He secured the assistance of some of the ablest writers and artists of France, among the latter of whom may be mentioned, Isabey, Gérard, Fragonard, Ingres, Vernet, Viollet-le-Duc. It gave a great impulse to the study of architecture and archaeology in France and the protection afforded by government to the monuments of art contained in the churches, châteaux and ancient buildings is in a great measure due to it. While the illustrations are chiefly architectural, very many are of scenery, especially in the provinces of Auvergne and Dauphiny. For the student of architecture and ornamental art the work is invaluable, as, in addition to the general views of buildings, there are numerous plans and details, chiefly of ornament. To the general reader it shows, as nothing else can, the wealth of France in monuments of art.
- TAYLOR, (James) Bayard. Home pastorals, ballads and lyrics. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1858.20
 Bri. 146.89; Chm. 5626.16; Dor. 117.2; E. B. 225.7
 Rox. 1617.18; S. B. 259.39
- TEN BROOK, Andrew. American state universities, their origin and progress. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. Rox. 5831.4
- TENSAS, Madison. Odd leaves from the life of a Louisiana "swamp doctor." With illustrations by Darley. Philadelphia [cop. 1843]. Sm. 8°. 1795.3
- THACKERAY, Anne Isabella. Miss Angel [Angelica Kauffmann]. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. 52.12
 Dor. 49a.13; Rox. 311.27; S. B. 262.9
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. Illustrated by Thackeray. New York [London], 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 513.2
- THALHEIMER, Mary Elsie. A history of England. Cincinnati [1875]. Maps. Illustrations. 12°. E. B. 146.6
 — A manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincinnati [cop. 1874]. Maps. 8°. E. B. 353.23; Rox. 831.4
- THÉÂTRE contemporain illustré. [Paris, 1852-67?] 12 v. 4°. *4671.2
Note.—Contains 649 out of 730 or more plays published. The plays, which appeared separately, have neither title-pages nor dates of publication. There is given, however, the time and place of their first performance upon the stage. For the contents of the volumes see the Card catalogue in Bates hall.
- THETA Delta Chi society. [Catalogue of members, 1849-79. New York.] 1875. Illustrated. 8°. *2396.8
- THIELMANN, Max Guido Franz, Freiherr von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. With map and woodcuts. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3048.70

- THIERRY, (Jacques Nicolas) Augustin, *editor*. Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du tiers état. Première série. Chartes, coutumes, actes municipaux, statuts des corporations d'arts et métiers des villes et communes de France. Région du nord. Paris, 1850-56. 3 v. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiés par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique.] 8° . . . 6640.54
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Pièces relatives à l'histoire de la ville d'Amiens, depuis l'an 1087 jusqu'au xve siècle. II. Amiens, depuis le xve siècle jusqu'au xviii. III. Amiens depuis le xviii siècle jusqu'en 1789; Les villes, bourgs et villages de l'Amiénois.
- THOMAS, M. Life's lesson. A tale. [Anon.] New York, 1854. 12° **Rox.** 723.23
- THOMAS, William H. The gold-hunter's library. The gold hunter's adventures; or, life in Australia. Illustrated. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1864]. Sm. 8° **Chm.** 2018.24
- THOMPSON, Joseph Parrish. Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8° 2102 10
- THOMSON, Andrew. In the Holy Land. New York [London, 1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 3043.60
- Rox.** 436.7; **S. B.** 368.9
- THORNE, P., *pseud.* See SMITH, M. P. W.
- THORNTON, John Wingate. The historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. [Boston], 1874. 8° **G.** 302.5
- THURSTON, Louise M. Charley and Eva Roberts' home in the West. Illustrated. Boston, 1871. [Charley Roberts series.] 16° . **Rox.** 1117.9
- The children of Amity court. Boston, 1873. Illustrated. [Charley Roberts series.] 16° . **Rox.** 1117.12
- How Eva Roberts gained her education. Illustrated. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1869. Charley Roberts series.] 16° **Rox.** 1117.7
- TISSANDIER, Gaston. A history and handbook of photography. Translated from the French. Edited by J. Thomson. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8° 3978.67
- TODD, John. The story of his life. Told mainly by himself. Compiled and edited by John E. Todd. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. 16° 1525.29; 2348.71
- Dor.** 73.23; **Rox.** 5025.15; **S. B.** 163.12
- TOM'S opinion; a story of school life. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16° 1466.9
- TOWNSEND, George Tyler. A cruise in the Bosphorus, and in the Marmora and Aegean seas. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1687.7
- TOWNSEND, Virginia Frances. Margery Keith. [Juvenile.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 16° . 54.13
- Bri.** 23.96; **Chm.** 615.10; **Dor.** 153.18; **E. B.** 29.80
- Rox.** 1115.16; **S. B.** 139.36
- TRAUTWINE, John C. The field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 9th edition. Philadelphia, 1874. 12° **Dor.** 199.53
- TREASURE-TROVE series. See WALSH, W. S., *editor*.
- TRELAWNY, Edward J. Un cadet de famille. Traduit par Victor Perceval. Publié par A. Dumma. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 3 v. in 2. 12° 2709a.62
- Nota.* — A translation of Capt. Trelawny's "Adventures of a younger son."
- TROELTSCH, Anton von, and HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. Surgical diseases of the ear, by Von Troeltsch. Mechanism of the ossicles and membrana tympani, by Helmholtz. Translated from the German by James Hinton. London, 1874. Illustrations. 8° . . . 5724.50
- TROIS-ÉTOILES, *pseud.* See MURRAY, Grenville.
- TRONY, J. Réfutation de la Christologie de Albert Réville. Paris, 1875. 8° 3452.67
- TROUTBECK, John, and DALY, Reginald F. A music primer for schools. Oxford, 1873. Sm. 8° . . 4043.68
- TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend. The young surveyor; or, Jack on the prairies. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. 12° 52.17
- Bri.** 12.104; **Chm.** 615.2; **Dor.** 153.3
- E. B.** 19.46; **Rox.** 1115.7; **S. B.** 124.32
- TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. The life of John Pendleton Kennedy. New York, 1871. Illustrated. 12° **Rox.** 1015.7
- TURNER, Beale (A.) A woman in the case. A story. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 12° 1796.3
- TURNER, Joseph A. Handbook of punctuation: containing the more important rules and an exposition of the principles upon which they depend. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12° . C. R. 18.3.18
- TWAIN, Mark. *pseud.* See CLEMENS, S. L.
- TWISS, Sir Thomas. The law of nations considered as independent political communities. On the rights and duties of nations in time of war. 2d edition revised, with an introductory juridical review of the results of recent wars, and an appendix of treaties and other documents. Oxford, 1875. 8° 7610a.13
- TYNDALL, John. Six lectures on light, delivered in America in 1872-73. 2d edition. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 6436.1
- TYTTLER, Christina C. Fraser. Lelshour hour story. Mistress Judith. A Cambridgeshire story. New York, 1875. 16° **Dor.** 137.36
- TYTTLER, Sarah, *pseud.* See KEDDIE, Miss.
- UJFALVY, Ch. Eugène de. Essai de grammaire vèpe ou tchoude du Nord, d'après les données de MM. Ahlqvist et Linnrot. Paris, 1875. 8° . 2883.53
- Principes de phonétique dans la langue finnoise, suivis d'un essai de traduction d'un fragment du Kalevala. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8° 2886.60
- UNCLE JUVINELL, *pseud.* See HEADY, Morrison.
- UNITARIAN review and religious magazine. Vol. I. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 8° *7501.50
- UNITED STATES. *Executive government.* Message from the president and accompanying documents. Edited by B. P. Poore. Washington, 1873, 74. 2 v. 8° **Chm.** 5722.2
- *Congressional documents. Acts, laws, etc.* 43d congress. Statutes passed at the 2d session, 1874-75; and recent treaties, postal conventions and executive proclamations. Washington, 1875. L. 8° . . . *5610.9; **Bri.** 167.122; **Chm.** 3027.9
- *Journals, reports, etc.* 43d congress. Report of the commissioners on the irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento valleys of the state of California. B. S. Alexander, G. H. Mendell, G. Davidson, commissioners. Washington, 1874. Plan. Maps. 8° *5996.5
- United States commission of fish and fisheries. Part II. Report of the commissioner for 1872, 73. Washington, 1874. 8° 4325.61
- *Miscellaneous. 43d congress.* Eulogies. John B. Rice, Alvah Crocker, Samuel F. Hersey, Samuel Hooper. [Washington, 1875.] 8° . . 4441.56
- *Department of the interior. Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner, 1874. Washington, 1875. 8° *5995.1; **Bri.** 164.60
- *Bureau of Indian affairs.* Report of the special commission appointed to investigate the affairs of the Red Cloud Indian agency, July, 1875; together with the testimony and accompanying documents. Washington, 1875. 8° *4462.20
- *Patent office.* Decisions of the commissioner of patents, 1872-74. Washington, 1873-75. 3 v. 8° *5663.10
- *Geological survey of the territories. P. V. Hayden geologist. Miscellaneous publications.* No. 1. List of elevations principally west of the Mississippi river. 3d edition. Collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. Washington, 1875. 8° *7861.62
- *Department of the navy. Naval observatory.* The Uranian and Neptunian systems, investigated with the 26-inch equatorial of the United States naval observatory. By Simon Newcomb. Washington, 1875. 4° *5920.53
- *Department of state.* Report on the commercial relations [with] foreign nations, for 1872, 74. Washington, 1873, 75. 2 v. 8° **Chm.** 5717.1
- *Same.* 1874. Washington, 1875. 8° . . . **Bri.** 164.59
- *Department of the treasury.* Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains; being the 6th annual report of R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1874. 8° 7863.5; **Bri.** 163.77
- *Bureau of statistics.* Report on commerce and navigation, 1873, 74. Washington, 1874, 75. 2 v. 8° **Chm.** 5713.1
- List of the merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. Also lists of vessels of the United States navy and revenue-marine service. Washington, 1875. 8° **E. B.** 251.5
- *Department of war. Bureau of engineers.* Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota in the years 1856-57, by G. K. Warren. Reprint. Washington, 1876. 8° . *4462.17

- UNITED STATES, *continued*.
- Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with the city of Baltimore, by J. J. Abert. 1838. Reprinted for the use of the engineer department, U. S. A. Washington, 1874. Folded map. 4^o \$010.16
 - Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building stone from different sections of the United States. By Q. A. Gillmore. Washington, 1874. Folded plate. 8^o \$4014.30
 - Report upon the reconnaissance of North-western Wyoming, including Yellowstone national park, made in 1873 by William A. Jones. With appendix. Washington, 1875. Maps. Illustrations. 8^o **Rox.** 6024.9
 - *Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian*. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by the expeditions of 1871, 1872 and 1873, with descriptions of new species. C. A. White. Washington, 1874. 8^o \$7861.61
 - Report upon ornithological specimens collected in the years 1871-73. [By H. C. Yarrow and H. W. Henshaw.] Washington, 1874. 8^o \$5905.11
 - *Professional papers, etc.* Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes and its uses in modern fortifications, especially in works of coast defense. [By J. G. Barnard.] Washington, 1872. Illustrations. Folded plates. 4^o \$5960a.1
 - Report of a reconnaissance of the Black hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. By William Ludlow. Washington, 1875. Plate. Maps. 4^o **Rox.** 630.1
 - *Library of congress*. Catalogue of books added in 1872. Washington, 1874. L. 8^o \$2190.18
 - UPTON, Emory. Infantry tactics double and single rank. Revised edition. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 12^o **Rox.** 1529.9
 - VACQUERIE, Auguste. Aujourd'hui et demain. [Essays.] 2e édition. Paris, 1875. 18^o \$2667.79
 - VÁMBÉRY, Arminius. Cögatsalche Sprachstudien enthaltend grammatischen Umriss, Chrestomathie und Wörterbuch der cögatsalchen Sprache. Von Hermann Vámbéry. Unter den Auspicien der Königlich-asatischen Gesellschaft von Grossbritannien und Irland. Leipzig, 1867. L. 8^o \$3031.57
 - VANDERDECKEN, *pseud.* See COOPER, William.
 - VANITY fair: a weekly show of political, social and literary wares. Vol. 11-13. [London.] 1874, 75. 3 v. F^o \$7250.4
 - VAN-LENNEP, Henry J. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. With maps and woodcuts. New York, 1875. 8^o \$425.67; **S. B.** 362.1
 - VASCONCELLOS, Joaquim de. Os musicos portuguezos. Biographia-bibliographia. Porto, 1870. 2 v. Folded plates. 8^o \$D.193.19
 - VADGHAN, Charles John. Words from the cross; Lent lectures, 1875; and Thoughts for these times. University sermons, 1874. London, 1875. Sm. 8^o \$3466.91
 - VAUVILLIERS, Mlle. —. Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret, reine de Navarre. Paris, 1818. 8 v. Portrait. 8^o \$2655.65
 - VERDIER, —, *marquis* de. Shakespeare: comédie en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. Paris, 1873. 18^o G. 66.2
 - VERNE, Jules. The field of ice. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8^o **Bri.** 114.94
Chm. 2017.28
 - A journey to the centre of the earth. Translated from the French. New York [1871]. 12^o **Rox.** 733.7
 - The mysterious island. [Part I.] Dropped from the clouds. Translated from the French by W. H. G. Kingston. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 16^o \$1795.1; **E. B.** 323.40
 - Note.* — Identical with "Shipwrecked in the air." Boston: H. L. Shepard and co. 1875 [1874].
 - *Same*. [Part II.] Abandoned. Translated from the French by W. H. G. Kingston. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 16^o \$54.11; **Bri.** 114.95
Chm. 2027.24; **Dor.** 135.29; **E. B.** 323.39
Rox. 733.11; **S. B.** 334.1.2
 - *Same*. [Part III.] The secret of the island. Translated from the French by W. H. G. Kingston. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16^o \$1796.4; **Bri.** 114.97; **Chm.** 2027.25
Dor. 135.29; **E. B.** 323.41; **Rox.** 733.14
S. B. 334.1.3

VERNE, Jules, *continued*.

- The voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. Translated from the French. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. 8^o \$52.8; **Bri.** 114.93
Chm. 2017.27; **Dor.** 245.3; **E. B.** 323.38; **Rox.** 733.6
S. B. 33.44
- Note.* — This is identical with "A Journey to the north pole." It is a translation of "Les Angléau pôle nord, aventures du capitaine Hatteras." Paris [1872].
- VERY young couple, A. By the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's journal," etc. Illustrated edition. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8^o 1796.8
- VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of sculpture. Illustrated. [From the French by N. D'Anvers.] 2d edition. New York, 1873. [Illustrated library of wonders.] Sm. 8^o \$4079.77
- VIDIET, —, *abbé*. Hincmar de Reims. Étude sur le IX^e siècle. Paris, 1875. 8^o \$3513.50
- VIOLETT-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel. Discourses on architecture. Translated, with an introductory essay, by Henry Van Brunt. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. L. 8^o \$4093.24; **Rox.** 6220.9
- An essay on the military architecture of the middle ages. Translated from the French by M. Macdermott. With engravings. Oxford, 1860. 8^o **Rox.** 6221.5
- On restoration. And a notice of his works in connection with the historical monuments of France, by Charles Wethered. London, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8^o \$4098.7
- VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius. Opera. With a commentary by John Conington. London, 1872, 75. 3 v. [Bibliotheca classica. Edited by George Long.] 8^o \$4924.9
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Eclogues and Georgics. 3d edition. II. Aeneid, book 1-6. 2d edition, revised. III. Aeneid, book 7-12. 2d edition, revised. Edited by J. Conington and Henry Nettleship.
- The Aeneid of Virgil. Done into English verse by William Morris. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8^o \$2929.70
- *Same*. Boston [London], 1876 [1875]. 8^o **Chm.** 5623.18; **Rox.** 6117.4
- VIVIAN, John L., and DRAKE, Henry Holman, *editors*. The visitation of the county of Cornwall, in the year 1620. London, 1874. Facsimiles. [Harleian society. Publications.] L. 8^o \$2410a.59
- VOSE, George Leonard. A graphic method for solving certain algebraic problems. New York, 1875. Sm. 12^o \$6929a.13
- WAGSTAFFE, William Warwick. The student's guide to human osteology. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8^o \$3748.57
- WAILLY, Joseph Noël, *called* Natalis de. Joinville et les Enseignements de Saint Louis à son fils. [Latin and French.] Paris, 1872. 8^o \$2641.62
- WAISBROOKER, Lois. Nothing like it; or, steps to the kingdom. [Fiction.] Boston, 1875. 12^o **E. B.** 348.37
- WALCOTT, Charles Hosmer, *joint author*. See BUSWELL, Henry Foster.
- WALLING, H. F., and GRAY, O. W., *compilers*. Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. [Boston], 1871. F^o **Rox.** R.R., Desk
- WALSH, William Shepard, *editor*. The treasure-trove series. [Vol. II.] Travesty. Boston, 1875. 16^o \$1838.7.2
- Contents.* — A treble temptation, by F. C. Burnand; George de Barnwell, by William M. Thackeray; A prophetic account of a future epic, by T. B. Macaulay; St. Twelmo, by John Paul [pseud.]; Lessons in biography, by James Beresford; Mr. John Jenkins, by Bret Harte; Ho Fi of the Yellow Girdle, by T. T. T.; Walton redivivus, by Thomas Hood.
- WARBOISE, Emma Jane. Overdale; or, the story of a pervers. 7th edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8^o **Rox.** 536.23
- WALSINGHAM, Charlotte. O'er moor and fen. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12^o 1796.5
- WARD, Adolphus William. History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. London, 1875. 2 v. 8^o \$2573.58; **Rox.** 5624.3
- WARFIELD, Caroline A. Hester Howard's temptation. A soul's story. Philadelphia [1875]. Sm. 8^o \$63.4; **Bri.** 17.66; **Chm.** 2027.21; **Dor.** 234.31
E. B. 343.47; **Rox.** 723.24; **S. B.** 226.80

- WARING, George Edwin, jr. A farmer's vacation. Reprinted (with additions) from Scribner's monthly. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1651.2; 2263.62; **Rox.** 5933.11; **S. B.** 362.3
- Note.* — Notes of a trip made in 1873, through some of the Netherland provinces, parts of Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel Islands.
- WARNER, Susan. Bread and oranges. By the author of "The wide wide world." New York, 1875. Illustrated. 16°. 52.21
 Bri. 13.123; *Chm.* 627.7; *Der.* 153.5
 E. B. 245.14; *Rox.* 1117.4; *S. B.* 136.39
- The house in town. [Juvenile.] New York, 1874 [cop. 1871]. Illustrations. 16°. 247.1
- The rapids of Niagara. [Juvenile.] New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. 616.3
 Der. 153.6; *Rox.* 1117.6; *S. B.* 136.38
- Trading. Juvenile. New York, 1876 [cop. 1872]. Illustrated. 16°. 1795.8
- WASHINGTON, George. Diary, 1789-91; embracing the opening of the first congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern states. Together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio, in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861. 12°. 4441.55
- WATSON's art journal. Music, art, literature, and the drama. Vol. xxi, xxii. New York, 1874, 75. 2 v. 4°. 5250a.2
- WEALE's rudimentary series. *Namely:* —
 — Clark, D. K. Elementary treatise on steam and the steam engine. **Rox.** 6428.7
 — Stephenson, Sir R. M. Elementary and practical instructions on the science of railway construction. 4018.67
- WEBB, Matthew. The art of swimming. Edited by A. G. Payne. London [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1189.20
- WEDGEWOOD, Hensleigh. A dictionary of English etymology. 2d edition, revised and enlarged; with an introduction on the origin of language. London, 1872. 8°. **Rox.** R.R., D.3.10
- WEIL, Isaac Mathieu, joint editor. See **DERRIEN**, I. A. M.
- WELLER, Emil (Ottokar). Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen herausgegeben, mit einer Bibliographie (1506-1599). Tübingen, 1872. [Stuttgart. *Literarischer Verein. Bibliothek.*] 8°. 4225.1.111
- WELLS, Samuel Roberts. New physiognomy, or signs of character. With illustrations. New York, 1875 [cop. 1866]. 12°. **S. B.** 327.7
- WERNER, Ernst, pseud. See **BUERTENBINDER**, Emilie.
- WEST, Maria A. The romance of missions: or, inside views of life and labor, in the land of Ararat. New York [1875]. Fac-simile. Map. 16°. 3539.59
- WEST, Thomas, 3d lord De La Warre. The relation of the right honourable the lord De La Warre, lord gouverneur and captain general of the colonie, planted in Virginia. London, 1611. [Reprinted in fac-simile by C. Whittingham. London, 1858.] Sm. 4°. 4376.24
- WESTHALL, Charles. The modern method of training for running, walking, rowing and boxing. Including hints on exercise, diet, clothing, and advice to trainers. 7th edition. London [1875]. 16°. 1189.18
- WHITE, Charles I. Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton, foundress and first superior of the sisters or daughters of charity in the United States; with extracts from her writings and an historical sketch of the sisterhood. 8th revised edition. Baltimore, 1873. Portrait. 12°. 2348.70
- WHITE, James. The eighteen Christian centuries. New York, 1875. 12°. **Der.** 264.1
- WHITE, Richard Grant. Words and their uses, past and present. New York, 1870. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 1735.5
- Same. New edition, revised and corrected. New York [1872]. Sm. 8°. **E. B.** 158.30
- WHITNEY, Josiah Dwight. Geographical and geological surveys. From the North American review. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. 3865.67
- WHITTER, John Greenleaf. Mabel Martin. A harvest idyl. With illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 2405.60; **Der.** 115.4; **E. B.** 224.1
 Rox. 1623.3; **S. B.** 253.8
- Note.* — First published under the title of "The witch's daughter." It is now reproduced with additions.
- editor. Songs of three centuries. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 1356.19 and 2567.66

Shelf. No.

- WIDE awake pleasure book. [For 1875.] Boston [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. 1833.1; **Der.** 155.6
- WILDER, Daniel Webster. The annals of Kansas. [Also, War record.] Topeka, 1875. 8°. 2372.65
- WILLIAMS, Henry T., joint author. See **JONES**, Mrs. C. S.
- WILLMOTT, Robert Aris, editor. The poets of the nineteenth century. With English and American additions, arranged by Evert A. Duyckinck. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 8°. **S. B.** 232.6
- WILSON, Andrew. The abode of snow. Observations on a tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. (Reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine.") New York, 1875. Plate. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 1695.11; **Der.** 127.34
 Rox. 5933.10; **S. B.** 365.1
- WILSON, Augusta J., formerly Miss Evans. Infelice: a novel. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 54.4
 Bri. 24.95; *Chm.* 2018.21; **Der.** 244.11
 E. B. 303.18; **Rox.** 723.26; **S. B.** 146.31
- WILSON, Francesca H. Rambles in northern India. With incidents and descriptions of many scenes of the mutiny, including Agra, Delhi, Lucknow, Cawnpore, Allahabad, etc. With large photographic views. London [etc.], 1876 [1875]. 4°. 3041.57
- WILSON, John Mackay, and OTHERS. Tales of the borders and of Scotland: historical, traditional, and imaginative. With a glossary. Revised by Alexander Leighton, one of the original editors and contributors. Edinburgh [1869]. 24 v. in 12. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 1796.2
- Note.* — For contents of the various volumes see the Public card catalogue in Bates hall.
- WINTHROP, Sophy. See **SHEPHERD**, Sophy Winthrop.
- WISE, Daniel. Summer days on the Hudson: the story of a tour from Sandy Hook to the Saranac lakes. Illustrated. New York [1875]. 12°. 1637.11
- WONDERS of the physical world: the glacier, the iceberg, the ice-field, and the avalanche. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1175.20; **Bri.** 122.108
 Chm. 3617.20; **Der.** 198.24; **E. B.** 36.45
 Rox. 1714.31; **S. B.** 323.10
- WOOD, Ella Price. East Lynne; or, the earl's daughter. By the author of "The heirs of Ashley," etc. New York [1874]. 8°. **Chm.** 3911; **Rox.** 521.36
- Same. Leipzig, 1861. 3 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. **Chm.** 3911
- Out of the deep. A novel. By Mrs. Henry Wood. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°, 1760.28; **Bri.** 18.199
 Chm. 2025.2; **Der.** 246.20; **E. B.** 292.39
 Rox. 521.11; **S. B.** 271.17
- Parkwater; or, told in the twilight. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. 1760.27; **E. B.** 292.58
 Rox. 521.13
- Note.* — The English and Tauchnitz editions were published under the title "Told in the twilight."
- Told in the twilight. By Mrs. Henry Wood. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 52.10; **Der.** 49a.12
 Rox. 533.22; **S. B.** 260a.5
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Parkwater. II. All Souls' eve; The dream of Gertrude Lisle; Cyrilla Maude; The self-convicted; Mr. North's dream; My cousin Caroline's wedding; An incident in the life of Lord Byron; Feathers and spangles.
- WOOD, John George. The popular natural history. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1175.25; **Rox.** 6616.12
- WOOD, Silas. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island, with their political condition to the end of the American revolution. With a biographical memoir and additions by Alden J. Spooner. A portrait and photographs. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°. 2370.54
- WOODGATE, Walter Bradford. "Oars and sculls," and how to use them. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1189.19; **E. B.** 33.35; **S. B.** 309.8
- WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey (pseud. Susan Coolidge). The new-year's bargain. With illustrations. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1871]. 16°. **Der.** 153.7
- Nine little goosings. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. Sq. 16°. 52.16; **Bri.** 12.103; **Chm.** 627.6
 Der. 157.64; **E. B.** 29.75; **Rox.** 1115.6; **S. B.** 137.37
- WORDSWORTH, William. Prose works. For the first time collected, with additions from unpublished manuscripts. Edited, with preface, notes and illustrations, by Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876 [1875]. 3 v. 8°. 2473.53
 Rox. 5624.2

Shelf. No.

- WORDSWORTH, William, *continued*. Shelf. No.
Contents. — Vol. I. Political and ethical. II. *Æsthetic* and literary. III. Critical and ethical.
- WORNUM, Ralph Nicholson. *Etchings from the National gallery plates. Plates after Masaccio, Bellini [etc.]. With notes by R. N. Wornum.* London, 1878 [1875]. F° *C.270.3
Notes. — These etchings first appeared in the Portfolio.
- WYLLIE, James Aitken. *Daybreak in Spain; or sketches of Spain and its new reformation.* London [1870]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° Rex. 227.1
- WYNTER, Andrew. *The borderlands of insanity and other allied papers.* New York, 1875. 16° Der. 197.33
- WYSS, Johann Rudolf von, and MONTOLIEU, Jeanne Isabelle Pauline de Bottens, *baronne de*. *The Swiss family Robinson; or adventures in a barren island.* Illustrated. Boston, 1875. 12° Rex. 733.8
- YACHT club series. See ADAMS, W. T.
- YATES, Edmund. *The wages of sin. A novel.* Boston, 1875. 8° . . . 1760.22; *Brl.* 23.145; *Chm.* 2025.1
Der. 246.18; *E. B.* 292.57; *Rex.* 721.17
S. B. 271.30
- YELVERTON, Thérèse, *viscountess* Avonmore. *Teresa in America.* London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8° . 2368.58
- YOUNG, Alexander E. *A dictionary of every-day wants, containing twenty thousand receipts.* New York, 1875. 8° 4004.50
- YOUNG America abroad. See ADAMS, W. T.
- YOUNG, William. *Mathieu Ropars: et cetera. By an ex-editor [of the "Albion"].* New York, 1868. 12° Chm. 2136.14
- ZACCONE, Prosper (Fern.). *Notes sur la régence de Tunis.* Paris, 1875. Folded map. 8° 3067.23
- ZIEMMSEN, Hugo Wilhelm von, *editor*. *Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine.* Vol. v. Albert H. Buck, *editor of American edition.* New York, 1875. 8° *3712.53
Contents. — Vol. V. Diseases of the respiratory organs, by Juergensen, Hertz [and others], translated by G. F. Yeo, A. B. Ball [and others].

Literature of 1776.

[In continuation of "Centennial Reading," in the Bulletin for July, 1875.]

In General.

The chief authoritative narrative, containing the latest investigations, is that of Bancroft's eighth and ninth volumes [302.1, 8 and 9; 4421.5, 8 and 9]. Hildreth's third volume [303.2.3; 4411.7.3] is too condensed for any but those wishing a mere abstract of the military events. So far as Washington is the central figure in the year's history, the reader will find all he desires in the graceful narrative of Irving's life of Washington [511.1.2; 516.11.2; 2340.18.2; 2341.11.2; 2391.3.2, etc.]. Lossing, in his "Field-book" [211.1; 2320.23], takes up the events not in chronological sequence, but in the order of his travels through the country in search of anecdotes and memorials of the contest, and he gives particular interest to the present landscape, in connection with its revolutionary associations.

Of the earlier American authorities Mrs. Warren has ceased to be of importance, except as a reflex of intelligent comment by contemporaries [4402.19]; and Ramsay [4422.54] failed of course as a general historian on points where time was needed to clarify the perceptions. Marshall, in his life of Washington [515.15; 2340.20.2; 2341.3.2], had necessarily superior advantages, and he gave a sedate and trustworthy character to his work, which renders it still of interest, notwithstanding later developments.

The student will of course refer for contemporary documents and narratives to Force's fourth series of his "American Archives" [C. 180. 1. 5 et seq.]; to volumes 3, 4 and 5 of Almon's "Remembrancer" [2323.9]; to Niles's "Principles and Acts of the Revolution" [2323.1, not arranged chronologically, but it has an index]; to Moore's "Diary of the American Revolution" [222.2; 4323.62], a daily record of events, consisting of excerpts from the public prints and other original sources; and to Moore's "Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution" [4408.60], for such illustrations.

The chief contemporary English authority is Stedman's "History of the American War" [2320.18.1], a valuable record by an intelligent eye-witness, the author serving under General Howe. A later account is that in Andrews' "History of the Late War" [2325.12.2]. Both of these are in the main the dependence of the more recent British historians of the period, Earl Stanhope [*Mañon*, 2429.50. 6. ch. liii] and Massey [4625.2.2, ch. xx]. There are brief statements regarding the part borne by British Regiments in several regimental Historical Records, like those of the Fourth [6522.4]; Fifth [6522.5]; Tenth [6522.10]; Fifteenth [6522.15]; Seventeenth [6522.17]; Thirty-first [6522.31]; Forty-second [6522.42], Seventh Fusiliers [6522.7]; Sixteenth Lancers [6523.47]; Seventeenth Lancers [6523.48]; etc.

The different presentation of some of the events of 1776, in the life of Joseph Reed, the President of Congress [4443.8], and in Bancroft, has given rise to a controversy, which the curious student may follow in, 1st, W. B. Reed's vindication, Feb., 1867, of his grandfather, "President Reed of Pennsylvania," which is reviewed unfavorably to Bancroft in the *Atlantic*, June, 1867. 2d, Bancroft's reply in "Joseph Reed, an Historical Essay" [4444.26], which is rather favorably considered in Harper's Monthly, Feb., 1867. 3d, W. B. Reed's rejoinder to Bancroft [4422.1]. Further, John C. Hamilton, in his "History of the Republic" [304.2], took Bancroft's view, and this led, in 1859, to a sharp controversy between Hamilton and W. B. Reed, which is printed in the supplement to the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1. Dec., 1867].

The "Familiar Letters of John Adams and Abigail Adams, during the Revolution," with memoir of Mrs. Adams, by Chas. Francis Adams [1539.12; 2348.72], give a picture of the feelings of the time, that is of extreme value.

The Canada Expeditions.

The beginning of these takes the record back to 1775, when, in June, Benedict Arnold and Ethan Allen proceeded to the capture of Ticonderoga. For this and subsequent events participated in by those officers, the fullest details will be found in Sparks's *Life of Arnold* [529.1.3], and Sparks's *Life of Ethan Allen* [518.5.2; 529.1.1], with illustrative memoranda in Lossing's "Field-book." Schuyler was put in command of the forces operating down Lake Champlain, in July, 1775, and

the fullest particulars of subsequent events, as they came within that general's control, will be found in *Lossing's life of Schuyler* [2347.59.1 and 2]. In Schuyler's absence Montgomery had the command, and the events down to his death are followed in *Armstrong's life of Montgomery* [329.1.1]. Meanwhile, Arnold, by Washington's direction, led an expedition up the Kennebec, in September, 1775, to join Montgomery before Quebec. This march through the wilderness was one of peculiar trials, for an account of which see *Lossing* [211.1.1; 2320.23.1]; *Bancroft* [302.1.8; 4421.6.8, ch. liii], and *Sparks's Arnold* [329.1.3]. There have been several journals of this expedition printed: *Melvin's* [4412.20, also in part in the appendix to *Parton's Burr*; 515.9.1; 515.10.1]; *Henry's* [2311.27]; *Ware's*, in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* [2335.1, Apr. 1852]; *Allen's*, in the *Maine Historical Society Collections* [2339.1.1]; *Meigs's*, in the *Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections* [2351.1, 2d series, v. 2]; *Senter's*, in *Bulletin No. 1*, 1845-47, of the *Pennsylvania Historical Society*. See also the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1.2]; and *N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register* [2335.1, Apr. 1857]; also, *Potter's American Monthly*, Dec., 1875.

The events of these expeditions are given in *Bancroft's* eighth volume, chapters 52 to 54, and for the retreat in chapter 67; in *Irving's Washington*, chapters 8 and 23 of the 2d volume; in *Ramsay* [4422.54.1, ch. xi]; in *Marshall's Washington*, ch. v of the 2d volume [515.2.2; 515.15.2; 2340.20.2, etc.]; in *Dawson's Battles* [221.1.1, ch. vii]; and on the British side, in *Stedman*, ch. 2 and 10; and in *Andrews*, ch. 19 and 22. See the map in the atlas to *Marshall's Washington* [2341.3.6; 2340.21]. A manuscript plan of the siege of Quebec, by a British officer, is in the Faden collection of maps in the Library of Congress. A map of the Kennebec region, traversed by Arnold, is given in the "*Atlantic Neptune*," of this date [F.g.C.2, Vol. I.]

For the subsequent preparations in Canada, for the campaign under Burgoyne, in 1777, see the "*Life of General Riedesel*" [4443.13.1].

Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's Island, June 28, 1776.

See *Bancroft*, ch. 66 of volume VIII; *Irving's Washington*, ch. xxix of volume II; *Lossing*, vol. II; and *Dawson's "Battles,"* ch. x. Joseph Johnson's "*Traditions and Reminiscences of the American Revolution in the South*" [4411.4] gives a plan of the attack. Another of British origin was published by William Faden, Aug. 10, 1776; and a MS. plan by the British Col. James is in the Faden collection of maps in the Library of Congress.

Independence Declared.

Bancroft is still the best to follow for the political aspects of the question between the mother country and her colonies, and he traces in his eighth volume the movements of the firm supporters of the Americans in Parliament, before they became estranged by the Declaration of Independence. In chapters 50 and 57 he narrates the efforts of the ministry, first to secure the aid of Russian troops, and subsequently of the Hessians. The question of the employment of these German auxiliaries is gone over in *Max von Felking's* account of the part they took [4323.1]; in the same writer's *life of Riedesel* [English translation, 4443.13]; in *Ewald's "Feldzug der Hessen nach Amerika;"* in *Kapp's "Der Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika,"* 2d ed. 1874 [4415.29]. *Kapp's* studies on the German mercenaries are epitomized in English in *G. W. Greene's "German Element in the War for Independence"* [275.8; 2329.69]. See also the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, Feb. 1864, and *G. W. Greene's* article in the *Atlantic*, Feb. 1875.

For the effect of *Thomas Paine's "Common Sense,"* see *Frothingham's "Rise of the Republic"* [273.2; 2322.56], and *Bancroft's* 56th ch.; and for the French negotiations of *Turgot*, *Vergennes*, and *Beaumarchais*, see ch. 61, and *Loménie's life of Beaumarchais* [615.4; 2670.9].

There is in ch. xi of *Frothingham's "Rise of the Republic"* [273.2; 2322.56] a philosophical view of the culminating causes that resulted in the declaration of Independence, and he sets forth the instructions given to the delegates of the colonies, to provide even in the declaration itself for local interests; and *Bancroft* gives in chapters 69 and 70 a narrative of events of the early days of July. The lives of the political leaders of the day will need to be studied for the full understanding of the agitation previous to the 4th of July, — *Wells's life of Samuel Adams* [242.2.2] for his strenuous efforts at thwarting the ministerial plans of conciliation; the life of *John Adams* [2400.2.1, ch. iv and v] for the action of Congress looking to the declaration, and in vol. II for his minutes of the debates, scant as they are; the *Life of Elbridge Gerry* [2342.11, ch. xiii]; the lives of *Jefferson* by *Randall* [512.2] and *Parton* [2347.60]; the life of *Madison* by *Rives* [522.6.1, ch. v]; *Sparks's life of Robert Morris* [515.12]; the life of *Joseph Reed* [4443.8, ch. viii and ix]; *Sparks's life of Franklin* [2400.1.1, ch. ix]; and the conglomerate record of *Franklin's life* by *Bigelow* [1531.1; 2347.62].

The early historians of the war gave a reflex of the views of their day, as *Mercy Warren* [4402.19, ch. ix]; *Ramsay* [4422.54, ch. xiii]; and the British historian, *Andrews* [2325.12.2, ch. 20].

In this connection see the account of the declaration in *Harper's magazine*, vol. III and VII; and the account of Independence Hall in vol. xxv; and in *Potter's American monthly*, July, 1875. See also *Bellie's "History of Independence Hall"* [216.14], and *Col. Etting's "Memorials of 1776"* [2321.62]. For the question of the observance of the 2d or 4th of July, see *Potter's American Monthly*, Dec., 1875. *Sanderson's* lives of "*The Signers to the Declaration of Independence*" [2345.14]; and *Brotherhead's "Centennial Book of the Signers,"* having fac-similes of letters written by them, etc. [2320.52], are of interest. The biographies of the various signers as issued independently also throw more or less side light on the events of these days.

Battle of Long Island, Aug. 27, 1776.

Few battles of the Revolution have been more elaborately studied than has been done by *Thomas W. Field* in his monograph, published as vol. II of the "*Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society*" [4373.22.2], which has an appendix of contemporary documents, as *Washington's* and *Howe's* despatches; the account in *Stiles's diary*; the evidence before Parliament; the narratives of Hessian authorities; together with such more accessible narratives as that of *Stedman* and *Charles Knight*. Other contemporary accounts are given in *Onderdonk's "Revolutionary Incidents in Queens County"* [4328.4]. See also *Thompson's "Long Island"* [4371.12].

Bancroft's account in his ninth volume, ch. iv, has given rise to controversy as to the conduct of General Greene in the battle, and *Geo. W. Greene* has examined that historian's statements in a pamphlet [4345.32], which he has reprinted in the

second vol. of his life of General Greene [2346.10], in whose first vol., book II, ch. vii, he gives his own version of the battle. Bancroft also in a note, p. 105, controverts the statements of President Reed on the question of the retreat from the island, as given in W. B. Reed's life of Reed [4443.8, ch. xi].

See the accounts in Washington's letters [511.5.4; 2402.1.4]; in Marshall's Washington, ch. vii of second vol.; and in Irving's Washington, ch. xxi and xlii of second volume. An important witness is Graydon in his memoirs [4345.19]; and the current contemporary view is found in Mercy Warren's history [4402.19]. See, for popular accounts, Lossing's "Field-book" [211.1.2; 2320.23.2]; and Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1].

Sir William Howe's narrative of his conduct in America before a committee of the House of Commons [4422.56] is commented upon in the Detail and Conduct of the American War [4427.26]. The contemporary narrative of Stedman is of importance on the British side [2320.18.1, ch. vi]; and the British view is epitomized in ch. xxi of Andrews' History of the Late War [2325.12.2; with a portrait of Howe].

Maps of the Battle can be found in Field's monograph [4373.22.2], first, a large plan showing the projections of the modern streets of Brooklyn; and, second, a fac-simile of a Hessian officer's plan; in Onderdonk's "Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County" [4328.4]; in Stedman's "American War" [2320.18.1], which is reproduced with additions in the large illustrated edition of Irving's Washington [2340.18.2, p. 308]; in the Atlas to Marshall's Washington [2341.3.6; and larger size in 2340.21]; in Sparks's Washington [511.5.3; 2402.1.3, giving also New York Island]; in Mackinnon's "Cold Stream Guards," [4564.1]; in the Gentleman's Magazine for October and December, 1776, [3115.1.] See also the map of the campaign for the possession of New York in Hamilton's "Grenadier Guards," [2423.57.2]; and that of New York and parts adjacent in Gordon's history [4402.22.2].

Note. — There is a number of manuscript plans, made by English officers under Sir William Howe, of the operations in and about New York at this time, in the Faden Collection in the Library of Congress, a key to which will be found in the list printed by E. E. Hale in 1862 [6163.39]. Further titles may be found in the Bibliography of Long Island printed in the American Bibliopolist, Oct., 1872, and appended to Furman's "Antiquities of Long Island" [2379.62].

New York, Sept. 15. White Plains, Oct. 28. Fort Washington, Nov. 16.

The preparations which were made in New York for the defence of the city have been fully described, according to Dawson, in the correspondence of the Provincial Congress of New York [ordered]; in the memoirs of General Lee [4422.4, pp. 12, etc.]; in Booth's New York [232.7; 4371.31, pp. 493-495]; in New York during the Revolution [4371.1, pp. 92-107.] For an account of the precipitate retreat of the Americans when the British landed, see Davis's Memoirs of Burr [518.8.1, p. 100 et seq.].

The strategy of the opposing armies on the island of New York, and northward, until Washington conducted the retreat through the Jerseys, can be followed in Bancroft's ninth volume; in Irving's Washington, vol. II, and in Stedman from the English view. The map used in the campaign by the American leaders, now in the library of the New York Historical Society, is reproduced in the large illustrated edition of Irving's Washington [2340.18.2, p. 276]. Stedman and Gordon also give maps which are of service in following the movement of the troops. A view of the city at that time is given in Moore's "Diary of the American Revolution" [222.2.1; 4323.62.1, p. 311]. See the article, "New York in the Revolution," in Harper's Monthly, vol. 37; and another with like title in Scribner's Monthly, Jan., 1876. See H. B. Dawson's account of New York at this time, with a map, dated 1776-7, in "New York during the Revolution" [4371.1].

The action on *Harlem Plains* took place Sept. 16, and is described in letters of Washington and Greene; in the life of Joseph Reed; in Lossing and Dawson; and in General Clinton's letter printed in "New York during the Revolution" [4371.1].

Of the conflict at *White Plains*, a full account is given in ch. x of Bancroft's ninth volume; in ch. xli of Reed's life [4443.8]; in ch. viii of the second volume of Marshall's Washington; in ch. xxxvii of Irving's Washington, vol. II; in the second volume of Lossing's "Field-book"; and in ch. xiv of Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1]. The fourth volume of Washington's letters gives his daily observations [511.5.4; 2402.1.4]; and ch. 7 of Stedman [2320.18.1] gives the British view. For maps see Stedman [2320.18.1]; Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.1.4, p. 100]; and the atlas to Marshall's Washington [2341.3.6; and larger in 2340.21].

For the capture of *Fort Washington*, see ch. xi of Bancroft. G. W. Greene gives General Greene's share in this affair in ch. xi of Book II of his life of Nathanael Greene [2346.10.1], and in a separate tract he controverts Bancroft's view of the matter [4346.32]. See also Reed's life [4443.8, ch. xlii]; Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.4] for the letters of the Commander-in-Chief; Irving's Washington, vol. II, ch. xi; Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1, ch. xv]; and Lossing's "Field-book" [211.1.2; 2320.23.2]. For maps, see Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.1.4, p. 96]; and Stedman [2320.18.1].

For the relations of Generals Lee and Heath at the end of this campaign, see Heath's "Memoirs" [2323.4] and Moore's "Treason of Charles Lee" [292.2].

Arnold on Lake Champlain, Oct. 1776.

See Irving's Washington [ch. xxxix of 2340.18.2 and 2341.11.2]; Lossing's "Field-book" [211.1.1; 2320.23.1, p. 163]; Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1, ch. xlii]; and Sparks's life of Arnold [529.1.3]. An original plan of the action by a British officer, which was subsequently engraved, is in the Faden Collection of Maps in the Library of Congress. There is a new view of Arnold's escape in Winslow C. Watson's "Naval Campaign on Lake Champlain," in the "American Historical Record," Vol. III, pp. 438-501.

Retreat through the Jerseys. Trenton, Dec. 26, 1776. Princeton, Jan. 3, 1777.

Bancroft, ch. xli of vol. IX, and Irving's Washington, vol. II, are still the best to follow; but Geo. W. Greene gives to it a separate chapter in the life of General Greene [2346.10.1], and controverts Bancroft on special points [4346.32]. Further illustration will be found in the life of Reed [4443.8, ch. xiv]; in Washington's letters [511.5.4; 2402.1.4]; in Gordon [4402.22.2]. See also C. C. Haven's address on "Washington and his Army in New Jersey" [4325.11; 4348.2, and G. 304.3]; and "A Glimpse of '76 in New Jersey," in Harper's Monthly, July, 1874.

The British view can be studied in Stedman [2320.18.1]; in Andrews [2325.12.2]; in General Howe's Narrative [4422.56]; and in the "Detail and Conduct of the American War" [4427.28].

Of the political aspects of the campaign see Mercy Warren's history [4402.19]; and the "Life of Samuel Adams" [242.2.2].

For *maps* of the Jersey campaign see the reproduction of that used by the American leaders, in the large illustrated edition of Irving's Washington [2340.18.2, p. 430]; and those in Gordon [4402.22.2, p. 524]; in the Gentleman's Magazine [3115.1, Sept. 1776]; in *Lossing* [211.1.2; 2320.23.2]; in Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.1.4, p. 286]; in the Atlas of Marshall's Washington [2341.3.6; and larger in 2340.21]; and in Stedman [2320.18.1].

For the surprise of the Hessians at *Trenton*, see Bancroft, ch. 13; Life of Greene, Book 2d, ch. xiii; Washington's letters [511.5.4; 2402.1.4]; and the lives of Washington by Marshall [515.15; 2340.20.2; 2341.3.2]; and Irving [2340.18.2; 2341.11.2]; Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1, ch. xvi.]; Lossing's "Field-book," vol. II, and his article in Harper's Monthly, vol. VII. The books on the Hessians, already enumerated, may be consulted. For *maps* see Marshall's Atlas [2341.3.6; a larger, 2340.21]; Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.1.4, p. 258]; and Lossing's "Field-book," vol. II.

For *Princeton*, see Bancroft, ch. 14; Washington's letters, Irving's Washington, vol. II, ch. xvi; Lossing, vol. II, and his paper in Harper's Monthly, vol. VII; Dawson, ch. xvii. There are *maps* in Sparks's Washington [511.5.4; 2402.1.4, p. 258]; and in Lossing.

Naval Operations.

See Cooper's "History of the American Navy" [215.1; 5952.15; 5955.16]; Lossing, vol. II; Sheppard's "Life of Com. Tucker" [4345.27]. Maps of the coast at this time can be seen in the "Atlantic Neptune" [F.g.C.2.] See section above on Arnold on Lake Champlain.

Musio.

GENERAL HISTORIES.—Nothing in English has yet been written so comprehensive in plan as the works of Burney and of Hawkins, which were published as rivals in 1776. Both are prolix and dry, but, on the whole, that of Burney [4041.6] is the most useful, and, as well as the history by Hawkins [4042.4], is valuable for reference. Busby's history [4042.13] is a condensation of these two works. The smaller works of Stafford [830.57] and Hogarth [209.9] are also derived mainly from these authorities, but carried down to 1830. Chappell's history [4044.52], of which one volume only has appeared, goes down to the fall of the Roman Empire. The second will treat of the Middle Ages, and is to be continued by Rimbault. The history by Ritter [4048.55 and 209.23] is brief and elementary, and Bird's "Gleanings" [8049.13 and 209.3] is a compilation of musical scraps. Hullah's history [8053.11] is devoted to modern music; as are also his "Lectures" [8053.10]. Schlüter's "History" [4048.22] is concise and brought down to the present day.

Féts, one of the most prolific writers of the present time, has died, without completing his valuable "Histoire Générale de la Musique" [8053.12], of which three volumes have appeared, treating of the music of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Hebrews, Arabs, Indians, Persians, Turks, Greeks, Romans and Etruscans. This is the latest general history of so large a scope, and is profusely and admirably illustrated. A fourth volume is announced.

The histories in German are numerous and most valuable. That of Ambros [4045.13] is as yet incomplete, and in the first volume treats of the uncivilized and half civilized races and the ancients. Vol. 2 includes the early Christian music and that of the Troubadours. Vol. 3 covers the time from the Renaissance to Palestrina. His "Bilder aus dem Musikleben der Gegenwart" [8045.17] is on the present condition of musical culture. Brendel's "Geschichte der Musik" [4045.10] concerns Italy, Germany and France, from the early Christian times. On the music of the present day, see his "Musik der Gegenwart" [8045.5]. Other general histories are those by Reissmann [8045.28]; Forkel [4041.9]; Lafage, "Histoire Générale de la Musique et de la Danse" [4067.10]. Among those treating of the present day may be mentioned the works of Kieseewetter [4052.19]; Marx [4042.15]; and Stoepe [4052.50].

On the music of the *Ancients*, see the works of Burney [4042.20]; Weltzmann (on the Greeks) [4052.15]; Gevaert [4042.58]; Engel (Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews) [4045.56]; Bontempi (Greeks) [4041.1]; Lloyd's "Age of Pericles," Vol. 2 [2962.11]; Nolan [4052.4]; Kieseewetter (Christian era to the present time) [4052.19]; Clément, "Histoire Générale de la Musique Religieuse" [8045.3]; Sacche, "Antica musica dei Greci" [4049.40].

PERIODICALS.—The musical history of the present century, and of the period immediately preceding, is to be found largely in the biographies of the various composers of the time, and, especially for the later years, in the numerous and daily increasing periodical works, the full indexes to which, particularly of the German, French and English periodicals, refer the reader to a very complete outline of all the principal events and productions of the musical history of this period. Especially valuable is the "Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung," Leipzig [4054.1], which, beginning in 1798, completed its fiftieth volume in 1848, and was then continued by the "Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" [4043.1], giving together a complete chronicle of musical history during the whole of this century to the present day. See also the "Caecilia" [4058.1], the "Berliner Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung" [4053.8], edited by Marx; Koch's "Journal der Tonkunst" [4059.11]; and Eck's "Tagebuch" 1780-1837 [4058.2]. In *French*, see the "Revue et Gazette Musicale" [8060.5], which covers the last forty-three years and affords a good synopsis of French musical history of the present time. See also Scudo's "Année Musicale" [4039.10]. The volumes of the "London Musical World" (not in this library) are a most valuable chronicle of English musical history of this century. See also the London Musical Times [8055.10]; and the Quarterly Musical Magazine, from 1818 to 1828 [4045.14]; and, for later years, the "Orchestra" [8050.8]. Of *American Periodicals*, Dwight's "Journal of Music" [5170.1] has now maintained its existence through a number of years, and besides its record of musical history during this time, offers a great number of carefully selected biographical, theoretical and critical articles from foreign periodicals. Beside this are the "Boston Musical Times" [5240a.6]; the "Orpheus" (N. Y.) [5240a.5]; "Vox Humana" [8040.59]; "Boston Musical Magazine" (1839-42) [8046.10].

SPECIAL HISTORIES.—Desarbres, "Deux Siècles à l'Opéra," 1669-1868 [8049.25]; Fink, "Geschichte der Oper" [4056.12]; Edwards, "History of the Opera" [8049.19]; Hood, "Music in New England" [4049.5]; Dunlap, "American Theatre" [4404.17];

Daly, "When was the Drama introduced in America?" [4404.19]; Chouquet, "La Musique Dramatique en France" [4045.55]; Winterfeldt's "Evangelische Kirchengesang" [4052.5]; Hogarth's "Musical Drama" [4047.26]; Wasielewsky, "Die Violine und ihre Meister" [8045.6]; "The New Opera," a description of the new building in Paris, with a historical sketch of the opera, containing a list of all the works performed there since 1669 [3639.12]; Nultter, "Le nouvel Opéra," descriptive of the new edifice [2339.56]; Pech, "Synopsis of Piano Literature" [8042.60]; Clément, "Les Musiciens Célèbres du 16^{me} Siècle" [8045.4]; Berlioz, "Modern Instrumentation" [4042.2]; Blaze, "L'Opéra Italien," 1548-1856 [8045.13].

HISTORIES OF INSTRUMENTS.—*Organ*. The history by E. J. Hopkins [204.3 and 8053.4] is the most recent and the best. See also Heurn "De Orgelmaaker" [4056.6]. *Piano-forte*. Rimbault's elaborate work [4041.50] is the latest and best book. See also Paul, "Geschichte des Claviers" (1868) [4057.21]. *Violin*. Sandys, (1864) [4056.26]; Hart, (1875) [4042.59], both elaborate; Otto [8045.50]; Pearce, concise [8049.51]; Regit, "Storia del Violino in Piemonte" [4056.27]. *Bells*. Gatty, "The Bell, its Origin, History and Uses" [8238.12]; "Early Bells of Massachusetts" [2335.53]. See also the "Description of the Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum," by Carl Engel [4044.53].

THEORETICAL WORKS.—The library of the late M. de Koudelka, received in 1858 as a part of the gift of Mr. Bates, with the additions that have been made to it, offers to the musical student a rare collection of the works of the older theorists, and it is to them rather than to the amateur that the musical collection of this library will be of interest. It contains many of the most valuable treatises by the most learned authors of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, of which the titles and shelf numbers will be found in the "Index," pp. 557-559, which should be carefully examined by the professional student of music, as well as the additional titles given on page 429 of the "Supplement."

The later historical and theoretical writers are also well represented here. Among them will be found the works of Albrechtsberger [4042.3]; Adlung [4059.8]; Bach (C. P. E.) [8051.6]; Burney [4042.20]; Fux [4040.18]; Gerber [4040.22,24]; Forkel [4055.29]; Jones [4052.41]; Hiller [4047.27]; Hawkins [4042.4]; Laborde [4044.9]; J. G. L. Mozart [4046.2]; Martini [4041.8]; Rousseau [4036.7]; Scheibe [4059.2]; Schubart [4055.11]; Tartini [4055.1]; Ambros [4045.13]; Bellermann [4052.23]; Brendel [4045.10]; Coussemaker [4057.18]; Chrysander [4047.38]; Dehn [4057.4]; Drieberg [4052.12]; Fétis [8050a.1]; Hauptmann [8055.5]; Hand [4049.9]; Helmholtz [4045.57]; Kiese-wetter [4052.18]; Lobe [4042.9]; Marx [4042.6; 4042.15, 23]; Riehl [4048.42]; Rochlitz [8058.5]; Reissmann [8045.28]; Schumann [8045.1]; Winterfeld [4046.14].

DICTIONARIES.—Among these, may be mentioned the following. In *English*, the dictionaries of Pilkington [4049.2]; Hiles [8049.38]; Warner [204.4]; Adams [4036.4]; Hamilton [4036.3] (the last three of musical terms); Moore's "Encyclopædia of Music" [8043.37]. In *French*, Rousseau's "Dictionnaire de Musique" [4036.7]; Framéry [4042.28]; Brossard [4040.20]. In *German*, Schilling, "Universal Lexicon der Tonkunst" [4040.28]; Walther, "Musikalisches Lexicon" [4040.27]; Koch [4045.15]; Gatty [4040.26]; Gassner, "Universal Lexicon der Tonkunst," 1840 [4042.26].

BIOGRAPHIES.—*Bach*, C. P. E. Nohl [4048.15]; Bitter [8045.21].

Bach, J. S. Spitta's life [4045.58]; Hilgenfeldt [4042.24]. See also Crowest [4048.54] and Rimbault [4040.52] for sketch and portrait; and Forkel's life [4046.13], which has been translated into English. See also an excellent biographical article in the *Galaxy* for March, 1874 [7365.2,17].

Balfe, M. W. Life by Kenney [4042.54].

Beethoven.—The latest life is by A. W. Thayer [4047.39], of which two volumes only are as yet published, in German. Others are those by Lenz [4036.21 and also, 4046.9]; Schindler, German [543.3; 4046.8]; Moscheles [8041.24]; Oulibicheff [4044.54]; Marx [4044.55]; Nohl [8045.25]; Audley [4047.41] (in French). See also Wagner's essay, translated by Parsons [4047.50]; Crowest's "Great Tone Poets" [4048.54]; and especially the interesting volumes of Beethoven's "Letters," edited by Nohl (in German) [4596.1, English translation by Lady Wallace 4047.40]; "Beethoven, ein dramatisches Charakterbild" [4876.10]; Sargent's "Bronze Beethoven" [7460a.2]. See also the Thematic Catalogues of his works [8044.12; 4046.36]. A portrait will be found in Rimbault's Gallery of Great Composers [4040.52]. An interesting article on Beethoven and his biographies is in the *British Quarterly Review* for January, 1872 [3173.1]; another by Haweis, in the *Contemporary Review*, Vol. 2 [7321.1]. See also the article in the third volume of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, by Hæffner. Of the lives, Schindler's, though very unsatisfactory, is the best for popular use, to the English translation of which, valuable additions were made by Moscheles [545.3]. Thayer's, based on recent researches, is the most reliable authority. An interesting biographical article in the *Edinburgh Review* for October, 1873; also in *Living Age*, No. 1537. Grillparzer, in the eighth volume of his works, gives some interesting "Erinnerungen" [2909.65]. See also "Beethoven, eine Kunststudie," by Lenz [4046.9].

Bellini, V. Life, by Pongin [4059.23]; Riehl's "Musikalische Charakterköpfe" [4046.42].

Berlioz, H. See Beyer's "Notes de Musique" for a sketch of his life [4048.63].

Cherubini. Memorials, by Bellas [4045.6]; Article by F. Hiller, from Macmillan's Magazine, in *Living Age*, No. 1627. *Chickering*, Jonas. [515.24]; [4449.74].

Chopin, F. Life by Liszt [551.2,4; 4048.57]; *Atlantic Monthly* for April, 1873. See also George Sand's "Lucrezia Floriani" [2679.73]; also an article in the *Contemporary Review*, Vol. 2, by Haweis [7321.3].

Erard, S. Life, by Brightwell [561.7].

Gabrielli. Life, by Winterfeld [4046.14], giving a history of church music in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Gluck. Life by Schmid [4046.15]; Leblond [4046.18]; Desnoireterres, "Gluck et Piccini" [4045.50]; "Ritter Gluck und seine Werke," in German by Selgmeier, from the French of Arnauld [4046.16]. Schmid's, published in 1854, is the most extensive, and the leading authority.

Halévy, L. "Vie et Œuvres" [8043.41].

Handel. The standard lives are those by Schoelcher [545.2; 4046.30], which is in English, and contains a Handel bibliography; and Chrysander's [4047.38], which is the best. For younger readers are those in "Biographies of Eminent Men" [839.6, vol. 8]; and Edgar [543.13 and 549.30]. See also *British Quarterly Review*, for July, 1862 [3173.1 and 7310.50]; Ramsay's "Genius of Handel" [4046.31]; Meyer [4049.17]; Gervinus, "Handel and Shakespeare" [8045.23]; Townsend's "Visit of Handel to Dublin" [8046.2]; Harper's Monthly, Vol. 15 [5210.12]; Haweis, "Music and Morals" [8049.32]; also Mainwaring's "Memoirs of Handel" (1780) [4048.12], and Chorley's article in the *Edinburgh Review* for July, 1857 [7214.1].

Haydn. Carpani, "Life of Haydn," English [545.19,20]; Italian, "Su la vita e lo opere di G. Haydn" [4044.2], is full of details furnished by Haydn himself; Bombet [A.216.3]; Foa, "Boy artists" [1599.1]. See also Crowest's "Great Tone

Poets [4048.54]; "Musical Anecdotes" [8040.21]; Nohl's "Letters of Distinguished Musicians" [4048.16]; Catholic World for Nov., 1869 [7472.1].

Lasso (or de Lattre), O. Mathieu [4045.2]; Delmotte [4045.3]; Dehn [4045.4].

Lind, Jenny. Clayton's "Queens of Song" [591.2]; H. T. Tuckerman [547.3]; Biographical notices [4847.6].

Malibran. Life, by the Countess Merlin [615.10].

Meyerbeer. Life, by Mendel [4052.29]; "Galerie des Contemporains Illustres" [6249a.1.3].

Mendelssohn. The life by Lampadius [4049.10] is the best, and one of the most charming musical biographies; to the English translation, by Gage [8040.20], are added supplementary sketches by others. Benedict's life [545.4] is brief and popular. See also the "Reminiscences" by Elise Polko [1587.2; in German, 4847.14]; "Recollections" by Devrient [in English, 8045.20; in German, 8048.4]; Ferdinand Hiller's "Letters and Recollections" [4048.53]; also a sketch by La Mara [8048.3]. His life is, however, best read in his own delightful "Letters from 1833-47" [669.20; 4046.43; in German, 1032.11 and 4048.13; in French, 8049.34]; and in the "Letters from Italy and Switzerland" [669.19]. Miss Sheppard's "Charles Auchester" [802.39] introduces him as its hero under the name of Seraphael, with Joachim, Jenny Lind and Sterndale Bennett, under the names of Aronach, Julia Bennett and Starwood Burney. It is one of the most fascinating of art novels. See also "Goethe and Mendelssohn" [2849.63], on their personal relations, by Dr. Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy.

Moscheles. Life, by his widow [2849.58; see also 4049.66].

Mozart. The leading lives are that by Nissen, who married his widow [4044.3 and 4046.3]; Jahn's excellent life (in German) [4046.4]; Oulibicheff [4046.6]; Schlichtgeroll [645.19.20; in French, 1067.18]; Bombet [A. 216.8]; Holmes [545.21]. His "Letters" from 1769 to 1791 are of great interest [4046.41]. See also Crowest [4048.54]; "Ergebnisse über die Echtheit des Requiem" [4046.6]; "Chronological Thematic Catalogue" [8063.13]; Portrait in Rimbault's Gallery [4040.52]; Rau's "Mozart," an interesting art novel [764.20; 2023.3]. Wurzbach's "Mozart Buch" [8048.5] is a good bibliography of everything connected with Mozart. Schizzi, "Elogio storico di Mozart" [4046.2].

Palestrina. "Leben" by Baini [4045.5; 8045.11; in Italian, 4741.5].

Piccini, N. "Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Nicolas Piccini," by Ginguéné [4046.18]; Demourettes, "Gluck et Piccini" [4045.50].

Purcell. Life, by Novello [4040.1].

Rossini. Life, by Edwards [1599.2 and 8041.63]; by Wendt, in German [8049.17]; Azevedo [8040.22].

Schubert. Life, by Kreisler von Hellborn [8045.26]; by Austin [1523.8]. Article in Contemporary Review, Vol. 2, by Haweis [7321.3].

Schumann. Life, by Wasilewski [4047.23]; in German [8045.19]. Collected writings in German [8045.1]. See also "Wagner and the Music of the Future" [4048.59], by Hueffer.

Spontini. Raoul-Rochette, "Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de M. Spontini" [8042.32].

Vogler, G. J. "Biographie," by Fröhlich [4046.20].

Weber, C. M. von. Life, by M. M. Von Weber; translated by Simpson [4046.39].

Wagner. Life [8049a.50]; see also Raff [8049.14]; Gasparini [8043.38]; Hueffer, "Wagner and the Music of the Future" [4048.59]; Müller [8045.16]; "Art Life and Theories," translated by Burlingame [4048.62]. In all the modern periodicals will be found discussions on Wagner and his music. In his writings his own theories will be found, forcibly and elegantly expressed. Burlingame's translation will give a fair idea of them. Schuré, in his "Drame Musical" [4045.61], devotes the second volume entirely to Wagner, and it is the latest work on the subject (1875), strongly defending Wagner's views. There are short biographical sketches in the works of Rimbault and Tytler, and an article in Scribner's Monthly for November, 1874 [7392.2].

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.—The leading biographical dictionaries are, in French, Fétis' "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens" [4040.21], comprehensive and reliable; its articles are both biographical and critical, and give full bibliographical information of the titles and dates of the works of the various composers. In German, Gerber, "Historisch-biographisches Lexicon der Tonkünstler" [4040.22.21], a work of the highest authority; Neumann, "Componisten der neueren Zeit" [4096.12]; in English, the Dictionaries, by Kelly [4046.32]; Bingley [8045.22], covering the last three centuries; Moore's "Encyclopedia," an American compilation of recent date, and worth referring to for matters relating to late years. See also the bibliographies [2170.21.30]; [4040.21]; [6172.1]; [6176.5], and the books, in part biographical and partly critical, by Riehl [4046.42]; Keddle [4048.60]; Tytler [4048.58] and Rimbault [4040.52]. The last-named work gives brief biographies of the great composers from Bach to Wagner, with admirably engraved portraits of each. See also Crowest's "Great Tone Poets" [4048.54]; short memoirs of the greater musical composers, from the time of Bach to Schumann.

WORKS OF FICTION.—The best are George Sand's "Consuelo" [473.15; 476.6; 6676.16], and the sequel to it, "The Countess of Rudolstadt" [473.15.21], illustrating musical life in Italy and Germany in the time of Haydn. Hans Andersen's "Improvisatore" [766.9; 1502.10; 2909.51; in German, 4879a.8] treats also of Italian life. Miss Sheppard's "Charles Auchester" [802.39] is a German story in the time of Mendelssohn, who is supposed to be described as the hero of the book. See also, by the same author, "Counterparts" [502.7; 502.17] and "Rumour" [492.29]. "Lucrezia Floriani," by George Sand [2679.73], and Miss Brewster's "Saint Martin's Summer" [800.49] are both of Italian life. "Mozart" [764.20 and 2023.3], by Herbert Rau, is an interesting art novel, as is also "Alceste" [1769.5], in which Gluck and Faustina Hise are among the characters. "St. Olave," by Eliza Tabor [492.20], is a well written tale of the musical life of an English cathedral town.

MISCELLANEOUS.—Chorley, H. F., "Music and Manners in France and Germany" [4048.17]; "Modern German Music" [209.5]; Haweis, "Music and Morals" [8449.32]; Elise Polko's "Musical Sketches" [865.11], fanciful stories on which little dependence can be placed, as to facts; Clayton's "Queens of Song" [591.2]; Hogarth, "Memoirs of the Opera in France" [909.19]; Hogarth, "Musical History" [209.9]; Keddle's "Musical Composers" [4048.60]; Tytler, "Musical Composers" [4048.58]; Deldevez, "Curiosités Musicales" [4045.54]; Lord Mount Edgumbe's "Musical Reminiscences" [4048.61], containing an account of the Italian Opera in England from 1773; Reyer's "Notes de Musique," sketches of the music of the present day [4048.63]. The autobiography of H. F. Chorley [2449.69] and his other works before mentioned, are full of interesting matter concerning the musical history and men of our own time, written by the foremost of recent English writers on music; "Musical Recollections of the Last Half Century" [4045.51]; "The Music of the Future"

[4048.59]; Engel, "Musical Instruments" [4048.67], an illustrated hand-book to the collections of the South Kensington Museum; Frank Moore, "Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution" [314.90]; "Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies" [309.30]; "Songs of the Soldiers, 1864" [309.24]; Doran, "Their Majesties' Servants" [352.2]; Burgh, "Anecdotes of Music" [309.8]; Gardiner, "Music and Friends" [304.7]; "Music of Nature" [204.6; 8045.2]. The abridgments of specifications of patents relating to music and musical instruments in Great Britain 1694-1866 will be found in the Patent room.

MUSIC.—The Library is still almost entirely deficient in the works of the English madrigalists; the German sacred music of the 16th-18th centuries; the operas of the Neapolitan, French, German and English masters of the 17th and 18th centuries. It has no scores whatever, with very few exceptions, mostly such as are contained in collections, such as the publications of the "Bach-Gesellschaft" [8060a.2]. Nor does it possess, in any form, the complete works of any of the great masters, and can offer to its readers only a meagre collection of the ordinary editions of the best-known instrumental and vocal compositions, symphonies, concertos, operas, oratorios, cantatas, songs, etc., which it is not worth while to enumerate here, but which can be easily found in the Card Catalogue under the names of the composers.

A brief enumeration of a few of the best instruction books may, however, be of service to some readers, who are referred to the following:—

Pianoforte.—Lebert [8050.55]; Knorr [8050.31]; Petersilea [8050.19]; Cramer [8050.58]; Berger [8050.59]; Czerny [8050.62]; Bertini [8060.1; 8051.12,13]; Hüntten [8051.15]; Richardson [8051.23]; Plaidy [8051.30].

Organ.—Schneider [8052.18]; Zundel [4055.50; 8052.19]; Batiste [8052.10]; Gebhardt [8052.15]; Rinck [8050.57]; Clarke (reed organ) [8052.17]; Buxtehude [8052.50]; Nicholson [8057.5].

Melodion.—Gurney [8052.25]; Clarke [8052.17]; Green [8052.30]; White [8052.31, 32].

Violin.—Campagnoli [8051.67]; Mazas [8051.70]; Spohr [8051.71]; Feasenden [8051.77]; May [8051.73]; "Violin Made Easy" [8051.82]; Woodbury [8051.86].

Violoncello.—Romberg [8051.88].

Harmony.—Catal [204.1]; Johnson [204.30]; Parker [304.31]; Geyer [8055.1]; Weber [8055.4]; Hauptmann [8055.5]; Ouseley [4044.58; 8041.37].

Singing.—Osgood [201.1]; Gaertner [8051.28]; Slicher [8052.4]; Fétis [8052.3]; Coneone [8040.58; 8048.50].

Many others will be found in the Card Catalogue, under the name of the instrument, and of the author.

MANUSCRIPT MUSIC.—A curious and valuable collection is that in manuscript, made by the late Professor Dehn, of Leipzig, "Practische Musik-Werke hervorragender Componisten des XVI-XVIII Jahrhunderts, Berlin, 1858." MSS. 28 volumes, 4° [4051.14]. These volumes contain rare and valuable selections from the compositions, to a great extent unpublished, of the following composers: Anerio, Bixi, Cherubini, Colonna, Clari, Caldara, Leo, Durante, Legrenzi, Marcello, Lotti, Festa, Palestrina, Gesualdo, Marenzio, Monteverde, Perti, Stefani, Scariatti, Alessandro Stradella, Carapella, Morales, Orlando di Lasso, Gabrielli, Giovannelli, Hammerschmidt, Schütz, Bruhns, Hasse, Stobæus, Eccardus, Simonelli, Rosenmüller, Pistocchi, Porta, Vittoria, Des Buissons, Prenner, Pitoni, Predieri, Porpora, Bertali, Stölzel, Salleri, Dobihoff, Jomelli, Haydn, Zelenka, Bortniansky, Rovetta, Bach, Handel, Gasparini, Heredia, Fioroni, Sarti, Bertoni, Casali, Zachau, Conti, Cafaro, Gassmann, Martini, Mattei, Valotti, Fux, Kirnberger, Allegri, Mozart, Pergolesi and Josquin.

There are masses, motettes, madrigals, psalms, canzoni, songs, both sacred and secular, generally for four voices, with instrumental accompaniment, giving good specimens of the vocal works of the masters named as well as of the music of the period in which they flourished.

The Present Bulletin

is the first number of the third volume. The first number was issued October, 1867, and the number for October, 1871, closed the first volume of nineteen numbers, which had been issued at intervals varying from one to four months. Volume two presented a regular quarterly issue till October, 1875, embracing sixteen numbers. The publication has been under the editorial supervision of the Superintendent, but the revision of the book-lists proper has been made by the successive heads of the Catalogue department for the time being.

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes a few especially important books, the full titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin. Besides the following, there are recent publications of the Chetham and Harleian Societies, the Société de l'histoire de France, and some volumes of acts and debates presented by the German government. All the works of Dumas, not in the Library, and which could be obtained, are to be found under his name. There is also a nearly complete set of the Théâtre contemporain, consisting of 649 plays. The most important additions in works upon art are the plans of the Nouvel Opéra, Paris, and the magnificent work of Baron Taylor, *Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France*, in twenty folio volumes.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

Adams, L. G. Recueil de sculptures gothiques.
Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres. École allemande.
Bulliot, J. G., and Fontenay H. de. L'art de l'émaillerie.
Canova, A. Works, engraved in outline.
Casagne, A. Traité d'aquarelle.

Guillanmot, A. A. Costumes du XVIII siècle.
Guilmard, D. La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation.
Hamerton, P. G. The sylvan year.
Jarves, J. J. The art of Japan.
Mazois, C. F. Les ruines de Pompéi.
Meyer, J. Correggio. Edited by Mrs. C. Heaton.
Pecht, F. Shakespeare-Galerie.

Royal academy album.

Schuré, E. Le drame musical.
 South Kensington museum. Art hand-books.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Discourses on architecture.
 Wornum, R. N. Etchings from the National gallery.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Annuaire du club Alpin français.
 Bax, B. W. The eastern seas. China, Japan, Formosa.
 Creagh, J. A journey through Hungary, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc.
 David, A. Journal de voyage dans l'empire chinois.
 Grove, F. C. The 'frosty Caucasus.'
 Kneeland, S. An American in Iceland.
 Thielmann, M. G. F. von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia.
 Wilson, F. H. Rambles in northern India.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Autographe, L'. Evénements de 1870-71.
 Bonilla, C. de. La guerre civile en Espagne.
 Boynton, H. V. N. Sherman's historical raid.
 Ewald, A. C. Life of prince Charles Stuart, the young pretender.
 Forster, J. Life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 1.
 Fournel, M. J. H. Les Berbères.
 Guilhermy, R. F. M. N., baron de. Inscriptions de la France.
 Perrot, G. Mémoires d'archéologie.
 Roscher, W. H. Studien zur vergleichenden Mythologie.

LAW, MEDICINE AND THEOLOGY.

Arnold, M. God and the Bible.
 Bernard, C. Leçons sur la chaleur animale.
 Bump, O. F. The practice in bankruptcy, with the bankrupt law of the United States.
 Semple, R. H. Manual of the diseases of the heart.

SCIENCE.

André, G. G. Practical treatise on coal mining.
 Annuaire d'art, de sciences, et de technologie militaires.
 Bosc, E. Traité du chauffage et de la ventilation.
 Emerson, G. B. The trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. New edition.
 Haeckel, E. H. History of creation.
 Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary.
 Mariette, A. E. Traité de la construction en Égypte.
 Schweinfurth, G. Industrial arts of African tribes.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Breton, O. Prisons et emprisonnement.
 Emerson, R. W. Letters and social aims.
 Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
 Lenormant, F. Les sciences occultes en Asie.
 Longfellow, H. W. Masque of Pandora.
 New Shakspeare society. Publications.
 Proudhon, P. J. Works. Translated by B. R. Tucker.
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. Briefwechsel mit seiner Schwester.
 Virgilius Maro, P. The Æneids, in English verse, by William Morris.
 Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature.
 Wordsworth, W. Prose works.

Check List for American Local History.

This list is a memorandum to promote the completion of the historical department of the Boston Public Library. It is based on a somewhat similar list issued some years ago by the American Antiquarian Society, and whose titles are here incorporated. It is proposed to continue it from time to time through the alphabet.

Such of its items as this Library contains are designated by their shelf marks. So far, this will, of course, serve as a finding list also. A plus sign appended to a shelf mark means that the Library has other copies also. "Have" means that the book is in the Library, but not yet located.

All those publications named below, and not having a shelf mark, and any additional titles, this Library would like to receive by gift or purchase.

The list is confined to towns, counties, and regions within or less than States; and titles of works reprinted in collections, such as those by Force, Sabin, the Mass. Hist. Soc., the Prince Society, etc., are not included.

The number of entries under Boston is made larger than will be practicable for other towns, by the admission of a number of titles of public documents, of publications by institutions, etc. The Library, being the property of the city, must naturally become the repository of as detailed a collection as possible not only of works directly upon its history, but of materials for its history. But a similar rule, namely, to include in local history the history of local institutions and concerns, has been followed as far as practicable, within Massachusetts, and to some extent elsewhere.

The arrangement is alphabetical, by the names of the towns or other territories concerned.

The titles are necessarily much condensed and abbreviated. If no State is named Massachusetts is intended. Publications under each town, etc., are usually placed in the chronological order of their appearance in print, except that subsequent editions are placed under first editions.

A few of the sources used are:—

American Antiquarian Society's check list.
 Bartlett's Bibliography of Rhode Island.
 Boston Athenæum catalogue.
 Colburn's Bibliography of Massachusetts Local History.
 Congressional Library catalogue.

Drake, S. G., sale catalogues.
 Ludewig's Bibliography of American Local History.
 Mass. Historical Society, catalogue of Library.
 N. Y. Mercantile Library catalogue.
 Sabin's Dictionary of Books relating to America.

Except in a few instances, Rebellion local history has not been recorded. A future list may, perhaps, contain it.

Titles of books not in this Library have not been verified. Special thanks are due to Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., for his kindness in offering the use of his own unpublished additions to his very valuable "Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts." Errors and omissions are unavoidable in a list of this kind. Corrections and additions, no matter how numerous, are earnestly solicited, and will be gladly received, and carefully recorded.

	Shelf. No.
Abington. Historical sketch. Hobart . . . 1832 . . . 2366.34	
— History. Hobart . . . 1866 . . . 2356.43	
— 150th anniversary . . . 1862 . . . 2356.41	
Acton. Centennial address. Adams . . . 1835 . . . 4163.13	
— Account of Concord fight. Adams . . . 1850 . . .	
— Speech on grant for Davis monument. Woodbury . . . 1861 . . . 4394.09	
— Oration, (and poem by Pierpont). Boutwell . . . 1852 . . . 4365.24	
— Letter on claims of Capt. Davis. Adams . . . 1847 . . . 4325.50	
Acworth, N. H. History. Merrill . . . 1869 . . .	
Addison Co., Vt. Account. Swift . . . 1859 . . . 4431.9+	
Albany, N. Y. St. Peter's Church; answer, etc. . . . 1816 . . .	
— Controversy in, 1816 . . . N. D. . . .	
— Apprentices' Library; opening address. Southwick . . . 1831 . . . Ph. v. 487	
— Guide for 1845. Wilson . . . 1845 . . .	
— 2d Presb. Church; history. Barnes . . . 1846 . . . Ph. v. 152	
— Sketch of history, 30 years. Sprague . . . 1846 . . . 4373.17	
— Penitentiary; history. Dyer . . . 1847 . . . 4373.17	
— Recollections, 1800-1808. Worth . . . 1849 . . . 1850	
— 2d ed. Worth . . . 1850 . . . 4371.25	
— 3d ed. Worth . . . 1866 . . . 4371.25	
— Annals. Munsell . . . 1850-9 . . . 4373.1	
— Sermon, his 35th anniversary. Sprague . . . 1854 . . . Ph. v. 203	
— Origin of Sunday schools in. [Townsend] . . . 1856 . . . 7453.14+	
— 2d Presb. Church, his. of Sunday schools. Ref. Pr. Dutch Church, histor. discourses. Rogers . . . 1858 . . . 5543.30	
— Board of trade; review, etc., 1861 . . . 1862 . . . 6497.31	
— 2d annual report, 1862 . . . 1863 . . . 6497.51	
— Academy, half centennial . . . 1863 . . . 4371.28	
— Female academy, 50th anniversary . . . 1864 . . . 4397.36+	
— Settlement and early history. Barnes . . . 1864 . . . 4371.16	
— 2d Presb. Church; 50th anniversary sermon. Sprague . . . 1865 . . . 5452.64	
— Collections. Munsell . . . 1865-70 . . . 4373.16	
— 1st Cong. Ch.; reminiscences, 15 years. Palmer . . . 1866 . . . have	
— State St. Presb. Ch.; parting words. Twombly . . . 1867 . . . 7453.2	
— Medical College; hist. sketches, etc. . . . 1867, 68 . . . 7737.3	
— 1st Cong. Ch.; last sermon in the old edifice. Smart . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Early records, translated. Pearson . . . 1869 . . . 4471.3	
— Recollections; an address. Kent . . . 1869 . . . 4471.3	
— 1st Lutheran Church; manual, etc. Sprecher, etc. . . . N. D. . . . 5549.51	
Albany Co., N. Y. Statistical report for 1830. [Preston?] . . . 1823 . . . Ph. v. 45.119	
— Same, 2d ed. [Preston.] . . . 1824 . . .	
— History and horrors of Helderberg war . . . 1840 . . . Ph. v. 119	
— Medical society; Annals. Willard . . . 1864 . . . 7732.1	
— First settlers. Pearson . . . 1872 . . . 2337.62	
Albany Presbytery, revival of 1820 . . . 1871 . . . 4439a.12	
Alfred, Me. Centennial history. Parsons . . . 1872 . . . 4439a.12	
Allegheny City, Pa. 1st Presb. church; Discourse, his 40th anniv. Swift . . . 1859 . . . have	
Alstead, N. H. History. Arnold . . . 1826 . . .	
Alton, Ill. Narrative of riots. Beecher . . . 1838 . . . 2373.17	
— Trials of rioters. Lincoln . . . 1838 . . .	
Amherst. College. Address, corner-stone, etc. Webster . . . 1820 . . . Ph. v. 457	
— College. Statement of affairs . . . 1824 . . .	
— Report of committee of inquiry . . . [1825?] . . .	
— Valedictory as president. Humphrey . . . 1845 . . .	
— Causes of decline and growth . . . 1847 . . . 4387.19	
— Annals . . . 1860 . . .	
— Reminiscences. Hitchcock . . . 1868 . . . 2387.20	
— History, 1st half century. Tyler . . . 1873 . . . 4492.61	
Amherst, N. H. History. Farmer . . . 1816 . . .	
— Same . . . 1820 . . . Ph. v. 236	
— Same . . . 1837 . . .	
Andover. Three discourses on the earthquake. Pemberton . . . 1728 . . . Pr. 24.23	
— Theol. Seminary; constitution, sketch, etc. [Pearson] . . . 1817 . . .	
— West parish. Sermon, Dec. 30, 1827. Jackson . . . 1828 . . .	
— History. Abbot . . . 1829 . . . 2357.11	
— Letter to inhabitants of North Andover. Haven . . . 1856 . . .	
— Theol. Seminary; memorial of semi-centennial . . . 1859 . . . 2387.14	
— South Church; Historical manual. Moor . . . 1859 . . . 2367.17	
— Memorial hall; Historical sketch . . . 1873 . . . 4353.7	
— address at dedication. Brooks . . . 1873 . . . 4353.7	
— During rebellion. Raymond . . . 1875 . . . 4424.54	

	Shelf. No.
Andover, Ct. Cong. Church; history. Rogers . . . 1849 . . .	
— Cong. Church; centennial discourse. Sprague . . . 1849 . . . 7441.25	
Andover, N. H. Historical sketch. Moore . . . 1822 . . . 2357.17	
Annapolis, Md. Annals. Ridgely . . . 1841 . . . 2374.21	
— History; and of naval academy. Taylor . . . 1872 . . . 2375.53	
— U. S. Naval Academy; History. Marshall . . . 1862 . . . 4326.6+	
Antrim, N. H. Half century sermon. Whiton . . . 1838 . . .	
— History . . . 1852 . . .	
Aroostook R., Me. Travels, etc. Holmes . . . 1839 . . . 2339.17	
Ashburnham. Half century discourse. Cushing . . . 1818 . . .	
Ashfield. Sermon by Richards; hist. notes by Packard . . . 1851 . . . 7442.17	
— Ministry of 14 years. Shepard . . . 1859 . . .	
Ashford. True narr. of contention in church. Bass . . . 1751 . . .	
Ashland Co., O. History. Knapp . . . 1863 . . . 4475.4	
Astoria, Ore. Irving . . . 1861 . . . 2391.7+	
Athens Co., O. History. Walker . . . 1869 . . . 4503.51	
Athol. 1st Church; centennial. Clarke . . . 1851 . . .	
— Historical address. Norton . . . 1859 . . .	
— in the rebellion. Knowlton . . . 1866 . . . 4428.23	
Attleboro'. History. Daggett . . . 1834 . . . 2357.31	
— 2d Cong. Ch. centennial; hist. sketch. Crane . . . 1849 . . .	
— Historical discourses. Crane . . . 1859 . . .	
Auburn, N. Y. Early history. Sprague . . . 1864 . . .	
— History of the churches. Fowler . . . 1867 . . .	
— St. Peter's Church; historical sermon. Barnard . . . 1868 . . .	
Augusta, Me. History. North . . . 1870 . . . 2386.52	
— South parish. Scenes in vestry (controversy). Weston . . . 1841 . . . 5549a.42	
Bakerstown, Me. Memorial (lands). Little . . . 1823 . . .	
Baltimore, Md. List of families, 1752 . . . [1752?] . . .	
— Establishment of see; consecr. of Dr. Carroll . . . 1790 . . .	
— German Ref. Church; religious fracas, etc. . . . 1804 . . .	
— Mob of 1812; authentic narrative . . . 1812 . . .	
— Interesting papers, etc. Hall (ed.) . . . 1812 . . .	
— Report of committee on grievances (Annap.) . . . 1813 . . . 6375.5	
— Same. Repr. Baltimore . . . 1813 . . .	
— Citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry . . . 1814 . . .	
— Battle monument; erection . . . 1815 . . .	
— Letters, etc., on yellow fever . . . 1820 . . . 5797.55	
— Annals. Griffith . . . [1824?] . . .	
— Same . . . 1833 . . .	
— Complete view . . . [1831?] . . .	
— Picture of . . . [1832] . . .	
— Complete view. Varlo . . . 1833 . . .	
— During revolution. Purviance . . . 1849 . . . 2329.10	
— Exposé of custom house frauds, by Honestus . . . 1849 . . .	
— Central high school; hist. sketch of . . . 1850 . . .	
— Cholera in 1849. Buckler . . . 1851 . . .	
— 1st Independent Church; Sermon, 25th anniv. Burnap . . . 1853 . . . 5452.64	
— B. & O. Railroad; history. Smith . . . 1863 . . . 3643.60	
— Baltimore; a poem. W. B. B. . . . 1853 . . .	
— As it is . . . 1867 . . .	
— Monumental City; a guide book. Go-bright . . . 1858 . . .	
— 1st Pres. Church; hist. discourse at leaving. Backus . . . 1860 . . .	
— Memoranda concerning . . . 1860 . . .	
— Floating school; brief history . . . 1860 . . .	
— Masonic Temple; address, corner stone. Latrobe . . . 1866 . . . 5564.12	
— City Hall; address, corner stone. Latrobe . . . 1867 . . .	
— Peabody Institute; founder's letters, etc. . . . 1868 . . . 4487.1	
— Essays and lectures. McSherry . . . 1869 . . . 2375.57	
— University; memorial. Johnson . . . 1871 . . . 4425.14	
— Chronicles. Scharf . . . 1874 . . . 2375.63	
— Union relief asso. Brief account . . .	
— Stranger's guide. J. Murphy & Co. . . .	
— Our centenary (Supplement to Balt. American) . . . 1873 . . . 4371.50	
Bangor, Me. Centennial . . . 1870 . . . 4338.14	
Barnstable. Statement of facts (revol. war) . . . 1831 . . . 4422.51	
— Description. Davis . . . 1892 . . .	
— Cape Cod Centennial . . . 1840 . . . 2356.19+	

Shelf No.

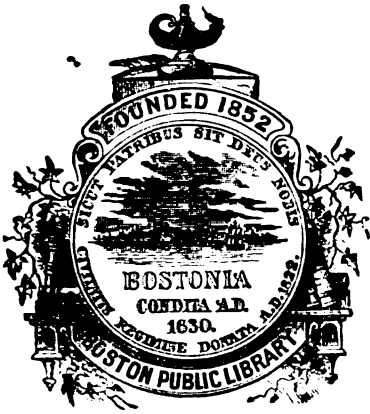
Barnstable, continued.

- 2d Centen. discourse. Palfrey [1840?] 2356.19
- Same. 2d edition. Palfrey 1840 1846
- Cong. Church; hist. sketch 1846
- B. Conference, etc.; hist. sketch of churches 1846
- Discourse, and hist. notices of towns. Clark 1856
- Barnstead, Vt. History.** Jewett & Cav-
erly 1872 4333.51
- Barre, Vt. Discourse;** his 37th anniv. Thomp-
son 1841 5470a.84
- Hist. discourse; his 50th anniv. Thomp-
son 1854 5470a.84
- Discourse; 100th anniversary. Thomp-
son 1875 2353.44
- Barrington. Hist. address, etc.; centennial.**
Bickford 1870 4339.5
- Barrington, N. I. Sermon;** 2d century of
R. I. Williams 1837 5543.15
- Basking Ridge, N. J.; Historical dis-
course.** Rankin 1872 have
- Batavia, N. Y. Historical sketch.** Sea-
ver 1849
- Bath, N. H. Address;** his 50th anniv. Suth-
erland 1855
- Beaver City, Iowa. Description.** N. D.
- Bedford, N. H. Historical discourse.** Sav-
age 1841
- Centennial discourse. Barnes 1850 4355.4
- History; 100th anniversary. Woodbur-
ry, etc. 1851
- Belchertown. Report on election.** Ev-
erett 1811 4426.18
- Nature, etc., of political anti-masonry . 1835
- Cong. Church; historical sketch. Doo-
little 1852 3544.23
- Belfast, Me. History.** White 1827
- Bellingham. Century sermons.** Fisher . 1822
- Belville, W. Va. Brief history.** Hildreth . 1839
- Bennington, Vt. Sketch.** 1866
- Memorial of a century. Jennings . . . 1869
- Bergen, N. J. Annals of classis, and civil
hist.** Taylor [1867]
- Berkeley. Proc's of eccl. council.** 1831
- Strictures on "Proceedings," etc. . . . [1831?] 2356.51
- History. Sanford 1872 2356.51
- Berk Co., Pa. History.** Rupp 1844
- Berkshire Co. and Pittsfield. Allen.** . . . 1806
- Agric. Society. History. Watson 1819 . Ph. v.440
- Address. Sedgwick 1823
- History. Field, etc. 1829 . 2358.5+
- Jubilee 1845 . Ph. v.142
- Cong. Assn.; centennial 1864 5543.7
- Berlin, Ct. 2d Cong. Ch.; Confession, his-
torical memoir, etc.** 1857
- Bethlehem, Pa. Excursion.** Ogden 1800
- Same. Reprinted 1806
- Female seminary; history. Reichel . . . 1858
- B. and its school. Mortimer 1858
- Old Sun Inn 1873
- Beverly. History.** Stone [1817?] 2357.1+
- Same. Stone 1843 2357.1+
- Second Parish; lecture. Stone 1835
- First Ch.; Valed. Discourse. Thayer . . 1838 . . 5549a.2
- First Parish. 200th anniv. Address.
Thayer 1868 5543.44
- Billerica. Half century discourse. Cum-
ings** 1813 7440.9
- Historical memoir. Farmer 1816 2357.32
- 200th anniversary 1855 4129.57
- Binghamton, N. Y. Annals.** Wilkinson . 1840
- Black River Conference, N. Y. Memorial.**
Gorrie . 1852 1854
- Bladensburg, Md. Narrative of battle.**
McKenney 1814
- Narrative, etc., in letter to H. Banning. [1814?] . 1814
- Bladensburg races (poem) 1814
- Same. Reprinted, about 1865
- Blanford. History.** Gibbs 1851
- Bolton. Church troubles, etc.** 1773
- Result of eccl. council 1773
- 2d treatise, etc., and narr. of trouble . 1773
- 1st Cong. Church; history 1831 have
- Boston, N. J. Historical discourse.** Lyon . 1873 have
- Boscawen, N. H. Chronological register.**
Price 1823
- Ecclesiastical council 1833
- Boston.** See also, for their history before
annexation, Brighton; Charlestown;
Dorchester; East Boston; Jamaica
Plain; Roxbury; South Boston; West
Roxbury.

Shelf No.

Boston, continued.

- Note.* — There are many publications upon the early period of the history of New England and of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, when Boston was relatively a larger part of them than now, which are indispensable for dealing with the history of Boston, but which are omitted in the present list. They may possibly be recorded in a future similar list of works relating to the states and regions of the United States, and to the United States at large. The Boston town and city public documents, only a few of which are entered in this list, have been indexed alphabetically under subjects, by Mr. Bagbee (B. H. desk, A. 35. and 6264.2).
- Something in answer to John Leverett . 1677
 - Answer to several new laws, etc. Fox . 1678
 - Brief animadversions, etc.; a reply.
Willard 1681
 - Description of New England in general,
and Boston in particular. [London.] . 1682
 - Account of the late revolution, etc. By-
field 1689 . 4457.25+
 - Revolution in New England justified, etc.
[Mather?] 1691
 - Manifesto, etc., by undertakers of new
church 1699
 - Rules, orders and by laws 1702 6350.1
 - Discourse concerning earthquakes.
Mather 1706 . Pr. 23.30
 - Names of streets, etc. 1708
 - Jethro's advice (lecture, choice of town
officers). Bridge 1710
 - Same, 2d ed. Bridge 1733 . Pr. 18.224
 - Burning bewailed; sermon on the fire.
Mather 1711
 - Short lamentation (great fire). [Mather?] . 1714
 - Projection for bank of credit 1714 . 2324.77+
 - Objections to projection, etc. [Dud-
ley] 1714 . Pr. 23.149
 - Letter from one in Boston, etc. [Bur-
rill?] 1714 . Pr. 23.83+
 - Vindication of bank of credit, etc.
Lynde, etc. 1714 . 2324.77+
 - Five sermons, etc. 1711-13. Wads-
worth 1714 . Pr. 23.16
 - Sermon for reformation of manners.
Colman 1716 . Pr. 18.243
 - Sixth (New South) Church: sermon, new
edifice. Mather 1717 . Pr. 13.46
 - Some reasons, etc., for markets 1719
 - Account of, etc., reasons (against
Thacher's ordination) 1720 . Pr. 23.50
 - Vindication of New North Church, etc.
(answer to above) 1720 . Pr. 23.92
 - Brief declaration, etc. Thacher 1720 . Pr. 23.79
 - Distressed state, etc., and plan for bank.
Colman 1720
 - Letter from one in the country (on
above) 1720 . Pr. 23.153
 - Distressed state, etc., once more con-
sidered. Colman 1720
 - Reflections on present state, etc. (bills of
credit) 1720 . Pr. 23.151
 - Vindication of remarks on distressed
state, etc. 1720 . Pr. 23.156
 - Discourse, etc. (bank of credit). Philo-
patria 1721 . Pr. 23.155
 - Gathering of a new church, etc. Mather . 1723
 - Voice of God; sermon on the storm.
Mather 1723 . Pr. 16.217
 - Four sermons on the earthquake. Col-
man 1727 . Pr. 17.127
 - Voice of the Lord, etc.; sermon, Nov.
23, 1727. Foxcroft 1727 . Pr. 17.126+
 - Two sermons on the earthquake. Prince. [1727] . 1727 . Pr. 17.126+
 - Same, 2d ed. 1727 . Pr. 17.126
 - Three sermons on the earthquake. Col-
man 1727
 - Sermon on the earthquake. Danforth . . 1728 . 3457.47
 - Sermon on the earthquake. Cotton . . . 1728 . Pr. 18.129
 - Small-pox inoculation. Boylston [1730?] . 1730
 - Same, 2d ed. 1730 . 3509.19
 - 1st Church, Century sermon. Foxcroft . 1730 . 3458.75+
 - Vade mecum, etc., with names of streets. 1732 . Pr. 12.23
 - By-laws for public market 1734
 - Letter to a merchant in London, etc.
(manufactory) 1740 . Pr. 27.10,43
 - Letter from a country gentleman, etc.
(land bank) [1740] . Pr. 23.124
 - Convention of ministers (revival) [1743?] . Pr. 27.24
 - Revival of 1740-43. Prince [1743?] . 1743
 - Same, reprinted 1823 . Pr. 23.25
 - Address more especially to Boston,
etc. (impressment) 1747



BULLETIN

No. 37.

APRIL, 1876.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, PRESIDENT.

JOHN T. CLARK,	43 Commonwealth Avenue,	Alderman,	Term expires 1877
CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mount Vernon Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
BENJAMIN POPE,	125 F Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	At Large,	" " 1876
GEORGE S. HILLARD,	62 Pinckney Street,	"	" " 1876
GEORGE PUTNAM,	130 Highland Street,	"	" " 1877
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1877
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	23 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	"	" " 1878

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, Principal Assistant.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, Office Secretary.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, Proof-reader.

CHARLES A. WILSON, Despatch Clerk.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, Periodicals and Pamphlets. JOSÉ F. CARRET, Patents and Engravings.

WILLIAM E. FORD, Chief Janitor.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, Keeper, Bates Hall.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, Keeper, Lower Hall.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, Librarian, Charlestown.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, Librarian, East Boston.

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, Librarian, South Boston.

MISS H. C. PRICE, Librarian, Roxbury.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, Librarian, Brighton.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, Librarian, Dorchester.

MISS M. A. HILL, Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. — and such other days as the Trustees may direct. The Reading Rooms for Periodicals are open on *Sundays* at 2 P. M., and close at the Central Library at 10 P. M.; and at the Branches at 8 or 9 P. M. Those at Brighton and Dorchester are not open on Sundays.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	184,500	
Newspaper Room,	winter; 9 to 7	31,000	
Duplicate Room,	summer.	11,600	358
Popular departments: —			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9 ¹ / ₂	36,800	
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8 ¹ / ₂	17,600	69
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8 ¹ / ₂	12,000	19
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8 ¹ / ₂	9,200	39
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	10,400	70
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	7,600	50
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8 ¹ / ₂	7,000	25
Lower Mills Delivery, ..	4 to 7.30 ¹ / ₂		
Totals,		299,703	630

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays.

‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *To use periodicals or books in the buildings.* Any person above the age of 14 years may use the Reading Room for periodicals, and may make use of the books within the buildings, without previous registration.

II. *To take books away from the buildings.* All citizens and residents of Boston above the age of 14 years; all non-resident Clergymen and Teachers having regular professional occupation in the city; and all pupils attending the Girls' High and Normal Schools, are entitled to a full use of the Library. All these must sign the application card, and give the name of a citizen, who may be consulted, if necessary. The registration takes place in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, at the Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery.

III. *Non-residents.* Non-resident members of educational institutions in the city and other non-residents (when specially permitted, in consideration of the advancement of the public interests) may take books for home use, in accordance with the conditions imposed in each case by the Trustees.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch by the return express box.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Lower Mills Delivery. A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 37, is the second number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; above 2110, in the Bates Hall. Those with E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri., or Dor. prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the thirty-seven printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31, of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except*:—

1. Those in the printed Bates Hall Index of 1861.
2. Those omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the official card catalogue.

3. Those in the Lower Hall class lists, except History, Biography and Travel, which is already embodied.

4. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles excepted above are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and when all in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A List of the Portraits in the Tostl Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 15 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 5,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contain the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has just been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. 6th edition, August, 1871, 76 pages. *Price 15 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. A CARD CATALOGUE, containing only the titles of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Hall since the publication of the several Class Lists.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 10 cents; Roxbury, 20 cents; Dorchester, 20 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list. Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues, constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogues, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 300 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the horse, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1876.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Opp., Copyrighted.

[] Enclose corrections or explanations.

— Stands for the preceding heading.

— Stands for a subordinate heading.

+ Additional pages not numbered.

() Enclose names not usually retained.

* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.

** Book cannot leave the Library.

*. Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

G. Book can be used only in this room.

*. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

*. The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but in cases of juvenile books and replacements of popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes.

	Shelf. No.
A. L. O. E., <i>pseud.</i> See TUCKER, Charlotte Maria.	
ACREMAN, Ernest. Exposé théorique des règles de la compétence d'attributions des tribunaux de commerce. Paris, 1875. 8°	7610a.15
ADAMS, Henry Cadwallader. The lost rifle. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Dor. 154.29; S. B. 126.30	
ADAMS, John and Abigail. Familiar letters during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams. By Charles Francis Adams. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 16°.	Brl. 64.117; Dor. 174.29 S. B. 157.31
ADAMS, John Quincy. Memoirs, edited by Charles Francis Adams. Vol. VIII, IX. Boston, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°.	1512.4; 2343.51; 2343.52 Brl. 58.72; Chn. 84.26; Dor. 75.18; E. B. 193.13 Rox. 5021.10; S. B. 162.6
ADAMS, Louis (G.). Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV, reproduits d'après les compositions de Crespin de Passee, Paul Vredeman de Vries, etc. Paris, 1863. 100 plates. F°.	*C. A. 1.4
ADAMS, Sarah Flower. "Nearer, my God, to Thee." [Poem.] With designs. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sta. 4°.	E. B. 226.23
ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. Animal life throughout the globe. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.	1178.22; Rox. 1523.25
— Beneath the surface; or, the wonders of the underground world. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°.	3868.65
ADAMS, William T. (<i>pseud.</i> Oliver Optic.) Brave old salt.	Chn. 615.21
— Haste and waste.	Chn. 616.24
— Hope and have.	Chn. 616.16
— In school and out.	Chn. 616.23
— Lightning express.	Chn. 615.12
— In time.	Chn. 616.25
— The soldier boy.	Chn. 615.23
— Switch off.	Chn. 615.17
— Through by daylight.	Chn. 616.26
— Watch and wait.	Chn. 616.22
— Work and win.	Chn. 616.15
AGASSIZ, Louis (Jean Rodolphe). Geological sketches. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 16°. Dor. 98.44.2	
AINSWORTH, William Harrison. The miser's daughter.	Rox. 721.22
AIRY, Sir George Biddell. Notes on the earlier Hebrew Scriptures. London, 1876. 8°.	3424.54
ALBUQUERQUE, Afonso (<i>originally</i> Braz) de. Commentaries. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774. With notes and an introduction, by Walter DeGray Birch. [Vol. 1.] London. Hakluyt society, 1875. Plan. Portrait. Folded map. 8°.	*2264.38

	Shelf. No.
ALCOTT, Louisa May. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Cupid and Chow Chow, etc.	Dor. 56.42
ALDEN, Isabella M. (<i>pseud.</i> Pansey.) Household puzzles.	E. B. 348.27
— Julia Ried.	Dor. 145.41
ALEXANDER, Mrs. —. Leisure hour series. Her dearest foe.	1796.9; Brl. 12.109; Chn. 2137.14 Dor. 137.40; E. B. 327.48; Rox. 517.21; S. B. 230.6
ALGER, Horatio, jr. Bound to rise.	Chn. 615.25
— Mark, the match boy.	Chn. 615.13
— Paul the peddler.	Chn. 615.18
— Paul Prescott's charge.	Chn. 616.13
— Phil, the fiddler.	Chn. 616.14
— Rough and ready.	Chn. 615.15
— Sink or swim.	Chn. 615.19
— Slow and sure.	Brl. 13.128
ALLEN, Joseph Henry, and GREENOUGH, James Bradstreet. A method of instruction in Latin. Boston, 1875. 12°.	2939.63
ALMANACH de Gotha, 1876. Gotha [1876]. 32°.	*6219a.1
AMAND-DURAND, and DUPLESSIS, Georges (Gratet). Héliogravure Amand-Durand. Eaux-fortes et gravures des maîtres anciens tirées des collections les plus célèbres et publiées avec le concours de Édouard Lièvre. Notes par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1873-75. 4 v. in 2. Plates. F°.	Sup'ts Room

Note.— These heliotype prints were issued in 16 parts, each containing 10 prints. The parts have a separate title-page and a page of brief notes giving the artist, subject, state of original print, and its present owner. Each print has a monogram on the verso. A list of the artists and subjects can be found in the Card Catalogue of the Tosti engravings.

AMATEUR, L', d'autographes, revue historique et biographique et bulletin du collectionneur. Publiée sous la direction de Étienne Charavay. Années 1862-1874. Paris. 5 v. Fac-similes. 8°.
 C. R. 18.3.19 || AMERICAN antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. By Isaiah Thomas. 2d edition. With the author's corrections and additions, and a catalogue of American publications previous to the revolution of 1776. Albany, 1874. 2 v. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. | C. R. 18.2.16 and Vol. 5, 6 of 231 L.1 |

Note.— These two volumes form the fifth and sixth of the Transactions of the society.

- Shelf. No.
- ANDAGOYA, Pascual de.** Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt society. 1865. Folded map. 8°. *2264.57
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian.** Popular tales for children. With illustrations. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1465.21
- ANDREWS, Israel Ward.** Manual of the constitution of the United States. [Added: the Declaration of Independence.] Cincinnati [cop. 1874]. 12°. Dor. 266.1
- ARCHER, Thomas.** "About my Father's business." Work amidst the sick, the sad, and the sorrowing. [London]. 1876. Sm. 8°. 3578.78
- ARCTIC world, The:** its plants, animals, and natural phenomena. With a historical sketch of arctic discovery. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 4°. 2360.56
- ARGIS, Jules de.** Heures académiques, discours et conférences. Paris, 1875. 16°. 2666.62
- Contents.* — Discours prononcés à l'Académie de Rouen; Athénée de Verdun: La critique littéraire; Nérón et Lucian; Marguerite de Provence; Le sang de Charles quint; Louis XIV, Jacques II, Guillaume III; Villars et Marlborough; Appendice: Aperçu de quelques faits militaires et politiques importants de la guerre pour la succession d'Espagne.
- ARNOLD, Matthew.** God and the Bible. A review of objections to "Literature and dogma." Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Chn. 5817.12
Rox. 5815.5; S. B. 297.4
- ARNOT, William.** The anchor of the soul and other sermons. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3455.83
- ARNOLT, Charles Alfred d'. La comédie de notre temps.** 2c, 3e série. Études au crayon et à la plume par Bertall [pseud.]. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. *2671.54
- Contents.* — Vol. II. Les enfants, les jeunes, les mûrs, les vieux. III. La vie hors de chez soi.
- ART, L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée.** [1re année. T. I. II.]. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. *7350.2
- ARTHUR, Timothy Shay.** Cast adrift. Chn. 2014.7
— Lizzie Glenn. Dor. 237.10
- ASHLEY, Anthony Evelyn Melbourne.** The life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston: 1844-1865. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2541.58
- ASTIÉ, Jean Frédéric.** La théologie allemande contemporaine. Avec une lettre-préface à la jeunesse théologique des pays de langue française. Genève, 1874. 8°. 3517.62
- ATKINSON, Thomas Wiliam.** Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. With a map and illustrations. New York, 1860. 8°. S. B. 362.6
- ACERBACH, Berthold.** Little Barfoot. Translated by H. W. Dulcken. With 75 illustrations. London [1872]. L. 8°. 1771.17
- AUMALE, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'. History of the princes de Condé in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries.** Translated by R. B. Boothwick. London, 1872. 2 v. Portraits. Folded maps. 8°. Rox. 5522.9
- AUSTIN, George Lowell.** The history of Massachusetts, from the landing of the Pilgrims to the present time. Including a narrative of the persecutions by state and church in England; the early voyages to North America [etc.]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 222.7
*2352.59; Bri. 76.73; Chn. 2748.5; Dor. 62.17
E. B. 353.24; Rox. 813.19; S. B. 382.8
- AVESTA. Livre sacré des sectateurs de Zoroastre.** Traduit du texte par C. de Harlez. T. I. Liège, 1875. 8°. 3022.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Introduction; Vendidad.
- AVEZAC-LAVIGNE, C. Diderot et la société du baron d'Holbach. Étude sur le XVIIIe siècle.** 1713-1789. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2656.57
- ATTOUN, William Edmondstone.** Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems. New York [1872]. 12°. S. B. 258.36
- Shelf. No.
- B., L. A.** The finest of the wheat; or, the bread of forgiveness. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3446.73
- BAIN, Alexander.** The emotions and the will. 3d edition. New York [London, 1875] 1876. 8°. 3603.71
- BAKER, D. W. C., compiler.** A Texas scrap-book. New York [1875]. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. *2373.52
- BAKER, George A., jr.** The bad habits of good society. New York, 1876 [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1829.32
- BAKER, George Melville, editor.** Ballads of beauty. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. Sm. 4°. Rox. 1623.5
— The social stage. Rox. 1635.7
- BAKER, William Munford.** Carter Quarterman. A novel. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.22
Bri. 18.208; Chn. 2623.18; Dor. 246.43
E. B. 293.4; Rox. 530.17; S. B. 273.25
- BAKER, William S.** American engravers and their works. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. 4078.75
- BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael.** The Red Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 1796.16
- Rivers of ice.** With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Bri. 13.126; Chn. 2014.2
Dor. 153.23; E. B. 29.82; Rox. 931.11; S. B. 113.38
- BALLANTYNE's miscellany.** With illustrations. London, 1862-75. 16 v. Sm. 8°. 810.53
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Fighting the whales. II. Away in the wilderness. III. Fast in the ice. IV. Chasing the sun. V. Sunk at sea. VI. Lost in the forest. VII. Over the Rocky mountains. VIII. Saved by the life boat. IX. The Cannibal islands. X. Hunting the lions. XI. Digging for gold. XII. Up in the clouds. XIII. The battle and the breeze. XIV. The pioneers. XV. The story of the rock. XVI. Wrecked but not ruined.
- BANCROFT, George.** History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. Vol. 1, II. Thoroughly revised edition. Boston, 1876. [Centenary edition.] 2 v. 16°. 277.1
2327.64; Bri. 85.49; Chn. 2716.9; Dor. 266.2
E. B. 188.16; Rox. 815.4; S. B. 156.16
- BARBASTE, Mathieu.** Vues sur l'enseignement supérieur ou plan d'étude de la science de l'homme. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 12°. 3598.74
- BARNER, V. La Savoie Industrielle.** Chambéry, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 4017.54
- BARING, Thomas Charles.** Pindar in English rhyme. London, 1875. Sm. 4°. 2956.9
- BARING-GOULD, Sabine.** The vicar of Morwenstow, a life of Robert Stephen Hawker. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2547.62
- BARKER, Mary Anne, Lady [Mrs. Frederick Napier Broome].** Houses and house keeping. A household gossip upon home and its comforts. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1183.21; Rox. 6428.8
- BARNES, Robert.** Lectures on obstetric operations, including the treatment of hæmorrhage. 3d edition. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. *3775.59
- BARRETT, William Alexander, joint editor.** See STAINER, John.
- BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah.** Rise and fall of the Irish nation. New York, N. D. Portraits. 12°. Dor. 264.7
- BARTLEY, George C. T.** A handy book for guardians of the poor. London, 1876. 8°. 3578.81
- BATES, Samuel Penniman.** The battle of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1871. Illustrations. 8°. 2325.68
- BAUDOT, Joseph Eugène Anatole de.** Églises de bourgs et villages. Paris, 1867. 2 v. Illustrated. 150 plates. 4°. *4090.66
- BATONNE, Hyacinthe.** Vie de saint Catherine de Ricci de Florence, religieuse du tiers ordre régulier de Saint-Dominique au monastère de Saint-Vincent de Prato, en Toscane (1522-1590). Paris, 1873. 2 v. Portrait. 18°. 3558.68
- BEAUNIS, Henri Etienne.** Nouveaux éléments de physiologie humaine. Illustré. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3767.67
- BEETON, S. O.** Beeton's manners of polite society; or, etiquette for ladies, gentlemen, and families. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1137.9
- BÉGIN, Louis Nazaire.** Le culte catholique ou exposition de la foi de l'église romaine sur le culte dû aux saints, etc., en réponse aux objections du protestantisme, suivie d'une description historique et critique sur le célibat du clergé. Québec, 1875. 12°. 5467.16
- BELLAMY, Mrs. E. W.** The little Jonna. A novel. By Kamba Thorpe [pseud.]. New York, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 1790.13; Bri. 28.160; Chn. 2025.10
Dor. 246.28; E. B. 292.67; Rox. 721.21; S. B. 272.18

- Shelf. No.
- BELLARS, William.** The fine arts and their uses. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4078.77
- BELLEW, Henry Walter.** Kashmir and Kashgar. A narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74. London, 1875. 8°. 3043.58
- BEMROSE, William, jr.** Instructions in fret cutting, with designs. London [1875?]. Plates. 8°. 8077.10
- Mosaic on: or, paper mosaic, and how to make it. With full instructions, diagrams, and coloured plates. London [1875]. 8°. 4076.67
- BENEDEN, Pierre Joseph van.** International scientific series. Animal parasites and mesozoa. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°. 3888.55
- Bri. 123.133; Chm. 3617.25; Dor. 196.36
- E. B. 38.47; Rox. 6616.6; S. B. 325.1
- BENOÎT, Émile.** Manuel de la législation française. Avignon, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 5619a.6
- BENSLEY, Robert Lubbock.** The missing fragment of the Latin translation of the fourth book of Ezra, discovered, and edited with an introduction and notes. Cambridge [Eng.], 1875. Photographic fac-simile. 4°. 3421.59
- BERGER, E.** Transcription. Distinction des actes translatifs de propriété d'avec ceux qui sont simplement déclaratifs. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7615.9
- BERGMANN, Frédéric Guillaume.** Cours de linguistique fait moyennant l'analyse glossologique des mots de la fable de La Fontaine, Le rat de ville et le rat des champs. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 2689.71
- BERJEAU, Philibert Charles.** The varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. With the names of the artists. London, 1863. 52 plates. 4°. 4076.15
- BERNARD, Adrien.** Alcométrie. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. 3792.56
- BERTALL, anagrammatic pseud.** See ARNOULT, Charles Albert d'.
- BERTHAULT, E. A. J. Saurin** et la prédication protestante jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2656.56
- BERTHELOT, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.** La synthèse chimique. Paris 1876 [1875]. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3976.60
- BERTHELOT, Sabin.** Oiseaux voyageurs et poissons de passage. Étude comparée d'organisme, de mœurs et d'instinct. T. I. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3905.57
- BERTIN, Jean Louis Henri.** Ordonnances sur requête [et de référé]. Paris, 1874, 73. 2 v. 8°. 7615.13
- Contents. — Vol. I. Ordonnances sur requête. II. Ordonnances de référé.
- BERTRAND, Edmond.** Essai sur l'intempérance. Paris [1875]. 8°. 3575.64
- BEST, William Mawdesley.** The principles of the law of evidence. 1st American edition. With notes and references to American cases. By H. G. Wood. Albany, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8°. 5635.16
- BEVAN, G. Phillips, editor.** British manufacturing industries. London, 1876 [1875]. 3 v. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4018.69
- Contents. — Vol. [I.] Iron and steel, by W. M. Williams; Copper smelting, by J. A. Phillips; Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working, by W. Graham. [II.] Hosiery and lace, by W. Felkin; Carpets, by C. Dresser; Dyeing and bleaching by T. Sims. [III.] Pottery, by L. Arnoux; Glass and silicates, by F. S. Barff; Furniture and woodwork, by J. H. Pollen.
- BIBLE.** Whole Bible. English. The Holy Bible. Oxford [1875]. 32°. 7419a.64
- Note. — Supposed to be the smallest Bible ever printed.
- BIGOT, Charles.** Les classes dirigeantes. Paris, 1875. Sm. 12°. 3568.77
- BINNS, William.** An elementary treatise on orthographic projection. With illustrations. 7th edition. London, 1874. 8°. 206.10 and 4076.65
- BISSET, John Jarrys.** Sport and war; or, recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa from 1834 to 1867. With a narrative of the duke of Edinburgh's visit to the Cape. With map and illustrations. London, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 3057.26
- BLACK, Adam and Charles, publishers.** Black's guide to England and Wales. 11th edition. Edinburgh, 1874. Folded maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2469.68
- BLACKIE, John Stuart.** Songs of religion and life. New York, 1876. 16°. 2566.57
- BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge.** Cradock Nowell. Dor. 246.40

- Shelf. No.
- BLANCHARD, Claude.** The journal of Claude Blanchard, commissary of the French auxiliary army sent to the United States during the American revolution. 1780-1783. Translated from a French manuscript, by William Duane, and edited by Thomas Balch. Albany, 1876. Sm. 4°. *2325.09
- BLANCHARD, G. C.** Metropolitan tales and sketches. Illustrated. New York, 1873. 8°. 1790.21
- BLANCHÈRE-FERCOQ, H. de la.** Les chiens de chasse. Races françaises, races anglaises, chenils, élevage et dressage, maladies, traitement allopathique et homœopathique. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 4004.51
- BLÉTRY frères.** Manuel de l'inventeur. Paris [1874]. 12°. 3667.11
- BLYTH, Alexander Wynter.** A dictionary of hygiene and public health. London, 1876. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. *3734.50
- BODDAM-WHETHAM, John Whetham.** Pearls of the Pacific. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 2362.67
- BODENHAM, John.** Belvédère or the garden of the muses. Reprinted from the original edition of 1600. [Manchester] 1875. [Publications of the Spenser society.] 16°. l. p. *6605.17
- BOISE, James Robinson, joint author.** See JONES Eliza.
- BOMBAUGH, Charles C.** The literature of kissing, gleaned from history, poetry, fiction and anecdote. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Chm. 5215.14
- Dor. 103.20; S. B. 45.15
- BONNAL, Edmond.** Le droit d'hérédité dans la législation, le droit comparé et l'économie politique. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7615.10
- BONTIER, Pierre, and LE VERRIER, Jean.** The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt. Translated and edited, with notes, by Richard Henry Major. [French and English.] London, Hakluyt society, 1872. Portrait, etc. 8°. *2264.87
- BOSTON, Mass. Municipal government.** Documents for 1875. Boston, 1876. 3 v. Plans, etc. 8°. Chm. *6011.1
- Board of health. The sanitary condition of Boston. Report of a medical commission, appointed by the board of health. Boston, 1875. Charts. 8°. G.34.10 and 5765.67
- School committee. Report on drawing. Boston, 1875. 40 plates. 8°. Chm. 3825.8
- Rox. 1511.9; S. B. 152.21
- Board of trade. 22d annual report, Jan. 1, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. *6348.31
- BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ, A. Giacomo Leopardi, sa vie et ses œuvres.** Paris, 1874. 16°. 2749.52
- BOURBON-LIGNÈRES, Henri (?), comte de.** Étude sur Jeanne d'Arc et les principaux systèmes qui contestent son inspiration surnaturelle et son orthodoxie. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2655.68
- BOURDET, Eugène.** Vocabulaire des principaux termes de la philosophie positive, avec notices biographiques appartenant au calendrier positiviste. Paris, 1875. 18°. 5608.57
- BOURGAIN, Jules.** Les arts arabes. Architecture, menuiserie, bronzes, plafonds, revêtements, marbres, pavements, vitraux, etc. Avec une table descriptive et explicative et le trait général de l'art arabe. Paris, 1873. 92 plates. F°. *C.A. 1.1
- BOURKE, Dermot Robert Wyndham, 7th earl of Mayo.** Sport in Abyssinia; or, the Mareb and Tackazze. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3057.27
- BOWMAN, Anne.** The young exiles. Rox. 1118.5
- BOYD, Mark.** Social gleanings. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2566.51; Rox. 5613.7
- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth.** The blue band. E. B. 292.66
- Lady Audley's secret. Bri. 42.20
- Run to earth. E. B. 308.41
- BREAL, Michel.** Les tables Eugubines, texte, traduction et commentaire, avec une grammaire et une introduction historique. Paris, 1875. 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas of fac-similes, L. 4°. 6750a.1
- Atlas, 6750.5
- Note. — These were seven bronze tables, found in 1444 among the ruins of a temple of Jupiter Appenninus, near Gubbio, Central Italy, describing the ritual of the temple.
- BRECK, Joseph.** New book of flowers. Illustrated. New York [cop. 1866]. 12°. E. B. 38.44
- BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. 3d edition. London [1872]. 8°. S. B. R.R., D.13

- Shelf. No.
- BRINTON, Daniel Garrison. The myths of the new world. 2d edition. New York, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 5924.7
- The religious sentiment, its source and aim. New York, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3487.70
- BROCHARD, André Théodore. La vérité sur les enfants trouvés. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 18°. 3578.75
- BROCK, Mrs. Carey. Sunday echoes in week-day hours. [1st-4th series.] London, 1871, 1876. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 447.26
- Contents. — Vol. I. A tale illustrative of the collects. II. A tale illustrative of the church catechism. III. The journeyings of the children of Israel. IV. The parables.
- BRONTË, Anne. The tenant of Wildfell hall. **Dor.** 244.15
- BRONTË, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. **Dor.** 237.2
- BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Sermons. [1st.] 2d series. London, 1871, 75. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **S. B.** 296.24
- BROOKLINE, Mass. Muddy river and Brookline records, 1634-1833. By the inhabitants of Brookline in town meeting. Brookline, 1875. 8°. *2355.61
- BROOKS, Frederick. Sermons. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 16°. **Dor.** 190.35; **Rox.** 6325.16
- BROSIN, Oscar. Schiller's Verhältnis zu dem Publikum seiner Zeit. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2843.54
- BROSSES, Charles de. Vie. See MAMET, H. 2841.64
- BROUGHAM, John, and ELDERKIN, John, editors. Lotos leaves. By [members of the Lotos club of New York]. Illustrated. Boston, 1875 [1874]. Sm. 4°. **S. B.** 31.11
- BROWN, John Carter. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books relating to North and South America in [his] library. Part I. 1482-1601. With notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. Facsimiles. L. 8°. **C. R.** 6.23
- BROWN, T. Allston. History of the American stage, 1733-1870. New York [cop. 1870]. Portraits. 12°. **Dor.** 73.24
- BROWNING, Robert. The Inn album. [Poem.] Boston, 1876. 12°. 1359.36 and 2567.73
- BRUCE, Charles, editor. The book of noble Englishwomen. London, 1875. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 1546.9
- BRYANT, William Cullen, editor. Picturesque America; or, the land we live in. With illustrations. New York [1872-74]. 2 v. 4°. **Rox.** 5030.9
- BUCHAN, Peter, editor. Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. With explanatory notes. Reprinted from the original edition of 1828. Edinburgh, 1873. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2566.54
- BUCKLEY, Arabella B. A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3968.72
- Same. New York, 1876. 12°. 1147.11
- BULWER, Henry Lytton Earle, *baron Dalling and Bulwer*. Historical characters. 5th edition. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2248.54
- Contents. — Talleyrand; Mackintosh; Cobett; Canning; Sir Robert Peel.
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, *lord Lytton*. Phaulnas the Spartan. An unfinished historical romance. Edited by his son. London, 1876. 12°. 2566.56
- Same. New York, 1876. 12°. 54.16; **Bri.** 45.96
- Chm. 2136.15; **Dor.** 237.7; **S. B.** 233.33
- Rox.** 733.19; **S. B.** 234.32
- Same. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1799.15; **Dor.** 49a.32
- Rox.** 336.22; **S. B.** 260a.30
- Rlenzl. **E. B.** 292.68
- BUNKER hill monument association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 23, 1875, with the oration of Charles Devens, Jr., and an account of the centennial celebration, June 17, 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. **Chm.** 2748.3
- BURCHETT, Ebenezer S. Practical plane geometry. London, 1876. 8°. 3924.58
- BURCKHARDT, John Lewis. Arable proverbs: or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo: translated and explained. 2d edition. London, 1875. 8°. 3026.8
- BURNAND, Francis Cowley. Happy-thought hall. Illustrated. Boston, 1872. Sq. 16°. **S. B.** 243.33
- My health. Boston, 1872. Sq. 16°. **Dor.** 138.29
- S. B.** 240a.1
- BURGES, Arnold. The American kennel and sporting field. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4007.10
- BURGOYNE, John, *general*. Life. See DE FOMBLANQUE, E. B. 2641.56
- Shelf. No.
- BURE, Enoch Fitch. In the vineyard: a plea for Christian work. New York [1876]. 12°. 3455.85
- BURE, Fearing, and LINCOLN, George. The town of Hingham in the late civil war. Also the address and other exercises at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument. Published by order of the town. [Boston] 1876. Portraits. Woodcut. 8°. *2321.66
- BURROUGHS, John. Wake-Robin. New York, 1871. 16°. **Dor.** 198.27
- Winter sunshine. New York, 1876 [1875]. 16°. **Dor.** 24.19
- BURTON, Richard Francis. Two trips to Gorilla land and the cataracts of the Congo. London, 1876. Illustrations. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5933.12
- Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. With introduction, maps, and illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. Facsimile. 8°. 2862.23
- BUTLER, Samuel. Poetical works. Boston, 1873. 2 v. Portrait. 16°. **Rox.** 5628.6
- BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. The story of the hymns; or hymns that have a history. New York [1875]. Portraits. 12°. 3445.50
- BYLES, Sir John Barnard. Foundations of religion in the mind and heart of man. London, 1875. 8°. 3435.81
- BYNG, Alice Harriet Frederica, *viscountess Enfield*. Blameless knights; or, Lützen and La Vendée. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1466.23
- CALTHROP, Annette. Myrtle and cypress. A tale. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1466.30
- CAMPBELL-MACLACHLAN, Archibald Neil. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland: his military life and character, chiefly as exhibited [in] the general orders of H. R. H. 1745-1747. London, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2347.56
- CANNING, Stratford, *viscount Stratford de Redcliffe*. Alfred the Great in Athelney. An historical play. With a preliminary scene. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.55
- CAREY, Rosa Nouchette. Wooded and married. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1796.7
- Dor.** 237.12; **E. B.** 343.50; **Rox.** 733.17
- CARLYLE, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. New edition. New York, 1876. Portrait. 8°. **Rox.** 5610.7
- CARNEGIE, James, 9th earl of Southesk. Jonas Fisher. A poem in brown and white. [Anon.] London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2566.58
- CARPENTER, George T., and HUGHES, John. Debate on the destiny of the wicked. Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1875. 16°. 3455.84
- CARPENTER, William Benjamin. Principles of human physiology. Edited by Henry Power. 8th edition. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8°. 3766.62
- CARRÉ, N. A. Compétence judiciaire des juges de paix en matière civile. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7615.8
- CASSAL, Charles, and KARCHER, Théodore, editors. The graduated course of translation from English into French. Part I. The junior course. With a vocabulary. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5534.7
- CASTLEMON, Harry, *pseud.* See FORDICK, C. A.
- CASTRO, Adolfo de, editor. Varias obras inéditas de Cervantes, sacadas de códices de la Biblioteca Colombina, con nuevas ilustraciones sobre la vida del autor y el Quijote, por Adolfo de Castro. Madrid, 1874. 8°. 3094.54
- Notes. — Señor Castro states that these pieces were found among some manuscripts in the Colombina library at Seville, and claims that they were written by Cervantes. Most of them have already appeared in print, although never before ascribed to Cervantes. The views advanced by the editor have been questioned.
- CATAPAGO, Joseph. English and Arabic [and Arabic and English] dictionary. 2d edition. London, 1873. 8°. *3036.8
- CATÉCHISME social. Le. Plan d'une organisation politique, précédé d'un coup d'œil rapide sur la société actuelle, sa situation, son avenir. Par l'auteur de La décadence de l'Europe. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 18°. 3568.78
- "CAVENDISH," *pseud.* See JONES, Henry.
- CENT quarante cinq rondeaux d'amours, publiés d'après un manuscrit autographe de la fin du xvi^e siècle. [E. M. B., editor.] Paris [1875]. Facsimile. 8°. 2676.69

- Shelf. No.
- CERVANTES Saavedra, Miguel de. *The voyage to Parnassus; Numanilla, a tragedy; The commerce of Algiers. Comedy.* Translated from the Spanish by G. W. J. Gyll. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 3098.2
- CEYLON: a general description of the island, historical, physical, statistical. By an officer, late of the Ceylon rifles. With a map. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3043.61
- CHALLAMEL, Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin. *Histoire musée de la république française depuis l'assemblée des notables jusqu'à l'empire. Avec les estampes, costumes, médailles, caricatures, portraits historiques et autographes les plus remarquables du temps.* 3e édition. Paris [187-?] 2 v. 8°. 2611.58
- CHAMIER, Frederic. *Ben Brace: the last of Nelson's Agamemnon.* London [1867]. Sm. 8°. 1467.6
- CHANDONNET, Thomas A. *L'abbé Joseph Aubry. [Also, Notice sur l'abbé Clément Aubry.]* Montréal, 1875. 18°. 5559.28
- CHANDON de Roland. *Traduction nouvelle avec une introduction et des notes par Adolphe d'Avril.* Paris, 1865. 8°. 2673.54
- Note.* — Ascribed to Théroulde, a trouvère of Normandy of the XIII century.
- CHAPUY, Nicholas Marie Joseph. *Moyen-âge pittoresque. Monuments d'architecture, meubles et décors du x^e au xviii^e siècle. Vues dessinées d'après nature par Chapuy, et lithographiées par Arnout, Asselineau, etc. Avec un texte archéologique, descriptif et historique. Ire-5e partie.* Paris, 1837-40. Plats. 4°. C.270.7
- CHARDANAL, C. A. *Key to French exercises for advanced pupils.* Cambridge [Mass.]. [London] 1875. Sm. 8°. 2689a.69
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. *The Bertram family.* Rox. 723.29
- *Conquering and to conquer: a story of Rome in the days of St. Jerome.* London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1797.13
- CHARLES, Emily Thornton. *Hawthorne blossoms. [Poems.]* By Emily Thornton Charles (Emily Hawthorne). Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2409a.85
- CHARLESWORTH, Maria Louisa. *Ministering children: a tale.* Leipzig, 1860. [Series for the young. Vol. 4.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.4
- CHATTO, W. A., *joint author.* See JACKSON, J.
- CHAUMONT, Francis Stephen Bennet François de. *Lectures on state medicine, delivered before the Society of apothecaries, 1875.* London, 1875. 8°. 3762.56
- Note.* — These lectures are upon the history of sanitation, hygiene, water, soil, sewage, food, and other medical topics, that have been subjects of legislation.
- CHEETHAM, Samuel, *joint editor.* See SMITH, W.
- CHERBONNEAU, Jacques Auguste. *Dictionnaire arabe-français (langue écrite).* Paris, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3039.56
- CHILD, Francis James, *editor.* *English and Scottish ballads.* Boston, 1871. 8 v. 16°. Rox. 5628.5
- CHODZKO, Alexandre (Edmond Boreyko). *Études bulgares. [Étude première. Mythologie des chants slaves du mont Rhodope.]* Paris, 1875. 8°. 8032.61
- CHOYER, —, *abbé.* *La genèse du globe terrestre, d'après les traditions antiques et les découvertes de la science moderne.* Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3967.62
- CHRISTIE Redfern's troubles. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 717.10
- CHRISTOPHERS, S. W., *editor.* *From out the deeps: a story of Cornish life.* By an old Cornish boy. With introduction and notes by S. W. Christophers. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1465.22
- CHURCH, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat.* *A star and a heart. To which is added an utter impossibility.* Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1799.14
- Dor.* 49a.30; *Rox.* 334.7; *S. B.* 262.16
- CIEÇA, or Cieza, de Leon, Pedro. *Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicles of Peru.* Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt society. 1864. Folded map. 8°. 2234.53
- CLAESSENS, P. *The life of Father Bernard. The apostolate of a Redemptorist.* Translated from the French. New York, 1875. Portrait. 12°. 3558.67
- CLARKE, James Freeman and Lillian. *Exotics: attempts to domesticate them.* Boston, 1875. 16°. Dor. 19.11
- Note.* — Poems translated from various authors.
- Shelf. No.
- CLARKE, Marcus. *His natural life. A novel.* New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.19; *Bri.* 18.206; *Chn.* 2025.16; *Dor.* 246.38; *E. B.* 203.1; *Rox.* 721.24; *S. B.* 272.4
- CLAYTON's ranges; or, the quaker partisans. A story of the American revolution. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. E. B. 303.23
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. *Mark Twain's sketches, new and old.* Hartford, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. Chn. 5215.15
- CLERMONT-Ganneau, Charles. *La Palestine inconnue. Lecture faite à l'Institut royal de la Grande Bretagne.* Paris 1876 [1875]. 18°. 5049a.31
- CLEVINGER, Shobal V. *A treatise on the method of government surveying as prescribed by the United States congress, and commissioner of the general land office.* New York, 1874. 12°. Dor. 199.54
- CLOUET, François. *Three hundred French portraits, representing personages of the courts of Francis I, Henry II, and Francis II. Auto-lithographed from the originals at Castle Howard, Yorkshire, by Lord Ronald Gower.* London, 1875. 2 v. F°. 4640.6
- CLOUSTON, W. A., *editor.* *Literary curiosities and eccentricities: a book of anecdotes, laconic sayings, and gems of thought, in prose and verse.* London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2477.62
- COBBE, Francis Power. *The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here.* New York, 1876. 12°. 3455.86
- *Re-echoes.* London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2553.68
- Note.* — Short essays on general subjects contributed to the "Echo" newspaper.
- COCKTON, Henry. *Valentine Vox.* Dor. 235.1
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. *Winning his way.* Rox. 929.8
- COHEN, J. Solis. *Inhalation in the treatment of disease: its therapeutics and practice.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with many new illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 3798.72
- COLA, P. R., *editor.* *The Indian problem solved.* London [1875?]. 8°. 3048.73
- COLERIDGE, Henry James, *editor.* *The chronicle of St. Antony of Padua. "The eldest son of St. Francis."* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3558.69
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. *The rime of the ancient mariner.* Illustrated by Gustave Doré. London, 1878. 39 plates. Vignettes. F°. C.A.3.3
- COLLECTION de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. *Namely:* —
- Du Cange, C. Du F. *Les familles d'outre-mer.* 2611.59
- Henry IV. of France. *Recueil de ses lettres missives.* 2640.16
- COLLIER, William Francis. *A history of English literature, in a series of biographical sketches.* London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Dor. 103.21
- COLLINS, Mortimer. *Sweet and twenty.* Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.4; *Dor.* 49a.22; *Rox.* 331.21; *S. B.* 262.29
- COLLINSON, Richard, *editor.* *The three voyages of Martin Frobisher, in search of a passage to Cathaya and India by the north-west.* 1576-8. With selections from manuscript documents. London. Hakluyt society. 1867. Portrait of Frobisher. Folded maps. 8°. 2264.52
- Contents.* — A true discourse of the voyages of discovery for finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the North-west, under the conduct of Martin Frobisher, by George Bester; Account of the third voyage, by Edward Selmann; Catalogue of relics of Frobisher's expeditions to the Arctic regions, discovered by C. F. Hall.
- COMIN' thro' the rye. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.25; *Bri.* 28.152; *Chn.* 2025.21; *Dor.* 246.44; *E. B.* 203.6; *Rox.* 730.2; *S. B.* 273.14
- COMPIÈGNE, Victor, *marquis de.* *L'Afrique équatoriale.* Okanda, Bangouens, Oyebo. Carte spéciale et gravure. Paris, 1875. 18°. 3069.16
- CONNECTICUT. *Legislative documents. Miscellaneous.* Public records of the colony. Vol. ix. Hartford, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 4336.20
- Contents.* — Vol. IX. May 1744 — Nov. 1750.
- CONTI, Anne Marie Martinuzzi, *princesse de.* *Uno nlièce de Mazarin. La princesse de Conti d'après sa correspondance inédite.* Par É. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2641.63
- CONWAY, John D. *Complete poems; or, hours of recreation.* Lawrence, Mass., 1875. 16°. 1339.37; 2407.69; *Rox.* 1025.15; *S. B.* 254.7

- COOKE, Josiah Parsons, Jr. Principles of chemical philosophy. 3d edition, revised and corrected. Boston, 1873. Illustrated. 8°. 1147.10
- COOLEY, William Desborough. Physical geography, or the terraqueous globe and its phenomena. Illustrated with wood-engravings and maps. London, 1876. 8°. 3825.64
- COOMBE, William. History of the Abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments. London, 1812. 2 v. Colored plates. 4°. *4520.8
- COOPER, Edizabeh. Life of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5333.5
- CORNER, Sidney. "The Earl's path:" a narrative founded on the historical events of 1745. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1466.20
- CORREA, Gaspar. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his vicereignty. From the Lendas da India. Accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by Henry E. J. Stanley. London: Hakluyt society. 1869. Portrait of Da Gama. Plate, etc. 8°. *2264.59
- CORTÉS, Hernando, or Fernando. Fifth letter to the emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Pascual de Gayangos. London: Hakluyt society. 1863. 8°. *2264.55
- CORT, Arthur. Shadows of coming events, or, the Eastern menace. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2529.7
- COURVAL, Ernest Alexis, vicomte de. Album du paysagiste pour l'arrangement des parcs et des jardins. 23 planches contenant 300 croquis. Paris, 1875. F°. oblong. *C.A. 2.3
- COX, George William. A general history of Greece. London, 1876. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3079.11; **Rox.** 5916.13
- Same. New York 1876. Maps. 16°. 1933.15
- COX, Samuel Sullivan. Why we laugh. New York, 1876. 12°. 1826.21; 2407.68; **Bri.** 113.94
Chm. 5116.9; **Dor.** 197.46; **E. B.** 158.36
Rox. 1837.2; **S. B.** 33.25
- CRAIK, Dinah Maria, formerly Miss Mulock. Our year: a child's book in prose and verse. Illustrated. Leipzig, 1860. [Series for the young. Vol. 3.] 8q. 16°. 55.10.3
- CRAIK, Georgiana M. Cousin Trix and her welcome tales. Leipzig, 1868. [Series for the young. Vol. 14.] 8q. 16°. 55.10.14
- CRANE, Ellery B. The Rawson family. A revised memoir of Edward Rawson, secretary of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1650 to 1686; with genealogical notices of his descendants, including nine generations. Worcester, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. *4335.64
- CRANE, Walter. Mrs. Mond at home. Lines and outlines. London [1875]. Plates. 8q. oblong. 4570a.9
- CREAST, Sir Edward Shepherd. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. New edition, with illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2549a.65
- CREDENTIALS of Christianity. A course of lectures delivered at the request of the Christian evidence society. With a preface by the earl of Harrowby. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3439.59
- Contents. — The evidences for the inspiration of Holy Scripture, by H. Goodwin; The evidence to the truth of Christianity supplied by prophecy, by W. L. Alexander; The positive evidence in proof of the historical truth of the miracles of the New Testament, by C. A. Row; The adaptation of Christianity to the requirements of human society, by A. Barry; The evidence to Christianity arising from its adaptation to all the deeper wants of the human heart, by P. Lorimer; The adequacy of the Christian answer to all deeper questions, by C. J. Elliott.
- CRÉTENEAU-JOLY, Jacques. Vie. See MAYNARD, M. U. 2656.55
- CRIB and FLY: a tale of two terriers. Illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8q. 16°. **Chm.** 616.10
Rox. 928.22
- CROOKER, William. Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. London, 1874. Illustrated. 8°. 3602.52
- CRUST, Christie, pseud. See DENISON, E. F.
- CUMMING, Constance Frederica Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. Wanderings in Western isles and Eastern highlands. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. 2287.9
- CUMMING, John. Watchman, what of the night? London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3427.62
- Note. — Essays on the immediate coming of Christ and the end of this dispensation.
- CUPPLES, Ann Jane. Young Bright-eye **Bri.** 23.99
E. B. 19.56
- D., M. Percy's first friends. London, 1876 [1875]. Woodcuts. Colored plates. 8q. 16°. 1466.26
- DABNEY, Robert L. The asexual philosophy of the 19th century considered. New York [1875]. 8°. 5606.56
- DALE, Robert William. The atonement. The Congregational union lecture, for 1875. 3d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3456.95
- DANIELS, W. H. D. L. Moody and his work. With portraits and illustrations. Hartford, 1876. 12°. 2102.13
- Contents. — Part I. D. L. Moody and his work. Part II. Moody and Sankey in Great Britain and Ireland.
- DARWIN, Charles (Robert). Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d edition. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Chm.** 3617.21
Rox. 6625.4
- Same. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 1178.21; **S. B.** 324.2
- The variations of animals and plants under domestication. 2d edition. With illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3828.65
- DAUBIGNY, Charles (François). [Vie] et son œuvre gravé. See HENRIET, F. 4072.75
- DAUDET, Alphonse. Lettres de mon moulin. Impressions et souvenirs. 4e édition. Paris [1899]. 18°. 4678.67
- Le petit Chose. Histoire d'un enfant. 6e édition. Paris [1873]. 18°. 4678.66
- DAUDET, (Louis Marie) Ernest. Le ministère de M. de Martignac, sa vie politique et les dernières années de la restauration. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2655.67
- DAVEY, Samuel. Darwin, Carlyle and Dickens, with other essays. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2558.67
- DAVIDSON, Eliza A. Caswell's technical manuals. [Linear drawing and projection. London, 1875.] 2 v. in 1. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4078.78
Bri. 122.109; **Chm.** 3627.3; **Dor.** 198.29
E. B. 383.7; **Rox.** 6218.2; **S. B.** 368.16
- Contents. — Vol. I. Linear drawing. II. Orthographic and isometrical projection. Revised and enlarged.
- — Orthographic and isometrical projection; development of surfaces and penetration of solids. Revised and enlarged. London [1875?]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 8069.12
- DAVIES, G. Christopher. Rambles and adventures of our school field-club. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 1115.17; **S. B.** 329.2
- DAVIS, Gilbert A. compiler. Vermont school laws, in force, 1874. Compiled under an act of the legislature and appointment by the governor. Montpelier, 1875. 8°. *6330a.4
- DAVY's locker. Extra Christmas number of All the year round, 1875. [London, 1875.] 8°. **Chm.** 2028.2
- DAY, Henry. A lawyer abroad: what to see and how to see. New York, 1874. Illustrated. 12°. 1648.1
- DECLoux, —, and DOURY, —. Histoire archéologique, descriptive et graphique de la Sainte Chapelle du Palais par Decloux et Doury, architecte et peintre. Paris, 1875. 25 plates. Chromolithographs. F°. *C.A. 1.2
- Note. — First appeared in Paris in 1837; another edition in 1865.
- DE FONBLANQUE, Edward Barrington. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18th century, derived from the life and correspondence of [general] John Burgoyne. Portrait, illustrations, and maps. London, 1876. 8°. 2541.66
- DE MILLE, James. The treasure of the seas. **Chm.** 617.2
- DENHAM, Edward. Why is history read so little? New Bedford, 1876. 8°. 2292.56
- DENISON, Eliza Freeman. Autumn leaves. [Juvenile.] By Christie Crust [pseud.]. With illustrations. Portland, 1875. 8q. 16°. 1466.17
Rox. 938.12
- DENISON, Mary Andrews. A noble sister. **Rox.** 1117.27
- DEUTSCHE Rundschau. Vol. 1-4. Berlin, 1874. 75. 4 v. 8°. **Rox.** 1422.5
- Note. — A literary and political review upon the model of the "Revue des deux mondes."
- DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Bibliomania; or, book-madness; a bibliographical romance. Illustrated with cuts. New and improved edition, added, preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. London, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Photographs. Fac-similes. Woodcuts. 8°. *2201.1
Rox. 6131.3

- Shelf. No.
- DICCIONARIO de la buena educacion, de palabras cultas y escogidas y nomenclatura general de palabras de dudosa ortografia para escribir con toda propiedad. Paris, 1874. 18°. 3099a.52
- DICCIONARIO portátil de la lengua castellana segun la Academia española, el mas completo de los publicados hasta el dia. Paris, 1875. 32°. C.R. 11.2.27
- DICKINSON, Anna Elizabeth. A paying investment. Boston, 1876. Sm. 12°. 1139.14; 2409a.83
E. B. 158.33; S. B. 39.30
- DISRAELI, Benjamin. Alroy. Ixion in heaven. The infernal marriage. Papanilla. New edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 2566.59
- DIX, William Giles. The American state and American statesman. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 248.6
- DIXON, William Hepworth. White conquest. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 149.9; Dor. 23.18
Rox. 439.4; S. B. 332.12
- Notes. — Sketches of travel in the United States in 1875.
- DODGE, Mary Abigail. Sermons to the clergy. By Gail Hamilton [pseud.]. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Bri. 112.105; Chm. 5115.8; Dor. 198.28
- DODGE, Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. Dor. 155.6
- DODGE, Richard Irving. The Black hills. Description of the routes, scenery, soil, climate, geology, etc. With map, drawings and plates. New York, 1876. 12°. 2363.61
- DOMET DE VORGES, —. La métaphysique en présence des sciences. Essai sur la nécessité d'une philosophie fondamentale. Paris, 1875. 18°. 5608.58
- DORAN, John. 'Mann' and manners at the court of Florence, 1740-1786. Founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 2722.53
- DORÉ, (Paul) Gustave, *illustrator*. See COLERIDGE, S. T.
- DOUBLEDAY, Abner. Reminiscences of forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. New York, 1876. [1875]. Woodcut. Map. 12°. Dor. 164.19
- DOUGALL, James Dalziel. Shooting: its appliances; practice; and purpose. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4007.54
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Drifted asunder; or, the tide of fate. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 1797.7
Rox. 715.25; S. B. 229.34
- DOUGLAS, C. Home. Searches for summer, showing the anti-winter tactics of an invalid. Edinburgh, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3798.70
- DOURY, —. *Joint author*. See DECLoux, —.
- DOYLE, John Andrew. History of the United States. With maps illustrative of the acquisition of territory and the increase of population, by Francis A. Walker. New York, 1876. [Freeman, E. A., *editor*. Historical course for schools.] 16°. 277.2; Bri. 71.100; Chm. 2717.6; Dor. 67.22
E. B. 137.21; Rox. 618.4; S. B. 159.8
- DU CANGE, Charles Du Fresnoie. Les familles d'outremer de Du Cange, publiées par E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publiées par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique.] 4°. 2911.59
- DEERKE, Albrecht. La vie de la sainte vierge Marie en vingt gravures sur bois, Nuremberg anno 1511, décrite en vers latins par Chelidonium. Reproduction, procédé de P. W. Van de Weijer, avec une introduction de Ch. Ruelens. Utrecht, N. D. 20 plates. F°. Cabinet. G.2.5
- Notes. — The verses, which in the original are on the reverse of the plates, are printed on separate pages.
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). Andree de Taverney. S. B. 273.38
- The chevalier. Dor. 236.3
- The Corsican brothers. Bri. 18.209; Rox. 511.52
- Felina de Chambure. Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. 1790.11
- George; or, the planter of the Isle of France. E. B. 293.5
- The twin lieutenants. Rox. 511.26
- DU MAST, (Auguste) Prosper (François), *baron Guerrier de*. Jacques Callot. Nancy, 1876. Portraits. 4°. C.270.8
- DUFLESSIS, Georges (Gratet), *joint author*. See AMAND-DURAND.
- DURAND, E. J. Les missions catholiques françaises. Paris, 1874. 18°. Atlas, 11 maps. 4°. 5539a.27
Atlas, 5534.1
- Note. — Some of the maps are taken from the Atlas général, by Ch. Périgot, published by C. H. Delagrave.

- Shelf. No.
- EDEN, Charles H. Ralph Somerville; or, a midshipman's adventures in the Pacific ocean. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1467.3
Bri. 44.95; Chm. 2014.6; Dor. 156.24
E. B. 248.20; Rox. 1115.19; S. B. 124.35
- EDGEWORTH, Maria. Moral tales. Forster, The good aunt, Angelina; or, l'amie inconnue. Leipzig, 1866. [Series for the young. Vol. 12.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.12
- Popular tales. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. [Series for the young. Vol. 18, 19.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.18; 55.10.19
- Contents. — Vol. XVIII. Lame Jervas; The will; The Limerick gloves; Out of debt out of danger; The lottery; Rosanna. XIX. Murad the unlucky; The manufacturers; The contrast; The grateful negro; Tomorrow.
- EGAN, Pierce. Lady Maud; the wonder of Kingswood chace; or, earl Gower; or, the secret marriage. Philadelphia [1861]. 8°. Chm. 2025.22
- ELDERKIN, John, *joint editor*. See BROUGHAM, J. ELIOT, George, *pseud*. See LEWES, M. G.
- ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllis. The book of American interiors. From existing houses, with essays and descriptions. Illustrated in heliotype. Boston, 1876. Plates. 4°. C.270.6
- ELLIOTT, Henry Venn. Life. By Josiah Bateman. With a portrait and an appendix containing a short sketch of the life of Julius Elliott. 3d edition. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 2547.54
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Letters and social aims. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Bri. 102.96; S. B. 35.26
- EMERY, Sarah A. Three generations. Dor. 233.4
- ERSILIA. See POYNTER, Miss. —. 1794.14; Chm. 2146.9
Dor. 137.46; E. B. 308.44; Rox. 517.23; S. B. 230.22
- ESSEX county mercury, and weekly Salem gazette. [Centennial no.] Aug. 5, 1868. [Semi-centennial anniversary no.] May 6, 1875. Salem, 1868, 75. F°. 4500.12
- EVERETT, George H. and Susan. Health fragments; or, steps toward a true life. With illustrations. 3d edition. New York, 1876 [cop. 1874]. Portrait. 8°. 3762.55
- EVERY man's own lawyer. A handy book of the principles of law and equity. By a barrister. 13th edition, with notes and references. London, 1876. 12°. 1139.16
- EWING, Juliana Horatia. A flat iron for a farthing. 3d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 1117.30
- FABER, Frederick William. Hymns. 2d edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 3446.74
- Hymns, with a sketch of his life. New York, 1876. Woodcuts. Sq. 16°. 5449a.90; Dor. 19.9
- FABRE, —, *colonel*. Précis de la guerre franco-allemande. Paris, 1875. 13 maps. 18°. 2619a.58
- FAIRHOLT, Frederick William. Tobacco: its history and associations. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6425.6
- FAMILIAR Latin quotations and proverbs. London, [1875]. 16°. 2969a.52
- FARMAN, Ella. A girl's money. S. B. 120.3
- FARRAR, Frederic William. Chapters on language. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6127.3
- Eric, or little by little. Edinburgh, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 938.11
- FARRER, Henrietta Louisa. The fathers of the church. By the author of "The life of St. Francis de Sales," etc. 2d edition. London, 1875. 3 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6328.25
- FEARNLEY, F. M. The chronicle of man; or, the genealogies in the book of Chronicles, viewed as foreshadowing the purpose of the ages. London [1876]. 3427.57
- FERGUSON, James. A history of architecture in all countries. 2d edition. London, 1874. Illustrated. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 6222.3
- FEUILLET, Octave. A marriage in high life. From the French. By Cella Logan. Philadelphia [1876]. Bri. 15.126; Chm. 2136.17; Dor. 237.8
E. B. 304.39; Rox. 722.2; S. B. 213.38
- The romance of a poor young man. Dor. 237.5
- FICKER, Julius. Forschungen zur Rechts- und Rechtsgeschichte Italiens. Innsbruck, 1868-74. 4 v. 8°. 7620a.8
- FIELDS, James Thomas. Yesterdays with authors. 11th edition. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1871]. 12°. Rox. 6136.13
- FINNEY, Charles G. Memoirs. Written by himself. New York, 1876. Portrait. 12°. 2848.75
Chm. 2736.16
- FIORELLI, Giuseppe. Descrizione di Pompei. Napoli, 1875. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 4738.8

- Shelf. No.
- FIRTH, Joseph F. B.** Municipal London: or, London government as it is, and London under a municipal council. London, 1876. Folded maps. 8°. 2493.52
- FISHWICK, Henry.** The Lancashire library, a bibliographical account of books and miscellaneous literature relating to the county palatine, including tracts, pamphlets and sermons printed before 1720. With collations and notes. London, 1875. Sm. 4°. *2203.26
- FISKE, John.** The unseen world, and other essays. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1815.10; 2407.66
Rox. 5836.1; S. B. 318.26
- FITZMAURICE, Edmond (George).** *lord.* Life of William, earl of Shelburne, afterwards first marquess of Lansdowne. Vol. II. London, 1876. 8°. 2542.61
- Contents.*—Vol. II. 1766-76.
- FLEMING, May Agnes.** Guy Earlscount's wife. A novel. Chm. 2014.3
- FLEURY, Armand de.** Leçons de thérapeutique générale et de pharmacodynamie. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3786.54
- FLINT, Austin.** Phthisis: its morbid anatomy, etiology [etc.]. In a series of clinical studies. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 3794.67
- FOERSTER, Ernst (Joachim).** Geschichte der Italienischen Kunst. B. IV. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 8065.6
- FOOTE, W. E. (?)** The annals of England; an epitome of English history, from contemporary writers, the rolls of parliament, and other public records. Library edition. Oxford, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8°. C.R. 6.7.1
- Notes.*—These annals close with the death of queen Anne, 1714. The appendix contains bibliographical lists of works on English history, historical publications by the government, and societies, the Record reports, etc., and an index of statutes.
- FORMBY, Henry, editor.** The pictorial Bible and church-history stories. Part IV, and vol. II. The life of Christ. With engravings on wood. London [1874]. 8q. 16°. Rox. 6328.22
- FORRESTER, Mrs. —.** Diana Carew; or, for a woman's sake. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. Rox. 722.8
- FORSTER, John.** The life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. I. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Facsimiles. 8°. Chm. 2737.8; Dor. 175.10; Rox. 5333.6
- Contents.*—Vol. I. 1667-1711.
- FORSTH, William.** The Slavonic provinces south of the Danube. A sketch of their history and present state in relation to the Ottoman Porte. With a map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3085.18
- Contents.*—The Slavs; Servia; Bosnia (and Herzegovina); Montenegro; Bulgaria; Turkish government.
- FORWOOD, W. Stump.** An historical and descriptive narrative of the Mammoth cave of Kentucky. 4th edition, with map and illustrations. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. Dor. 127.38
- FOSDICK, Charles A. (pseud. Harry Castlemon).** Frank before Vicksburg. Chm. 616.18
- Frank in the woods. Chm. 615.14
- Frank on a gun-boat. Chm. 615.22
- Frank on the lower Mississippi. Chm. 616.19
- Frank on the prairie. Chm. 616.12
- Frank, the young naturalist. Chm. 616.17
- Go-ahead. Chm. 615.20
- FOSTER, Joseph, compiler.** Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire. London, 1874. 3 v. Plates. 4°. *4520.9
- Contents.*—Vol. I. II. West Riding. III. North and East Riding.
- FOSTER-BROTHERS, The, of Doon.** A tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. London [1866]. Sm. 8°. 1465.20
- FRANÇOIS-FRANCK, —, joint author.** See MAREY, É. J.
- FRANKLIN, Alfred (Louis Auguste).** Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge [1100 à 1630]. Paris, 1875. 8°. C.R. 18.1.9
- FRASER TYLER, Christina C. See TYLER, C. C. F.**
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, editor.** Historical course for schools. *Nameby*:—
- Doyle, J. A. History of the United States. 277.2
Brl. 71.100; Chm. 2717.6; Dor. 67.22; E. B. 137.21
Rox. 618.4; S. B. 159.8
- Sime, J. History of Germany. 1957.31
- Shelf. No.
- FRENCH principia.** New York, 1875, 76. 2 v. 12°. 2689.72
- FRICKELL, G.** Magic no mystery: conjuring tricks with cards, balls, and dice; magic writing, performing animals, etc. Edited by W. H. Cremer. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1187.12; Brl. 113.93; Chm. 6215.17
Dor. 197.45; E. B. 368.8; Rox. 1515.20; S. B. 47.31
- FRISWELL, James Hain.** Out and about: a boy's adventures written for adventurous boys. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1465.18
- FROST, Thomas.** The lives of the conjurors. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2466.66
- FROTHINGHAM, Richard.** The battle-field of Bunker hill: with a relation of the action by William Prescott and illustrative documents. A paper communicated to the Massachusetts historical society, June 10, 1875, with additions. Boston, 1876. Illustrations. Facsimile. 8°. *2251.53
- FULLER, Oliver Payson.** History of Warwick, Rhode Island. [*Also*, War record.] Providence, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. Map. 12°. *2337.17
- FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson-Gower).** The fire of London; or, Rosemary. Baltimore, 1875. 16°. Dor. 247.8
- The life of Mère Marie de la Providence, foundress of the Helpers of the holy souls. [London] 1875. Sm. 8°. 6649a.34
- A sketch of the life of the late Father Henry Young, of Dublin. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Dor. 178.13
- G. C., The.** Round the table. Notes on cookery and plain recipes. Philadelphia [London], 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. Dor. 93.22
- GABORIAU, Émile.** La dégringolade. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 18°. 4678.68
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Un mystère d'iniquité. 6e édition. II. Les Maillefer. 5e édition.
- La 13e hussards, types, profils, esquisses et croquis militaires à pied et à cheval. 21c édition. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2666.61
- GAIRDNER, James.** The houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. With maps. Boston, 1875. [Morris, Edward E., editor. Epochs of history.] 8q. 16°. Brl. 71.99
- GALLENGA, Antonio.** Italy revisited. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2762.53
- GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Héliodore Sagasse Vertu.** La langue et la littérature hindoustaniennes en 1875. Revue annuelle. Paris, 1876. 8°. *3036.9
- GARRETT, Edward, pseud. See MAYO, I. F.**
- GASKIN, James J.** Irish varieties, or sketches of history and character from ancient and modern sources and original documents. Added an account of the revels of the past merry Monarchs of the kingdom of Dalkey. 2d edition, with additions from the writings of Wm. Drennan. Dublin, 1874. Colored plates. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2469.67
- GAVILLOT, J. C. Aristide.** Essai sur les droits des Européens en Turquie et en Egypte. Les capitulations et la réforme judiciaire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7610a.16
- GEMS of English song.** A collection of songs, duets and quartets. With an accompaniment for the piano-forte. Boston, 1875. 4°. 8051.32
- GERMAN principia.** Part I. A first German course. Containing grammar, delectua, and exercise book, with vocabularies. New York, 1876. 12°. 2889.66
- GERSTAECKER, Friedrich.** Frank Wildman's adventures on land and water. E. B. 19.59
- GEYMET, Th.** Photolithographie. traits et demi-teintes, traité pratique. Produits chimiques et appareils pour la photographie. Paris, 1873. 18°. 4029.62
- GIESEBRECHT, (Friedrich) Wilhelm (Benjamin) von.** Geschichte der deutschen Kaiserzeit. B. II. Braunschweig, 1875. 2 plates. 8°. 2812.51
- Contents.*—Vol. II. Blüte des Kaiserthums.
- GILBERT, William Schwenck.** Original plays. New York, 1876. 12°. 1366.11
- Contents.*—The wicked world; Pygmalion and Galatea; Charity; The princess; The palace of truth; Trial by jury.
- GILMAN, Arthur, editor.** Theatrum majorum. The Cambridge of 1776, with the Diary of Dorothy Dudley [etc.]. Edited for the Ladies' centennial committee by A. G. With cuts and a map. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 2355.60; Dor. 163.11
- Note.*—The Diary of Dorothy Dudley was written by Mary W. Greely.

- Shelf. No.
- GIRDWOYN, Michel. Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. [Traduit par A. Pillain.] Ouvrage avec planches en lithographie. Ayant obtenu la médaille de mérite à l'Exposition universelle de Vienne. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. F°. . . C.A. 22
Contents. — Vol. I. Text. II. Plates.
- GLOVER, Mary Baker. Science and health. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . **Rox.** 1733.3
- GOEDEKE, Carl, and TITTMANN, Julius, *editors*. Deutsche Dichter des 16ten Jahrhunderts. B. V-VII. Leipzig, 1870-72. 3 v. 16°. . . 4579.1
Contents. — Vol. V, VI. Dichtungen von Hans Sachs. VII. Das Narrenschiff von Sebastian Brant.
- GOLDEN childhood; or, the child's own annual of pictures, poetry and music. London [1875]. Sm. 4°. . . 1467.4
- GOLDEN picture-book. The. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. . . 1466.18
- GONSE, Louis, *joint author*. See MONTAIGLON, A. de C. de.
- GOOD cheer. Christmas, 1875. [London, 1875.] 8°. **Chn.** 2023.1
- GOOD things for the young of all ages. Annual for 1873. Illustrated. London [1873]. 8°. . . 1861.2
- GOTHAISCHER genealogischer Hofkalender, 1876. Gotha [1876]. Portraits, etc. 32°. . . *A.119a.2
- GOTHAISCHES genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. Jahrgang 26. Gotha, 1876. Portrait. 32°. . . *2839.50
- GOTHAISCHES genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. Jahrgang 49. Gotha, 1876. Portrait. 32°. . . *2839.51
- GRAHAM, Andrew J. The hand-book of standard or American phonography. . . **S. B.** 317.85
- GRAHAM, Ennis. Tell me a story. [Juvenile.] 2d edition. . . **Chn.** 615.16; **Rox.** 1117.21
- GRAHAM, William. Memoir of John Macfarlane. Edinburgh, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. . . 2547.59
- GRAMONT, Antoine Agénor Alfred, *duc de*. *Mémoires* [pseud.]. Passé et présent, étude d'histoire contemporaine. 2e édition. Paris, 1875. 16°. **Rox.** 5534.6
Dor. 246.29
- GRANT, Maria M. Artiste. . . **Dor.** 246.29
- GRASHOF, F. Die Festigkeitslehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Maschinenbaues. Abriss von Vorträgen an der Polytechnischen Schule zu Karlsruhe. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1866. 8°. . . 4014.57
- GRAVES, Kersey. The world's sixteen crucified saviors; or, Christianity before Christ. 3d edition. Boston, 1876. 8°. . . **Bri.** 135.144
- GREAT army. The. Sketches of life and character in a Thames-side district. By the River-side visitor. [2d edition.] London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 1838.2
- GREEN, Samuel Abbott. An account of Percival and Ellen Green and of some of their descendants. Groton, Mass. 1876. 8°. . . *4335.63
- GREEN, William. The life and adventures of a Cheap Jack. By one of the fraternity. Edited by Charles Hindley. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . . 1465.8
- GREENE, George Washington. The German element in the war of American independence. New York, 1876 [1875]. 16°. . . **Chn.** 2716.8
- GREENOUGH, James Bradstreet, *joint author*. See ALLEN, Joseph Henry.
- GRÉGOIRE, L. Géographie générale, physique, politique et économique. Avec 100 cartes, de nombreuses gravures [etc.]. Paris, 1876 [1875]. L. 8°. . . *6282.52
- GREY, Mrs. —. Cousin Harry. . . **Bri.** 17.68
- GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, G. Maurice et Barnevelt. Étude historique. Utrecht, 1875. 8°. . . 2842.61
Note. — A hostile criticism of Motley's John of Barnevelt.
- GROHMANN, W. A. Baillie. Tyrol and the Tyrolese: the people and the land. In their social, sporting and mountaining aspects. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. . . 2769.63; **Rox.** 5916.12
- GROTE, George. Fragments on ethical subjects. A selection from his posthumous papers. London, 1876. 8°. . . 3584.1
- GUIDE to needlework, embroidery and Berlin work. Illustrations. Boston [1876]. 12°. . . 1189.23
Bri. 111.99; **Chn.** 5116.23; **Dor.** 192.47
E. B. 38.46; **Rox.** 1515.1; **S. B.** 317.38
- GUILBERT, Aimé Victor François. La divine synthèse, ou l'exposé au double point de vue apologetique et pratique de la religion révélée. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 8°. . . 3433.56
- Shelf. No.
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. L'histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, racontée à mes petits-enfants. T. V. Rédigé par M^{me}. de Witt, née Guizot. Illustré. Paris, 1876 [1875]. L. 8°. 2621.61; **Rox.** 5530.2
Contents. — Vol. V. Louis XV—Louis XVI, 1715-1789.
- The history of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. New York, 1876. 4 v. in 2. 12°. . . **Rox.** 5924.8
- GUTHRIE, Frederick. Collins' advanced science series. Magnetism and electricity. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . . 3968.70
- GUTHRIE, Thomas. Autobiography and memoir by his sons, David K. Guthrie and Charles J. Guthrie. New York, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Illustration. 8°. 2547.63; **Chn.** 2737.9; **E. B.** 213.10
- GUTTMAN, Paul. Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-methoden für die Brust- und Unterleibsorgane mit Einschluss der Laryngoskopie. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. . . 3794.66
- GWILT, Joseph. An encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. Revised, with alterations and additions by Wyatt Papworth. Illustrated. New edition. London, 1876. 8°. . . *4107.4
Note. — Annexed is a catalogue of the principal works relating to architecture.
- HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich. Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Mit Tafeln, Holzschnitten und genetischen Tabellen. 2te unveränderte Auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. . . 3925.65
- The history of creation. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution. From the German. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Folded map. 2 v. 12°. . . 3823.64; **Rox.** 6615.5
S. B. 323.1
- HAFIZ, Muhammed Shams ud-din. Selections from his poems, translated from the Persian by Herman Bicknell. London, 1875. Illustrations. Chromolithographs. 4°. . . *3021.7
Note. — A sumptuous edition on tinted paper, with colored borders, edited by the author's brother, A. S. Bicknell, whose preface includes a brief biography.
- HAKE, Thomas Gordon. New symbols. [Poems.] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 2566.60
- HALELUYH society. Publications. *Notably:* —
 — Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries. Translated by W. D. G. Birch. Vol. I. . . *2264.38
 — Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme, and of the discovery of the South sea, [etc.]. . . *2264.57
 — Barbosa, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. . . *2264.36
 — Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402. . . *2264.37
 — Cleca, or Cleza, de Leon, P. Travels, 1532-50. . . *2264.53
 — Collinson, R., *editor*. The three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to India by the north-west, 1576-8. . . *2264.52
 — Correa, G. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. . . *2264.59
 — Cortés, H., or F. Fifth letter to the emperor Charles V. . . *2264.55
 — Markham, C. R., *editor*. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. . . *2264.56
 — Reports on the discovery of Peru. . . *2264.50
 — Morga, A. de. The Philippine islands [etc.] at the close of the 16th century. . . *2264.58
 — Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria [etc.], 1503-1508. . . *2264.39
 — Vega, Garcias Laso. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. . . *2264.51
 — Zeno, N. and A. Voyages to the northern seas in the xvth century. . . *2264.35
- HALF hour library of travel, nature and science. Half hours in the wide West. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 1649.8
- Half hours in woods and wilds. Adventures of sport and travel. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 1466.24
Contents. — California; Canada; Upper Amazon; Great Britain; South Africa; Russia; Maine; Nova Scotia.

- Shelf. No.
- HALL, Anna Maria. Sketches of Irish character. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5436.1
- HALL, William W. How to live long. New York, 1875. 12°. **Dor.** 197.42
- HALLOCK, Charles, compiler. Camp life in Florida. A handbook for sportsmen and settlers. [New York] 1876 [1875]. Maps. 12°. 1637.12
E. B. 235.26
- HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 6233.1
- Bound my house. Notes of rural life in France in peace and war. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2663.51
- Same. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1667.13; **S. B.** 75.1
Chn. 5216.1; **Dor.** 197.44; **Rox.** 5527.16; **S. B.** 75.1
- HAMILTON, Alexander. Life. See MORSE, J. T. 2348.77
- HAMILTON, Gail, pseud. See DODGE, M. A.
- HAMILTON, John William, editor. Memorial of Jesse Lee and the old elm. 85th anniversary of Jesse Lee's sermon under the old elm, Boston common, held Sunday evening, July 11, 1875. With a historical sketch of the great tree. Boston, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. 2350.58
Rox. 617.2
- HAMMERSCHLAG, D. R. Haus und Kloster. Ein zeitgeschichtlicher Roman. Frankfurt am Main, 1875. [Schriften des Israelitischen Literatur-Vereins.] Sm. 8°. 5489.66
- HAMMETT, Samuel A. Piney woods tavern; or, Sam Slick in Texas. **S. B.** 144.44
- HAMMOND, William A. Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. With illustrations. 6th edition, rewritten. New York, 1876. 8°. 3803.54
- HAMY, Alfred. Essai sur l'icongraphie de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4076.66
- Note — A catalogue of engravings, photographs, etc., illustrating the history of the Society of Jesus.
- HANDY volume series. Namely: —
- Burnand, F. C. Happy-thought hall. **S. B.** 243.33
- My health. **Dor.** 138.29; **S. B.** 240a.1
- HANSLICK, Eduard. Die moderne Oper. Kritiken und Studien. 2te unveränderte Auflage. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 4045.62
- HARDY, Thomas. Under the greenwood tree. Illustrated edition. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1465.5
Rox. 728.14
- HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of northern and central Italy. London, 1876. 3 v. Maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2769.64
- Same. New York [London], 1876. 3 v. 8°. 2769.65
- Memorials of a quiet life. New York [1875]. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 8°. **Dor.** 174.28
- HARE, Augustus William. The Alton sermons. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6325.18
- HARE, Julius Charles. The mission of the Comforter, with notes. 2d edition. Edited by E. H. Plumpire. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3456.96
- HARING, G. H. Die Blüthezeit des englischen Dramas. Hamburg, 1875. 8°. 2573.62
- HARLAND, Marion, pseud. See TERHUNE, M. V.
- HARRIS, Miriam, formerly Miss Cole, editor. Dear feast of Lent. A series of devotional readings. New York, 1874. 16°. **S. B.** 299.41
- HARTLEY, Walter Noel. Air and its relations to life, New York [London], 1876. Sm. 8°. 3763.85
- HARTMAN VON AUE. Der arme Heinrich. Uebersetzt von K. Simrock. Mit verwandten Gedichten und Sagen. 2te Auflage. Heilbronn [1875]. 16°. 4879a.74
- HARTMANN, (Carl Robert) Eduard von. Wahrheit und Irrthum im Darwinismus. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 3825.63
- HARVARD university, Cambridge, Mass. Catalogue, 1875-76. Cambridge, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4383.20
- HASSALL, Arthur Hill. Food: its adulterations, and the methods for their detection. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3978.70; **Rox.** 6035.8
- HASSARD, Annie. Floral decorations for the dwelling house: a practical guide to the home arrangement of plants and flowers. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5025.5
- Same. American edition revised. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3999.70
- HAVEN, Joseph. A history of philosophy. Ancient and modern. New York, 1876. 12°. 5608.60
- HAVILAND, Alfred. Geographical distribution of heart disease and dropsy, cancer in females, and phthisis in females, in England and Wales. Illustrated by coloured maps. London, 1875. L. 8°. 3790.1
- Shelf. No.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Our old home: a series of English sketches. Boston, 1876 [cop. 1863]. 16°. **Rox.** 5439.2; **Rox.** 5439.1
- Passages from [his] French and Italian notebooks. Boston, 1876 [cop. 1871]. 2 v. 16°. **Rox.** 1839.3
- HAY, Mary Cecil. The squire's legacy. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.23; **Bri.** 18.207
Chn. 2025.17; **Dor.** 246.42; **E. B.** 243.3
Rox. 530.16; **S. B.** 271.27
- Victor and vanquished. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.14; **Bri.** 18.202; **Chn.** 2025.12
Dor. 246.30; **E. B.** 292.69; **Rox.** 530.13
S. B. 111.41
- HAYDON, Benjamin Robert. Correspondence and table-talk. With a memoir by his son, F. W. Haydon. With fac-simile illustrations from his journals. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4075.72
- HAZEL, Harry, pseud. See JONES, Justin.
- HECKETHORN, Charles William. Roba d' Italia; or, Italian lights and shadows: a record of travel. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2762.54
- HELBIG, Wolfgang. Wandgemälde der vom Vesuv verschütteten Städte Campaniens. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die antiken Wandmalereien in technischer Beziehung von Otto Donner. Mit eingefügten Tafeln und einem Atlas von 23 Tafeln. Leipzig, 1876. Text, 8°. Atlas, 9°. 4736.5; Atlas 4730.53
- HELMUTH, William Tod. A system of surgery. Illustrated. New York, 1873. 8°. 3743.18
- HENDERSON, Peter. Practical floriculture. New and enlarged edition. Illustrated. New York [cop. 1874]. 12°. **Dor.** 93.23
- HENRIET, Frédéric. C. Daubigny et son œuvre gravé. Eaux-fortes et bois inédits par C. Daubigny [etc.], héliogravures Durand. Paris, 1876. Portraits. L. 8°. 4072.75
- HENRY IV., of France. Recueil de [ses] lettres mixtes. Publié par Berger de Xivrey. Paris, 1843-72. 8 v. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, publié par les soins du ministre de l'instruction publique.] 4°. 2640.15
- HENSLEY, Lewis. The scholar's algebra. Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3928.76
- HERBERT, David. Great historical mutinies. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5924.2
- HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia. Memoir and correspondence. By Mrs. John Herschel. With portraits. London, 1876. 8°. 2547.61
- Same. New York, 1876. 12°. 2547.64
- HETZEL, Pierre Jules. Histoire d'un âne et de deux jeunes filles, par P. J. Stahl [pseud.]. Paris [1874]. 18°. 4678.69
- HEYWOOD, Thomas. Dramatic works. Now first collected, with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1874. 6 v. Sm. 8°. 2479.66
- HIGGINS, Matthew James. Essays on social subjects. With a memoir by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell. With two portraits. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.66
- HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Young folks' history of the United States. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. Maps. Sq. 16°. **Dor.** 67.8
- editor. Brief biographies of European public men. Namely: —
- King, E. French political leaders. 1536.19
- HILL, Thomas. The true order of studies. New York, 1876. 12°. **E. B.** 153.34; **S. B.** 47.34
- HILL, Thomas E. Hill's manual of social and business forms: a guide to correct writing. Embracing penmanship, correspondence, legal business forms, etc. Chicago, 1875. Illustrated. 4°. 5631.2
- Same. 1876. **Rox.** 5821.3
- HODGKIN, Thomas. Claudian the last of the Roman poets. Two lectures. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1875. 8°. 2915.50
- HOLMES, Timothy. Treatise on surgery, its principles and practice. With illustrations, chiefly by Dr. Westmacott. London, 1875. L. 8°. 3742.54
- HOOD, Thomas. Choice works, in prose and verse, including the cream of the comic annuals. With life of the author [by R. H. Shepherd?], portrait and illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2477.61
- HOOKHAM, Mary Ann. The life and times of Margaret of Anjou and of her father René "the Good." With memoirs of the houses of Anjou. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5522.1)

Shelf. No.

- HOOPER, Mary.** Cookery for invalids, persons of delicate digestion, and children. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4008.66
- HORT, Fenton John Anthony.** Two dissertations. I. On *μωρολογία* *θεοῦ* in Scripture and tradition. II. On the 'Constantinopolitan' creed and other eastern creeds of the 4th century. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 3424.53
- HOTTEN, John Camden, editor.** The slang dictionary, etymological, historical, and anecdotal. New edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6126.6
- *joint author.* See **LARWOOD, J.**
- HOUGHTON, William.** Sketches of British insects. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6616.13
- HOUSSEY, Arsène.** Les Danaes et les Vénus. Paris, 1875. 18°. 4078.74
- Note.*— Episodes in the lives of Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Paul Veronese, Holbein, David Teniers, Rubens, Van Dyck and the Breughel.
- HOVELLAQUE, Abel.** Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. La linguistique. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2959.61
- HOWE, Joseph W.** Winter homes for invalids. New York, 1875 [1874]. 12°. **E. B.** 384.30
- HOWITT, Mary.** Vignettes of American history. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 275.9
- *editor.* Biographical sketches of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Victoria. Illustrated by 31 portraits on steel. London [1875?]. L. 8°. 2440a.54
- HOWSON, John Saul.** "Before the table": an inquiry, historical and theological, into the true meaning of the consecration rubric in the communion service of the church of England. With appendix and supplement, containing papers by the bishop of St. Andrews [Charles Wordsworth], and R. W. Kennion. London, 1875. 8°. 3452.68
- The river Dee, its aspect and history. With 93 illustrations on wood, from drawings by Alfred Rimmer. London [1875]. 4°. 2462.19
- Note.*— Chapters X and XI are by Alfred Rimmer.
- HOTT, Albert Harrison.** Brief history of the New England historical and genealogical register, being the report of the committee on publication submitted Jan. 5, 1876, revised and enlarged. Reprinted from the society's "Proceedings," for Jan. 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. *2335.3
- HUBBARD, (Nicolas) Gustave.** Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Espagne. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3099.52
- HUGHES, John, joint author.** See **CARPENTER, G. T.**
- HUGHES, William.** New county atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Containing 68 coloured maps. London [1875]. F°. *4560.4
- HUGO, Victor (Marie), vicomte.** Actes et paroles. Pendant l'exil. 1852-70. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2612.58
- HULLAH, John.** The history of modern music. 2d edition. London, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 6282.8
- HUNTED to death:** a story of love and adventure. Chm. 2025.19
- HUNTER, W. W.** Life of the earl of Mayo, fourth viceroy of India. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2544.59
- Note.*— Chapter VIII on Legislation in India under lord Mayo is by J. Fitzjames Stephen.
- HUNTINGTON, Frederic Dan.** Helps to a holy Lent. New York, 1873. 16°. **S. B.** 299.43
- HUTCHINSON, Eliza.** The Brandoes; or, workers in a neglected service. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1465.12
- INDIAN Alps, The, and how we crossed them.** By a lady pioneer. Illustrated by herself. London, 1876. Map. L. 8°. 3041.59; **Rox.** 5930.6
- INGELOW, Jean.** Fated to be free. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. In 1. Sq. 16°. **Dor.** 49a.21; **S. B.** 262.27
- INGRAHAM, Joseph Holt.** The throne of David. Boston, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. 1796.6
- INTERNATIONAL scientific series. Namely:**
- Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites. 3889.55
Brl. 123.153; **Chm.** 3017.25; **Dor.** 196.36
E. B. 83.47; **Rox.** 6616.6; **S. B.** 325.1
- Lommel, E. C. J. Nature of light. 1156.12
Brl. 124.158; **Chm.** 3617.22; **Dor.** 97.51
E. B. 39.48; **Rox.** 6456.17; **S. B.** 316.40
- INTERNATIONAL series. Namely:**
- Moore, C. J. On dangerous ground. 1797.9
Brl. 15.127; **Chm.** 2136.16; **Dor.** 237.9; **E. B.** 238.19
Rox. 722.1; **S. B.** 213.40

Shelf. No.

- INTERNATIONAL series. continued.**
- Oliphant, M. O. W. An odd couple. 54.22
- Randolph, Mrs. —. Gentiana. **Dor.** 244.16
E. B. 303.21; **S. B.** 275.5
- ISRAELITISCHER Literatur-Verein. Schriften. Namely:**
- Hammerschlag, D. R. Haus und Kloster. 5489.66
- JACKSON, William.** The doctrine of retribution: lectures before the University of Oxford, 1875, on the foundation of John Bampton. London, 1875. 8°. 7504.1
- JACKSON, John, and CHATTO, W. A.** A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical. With illustrations. 2d edition. With a chapter on the artists of the present day by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1869. 8°. **Rox.** 6211.10
- JACCOLLIOT, Louis.** Genèse de l'humanité. Fétichisme, polythéisme, monothéisme. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 3486.67
- Voyage aux ruines de Golconde et à la cité des morts. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3046.66
- JACQUOT, Charles Jean Baptiste.** Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et compagnie. Par Eugène de Mirécourt [*pseud.*]. Paris, chez tous les marchands de nouveautés. 1845. 8°. 2672.64
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford.** Agnes Sorel. A novel. **S. B.** 273.41
- Attila. A romance. **S. B.** 275.35
- Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. **S. B.** 275.38
- The commissioner; or, De lunatico inquirendo. **S. B.** 273.46
- The convict; or, the hypocrite unmasked. A tale. **S. B.** 273.36
- Corse de Leon; or, the brigand. A romance. **Rox.** 722.6; **S. B.** 273.30
- The desultory man. **S. B.** 275.37
- The fate: a tale. **S. B.** 273.42
- The forger. A tale. **S. B.** 273.35
- Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. **S. B.** 275.31
- Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George I. **Rox.** 730.3; **S. B.** 273.32
- The Huguenot: a tale of the French protestants. **S. B.** 275.33
- The Jacquerie. A novel. **Rox.** 722.5; **S. B.** 275.34
- Leonora d'Orco. A historical romance. **S. B.** 273.37
- The life and adventures of John Marston Hall. **S. B.** 247.34
- A life of vicissitudes. A story of revolutionary times. **S. B.** 273.29
- Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. **S. B.** 275.32
- The Old Dominion; or, the Southampton massacre. A novel. **S. B.** 273.33
- The old oak chest. **S. B.** 273.22
- One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre. **S. B.** 275.26
- Philipp Augustus. **Rox.** 722.7
- Richelieu. A tale of France. **S. B.** 275.28
- The robber. A tale. **S. B.** 275.27
- Sir Theodore Broughton; or, laurel water. **S. B.** 273.34
- The string of pearls. **S. B.** 275.36
- Thirty years since. A tale. **S. B.** 273.45
- Ticonderoga, or the Black Eagle; a romance. **S. B.** 273.44
- A whim and its consequences. **S. B.** 273.43
- The woodman: a romance of the time of Richard III. **S. B.** 273.21
- *editor.* The club-book, being original tales, by James, Picken, Galt, Power, Jordan, Gower, Moir, Cunningham, Hogg, Ritchie, etc. **S. B.** 275.39
- JAMES, Samuel Benjamin.** Tastes and habits, personal and social. With other essays. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.70
- JAMESON, Anna (Murphy).** Memoirs of the early Italian painters. Boston, 1876. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 6228.2
- JARVES, James Jackson.** A glimpse at the art of Japan. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. **Dor.** 197.41; **S. B.** 394.19
- JEAFFRESON, John Cordy.** Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5433.8
- JENKINS, Edward.** The devil's chain. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3573.77
- *Same.* New York, 1876 [1875]. 16°. 1128.22 and 3573.76
- JERVIS, H. W.** The student's France. A history of France. From the earliest times to 1852. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [1862]. 12°. **Rox.** 824.13
- JERROLD, Douglas. (William).** Fireside saints. Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers. Now first collected [by J. E. Babson]. Boston, 1873. 16°. **E. B.** 281.30

- JOHN, Eugénie. Over yonder. A novelette. . . S. B. 212.22
- JOHN Jerningham's Journal. [Poem.] New York, 1874. 16°. . . 355.16
- JOHNS Hopkins hospital. Baltimore. Hospital plans. Five essays relating to the construction, organization and management of hospitals, contributed by their authors for the use of the hospital. New York, 1875. Plates. 8°. . . 3762.54
- JOHNSON, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Dor. 39.55
- JOHNSON, Virginia W. The Catskill fairies. [Juvenile.] . . . Dor. 235.7; S. B. 133.11
- JOHNSTON, Joseph Eccleston. Narrative of military operations, directed [by him] during the late war between the states. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 8°. . . Rox. 818.18
- JOHNSTONE, Henry Alexander Munro-Butler. A trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. With a map and illustrations. Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 3068.14
- Note. — The greater part of this book appeared in the form of letters to the Daily news, August-October, 1874.
- JONAS Fläher. [Poem.] See CARNEGIE, J. . . 2566.68
- JONES, Charles H., compiler. Leisure hour series. Vers de société, selected from recent authors. New York, 1876 [cop. 1874]. 16°. . . 2566.52
- JONES, Charles Henry. Davault's mills. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. . . 1797.15; Chn. 2147.1
- Rox. 722.4; S. B. 276.20
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, Henry T. Household elegancies. Suggestions in household art and tasteful home decorations. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. . . E. B. 33.45; S. B. 322.2
- JONES, Ellsha, and BOIRE, James Robinson. Exercises in Greek prose composition; and a full English-Greek vocabulary. Part I. By Ellsha Jones. Part II. By James R. Boire. 7th edition. Chicago, 1876. 16°. . . *2089.65
- JONES, Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. With steel portraits. London [1875]. 8°. . . 2345.66; S. B. 155.17
- JONES, Harry. East and West London, being notes of common life and pastoral work in St. James's, Westminster and in St. George's-in-the-east. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 2469.65
- JONES, Henry. The games of lawn tennis (with the authorized laws) and Badminton. By "Cavendish" [pseud.]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 6009a.79
- JONES, Justin (pseud. Harry Hazel). The brigand. A romance of the war of 1812. . . Dor. 246.37
- The three pirates. . . Dor. 246.36
- JOOSTENS, Pâquiel [Latin, Paschasius Justus]. De alea (sive de curanda ludendi in pecuniam cupiditate) libri duo. Amsterodami, apud Ludovic. Elzevirium. A°. 1642. Engraved title-page. Sm. 12°. . . 5589a.71
- JOURDAN, Alfred. Etudes de droit romain. L'hy-po-thèque; exposition historique et dogmatique; explication des textes. Paris, 1875 [1875]. 8°. 7615.11
- JOURNAL-MANUEL de peintures appliquées à la décoration des monuments, appartements, magasins, etc. Bois, marbres, lettres, etc. Dirigé par Pierre Chabat. 21-24^e année. Paris, 1870-74. 4 v. in 2. Plates. Chromolithographs. F°. . . C.B.1.1
- JOURNAL de menuiserie, spécialement destiné aux architectes, aux menuisiers et aux entrepreneurs. 1863-74. Paris, 1863-74. 11 v. Plates. 4°. . . *7290a.1
- JUKES, Andrew. The second death and the restitution of all things: with preliminary remarks on the nature and inspiration of Holy Scripture. 4th edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 8456.97
- KARCHER, Théodore, joint editor. See CASSAL, C.
- KEARY, Annie. Castle Daly. The story of an Irish home thirty years ago. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. . . 1799.5; Dor. 49a.27; Rox. 321.25
- S. B. 263.5
- KELLOGG, Elijah. The ark of Elm Island. . . Chn. 616.21
- Arthur Brown. . . Chn. 615.24
- The cruise of the Casco. . . Chn. 617.1
- The young deliverers of Pleasant Cove. . . Chn. 616.20
- KER, David. The wild horseman of the Pampas. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . . Rox. 733.16; S. B. 266.34
- KETTLE, Rosa Mackenzie. The wreckers. [Fiction.] London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . . 1467.5
- KING, Edward. French political leaders. New York, 1876. [Higginson, T. W., editor. Brief biographies of European public men.] 16°. . . 1536.19
- KINGLAKE, Alexander William. The invasion of the Crimea. New York, 1875. 3 v. Maps and plans. 8°. . . Rox. 5924.9
- Contents. — Vol. I. Transactions which brought on the war; Invasion of the Crimea. II. Invasion of the Crimea. III. Battle of Inkerman.
- KINGSLEY, Charles. The Roman and the Teuton. Lectures before the University of Cambridge. New edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 2299.65
- Dor. 267.5
- KINGSTON, William H. G. The child of the wreck. E. B. 29.83
- Little Ben Hadden. . . Rox. 1117.19
- Saved from the sea. . . Bri. 114.99; Chn. 2014.1
- S. B. 123.42
- The three commanders. . . Bri. 114.101; Chn. 2014.9
- E. B. 19.60; Rox. 921.17; S. B. 123.29
- KIRK, J. British trade, or, certain conditions of our national prosperity. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3648.69
- KLOEDEN, Carl Friedrich von. The self-made man. Autobiography. Edited, with a sketch of his after life, by Max Jähn. Vol. I. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. . . 2843.53
- KNEELAND, Samuel. An American in Iceland. With map and illustrations. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. . . Bri. 54.118; Dor. 127.36
- KNICKERBACKER, Joseph Foster. A vision of the arch of truth, an allegory; and additional poems. Troy, 1876. Photographs. Sm. 4°. 2407.63
- KNOX, Charles Eugene. David the king; with a study on the location of the Palms in the order of David's life. New York [1875]. Maps. 12°. 3427.56
- KNOX, Kathleen. Meadowleigh. A holiday history. [Juvenile.] London, 1876 [1875]. Colored illustrations. Sq. 16°. . . 1467.2
- KNOX, Thomas W. Backsheesh! or life and adventures in the Orient. . . Chn. 4025.1
- KOENIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Herausgegeben durch die historische Commission. B. II. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. . . *C.R.7.5.1
- Contents. — Vol. II. Balde-Bode.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. A history of Germany; from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by James D. Haas. New York, 1874. 8°. . . Rox. 5712.3
- KRUESI, Hermann. Drawing. Analytic series. No. 1-6. New York, 1873. (72) plates. 8°, oblong. . . 1209.31
- — Perspective series. No. 1-3. New York, 1874. (36) plates. 8°. . . 1209.32
- — Synthetic series. No. 1-4. New York, 1872. (64) plates. 8°, oblong. . . 1209.30
- KUEHNZ, Johannes, joint author. See RAMSEYER, F. A.
- L., M. E. Hymns and poems for very little children. London [1875]. 2d series. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. . . 1857.6
- LACASAGNE, A. Précis d'hygiène privée et sociale. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 13°. . . 3768.83
- LA GUERONNIÈRE, Louis Etienne Arthur Dubreuil Hélon, vicomte de. Le droit public et l'Europe moderne. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8°. . . 2294.54
- LAMB, Charles. Life, letters and writings. Edited, with notes and illustrations, by Percy Fitzgerald. Vol. I. II. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. . . 2566.50
- LAMONT, James. Yachting in the Arctic sea; or, notes of five voyages in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya. Edited and illustrated by W. Livesay. London, 1876. Folded maps. 8°. . . 2267.8
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. Works and life. Vol. I, II. London, 1876. 2 v. Portraits. Illustrations. Fac-simile. 8°. . . 2573.60
- Contents. — Vol. I. Life, by John Forster. II. Imaginary conversations, series I. Examination of Shakespeare for deer-stealing.
- LANDREER, Sir Edwin. Catalogue of [his] works. Compiled by Algernon Graves. London [1875]. 1. 8°. . . *4074.63
- Note. — Chronologically arranged, with notes giving the history of each painting, the owner, the price paid, and the engraver.
- LANG, Heinrich, b. 1826. Martin Luther, ein religiöses Charakterbild. Berlin, 1870. 8°. . . 3555.22

- LANGUAGE, The, of flowers. An alphabet of floral emblems. London, 1875. Colored illustrations. 100 1349.27
- LANIER, Sidney. Florida: its scenery, climate, and history. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Dor. 127.35
- LAWOOD, Jacob, and HOTTEN, John Camden. The history of signboards. With illustrations. 6th edition. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5615.8
- LAUTOUR, L. Code usuel d'audience; contenant le code pénal avec l'indication sommaire de la doctrine et de la jurisprudence et les lois pénales spéciales. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7610a.14
- LEARED, Arthur. The causes and treatment of imperfect digestion. 8th edition. London, 1875. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6036.17
- Morocco and the Moors. With illustrations. London, 1876. Maps. Fac-simile. Folded plan. 8°. 3082.15
- LECLERC, Lucien. Histoire de la médecine arabe. Exposé complet des traductions du Grec. Les sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions latines. T. I. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 3794.65
- LEDUEIL, Edouard. Causeries familières sur les fables de La Fontaine. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2676.68
- LEISURE hour series. *Namely*: —
- Alexander, Mrs. —. Her dearest foe. 1796.9; Bri. 12.109
Chm. 2137.14; Dor. 137.40; E. B. 327.48
Rox. 517.21; S. B. 230.6
- Jones, C. H. Vers de société. 2566.52
- Poynter, Miss —. Erellia. 1797.14; Bri. 11.76
Chm. 2146.9; Dor. 137.46; E. B. 308.44
Rox. 517.23; S. B. 230.22
- Tyler, C. C. F. Jonathan. 1797.11
- LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. Celebrities I have known; with episodes, political, social, sporting and theatrical. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2573.61
Rox. 5633.4
- LENTZ, Hugo. Die Balkenbrücken von Schmiedesied. 2te unveränderte Auflage. Mit Texten und Zeichnungen im Text. Berlin, 1874. L. 8°. *4011.60
- LEPERE, Adam Hamilton. The rainbow creed. A story of the times. [Anon.] Boston, 1875. 12°. Rox. 532.16
- LE PLAY, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. La constitution de l'Angleterre considérée dans ses rapports avec la loi de Dieu et les coutumes de la paix sociale. Précédée d'aperçus sommaires sur la nature du sol et l'histoire de la race. Avec la collaboration de A. Delaire. Tours, 1875. 2 v. 18°. 4529a.7
- LESCEYER, F. Étude sur les oiseaux. Architecture des nids. Ouvrage couronné par la Société d'agriculture de France, 1875. Paris, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3009.53
- LESSEPS, Ferdinand, *vicomte de*. The history of the Suez canal. A personal narrative. Translated from the French by Sir Henry Drummond Wolff. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3059.17
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnheim. Translated, with notes in German, by W. C. Frankmore. New York [1874]. 12°. 1368.14
- LETARD, F. Tableaux évangéliques et topographiques des lieux saints, ou vie de Notre-Seigneur d'après la tradition et l'ordre chronologique des Évangiles. Paris, 1875. 2 v. Woodcut. Folded map. 8°. 8474.50
- LEVER, Charles (James). Gerald Fitzgerald. Rox. 730.4
- Sir Jasper Carew, Knt. S. B. 278.25
- LE VERRIER, Jean, *joint author*. See BONTIER, F.
- LEVYEN, Fanny. Maggie's pictures. or, The Great Life told to a child. London, 1876 [1875]. Colored plates. Sq. 16°. 1466.22
- LEWALD, Fanny. See STAHR, F. L.
- LEWES, Marian G. [*pseud.* George Elliot]. Daniel Deronda. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1797.8
- Contents*. — Vol. I. Book I. The spoiled child.
- Romola. Dor. 142.15
- Wit and wisdom of George Elliot. 1839.1
- LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall. An essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 2d edition. London, 1875. 8°. 3602.50
- LIÉNARD, J. Specimens of the decoration and ornamentation of the XIXth century. Approved by the board for perfecting instruction in the arts of design in Belgium [etc.]. 127 plates. Boston, 1875. Engraved title-page. F°. *C.270.5
- Note*. — Heliotypes from a work published in Liège, 1866.
- LINCOLN, George, *joint author*. See BURR, Fearing.

- Shelf. No.
- LINDEAY, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. Vol. III, IV. With illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3645.65
- LITTRE, Maximilien Paul Émile. Dictionnaire de la langue française, abrégé par A. Beaujean. Paris, 1875. 8°. C. R. Stand
- LOMMEL, Eugen Cornelius Joseph. International scientific series. The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°. 1156.12
Bri. 124.158; Chm. 3617.22; Dor. 97.51; E. B. 38.43
Rox. 6436.17; S. B. 316.40
- LONDON, Eng. *Company of clockmakers*. Catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, watches and watchwork, paintings, prints, etc., in the library and museum of the Worshipful company of clockmakers, deposited in the Free Library of the corporation of the city of London. London, 1875. 8°. *4014.55
- LONDON society. Christmas number, 1875. [London, 1875.] Illustrated. 8°. Chm. 2028.3
- Holiday number, 1875. [London, 1875.] Illustrated. 8°. Chm. 2028.4
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Prose works. Boston, 1866 [cop. 1857]. 2 v. Portrait. 16°. Rox. 1838.4
- Contents*. — Vol. I. Outre-mer; Driftwood. II. Hyperion; Kavanagh.
- LOSSING, Benson John. A pictorial history of the United States. New edition. New York, 1872 [cop. 1865]. 12°. S. B. 158.32
- LOTTNER, Heinrich. Leitfaden zur Bergbaukunde. Vorlesungen von H. Lottner. Nach dessen Tode und in dessen Aufträge bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Albert Serlo. Zweite verbesserte und ergänzte Auflage. Mit Holzschnitten und lithographirten Tafeln. Berlin, 1873. 2 v. In 1. 8°. 3863.24
- LOVER, Samuel. Handy Andy. Rox. 530.15
- Rory O'More. E. B. 321.66
- LOWELL, James Russell. Among my books. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1816.19.2; 4508.34.2
Bri. 102.97; Chm. 6715; Dor. 106.77; E. B. 158.32
Rox. 1934.8; S. B. 33.13
- Contents*. — Dante; Spenser; Wordsworth; Milton; Keats.
- LOWER, Mark Anthony. English surnames. 4th edition. London, 1875. Woodcuts. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2439.4
- LUCAS, Annie. The city and the castle: a story of the reformation in Switzerland. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1465.4
- LUDELOW, Park. The Red-shanty boys. Dor. 158.6
- LUNDY, John P. Monumental Christianity; or, the art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. 4074.60
- LUNN, Charles. The philosophy of voice. Added the basis of musical expression. 3d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4048.70
- LYELL, Sir Charles. Principles of geology, or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of geology. 12th edition. Illustrated. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3867.63
- The student's elements of geology. With illustrations on wood. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 3868.06
- MAC CARTHY [McCarthy], Justin. Dear Lady Dindain. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.18
Bri. 18.204; Chm. 2025.14; Dor. 236.8; E. B. 292.71
Rox. 721.23; S. B. 273.29
- MACLURE and MACDONALD, publishers. Sketches and drawings by eminent living artists. 1874-5. London [1875]. Plates. F°. *C.A.3.2
- Note*. — This work is designed to illustrate a new facsimile process of the publishers.
- MAC CRIE [McCrie], George. The religion of our literature. London, 1875. 8°. 2573.50
- Contents*. — Thomas Carlyle; Robert Browning; Alfred Tennyson; Henry W. Longfellow; The symbolic fore-sketoh of Christianity; The aesthetics of redemption; A word to George Elliot and George Macdonald; Robertson of Brighton.
- MACDONALD, George. St. George and St. Michael. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. In 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.9
Dor. 49a.23; Rox. 331.22; S. B. 267.44
- Within and without. [Poem.] New York, 1872. 16°. Dor. 116.3
- MACDOWALL [Mc Dowall], William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithdale, Annandale, and the western border. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1873. Plates. Map. 8°. *2465.10

- Shelf. No.
- MAC ELLAR, Robert.** Memorials of a ministry on the Clyde; being sermons preached in Gourrock free church. With a biographical notice by A. B. Bruce. Glasgow, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3455.87
- MAC FARLANE, John.** Memoirs. See Graham, W. 2547.59
- MCCREGG, John.** The Rob Roy on the Baltic. N. B. 369.1
- MACKEN [McKeen].** Phebe F. Thornton Hall. E. B. 303.19
- MACKEEVER [McKeever], Harriet B.** Edith's ministry. Rox. 713.13
- Sunshine. E. B. 24.65; Rox. 1117.29
- The Woodcleft children. E. B. 21.54; Rox. 1118.6
- MACLAREN, Archibald.** A system of physical education. With illustrations. Oxford, 1869. Sm. 8°. Bri. 154.39
- MAMET, Henri.** Le président de Brosses, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Lille, 1874. 8°. 2641.64
- MARCEL, Claude.** Méthode rationnelle, suivant pas à pas la marche de la nature, pour apprendre à lire, à entendre, à parler et à écrire l'anglais. 1re édition américaine. New York, 1876. Sm. 12°. 2061.4
- Note.* — French and English.
- MAREY, Étienne Jules, and FRANÇOIS-FRANCK, —.** École pratique des hautes études. Physiologie expérimentale. Travaux du laboratoire de M. Marey. Année 1875. Avec figures dans le texte. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3765.77
- MARIETTE, Auguste Edouard.** Le Serapéum de Memphis. Ouvrage dédié au Prince Napoléon, et publié sous les auspices de A. Fould, ministre d'état. Paris, 1857 [— 64]. 36 photolithographic plates. F°. *C.A.1.6
- Note.* — A portion of a larger work which has never been completed.
- MARKHAM, Clements Robert, editor.** Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, with notes and an introduction. London, Hakluyt society. 1873. Illustrations. Map. 8°. *2264.56
- Contents.* — Account of the fables and rites of the Yncas, by Christoval de Molina; Account of the antiquities of Peru, by Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti-yamqui Salcamayhua; Narrative of the errors, false gods and other superstitions of the Indians of Huarocho, by Francisco de Avila; Report by Polo de Ondegardo.
- Reports on the discovery of Peru. London, Hakluyt society. 1872. Map. 8°. *2264.50
- Contents.* — A true account of the province of Cuzco, called New Castle, by Francisco de Xeres; Report on the expedition to Pachacamac, by Miguel de Astete; Letter from Hernando Pizarro to the Royal audience of Santo Domingo; Report on the partition of the ransom of Atahualpa, by Pedro Sanchez.
- The threshold of the unknown region. 2d edition. London, 1873. Folded maps. 8°. 2365.70
- Note.* — A summary of Arctic explorations.
- MARLITT, E. pseud.** See JOHN, E.
- MARLOWE, Christopher.** Works. Including his translations. Edited, with notes and introduction by Francis Cunningham. London [1872]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2567.76
- MARNAY, A. J. de.** Mémoires secrets et témoignages authentiques. Chute de Charles x. Royaume de juillet. 24 février 1848. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2615.61
- MARSHALL, William.** Men of mark in British church history. Edinburgh, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3558.70
- Contents.* — Thomas à Becket; Wycliffe; The English and Scotch Lollards; Wolsey; George Buchanan; Cranmer.
- MARTIN, Frederick.** History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 3642.66
- Note.* — Prefixed is a list of books, relating to the history, law and practice of marine insurance.
- The statesman's year book, 1876. London, 1876. 16°. 2280.12
- MARTINEAU, Harriet.** Eastern life, present and past. A new edition with illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3048.71
- Contents.* — Egypt and its faith; Sinal; Palestine; Syria.
- Same. Boston, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1657.12
- Note.* — The London edition, without the illustrations.

- Shelf. No.
- MARYLAND historical society.** Fund publication, No. 9. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland; by Sebastian F. Streeter. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. *3372.69
- MASON, James, editor.** The book for every day, containing amusing and instructive articles. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1826.19
- MASPERO, G.** Mémoire sur quelques papyrus du Louvre. Paris, 1875. Platos. 4°. 3041.53
- MASSINGER, Philip.** Plays. From the text of William Gifford. With the addition of the tragedy, "Bellevue as you list." Edited by Francis Cunningham. London [1872]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2567.76
- MATHER, Samuel.** Life of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather. Boston, New England, MDCCXXIX. 8°. *H.85.8
- Note.* — This copy has the autograph of T. Prince, and traces of the book-plate of the Prince library which has been removed.
- MATHEWS, Joanna H.** Belle Powers' locket. [Juvenile.] 16°. Rox. 1117.16
- Bessie among the mountains. Rox. 1117.23
- Bessie and her friends. Rox. 1117.23
- Bessie at school. Rox. 1117.24
- Bessie at the seaside. Rox. 1117.20
- Bessie in the city. Rox. 1117.21
- Bessie on her travels. Rox. 1117.25
- Dora's motto. Rox. 1117.17
- Elsie's Santa Claus. 1463.15
- Jessie's parrot. Rox. 1117.31
- Lily Norrie's enemy. Rox. 1117.28
- MAURICE, Walter, and RICE, James.** With harp and crown. A novel. By the authors of "Ready-money Mortiboy," etc. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1790.9
- Bri. 18.201; Chm. 2025.8; Dor. 235.2
- E. B. 292.65; Rox. 721.20; S. B. 271.25
- MAXIMS of the wise and good.** London [1876]. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 1823.27
- MAXWELL-LYFE, Henry Churchill.** History of Eton college. 1440-1875. With illustrations. London, 1875. Portraits. Map. Engraving. 8°. 2465.9
- MAYHEW, Henry, and OTHERS.** London characters. With illustrations. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5436.2
- MATNARD, Michel Ulysse.** Jacques Crétineau-Joly. Sa vie politique, religieuse et littéraire, d'après ses mémoires, sa correspondance et autres documents inédits. Paris, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 2636.55
- MAYO, R. S. Bourke.** *6th earl of Life.* See HUNTER, W. W. 2544.50
- MAYO, Isabella Fyfe.** The occupations of a retired life. By Edward Garrett [pseud]. New York [1874]. Sm. 8°. S. B. 276.34
- MELVILLE, George John Whyte.** Sister Louise. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 1790.17
- Same. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. 1799.8; Dor. 49a.25
- Rox. 321.26; S. B. 263.17
- MEMOR, pseud.** See GRAMONT, A. A. A., *duc de*.
- MÉNARD, René.** L'art en Alsace-Lorraine. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 4°. *4073.53
- Note.* — Contains also biographical sketches of artists natives of Alsace-Lorraine.
- MENZIES, William.** Forest trees and woodland scenery as described in ancient and modern poets. Illustrated in chromo-lithography by M. and N. Hanhart, after water-color drawings, by Sir Howard Elphinstone, W. L. Walton, and A. Y. Nutt. London, 1875. 20 plates. L. 4°. *3340.55
- METZARD, Eliza.** The life of Josiah Wedgwood. With illustrations. London, 1865, 66. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. Rox. 6231.3
- METZ, A. de.** Organisation des crèches, des salles d'asile et des écoles primaires. Paris, 1870. 25 plates. 4°. 7590.7
- MEUGY, A.** La poésie de la musique; son expression, ses accents rapprochés des beautés naturelles et des scènes de la vie. Paris, 1875. 18°. 4048.69
- Note.* — Contains short biographies of musical composers, with a list of some of their works.
- MEYER, Juergen Bona.** Arthur Schopenhauer als Mensch und Denker. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3602.55
- MILL, John Stuart.** Dissertations and discussions: political, philosophical, and historical. New York, 1874, 75. 6 v. 8°. Rox. 5824.4
- MILLER, Cincinnati Hiner.** First families of the Sierras. [Fiction.] By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 1796.19; Bri. 27.81; Chm. 2143.6
- Dor. 238.1; E. B. 817.4; Rox. 717.12; S. B. 279.0

- Shelf. No.
- MILLER, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen. [Fiction.] Boston, 1875. Sm. 4°. Dor. 95.16
- MILLER, Joaquin, pseud. See MILLER, Cincinnatia Hiner.
- MILLS, Charles D. B. The Indian saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical. Northampton, Mass., 1876. 8°. 3487.69
- MIRECOURT, Eugène de, pseud. See JACQUOT, C. J. B.
- MISS Hitchcock's wedding dress. [Fiction.] London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 8°. 1466.27
- Same. New York, 1876. 16°. 1467.7; Bri. 13.129
- Chn. 2146.5; Dor. 247.4; E. B. 269.31; Rox. 717.11
- S. B. 240.19
- Mrs. Smith's boarders'. The dialogues. Suitable for schools, private exhibitions, etc. New York. [1878]. [Munro's dialogues.] 16°. S. B. 48.35
- MITCHELL, Elizabeth H. The schoolboy saint. A sketch of the life of Decalogne de la Perrie. By Mrs. F. J. Mitchell. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2657.66
- MITCHELL, Samuel Augustus, publisher. New general atlas. 112 maps and plans. With statistical tables. Also a list of post-offices of the United States and territories, and census of 1860 and 1870. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 4°. *6270.13
- MIVART, St. George. Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. London, 1876. 8°. 3602.51
- MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called. Dramatic works. Vol. III. Translated by H. Van Laun. Edinburgh, 1876. Plates. 8°. 2671.19; Rox. 5530.3
- Contents. — Vol. III. The princess of Elis; Don Juan; or, the feast with the statue; Love is the best doctor; The misanthrope; The physician in spite of himself.
- Le médecin malgré lui. Édition originale réimpression textuelle par les soins de Louis Lacour. Paris, 1874. Plate. Sm. 12°. G. 309.18
- MONKHOUSE, W. Cosmo. Pictures by Sir Charles Eastlake. With a biographical and critical sketch of the artist. [Also, List of literary works and pictures exhibited at the Royal academy, 1823-55.] London [1875]. Plates. F°. *C. 270.9
- MONOD, Gabriel. Jules Michelet, avec un portrait à l'eau-forte par Bollvin, un sonnet par G. Lafenestre et un facsimile. [Also, Bibliographie.] Paris, 1875. Sm. 8°. *2207.24
- MONROE, Anna. The model Sunday school speaker. Boston, 1874 [cop. 1871]. Illustrated. 16°. Dor. 205.15
- MONTAIGLON, Anatole de Courde de, and GONSE, Louis. Salon de 1875. Peinture et sculpture par Anatole de Montaignon. Aquarelles, dessins et gravures par Louis Gonse. Paris, 1875. Etchings. Woodcuts. L. 8°. 4072.76
- MONTFERO, Joachim John. Angola and the river Congo. With map and illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3058.14
- Same. New York, 1876. 12°. 3058.17
- MONTGOMERY, Florence. The town-crier. Added The children with the Indian-rubber ball. Leipzig, 1874. [Series for the young. Vol. 23.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.23
- Wild Mike and his victim. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. Dor. 49a.26; Rox. 313.29; S. B. 240.17
- MOORE, Clara Jessup. On dangerous ground. By Mrs. Bloomfield H. Moore. Philadelphia [1876]. [International series.] 16°. 1797.9; Bri. 15.127
- Chn. 2136.16; Dor. 237.9; E. B. 288.19
- Rox. 722.1; S. B. 213.40
- MOORE, R. The artisan's guide and everybody's assistant, embracing nearly 4000 new and valuable receipts, tables, etc. [New edition. With an appendix.] Montreal, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1209.29
- MORESE, John. New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres straits of H. M. S. Basilisk. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 3054.53
- MORGA, Antonio de. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China, at the close of the 16th century. Translated from the Spanish, with notes, preface and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres straits, by Henry E. J. Stanley. London, Hakluyt society, 1868. Portrait of M. L. de Legazpi. Folded plate. 8°. *2264.58
- MORGAN, Louisa. Baron Bruno; or, the unbelieving philosopher, and other fairy stories. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1465.6

- Shelf. No.
- MORLEY, Susan. Throstlethwaite. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1796.12; Dor. 237.6; E. B. 288.18
- Rox. 723.33
- MORRIS, Edward E., editor. Epochs of history. Namely: —
- Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. Bri. 71.99
- Morris, W. O'C. The French revolution and first empire. Bri. 71.98; E. B. 137.22; Rox. 628.5
- S. B. 59.18
- MORRIS, Henry. 1634-1875. Early history of Springfield. An address. Springfield, Mass., 1876. Portrait, etc. 8°. *2356.55
- MORRIS, William O'Connor. The French revolution and first empire. With the bibliography of the subject and a course of study by Andrew D. White. New York [1875]. 2 folded maps. [Morris, E. E., editor. Epochs of history.] 16°. Bri. 71.98; E. B. 137.22; Rox. 628.5; S. B. 59.18
- MORSE, John Torrey, Jr. The life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 2348.77
- Bri. 55.111; Rox. 5026.7
- MORTIMER, Favell Lee. The captivity of Judah. By the author of 'Peep of day,' etc. London, 1876 [1875]. Map. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1466.23
- MOTIFS de serrurerie. Extraits de publications diverses. Paris, 1874. Illustrated. 4°. *4011.59
- Note. — Contains numerous designs in iron-work, chiefly ornamental, by Viollet-le-Duc, and others.
- MOULLART, A. Traité de droit français privé et public. Mention très-honorable de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 7615.12
- MUELLER, (Friedrich) Max. Chips from a German workshop. New York, 1874-1876. 4 v. Sm. 8°. Dor. 104.16
- Contents. — Vol. I. The science of religion. II. Mythology, traditions and customs. III. Literature, bibliography, and antiquities. IV. Essays chiefly on the science of language.
- MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Five little farmers. London, 1876. Colored plates. Sq. 16°. 1466.21
- MUSÉE d'art et d'industrie. Moscov. Histoire de l'ornement russe du X^e au XVI^e siècle. D'après les manuscrits. Paris, 1870, 73. 2 v. 200 plates. F°. *C.A. 1.5
- Note. — This museum forms one of the departments of an institution organized in 1890 by Count Stroganoff and named after him the Stroganoff school. Its general aim is the same as that of other schools of design, with a course of instruction extending through five years, and which includes, besides the teaching of design, drawing, modelling, etc., religion, the Russian language, history, geography, arithmetic and geometry. The museum was opened in 1898, and is modelled upon that of South Kensington. The plates in this work, made under the supervision of Victor de Boutovsky, are taken from Greek and Slavo-Russian manuscripts in the libraries of St. Petersburg and Moscow.
- MUTER, John. An introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry. London [1874]. 8°. 3785.62
- MUTUAL life insurance company, New York. [Mortuary experience from 1843-74.] New York, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Tables. 4°. 3761.54
- Contents. — Preliminary report of the mortality experience, by G. S. Winston, and E. J. Marsh. Report of the mortuary experience, by W. H. C. Bartlett.
- My darling's album. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 4°. Chn. 625.11; Rox. 912.27
- My first place; and other stories. Adapted for servants and young women generally. Stirling, N. D. Illustrated. Sm. 16°. 1468.27
- NAPIER, James. A manual of electro-metallurgy: including the applications of the art to manufacturing processes. 5th edition. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 4019.93
- NAQUET, Henri. Des impôts indirects chez les Romains sous la république et sous l'empire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3642.65
- NEUMAYER, Georg, editor. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine verfasst von P. Acher-son, A. Bastian, W. Förster [etc.]. Mit Holzschnitten und Lithogr. Tafeln. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 3914.50

- NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Legislative documents*. Provincial papers. Documents and records during the period of the American revolution, from 1776 to 1783. Vol. viii. Edited by Nathaniel Bouton. Concord, N. H., 1874. 8°. *4487.1
- NEWMAN, John Henry. *Characteristics from [his] writings*. Selections from his works. Arranged by W. S. Lilly. London, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6325.16
- NEWMAN, John P. *Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh*. From sea to sea, a thousand miles on horseback. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. Map. 8°. 3043.57; **E. B.** 233.19
- NICHOLAS, Thomas. *Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales*. With illustrations from photographs. 2d issue. London, 1875. 2 v. L. 8°. 2493.51
- NOEL, Lady Augusta. *Owen Gwynne's great work*. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.15; **Bri.** 18.203
Chm. 2025.11; **Dor.** 246.31; **E. B.** 321.67
Rox. 530.12; **S. B.** 272.43
- NOËL, Eugène. *Mémoires d'un imbécile*. Ecrits par lui-même, recueillis et complétés par E. Noël. Avec une préface de E. Littré. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2066.50
- NORDHOFF, Charles. *The cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875*. New York, 1876. 8°. **Chm.** 5225.18; **Dor.** 25.29; **S. B.** 155.14
- NOTT, Eliphalet. *Memoirs*. See VAN SANTVOORD, C. 2348.76
- OLDEN time, The; a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents and authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig. Pittsburgh, 1846-48. Cincinnati, reprinted 1876. 2 v. Folded map and plate. 8°. *2321.67
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O. Wilson). *The curate in charge*. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.20
Bri. 18.205; **Chm.** 2025.15; **Dor.** 246.39
E. B. 293.2; **Rox.** 721.25; **S. B.** 272.22
- *Innocent*. **Chm.** 2025.20
- *An odd couple*. Philadelphia [1876]. [International series.] 16°. 54.22; **Bri.** 15.128; **Chm.** 2014.10
Dor. 245.8; 348.39; **Rox.** 722.9; **S. B.** 213.41
- *Whiteladies*. **Dor.** 49a.23; **Rox.** 331.20; **S. B.** 263.35
- OLIVER, George. *The discrepancies of free-masonry examined during a week's gossip with the late celebrated brother Gilkes and other eminent masons, on sundry obscure and difficult passages in the ordinary lodge lectures*. With numerous diagrams. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3568.81
- *The Pythagorean triangle; or the science of numbers*. With diagrams. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3568.79
- OLLIER, Edmund. *Cassell's history of the United States*. Vol. 1. Illustrated. London [1875]. Maps. L. 8°. 221.3; 2321.64; **Bri.** 68.37; **Chm.** 2721.6
Dor. 165.13; **E. B.** 351.4; **Rox.** 810.11; **S. B.** 381.2
- Contents.* — Vol. I. 1584-1702.
- OPTIC, Oliver, *pseud.* See ADAMS, W. T.
- ORGANIST's quarterly journal of original compositions. Edited by William Spark. London, 1869-74. 8 v. in 1. 8°, oblong. *8050a.6
- ORTON, James. *The Andes and the Amazon*. With map and illustrations. New York, 1871 [cop. 1869]. 16°. **Rox.** 5933.13
- QUIDA, *pseud.* See RAME, L. de la.
- PAINE, Nathaniel. *Portraits and busts in possession of the American antiquarian society and other associations in Worcester, Mass.* Boston, 1876. Portrait of Isaiah Thomas. 8°. 8072.28
- PALFREY, John Gorham. *History of New England*. Boston, 1870-76 [cop. 1858-64]. 3 v. Maps. Illustrations. 8°. **Rox.** 5014.7
- PALGRAVE, Francis Turner. *Hymns*. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1870. Sq. 16°. 5449a.91
- PALMER, Edward Henry. *A history of the Jewish nation: from the earliest times to the present day*. London, 1874. Map. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2299.67
- PALMERSTON, H. J. Temple, *vicount*. *Life*. See ASILEY, A. E. M. 2541.58
- PANSY, *pseud.* See ALDEN, I. M.
- PARALLEL of historical ornament. No. 1-5. Boston, 1874. 5 v. F°. *4070.75
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Egyptian. II. Assyrian and Persian. III. Greek. IV. Roman. V. Byzantine and Romanesque.
- PARSONS, Theophilus, b. 1797. *Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg*. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3548.60
- PASTON letters, The. 1422-1509. A new edition: containing upwards of four hundred letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. Vol. II, III. London, 1875. 16°. 4558.23
- Contents.* — Vol. II. Edward IV, 1461-71. III. Edward IV — Henry VII, 1471-1509.
- PATTON, William W. *Prayer and its remarkable answers*. Chicago, 1876 [cop. 1875]. Woodcut. 12°. 3455.82
- PAUL, Charles Kegan. *William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries*. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2447.64
- *Same*. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2547.60; **Dor.** 73.25
- PAYN, James. *Halves*. A novel. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.13; **Dor.** 49a.31; **Rox.** 334.2
S. B. 263.26
- *Same*. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.16; **Bri.** 28.151
Chm. 2025.13; **Dor.** 246.32; **E. B.** 292.70
Rox. 530.14; **S. B.** 271.7
- PAYNE, A. M. Mitchell. *The odd one*. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1465.16
- PEABODY, Elizabeth Palmer. *Lectures on the nursery and kindergarten*. No. 1. Philadelphia [cop. 1874]. 12°. **Dor.** 192.46
- PEABODY, Robert Swain. *Note-book sketches*. Boston, 1873. 8°, oblong. 8102.10
- Note.* — Heliotypes of architectural drawings made in Europe, 1860, 70.
- PEARSE, Mark Guy. *Sermons for children*. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2104.30
- PEEBLES, James M. *Around the world*. 2d edition. Boston, 1875. 8°. **Dor.** 26.14
- PREE, Francis. *Our laws and our poor*. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3578.30
- PEMBERTON, T. Edgar. *Dickens's London; or London in the works of Charles Dickens*. [London] 1876. Sm. 8°. 2469.60
- PENTATEUCH, The, and book of Joshua in face of the science and moral sense of our age. By a physician. London, 1875. 6 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8°. 3487.66
- PEPYS, Samuel. *Diary and correspondence, from his ms. cypher, with a life and notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke*. Deciphered with additional notes, by Mynors Bright. With portraits. Vol. 1. London. Woodcut. Fac-simile. 8°. 2541.55
- PERRY, Nora. *Beesle's trials at boarding-school [and other stories]*. Boston [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. **Dor.** 153.22; **Rox.** 1115.18
- PETER Parley's annual for 1876. With coloured illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1857.1
- PETZOLDT, Julius. *Adressbuch der Bibliotheken Deutschlands mit Einschluss von Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz*. Neuherausgegeben. Dresden, 1875. 8°. *6125.20
- PFYER, Rodolphe. *Le mobilier de la couronne et des grandes collections publiques et particulières du XIII. au XIX. siècle*. Meubles, tentures, tapisseries, bronzes et objets d'art accompagnés de dessins, grandeur d'exécution. Paris [1874]. Plates. Folded working plans. L. 4°. *4090.65
- Note.* — An edition of this work seems to have been published in Paris, in 1869. It contains designs simply of the 16th-18th century.
- PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. *Ellen's idol*. [Anon.] 1466.33
- *I don't know how*. 1466.35
- *Tiny*. 1466.34
- *Tiny's Sunday nights*. 1466.33
- PHILASTRE, P. L. F. *Études sur le droit annamite et chinois*. Le code annamite, nouvelle traduction complète. Imprimé par ordre du gouvernement de la Cochinchine française. T. I. Paris, 1876 [1875]. L. 8°. 7620a.7
- PHILIP, George, and son, *publishers*. *Phillips' atlas of the counties of England, reduced from the ordnance survey*. By Edward Weller. New edition, with index, by John Bartholomew. London, 1875. 48 maps. F°. R.R. Deak
- PICCIOTTO, James. *Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history*. London, 1875. 8°. 2292.55
- PICOT, Émile. *Bibliographie Cornélienne, ou description raisonnée de toutes les éditions des œuvres de Pierre Corneille, des imitations ou traductions qui en ont été faites, et des ouvrages relatifs à Corneille et à ses écrits*. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. 8°. *6165.12

- Shelf. No.
- PICTON, J. A. Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical, including a history of the dock estate. 2d edition. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2469.64
Contents.—Vol. I. Historical. II. Topographical.
- PIERCE, Ebenezer Weaver. Historic sketches of Hanson. Lakeville. Mattapoisett, Middleboro', Pembroke, Plympton, Rochester, Wareham and West Bridgewater. Boston, 1873. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. 2336.62
- PIETSCHMANN, Richard. Hermes Triamegiatos nach ägyptischen, griechischen und orientalischen Überlieferungen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2962.14
- PIOLA, Alessandro(?). La connexité économique ou l'utilité progressive. Par Alexandre Piola. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3643.63
- PLANCHE, Gabriel. De l'industrie de la papeterie. Paris, 1853. 8°. 4024.53
- POLLARD, Eliza F. Hope deferred. E. B. 321.68
- POOR Blossom; or the story of a horse. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1465.19
- PORTER, David Dixon. Memoir of Commodore David Porter. With portrait and heliotypes. Albany, 1875. 8°. 2344.72; *Chn.* 2748.4; *E. B.* 194.25
S. B. 163.14
- PORTER, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. *Chn.* 4060; *Dor.* 237.1
- PORTER, Rose. Summer drift-wood for the winter fire. E. B. 308.40
- PORTRAITS, Les, de Kol-Kun. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2658.53
Note.—Contains 35 sketches of Grévy, Buffet, Thiers, Laboulaye and other prominent living French statesmen.
- POULET-MALARSIS, A. Théâtre de Marivaux. Bibliographie des éditions originales et des éditions collectives données par l'auteur. Paris, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2207.23
- POINTER, Miss —. Ersilla. Leland hour series. [Fiction.] By the author of "My little lady." New York, 1876. 16°. 1797.14; *Bri.* 11.76
Chn. 2146.9; *Dor.* 137.46; *E. B.* 538.44
Rox. 517.23; *S. B.* 230.22
- PRECE, William Henry, and SIVEWRIGHT, J. Telegraphy. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 5918.60; *Rox.* 6926.6
— Same. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 1149.18
- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony. The moon. With lunar photographs, plates, charts, etc. New York, 1873. Sm. 8°. *Chn.* 3817.10
— Our place among infinities. New York, 1876. 12°. *Chn.* 3617.24
— Science byways. Philadelphia [London], 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. *S. B.* 324.5
- PUBLIC ledger almanacs. 1870-75. Philadelphia [1875]. Map. 12°. 2389.56
- PURNAM'S advanced series. *Names:*—
— Thorpe, T. E. Manual of inorganic chemistry. 3978.71
- QUACKENBOS, John Duncan. Illustrated school history of the world. With maps and engravings. New York, 1876. 12°. 1958.13
- QUEEN, The, of the colonies; or, Queensland as I knew it. By an eight years' resident. London, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 3043.60
- QUÉRAD, Jean Marie. Les supercheres littéraires dévoilées. Suite de la seconde édition, publiée par G. Brunet et P. Janet. T. VI. Paris, 1875. 8°. 6146.2
Contents.—Vol. VI. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes par A. A. Barbier. T. 3. 3e édition. M—Q.
- QUINCY, Josiah Phillips. The protection of majorities; or considerations relating to electoral reform. With other papers. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3563.80
Contents.—Protection of majorities; Coercion in the later stages of education; Function of town libraries; Abuse of reading; Better Samaritan.
- QUINET, Edgar. Le livre de l'exilé, 1851-70. Après l'exil, manifestes et discours, 1871-75. Paris, 1875. Portrait. 8°. 2613.57
Note.—Political essays written 1851-75.
- QUIVER, The, of love; a collection of valentines, ancient and modern. With illustrations in colors. London, 1876. Sm. 4°. 2563.6
- RAMAUD, Yveling, *pseud.* Little walks in London. [Juvenile.] [*French and English.*] Drawings by John Leech. London, 1875. Plates. 4°. 4573.10
Note.—The pictures are the same as those which appeared in the work with the title "Children of the Mobility."

- Shelf. No.
- RAME, Louise de la Beatrice Boville and other stories. By Ouida [*pseud.*]. 3d series. *S. B.* 214.39
- RAMÉE, Daniel. Histoire de l'origine des inventions, des découvertes, et des institutions humaines. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4024.52
- RAMSEYER, Friedrich August, and KUEHNE, Johannes. Quatre ans chez les Achantis. Journal pendant le temps de leur captivité. Neuchâtel, 1876 [1875]. Portraits. Illustrations. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3059.32
Note.—The German original, published at Basel in 1875, was edited by H. Gundert.
- RANDALL, Henry Stephens. The practical shepherd. With illustrations. 29th edition. New York, 1875. 12°. 3999.69
- RANDOLPH, Mrs. —. Gentianella. A novel. *Dor.* 244.16
E. B. 303.21; *S. B.* 275.5
— Will Hyacinth. A novel. Philadelphia, 1875. [1875]. 12°. 1796.19; *Dor.* 237.11
- RANKE, (Franz) Leopold von. Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2624.67
- RANKINE, William John Macquorn. A manual of civil engineering. With diagrams. 11th edition, revised by E. F. Bamber. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4019.100
- RATTLEHEAD, David, *M.D.*, *pseud.* The adventures of Fudge Fumble. *E. B.* 282.45
- RATMOND, Rosseter Worthington. The man in the moon, and other people. Illustrated. New York, 1876 [*cop.* 1874]. Sm. 4°. 1796.11
E. B. 19.57
- READ, Samuel. Leaves from a sketch-book: pencilings of travel at home and abroad. London, 1875. Illustrated. 4°. 2260.55
Note.—The engravings first appeared in the Illustrated London News.
- REBER, George. The Christ of Paul; or, the enigmas of Christianity. St. John never in Asia Minor. Irenæus the author of the fourth Gospel. The frauds of the churchmen of the second century exposed. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 3458.98
- RECORD of the convention for the promotion of scriptural holiness held at Brighton [Eng.], May 29th to June 7th, 1875. Brighton [1875]. 8°. 3453.63
- RECORDS of the past. Vol. III, IV. London [1874, 75]. 2 v. 16°. 3049.73
Contents.—Vol. III. Assyrian texts. IV. Egyptian texts.
- REDGRAVE, Richard. An elementary manual of colour. 5th edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. *S. B.* 319.46
- REED, Edward James. Letters from Russia, in 1875. [Reprinted from the 'Times,' with a preface.] London, 1876. 8°. 3035.26
Note.—These letters by the chief constructor of the British navy from 1863 to 1871 are mostly upon the circular ironclads recently built by the Russian government.
- REID, Mayne. The flag of distress: a tale of the South sea. New York, 1876. 12°. 553.3; *Bri.* 26.84
Chn. 2136.19; *Dor.* 156.25; *E. B.* 25.33
Rox. 921.18; *S. B.* 115.34
— The white chief. *Rox.* 713.14
- REVILLA, Manuel de la, and ALCÁNTARA GARCÍA, Pedro de. Principios de literatura general é historia de la literatura española. Madrid, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3092.62
- REYNOLDS, Grindall. Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°. *Bri.* 116.61
- RICE, James, joint author. See MAURICE, Walter.
- RICH, Anthony. A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities with nearly 2000 engravings on wood. 3d edition. London, 1873. 8°. 4968.6
- RICHARDS, John. The economy of workshop manipulation. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1207.12
- RICHARDSON, Benjamin Ward. Diseases of modern life. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3798.71
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Phemie Keller. A novel. By F. G. Trafford [*pseud.*]. *S. B.* 273.7
- RIDGE, Benjamin. Principles of organic life, showing that the gases are of equal importance with the solids and fluids in the progress of matter from the lowest inorganic to the highest organic conditions. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3768.84
- RIEHL, Wilhelm Heinrich. Fraße Vorträge. Erste Sammlung. Stuttgart, 1873. 8°. 2373.58

- Shelf. No.
- RIGOLLOT, G. Frédéric II** philosophe. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2342.60
- RITCHIE, Anna Cora** formerly Mrs. Motz. The clergyman's wife and other sketches. Rox. 723.30
- ROBERT, Carl**. Le fusain sans maître. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. Plates. 8°. 4074.62
- ROBERT, Henry M.** Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. Chicago, 1876. 16°. 5369a.58
- ROBERTSON, Frederick William**. Lectures, addresses, and other literary remains. New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.60
- ROBINSON, William**. Expositions of the book of Revelation. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3427.79
- ROZ, Axel Stephens**. The cloud on the heart. Rox. 723.31
- James Montjoy. Dor. 145.43; S. B. 143.41
- Like and unlike. 1796.14; E. B. 303.22
- To love and to be loved, and The minister's story. 1796.14; E. B. 303.22
- The star and the cloud. Dor. 145.42
- True to the last. S. B. 143.42
- ROHAULT DE FLEURY, Georges**. La Toscane au moyen âge. Lettres sur l'architecture civile et militaire en 1400. Paris, 1874. 2 v. Folded map. Illustrations. 8°. 4063.56
- ROPER, Stephen**. Handbook of the locomotive. With illustrations. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1874. Portrait. 16°. 4019.99
- ROSENBERG, C. G., editor**. The wonders of the world. 1000 illustrations. New York, 1874 [cop. 1869]. 4°. 40.10
- ROSENGARTEN, A.** A handbook of architectural styles. Translated from the German by W. Collett-Sanders. With 639 illustrations. New York [London], 1876. 8°. 4136.8
- ROUTE, Charles Henry Felix**. On overwork and premature mental decay: its treatment. London, 1873. 12°. 3809.9
- ROUTLEDGE, Edmund, editor**. Every boy's annual. London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. Rox. 930.1
- ROUTLEDGE, Robert**. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Bri. 124.159; Rox. 6425.8 S. B. 393.8
- ROUX, Léon**. Le droit en matière de sépulture, précédé d'une étude sur le matérialisme contemporain et les funérailles dans l'antiquité et chez les peuples modernes. Paris, 1875. 8°. 7615.14
- ROWE, Richard**. Jack afloat and ashore. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2575.71
- ROYLE, John Forbes**. Manual of materia medica and therapeutics including the preparations of the British pharmacopoeia and other approved medicines. 6th edition. By John Harley. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3789.62
- RUDDOCK, Edward Harris**. The diseases of infants and children and their homoeopathic and general treatment. 2d edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3779.72
- RUFF, I. Daniel**. A collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with names of ships, with notes, also an appendix of more than 1000 German and French names in New York, prior to 1712. 2d revised and enlarged edition with German translation. Philadelphia, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 2379.66
- RUSKIN, John**. Deucalion. Lapse of waves, and life of stones. Part I. II. Mornings in Florence. Before the Soldan. Part III. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. 2579a.59
- RUSSELL, H. Rutherford**. Tom seven years old. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1465.7
- RUTH and her friends**. A story for girls. [Anon.] Leipzig, 1860. [Series for the young. Vol. 2.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.2
- SADLER, S. Whitechurch**. Perilous seas and how Orinda sailed them. A naval romance. London, 1876 [1875]. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1466.26
- SAMPSON, Henry**. A history of advertising from the earliest times: With illustrations and facsimiles. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6136.12
- SALIL-IBN-HAZIK**. History of the Imāms and Suyyids of Omān, 661-1856. Translated from the Arabic, and edited with notes [etc.], continuing the history to 1870, by George Percy Badger. With a map. London, Hakluyt society. 1871. 8°. 2264.54
- SAMPSON, DAVENPORT and CO., publishers**. Map of Boston, for 1876. Boston, 1875. 32 x 26½ in. 4450.28
- Note.*—Shows the new ward divisions, as established in 1875.
- Shelf. No.
- SANBORN, Edwin David**. History of New Hampshire, from its first discovery to 1830. Manchester, 1875. 8°. 2337.21
- SCHLEIF DE VERE, Maximilian**. Americanisms. New York, 1872. 12°. S. B. 32.2
- SCHMIDT, Adolf**. Pariser Zustände während der Revolutionszeit von 1789-1800. Jena, 1874, 75. 2 v. 8°. 2624.66
- SCHOPFENHACER, Arthur**. Aus Arthur Schopenhauer's handschriftlichem Nachlasse. Abhandlungen. Anmerkungen, Aphorismen, und Fragmente. Herausgegeben von J. Frauenstädt. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 3602.53
- [Iffe.] See Zimmern, H. 2849.69
- Von ihm. Ueber ihn. Ein wort der Vertheidigung von E. O. Lindner und Memorabilien, Briefe und Nachlassstücke von J. Frauenstädt. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3602.54
- SCIENCE record, The**, for 1876. With illustrations. Edited by Alfred E. Beach. New York, 1876. 12°. Rox. 6336.5
- SEAMER, M.** The story of queen Esther. London, 1875. Illustrations. 16°. 1468.28
- SEATON, Sir Thomas**. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. With diagrams. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4018.68; Rox. 6425.7
- SEILER, Emma**. The voice in singing. Translated from the German. New edition. Philadelphia, 1875 [cop. 1872]. Illustrated. 12°. S. B. 48.29
- SERIES for the young**. Leipzig, 1860-75. 24 v. in 8. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 55.10
- SERMONS on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1876**. By the Monday club. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°. S. B. 296.20
- SERRURIER, L.** Encyclopédie japonaise. Le chapitre des quadrupèdes avec la première partie de celui des oiseaux. Traduction française sur le texte original, avec fac-simile. [French and Japanese.] Leyde, 1875. Plates. 4°. 3821.53
- SEVEN wonders, The**, of the world, with their associations in art and history. Illustrated. London [1869]. Sm. 8°. 1958.14
- SEWALL, Frank**. The pillow of stones. Divine allegories in their spiritual meaning. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Dor. 197.43
- SEWELL, Elizabeth Mary**. Gertrude. 1799.12
- SHAKESPEARE, William**. Plays selected and prepared for use in schools, clubs, classes and families. With introductions and notes. By Henry N. Hudson. Boston, 1874, 75 [cop. 1871, 73]. 3 v. 12°. 1392.1
- Same. Vol. III. Boston, 1874. 12°. 6597.13
- SHEDLOCK, Emma L.** A trip to music-land. A fairy tale, forming an allegorical and pictorial exposition of the elements of music. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 2563.6
- SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley**. Works. Edited by F. Stainforth. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5626.9
- SHERMAN, W. A.** Atlas of Norfolk county, Mass. From recent and actual surveys and records. [Also, Railroad map of the United States and Massachusetts.] New York, 1876. F°. 2350.66
- SIEBE, Henry**. The conquest of the sea. A book about divers and diving. With illustrations. London [1874]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6418.4
- SIME, James**. History of Germany. New York, 1874 [Freeman, E. A., editor. Historical course for schools. 16°. 1957.13
- SIMON, John**. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1st American edition. Printed under the direction of the State board of health of Massachusetts. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3768.86
- SIMONDE DE SIMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard**. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Translated, with notes, and life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4th edition. London, 1872. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5927.10
- SIMPSON, William**. Picturesque people: being groups from all quarters of the globe. By W. Simpson, special artist to the Illustrated London news. With an introduction and descriptive letterpress, by the artist himself. London, 1876 [1875]. Plates. 4°. 2260.56
- SINTENIS, R., editor**. Briefe von Goethe, Schiller, Wieland, Kant, Büttiger, Dyk und Falk an Karl Morgenstern. Dorpat, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2349a.54
- SIPES, William B.** The Pennsylvania railroad. Philadelphia, 1875. L. 8°. 2370.16
- SIVEWRIGHT, J., joint author**. See FREECE, W. H.
- SKETCHLY, J. A.** Melinda the caboccer; or, sport in Achanti. A tale of the gold coast. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1465.9

- Shelf. No.
- SKETCHES of Australian life and scenery. By one who has been a resident for thirty years. London, 1876. 8°. 3043.59
- SMEE, Alfred Hutchison. Milk in health and disease. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3768.82
- SMILES, Samuel. Thrift. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Bri. 112.104; Chm. 5115.7; Dor. 104.15
E. B. 158.31; Rox. 5828.11; S. B. 47.29
- SMITH, George. The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel [etc.]; from the cuneiform inscriptions. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 3425.68
— Same. New York [London], 1876. 8°. 3425.69
Rox. 6320.4
- SMITH, Hannah. Brought home. By Heba Stretton [pseud.]. Dor. 39.56
- SMITH, John, A.L.S. Historia silicium; an exposition of the nature, number and organography of ferns, with a new general arrangement, characters of the genera, etc. With 30 lithographic plates, by W. H. Fitch. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3848.65
- SMITH, Philip. The student's ancient history. The ancient history of the East. To the conquest by Alexander the Great. Illustrated. London, 1871. 12°. Rox. 5016.14
- SMITH, Walter. Teacher's manual of free-hand drawing and designing, and guide to self-instruction. Boston, 1875. Plates. 8°. Rox. 6210.12
- SMITH, William, and CHEETHAM, Samuel, editors. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. Being a continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible.' Vol. I. London, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 3535.10
S. B. R.R.A. 18
Contents. — Vol. I. A-Juvenalis.
- SOTHERAN, Charles. Percy Bysshe Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. With portrait, and view of his tomb. New York, 1876. 8°. 2541.59
- SOUTH Kensington museum, London. [Art handbooks. Edited by William Maskell. No. 3.] Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. By John Hungerford Pollen. With woodcuts. [London, 1875.] 8°. Rox. 6214.5
— Same. No. 1. Textile fabrics. By Daniel Rock. With woodcuts. [London] 1876. 8°. Rox. 6214.6
- SPAMER, Otto, editor. Illustriertes Konversations-Lexikon. B. I-IV. Leipzig, 1870-75. 4 v. 4°. A.117.2
- SPAYTH, Henry. The American draught player. 5th edition. New York [cop. 1890]. 12°. 1186.7
- SPEAKER'S garland, The, and literary bouquet. Vol. 3. No. 9-12. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1893.13
- SPECTATOR, The. (Selected papers.) By Addison and Steele. With introductory essay and biographical sketches by John Habberton. New York, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1826.20; Bri. 111.98
Chm. 5119.2; Dor. 208.32; E. B. 208.11
Rox. 1919.3; S. B. 359.19
- SPENCER, Charles Edgar. Rue, thyme and myrtle. A collection of poems and songs. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2409a.84
- SPENCER, Ichabod Smith. A pastor's sketches, or, conversations with anxious enquirers, respecting the way of salvation. New edition. New York, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 1117.14
- SPENCER, Edmund. Poetical works. Revised, and illustrated with notes by Francis J. Child. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1854]. 5 v. 16°. S. B. 250.3.1
- SPENCER society. Publications, *namely*: —
— Bodenham, J. Belvedere, or the garden of the muses. 6605.17
- SQUIER, Ephraim George. List of books, pamphlets and more important contributions to periodicals [etc.], by [him]. New York, 1876. 8°. 6165.15
- STÄEL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine Neckar. *boromee de*. Delphine. S. B. 236.36
- STAHL, Pierre Jules, pseud. See HETZEL, P. J.
- STAHR, Fanny Lewald. Adele. Roman. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1864. 16°. 4879.61
Note. — The author was married to Adolf Stahr in 1855, but she continues to publish under her maiden name.
- Clementine. Auf rother Erde. Zwei Erzählungen. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1872. Sm. 8°. 4879a.70
- Deutsche Lebensbilder. Erzählungen. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1865. 4 v. in 1. 16°. 4879a.73
Contents. — Die Hausgenossen; Das grosse Loos; Kein Haus; Die Tante.
- Dünen- und Berggeschichten. Erzählungen. Braunschweig, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4879.63

- Shelf. No.
- STAHR, Fanny Lewald, *continued*.
- [Erzählungen, von Fanny Lewald. 1866-68.] 3 v. in 1. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 4879a.71
Contents. — Vornehme Welt; Das Mädchen von Oyas; Die Diänetanten; Jauch.
- Flür und wider die Frauen. Vierzehn Briefe. Zweite, vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1875. 16°. 4879.69
- Das Mädchen von Hela. Ein Roman. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 4879.68
- Meine Lebensgeschichte. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1871. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4879.67
Contents. — Vol. I. Im Vaterhause. II. Leidensjahre. III. Befreiung und Wanderleben.
- Nella. Eine Weihnachtsgeschichte. Berlin, 1870. Sm. 8°. 4879a.67
- Neue Romane. Berlin, 1864. 5 v. in 3. Sm. 8°. 4879.62
Contents. — Vol. I, II. Der Seehof; Schloss Tannen- burg. III, IV. Graf Joachim; Emille. V. Der Letzte seines Stammes; Manzell Philippineus Philipp.
- Osterbriefe für die Frauen. Berlin, 1863. 16°. 4879.66
- Prinz Louis Ferdinand. Ein Zeitbild. Berlin, 1859. 3 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 4879a.72
- Die Reisegefährten. Roman. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4879.60
- Sommer und Winter am Genesee. Ein Tagebuch. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1872. 16°. 4879.65
- Die unzertrennlichen. Pflegeeltern. Zwei Erzählungen. Berlin, 1871. Sm. 8°. 4879a.68
- Von Geschlecht zu Geschlecht. Roman. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1871. 4 v. in 2. Sm. 8°. 4879a.69
Contents. — Vol. I, II. Der Freiherr. III, IV. Der Enporkömmling.
- STAINER, John, and BARRETT, William Alexander, editors. A dictionary of musical terms. London [1876]. L. 8°. 4042.61
- STALLNECHT, Frederick S. Two papers on artistic pottery and porcelain, new and old. New York, 1876. Sm. 8°, oblong. 8029.4
- STEARN, Ezra Scollay. History of the town of Rindge, New Hampshire, 1736-1874, with a genealogical register of the Rindge families. [Also, War record.] Boston, 1875. Portraits. 8°. 2337.18
- STEVENS, Charles Asbury. Camping-out series. Vol. III. Off to the Guyzers. Bri. 13.127
- STICKNEY, Lucy W. The Kinsman family. Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass. 1634-1875. Boston, 1876. Colored plate. 8°. 2137.65
Note. — The English record was compiled by Harriet A. de Salis.
- STIGAND, William. Life, work and opinions of Heinrich Heine. London, 1875. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2843.52
Rox. 5721.1
- STONEHENGE, pseud. See WALSH, John Henry.
- STORY, William Wetmore. Nero [dramatic poem]. Edinburgh, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2567.74; Rox. 1637.1
- STOTHERT, James. French and Spanish painters. With illustrations on steel from famous pictures, and a critical and biographical account of the artists of the French and Spanish schools. London [1876]. L. 8°. 4073.54
- STREAKED with gold. Christmas number for 1875 of the Gentleman's magazine. [London, 1875.] 12°. Chm. 2028.5
- STREET, George Edmund. Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of tours in the north of Italy. 2d edition. With illustrations. London, 1874. 8°. 4095.61
- STRETTON, Heba, pseud. See SMITH, Hannah.
- STROHM, Gertrude, compiler. Word pictures. Thoughts and descriptions from popular authors. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 12°. Dor. 103.23
- STRONG, William. Two lectures upon the relation of civil law to church polity, discipline and property. New York [1875]. 12°. 3548.67
- STROUT, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. Illustrated. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6414.4
- STUART, Esmé. The good old days: or, Christmas under Queen Elizabeth. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 1465.3

- STUBBS, William. The constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Vol. II. Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2419.51
- SUAVI, Ali. A propos de l'Herzegovine. Avec deux cartes et un portrait de l'auteur. Paris, 1875. 4°. 2291.52
- SUE, Marie Joseph, called Eugène. The wandering Jew. Dor. 233.6
- SWAN, N. Walter. Tales of Australian life. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1795.18
- Contents. — Marie Denton; Ikedell gold; D. T.; Lost Eddy Hamilton; Two days at Michaelmas.
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Erechtheus: a tragedy. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.53
- SWINTON, William. Bible word-book: a glossary of Scripture terms which have changed their popular meaning, or are no longer in general use. Edited by T. J. Conant. New York, 1876. Sq. 16°. 3427.58
- Outlines of the world's history. New York, 1875. Maps. Illustrations. 16°. . . . Dor. 167.22
- TAILLANDIER, René Gaspard Ernest Taillandier, called Saint-René. Le général Philippe de Ségur, sa vie et son temps. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2659.83
- TAINÉ, Hippolyte (Adolphe). Notes on England. Translated, with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. New York, 1876. Portrait. 16°. 2468.55; Rox. 5435.7
- Les origines de la France contemporaine. T. I. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 2616.50
- Contents. — Vol. I. L'ancien régime.
- The philosophy of art. Art in Italy. Translated by John Durand. New York, 1875. 12°. 8069a.32
- TANNER, Thomas Hawkes. An index of diseases and their treatment. 2d edition, revised by W. H. Broadbent. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. . 3798.69
- TASSO, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata. Parma: nel Regal palazzo. 1794. Co'tipi Bodoniani. 2 v. L. 4°. *4770.6
- Note. — This is one of the sumptuous editions printed by Bodoni, and is dedicated to Charles IV. of Spain.
- La Gerusalemme liberata. Firenze, Gio. Marengli. 1820. 2 v. Portraits. Illustrations. F°. *4770.5
- Note. — The portraits are those of Tasso and of Prince Nicolò Esterhazy di Galantha, to whom this fine edition is dedicated. The illustrations are full-page, after designs by L. Sabatelli and G. Martellini, engraved under the direction of Rafael Morghen.
- TAUTPHOEUS, Jemima Montgomery, Baroness. The initials. Bri. 25.83
- TAYLOR, Jefferys. The young islanders. . . . E. B. 19.58
- TAYLOR, William MacKergo. David, king of Israel. New York, 1876 [cop. 1874]. 12°. . . . Dor. 174.30
- Elijah the prophet. New York, 1876 [1875]. 12°. 3427.55
- TERHUNE, Mary Virginia (pseud. Marion Harland). At last. Dor. 236.18
- The empty heart. "For better, for worse." Dor. 236.19
- Husbands and homes. A novel. Dor. 236.15
- Miriam. A novel. Dor. 236.16
- Moss-side. A novel. Dor. 236.17
- Sunnybank. A novel. Dor. 236.14
- TEXT-BOOKS of science. *Namely*: —
- Prece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy. 1149.18
- THACKERAY, Anne Isabella. Works. Vol. I-IV. London, 1875, 76. 4 v. 8°. 1791.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Old Kensington. II. The village on the cliff. III. Five old friends; A young prince. IV. To Esther; Out of the world; making merry; Soia; Morettis campanula.
- Same. Vol. I-III. London, 1875. 3 v. 8°. Rox. 512.1
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace. The adventures of Philip. Rox. 1820.2
- The history of Henry Esmond, esq. Rox. 1802.3
- The history of Pendennis. Rox. 1820.1
- The Irish sketch-book. With illustrations. . 1790.10
- Lovel the widower. Rox. 1820.3
- The Newcomes. Rox. 1820.2
- The orphan of Pimlico and other sketches, fragments and drawings. With some notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. London, 1876 [1875]. Plates. Portrait. 4°. 2570.8
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace, continued.
- The students' quarter, or Paris five-and-thirty years since. Not included in his collected writings. With original coloured illustrations. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 2646.63
- Thackerayana. Dor. 245.7
- Vanity fair. Dor. 246.33; Rox. 1820.1
- The Virginians. A tale of the last century. Rox. 1820.3
- THEINER, Augustin, editor. Acta genuina SS. oecumenici concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III. Julio III, et Pio IV. Ab Angelo Massarello ejusdem concilii secretario conscripta, nunc primum integra edita. Accedunt acta ejusdem concilii sub Pio IV, Gabriele Paleotto digesta secundis curis expolitiora. Zagrabiae (Croatiae) [1874]. 2 v. L. 8°. *5520.15
- Contents. — Vol. I. Acta sub Paulo III et Julio III. II. Acta sub Pio IV.
- THOMAS, Annie. Married at last. Bri. 17.67
- THOMPSON, Joseph Parrish. Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. Illustrated. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 8°. Bri. 135.143; Dor. 72.6
- THOMPSON, Maurice. Hoosier mosaics. New York, 1875. Sm. 12°. S. B. 240a.3
- THORNHURST, (George) Walter. Historical and legendary ballads and songs. Illustrated by J. Whistler, F. Walker, and others. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 4°. 2463.19
- THORPE, Kamba, pseud. See BELLAMY, Mrs. E. W.
- THORPE, T. E. Putnam's advanced science series. A manual of inorganic chemistry. The non-metals. New York [London, 1874]. Illustrated. 16°. 3978.71
- THURSTON, Louise M. How Charley Roberts became a man. Rox. 1117.18
- TICKNOR, George. Life, letters, and journals. Boston, 1876. 2 v. Plato. Portraits. 8°. . . . *D. 203.19
- 1510.1; 2344.73; Bri. 58.89; Chm. 2737.7
- Dor. 175.12; E. B. 212.3; Rox. 5023.10
- S. B. 372.1
- Note. — The first ten chapters were edited by George S. Hillard and the remainder by Mrs. Ticknor and her eldest daughter.
- TILETON, Mary W., compiler. Quiet hours. A collection of poems. Boston, 1875. Sq. 16°. Dor. 19.10
- TIMES, John. Anecdote lives of the later wits and humorists: Canning, Captain Morris, Curran, Coleridge, Lamb, etc. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2249.71
- TIMLOW, Heman Rowlee. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. [Also, War record.] Hartford, 1875. Portraits. 8°. . . . *2337.16
- TITCOMB, Jonathan Holt. The Anglo-Israel post bag; or, "how Arthur came to see it." London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2299.66
- Note. — Written to prove that the Anglo-Saxons are descended from the ten tribes of Israel.
- TITTMANN, Julius, joint editor. See GOEDEKE, Carl.
- TODD, John. The story of his life. Edited by J. E. Todd. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. Bri. 56.102; Chm. 2737.6
- E. B. 191.8
- TODHUNTER, Isaac. An elementary treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions, and Bessel's Functions. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . . 3923.75
- TOPINARD, Paul. Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. L'anthropologie. 62 figures. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2239.56
- TOSCHI, Paolo. Engravings from frescos by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by the heliotype process, from the Gray collection of engravings, Harvard university. Boston, 1876. 24 plates. 4°. *C. 270.4
- TOWNE, William B. An historical address, at Amherst, [N. H.] Jan. 19, 1874, on the hundredth anniversary of the dedication of the congregational meeting-house: being a sketch of the first parish in Milford, then a part of Amherst, the organization of the church [etc.]. Concord, 1874. Portrait. 8°. *4335.65
- TOWNSEND, George Fyler. A cruise in the Bosphorus, and in the Marmora and Egean seas. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. . . . Chn. 616.11
- E. B. 88.15
- TOWNSEND, Luther Tracy. Credo. [Theological essays.] [Anon.] Boston, 1875 [cop. 1869]. 16°. Rox. 1917.6

- Shelf. No.
- TOWNSEND, Virginia Frances. One woman's two lovers. **Bri.** 14.131
- TOWNSEND, Frederick Trench. Wild life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. London, 1875. Map. 8°. **Rox.** 5982.14
- TRAFFORD, F. G., pseud. See RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H.
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. The last chronicle of Barset. **Dor.** 235.5
- The warden and Barchester towers. **Dor.** 246.34
- TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend. How to rise in the world; or, every-day progress. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1466.29
- Note.* — Contains the two stories, Jack Hazard and his fortunes, and Doing his best, published independently in this country.
- TRUTH, Sojourner. Narrative of Sojourner Truth; with a history of her labors and correspondence, drawn from her "Book of life." Boston, 1875. Portrait. 16°. 3578.79
- TUCKER, Charlotte Maria. Haunted rooms. A tale. By A. L. O. E. [pseud.]. London 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1466.19
- TURNER, Joseph A. A handbook of punctuation. Philadelphia, 1876 [1875]. 16°. **Dor.** 198.26
- TURNER, William. Studies biblical and oriental. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3427.61
- TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See CLEMENS, S. L.
- TITLER, Christina C. Fraser. Leisure-hour series. Jonathan. A novel. New York, 1876. 16°. 1797.11
- Bri.** 11.76; **Chm.** 246.4; **Dor.** 137.45; **E. B.** 308.42
- Rox.** 617.22; **S. B.** 230.41
- UJFALVY, Ch. Eugène de. Éléments de grammaire magyare. Paris, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 2386.61
- UNDER the old oaks; or, won by love. By the author of "Little Hazel," etc. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1466.17
- VALENTINE, Mrs. —. The "Chandos classics." Eastern tales by many story tellers. Compiled and edited from ancient and modern authors. With illustrations. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1466.11
- VAN HORNE, Thomas B. History of the army of the Cumberland, written at the request of major general George H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal and official and other documents furnished by him. Illustrated with maps compiled by Edward Ruger. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°. 2321.65; **Chm.** 2738.3
- VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelius. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, for sixty-two years president of Union college. With contribution and revision by Taylor Lewis. New York [1876]. Portraits. 12°. 2348.76
- VARTHEMA, Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India and Ethiopia. 1503-1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a preface by John Winter Jones. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by George Percy Badger. With map[s]. London, Hakluyt society. 1863. 8°. *2264.39
- VAUGHAN, Charles John. Addresses to young clergymen. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3439.53
- The Lord's prayer. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3456.99
- VAUX, William Sandys Wright. Ancient history from the monuments. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. New York, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. **S. B.** 68.16
- VEGA, Garcías Laso, or (by contraction) Garcilaso de la, called the Inca. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt society. 1869. 2 v. Plans. 8°. *2264.51
- VERNE, Jules. The survivors of the Chancellor. [Also, Martin Paz.] Translated from the French by Ellen Frewer. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Illustrated. 16°. **Bri.** 114.100
- VINCENT, Frank, jr. Through and through the tropics. Thirty thousand miles of travel in Oceanica, Australasia, and India. New York, 1876. 12°. 1634.29; **Bri.** 64.116; **Chm.** 4016.19
- Dor.** 137.37; **E. B.** 236.27; **Rox.** 436.8
- S. B.** 868.1
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel. Annals of a fortress. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Map. Illustrations. 8°. **Dor.** 163.15; **Rox.** 6223.4
- Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Paris, 1871-75. 6 v. Illustrations. 8°. *4095.62

- Shelf. No.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel, continued.
- Habitations modernes, recueillies avec le concours des membres du comité de rédaction de l'Encyclopédie d'architecture, et en collaboration de Félix Narjoux. 1re partie. Paris, 1875. Plates. 8°. *C.A. 1.8
- The habitations of man in all ages. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. With illustrations. Boston, 1876. 8°. 4106.7
- VIRGILIUS Mæro, Publius. The Æneids done into English verse, by William Morris. Boston, 1876. 8°. **Dor.** 113.5
- The Æneid translated into English blank verse by C. P. Cranch. Boston, 1872. Sm. 4°. **Dor.** 14.9
- L'Énéide, traduite par Jacques Deille. [Latin and French.] Paris, 1804. 4 v. Plates. 12°. **Rox.** 2018.7
- VOULOT, Félix. Les Vosges avant l'histoire. Étude sur les traditions, les institutions [etc.], des habitants primitifs de ces montagnes; résumé de leurs travaux découverts, décrits, dessinés et gravés par Fx. Voulot. 2e édition. Paris, 1875. 80 plates. 4°. *4620.8
- WACE, Henry. Christianity and morality; or, the correspondence of the Gospel with the moral nature of man. Boyle lectures for 1874, 75. London, 1876. 8°. 3484.53
- WALLACE, Alexander. The gloaming of life: a memoir of James Stirling. Illustrated. Glasgow, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2547.57
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. On miracles and modern spiritualism. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6328.24
- WALPOLÉ, Horace, 2d earl of Orford. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists. With additions by James Dallaway, and Vertue's catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. A new edition, revised, by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1876 [1875]. 8 v. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. 4075.71
- WALSALL annual red book. The. 1876. Walsall [1876]. Folded map. Sm. 8°. *6537.23
- WALSH, John Henry. British rural sports. By Stonehenge [pseud.]. 12th edition, illustrated, re-edited by the "Field" staff. London [1875]. Portrait. 8°. 4007.8
- WALTON, Elijah. English lake scenery. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. London, 1876 [1875]. 22 chromo-lithographs. L. 8°. *2460.51
- WALTON, Isaac. The complete angler; or, the contemplative man's recreation. A fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. London, 1876. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 4008.36
- WARFIELD, Catharine Anne. Miriam's memoirs. Philadelphia [1876]. 16°. 1797.12; **Bri.** 16.95
- Dor.** 237.14; **E. B.** 343.51; **Rox.** 723.34
- Monfort Hall. A novel. Philadelphia [1876]. 16°. 1796.16; **Bri.** 16.94; **Chm.** 2014.5; **Dor.** 237.4
- E. B.** 343.49; **Rox.** 723.32; **S. B.** 226.31
- Sea and shore. Philadelphia [1876]. 16°. 1796.18
- Bri.** 16.96; **Chm.** 2014.8; **Rox.** 237.13; **E. B.** 343.52
- Rox.** 723.35; **S. B.** 226.32
- WARING, George Edwin, jr. A farmer's vacation. Boston, 1876 [1875]. **Dor.** 25.23
- WARNER, Susan. Trading. [Fiction.] **Dor.** 247.2
- WATSON, Samuel. The clock struck three. Chicago, 1874. Portrait. 16°. **Rox.** 6325.17
- WEILL, Alexandre. Moïse, le Talmud et l'Évangile. Revu et augmenté de plus de cent textes. Paris, 1875. 4 v. In 1. 32°. 5429a.61
- WELCH, Ransom B. Faith and modern thought. New York, 1876. 12°. 3487.68
- WELLS, David Ames. Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. With illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York, 1876. 8°. 1790.24; 2402.54
- Note.* — A story designed to express in a popular manner the theories underlying finance.
- WESTCOTT, Henry. Lexington centennial sermons, delivered in the First congregational church, Lexington, Mass., April, 1875. Boston, 1875. 12°. 2369.59
- WHATTON, Arundell Blount. Memoir of the life and labours of Jeremiah Horrox, author of "The transit of Venus over the sun." Nov. 24th, 1639. [2d edition.] London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2349a.64
- Note.* — The translation of Horrox's Treatise on the transit of 1639, which was appended to the edition of 1839, is omitted.

- Shelf. No.
- WHEILDON, William Willder.** Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of pre-revolutionary public buildings. With illustrations and map. Boston, 1876. Portrait of General Gage. 8°. 221.4; 2355.64; G.304.12 Brl. 86.63; Chn. 2715.20; Dor. 162.8; E. B. 134.19 Rox. 811.19; S. B. 151.26
- WHITE, Edward.** Life in Christ: a study of the Scripture doctrine on the nature of man, the object of the divine incarnation, and the conditions of human immortality. London, 1875. 8°. 3474.51
- WHITE, Gilbert.** Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. With notes by Frank Buckland. A chapter on antiquities by Lord Selborne. And new letters. Illustrated. London, 1875. Folded map. Fac-simile. 8°. 3825.62
- WHITNEY, Adeline Dutton Train.** Sights and insights: Patience Strong's story of over the way. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 54.18; Brl. 27.80 Chn. 2136.18; Dor. 237.15; E. B. 287.39 Rox. 722.3; S. B. 278.1
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, editor.** Songs of three centuries. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12°. Chn. 5626.19 Dor. 113.4
- WICKEDE, Julius von.** Geschichte der Kriege Frankreichs gegen Deutschland in den letzten zwei Jahrhunderten. Hannover, 1874. 3 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 2829.70
- WIDDEMER, Irene.** Daisy Brentwell. New York, 1876. 12°. 1796.17; Rox. 723.36; S. B. 276.18
- WILLIAMS, Henry Shaler.** The bones, ligaments and muscles of the domestic cat. New York, 1875. Text, 8°. Atlas, 12 plates. F°. Text, 5885.13 Plates, 5884.1
- Note.*—The plates are copies reduced one-third from the outline plates [II-XIII] in *Hercule Straus-Durckheim's* "Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat," Paris, 1845, by the Osborne photo-lithographic process.
- WILLIAMS, Henry T., joint author.** See JONES, Mrs. C. S.
- WILLIAMS, Isaac, Trinity College, Oxford.** Devotional commentary on the Gospel narrative. New edition. London, 1873. 8 v. Sm. 8°. 5423.50
- WILLOUGHBY, F.** Fairy guardians. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1466.23
- WILLS, Mary H.** A summer in Europe. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1667.12
- WILSON, James Grant.** Poets and poetry of Scotland: from the earliest to the present time. Selections, with biographical and critical notices. Illustrated with portraits. From Thomas the Rhymer, born 1219 to Richard Gail, born 1776. London, 1876 [1875]. 8°. 2563.4
- WINGATE, George W.** Manual for rifle practice, including suggestions for practice at long range and for the formation and management of rifle associations. 5th edition. New York, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 12°. 5959A.80; Dor. 199.12
- WINSLOW, Forbes.** On the obscure diseases of the brain, and disorders of the mind. 4th edition, revised. London, 1868. 8°. 162.3
- WINSLOW, Octavius.** The lights and shadows of spiritual life. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3466.100
- WINTHROP, Robert Charles.** Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. With a few brief pieces on kindred topics, and with notes and illustrations. Boston, 1876. Fac-similes. 8°. G.302.9; 2344.74
- WISEMAN, Nicholas (Patrice Stephen).** Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. S. B. 230.17
- WOOD, Ella Price (Mrs. Henry Wood).** Annie Hereford. E. B. 308.48
- The diamond bracelet. E. B. 291.70; S. B. 242.46
- Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. Dor. 246.35
- William Allair; or, running away to sea. Leipzig, 1874. [Series for the young. Vol. 22.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.2
- WOOD, John George.** The modern playmate. A book of games, sports and diversions for boys of all ages. Revised edition. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1189.22; Brl. 124.160 Chn. 6216.16; Dor. 166.23; E. B. 32.11 Rox. 6414.6; S. B. 133.22
- The popular natural history. With illustrations. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. Chn. 3617.23 Dor. 93.21
- WOOD, Sara.** The dwellers in our gardens, their lives and works. London, 1875. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 3829.61
- WOODGATE, Walter Bradford.** "Oars and sculls," and how to use them. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6419.3
- Shelf. No.
- WOODWARD, Bernard Bollingbroke.** The history of Wales, from the earliest times to its final incorporation with the kingdom of England. London [1853]. 2 v. Illustrated. L. 8°. *2491.50
- Windsor castle, picturesque and descriptive. Text by B. B. Woodward. A series of photographic views. London [1875]. 23 photographs. Fo. G. Cabinet. 2.6
- WORDSWORTH, Christopher, editor.** Ecclesiastical biography; or, lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England, from the commencement of the reformation to the revolution; selected and illustrated with notes. 4th edition, with additional notes. London, 1853. 4 v. Portraits. 8°. 3554.53
- WYATT, Walter J.** The history of Prussia. Tracing the origin and development of her military organization. Vol. I, II. London, 1876. 2 v. Folded maps. 8°. 2823.00
- Contents.*—Vol. I. 700-1300. II. 1300-1825.
- WYNDHAM-QUINN, Wyndham-Thomas, 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.** The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. By the Earl of Dunraven. With illustrations. London, 1876. Folded maps. 8°. 2365.71
- WYON, Frederick William.** The history of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. London, 1876 [1875]. 2 v. 8°. 2422.56
- YATES, Edmund.** A silent witness. A novel. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.8; Dor. 49a.24 Rox. 317.24; S. B. 262.32
- YONGE, Charlotte Mary.** Aunt Charlotte's stories of English history for the little ones. London [1873]. Sq. 16°. Dor. 158.30
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1875. [Series for the young. Vol. 24.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.24
- Aunt Charlotte's stories of French history for the little ones. London, 1875. Sq. 16°. Dor. 158.31
- A book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. Illustrated. [Series for the young. Vol. 10, 11.] Sq. 16°. Vol. 10 and 11 of 55.10
- Countess Kate. Boston [1866]. Dor. 153.24
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1864. [Series for the young. Vol. 8.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.8
- Friarwood post-office. Leipzig, 1867. [Series for the young. Vol. 13.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.18
- Henrietta's wish. Leipzig, 1870. [Series for the young. Vol. 16.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.16
- Kenneth. Leipzig, 1860. [Series for the young. Vol. 1.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.1
- Kings of England: a history for the young. Leipzig, 1870. [Series for the young. Vol. 17.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.17
- The lances of Lynwood: The pigeon pie. Leipzig, 1872. [Series for the young. Vol. 20.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.20
- The little duke; or, Richard the fearless. [Also, Ben Sylvester's word. Leipzig, 1861. [Series for the young. Vol. 6.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.5
- My young Alcides. 2d edition. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 1796.10
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1799.10 Dor. 49a.29; Rox. 318.23; S. B. 267.29
- *Same.* New York, 1876. 16°. 1796.13; Brl. 15.122 Chn. 2014.4; Dor. 237.3; E. B. 303.20; Rox. 738.18 S. B. 277.28
- The pigeon pie. A tale of Roundhead times. Dor. 153.26
- The Stokesley secret. Leipzig, 1862. [Series for the young. Vol. 6.] Sq. 16°. 55.10.6
- YOUNG, Edward.** Poetical works. With a memoir. Boston, 1875. Portrait. 2 v. 16°. Dor. 118.3
- YULE, Henry, editor.** Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. London, Hakluyt society. 1866. 2 v. Woodcuts. Folded maps. 8°. Rox. 5923.10
- ZENO, Nicolò and Antonio.** Voyages to the northern seas, in the xvth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. [Appendix. Description of Greenland, by Ivar Bardsen.] Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major. [French and English. Danish, Latin and English.] London, Hakluyt society. 1873. Illustrations. Folded maps. 8°. *2264.35
- ZIMMERN, Helen.** Arthur Schopenhauer, his life and his philosophy. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2849.63

America before Columbus.

Pre-Columbian Visits.

Summaries.—The chief claims are for the ancients, for the Chinese in the fifth century, for the Northmen in the tenth, for the Welsh in the twelfth, for the Zeni brothers in the fourteenth, and for Behalm in 1484. Condensed statements on part or all of these heads will be found in J. G. Kohl's "Popular Account of Discovery," etc. [308.4, ch. 1]; in his "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d series, vol. 1]; in the introduction to Major's "Select Letters of Columbus" [2264.1]; in note xvii of Robertson's "America" [830.5; 2301.4, etc.]; in Harrisse's "Notes on Columbus" [G.300.9, p. 80]; in Parkman's "Pioneers of France," etc. [303.1; 2318.21, for references, p. 170]; in Conway Robinson's "Discoveries in the West," etc. [325.1; 4312.13, ch. 1]; in Biddlewin's "Pre-historic Nations" [1957.2]; in Dr. Hawks's translation of and notes to Rilvero and Tschudi's "Peruvian Antiquities" [4366.6]; in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3, ch. 1]; in Chambers's "Papers" [386.1.6]; in "Legends of Old America," in Cornhill Magazine, 1873, or Living Age, No. 1541; in John T. Short's paper in The Galaxy, October, 1875.

Gaffarel's "Étude sur l'Amérique avant Columbus" [4412.15] divides the subject into three classes:—

I. Myths.—Atlantides, Atlantis, etc.

II. Tradition.—Jews, Phœnicians, Greeks, Romans, Middle Ages, etc.

III. History.—Northmen, Zeni, etc.

H. H. Bancroft, in his "Native Races of the Pacific Coast" [2362.63.5], citing authorities plentifully throughout, gives the fanciful and mythical theories of the peopling of America, of its connection with the sunken land of Atlantis (references, p. 129), of junks being blown from Japan, of Phœnician and Carthaginian adventures (reference, p. 77), of Lord Kingsborough's theory of the Jewish origin of the aborigines (references, pp. 78, 95), etc.

See Charlevoix's chronological table, 1248-1731, as translated by Shea, in his "New France" [4491.4].

The Ancients.—The earliest after the discovery of Columbus to raise the question whether after all the new world was not known to the ancients was Lortz or Glareanus in his "De Geographia, Liber unus," in 1527. See Harrisse [2150.25 1, p. 282,—a copy of the edition of 1523 1; in the Boston Athenæum]. The question is also discussed in Las Casas's MS. "History of the Indies" [a copy of which is said by Harrisse to be in Cambridge]; in Sherer's "Historical and Geographical Researches" touching the new world, 1777; in Meadeu's "Critical History of Spain;" but most readers will be content with the resumé made by Humboldt [2316.10.1; 4316.1], in which he examines the view taken by Fernando Columbus in his life of his father [2269.13.12, etc.]. See also Gosselin, "Recherches sur la géographie . . . des anciens," Paris, 1797-1813, 4 vols. with maps [ordered], and the discussion by Riveiro dos Sanctos in the memoirs of the Lisbon Academy [D.190.5.5, p. 191].

The Chinese.—Bancroft, in his "Native Races" [2362.63.5, p. 33], gives the authorities, and the literature of the question is examined in a note in Bulletin No. 34, p. 363, occasioned by Leland's "Fusang" [2319.60].

The Northmen.—Of the discovery of the American coast by the Northmen, there were frequent mention, since the time of Adam of Bremen, but Torfæus, in his "Historia Vinlandiæ," 1705 [2319.56], furnished the account, which Malte Brun [in English, 415 1 5] and Pinkerton [2291.13.17] followed, but they identified the locality with the coast of Labrador or Newfoundland. Dr. Robertson ignores the subject entirely in his history of America; but the German, J. R. Forster, in his "Discoveries in the North" [in English, 2367.10; in French, 2215.8], published in the last century, and Henderson, in his "Residence in Iceland" 1814-15 [4363.5], both give currency to the accounts. The sagas were first brought to the attention of Dr. Franklin in this country about 1750, when Kalm, a Swede, represented that the Northern people visited America long before Columbus. See Franklin's works (Sparks's ed., 236.2.8, p. 69, etc.). Irving, in an appendix to his "Life of Columbus," rather guardedly dismisses the accounts as untrustworthy in his original edition, and as guardedly allows to be of possible importance in later editions. In the condensed edition of his Columbus he thinks the fact "established to the conviction of most minds." Wheaton next, 1831, followed [2327.5.1], which is a general history of the race coming down to the Norman conquest of England, and he had access to the collections at Copenhagen while he was the minister of the United States to Denmark, and in his 2d chapter he epitomizes the sagas and first fixes the locality upon the Massachusetts coast, chiefly from the requirements as to latitude to suit the length of day therein recorded. A French translation, executed under his direction, is in effect a revised edition [2827.50]. Three years later, Mr. Bancroft, in his first volume, 1834 [392.1, etc.], dismissed the sagas as mythological; and he has allowed this judgment to stand through subsequent revisions of his volume, and in the new centenary edition [2327.64.1]. See North American Review, January, 1838.

Indications of the changes that may have taken place on the coast lines of New England since these early dates are considered in a paper occasioned by the discovery of the remains of an ancient ship on Cape Cod, in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. xvii, p. 37. See also "Mass. Historical Society's Collections," vol. viii, p. 72; and the Journal of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, 1870, p. 50.

The public were first enabled to judge this matter fairly when Prof. Rafn, through the Society of Northern antiquaries at Copenhagen, published, in 1837, his "Antiquitates Americanae" [2310.5; 2310.6; the map is reproduced by Gravier, 2315.56], where the sagas were given in the original with Danish and Latin translations, and with notes, following out with minuteness the identifications of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island coast. Rafn sought assistance in this country, both before and after the publication, to discover corroborative proofs in the topography of the country, and his letters to Dr. Webb have been printed with a memoir (in which the principal adherents of the theory as against Bancroft and Irving are mentioned) in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for 1864-65 [2355.12]; while Rafn at the time circulated a brief resumé of the claim in English and other languages [2317.56; 4359.3]. In the "Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord" [3274.10] there are various papers in elucidation of the matter, including Rafn's astronomical evidences of the sites of their settlements, and Dr. Webb's letter on the remains found at Fall River.

The inquiries thus instituted led to efforts to identify the *old stone mill* at Newport with the architecture of the Northmen (and Longfellow accepted the identity as the foundation of his "Skeleton in Armor," citing Rafn in his note on it); and the inscription on the *Dighton rock* with Runic records; but the later agreement among antiquaries is that the former monument was the work of the early colonists [see Palfrey's *New England*, vol. 1; the controversial tract, edited by C. T. Brooks, G. 300.3; and Drake's "New England Coast," 2355.55], and that the latter was left by the aborigines; and views of the rock can be found in the "Antiquitates Americanae," in Beemish [2317.2], and in Smith [309.6]; but see further in Wilson's "Pre-historic Man" [2236.15, p. 405]; in Bancroft's "Native Races" [2362.63.5, p. 74]; in Drake's "New England Coast" [2355.55]; in Gravier [2315.55]; in the American Biblical Repository, July, 1839 [4312.10]; in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1.3].

Smith published his book [309.6] within two years after Rafn first drew attention to the subject, and aimed in the popular manner of a dialogue to familiarize the English public with the records, to prove their authenticity by internal evidence, and to disprove the positions of Bancroft and Irving. Beemish [2317.2], in 1841, gave another popular English rendering. Both books have maps, but their authors do not wholly agree in identifying particular landmarks. There is also a map in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1.3].

The subject has been popularly made known in this country by itinerant lecturers [4163.13; 4359.3; Tph. v. 417], of no authority, however. See *popular accounts* by Milon, in *Potter's American Monthly*, Dec., 1875; in Brownell's "North and South America"; in Baldwin's "Ancient America" [2318.50, appendix]; in Kneeland's "Iceland" [1678.15; 1869.74]; in Goodrich's "Columbus" [2746.54, ch. III]; in Anderson's "America not discovered by Columbus" [2319.53]. Among the later contributions to our knowledge is a little tract by Morse [4359.3], announcing his discovery, eight years before, of hearth-stones, unlike anything known among Indian antiquities, buried some feet beneath beds of peat on the south side of Cape Cod, and which he ascribes to the Northmen.

J. G. Kohl (Maine Historical Society's Collections, new series, vol. 1; 2339.1, ch. II), basing his summary mostly on Rafn, sought to track the Northmen along the New England shores, and he has been controverted, in some points, by De Costa [4422.7], who traces the growth of the belief in their discovery; and in this connection the authenticity of the sagas as historical evidences was discussed adversely in the *North American Review*, July, 1860 [3113.2], to which De Costa replied [4419a.16]. See also De Costa's introduction to his "Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson" [4503.14], which it is claimed are the same used by the Northmen. De Costa's "Columbus and the Geographers of the North" [2310.58; see also "American Church Review," v. 24] recapitulates the sagas briefly with reference to Columbus's knowledge of them.

Of the more recent historians of New England, Elliott [23.6; 2321.4] accounts the records "in some degree mythical," and Palfrey [2321.2.1] thinks "it is in no wise unlikely." Helps, in his "Spanish Conquest," says, "There is no doubt America was discovered by the Northmen." Bancroft goes over the ground in his "Native Races" [2362.63.5, p. 104, with references, p. 115]. Charles Kingsley made it the subject of one of his American lectures [2569.80]. Humboldt's view can be found in his "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2, p. 91, etc.], and in his "Cosmos" [Eng. transl. 3877.25.2].

For the Northmen's explorations in Greenland, see Graah [704.3], and Cranz [in English, 28.26.2; in German, 6059.12], and Dr. Hayes, in his recent "Land of Desolation" [703.14], gives a popular summary. See also Stinding's "Scandinavian Races" [3822.50], and the summary in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1.3], and in Major's introduction to the volume on the "Zeni Voyages" [2264.35], published by the Hakluyt Society, where is also given Bardsen's description of "Greenland in the 14th century;" and in another volume of the same set [2264.17] there is a translation of La Peyrère's "History of Greenland," with two maps of Greenland of the early part of the 17th century. The ordinary reader will find readiest reference to the original accounts, with elucidations, in Mallet's "Northern Antiquities" [846.2], which follows the expeditions to the New England coast.

The latest summary is Gravier's "Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au x^e siècle," 1874, with maps [2315.55], which assumes, as established throughout, the identification of the coast of New England with the Vinland of the Icelandic accounts, assigning to the Northmen the old stone mill at Newport and the inscriptions on the Dighton rock, neither of which are now generally believed to be their work. The author cites all the authorities, and gives as authentic an account of relics of the Northmen found in 1867 on the Potomac, and cites other European authorities for a discovery which was soon learned in this country to have been a first of April hoax in a Washington newspaper. This story is also accepted by Gaffarel [4412.15, p. 251], and the exposure of it is made in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, March, 1869]. Gravier is reviewed in No. 214 of *North American Review*.

The Welsh.—The stories of the expedition of the Welsh under Madoc to the coast of America, in 1170, have arisen from a passage in Humfrey Lloyd's "Historie of Cambria," 1584, a copy of which is in the Carter Brown library at Providence, whose catalogue, p. 295, gives a bibliography of this and the later editions of 1697, 1702, 1774, 1811, 1832, etc. The story was repeated in the 3d volume of "Hakluyt's Voyages," 1598 [6251.10 for the 1809 reprint]; and was enlarged upon in Sir Thomas Herbert's "Some Years' Travels," London, 1634, 1665, 1677, etc. Beattie's "Journal of a Two Months' Tour among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania," London, 1768 [4365.6], and Edinburgh, 1798, mentions Indians west of the Mississippi speaking Welsh. David Jones's "Journal of two Visits made to some Indians west of the Ohio in 1772 and 1773," printed 1774, reprinted, New York, 1865, with notes by his grandson, H. G. Jones [4502.21], pertains to the same matter. The most elaborate statement, however, is made by Williams, in his "Inquiry concerning the Discovery of America by Prince Madoc, 1170" [4319.2], in which it is held that at that time, 1791, there were still traces of the Welsh occupation, and that the white Indians, the Mandans, were descendants of the Welsh explorers. Williams, in 1792, published "Further Observations." See summary in Domenech [622.7.1]; in Robinson [4362.13]; in Bancroft's "Native Races" [2362.63.5, p. 116]. See also the "American Bibliopoliast," Feb., 1809; also, Belknap's "American Biography" [820.58; 2345.8].

Hakluyt's belief in the matter has been vindicated by Tytler, in his "Progress of Discovery" [810.53, etc.], and Humboldt's view will be found in his "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2, p. 143, etc.], and in his "Cosmos" [Eng. transl. 3877.25.2, p. 238 and notes], where reference is made to Catlin's "North American Indians" [245.1.1; 2360.24.1, p. 207, and 236, 262, etc.]. See the references in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3.2, app. IV].

The Zeni.—The oldest map known to us in which any part of America is laid down contains the Arctic explorations of the brothers Zeni in the fourteenth century. Their "Relazione," not in its original state, it is claimed was not published till 1558, at Venice, with a map, compiled at that time in part from an original chart, and which is given in exact fac-simile in Major's Introduction [2264.35, p. xvii]; in reduced fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3, p. 211], and in

Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d series, vol. i, p. 97]. The story of the Zenl MS. is told in Major's Essay [2264.35]. It has been carefully examined in Lelewel's "Geographie du Moyen Âge" [2235.1.3], and in Asher's introduction to his "Henry Hudson" [2264.24, p. clxiv]. It was re-edited in 1561 in Ruscett's edition of "Ptolemy" [4152.2], and again in Moletti's "Ptolemy" of 1562. Major, in his Hakluyt Society volume [2264.35], gives the original with an English translation. The Zenl discoveries were shown in the first general atlas published since the revival of letters, Ortelius's "Theatrum orbis Terrarum" 1570, reproduced by Lelewel [2885.1, p. 181]. Again, in 1582, the map in Hakluyt's "Diversa Voyages" [reprint, 2261.8] shows the Zenl discoveries in 1390, of which it gives an account, and the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3] gives a reduced fac-simile of this map, and another is given by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. i]. Later, in 1597, Wytliet's continuation of "Ptolemy" [Carter Brown library] has a map showing these discoveries; and the third volume of the 1598-1600 edition of Hakluyt's "Voyages" [reprint, 6251.10] repeats the accounts. Later than this the belief in the genuineness of these accounts waned, and they came to be generally held as impostures, till J. R. Forster, in his "Discoveries in the Northern Regions," Frankfurt, 1784, and London, 1786 [2367.10] first tried to prove their genuineness; and he was followed by Eggers, in his "True Site of the old East Greenland," Kiel, 1794. A more important effort to re-establish their authority came in Zurla's "Di Marco Polo a degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani," Venice, 1803 and 1818 [2240.7]. The same ground has lately been taken by Major in an essay published, 1873, by the Hakluyt Society [2264.35], accompanied by a sketch map showing the countries named; and again in his paper with a map in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Proceedings, Oct., 1874 [2311.2], and also, 1875 [2151.2 or 2264.32].

On the other side, see Zahrtmann, in vol. v of the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1835, p. 102 [2267.1], and George Folsom's paper in the North American Review, July, 1838. A summary of the controversy, with references, will be found in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3, p. 212], and in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d series, vol. i, p. 96]. Humboldt's view, with references, will be found in his "Examen Critique" [2116.10.2, p. 120, etc.]; and Major's, in his Introduction to the Hakluyt Society's volume [2264.35], aims to controvert Admiral Zahrtmann.

Zurla's chart [2240.7] shows the tracks of the Zenl. 1390-1405.

See the account in Belknap's "American Biography" [520.58; 2315.8].

Behaim and the Ante-Columbian Views.—The first edition of Ptolemy's "Cosmographia," 1475, has no maps,—the edition said to be 1432, and described in the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," is called an error. The 2d edition of 1478, first had maps—the earliest engraved on copper—and not a copy is known to exist in this country. One in the Perkins sale, 1873, brought £30. Earl Spencer's library has the one described in Dibdin, and a copy on vellum exists in the Paris Library. The same maps were given in the 1490 edition, which is described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3].

The Ptolemy of 1432 [Carter Brown library; see its catalogue, and frontispiece for its title] shows Greenland as a peninsula of Europe. The next year, 1483, Pierre d'Ailly's "Imago Mundi" [Carter Brown library] was published, and it is interesting as inciting in the mind of Columbus the idea of a western passage; and the great discoverer's own copy of it was discovered by Irving in Seville, and some of Columbus's marginal memoranda are given in fac-simile in Harrisse's "Notes on Columbus" [G.300.9], where is an account by the librarian of the Columbian library of the books therein, which were once owned by Columbus. See also Major's "Prince Henry the Navigator" [2240.22].

It was in the next year, 1484, that it is claimed Behaim discovered the coast of Brazil, and the question is thoroughly set forth in Ghillany's "Life of Behaim" [in German, 4360.18], and in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.1, p. 256, etc., in German, 4316.1]. References will be found in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3, p. 15]; in Major's "Prince Henry" [2240.22]; in Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima" [2150.21, p. 3]. See the accounts in Belknap's "Discourse on Columbus" [4318.3]; in Appendix XII to Irving's "Columbus" [2344.2, etc.]; in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1.2, p. 131; 2284.9].

A fac-simile of Behaim's map constitutes plate 15 in Jomard's "Les Monuments de la Géographie" [62 C.1], which conforms to his celebrated Globe of 1492 preserved at Nuremberg, in showing an archipelago between Europe and India. A section of this globe is given in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d series, 1], and a large draft in Ghillany's "Behaim" [4360.18]. A small copy is given in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge," epilogue [2284.10]; and a sufficient section in Irving's condensed edition of his "Columbus," and in Maury's article in Harper's Monthly [5230.12.42]. This was the idea of the Atlantic held in the main by Columbus and his contemporaries. The earliest claim put forward in print for Behaim's Brazilian discovery was in 1493 in the Nuremberg Chronicle, published that year in Latin [4140.5], and in German [2210.1]. The passage occurs in the verso of leaf cccc of the Latin version, and is wanting in the German. The original manuscript is preserved at Nuremberg, and shows the passage as an interpolation in a different hand.

Geographical Myths.—The question of the supposed islands of St. Brandon, the Antilles and the Island of Seven Cities, Mayda and the Isla Verde, etc., is discussed by Humboldt in his "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2, p. 163, etc., and references; in German, 4316.1]. See also D'Avezac's "Notice des Découvertes faites au Moyen Âge dans l'Océan Atlantique, antérieurement aux grandes Explorations Portugaises du xv. siècle," 1846 [ordered]. Also the appendix to Irving's "Columbus" [2344.2, etc.] on the Isle of St. Brandon, reprinted in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3.2, p. 241].

Mexican Civilization.

The Toltec civilization preceded that of the Aztecs, and it is supposed to have endured from the seventh to the twelfth century; it is best represented in Veytia's "Historia Antigua de Mejico," 1836. Estimates of Veytia, who covers the ground from the first occupation of Anahuac to the middle of the 15th century, can be found in Prescott [2398.52; 2399.59, Kirk's ed., vol. i, p. 24], and in Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana" [2150.21], where his history is called the best yet written of the early Pre-Columbian period. The "Storia Antica del Messico," by the Abbé Clavigero [2310.20; 2314.6] is, however, reputed one of the best authorities, and he characterizes his authorities, and is himself characterized in Prescott [2398.52.1, p. 53].

After the Toltec migration south, the remains in Palenque, etc., are held to attest their occupancy of that region. See the chapter on Palenque and its bibliography, in Bancroft's "Native Races" [2362.63.4, ch. vi.]

To the Toltec, after an uncertain interval, succeeded the Aztec occupancy, and their power, beginning with the founding of the City of Mexico, in 1325, continued till the Conquest. The most accessible general summary, in English, will be found in the Introduction to Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico" [2398.52.1; 2399.53.1; 4413.4.1], one chapter of which, the

sixth, he gives to the golden age of the Tezcucans, an allied people across the lake. Veytia is fuller on them than on the Aztecs. Prescott and others make much use of the manuscripts of Ixtlilxochitl, a native antiquary of the seventeenth century, only one of which, "*Historia Chiclemeca*," has appeared in print, in a French version in the collection of Ternaux-Compane [2316.1], and this relates to Tezcucan history. See Prescott's note on this writer.

A full investigation on the general subject of the old Mexican civilization must take one to Humboldt's "*Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America*" [in English 2304.3], and Buckle pronounces Humboldt "the only traveller in the new world who has possessed a competent amount of physical as well as historical knowledge." Clavigero [2310.20; 2314.6] will open the way to the original authorities. Herbert Spencer epitomizes results in his "*Descriptive Sociology*" [4500.51.2].

One of the best known names connected with these investigations is that of the Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, who has done much to amass materials; but he sometimes uses them in support of somewhat wild theories. There is a note on the value of his books, in Field's "*Indian Bibliography*" [6163.24, p. 44]; and an estimate of his services can be found in the American Antiquarian Society's Proceedings, Oct. 20, 1870 [4311.2, p. 44], and in Lippincott's Magazine [7:45.1.1]. His chief effort to eliminate facts from a wilderness of fancies regarding this early history is his "*Histoire des Nations civilisées du Mexique*," 4 vols., 1857-59, [2515.20, also 23 A. 1]. In some of his separate monographs he has changed his views somewhat. They cover such subjects as the ancient documents [4316.1]; their poetry, drama, etc. [4366.15]; an essay on the sources of this primitive history [4361.28], and he has also recently published a catalogue of his unique collection, illustrating the antiquities and philology of the subject [6144.9]. Ranking [2314.2, p. 265] gives a map of the empire of Mexico, 1521.

The subject of the *religion and the myths*, accompanying this ancient civilization, has special treatment and ample for the general reader in Prescott's third chapter of his introduction [2398.52.1, etc.], and with somewhat different views in Brinton's "*Myths of the New World*" [2085.2]. The most important of the old authorities is Sahagun's "*Historia Universal de Nueva-España*," which was used by Torquemada in his "*Monarchia Indiana*" [4161.3], but it remained unprinted till it appeared in Mexico in 1829 [4316.4], and in the sixth volume of Lord Kingsborough's great work [in the Boston Athenæum]. Prescott gives a note to Sahagun [2398.52, 1. p. 90]. Illustrations can be found in Squier's "*Serpent Symbol*" [2318.1], while he seeks to identify the elementary religious conceptions of primitive nations of the old and new world.

The *archæology* of the subject can be specially studied in Mayer's Smithsonian Report [3340.1.9]; in Squier's "*Notes*" [263.1; 263.7]; in Waldeck's sumptuous "*Voyage dans l'Yucatan*" [22 L. 1]; in Stephens [621.5; 621.10]; in Viollet-le-Duc's introduction on "*Antiquités Américaines*"; in Charnay's "*Cités et Ruines Américaines*," 1863 [2:67.13; atlas, 23 H.1]; in Stephens's "*Flint Chips*" [62:36.23]; in Wilson's "*Pre-historic Man*" [2236.15]; in Bradford's "*American Antiquities*" [2366.6, Part I, ch. v]; in McCulloh's "*Researches in America*" [2366.56; 2366.4]; in Bell's "*New Tracks*" [4362.15]; in Bullock's "*Six Months in Mexico*" [633.9]; in Domenech's "*Seven Years' Residence*" [622.7 1]. See also Ferguson's "*Architecture*" [4103.9]; the Edinburgh Review, 1867, or No. 1200 of Living Age; Simpson's Smithsonian Report, 1869, on "*Coronado's March in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola*."

For the traces of the ancient civilization in the northern parts of Mexico and in Arizona, see the Reports of the Survey for a Southern Pacific Railroad, published by the government [6090.1.3], and popular narratives like Cozzens's "*Marvellous Country*" [2365.57], etc. For a recent comprehensive survey of our present knowledge of Mexican archæology, see Edinburgh Review, 1867, or Living Age, June 1, 1867.

The best study of *Astec Manuscripts* can be had in Lord Kingsborough's "*Mexico*" [in the Boston Athenæum]. What is known as the "*Mendoza Codex*," which was originally sent to the Emperor Charles V, was engraved in Purchas's "*Pilgrims*," vol. III, and a contemporary copy of it on European paper is now in the Bodleian, and was copied by Kingsborough. Prescott gives chapter iv to the consideration of these manuscripts.

The question of the *Origin of this Civilization* has given rise to controversy. A summary of the different views will be found in Baldwin's "*Ancient America*" [2318.50]. Prescott, in an appendix to his third volume [2398.52.3, etc.], recites the evidences which lead him to believe it to have been essentially indigenous, though tracing back remotely to Eastern Asia. Prescott bases his judgment mainly on the investigations of Waldeck, "*Voyage dans l'Yucatan*" [22 L. 1]; and Dupail, "*Antiquités Mexicaines*." Stephens, in his "*Yucatan*" [621.5; 621.10], arrives at a similar conclusion. Buckle, in the 2d chapter of his "*History of Civilization*" [342.1 and 2; 3565.17], believes it to have been strictly analogous to that of India and Egypt. Ranking [314 2], London, 1827, sought to connect the Mongols with the Conquest of the thirteenth century, deriving his evidences from palæontology, etc., but Prescott says "his work embodies many curious details of oriental history and manners in support of a whimsical theory." Wilson [235 2] allied the ancient remains with Phœnician antiquities. The literary aim of Lord Kingsborough, in his "*Antiquities of Mexico*" [in Boston Athenæum], was to prove them the work of the lost tribes of Israel. Prescott, in his first volume [2398.52 1, etc.], Book I, ch. iv, gives an estimate of Kingsborough's work; and others can be found in Allibone, vol. II.

The Atlantis theory, or a passage by a now submerged huge island in the Atlantic, is maintained by Brasseur de Bourbourg [4361.28], and in Catlin's "*Lifted and Sub-lid Rocks of America*" [7869.4].

The general reader will find the whole subject of this ancient civilization popularly surveyed in the Introduction to Prescott [2398.52 1; 2399.59.1]; in Robertson's "*America*" [2301.4 and 7, Book VII, etc.]; in Baldwin's "*Ancient America*" [4318.3]; in Harper's Magazine [3210.12.17]; in the paper on "*Aztec Society*" in the Galaxy, March, 1876, and in the paper on the "*Sources of American History*" in the Catholic World [4312.10].

The *bibliography* of the subject can be pursued in Harrisæ [2150 21, p. 208]; in Bancroft's "*Native Races*" [2362.63, vol. v], and on Mexico in general in vol. IV, p. 565; on Palenque, in ch. vi; on Vera Cruz in ch. viii; on Yucatan in ch. v. For the latter, also, see the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.3, p. 71].

Peruvian Civilization.

Pre-incarial.—The earliest civilization of Peru is but scantily touched on in Prescott [2398.53.1, etc.]. Of the architectural antiquities of the country Garcilasso de Vega [in English 2264.51] ascribes most to his ancestors the Incas; but later authorities give them an earlier origin. Hutchinson, a recent traveller, in his "*Two Years in Peru with Explorations*

of its Antiquities," 1873 [2365.60], aims particularly to show the errors of Garcilasso de Vega. Lopez, in his "Les Races Aryennes de Pérou," 1871 [2315.51], somewhat wildly aims to prove the descent of these earlier people from the Indo-European stock. The remains indicating this people are treated of fully in the Peruvian Antiquities of Rivero and Tschudi, which is annotated in Dr. Hawks's translation [4366.6] in chapter 2 and 10; and additional reference may be made to Bollaert's "Antiquarian Researches in Peru" [266.11]; in Desjardin's "Pérou avant la Conquête Espagnole" [2315.13, Sect. 1. p. 19]; in Carrey's "Pérou" [2317.57, ch. viii].

Markham has published in his "Rites and Laws of the Yncas" [2264.56], a narrative by De Avila, which he calls "one of the very few fragments from which we can glean some slight knowledge of the mysterious civilized nation which occupied the coast of Peru before the Ynca Conquest," and he proceeds (p. xviii) to point out the sources and value of other contributions to our knowledge. Markham has also translated and edited the first part of Cieza de Leon's "Chronicle of Peru" [2264.53], which refers in part to pre-Incarial times, and his views are summarized in the introduction.

The Incas.—The English reader will find the readiest summary of their civilization, etc., in Prescott's introduction [252.3; 238.7; 4413.3, — reviewed by Whipple, 875.12.1; and Kirk's annotated edition, 2398.53; 2399.60]; and in Robertson's "America" [2314.4, Book VII]; while more specially popular treatment is given in Chambers's "Paper on the Incas" [386.112]; in Scribner's Monthly, vol. v. [7392.2]; in Baldwin's "Ancient America" [2318.50]. Markham, in the introduction to his translation of Cieza de Leon [2264.53], summarizes the matter. Markham says, "Of all the narratives and reports furnished to Herrera for his History of the Indies [in English, 2317.11], and of which he made such scanty and unintelligent use, very few have been preserved," but four contemporary documents, discovered by Gayangos, in the national library at Madrid, have been translated by Markham, and, with his introduction form the volume, "Rites and Laws of the Yncas" [2264.56], published by the Hakluyt Society.

The first of these documents is on the fables and rites of the Incas, by Molina, who says he had previously written another on the origin, history and government of the Incas, which was used by M. C. Balboa in his history of Peru, written 1570-86, of which Ternaux-Compans has published a French translation [2316.1.9], and the confirmation afforded by the new document leads Markham to pronounce Balboa's work "the most authentic version of early Incarial traditions and history," and that it should be supplemented by this paper on the fables and rites.

The most complete of the early authorities but later than Molina, is the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, who was descended on his mother's side from the royal line, and whose "Commentarios Reales," Part I, relating to the Incas, was published in 1609. He should be read with allowances for his predilection for his line, and further it should be remembered that he wrote forty years after leaving Peru. Still, in Markham's opinion, allowing for this disadvantage, his statements are wonderfully accurate. The early English translation in folio, by Rycaut [2310.7], has some curious illustrations, but is less satisfactory than the early French version [4366.7; see, also, 4369a.33]. A new English translation by C. R. Markham [2264.51] has been published by the Hakluyt Society, with an introduction. Garcilasso de la Vega's work is characterized by Prescott [2393.53.1, p. 288, etc.]; by Rivero [4366.6, p. 46], and in Field's Indian Bibliography [6163.24, p. 144].

Prescott assigns to Sarmento, President of the Council of the Indies, a manuscript of high importance [see Prescott, 2398.53.1, p. 78], which Kirk, his editor, says is wrongly ascribed to Sarmento, and Kirk makes it a missing part of the "Crónica del Peru," by Pedro Cieza de Leon, which is a topographical view of the country at the time, which appeared in part at Seville, in 1553; and later parts of it exist in manuscript, a copy of one of which, concerning the civil wars in Peru, once belonging to Lord Kingsborough, is now in the Lenox library. The first part, 1532-50, has been translated by Markham [2264.51], who gives an introduction and a map of the region.

The narrative of Andagoya [English translation, 2264.57] throws some light on the Inca civilization.

The archaeological aspects of the subject can be studied in Rivero and Tschudi, Hawks's English translation [4366.6, ch. iii]; in Desjardin [2315.13, Section III, p. 46]; in Carrey [2317.57, ch. ix]; in Humboldt's "Vues des Cordillères" [3810.4]; in Ulloa's "Voyage to South America" [6267.1.2; 4161.6, etc.]; in Bollaert [266.11]; in Lacroix, in "L'Univers" [2276.2]; in the travels of Hill [634.3] and Markham [433.20], and in the latter's "Rites and Laws of the Yncas" [2264.56]; in Marcoy's narrative in "Tour du Monde" [6291.1.1, 1861; and 1870]; in Squier's paper in Harper's Monthly [3210.12.7].

There is an epitome of existing knowledge on the subject, with reference, in H. IL Bancroft's "Native Races" [2262.63.4, ch. 14]; and Dr. Hawks gives the chief authorities [4366.6, p. 71].

On the question of their *Religion*, see particularly Rivero and Tschudi, Hawks's translation [4366.6, ch. vii, with references, p. 151, and on p. 195, the authorities on human sacrifice, as disproving Garcilasso de la Vega's denial of the custom], and in Brinton's "Myths of the New World" [2081.2], and in Tylor's "Primitive Culture," in Contemporary Review, June, 1873. Also, consult the Hakluyt Society's "Rites and Laws of the Yncas" [2264.56].

Autographs.

"Next to a portrait, the autograph of a great man is the most valuable notice of him."

Autographs and Manuscripts.

The library has no general collection of autographs or manuscripts. In the Barton Library, however, will be found a quite satisfactory collection of autographs and portraits of persons connected with Shakespearean literature, editors, actors and commentators, with many others from Barton's own bibliographical correspondence; "Autographs of the Shakespeare Society," 4 vols.; Halliwell's "Will of Shakespeare," with fac-similes of signature; Madden's "Observations on an autograph of Shakespeare," a volume of pamphlet and newspaper articles on the autograph of Shakespeare, and the spelling of his name. So, too, in the Prince Library, there are many original manuscripts of great interest in connection with early New England history and autographs of conspicuous personages of the period. A list of these will be found at the end of the Prince Catalogue. The library also has many books containing autographs and annotations of famous persons. An example is the copy of Sir Isaac Newton's "Optics" [5275.6 in show-case], with corrections and

notes in the handwriting of the author. A few of these interesting books are exhibited in the show-case in the Bates Hall. The Bowditch mathematical MSS. appear in the Index of the Bates Hall, and those of the Ticknor Library will be found in the Public Card Catalogues.

The original parole of Burgoyne and his army may be seen framed, and is one of the most interesting documents in the library.

The library is desirous of collecting manuscripts which may be of interest in the future, and some have, with this view, been already secured; such, for example, as the orations and poems by eminent citizens of our time, delivered in this centennial year; manuscripts of the late Senators Sumner, Choate and others.

In the show-case in Bates Hall may be seen a few autographs of interest. Among them that of Sir Isaac Newton, referred to above; an old manuscript ascribed to Perrault (1380) "*De institutione religiosorum*"; a volume of the signatures of the subscribers to Boydell's "*Shakespeare*" in 1800; specimens of Ireland's forgeries of Shakespeare; a manuscript prologue by David Garrick; the brief used by John Adams on the trial of Capt. Preston, arising out of the Boston Massacre in 1770; also signatures and letters of Philip IV. of Spain; Humboldt, Franklin, Sir Horace Walpole, Guizot, Bowditch, Southey, Bryant, etc. Also, "*Athenæ Oxonienses*," a presentation copy from the author, Anthony Wood, to Increase Mather, with autographs of both.

Treatises.

The most useful and practical treatise on autographs in the library is the "*Handbuch für Autographensammler*" by Günther and Schulz, 1856 [2112.18]. In German. It treats of the history, uses, arrangement and cataloguing of autographs; of fac-similes and forgeries; and gives lists of collections and dealers, with price lists from sales in different countries. It likewise directs the reader to sources of biographical information, and offers plans for the most convenient method of arranging and preserving collections of autographs.

Fontaine's "*Manuel de l'amateur d'autographes*" [2113.9], in French, is of earlier date (1836), very similar in plan, and equally valuable to the collector, treating chiefly, however, of French autographs and collections. It also gives lists of collectors and the characteristics of their collections, with the prices obtained at public sales, from 1819 to 1836.

Neither of the above-named treatises contains any fac-similes of autographs. The "*Handbook of Autographs*" by Netherclift and Sims [2119.3], on the other hand, is a collection of fac-similes, arranged alphabetically, of the writing of personages of various times and countries. It also, in its preface, refers to works on the subject, and contains, in addition, a very useful index, giving brief biographical notes of the persons whose autographs precede, which are mainly English.

Other works, by Netherclift (the famous expert in handwriting), and others, not in this Library, may be profitably consulted, such as the "*Autographic Album*;" "*Autographic Souvenir*;" "*Autographic Mirror*;" also (in German) "*Autographisches Album*," 1848; "*Sammlung historisch berühmter Autographen*" 1848; in French, "*Lescure. Les Autographes*;" "*Iconographie des Contemporains*;" Reigart's "*United States Album*," 1843.

Chabot's "*Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated*" [2551.4] has many fac-similes, and is an excellent specimen of searching examination, comparison and analysis of different handwritings by experts. See also an elaborate review of this book (illustrated by fac-similes) in the "*Quarterly Review*," vol. 130, p. 250 [5368.1], in which Chabot's work is called "the only work which has yet appeared in the English language, conveying systematic instruction in the comparison of handwritings."

On the "*Art of judging Individuals by their Handwriting and Style*," see the little volume of that title by Lumley [2119.16], a compilation of articles by different writers, illustrated by fac-similes. A more extended original work is "*Les Mystères de l'Écriture*," by Desbarolles and Hippolyte [2119.7], which goes into very minute criticism of the peculiarities of handwriting, and is fully illustrated by fac-similes of French autographs.

In the celebrated work of Lavater [3600.1], vol. III, p. 256, will be found a brief discussion of this subject.

On the general subject of autographs see an article by the Rev. Samuel Gilman, contained in the "*Poetry of Travelling in the United States*" [2407.28]. It treats the subject in a pleasant and instructive manner, giving an account of the collection of J. K. Telf, of Savannah. See also articles "*Autographs of Celebrated Men*," Monthly Review, vol. cxv, p. 397, and vol. cxx, p. 212 [5168.1], and on the "*Autographs of Distinguished Americans*" [in 1836], in the Southern Literary Messenger, vol. II, pp. 205 and 601.

The prefaces and notices to Nichols' "*Autographs of royal, noble, learned and remarkable Personages conspicuous in English History*" [2320.6] contain much valuable information.

Fac-similes.

English. — Among the collections of fac-similes illustrating mainly English history, the following may be referred to: "*Fac-similes of National Manuscripts*, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne" [4510.1], interesting reproductions of important documents, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls in 1865; "*National Manuscripts of Scotland*," a similar collection selected also from the public records [4510.1, 4510.4]. Still more interesting is the "*Domesday Book*" [6520.1-32], photozincographed from the original, by command of the queen. Netherclift's "*Autograph Miscellany*" [6110.14], mainly but not exclusively English, copied from originals in the British Museum. The work by Sir John Sinclair [2453.7] is selected from his own correspondence with distinguished persons of his time, 1780 to 1830. The catalogue of the "*Scott Exhibition*" in 1871, gives portraits and autographs of Sir Walter Scott [2420n.50].

French. — The books illustrating the political and literary history of France are numerous and valuable. Bérard's "*Isographie des Hommes Célèbres*" [2110.11] is one of the most comprehensive and complete works of the kind, giving full-page illustrations of autograph letters. Two volumes [6110.2 and 6110.10] of autographs of French celebrities are made up of odd plates from this collection and another similar one. "*Documents Originaux de l'Histoire de France exposés dans l'Hôtel Soubise*" [2620.53] are fac-similes of twelve hundred autographs from the Merovingian time to the French Revolu-

tion, taken from the "Musée des Archives Nationales," accompanied by valuable historical notes, and an introduction by the Director, Maury. Challamel's "Histoire Musée de la République Française" [2611.58] gives autographs of prominent actors in the French revolution of 1789, with portraits, caricatures, medals, costumes, etc., for which see, also, Villier's "Charlotte de Corday" [4651.7]. "L'Autographe" [4634.2], with an introduction by Jules Janin, is devoted to the events of 1870-71, with portraits and autographs of the personages concerned in them, and fac-similes of interesting documents. Marnay's "Mémoires" [2615.61] gives a fac-simile of the abdication of Louis Philippe.

"L'Amateur d'Autographes" [C.R.18.3.19] is a semi-monthly periodical, containing much valuable information, but very few fac-similes. It begins in 1862.

Feuillet de Conches is the author of "Causeries d'un Curieux," 3 vols., Paris, 1862 [6703.3], containing much curious information on historical matters (mainly French), with some fac-similes.

American.—Smith and Watson's "American Historical and Literary Curiosities" [2330.1], gives mainly fac-similes of autographs, engravings, etc., of the time of the Revolution, together with many of later date. Brotherhead's "Centennial book of the signers" [2320.52] gives letters by each of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Duyckinck's "Cyclopedia of American Literature" [2392.3] gives signatures of persons distinguished as authors; Munn's "American Orator" [6125.24], in the appendix, gives a large number of fac-simile signatures of public characters and literary men of all periods; "Autograph Leaves of our Country's Authors" [ordered]; Griffith's "Autographs for Freedom" [3579.16], and another book of the same title, by Mrs. Stowe [899.23], is devoted to persons prominent in the anti-slavery cause about 1854. Fac-similes of Indian signatures will be found in a pamphlet volume [4465.10]. An illustrated article in the Southern Literary Messenger, vol. 2, p. 26 [3190.15], is devoted to American authors. The fac-simile of Washington's account book, during the war, will be found in the show-case in Bates Hall; also, one of the ledger of Benjamin Franklin, as Postmaster-general in 1776 [G.31.1].

Miscellaneous.—"Album Illustratum" [3510.51] is a collection of the signatures of the members of the Œcumenical Council, with brief biographical memoranda. Sotheby's "Observations on the Handwriting of Melancthon and Luther" [2110.6], is fully illustrated with fac-similes from marginal notes, commonplace books and epistolary correspondence of these famous men. The same author has also written "Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton" [2600.10]. A supposed genuine autograph of Luther will be found on the inside of the cover of the copy of the Epistles of St. Jerome, formerly belonging to Theodore Parker, being the following quotation from Gerson, "In floren lris, non est obolus charitatis. Martinus Lutherus" [B. 140.7, in show-case]. Fac-similes of the writing of German poets of the present day (1871), excellent as a study of German handwriting, will be found in the full-page specimens given in the "Lieder zu Schutz und Trutz" [4811.3].

Ancient Manuscripts and Illumination.

On *Egyptian* manuscripts see Mariette's "Papyrus Égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq" [5050a.2], giving very perfect fac-similes of the Papyri; "Pierret's "Papyrus de Neb-Qed" [5050a.1], with translation of the text (fac-similes not so good as Mariette's); Maspero's "Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus du Louvre" [5041.58], with fac-similes and translations. Silvestre's "Paléographie Universelle" [2110.1], in four volumes, is a collection of fac-similes of the writing of all nations in all times, very admirably executed. Owen Jones' "Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages" [2110.2], gives very perfect reproductions of illuminated manuscripts, done in colors and gold. The "Fac-similes of Ancient Manuscripts issued by the Paleographical Society," now in course of publication, are photographic reproductions from original manuscripts in the British Museum [Supt's Room]; Westwood's "Fac-similes of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS." [24 F.2], are beautifully executed chromo-lithographic reproductions. The "Livre d'Heures" (show case) is a good reproduction of the style of illuminated missals and prayer books formerly in use, and is admirably executed. See also "Histoire de l'Ornement Russe" [C.A.1.5], which gives beautiful fac-similes in color and gold of ancient Greek and Slav manuscripts from the tenth to the sixteenth centuries, which are capable of adaptation for various purposes of ornament and decoration. The second volume gives drawings on a large scale of portions of the designs, which are taken from the collections of the Academy of Art and Industry at Moscow. See also Labarte's "Histoire des Arts Industriels" [4071.50].

For *Monograms and Alphabets* see the works by Delamotte (ancient and mediæval) [2115.37]; Hoefling and Merkel, "Initialen des Mittelalters" [2126.10]; Silvestre, "Alphabet Album" [2110.3]; Pugin, "Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume" [4090.4]; "Monogram and Alphabet Album" [6111.4]; Prang's "Alphabets" [6118.10]; Bickham's "Universal Penman" [2110.4]; Williams and Packard "Gems of Penmanship" [6111.25].

Among *practical* treatises on the art of illuminating are those by Ward [2112.33]; DeLara [2115.32]; Humphreys [2115.2].

Catalogues.

Guide to the autograph letters, etc., of the British Museum [6130a.22]; Falkenstein's catalogue of his collection sold at Leipzig in 1856 [4127.2], which gives dates of birth and death of the persons contained; English, French, American and German catalogues [6125.23]; Puttick and Simpson's catalogue [2112.13] of a sale in 1862, with notes of the prices obtained and names of purchasers of a valuable collection; Stargardt's catalogue, Berlin, 1853 [6138.2]; Upcott's catalogue, London, 1846 [6138.16]; Gilmore's catalogue, Baltimore, 1832 [Pph. v. 226].

Check List for American Local History. — *Continued.*

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.		Boston, continued.	
— Narrative, etc., new gathered church. Crosswell	1749 . . 4356.85	— Free and calm consideration, etc. (colonies)	1774
— Entertainment for a winter's eve'g etc.; what took place 27th Dec, 1749, at noon-day	1750	— First book of American Chronicles	1774
— Society for encour. industry; discourse. Cooper	1753	— Act to restrain the trade, etc. (port bill). London	1775 . . 4122.51
— Good of the community, etc. In a letter (in favor of excise)	1754 . Ph. v.429	— The Alarming Boston Port Bill Act . . [1774?]	
— Account of proceedings of presbytery, etc., against Abercrombie	1754	— Boston asso. of loyalists (enrolment hand-bill)	[1775?] . have
— Discourse on the earthquakes of Nov., 1755. Mayhew	1755 . . 3457.11	— Nottf. to persons desiring to leave, July 24 (sheet)	1775
— Improvement of doctrine of earthquakes. Prince	1755 3459.67.v 3	— Proceedings, etc., committees of correspondence, etc., Feb 25	1775
— Sermon on the earthquake. Chauncy	1756 . 3455.23+	— Oration on massacre, Mar. 6, 75. Warren	1775 . . 4354.1
— Remarks on "Fair narrative of proceedings of presbytery," etc.	1757	— Some atrocities on Bk. of Esther (massacre). Noble	1775 . 6088.119
— Thirteen discourses on the earthquakes. Mayhew	1760 . . 3457.12	— Historical discourse on flight of British. Fitch	1776
— God's hand, etc.; sermon on the fire. Mayhew	1760	— Congratulatory poem on triumphant evacuation of London	1776
— Address, etc., with Great fire of Boston, March 20, 1760. Janeway	1760 . . H.86.4	— Discourse, 5th March, 1778 (massacre). Lothrop	1778
— Sentiments of a British American (customs, etc.). Thatcher	1764	— Proceedings, Concord convention, prices, etc.	1779
— Instructions to customs officers	N. D.	— Report, etc., on illicit trade with enemy. 1782	
— Gardiner vs. Flagg; narrative. Gardiner. 1767		— Fire society. Agreement, etc.	1783
— Observations on several acts of parliament, etc.	1769	— Two plans for a city; published by the town	1784
— Letters to the ministry from Gov. Bernard, etc.	1769	— Detail of several engagements, etc., and blockade of Boston (London). Carter	1775
— Statement of importations, 1763. Mein	1769	— Detail of engagements; blockade of Boston, etc. Carter	1785
— Same, 1770	1770	— Oration on the massacre	1785 . . 2351.25
— Appeal to the world. [Adams?]	1769 . Ph. v.429	— Same. 2d edition	1807 . . 4330.18
— Same, reprinted, London	1770	— Sermon: return to 1st Church. Chauncy	1785
— Massacre: short narrative of horrid, etc. [Bowdoin?]	1770	— By-laws and orders, 1785 and 1786	1786 . 4452.12+
— Same, appendix of depositions, etc. London, Bingley	1770 . . 4426.17	— Humane society; institution of	1788 . . 4459a.7
— Same. London, Dilly and Almon	1770	— Sermon and account of Episc. Char. Society. Seabury	1788
— Same, reprinted, N. Y.	1849 . . 2353.42	— Directory, first (and subsequent ones)	1789 . . 2359.1
— Letter from town to C. Lucas (Dublin) 1770		— Incorporation: "An antiquarian found the following . . . paper," etc. 1792	
— Trial of British soldiers	[1770?] . 4426.17	— Speech for theatrical exhibitions. Gardiner	1792 . . 4380a.57
— Same, reprinted	1807 . . 4163.17	— Regulations against infectious disease (sheet)	1793
— Same, reprinted	1824 . 2323.14+	— Beacon Hill; a poem. Morton	1797 . . 4391.3
— Additional observations to narrative	1770	— Discourse: appendix on attempts to set fire. Lothrop	1797
— Account of late disturbance	1770	— Sermon on the epidemic. Lothrop	1798
— Innocent blood, etc.; sermon (London) Lothrop	1770	— Names of streets, etc.	1800
— Same, reprinted (Boston)	1771	— Brattle St. Church: century sermon. Thatcher	1830
— Fair account and affidavits (London) 1770		— Nature, etc., of yellow fever. Brown	1800 . . 3797.5
— Oration, 5th March, 1770. Hichborn	1770 . . 4422.51	— Centennial discourse. Lothrop	1801 . 5460a.18
— Observations of merchants on acts of parliament	1770	— By-laws and orders	1801 . . 4457.4
— Ministerial catechise, etc.	1771 . Ph. v.429	— Female asylum: anniv. sermon. Eckley	1802
— Letter to Crosswell on the commencement drollery, by Simon the tanner	1771	— Account of; with act, etc.	1803
— Massacre; oration, April 2, 1771. Lowell	1771 . . 4354.1	— Old South Church; account of. Austin	1803
— American alarm; or, Bostonian plea, etc.	[1772?]	— Boston: a poem	1803
— Votes, etc. (tea), town meetings, Oct. 8 and Nov. 2	1772 . 6449.3+	— Report on altering government	1804
— Same (Nov. 20). London reprint	1773	— New North Church; sermon at completion. Eliot	1804 . . 4358.10
— Poem which the committee had voted to publish. Allen	1772	— Changery; an allegorical memoir, etc.	1805
— Oration on beauties of liberty, thanksgiving, Dec. 3, 1772. 2d ed.	1773	— Collection of facts (bridge to Dorchester Neck)	1805
— African society; appendix, etc. (Africans in Boston)	[1773?]	— Friendly fire society. Rules, etc.	1805
— Representations of Gov. Hutchinson, etc., with votes of assembly	1773	— Darkness at noon; eclipse, 16th June. [By Newell?]	1806 . . 7929.5
— Revolution (of 1688) in N. E. justified (reprint)	1773 . . 4426.17	— Considerations on bridge to Dorchester Neck	1806 . . 4359.50
— Copy of letters, etc., of Hutchinson	[1773?] Ph. v.429	— Answer to "Considerations," etc.	1806 . Ph. v.280
— Same. With assembly's address, etc., 2d ed. London	1774 . . 4325.8	— Extracts, etc. (Norton fund of old South Church)	1807
— Historical discourse. Lothrop	1774	— Contract with mill corporation	1807
— Observations on port bill. Quincy	1774 . . 4325.30	— Anthology reading room: Notice of opening, 1st January, 1807	1807
— Same, reprinted. Philadelphia	1784	— Athenaeum; Memoir, etc. [Kirkland]	1807 . Ph. v.427
— Same, reprinted. London	1774	— 1st Baptist Church; installation sermon. Clay	1807 . . 7440.15
— Letter; concise representation, etc. (port bill). Chauncy	1774	— Festival, honor of Spanish valor, etc.	1809 . H. 83.3
— Select letters of Gov. Bernard, with petition of assembly, London	1774 . . 4326.7	— Park St. Church; Dedie. sermon. Griffin	[1810] . 4358.10
— Same. 2d ed. London	1774		

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
Female Asylum; account, etc.	1810 . . 5570.12
2d Baptist Church; hist. discourse. Baldwin	1811 . . 4453.6
1st Church; historical sketch. Emerson	1812 . 2354.8+
Boston assemblage; or, peep at Caucus Hall	1812 . Ph. v. 64
Sketch, etc., in honor of Russian achievements	1813
Papers on defence of Boston and other places	1813 . . 4426.12
Washington Benevolent Society; directory of	1813 . . 6359.9
Report on petition of Davis, etc. (mill-dam)	[1813]
Inland navigation. Sullivan	
Miscellaneous remarks on police, as to paupers, etc.	1814 . . 5577.53
New North Church; century sermon. Parkman	1814
Summer-st. Church; dedic. sermon. Thacher	1815 . . 4358.10
Report on altering town government. Dispensary; account of	1815 1817
Topography and history; description. Shaw	1817 . 228.16+
Same	1818
Same	1843
Fever in autumn 1817 and 18. Gamage	[1818?] M. Ph. v. 138
By-laws and orders	1818 . 6359.2+
Female missionary society; Brief account, etc.	1818
Extract from travels of Aly Bey. Knapp	1818 . . 2353.9
Outlines of mineralogy and geology of Dana	1818
Prospectus of mill corporation. Cotting	1818
Proposition of mill corporation. Cotting	1818 . Ph. v. 290
Remarks on proposition, etc.	1818
1st Baptist Church; jubilee sermons. Winchell	1819
Same. 2d edition	1820
Boston: a poem. Wright	1819
Observations concerning canal bridge. [1820?]	
West Church; historical discourse. Lowell	1820 . . 5640.20
Society for employing the poor; views of, etc.	1820 . B. 170.56
Remarks on Dr. Spring's charges (about Boston)	1820
Christ Church; hist. account. Eaton	1820 . . 5543.33
Same	1824 . . 4355.27
Artillery Co. History. Whitman	1820 . 2354.10
Same	1842 . . 234.6
Sermon, bi-centennial. Sabine	1821 . . 5452.64
Survey. Hales	1821 . . 2353.13
2d Church. 2 discourses. Ware	1821 . . 7456.55
Report on pauperism and a house of industry	1821 . . 6359.20
Meeting on organizing town government, Nov. 29	1821
Full report of debates, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 31 and Jan. 1 and 2	1822
Official papers printed for the Common Council	1822 . . 6359.5
List of persons taxed in 1821	1822 . 6351.1+
Exposition of principles, etc. of mid-dling interest	1822 . . 6340.5
Defence of the "Exposition," etc. [Sullivan].	1822
Chronicles last month of town, etc.	1822
Remarks on laws as to poverty, vice, and crime. Quincy	1822
New North Society; historical notices. [Elliot]	1822 . . 4355.8
Union (Essex St.) Church; Eccles. memoir. Sabine	1823
System pursued at the free schools. Gould	1823 . . 5595.6
Overseers of the poor, to their constituents	1823 . E. 224.11
Asylum for indigent boys; account	1823
Same, 2d ed.	1823
(And accounts, other dates.)	
Widows' society; constitution, etc.	1823
Address, and hist. of masonic lodge. Whitman	1823
Washington society; historical view, etc.	1823 . . 4329a.2

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
Remarks on constitutionality, etc. (extension of Faneuil Hall market)	1824?
Sermon; ordination of Mr. Gannett. Channing	1824 . 3473.1+
(2d, 3d and 4th eds. also in 1824.)	
Federal-st. Church; history. Davis	1824
2d Baptist Church; history. Baldwin	1824
Same, 2d ed. Baldwin	1841 . . 3454.21
Mass. Med. Coll. and Gen. Hospital; account	1824 . Ph. v. 244
History. Snow	1825 . 2353.7+
Same, 2d ed. Snow	1828 . . have
History, Part VI. Bowen	1824
History. Hopkins	1825
Federal St. Soc'y; report on theol. school at Cambridge	1825 . . 5549.6
The Rebels; or, Boston before the revolution. Child?	1825
St. Paul's Ch.; narrative of events, etc. Jarvis	1825 . Ph. v. 248
Appeal to good sense, etc., bridge to B. B.	1825
Answer to "Appeal"	1825?
Concise view of facts (on new bridge, etc.)	1825?
Brattle-st. Church. Sermon, hist. notes. Palfrey	1825 . Ph. v. 57
Reasons against new bridge to Ch'n	1825
Report on supply of water. Treadwell. (Water supply, see documents bound in 7 vols.)	1825 . 6340.5+
News-letter and city record. Smith	1825-54 6357.20
High school for girls; account	1826 . . 3193.1
Report, etc., free bridge to B. B.	1826
"The report on the subject of the free bridge"	1826
Review of reasons against bridge to Ch'n	1827
Review of the case of the free bridge	1827
Letters on the new theatre	1827 . E. 224.11
Brief account of dreadful occurrence (1st Meth. Ch.)	1828
Picture of. Bowen	1828? . 4459.13
Same. 2d ed. Bowen	1833 . . 2353.19
Same. 3d ed. Bowen	1838
Hanover-st. Church; recent attempt, etc., and trust conveyances. Lowell?	1828 . Ph. v. 403
Review of pamphlet on trust deed	1828 Ph. v. 403+
Mechanics' Institution; 1st report	1828
List of persons taxed in 1829	1829
(Other lists issued later.)	
Letters of Columbus	1829 . . 4475.16
Reply to attacks of Greene, etc. Orne	1829 . . 4475.16
Address at leaving mayoralty. Quincy	1829 . . 6340.5
On a house of correction and jail. Tuckerman	1830
Address, 2d centennial. Quincy	1830 . . 4500a.8
Old South Church; history (4 sermons). Wiener	1830 . . 2354.7
Union Ch., Essex St. Confession, etc., and brief history	1830
Ode, centennial. Sprague	1830 . 4500a.8+
Historical address, removal to old state house. Otis	1830 . 4500a.8+
200 years ago; sermon to 1st Church. Frothingham	1830 . 3455.61+
Letters on Tremont theatre. Pelby	1830
Case of Charles River Br., vs. Warren Br. Pickering	1830
Description of Tremont house (archit. illustr. by Rogers) Elliot	1830
Pride; or, a touch at the times. A satirical poem by Rusticus	1830
Geography of, and of adj. towns. Snow	1830 . . 4459a.4
Sunday School Institution; address, 50th anniv. Gannett	1831
B. 200 years ago; or, a story of Miss Carter, etc.	1831
West Church, hist. sermon. Lowell	1831 . 5460a.20
Social Library No. 1, catalogue	1831
Port Society; account of	1832
B. and its environs. a poem	1832
2d centennial of Thursday eve. lecture. Frothingham	1833 . . 3455.61
Old South Church; history (covenant, etc.)	1833 . 5498.11+
King's Chapel; history. Greenwood	1833 . . 5549a.1
Female Asylum; account, etc.	1833 . 5570.12+
Scenes at the fair (satirical play)	1833
Letter on support of ministry at large. Tuckerman	1834 . 5470a.44
Masonic Temple; opening address. Whitman	1834 . . 4355.74

	Shelf No.		Shelf No.
Boston, continued.		Boston, continued.	
— Speech in defence of A. Kneeland, blasphemous trial. Dunlap	1834	— Independent Co. Cadets; centennial. Lothrop	1841 . . 3204.25
— History. Carver	1834 . . 4459.4	— Old South Church; history. Armstrong, etc.	1841
— Report on union of churches for benev. purposes	1834 B.160b.88	— Confession; all members, etc.	1841
— Communication of mayor on introducing water	1834 . 6340a.31	— Marine Soc'y; brief history; centennial. 1842	
— Report on introducing water. Baldwin. 1834 . 6340a.31		— Report of the Dickens dinner, Feb. 1st. 1842	
— Plain facts (pauperism, vice, etc.)	1834	— Revival of 1842. Moore	1842 . 5549a.76
— Retrospect of the tea party and memoir of Hewes. By a New Yorker. Hawkes?	2353.16	— Boston Common; case, and opinions of Mason and Dexter	1843
— Traits of the tea party, being a memoir, etc. By a Bostonian	1835 . 219.4+	— Baldwin Place Baptist Ch.; centennial. Stow	1843 . 5549a.93
— Charge, first session of court in new court-house. Thacher	1835	— Rules, etc., of Boston Medical Assoc. (medical police)	1843
— Benevolent Fraternity of Churches; history	[1835?]	— Bowdoin Sq. Church book. Cushman. 1843	
— Report on almshouses and pauperism. Simonds	1835 . 6359.21	— Middlesex Canal; hist. sketch. [Eddy.] 1843 . 4358.12+	
— Political reminiscences. Derby	1835 . 4347.27	— New North Church; sermon, ord. of Mr. Smith (hist. notes). Parkman	1843 . 5640a.26
— 1st Church; Sermon his 20th anniv. Frothingham	1836 . 4163.12+	— Mass. Char. Mechanics' Assc.; address. Smith	1843
— Fem. Anti-Slavery Soc., report, etc. (two ed's) Chapman	1836	— Scots' Charitable Soc'y; const. and extracts of records	1844 . 4459a.7
— Speech in his own defence. Kneeland. 1836		— Hawes Charity; administration of Capen	1844 . 5440a.29
— Case of the slave child Med	1836	— Reply to above	1844 . 5440a.29
— Franklin St. Church; origin, rules, etc. 1836 . . 4453.6		— 1st Christian Church; address. 40th anniv. Loring	1844 . 5542.75
— Report on introducing water. Eddy	1836 . 6340a.31	— 2d Church; 2 sermons at taking down. Robbins	1844?
— Merchant's and trader's guide, etc. Hancock	1836	— Same, 2d ed. Robbins	1844 . 5546.8
— Influence of the ministry at large	1836	— Neptunian; plans for beautifying N. Y. and improving Boston. Gourlay	1844 . 4396.78
— Sketch of recent improvements at East Boston	1836 . Ph.v.280	— Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge; constitution	1844 . 4459a.7
— Exposition of facts, etc. for a bank of 11 millions	1836	— The Thursday lecture; a discourse on resuming. Waterston	1844 . 5470a.79
— Warren St. Chapel; annual meeting	1837 . . 5574.7	— Female Asy'm; reminiscences. [Wales.] 1844 . . 3570.66	
— Same. 1st report	1837 . . 5574.7	— Humane Society; history	1845 . Ph.v.423
— Same. Report of committee	1837 . . 5574.7	— Trinity Church. (Affairs, 1845-51, sundry documents)	5532a.13
— Report, Jan. 30, 1837, comm'r's on survey of harbor	1837 . 6340a.32	— Address on pauperism. Waterston	1844
— Edes' diary in 1775	1837	— Merc. Library; report, 1820-45	1845 . Ph.v.433
— West Church; sermon, ord. of Mr. Bartol. Ware	1837 . . 7440.8	— Address, 25th anniv. Winthrop	1845 . 4763.9+
— Church in Sumner St.; causes of division	1837	— Trimountain; or, early history of	1845
— Irish Charitable Soc'y; century address. Boyd	1837 . . 5543.8	— Mass. Char. Mech. Assc. Half century address. Lincoln	1845 . 6350a.79
— Selections from Morning Post court reports. Gill	1837	— Soc'y of Nat. Hist.; remarks by president, history, etc.	1845
— Negro pew; propriety of distinctions, etc.	1837	— Local lotteries. [Dix]	1845 . 228.9
— Duties of hard times; sermon. Frothingham	1837 . . 3455.61	— Public and private charities of. [Elliot] 1845 . 6340a.4+	
— Trip to Boston. Wines	1838 . 2353.22	— 2d Church; sermon, dedication. Robbins. 1845 . 4763.12+	
— Trinity Church; protest against asst. bishop	1838	— Municipal court reports. Woodman	1845 . 3684.1
— Picture of; prefixed Annals. Bowen. 1838		— Suffolk St. Chapel. History of ministry. Sargent	1845 . Ph.v.143
— Mass. Med. Soc'y; hist. sketch. Alden. 1838 . have		— Discourse, 20th anniv. of his ordination. Young	1845 . 5400a.110
— Artillery sermon, 200th anniv. Lothrop. 1838 . Ph.v.237		— West Church; histor. discourse. Lowell. 1845 . 5400a.110	
— City documents; 1822-1838	1838 . 6343.2+	— Reports on the city schools. Howe, etc. 1846	
— Boston Common; or, Rural walks, etc. 1838 . 4457.3		— Church of Messiah; articles, etc.; brief history	1846
— Papers on introduction of pure water. 1838 . 6340.5		— Boston; a poem	1846
— Principles and results of ministry at large. Tuckerman	1838 . 3750.85	— Report (citizens) on tenements for poor. 1846	
— Opposition to new (15 gallon) law detected	1838	— Report on census. Shattuck	1846 . 5258.7
— Proceedings of Mr. Pierpont's friends, etc.	1839 . 4357.20	— Calm review of revival measures in 1842. Cushman	1846
— (For other documents on the Hollis St. controversy, see 4357.29; and also)	4163.9	— Review of Cushman on revival measures. Christophilos	1846
— New North Church; historical discourses. Parkman	1839 . 4163.7+	— Address (public meeting) on kidnapping, etc.	1846
— 1st Baptist Church; brief history; and members	1839	— Church of Disciples, its principles and methods. Clarke	1846
— Same. New edition	1843	— Our first men (wealth, etc.)	1846 . 4354.14
— Right and wrong in Massachusetts	1839	— Same, a 2d issue	1851
— Same	1840	— Opinions of the press, liquor traffic, etc. 1846	
— My connection with the Atlas, etc. Hildreth	1839 . 5573.59	— Mass. Med. College. Circular and history. 1846	
— List of persons, etc., taxed for \$25, etc. (and continued to 1849)	1840 . 6358.15	— My own experience (gambling, drinking) 1846	
— Bowdoin Sq. Church, dedication. Hagen. 1840 . 4356.84		— Mt. Vernon Cong. Church; brief history etc.	1846
— Low fares of freight and travel. De-grand	1840	— Latin School, materials for catalogue, 1835-46	1847 . Ph.v.423
— Episc. Charitable Soc'y; hist. memoir. Boyle	1840	— Boston and Albany road-book	1847
— Exchange; remarks, corner-stone. Perkins	1841 . 6340a.4	— St. Paul's Church. Report, assessments, etc. Hallett, etc.	1847 . 5549.6
— Book and Pamphlet Society; circular . 1841 . 4459a.5		— Ch. of the Saviour. Dedication discourse. Waterston	1847 . 7400.13
— Remarks on mayor's refusal of Faneuil Hall to Chauncing, etc.	1841	— 1st report on orphans, etc. Kinman	1847
— Vital statistics. Shattuck	1841 . 5796.20+	— Anniv. and farewell sermons, Hollis St. Ch. Foedick	1847
		— Grace Church; farewell sermon. Butler. 1847	
		— Brattle Square Church; liabilities and resources	1847 . 5540a.30
		— Shawmut; or settlement of B.	1847

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Same, 2d ed.	1848
— Old South Ch.; votes, etc., donations for preaching	1848 . 5540a.20
— Aristocracy of, etc. Wilson?	1848
— Lecture on public health. Buckingham. 1848	
— Boston notions, 1830-1847. Dearborn	1848 . 229.8
— Printers' festival	1848
— 2d (Old North) Church, affairs of	1848
— Celebration, introduction of Cochituate water	1848 . 6340a.3
— Testimony of a club, etc., on the times. 1848	
— Stranger's guide. Andrews & Co.	1848
— Same, No. 2. Andrews & Co.	1849
— Same, No. 3. Andrews & Co.	1850
— Description of water-works. Holbrook & Co.	1848 . 2363.18
— New guide. Bowen [1849]	
— West Boston Soc'y; report on land in front of church	1849 . 5549.6
— Brief remarks on hygiene, espec. Boston. Curtis	1849 . 5780a.20
— Siege of. Frothingham	1849
— 2d ed. Frothingham	1851 . 2353.1+
— 3d ed. Frothingham	1872
— 4th ed. Frothingham	1873 . 231.4
— Pauperism in; sermon. Peabody	1849 . 5570a.16
— Remarks on act to establish City Superior Court	1849
— Hist. discourse, resigning pastorate. Parkman	1849 . 5543.8
— Soc. for Social Improvement; preamble, etc.	1849 . 4459a.7
— Boston city measured; by author of Phillippiad	1849 . 6340a.4
— List of persons taxed on \$6,000 and upwards	1849 . 6356.1
— Same, yearly, 1850 to 1857.	1849 . 3806.32
— Report on cholera	1850
— 2d Church, affairs of. Robbins	1850
— Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; address. Reynolds	1850 . Ph.v.423
— Proceedings, constitutional meeting, Faneuil Hall, Nov. 26	1850
— Report, intra-mural burials	1850 . 6356.1
— Report, public garden	1850 . 6356.1
— Report of comm'r's on harbor	1850 . 6240a.32
— As a commercial metropolis. Derby	1850
— Suffolk Medical Soc. 1st anniv. address. Jeffries	1850
— 1st Church; farewell sermon. Frothingham	1850 . 6068.42+
— Boston and Boston people in 1850 (poem). [Hoemer]	1850 . 4408.23
— 12th Cong. Church; 2 discourses, 25th year. Barrett	1850 . 7440.9
— Athenæum; chronol. and alph. list of proprietors	1850
— Female Asylum; hist. sermon. Huntington	1850 . 5570.12+
— Brief hist. of Mass. Sabbath School Soc'y.	1850
— Report, etc., of censors for State census, May 1	1850
— Boston aqueduct and the city of Boston. 1850	
— Charter and ordinances. Chandler	1850 . 6358.3
— Statistical view; report on tea party, etc. Poole	1850 . Ph.v.384
— Tabular representation, railroads, commerce, etc.	1851 . 5666.14
— The Boston committee in Canada; (Railroads, etc.)	1851
— Railroad jubilee; two discourses. King. 1851	
— Remarks on act, etc., for Common Council. Quincy	1851 . 6350a.6
— Charles St. Baptist Church; catalogue and brief history	1851
— Sketches. Homans	1851 . 229.7
— Report, etc., and view of population. Chickering	1851 . 6340.15+
— Epitaphs, Copp's Hill. Bridgman	1851 . 4335.1
— History (first number.) Drake	1851 or 2
— Universalist pulpit, No. 1; Valed. discourse. Ballou	1851
— Proceedings, U. S. vs. Davis, for rescue of fugitive slave	1851
— Reminiscences, and Guide. Dearborn	1851 . 2353.14
— South End Provident Asso.; a report	1851 . 4459a.7
— Athenæum; history. Quincy	1851 . 2354.1+
— Mass. Gen. Hospital; history. Bowditch	1851 . 2354.6
— Same, 2d ed. Bowditch	1872 . 2354.50
— Brattle St. Church; history. Lothrop	1851 . 5549a.27+

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Municipal history. Quincy	1852 . 2353.4+
— Free Church of St. Mary's for Sailors; history etc.	1852
— Reply to charges against rector, etc.	1852
— Citizens' and strangers' city guide	1852
— Boston Soc. of New Jerusalem. Brief sketch	1852
— Final report on harbor and Back Bay lands	1852 . 6350a.6
— Report of labors for ten years. Augustus	1852
— Railroad jubilee	1852 . 2354.3
— Municipal electric telegraph. Channing. 1852	
— Mass. Char. Fire Soc.; act, etc.	1852 . 4459a.7
— Medical police; rules of Bost. Med. Asso.	1852
— Charles St. Baptist Ch.; services, his 40th anniv. Sharp	1852 . 5470a.29
— Report of joint standing com. on harbor. 2d Ch. (Old North); history. Robbins. 1852 . . 2354.2	
— Memoir on Boston harbor. Davis	1852
— Sunday Sch. Soc. 26th rep., with hist. sketch	1852 . 5441.39
— Memorials of the dead. Bridgman	1852 . 2334.10
— Wharf property; or, The law of flats	1852 . 6340a.29
— Destruction of the harbor. Whiting	1852 . 4354.5
— Young Men's Chr. Union. Charter, etc. 1852 . . 4459a.7	
— Hundred Boston orators. Loring	1852 . 282.5
— Same, 2d ed. Loring	1853
— Same, 3d ed. Loring	1854
— Same, 4th ed. Loring	1855 . 4341.3
— List of wealthy persons	1852
— Howard Benev. Soc. 42d rep. and hist. sketch	1852
— 28th Cong. Society. Two sermons on leaving place of worship. Parker	1853
— Letter (to Abbot and Shaw?) on condition and growth of. Clapp	1853 . 6687.66+
— Same, 2d ed. Clapp	1853?
— Inscriptions, K. Chapel burying ground. Bridgman	1853 . 4335.3
— Records of stage. Clapp	1853 . 336.10
— Mass. Charit. Asso.; annals. Buckingham	1853 . 294.5
— Ch. of Advent; sermon, 9th anniv. Southgate	1853 . 5549.6
— Report, Bourne vs. Boston. Rogers	1853 . 4229.34
— Bostoniad; two parts. Lidstone	1853 . 4358.36
— Third Bostoniad. Lidstone	1853
— Appeal in behalf of Athenæum. Quincy. 1853 . . 6302.24	
— Union of Athenæum with Pub. Library. Ticknor	1853 . 6202.24
— New North Church; hist. discourse. Fuller	1854 . 4458.6
— Slave riot; trial of Burns	1854 B.160.119
— Address; opening rooms of Am. Unit'n Asso. Lothrop	1854
— St. Paul's Church; report on Sears fund. Hallett	1854
— Baldwin Pl. Baptist Church; concise history. Caldicott	1854 . 5549a.56
— Considerations on annexation of Charlestown. Quincy	1854
— Brief Review of "considerations".	1854
— Christ Church; report of wardens (Smithett)	1855 . 5549.6
— Great tree on Boston common. Warren	1855 . 2358.2+
— Rowe St. Baptist Church; history	1855
— Scots Char. Soc'y; constitution, etc.; hist. notices	1855 . 4459a.7
— Public Library; corner-stone	1855 . 2134.10+
— Address; corner-stone. Winthrop	1855 . 4393.13
— Old South Church; confession, members since 1669	1855 . 7450b.11
— Glance at private libraries. Farnham	1855 . 2125.3
— Church of the Advent; sermon, 2d anniversary of Holy Guild. Southgate	1855 . 5549.6
— Boston mob of gentlemen, etc. (viz. Garrison riot, 1835.) Yerrington	1855
— Trimountain; or, Early history of	1856?
— Board of Trade; 1st an. rep. (continued) for 1854	1855
— Report on census 1855; and Dr. Curtis's observations	1856 . 6430a.3
— History and antiquities. Drake	1856 . 2350.10+
— History and sketches from 1830. (Homans?)	1856
— History, 2d ed.	1857
— Documents, city and state, on Back Bay [1856?]	
— Description of some estates (from Transcript) Bowditch	1855-6

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes a few especially important books, the full titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin. Besides the following, are a number of the Hakluyt society publications, some works of, and upon Schopenhauer, several sumptuous editions of Tasso and other Italian classics, from the press of Bodoni of Parma, and others. The Library has recently acquired, though but few of the works are in the Bulletin, the Spanish and Italian library of the late G. Picard. Valuable additions have been made to the department of art, especially in works upon ornament and furniture.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- Adams, L. G. *Décorations et meubles.*
 Amand-Durand, and Duplessis, G. G. *Eaux-fortes et gravures.*
 Art, L'. *Revue illustrée.*
 Baudot, J. E. A. de. *Églises de bourgs et villages.*
 Bourgoïn, J. *Les arts arabes.*
 Chapuy, N. M. J. *Moyen-âge pittoresque.*
 Clouet, F. *French portraits.*
 Coombe, W. *History of Westminster Abbey.*
 Courval, E. A. de. *Album du paysagiste.*
 Decloux and Doury. *Histoire de la Sainte Chapelle.*
 Duerer, A. *La vie de la sainte vierge Marie.*
 Elliott, C. W. *American interiors.*
 Helbig, W. *Wandgemälde der Städte Campaniens.*
 Henriot, F. C. *Daubigny et son œuvre gravé.*
 Howson, J. S. *The river Dee.*
Journal de menuiserie.
Journal-manuel de peintures.
 Letard, F. *Tableaux évangéliques ou vie de Notre-Seigneur.*
 Liénard, J. *Decoration and ornamentation of the XIXth century.*
 Lundy, J. P. *Monumental Christianity.*
 Maclure and Maclonald. *Sketches by living artists.*
 Mariette, A. E. *Le Serapéum de Memphis.*
 Ménard, R. *L'art en Alsace-Lorraine.*
 Menzies, W. *Forest trees and woodlawn scenery.*
 Monkouse, W. C. *Pictures by Sir C. Eastlake.*
Musée d'art, Moscou. Histoire de l'ornement russe.
 Pfnor, R. *Le mobilier de la couronne.*
 Rohault de Fleury, G. *La Toscane au moyen âge.*
 Serrurier, L. *Encyclopédie japonaise.*
 Stainer, J., and Barrett, W. A. *Dictionary of musical terms.*
 Stothert, J. *French and Spanish painters.*
 Toschi, P. *Engravings from Correggio and Parmegiano.*
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. *Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français.*
 — *Habitations modernes.*
 — *The habitations of man.*
 Walton, E. *English lake scenery.*
 Woodward, B. B. *Windsor castle.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Bellew, H. W. *Kashmir and Kashgar.*
 Burton, R. F. *Ultima Thule, a summer in Iceland.*
Ceylon, a description of the island.
 Cumming, C. F. G. *From the Hebrides to the Himalayas.*
 Hamerton, P. G. *Round my house. Notes in France.*
 Hare, A. J. C. *Cities of northern and central Italy.*
Indian Alps, The, and how we crossed them.
 Lamont, J. *Yachting in the Arctic seas.*
 Montefro, J. J. *Angola and the river Congo.*
 Moresby, J. *New Guinea and Polynesia.*
 Wyndham-Quinn, W. T. *The great divide: travels in the Yellowstone.*

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Bancroft, G. *History of the United States. Revised edition.*
 Bréal, M. *Les tables Eugubines.*
 Challamel, J. B. M. A. *Histoire-musée de la république française.*
 Cox, G. W. *History of Greece.*
 De Fonblanque, E. B. *Life of general John Burgoyne.*
 Doran, J. *"Mann" and manners at Florence.*
 Forsyth, W. *The Slavonic provinces.*
 Foster, J. *Pedigrees of Yorkshire families.*
 Frothingham, R. *The battle-field of Bunker hill.*
 Guthrie, T. *Autobiography and memoir.*
 Henry IV, of France. *Recueil de ses lettres.*
 Herschel, C. L. *Memoir and correspondence.*
 Hunter, W. W. *Life of the earl of Mayo.*
 Lesseps, F. de. *The history of the Suez canal.*
 Morse, J. T., jr. *The life of Alexander Hamilton.*
 Paul, C. K. *William Godwin.*
 Porter, D. D. *Memoir of commodore David Porter.*
 Taine, H. A. *Les origines de la France.*
 Ticknor, G. *Life, letters, and journals.*
 Van Horne, T. B. *History of the army of the Cumberland.*
 Van Santvoord, C. *Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott.*
 Voulot, F. *Les Vosges avant l'histoire.*
 Wyon F. W. *History of Great Britain.*

LAW, MEDICINE AND THEOLOGY.

- Dale, R. W. *The atonement.*
 Firth, J. F. B. *Municipal London.*
 Haviland, A. *Geographical distribution of disease in England.*
 Howson, J. S. *"Before the table."*
 Johns Hopkins hospital, *Baltimore. Hospital plans.*
 Metz, A. de. *Organisation des crèches.*
 Richardson, B. W. *Diseases of modern life.*
 Smith, G. *The Chaldean account of Genesis.*
 Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. *Dictionary of Christian antiquities.*

SCIENCE.

- Berthelot, S. *Oiseaux et poissons.*
 Bevan, G. P. *British manufacturing industries.*
 Cooley, W. D. *Physical geography.*
 Girdwoyn, M. *Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille.*
 Haeckel, E. H. *The history of creation.*
 Lentz, H. *Die Balkenbrücken von Schmiede eisen.*
 Lescuyer, F. *Étude sur les oiseaux.*
 Smith, J. *Historia filicum; nature, number, etc. of ferns.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Amateur, L', d'autographes.
 American antiquarian society. *History of printing in America, by I. Thomas. New edition.*
 Brown, J. C. *Bibliotheca Americana.*
 Browning, B. *Inn album.*
 Dibdin, T. F. *Bibliomania. New edition.*
 Fishwick, H. *The Lancashire library.*
 Franklin, A. L. A. *Dictionnaire des noms latins.*
 Hârz, M. *Selections from his poems.*
 Swinburne, A. C. *Erechtheus.*



BULLETIN

No. 38.

JULY, 1876.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, PRESIDENT.

JOHN T. CLARK,	43 Commonwealth Avenue,	Alderman,	Term expires 1877
CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mount Vernon Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
BENJAMIN POPE,	125 F Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
GEORGE PUTNAM,	130 Highland Street,	At Large,	" " 1877
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1877
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	23 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	"	" " 1879
GEORGE S. HILLARD,	62 Pinckney Street,	"	" " 1879

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, Principal Assistant.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, Office Secretary.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, Proof-reader.

CHARLES A. WILSON, Despatch Clerk.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, Periodicals and Pamphlets. JOSÉ F. CARRET, Patents and Engravings.

WILLIAM E. FORD, Chief Janitor.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, Keeper, Bates Hall.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, Keeper, Lower Hall.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, Librarian, Charlestown.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, Librarian, East Boston.

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, Librarian, South Boston.

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, Librarian, Roxbury.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, Librarian, Brighton.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, Librarian, Dorchester.

MISS M. A. HILL, Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.

MISS A. J. BARTON, Delivery Agent, Jamaica Plain.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct. The Reading Rooms for Periodicals are open on *Sundays* at 2 P. M., and close at the Central Library at 10 P. M.; and at the Branches at 8 or 9 P. M. Those at Brighton and Dorchester are not open on *Sundays*.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	186,000	
Newspaper Room,	winter; 9 to 7	3,000	(duplicates excluded.)
Duplicate Room,	summer.	11,300	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	85,500	358
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	17,600	69
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8††	12,000	19
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	9,200	39
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	11,000	74
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	7,600	50
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	7,500	25
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30‡	...	...
Jamaica Plain Delivery,	4 to 7	...	...
Totals,		300,700	634

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays.

‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *To use periodicals or books in the buildings.* Any person above the age of 14 years may use the Reading Room for periodicals, and may make use of the books within the buildings, without previous registration.

II. *To take books away from the buildings.* All citizens and residents of Boston above the age of 14 years; all non-resident Clergymen and Teachers having regular professional occupation in the city; and all pupils attending the Girls' High and Normal Schools, are entitled to a full use of the Library. All these must sign the application card, and give the name of a citizen, who may be consulted, if necessary. The registration takes place in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, at the Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery.

III. *Non-residents.* Non-resident members of educational institutions in the city and other non-residents (when specially permitted, in consideration of the advancement of the public interests) may take books for home use, in accordance with the conditions imposed in each case by the Trustees.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches, and at the Lower Mills Delivery, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch by the return express box.

For further particulars see "*Handbook for Readers*," distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery, and the Roxbury list at the Jamaica Plain Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 38, is the third number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; above 2110, in the Bates Hall. Those with E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri., or Dor. prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the thirty-eight printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31, of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, except:—

1. Those in the printed Bates Hall Index of 1861.

2. Those omitted in the Bulletin from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the official card catalogue.

3. Those in the Lower Hall class lists, except History, Biography and Travel, which is already embodied.

4. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and when all in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A List of the Portraits in the Tosti Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 15 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 5,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contain the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has just been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. 5th edition, August, 1871, 76 pages. *Price 15 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. A CARD CATALOGUE, containing only the titles of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Hall since the publication of the several Class Lists.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 5 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 20 cents; Dorchester, 20 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list. Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues, constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogues, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the horse, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, 1876.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Cop., Copyrighted.

[] Enclose corrections or explanations.

— Stands for the preceding heading.

— Stands for a subordinate heading.

+ Additional pages not numbered.

() Enclose names not usually retained.

* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.

** Book cannot leave the Library.

*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

G. Book can be used only in this room.

*** *Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.*

*** *The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but in cases of juvenile books and replacements of popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes.*

	Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, Edward. A paragraph history of the American revolution. Boston, 1876. Maps. Illustrations. 16°	229.13; Dor. 69.10
ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot. American pioneers and patriots. Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated. New York [1876]. 12°	1527.15; Chn. 2736.17 Dor. 77.37; Rox. 1014.17; S. B. 168.26
— Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. Boston. 1872. Maps. Portraits. 12°	S. B. 78.2
ABBOTT, Samuel. Ardenmoor; among the hills. A record of scenery and sports in the Highlands of Scotland. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°	4007.11
ABŪ 'L KĀSĪM MAHMŪD Ibn Omar Ibn Muhammad Ibn Omar al Khawārezmī az.—Zamakhshari. Les colliers d'or, allocutions morales de Zamakhshari. Texte arabe, suivi d'une traduction française et d'un commentaire philologique par C. Barbier de Meynard. Paris, 1876. 8°	3028.11
— Pensées. Texte arabe, publié complet pour la première fois, avec une traduction et des notes par C. Barbier de Meynard. Paris, 1876. 8°	3028.11
ADAMS, Mrs. Harriet A. Dawn. [Anon.] Boston [cop. 1868]. 12°	Dor. 248.2; Rox. 722.18
AIKEN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth, queen of England. New York, 1870. Sm. 8°	S. B. 62.7
AINSWORTH, William Harrison. Boscombe.	Chn. 2147.3
— Crichton	Rox. 722.13
— The ditch of bacon.	Dor. 138.33; E. B. 269.37
— The Lancashire witches.	Dor. 138.34; S. B. 220.18
— The miser's daughter.	Dor. 138.32; S. B. 220.21
— Old Saint Paul's	Dor. 138.35; S. B. 220.22
— Ovingdean Grange	E. B. 269.38; S. B. 220.19
— Saint James's: or, the court of queen Anne.	E. B. 269.39
— Windsor castle	E. B. 269.36
AITKEN, Cora Kennedy. Legends and memoirs of Scotland. London, 1874. Plates. Sm. 8°	2565.55
— Sonnets, songs and stories. London, 1875. Sm. 8°	2566.67
ALAMANNI, Luigi. Opere toscane. [Parte prima.] Sebast. Gryphus. Lugd. 1632. [Parte seconda. Colophon:—In Vinetia per Pietro di Nicolini da Sabbio.] MDCXXXIII. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°	*6779a.3

Note.—The first part belongs to the first edition. There was also a second part published in the same place in the following year, 1333, but, according to Brunet, it is rare to find these two parts united. Grassie says that the first editions are of extreme rarity, Clement VII having condemned them to be burned.

	Shelf. No.
ALCOTT, Harriet Hinsdale. Isora's child.	S. B. 146.33
ALCOTT, Louisa May. Silver pitchers: and Independence.	44.6; Brl. 12.112; Chn. 2137.21 Dor. 158.9; E. B. 325.42; Rox. 718.9 S. B. 219.32
ALDEN, Isabella M. (pseud. Panay). Cunning workmen.	Dor. 238.2
— Jessie Wells	1808.7; E. B. 304.41; S. B. 135.26
— The king's daughter	Dor. 238.4
— Wise and otherwise	Dor. 238.3
ALEX, P. Du droit et positivisme. Paris, 1876. 18°	5609a.85
ALEXIS, Willibald, pseud. See HAERING, (G.) W. (H.).	
ALGATHIE, pseud. Seen and unseen. A novel. 44.2; Chn. 2147.9; Rox. 532.21; S. B. 278.4	
ALGER, Horatio, jr. Sam's chance; and how he improved it. Boston [1876]. [Tattered Tom series. 2d series.] 16°	42.1; Brl. 13.180 Chn. 617.9; Dor. 153.26; E. B. 29.84 Rox. 933.28; S. B. 114.31
ALIPH Cheom, pseud. See YELDHAM, Walter.	
ALLARD, Paul. Les esclaves chrétiens depuis les premiers temps de l'Église jusqu'à la fin de la domination romaine en Occident. Paris, 1876. 8°	3575.65
ALLEN, John Romilly. Theory and practice in the design and construction of dock walls. London, 1876. Plates. 4°	3943.8
ALLEN, Stephen Merrill. Fibrilla: a practical and economical substitute for cotton. With illustrations. Boston, 1861. 12°	Dor. 92.62
ALLIE, Mary H. The life of Pope Pius VII. London, 1875. Sm. 8°	3558.73
ALLONGE, Auguste. Charcoal drawing. Translated by S. D. W[aring]. New York, 1876. Plate. Sq. 16°	8068.35; E. B. 388.10
ALTHAUS, Julius. Practical notes on the use of galvanism and faradism in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. London, 1876. Sm. 8°	5809a.20
AME, Georges. Étude sur les tarifs de douanes, et sur les traités de commerce. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°	3642.67
AMERICAN academy of arts and sciences. Boston. Complete works of Count Rumford. Vol. IV. Boston [1875]. 8°	5963.15; Chn. 2635.4
— Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. By George E. Ellis. Boston [1876]. Plates. Portraits. 8°	Dor. 175.15; S. B. 373.1
AMERICAN baptist year-book. 1873-75. Philadelphia [1873-75]. Woodcuts. 12°	*7548.9
ANCIENT classics for English readers. See Collins, W. L., editor.	

- Shelf. No.
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian.** *Gesammelte Werke.* Vom Verfasser selbst besorgte Ausgabe. B. IX-XI. 4te Auflage. Leipzig [1873]. . 16°. 4878.58
- Contents.* — Vol. IX-XI. Nur ein Geiger.
- The sand-hills of Jutland. Boston, 1875. 16°. . 54.23
- ANDERSON, John M.** *D. of Edinburgh.* Mandalay to Momi: a narrative of the two expeditions to western China of 1868 and 1875 under E. B. Sladen and Horace Browne. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. . 3016.2
- ANDERSON, R. C.** Tables for facilitating the calculation of every detail in connection with earthen and masonry dams. London, 1876. Folded sheet. L. 8°. . 3943.9
- ANDERSON, William.** *L. D., Glasgow.* Reunion in the heavenly kingdom, and other discourses. (3d series.) London, 1876. Portrait. Facsimile. Sm. 8°. . 3453.64
- ANDREWS, Fanny.** *A family secret.* A novel. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. . 28.155
Chm. 2028.6; Dor. 235.11; E. B. 293.11
Rox. 730.11; S. B. 273.9
- ANNUAL** record of science and industry for 1875. Edited by Spencer F. Baird [and others]. New York, 1876. 16°. . 7916.50
- ANTHONY, Charles Hartshorn.** This, our life. With an introduction by John F. Newman. Albany, 1876. Portrait. 16°. . 5008.67
- APPLETON, D. and Co., publishers.** Hand-book of American travel. Northern and eastern tour. Including the British dominions. With maps and various skeleton tours. Revised for 1876, with appendix. New York, 1876. 12°. . 4489.60
- Illustrated hand-book of American cities. New York, 1876. 8°. . 2386.10
- APPLETON, Thomas Gold.** A Nile journal. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . 3037.20; Rox. 436.9
- Same. Boston [published at London], 1876. 16°. 3057.30
- ARBLAY, Frances d', formerly Miss Burney.** Diary and letters, edited by her niece Charlotte Barrett. New edition, revised, with portraits. London, 1876. 4 v. Fac-simile. 8°. . 2541.62
Rox. 5333.7
- Contents.* — Vol. I. 1778 to 1784. II. 1785 to 1788. III. 1788 to 1791. IV. 1791 to 1840.
- ARISTOTELES.** *Ethics.* Illustrated with essays and notes. By Sir Alexander Grant. 3d edition. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. . 2972.3
- ARMSTRONG, Francis Claudius.** The young midday. S. B. 127.29
- ARNOLD, Frederick.** Turning-points in life. New York, 1875. 12°. . Dor. 93.23; E. B. 234.19
- ARNOLD, Matthew.** God and the Bible. Boston, 1876. 12°. . Dor. 93.32
- New poems. Boston, 1867. Sm. 8°. . Rox. 1616.20
- ART JOURNAL, The.** 1875. Vol. I. New York [1875]. Plates. Woodcuts. 4°. . 7400.50
- Note.* — The steel plates and illustrations, together with most of the text, are taken from the London Art Journal. A few of the articles and notes of that journal are omitted and others having especial reference to the United States are inserted in their place.
- ARTHUR, Timothy Shay.** Ten nights in a bar-room. S. B. 249.39
- ASHER, David.** Arthur Schopenhauer. Neues von ihm und über ihn. Berlin, 1871. 8°. . 3602.64
- ASHLEY priors; or, the beauty of holiness.** London, 1874. Sm. 8°. . Dor. 153.16
- ASHTON, John.** Autumn holidays of a man of business. Manchester [1876]. Sm. 8°. . 2289.75
- ASSOCIATION française pour l'avancement des sciences.** Paris. Compte-rendu de la 2^{me} session, Lyon, 1873. Paris, 1874. 8°. . 3919.55
- ASSOLANT, (Jean Baptiste) Alfred.** The fantastic history of the celebrated Pierrot. Written by the magician Alcofrabas and translated from the Sogdian. Rendered into English by A. G. Munro. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 4°. . Chm. 2147.6
- ATHENAGORAS.** [Two treatises in Greek.] Edited for schools and colleges by F. A. March. With explanatory notes by W. B. Owen. New York, 1876. [Douglas series of Christian Greek and Latin writers.] 12°. . 2959.63
- Contents.* — Supplicatio pro Christianis; De resurrectione mortuorum; Life, etc., Notes; Indexes.
- Shelf. No.
- ATKINSON, John Charles.** Walks, talks, travels and exploits of two schoolboys. New edition. London, 1868. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. . 1808.11
Chm. 617.11; S. B. 320.30
- ATWOOD, Daniel T.** Atwood's modern American homesteads. Illustrated by 46 plates. New York, 1876. 8°. . 4106.11
- AUBERTIN, Charles.** Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen âge d'après les travaux les plus récents. Vol. I. Paris, 1876. 8°. . 2673.57
- AUDUBERT, Jules.** L'art du chant suivi d'un traité de maintien théâtral avec figures explicatives. Paris, 1876. Fac-similes. L. 8°. . 4042.62
- AUDUBON, John James.** Lessons from noble lives. The story of Audubon, the naturalist. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . 1539.17
- AUER, Adelheid von.** It is the fashion. . . Dor. 247.16
- AUJAY, —.** Droit romain, de la possession. Droit français, des actions possessoires. Paris, 1876. 8°. . 7625.3
- AUSTIN, Alfred.** The human tragedy. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. . 2566.68
- AUSTIN, Arthur Williams.** The woman and the queen: a ballad and other specimens of verse. Cambridge, 1875. 16°. . Chm. 5625.3
- AVERY, Mary Ann.** Shadowed perils. A novel. New York, 1876. 12°. . 43.16; E. B. 288.27
- BACON, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans.** Essays. With introduction, notes and index. By E. A. Abbott. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. . 2589.52
- BAEDEKER, Carl, publisher.** Italy. Handbook for travellers. First part, with maps and plans. 3d edition. Leipzig, 1874. Sm. 8°. . Dor. 29.20
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Northern Italy and Corsica.
- Palæstina und Syrien. Handbuch für Reisende. Mit Karten [etc.]. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. . 5049.58
- Palæstine und Syrien. Handbook for travellers. With maps [etc.]. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. . S. B. 340.11
- BAER, Mrs. B. F. Irene.** . . . E. B. 238.31
- BAKER, George Melville.** The social stage. . . Dor. 117.5
- editor. Ballads of beauty. . . Dor. 115.7
- BAKER, Harriet Newell (Woods).** Cousin Willie. E. B. 29.41
- BAKER, Valentine.** Clouds in the East: travels and adventures in the Perso-Turkoman frontier. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. . 3043.63
- BALFOUR, George William.** Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. . 3803.56
- BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael.** The coral island. S. B. 113.40
- The dog Crusoe. . . Chm. 617.10
- The floating light of the Goodwin sands. Chm. 2137.15
- The iron horse. . . S. B. 113.39
- BANCROFT, George.** History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. Vol. III-v. Revised edition. Boston, 1876. 3 v. [Centenary edition.] 16°. . 277.1; 2327.64
Bri. 85.43; Chm. 2716.9; Dor. 266.2; E. B. 188.16
Rox. 815.4; S. B. 156.16
- BARBA, J.** The use of steel for constructive purposes. (Translated from the French.) New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. . 4019.101
- BARNARD, George.** Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. Illustrated. 3d edition. London, 1876. 60 plates. Sm. 8°. . S. B. 329.3
- BARROT, (Camille Hyacinthe) Odilon.** Mémoires posthumes. T. II, III. 2e édition. Paris, 1875. 76. 2 v. 8°. . 2643.56
- BARRY, John Wolfe.** Railway appliances, a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures, including a short notice of railway rolling stock. With illustrations. London, 1876. [Text books of science.] Sm. 8°. . 5918.61
- Same. New York [published at London], 1876. 16°. . 5918.62
- BARRY, P.** Fruit garden. Revised, enlarged. Illustrated. New York [1872]. 12°. . S. B. 397.6
- BASTIAT, Frédéric.** Economic sophisms. Translated from the French, by P. J. Sterling. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. . 3643.64
- BATISSIER, Louis.** Histoire de l'art monumental dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, suivie d'un traité de la peinture sur verre. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. Illustrated. L. 8°. . 4074.66
- BAUER, Karoline.** Valentine, the countess. . . E. B. 288.29
- BEAURE, A.** La démocratie contemporaine. Paris, 1876. 8°. . 3563.52

- BECK, Johann Tobias. Die christliche Lehr-Wissenschaft nach den biblischen Urkunden. B. I. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 5454.55

Contents. — Vol. I. Die Logik der christlichen Lehre.

- BEERS, Frederick W., *publisher*. County atlas of Berkshire, Mass. From actual surveys. New York, 1876. Illustrated. F°. *2350.67
- BELIN, Ferdinand. La société française au XVII^e siècle d'après les sermons de Bourdaloue. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2673.58
- BELL, Charles Henry, *editor*. John Wheelwright. His writings, including his Fast-day sermon, 1647, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian deed of 1629, and a memoir. [Also, The Prince society, list of officers and members.] Boston, 1876. Fac-similes. [Prince society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *4315.51
- BELLAMY, G. Somers. Two wedding rings. A novel. London, 1876. 8°. 1800.15
- BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de. Memoirs. Written by himself. 2d edition, with additional anecdotes and notes. London, 1858. Portrait. 8°. **Rox.** 5523.6
- BERNHARDI, Wolfgang. Robert Greene's Leben und Schriften. Eine historisch-kritische Studie. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 2345.67
- BERNHARDT, Gottfried. Grundriss der römischen Literatur. 5te Bearbeitung. Braunschweig, 1872. 8°. 4952.18
- BERSIER, Eugène. Sermons. Paris, 1873-75. 4 v. 18°. 3459.84
- BERTRAND, —, *abbé*. Étude philosophique sur l'homme. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5606.58
- BESANCENET, Alfred de. Un officier royaliste au service de la république, d'après les lettres inédites du général de Dommarin, 1786 à 1799. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2655.69
- BEVERIDGE, H. The district of Bakarganj. Its history and statistics. London, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 3943.68
- BIBLE. *New Testament. German.* Protestanten-Bibel. Neuen Testaments. Herausgegeben von P. W. Schmidt und Franz von Holtzendorff. 2te revidirte Auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. **Rox.** 5733.8
- *John*. The Gospel and Epistles of John: with notes. critical, explanatory, and practical. By Henry Cowles. New York, 1876. 12°. 5427.56
- BILLROTH, Theodor. Ueber das Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften an den Universitäten der deutschen Nation, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Universitäten. Wien, 1876. 8°. 5722.50
- BIOGRAPHIE complète des trois cents sénateurs. Précédée d'un résumé historique des origines du sénat et du texte des lois constitutionnelles, par trois journalistes. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4649a.50
- BIRMINGHAM free libraries. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library. By J. D. Mullins. 2d part: section one. [Chiswick press.] 1876. 8°. *6208.15

Contents. — Vol. II. I. Works on, or illustrative of, Shakespeare and his times.

- BISPHAM, George Tucker. The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 3665.22
- BIXBY, James Thompson. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. New York, 1876. 12°. 3487.72
- BLACK, Adam and Charles, *publishers*. Black's guide to England and Wales. 11th edition. Edinburgh, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5437.2
- BLACK, William. Lady Silverdale's sweet-heart, and other stories. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.14
- Dor.** 49a.43; **Rox.** 331.28; **S. B.** 264.35
- Contents. — Lady Silverdale's sweet-heart; The marriage of Moira Fergus; The man who was like Shakespeare; The Highlands of the city; The strange horse of Loch Susanabhal.
- BLACKWELL, Antoinette Brown. The physical basis of immortality. New York, 1876. 12°. 3455.88
- E. B.** 203.36
- BLANC, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Charles. Voyage de la haute Egypte. [Observation sur les arts égyptien et arabe. Avec dessins.] Paris, 1876. 8°. 3054.54
- BLUY, —, *joint author*. See MALÉCOT, L. A.

- BLOCH, J. S. Studien zur Geschichte der Sammlung der althebräischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1875. [Israelitischer Literatur-Verein. Schriften. Jahrgang 1. 2te Serie.] 8°. 5489.67
- BLONDEL, S. Histoire des évenails chez tous les peuples et à toutes les époques. Ouvrage illustré de gravures et suivi de notices sur l'écaillé, la nacre et l'ivoire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2235.56
- BLUNT, John James. The parish priest: his acquirements, principal obligations, and duties. 6th edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3439.62
- Undesigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Testament, an argument of their veracity: with an appendix, containing undesigned coincidences between the Gospels and Acts, and Josephus. 12th edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3427.63
- BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Il Decamerone. Italia, 1816. 4 v. in 2. Inserted, portrait engraved by R. Morghen, 1822. 4°. *4770.7
- BOEHLINGK, Otto, and ROTII, Rudolph, *editors*. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften [St. Petersburg]. St. Petersburg, 1855-75. 7 v. 4°. 5034.3
- BOISSIER, Marie Louis Gaston. L'opposition sous les Césars. Paris, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 5513.7
- BOLLES, Albert S. The conflict between labor and capital. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 3568.82
- BONJEAN, Georges. L'étude du droit romain simplifiée. Tableaux synoptiques de droit romain. Explication complète des Institutes de Justinien conforme à l'enseignement de la faculté de droit de Paris. Paris, 1876. 119 tables. F°. 7610.9
- BORNIER, Henri, *vicomte de*. La fille de Roland, drame. 32e édition. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2673.56
- BOSTON, *Mass.* *Municipal government.* *City council.* March 17th, 1876. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British army, March 17th, 1776. Reception of the Washington medal. Oration delivered in Music hall, and a chronicle of the siege of Boston. By George E. Ellis. Boston, MDCCCLXXVI. Folded plan. Map. Illustrations. L. 8°. 231.10; *2351.57; G. 300.12
- Chn.** 2644.1; **Dor.** 165.14; **Rox.** 810.12
- S. B.** 382.30

Note. — G. 300.12 is a large paper copy.

- — — Second report of the board of commissioners [T. J. Coolidge, W. Gray, Jr., C. H. Dalton] of the department of parks, 1876. Boston, 1876. Folded maps and plans. 8°. B. H. Desk. A. 43.44
- R. R., A. 7; *4353.50; G. 303.1; **Bri.** 117.137
- Chn.** 5124.10; **Dor.** 202.9; **E. B.** 202.16
- Rox.** 6926.3; **S. B.** R. I. T., Desk.
- *Public library.* Catalogue notes on English history. Intended for posting in the library. Boston, 1876. [No title-page.] 4°. 1520.1; 6170.2
- G. 280.3; B. H. Desk.
- BOUCHUT, Eugène. La vie et ses attributs dans leurs rapports avec la philosophie et la médecine. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3768.88
- BOUGEALT, Alfred. Histoire des littératures étrangères. T. I. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2205.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Littérature allemande; Littératures Scandinaves; Littérature finnoise; Littérature hongroise. II. Littérature anglaise; Littérature des Pays Bas; Littératures slaves (Russie, Pologne, Bohême, Serbie).
- BOULART, R., *joint author*. See GERVAIS, H.
- BOURNE, H. R. Fox. The life of John Locke. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2541.65
- BOUTARIC, Edgard. Institutions militaires de la France avant les armées permanentes, suivies d'un aperçu des principaux changements survenus jusqu'à nos jours dans la formation de l'armée. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2652.54
- BOWEN, Benjamin F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A.D. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2319.66
- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth. Dead men's shoes. A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1800.1; **Bri.** 28.153
- Chn.** 2025.23; **Dor.** 246.45; **E. B.** 293.8
- Rox.** 739.9; **S. B.** 274.3
- BRADY, William N. The kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant. Illustrated. 18th edition, with additional matter, plates and tables. New York, 1864. 8°. **Dor.** 94.26
- BRECK, Joseph. New book of flowers. **Dor.** 93.28
- BRÉHAT, Alfred Guézennec, *called de*. Souvenirs de l'Inde anglaise. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5049a.57

- Shelf. No.
- BRÉQUIGNY, Louis George Oudard Feudrix de, and LA PORTE DU THEIL, François Jean Gabriel, editors.** *Diplomata, chartæ, epistolæ, leges, aliæque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia. Nunc nova ratione ordinata, plurimumque aucta edidit J. M. Pardessus. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1843. 49. 2 v. 8°.* *6610.7
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Prolegomena. [Latin and French.] 417-627. II. 628-751.
- BRIGHAM, Charles Brooks.** *Surgical cases with illustrations.* [Cambridge] 1876. 8°. *3743.69
- BRINTON, Daniel Garrison.** *The religious sentiment, its source and aim.* New York, 1876. 16°. **Rox.** 5815.27
- BRITISH manufacturing industries.** Edited by G. Phillips Bevan. [Vol. IV-VIII.] London, 1876. 5 v. 8°. 4018.69
- Contents.* — [Vol. IV.] Metallic mining and collieries, by W. W. Smyth; Coal by A. Galletly; Building stones, by [E.] Hull; Explosive compounds by W. M. Williams. [V.] Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap, by [A. H.] Church; Oils and candles, by W. M. Williams; Gas and lighting, by R. H. Patterson. [VI.] Wool, and its applications, by Prof. Archer; Flax and linen, by W. T. Charley; Cotton, by I. Watts; Silk, by B. F. Cobb. [VII.] Paper, by Prof. Archer; Printing and bookbinding, by J. Hutton; Engraving, by S. Davenport; Photography, by P. Le Neve Foster; Toys, by G. C. T. Bartley. [VIII.] Tobacco, by J. Dunning; Hides and leather, by J. Collins; Gutta serena and indiarubber, by J. Collins; Fibres and cordage, by P. L. Simmonds.
- BRITISH Museum, London.** *Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language.* By Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. I. London, 1875. L. 8°. *6171.2
- *Catalogue of oriental coins.* Vol. I. London, 1875. 8 plates. 8°. 3028.10
- Contents.* — Vol. I. The coins of the Eastern Khaleefs, by S. L. Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.
- BROCA, Paul.** *Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Extrait des Mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie. T. II, 2e série.* Paris, 1875. Illustrations. Folded sheets. Plates. 8°. 3601.58
- BROCK, Mrs. Carey.** *Sunday echoes in week-day hours.* New York, 1874-76. 6 v. 16°. **Dor.** 158.16
- BROOKE, Stopford Augustus.** *English literature. New York, 1876. [Green, J. R., editor. Literature primers.] 16°. Bri. 111.100; Chn. 5119.3*
- Dor.** 99.23; **E. B.** 159.7; **Rox.** 1738.3; **S. B.** 59.29
- BROOKS, Henry.** *Natal; a history and description of the colony.* Edited by R. J. Mann. London, 1876. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. 3054.55
- BROSSELD, Charles.** *Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des emirs Béné-Zeyyan, et de Bonahell, dernier roi de Grenade, découverts à Tlemcen.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 3026.12
- BROUGH, Robert B., joint author.** See **COLE, Alfred W.**
- BROUGHAM, Henry, baron Brougham and Vaux.** *Life and times.* Written by himself. New York, 1871, 72. 3 v. 12°. **E. B.** 198.18
- BROWN, Howard N.** *Memorial of John Wells.* [Boston] 1876. Portrait. 12°. 4346.55
- BROWN, Oliver Madox.** *The dwale bluth; Hebditch's legacy, and other literary remains.* Edited by W. M. Rossett and F. Hueffer. With a memoir and two portraits. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2575.72
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Memoir; A lament. By P. B. Marston; Dwale bluth; Hebditch's legacy. II. Hebditch's legacy, concluded; The black swan [identical with Gabriel Denver]; The Yeth hounds; [etc.].
- BROWNE, Charles Farrar.** *Artemus Ward: his works.* New York, 1876. 12°. **E. B.** 243.32
- BROWNE, Irving.** *Humorous phases of the law.* San Francisco, 1876. 16°. 2579a.79
- BRUCE, Charles.** *Noble mottoes; familiar talks on the mottoes of great families.* With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1799.24
- Note.* — Called in the running title, Peter Glenville.
- BRUGIER-ROUYE, —.** *Les constructeurs de ponts au moyen âge.* Paris [1875?]. Plates. 8°. 4015.80
- BRUNSWICK, Benoit.** *La Turquie: ses créanciers et la diplomatie.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 3085.8
- Shelf. No.
- BRYANT, William Cullen, and GAY, Sydney Howard.** *A popular history of the United States, from the first discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the first century of the union of the states. Preceded by a sketch of the pre-historic period and the age of the mound builders.* Vol. I. New York, 1876. Maps. Portraits. Fac-similes. Illustrations. 8°. 221.5; 2320a.53; **Bri.** 89.38
- Chn.** 2644.2; **Dor.** 165.15; **E. B.** 351.5
- Rox.** 610.5; **S. B.** 381.3
- BUCKLEY, Arabella B.** *A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day.* With illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°. 1147.11
- Rox.** 6835.4
- BUERSTENBINDER, Emilie.** *Am Altar. Roman von E. Werner [pseud.].* Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2018.16
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, lord Lytton.** *Devereux.* **E. B.** 293.19
- *Rienzi.* 1799.11
- BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton Earle, baron Dalling and Bulwer.** *Life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston, with selections from his diaries and correspondence.* Philadelphia, 1871. 2 v. 12°. **E. B.** 198.20
- BUNKER hill monument association.** *A collection of the proceedings at the annual meetings from 1861-1874. [Also.] Petition to lay out a street from City square to Monument square.* Cambridge, 1874. Portraits. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. *4355.87
- BURNAND, Francis Cowley.** *To Buddlecombe and back.* Boston, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 1838.11
- Bri.** 41.101; **Chn.** 2137.19; **Dor.** 139.49
- E. B.** 269.27; **Rox.** 539.12; **S. B.** 240a.3
- BURNET, Gilbert.** *The history of the reformation of the church of England.* New edition revised. Oxford, 1865. 7 v. 8°. **Rox.** 6320.5
- *Some passages of the life and death of the right honorable John, earl of Rochester.* Reprinted in facsimile from the edition of 1680. With introductory preface by Lord Ronald Gower. London, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2547.67
- BURNS, Dawson.** *Christendom and the drink curse.* London, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 1912.9
- BURROUGHS, John.** *Winter sunshine.* New York, 1876. 16°. 2407.71
- BURTON, John Hill.** *The history of Scotland.* 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1874. 8 v. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5418.6
- BUSHIE, M. C.** *The painted bird and the painted text; or, the story of a birthday present.* [Juvénile.] London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 1806.5
- BUTT, Beatrice May.** *Leisure hour series. Miss Molly.* New York, 1876. 16°. 1798.11; **Bri.** 11.77
- Chn.** 2146.14; **Dor.** 137.47; **E. B.** 308.46
- Rox.** 617.24; **S. B.** 230.9
- BYLES, Sir John Barnard.** *A treatise of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes and checks.* 6th American edition, with notes by Maurice Barnard Byles. With additional notes illustrating the law and practice in the United States, by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 3665.17
- BYRNE, Oliver.** *The practical metal-worker's assistant.* New edition. Added, the manufacture of Russia sheet iron, by John Percy. Malleable iron castings, and improvements in Bessemer steel, by A. A. Fesquet. With engravings. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 8014.52
- C., H. J.** *The art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles.* London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4109.9
- C., The G.** *Round the table. Notes on cookery and plain recipes, with a selection of bills of fare for every month.* By "The G. C." Philadelphia [published at London] 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4008.68
- CABARET D'ORVILLE, or D'ORONVILLE, Jean.** *La Chronique du bon duc Loys de Bourbon. Publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par A. M. Chazaud.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 2641.67
- CADWELL, Charles K.** *The old Sixth [Connecticut] regiment, its war record, 1861-5.* New Haven, 1875. 12°. 4327.75
- CALL, Wathen Mark Wilks.** *Reverberations.* [Poems.] 2d edition. Prefixed, The growth of opinion which made me leave the Church; [an autobiography?]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.69
- CALVERT, George Henry.** *Arnold and André.* An historical drama. A new edition. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1539.30; 2409a.86

Shelf. No.

- CALVERT, George Henry, *continued*.
— A nation's birth and other national poems. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1539.41; 2409a.88
- CAMBRIDGE, Mass. Cambridge in the "Centennial." Proceedings, July 3, 1875, in celebration of the centennial anniversary of Washington's taking command of the continental army, on Cambridge common. Cambridge, 1875. Illustrated. L. 8°. *2352.61
- CAMBRIDGE University. *Trinity college, Cambridge, Eng.* Catalogue of the 15th century printed books in [its] library. By Robert Sinker. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. *2203.32
- CAMPARDON, Emile, *editor*. Nouvelles pièces sur Molière et sur quelques comédiens de sa troupe. Recueillies aux archives nationales. Paris, 1876. 16°. 4679a.76
- CAMPBELL, John Francis. My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters, geological and other notes, written while travelling round the world. 1874, 75. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 2267.10
- CAMPIN, Francis. A practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, workshop machinery, manufacture of the steam-engine, etc. Illustrated with plates and wood engravings; with appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores. London [1870]. 8°. 4014.58
- CANNING, Albert Stratford George. Intolerance among Christians. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3453.66
- CAPIES, William Wolfe. Roman history. The early empire. From the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian. With 2 maps. London, 1876. [Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. 2759a.53
- CAPLIN, Roxey A., and MILL, John. Women in the reign of Queen Victoria. London [1876]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3578.85
- CAPSADELL, Lou, *pseud.* Her waiting heart. E. B. 288.30
- CARLETON, William. Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen Bawn. Bri. 15.136
- CARO, Edme Marie. Problèmes de morale sociale. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3584.6
- CARRICK, Alice, *pseud.* The secret of the circle, its area ascertained. [Prefatory notice by F. B. Playfair.] London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3927.57
- CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.* See DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
- CARY, Alice. A lover's diary. Dor. 117.7
- CASTANIER, J. Nouveau projet de tunnel transmarin pour la traversée de la Manche et autres détroits ou bras de mer. Paris, 1875. Plates. L. 8°. *4011.61
- CATULLUS, Caius Valerius, and OTHERS. Catvili, Tibvili, Propertii opera. Parmæ: in ædibus palatinis. CIO IO CCXCIV. Typis Bodonianis. P°. *6920.2
- Note.* — A fine edition from the press of the celebrated Giovanni Batista Bodoni.
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, *b. 1547, d. 1616*. La primera edición del Ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de La Mancha, primera [y segunda] parte, reproducida en facsimile, despues de 266 años, por la foto-tipografía, y publicada por su inventor Francisco Lopez Fabra, bajo los auspicios de una asociación propagadora. [Also, Notas, por Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. Barcelona, 1874.] Barcelona. MDCCCLXXI á LXXIII. 3 v. 8°. *D.140.7
- CEZINSKI, Marie. Helen Edgerton; or, for conscience' sake. Philadelphia [1873]; Illustrated. 16°. 1808.8
- CHALLAMEL, Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin. Histoire de la mode en France, la toilette des femmes depuis l'époque gallo-romaine jusqu'à nos jours. Ornée de planches. Paris, 1875. L. 8°. *2631.52
- CHAMBERS, Robert. Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature. Originally edited by Robert Chambers. 3d edition, revised by Robert Carruthers. Vol. I. London, 1876. Portraits. L. 8°. 2551.5
- Contents.* — Vol. I. From the earliest times to 1780.
- CHAMBERS, Thomas King. A manual of diet in health and disease. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 3762.58
- CHAMBRUN, Adolphe (Laurent), *marquis* de. Le pouvoir exécutif aux États-Unis. Étude de droit constitutionnel. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3567.66

Shelf. No.

- CHAPMAN, Capt. Charles. All about ships and the way to make models of them. With illustrations. Also a dictionary of modern sea terms. London [1873]. Folded plates. Sm. 8°. 3956.4
- CHAPMAN, Frederick William, *compiler*. The Bulkeley family; or, the descendants of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, who settled at Concord, Mass., 1630. Hartford, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. *2337.66
- CHAPMAN, J. E. C., *compiler*. Easter hymns. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. Chn. 5628.20
- CHARCOT, J. M. Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux faites à la Salpêtrière. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville. 2e édition. T. I. Paris, 1875. Plates. Illustrations. 8°. 3806.57
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. Diary of Kitty Trevelyan. Bri. 12.111
- The Draytons and the Davenants. Chn. 2147.2; E. B. 288.33
- On both sides of the sea. Chn. 2147.18; E. B. 288.34
- S. B. 229.36
- CHARLESWORTH, Maria Louisa. Oliver of the mill. A tale. New York, 1876. Plate. 12°. 44.4
- Bri. 27.87; Chn. 2147.12; Dor. 248.7; E. B. 296.4
- Rox. 722.26; S. B. 276.28
- CHARLEY Roberts series. See THURSTON, L. M.
- CHASE, George Blgelow. Lowndes of South Carolina. An historical and genealogical memoir. Boston, 1876. 8°. *2334.51
- CHATEAUBRIAND, (René) François Auguste, *vicomte* de. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, 1806 and 1807. With map and engravings. New York, 1814. 8°. Dor. 22.10
- CHERBULIEZ, Victor. Meta Hordenia. [Fiction.] 3e édition. Paris, 1875. 16°. Rox. 2016.13
- CHESNEY, George. The dilemma. A novel. By the author of "The battle of Dorking." New York, 1876. 8°. 1800.4; Bri. 28.160; Chn. 2035.2
- Dor. 235.14; E. B. 293.12; Rox. 730.12
- S. B. 273.23
- CHIKAMATSU Monzayemon. Chiushingura; or, the loyal league. A Japanese romance. Translated by F. V. Dickens. With an introduction by Hoffman Atkinson. [Added Appendix.] New York, 1876. Fac-similes. Illustrations. 4°, obl. 5019a.6
- Note.* — The appendix contains a metrical version of parts of the story. The illustrations were "drawn and engraved by Japanese printers." The binding is of bark paper made by the Japanese.
- CHOTTEAU, Léon. La guerre de l'indépendance (1775-1783). Les Français en Amérique. Avec une préface par Édouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4328.51
- CHRONICLE of events, discoveries, and improvements, for the popular diffusion of useful knowledge, with an authentic record of facts. Illustrated with maps and drawings. Boston [1841, 42]. 2 v. In 1. 8°. Rox. 1317.2
- Note.* — The Monthly chronicle, vol. 2, 3 (1841, 42), with a new title, and some changes.
- CHURCH, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat*. A lucky disappointment. Boston [1875]. Sq. 16°. 1799.16
- Chn. 2146.10; E. B. 269.29; Rox. 718.6
- S. B. 220.4
- The poison of asps and other stories. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 55.19; Dor. 49a.34; Rox. 337.23
- S. B. 262.17
- Contents.* — The poison of asps; The bath-chairman's story; Plucked from the burning; A happy accident at Brighton.
- A star and a heart. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1800.2
- Bri. 28.154; Chn. 2025.25; Dor. 235.9; E. B. 293.10
- Rox. 730.10; S. B. 271.35
- CLAYTON, Ellen Creathorne. English female artists. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4542.54
- CLODD, Edward. The childhood of religions. New York, 1875. 12°. Dor. 198.32
- COBBE, Frances Power. The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. New York, 1876. 12°. Dor. 197.47
- COCHRANE, Robert, *compiler*. The English essayists: a comprehensive selection from the works of the great essayists, from Lord Bacon to John Ruskin; with introduction, biographical notices, and critical notes. With portraits. London, 1876. Engraved title-page. L. 8°. 2552.50

- Shelf. No.
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. *Winning his way*. Dor. 151.42
- COLAS, E. A. La France; ce qu'elle pourrait être, suivie d'une Réponse aux travailleurs de Paris en 1871. Accompagné de deux cartes gravées. Paris [1870]. Folded sheet. 8°. 2617.55
- COLE, Alfred W. Brough, Robert B., and others. Poetic wit, and legends in verse; humorous, serious, sarcastic, sentimental, and supernatural. Illustrated by Harvey and others. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1849.28
- COLLIER, Robert Laird. *Meditations on the essence of Christianity*. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3456.102
S. B. 297.22
- COLLINS, William Lucas, editor. *Livy* [outlined and explained]. Edinburgh, 1876. Folded map. [Ancient classics for English readers. Supplementary series.] Sm. 8°. 4999a.52
- *Same*. Philadelphia, 1876. Rox. 6110.22
- COMPTON, Richard J., editor. *Pictorial St. Louis*. A topographical survey drawn in perspective A. D. 1875, by Camille N. Dry. St. Louis, 1876. Plates. F°, oblong. C.B. 3.1
- CONCORD, Mass. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight April 19, 1875. [*Also*, The nineteenth of April in literature. By James L. Whitney.] Concord, Mass. 1876. Illustrations. Fac-simile. L. 8°. *2351.55
- CONE, Mary. Two years in California. With illustrations. Chicago, 1876. Folded map. 12°. 1637.13
S. B. 337.17
- CONGRÈS international des Américanistes. Comptendu de la première session. Nancy, 1875. 2 v. Maps. Illustrations. 8°. 3217.5
- CONTREBARE, William John, and HOWSON, John Saul. The life and epistles of St. Paul. New edition. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 16°. Bri. 136.94
- COOKE, John Estlin. Her majesty the queen. A novel. E. B. 348.42
- The Virginia comedians. S. B. 275.42
- COOKE, Josiah Parsons, jr. The international scientific series. The new chemistry. New York, 1876 [cop. 1873]. 12°. 1156.15
- COOLEY, Thomas M. A treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876. 8°. 3662.59
- COOLIDGE, Susan, pseud. See WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey.
- CORDERY, B. Meriton, and PHILLIPOTS, James Surtees. King and commonwealth. A history of Charles I. and the great rebellion. Philadelphia [published at London], 1876. Maps. Folded sheet. Sm. 8°. 2429.53
- CORNELL, William Mason. The history of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. *2372.70
- CORNWALL, C. M., pseud. Free, yet forging their own chains. New York [1876]. 12°. 1798.15
Bri. 15.132; Chn. 2146.19; Dor. 238.11; E. B. 303.24
Rox. 722.16; S. B. 278.16
- COTTA books. See CHARLES, Elizabeth.
- COULSON, J. G. A. Flesh and spirit. A novel. E. B. 293.27
- COULTAR, Harland. Our zoological friends. London [1876]. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 4°. 1171.2
- COURT, The, and camp of Bonaparte. S. B. 79.8
- COX, Edward William. The mechanism of man: an answer to the question what am I? Vol. I. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5608.62
- COX, George William. A general history of Greece. New York, 1876. Maps. 12°. 3078.12
- The Greeks and the Persians. London, 1876. Maps. [Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C. Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. 1958.17
Dor. 69.7; S. B. 59.26
- *Same*. New York, 1876. 16°. Bri. 71.103
Chn. 2717.21; E. B. 148.25
- CRAIG, Gibson. Half-length portraits. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2248.56
- Contents. — Light in darkness [Marcus Aurelius]; More than a prophet [Mahomet]; An early explorer [Sir John Maundeville]; Fighting for the faith [Martin Luther]; A cross but no crown [Oliver Cromwell]; A faithful servant [Robert Blake]; A dreamer of dreams [John Bunyan]; Preaching to the people [John Wesley]; Forceful but faithless [Napoleon Bonaparte]; A speaker of truth [Duke of Wellington]; Working for the world [Charles Knight]; Impulse and zeal [St. Peter]; A model life [St. Paul]; A lesson of love [St. John the evangelist].
- CRAIK, Dinah (Maria), formerly Miss Muloch. John Halifax, gentleman. Dor. 247.15
- Three tales for boys. A hero; The little Lychetts; Cola Montl. Leipzig, 1864. Sq. 16°. 55.10.9
- Shelf. No.
- CRAIK, Dinah (Maria), (continued).
- Three tales for girls. Alice Learmont; Michael the miner; How to win love. Leipzig, 1869. Sq. 16°. 55.10.15
- CRAWFORD, Thomas J. The doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the atonement. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 3452.69
- CRAWLEY, Captain, pseud. See PARDON, George Frederick.
- CREIGHTON, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. With maps and tables. London, 1876. [Morris, E. E., and Phillpotts, J. S. Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 1958.16
- *Same*. Boston, 1876. 16°. Bri. 71.102; Dor. 69.8
E. B. 148.24; S. B. 59.25
- *Same*. New York, 1876. 16°. Chn. 2717.22
- CROTCH, Julia. Three successful girls. Dor. 245.13
- CROWELL, Eugene. The identity of primitive Christianity and modern spiritualism. Vol. II. New York, 1875. 8°. 3603.65
- CUDDLIP, Annie, formerly Miss Thomas. A narrow escape. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1800.8; Bri. 28.164
Chn. 2035.6; Dor. 235.24; E. B. 293.25
Rox. 730.16; S. B. 271.5
- CURTIS, Ernst. Elucidations of the student's Greek grammar. From the German, with the author's sanction, by Evelyn Abbott. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2989.66
- History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. New York, 1874, 75. 5 v. 12°. Rox. 5921.10
- DALL, Caroline (Wells) Healey. Egypt's place in history. Boston, 1868. 8°. Dor. 166.11
- DANA, Mary Stanly Bunce, afterwards Mrs. Shindler. Letters addressed to relatives and friends, chiefly in reply to arguments in support of the doctrine of the trinity. Boston, 1845. 12°. Dor. 93.29
- DANCE, Charles Daniel. Recollections of four years in Venezuela. With a map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2368.62
- Note. — The author was a missionary of the English church in Guiana.
- DANTE Alighieri. Comedia del divino poeta Danthe Alighieri, con la dotta & leggiadra esposizione di Christophoro Landino; con somma diligentia & accuratissimo studio nuovamente corretta, & emendata: da infiniti errori purgata, ac etiam di uttilissime postille ornata. Aggiuntavi di nuovo una copiosissima tavola [etc.]. MDXXXVI. Vinegia. Portrait. Illustrations. 4°. 4792.4
- DARWIN, Charles (Robert). The variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2d edition. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 2 v. 12°. S. B. 323.2
- DAUDET, Alphonse. Fromont jeune et Risler aîné. Mœurs parisiennes. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 12^e édition. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2666.68
- DAVIDSON, Benjamin. A concordance of the Hebrew and Chaldee scriptures, revised and corrected. London, 1876. L. 8°. 3421.60
- DAWN. See ADAMS, Mrs. Harriet A.
- DAWSON, George. Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 4007.58; Chn. 5216.8
Dor. 93.31; S. B. 329.4
- DAWSON, Henry Barton. Gleanings from the harvest field of American history. Part IV. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865. 8°, l. p. 4501.19
- Contents. — Part IV. Diary of David How, a private in colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's regiment of the Massachusetts line, in the American revolution. From the original manuscript, with a biographical sketch of the author by George Wingate Chase, and illustrative notes by Henry B. Dawson.
- DEAN, Albert F. Interest and equation exponents. Based upon the rate of 10 per cent. per annum of 360 days. 7th edition. St. Louis, 1876. 4°. *5931.5
- DEGUERRE, Albert. De la liberté individuelle en droit romain et en droit français. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5622.3
- DEMANGEAT, Joseph Charles. Cours élémentaire de droit romain contenant un abrégé de l'histoire externe du droit romain; l'explication complète des Institutes de Gaius et de Justinien; l'explication des principaux textes du digeste et du code, ainsi que des nouvelles qui s'y rapportent. 2e édition. Vol. I. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7615.15

- Shelf. No.
- DEMASURE, ARMAND. Barreau de Paris. Antoine Loisel et son temps (1536-1617). Paris, 1876. 8°. 2652.55
- DÉPIERRIS, H. A. Physiologie sociale. Le tabac, qui contient le plus violent des poisons, la nicotine, abrège-t-il l'existence? Est-il cause de la dégénérescence physique et morale des sociétés modernes? Paris, 1876. 8°. 3576.56
- "DERBY, Aleck," *pseud.* Ida Goldwin E. B. 293.7
- DERBY, Perley. The Hutchinson family: or, the descendants of Barnard Hutchinson of Cowlam, England. Salem, 1870. 8°. 44336.51
- DESDOITS, Théophile. La philosophie de Kant d'après les trois Critiques. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3602.68
- DESIGNS and instructions for decorating pottery in imitation of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, and other styles of vases. With illustrated and descriptive list of subjects. Boston [1876]. 12°. 4029.65
- DESLYS, Charles. Le serment de Madeleine. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2666.65
- DESMAZE, Charles (Adrien). L'Université de Paris 1200-1875. La nation de Picardie, les collèges de Laon et de Presles, la loi sur l'enseignement supérieur. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2639a.53
- DETLEF, Carl, *pseud.* See BAUER, Karoline.
- DEUTSCHES akademisches Jahrbuch. Vollständiges Verzeichnisse sämtlicher in Deutschland, Oesterreich, der Schweiz und den deutschen Provinzen Russlands befindlichen Akademien der Wissenschaften, Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen, ihrer Mitglieder, Lehrkräfte und Vorstände. Nebst einem Personen-Register. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig. 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. C.R.9.6.5
- Note.* — Edited by Hans Adam Stecher.
- DEVENS, Charles, Jr. An oration delivered at Charlestown, June 17, 1875, in commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker hill. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2352.60
- DEXTER, Henry Martyn. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts Plantation; with a few further words concerning the baptists, the quakers, and religious liberty; a monograph. Boston, 1876. 4°. 2351.54
- Rox.** 5011.1
- DEXTER, John T. The government of London. London, 1875. 8°. 4536.5
- DICKENS, Charles (John Huffam). Pickwick club. With illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York, 1873. 8°. 1800.5
- DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin. Les Drevet (Pierre, Pierre-Imbert et Claude). Catalogue raisonné de leur œuvre, précédé d'une introduction. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 4063.28
- DITTMAR, William. A manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3978.72
- DOBELL, Sydney. Thoughts on art, philosophy, and religion: selected from [his] unpublished papers. With introductory note by John Nichol. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2558.73
- DOCKHAM, C. Augustine, and co., *publishers*. Dockham's American report and directory of the cotton, woolen, silk, jute, and linen manufacturing and dry goods trade. 1876-77. 6th edition. Boston [1876]. 4°. 3641.53
- DODGE, Mary Mapes. Theophilus and others. New York, 1876. 12°. 1806.4; **Brl.** 17.74; **Chn.** 2147.16
- Dor.** 155.7; **E. B.** 242.23; **Rox.** 713.15; **S. B.** 276.37
- DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. The hunting of the snark, an agony in eight fits. [*Juvenile.*] By Lewis Carroll [*pseud.*]. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1358.25; **Chn.** 5625.4
- Dor.** 156.27
- DOLLfus, Charles. L'âme dans les phénomènes de conscience. Paris, 1876. 12°. 5608.70
- DOMERGUE, Ch. M. Les Juifs de Monte Carlo. Impressions musicales. Nice, 1875. Photograph. 12°. 4048.71
- Note.* — Notes upon concerts given at Monte Carlo, Monaco.
- DOUBLE, Lucien. L'empereur Claude. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2759.55
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Drifted asunder **Dor.** 247.5
- DOUGLAS series of Christian Greek and Latin writers. See MARSH, F. A., *editor*.
- DRAPER, John William. History of the intellectual development of Europe. Revised edition. New York, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 2309.55

- Shelf. No.
- DRAYTON, Michael. Complete works, now first collected. With introduction and notes by Richard Hooper. London, 1876. 3 v. Portrait. Illustration. Sm. 8°. 2565.52
- Contents.* — Vol. I. II. Polyolbion. III. Polyolbion: Harmony of the church.
- DRYSDALE, John (James), and HAYWARD, John Williams. Health and comfort in house building. 2d edition, with supplement. London, 1876. Plates. Folded sheets. Woodcuts. 8°. 4099.60
- DUBOC, Julius. Die Psychologie der Liebe. Hannover, 1874. Sm. 8°. 5608.71
- DU BOIS, Augustus Jay. The elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures, with the best methods of calculation. With an atlas of 32 plates. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3943.7
- DU CAMP, Maxime. Souvenirs de l'année 1848. La révolution de février, le 15 mai, l'insurrection de juin. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2619a.50
- DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin [*pseud.* George Sand]. Les maîtres sonneurs. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1869. 18°. 2666.71
- La tour de Percemont. Marianne. 3e édition. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2666.66
- DUDFIELD, Thomas Orme. London slaughter-houses and cow-sheds. A paper read before the Society of medical officers of health, Dec. 18, 1875. Added a report of the discussion thereon. [London] 1876. Sm. 8°. 5769a.76
- DUFF, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Notes of an Indian journey. [Also, India: political and social.] With route map. London, 1876. 8°. 3043.65
- Note.* — Reprinted from the Contemporary review.
- DUFOR, Georges. Des beaux-arts dans la politique. Avec une préface par Arsène Houssaye. Paris, 1875. 18°. 4078.79
- DUFOR, Guillaume Henri. Campagne du Sonderbund et événements de 1858, précédé d'une notice biographique [par E. Sayous]. Avec cartes et portrait. 2e édition. Genève, 1876. 16°. 2829.71
- DUKAS, Jules. Recherches sur l'histoire littéraire du quinzième siècle. Paris, 1876. 8°. 6201.20
- Contents.* — Laurent Maioli; Pic de la Mirandole; Elle del Medigo.
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). The chevalier **S. B.** 273.39
- The Corsican brothers **Dor.** 235.15
- DU MONCEL, Théodore Achille Louis, *comte*. Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 3e édition. Paris, 1872-76]. 4 v. Illustrated. Folded plates. 8°. 3962.56
- DUNN, Cyrus George. The autobiography of a crystal in the formation of the solar system, from the increment of the sphere of equity in the heavens [etc.], to the expulsion of Adam from Eden. [Poem.] Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2407.67
- DUNPHIE, Charles J. Wildfire. A collection of erratic essays. London, 1876. 8°. 2557.51
- DUPLESSIS, Georges Grate. Gavarni [*pseud.* of Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpiçe Chavallier]. Étude, ornée de quatorze dessins inédits. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4065.33
- DUPUY, Eliza A. The hidden sin **Dor.** 238.16
- EADIE, John. The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations, with remarks on the need of revising the English New Testament. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3424.57
- EANNES DE AZURARA, Gomes. Chronica de descobrimento e conquista de Guiné. escrita por mandado de elrei D. Affonso v. sob a direcção scientifica, e segundo as instruções do illustre infante D. Henrique. Fielmente traslado do manuscrito original contemporaneo, e dada pela primeira vez á luz per diligenciado visconde da Carreira; precedida de uma introdução, e illustrada com algumas notas pelo visconde de Santarem. e seguida d'um glossario das palavras e phrases antiquadas e obsoletas. Paris, 1841. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4°. 5051.2
- EARLY genius, and remarkable records of its achievements. By the author of "Success in life." London, 1874. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1538.3
- EASSIE, William. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. London, 1874. Illustrated. 16°. **E. B.** 389.7
- EASTER lilies. [Poems.] Selections. New York [1876]. 16°. 3446.77
- EASTMAN, Samuel C. The White mountain guide book. 12th edition. Concord, 1876. 16°. **E. B.** 88.16

- Shelf. No.
- EBERT, Adolf.** Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande. Band I. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 2192.9
- EDERSHEIM, Alfred.** The exodus and the wanderings in the wilderness. London [1876]. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3427.64
- EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford.** My brother's wife. Dor. 235.21
- EDWARDS, Edward.** Memoirs of libraries: including a handbook of library economy. London, 1859. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. **Rox.** 6133.3
- ELIOT, George.** *pseud.* See LEWES, Marian G.
- ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllys.** The book of American interiors. Illustrated in heliotype. Boston, 1876. 22 plates. 4°. **Rox.** 6230.4
- ELLIS, George Edward.** Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Published in connection with an edition of Rumford's complete works, by the American academy of arts and sciences. Boston. Boston [1876]. Plates. Portraits. Fac-simile. 8°. **Dor.** 175.15; **S. B.** 373.1
- ELM island stories.** See KELLOGG, E.
- ELTERLEIN, Ernst von.** Beethovens Clavier-Sonaten (unter Berücksichtigung der Sonate vor und nach Beethoven) für Freunde der Tonkunst erläutert. Vierte, vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1875. Sq. 16°. 4048.73
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.** Letters and social aims. Boston, 1876. 12°. **E. B.** 203.13
- ÉNAULT, Louis.** Alba. 4e édition. Paris, 1872. Sm. 8°. 4678.70
- EPHRAÏM, C.** Notes biographiques sur Jacopo de Barbari, dit le maître au Caducée. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 4°. *4061.30
- EPIC of Hades.** By the author of "Songs of two worlds." London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.57
- EPOCHS of ancient history.** See COX, G. W., and SANKEY, C., editors.
- EPOCHS of modern history.** See MORRIS, E. E., and PHILPOTTS, J. S., editors.
- ESTRADERE, J.** Du massage, son historique, ses manipulations, ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3802.57
- ETTING, Frank M.** An historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania, now known as the Hall of Independence. With illustrations. Boston, 1876. Portraits. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°. *2372.71
Chm. 2442.1; **Dor.** 165.16; **Rox.** 6220.1; **S. B.** 381.4
- EVE, Henry Weston.** English school-classics. Notes to Scott's Waverley. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2579a.89
- EVERETT, William.** On the Cam. Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England. 2d edition. Cambridge [Mass.], 1867. 16°. **E. B.** 159.4
S. B. 47.35
- EVERS, Henry.** Tables, nautical and mathematical, for the use of seamen, students, etc., arranged, collected, and some recalculated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3938.56
- EVERY man's own lawyer.** By a barrister. 13th edition, with notes and references. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 198.31
- EWALD, (Georg) Heinrich (August).** The antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by Henry Shaen Solly. London, 1876. 8°. 2292.58
Rox. 5811.13
- *Same.* Boston, [published at London] 1876. 8°. 2292.57
- EYMA, (Louis) Xavier.** La vie aux États-Unis. Notes de voyage. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4369.55
- FABER, Frederick William.** Hymns. 2d edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 113.6
- FAMILY etiquette:** a complete guide to conversation, parties, travel, and the toilette, with hints on domestic affairs. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1137.10
- FAMILY herald.** A domestic magazine of useful information and amusement. Vol. xxxiv, xxxv. London, 1874, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1890.2
- FARRAR, Frederic William.** Eric; or, little by little. Dor. 156.26
- and OTHERS. The St. James' lectures. Companions for the devout life: six lectures delivered in St. James' church, Piccadilly, 1875. With a preface by J. E. Kempe. London, 1875. 8°. 3452.70
- Contents.*—The 'De Imitatione Christi,' by F. W. Farrar; The 'Pensées,' of Blaise Pascal, by R. W. Church; St. Francis of Sales' 'Introduction to the devout life,' by E. M. Goulburn; Baxter and 'The saint's rest,' by R. C. Trench; St. Augustine's 'Confessions,' by W. Alexander; Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy living and dying,' by W. G. Humphry.
- Shelf. No.
- FAVRE, P.** Grammaire de la langue malaise. Vienne, 1876. 8°. 3033.65
- FÉLIX, Celestin Joseph.** La paternité pontificale devant l'ordre social. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3465.54
- FERRIER, Susan Edmonston.** Marriage. A novel. Dor. 235.22; **E. B.** 293.21
- FÉTIS, François Joseph.** Histoire générale de la musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. T. iv. Paris, 1874. 8°. 8063.12
- FEUILLET, Octave.** Led astray; or, "La petite comtesse." The sphinx; or, "Julia de Trécœur." "Bellah." **Dor.** 238.15
- FIELD, Cyrus West.** Lessons from noble lives. The story of Cyrus Field, the projector of the Atlantic telegraph. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1539.16
- FIELDRING, Henry.** The history of Amelia. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. New York, 1856. 12°. **Dor.** 247.12; **Rox.** 722.21
- FIELDS, James Thomas.** Old acquaintance. Barry Cornwall, and some of his friends. Boston, 1876. Portraits. [Vest-pocket series.] 16°. 1539.14
Bri. 51.109; **Chm.** 2718.3; **Dor.** 79.8
E. B. 159.8; **Rox.** 1829.1; **S. B.** 350.1
- FIGUIER, (Guillaume) Louis.** Les merveilles de l'industrie, ou description des principales industries modernes. [T. III.] Paris [1876]. L. 8°. 4021.58
- Contents.*—Vol. III. Industries chimiques.
- FIN-BEC, pseud.** See JERROLD, W. B.
- FINGER-POT, The,** to public business. By an ex-member of the Philadelphia bar. New York [cop. 1864]. 12°. **E. B.** 202.14
- FINK, William Westcott.** Hades, or a journey through the lower regions in the year 1876, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2407.72
- FINNEY, Charles G.** Memoirs. Written by himself. New York, 1876. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. 1546.11
- FISHER, Frances C.** "The land of the sky"; or, adventures in mountain by-ways. By Christian Reid [*pseud.*]. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 8°. 1800.7; **Bri.** 28.163; **Chm.** 2035.5
Dor. 235.23; **E. B.** 293.24; **Rox.** 730.15
S. B. 272.25
- FISHER, George Park.** The reformation. New York, 1876. 8°. **E. B.** 353.25; **S. B.** 292.8
- FITZGERALD, Percy (Hethington).** The great canal at Suez: its political, engineering, and financial history. With an account of the struggles of its projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps. London, 1876. 2 v. Plans. 8°. 5054.51
- FLEMING, May Agnes.** One night's mystery. A novel. New York, 1876. 12°. 1798.14; **Bri.** 15.130
Chm. 2146.18; **Dor.** 238.10; **E. B.** 307.58
Rox. 723.37; **S. B.** 276.8
- FOISSAC, Pierre.** La chance ou la destinée. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3927.56
- FOLEY, Antoine Édouard.** Quatre années en Océanie. [Also, Histoire naturelle de l'homme et des sociétés qu'il organise. Mœurs et coutumes de certains Papous australiens. Anatomie et physiologie du plus arriéré des noirs. 1876.] Paris [etc.]. 1866, 76. Map. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 3047.76
- FONBLANQUE, Albany, Jr.** A family tree. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1800.10; **Bri.** 28.165; **Chm.** 2035.8
Dor. 235.28; **E. B.** 293.23; **Rox.** 730.13
S. B. 274.7
- FONVIELLE, Wilfrid de.** Aventures aériennes et expériences mémorables des grands aéronautes. Orné de gravures. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3968.76
- FOOTE, Henry Stuart.** The bench and bar of the South and Southwest. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 2402.55
- FOOTE, W. E.?** The annals of England: an epitome of English history, from contemporary writers, the rolls of parliament, and other public records. Library edition. Oxford, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. **Bri.** 78.65; **Chm.** 2645.2; **Rox.** 5413.4
- FORNEY, John Weiss.** A centennial commissioner in Europe. 1874-76. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1667.15
Bri. 54.120; **Chm.** 5127.4; **Dor.** 23.25
E. B. 98.15; **Rox.** 436.10; **S. B.** 368.10
- FORRESTER, Mrs. —.** Diana Carey; or, for a woman's sake. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1798.12
Bri. 27.82; **Dor.** 237.16; **E. B.** 296.2
S. B. 145.37
- FORSTER, John.** The life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 1. New York, 1876. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°. **E. B.** 212.4; **S. B.** 61.17
- FORSYTH, W.** The novels and novelists of the 18th century, in illustration of the manners of the age. New York, 1871. 12°. **Chm.** 6115.13
Dor. 172.25; **E. B.** 152.19; **S. B.** 358.15

- Shelf. No.
- FORTIER, G. La photolithographie, son origine, ses procédés, ses applications. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 4029.63
- FORTUNIO, P. N. *pseud.* See NIBOYET, Paulin Fortunio.
- FOSTER, Joseph. Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire, authenticated by the members of each family. London, 1874. 3 v. Plates. Folded sheets. 4° 4520.9
- FRANCE. *Assemblée nationale*. 1875. No. 3379. Rapport fait sur les conditions du travail en France. Salaires et rapports entre ouvriers et patrons. Par [F.] Ducarre. Versailles, 1875. 4° 3561.52
- Réorganisation des armées active et territoriale. Lois, 1873-75. Paris [1875]. 4° *2620.55
- Ministry of war. Instruction sommaire sur la manœuvre des pompes à incendie à l'usage des corps de troupes. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 32° 8019a.17
- FRASER TYTLER, C. C. See TYTLER, C. C. F.
- FRAUENSTADT, Julius. Neue Briefe über die Schopenhauer'sche Philosophie. Leipzig, 1876. 8° 5605.27
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. Historical course for schools. General sketch of history. Edition adapted for American students. New York, 1874. 16° 2309.54; Dor. 67.10
- Old-English history. With maps. 4th edition. revised. London, 1875. Sm. 8° Bri. 71.101
- Chn. 2718.2; Dor. 67.9; E. B. 137.8; S. B. 79.7
- FRÉMY, Arnould. La guerre future. Paris, 1875. 18° 2309.53
- FRENCH, Henry Flagg. Chemical fertilizers. Read before the Massachusetts horticultural society. [Boston: 1876.] 8° 5997.7
- FRESENIUS, Carl Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Translated into the "new system," and newly edited by S. W. Johnson. New York, 1876. Illustrations. 8° 3973.55
- Quantitative chemical analysis. 7th edition. Translated from the 6th German edition, by A. Vacher. Vol. I. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 3975.61
- A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. From the last English and German editions. Edited by S. W. Johnson. New York, 1874 [cop. 1870]. Illustrated. 8° 3975.60
- FRETTAG, Gustav. Die Technik des Dramas. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1872. Sm. 8° 2876.60
- FRILLEY, G., and WLAHOVITZ, Jovan. Le Monténégro contemporain. Paris, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 24° 3089.7
- FEOST, Thomas. The life of Thomas, Lord Lyttelton. London, 1876. 8° 2541.63
- FROTHINGHAM, Octavius Brooks. Transcendentalism in New England. A history. New York, 1876. Portrait. 12° 1114.5; 3547.53; Bri. 105.86
- Chn. 5127.3; Dor. 163.16; E. B. 354.1
- Rox. 6325.21; S. B. 294.3
- FRYER, William J., Jr. Architectural iron work. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 4014.61
- FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson-Gower), editor. Biographical memoir of Henry Edward Dörner. London, 1868. Sm. 8° 2549a.66
- Constance Sherwood. With illustrations. New York [1872]. 8° Bri. 18.210; Chn. 2035.3
- E. B. 293.14; S. B. 274.6
- Dramas from the lives of the saints. Germaine Cousin, the shepherdess of Pibrac. London, N. D. Sm. 8° 2479.67
- A stormy life E. B. 293.13
- FURNO, E. Notes scientifiques de voyage. Hérésies archéologiques: Les tours penchées. La routine. Notes sur le chauffage et la ventilation; autrefois et aujourd'hui. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. 8° 4039.61
- G., C. J. The good fight of faith. [Fiction.] New York [1876]. 12° 1796.20
- G., E. "I am going home" or the memoir of a gathered lily [Mabel Elizabeth Judge]. London [1876]. Portrait. Sm. 8° 6549a.35
- GAFFAREL, Paul. Histoire de la Floride française. [Also, Notice bibliographique.] Paris, 1875. Folded maps. 8° *2374.54
- GAGE, Frances Dana. Elsie Magoon Dor. 248.4
- Steps upward Dor. 248.5
- GAINET, — abbé. Accord de la Bible et de la géologie dans la création de six jours dans la récit du déluge mosaïque et dans l'époque de l'apparition de l'homme. Reims, 1876. Illustrations. 8° 8487.75

- Shelf. No.
- GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution 1603-1660. With four maps. London, 1876. [Morris, E. E. and Phillpotts, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8° 1999.10; Rox. 5419.2
- GARDNER, Harmony Cary. Rosedale S. B. 213.42
- GARRETT, Edward, *pseud.* See MAYO, Isabella Fry.
- GARRETT, Ruth, *pseud.* See MAYO, I. F.
- GASKELL, Annie. A widow of Windsor. A novel. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 1806.2
- GASPARIN, Agénor Étienne, comte de. Pensées de liberté. Inédites. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 18° 3568.83
- GAUBERT, B. Traité théorique et pratique de législation, de doctrine et de jurisprudence sur le monopole des inhumations et des pompes funèbres. Précédé d'un historique du monopole chez les Égyptiens, les Grecs et les Romains. Marseille, 1875. 2 v. Plates. 8° 2236.59
- GAY, Sydney Howard, joint author. See BRYANT, William Cullen.
- GAY-LUSSAC, H. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des membres des tribunaux de la marine. Paris, 1875. 4 folded sheets. 8° 7620a.10
- GAZIER, A. Les derniers années du Cardinal de Retz (1655-1679). Paris, 1875. 8° 2656.61
- GEORGE, Herford Brooke. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1875. 54 [57] tables. Sm. 4° *2223.52
- GERVAIS, H., and BOULART, R. Les poissons: synonymie, description, mœurs, frai-pêche, iconographie des espèces composant plus particulièrement la faune française. Avec une introduction par Paul Gervais. T. I. Paris, 1876. L. 8° 3901.56
- Contents. — Vol. I. Poissons d'eau douce avec chromotypographies et vignettes.
- GIBERNE, Agnes. Drusie's own story. New York, 1875. 16° 53.37
- GIEDROYC, Romuald, prince. Résumé de l'histoire du Portugal au XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1875. 8° 3094.65
- GILBERT, William Schwenck. Original plays. New York, 1876. 12° Rox. 1634.1; S. B. 265.32
- Contents. — The wicked world; Pygmalion and Galatea; Charity; The princess; The palace of truth; Trial by jury.
- GILL, John. Systems of education: a history and criticism of the principles, methods, organization, and moral discipline advocated by eminent educationists. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 5599a.57
- GILL, William Wyatt. Myths and songs from the South Pacific. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 3027.9
- GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. A practical treatise on roads, streets and pavements. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12° 4018.71
- GIRARDIN, Émile de. Grandeur ou déclin de la France. Questions des années 1874 et 1875. Paris, 1876. 8° 2617.54
- GISLAIN, Ferdinand. Code des justices de paix. Bruxelles, 1876. 8° 5636.2
- GLADDEN, Washington. Working people and their employers. Boston, 1876. 16° 3578.84
- GLADSTONE, William Ewart. Homeric synchronism; an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2998.54; Rox. 6117.5
- GLOVER, Mary Baker. Science and health. Boston, 1875. 12° 3767.58; Chn. 5115.12; Dor. 193.6
- GODWIN, William. Lives of the necromancers; or, an account of persons who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power. London, 1876. Sq. 16° 6249.22
- Note. — First published in 1834.
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust. A tragedy. The first part translated, in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1871. 8° Chn. 223
- Der junge Goethe. Seine Briefe und Dichtungen von 1764-1776. Mit einer Einleitung von M. Bernays. Leipzig, 1875. 3 v. Sm. 8° 4843.11
- Novels and tales. London, 1872. Sm. 8° Dor. 245.10
- Contents. — Elective affinities; The sorrows of young Werther; The recreation of the German emigrants; A fairy tale; The good women; A tale.
- Roman elegies, translated into English verse, in the original metre. By L. Noa. Boston [1876]. 4° 2877.67

- Shelf. No.
- GOLDIE, Francis.** The life of the blessed John Berchmans. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3558.72
- GONNET, —, abbé.** Degrés de signification en grec et en latin, d'après les principes de la grammaire comparée. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2965.54
- GORDON, Richard. F.** Labels à la faculté de médecine de Montpellier. Autographes, documents et fac-simile. Montpellier, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 4°. 2641.66
- GOSSE, Edmund William.** On viol and flute. [Poems.] 2d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.58
- GOUPIL, Frédéric Auguste Antoine.** Traité méthodique et général du dessin, du coloris de l'aquarelle et du lavis appliqués à l'étude de la figure en général, du portrait d'après nature, du paysage, de la marine, des animaux, des fleurs et des papillons. Paris, 1876. Colored plates. 4°. 4074.65
- GOUTZWILLER, Charles.** Le musée de Colmar. Martin Schongauer et son école. Notes sur l'art ancien en Alsace et sur les œuvres d'artistes alsaciens modernes. 2e édition, revue et ornée de 26 gravures. Colmar, 1875. 8°. 4075.73
- GRAHAM, Andrew J.** The handbook of standard or American phonography. New York [cop. 1858]. 12°. E. B. 388.9
- GRAMONT, Ferdinand, comte de.** Les vers français et leur prosodie. Lois régissant la poésie en France, leurs variations, exemples pris des diverses époques, formes de poèmes anciennes et modernes. Paris [1876?]. 18°. 2689.74
- GRANIER DE CARRAGNAC, Paul.** Histoire de la troisième république. 1^{re} partie. Dictature de M. Gambetta. 2^e partie. Principat de M. Thiers. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2615.62
- GRANVILLE, Denis, dean of Durham, and others.** Miscellanea. Durham, 1861. Plon, etc. Fac-simile. [Surtees society. Vol. 37.] 8°. *2427.14
- Contents.* — Work and letters of Dennis Granville [edited by G. Ormsby]; Nathan Drake's account of the sieges of Pontefract Castle [edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe]; a brief memoir of Justice Rokeby [edited by James Raine].
- GRATRY, Auguste Joseph Alphonse.** Jésus-Christ, réponse à M. Renan. 4e édition. Paris, 1864. 18°. 3478.63
- GRAY, Thomas.** Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York, 1876. Fac-simile. Sq. 16°. 2567.77; G. 309.20
- GRAZEBROOK, Henry Sidney.** The heraldry of Worcestershire; being a roll of the arms borne by the noble [etc.] families in that county from the earliest period to the present time; with genealogical notes. London, 1873. 2v. Sm. 4°. *2435.51
- GREEN, John Richard.** A short history of the English people. With maps and tables. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Bri. 72.78
- Stray studies from England and Italy. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.72; Dor. 23.26; S. B. 176.3
- *editor.* Literature primers. *namely:* —
- Brooke, S. A. English literature Bri. 111.110
- *Chm.* 5119.3; Dor. 99.28; E. B. 159.7; Rox. 1738.3
- S. B. 59.29
- GREEN, William.** The life and adventures of a cheap jack. By one of the fraternity. Edited by Charles Hindley. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. S. B. 177.16
- GREENOUGH, James Bradstreet.** The queen of hearts. A dramatic fantasia. By an amateur. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. S. B. 264.24
- GREENWOOD, James.** The true history of a little ragamuffin Bri. 23.156
- GREG, William Rathbone.** Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3568.84
- Contents.* — Laying on peasant proprietorship; Unsound social philosophy; Mary Barton; English socialism; Progress and hopes of socialism; The proletariat on a false scent.
- GREGORIUS I, Magnus, St., pope.** The dialogues of St. Gregory the great. An old English version. Edited by H. J. Coleridge. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3558.71
- GREGOROVICH, Ferdinand.** Euphorion. Eine Dichtung aus Pompeii in vier Gesängen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1872. 16°. 4879a.75
- GREGORY, Olinthus.** Mathematics for practical men. Enlarged by Henry Law. 4th edition, revised and corrected by J. R. Young. [With appendix.] London, 1862. 13 folded plates. 1 folded sheet. 8°. Chm. 3816.6
- Shelf. No.
- GRÉHAN, Amédée, editor.** La France maritime. Paris, 1852-53. 4v. Portraits. Illustrations. L. 8°. 3951.63
- Note.* — Short articles, stories, etc., by Eugène Sue, Paul Féval, Alphonse Karr, and other prominent writers. The first edition appeared in 1848.
- GREY, Mrs. —.** Lena Cameron Bri. 28.167
- GRIFFIN, Gerald.** The collegians Chm. 2147.13
- GRIFFITHS, John W.** The progressive ship-builder. Vol. 1. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 4°. 5051.50
- GRIMES, James Wilson.** Life. By William Salter. New York, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. 2346.65
- Note.* — "Substantially autobiographical." — *Prescoe.*
- GROSVENOR, Mrs. H. S.** May Horton Chm. 617.12
- Note.* — Identical with "Ellen Dacre; or, life at aunt Hester's."
- GUARDIA, J. M., and WIERZEYSKI, J.** Grammaire de la langue latine d'après la méthode analytique et historique. Paris, 1876. Folded sheet. Sm. 8°. 2939.64
- GUILLEMIN, Amédée.** Petite encyclopédie populaire. La lumière et les couleurs. Illustré de figures sur bois. Paris, 1874. 16°. Rox. 2015.8
- GUILLEMET, Gabriel.** Le fils d'un de ces hommes. Scènes de la vie privée sous l'empire. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4679.79
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume.** History of France. Translated by Robert Black. Vol. iv. With engravings. London, 1875. L. 8°. 2621.69
- HACKLAENDER, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Enchanting and enchanted Dor. 248.10
- HAERING, (Georg) Wilhelm (Heinrich).** Der Roland von Berlin. Roman von Willibald Alexis [pseud.]. 3te Auflage. Berlin [1876?]. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 2029.37
- HALE, Edward.** The fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. With maps and plans. London, 1876. [Morris, E. E., and Phillpotts, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 16°. 1999.8; Rox. 5419.1
- *Same.* Boston [published at London], 1876. [Morris, E. E., and Phillpotts, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 16°. 1999.9; Dor. 69.11
- *Same.* New York [1876]. [Morris, E. E., and Phillpotts, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 16°. Chm. 2717.23
- HALE, Sarah Josepha.** Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from the creation to A.D. 1893. With selections. Illustrated. 3d edition, revised, with additions. New York, 1873. 8°. E. B. 213.14
- HALF HOUR library of travel, nature and science.** Half hours in the far East among the people and wonders of India. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1669.7
- Contents.* — Bombay; Poona; Colgaum and caves of Karli; Malabar coast; Madras; Calcutta; Benares; Allahabad and Cawnpore Lucknow; Agra; Delhi; The Himalayas.
- *Same.* Half hours in the tiny world. Wonders of insect life. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1175.27
- HALL, Charles W.** Twice taken Chm. 2146.23
- HALL, John, D.D., of New York.** Familiar talks to boys. New York [1876]. 12°. 1118.11; Rox. 1916.10
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, James Orchard.** A brief hand-list of the selected parcels in [his] Shakespearean and dramatic collections. London, 1876. 8°. G. 74.4
- Note.* — Presentation copy from the author.
- HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert.** Round my house; notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Boston, 1876. 16°. Rox. 827.4
- The sylvan year. Leaves from the note-book of Raoul Dubois. [Also, The unknown river. An etcher's voyage of discovery.] Boston, 1876. 2v. in 1. Portrait. 16°. 1207.13; Chm. 5115.14
- Dor. 103.22; Rox. 5527.18; S. B. 394.17
- HAMILTON, Gail, pseud.** See DODGE, Mary Abigail.
- HAMMOND, William A.** Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 12°. 5606.57
- HANAUER, Charles Auguste.** Études économiques sur l'Alsace ancienne et moderne publiées sous les auspices de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Vol. 1. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3642.63
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Les monnaies.

- Shelf. No.
- HARCOURT, Paule de Sainte Aulaire, *marquise de*. *Memoir of the duchess of Orleans. By the marquise de H—.* Together with biographical souvenirs and original letters. Collected by G. H. de Schubert. From the French. 2d edition. New York, 1862. 12°. **Dor.** 172.26
- HARDY, Thomas. *Leisure hour series. The hand of Ethelberta. A comedy in chapters.* New York, 1876. 16°. 43.8; **Bri.** 12.110; **Chn.** 2137.16 **Dor.** 137.48; **E. B.** 308.47; **Rox.** 517.25 **S. B.** 230.19
- HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. *Cities of northern and central Italy.* London, 1876. 3 v. Maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2769.64; **Rox.** 5627.17
- Contents.* — Vol. I. On the Riviera, and in Piedmont and Tuscany. II. In Venetia. Parma, the Emilia, the Marche and northern Tuscany. III. Florence, Siena, and other towns of Tuscany and Umbria.
- *Samē.* New York [published at London], 1876. 2769.65 **Bri.** 54.119; **Chn.** 4026.1; **Dor.** 125.32 **E. B.** 236.28; **S. B.** 368.2
- *Memorials of a quiet life. Supplementary volume [III].* London, 1876. Photographs. Sm. 8°. 2449.56; **Rox.** 5427.1
- HARGREAVES, William. *Our wasted resources: the missing link in the temperance reform.* New York, 1876. 12°. **Rox.** 5835.8
- HARLAND, Marion, *pseud.* See TERHUNE, Mary Virginia.
- HARRINGTON, George F. *Inside: a chronicle of secession.* With illustrations by Naas. New York, 1866. 8°. **Dor.** 235.30
- HARRIS, George, *baron.* *Life and services, during his campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India.* By S. R. Lushington. London, 1840. Plan. Portrait. 8°. 6541.11
- HART, John Seely. *In the school-room; or, chapters in the philosophy of education.* Philadelphia, 1875 [cop. 1868]. 12°. **Dor.** 93.25
- *A manual of American literature; a text-book for schools and colleges.* Philadelphia, 1875 [cop. 1872]. 12°. 1405.20
- HARTE, Francis Bret. *Works.* London [1872]. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. **Chn.** 5627.5
- Contents.* — Poems; The luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches.
- HARVARD college, *Cambridge, Mass.* *Examination papers.* Collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton. 5th edition. Boston, 1875. 12°. **Chn.** 5316.1
- *A copy of the laws, 1655.* With an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. *4381.52
- HASSARD, Annie. *Floral decorations for the dwelling house.* American edition, revised. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 93.27 **E. B.** 38.48
- HASTINGS, Frederick. *Sundays spent about the world.* London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3456.101
- HAVARD, Henry. *La Holland pittoresque. Les frontières menacées. Voyage dans les provinces de Frise [etc.].* Paris, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 18°. 4869.50
- HAWTHORNE, Julian. *Saxon studies.* London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2865.53
- *Same.* Boston, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 125.33
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. *The Dolliver romance and other pieces.* Boston, 1876. 12°. 1808.10 **Bri.** 23.101; **Chn.** 2138.3; **Dor.** 205.19; **E. B.** 269.42 **Rox.** 1813.13; **S. B.** 358.9
- *Fanshawe and other pieces.* Boston, 1876. 12°. 1808.9 **Bri.** 23.102; **Chn.** 2138.2; **Dor.** 205.18; **E. B.** 269.41 **Rox.** 1813.12; **S. B.** 358.8
- HAY, Mary Cecil. *Hidden perils. A novel.* New York, 1876. 8°. 1800.13; **Bri.** 28.168; **Chn.** 2035.17 **Dor.** 235.31; **E. B.** 293.30; **Rox.** 530.18 **S. B.** 271.45
- *Old Myddelton's money. A novel.* New York, 1875. 8°. **Dor.** 31.80
- HAYWARD, Abraham. *Biographical and critical essays.* Reprinted from reviews, with additions and corrections. Vol. I, II, 2d edition. London, 1873. 3 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5833.3
- HAYWARD, John Williams, *joint author.* See DRYSDALE, John (James).
- HERING, Constantine. *Analytical therapeutics.* Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1875. L. 8°. *3784.50
- HERMANN, Carl Friedrich. *Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten.* Theil I. 5te Auflage. Abtheilung I. Heidelberg, 1874. 8°. 2965.55
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Ite Abtheilung. Die Staatsalterthümer.

- Shelf. No.
- HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, *editor.* *Brief biographies of European public men. Namely: — Tuttle, H. German political leaders* 1536.20 **Dor.** 177.26; **Rox.** 628.9
- HILL, Berkeley. *The essentials of bandaging; with directions for managing fractures and dislocations; for administering ether and chloroform, and for using other surgical apparatus.* Illustrated. 3d edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3748.59
- HILL, Charles. *Prize essay. Sunday; its influence on health and national prosperity.* With an introductory letter by W. E. Gladstone. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3456.105
- HILL, Thomas. *The true order of studies.* New York, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 192.48
- HILL, Thomas E. *Hill's manual of social and business forms.* Chicago, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 4°. **E. B.** 201.6
- HILLEBRAND, Carl. *Zeiten, Völker und Menschen.* B. II. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 2876.61
- Contents.* — Vol. II. Wäisches und Deutsches.
- HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. *By his own might.* **Dor.** 248.8
- HILLS, George Morgan. *History of the church in Burlington, New Jersey.* Trenton, 1876. L. 8°. 3541.50
- HINCHLIFF, Thomas Woodbine. *Over the sea and far away. Being a narrative of wanderings round the world.* With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 2263.63
- HIRM, Gustave Adolphe. *Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Conséquences philosophiques et métaphysiques de la thermodynamique.* Analyse élémentaire de l'univers. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3964.55
- *Same.* (Première partie.) *Exposition analytique et expérimentale de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur.* 3e édition. Paris, 1875. 76. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. 3964.54
- HISTORICAL portraits: engravings from rare prints. Including the collections of Richardson, Rodd, Caulfield and others. With historical and descriptive text. London, 1876. 3 v. 4°. *4073.55
- HODDER, Edwin, *editor.* *All the world over.* Vol. II. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1649.7
- HOEFER, Edmund. *The old countess.* **Dor.** 238.5
- HOFFRAUER, F., *architect.* *Paris à travers les âges. Aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours fidèlement restitués d'après les documents authentiques.* Texte par Edouard Fournier, Paul Lacroix, A. de Montaignon, A. Bonnardot, Jules Cousin, Franklin, Valentin Dufour, etc. [1re, 2e livraison.] Paris, 1875. F°. *446 F.1
- HOFMANN, August Wilhelm. *The Faraday lecture for 1875. The lifework of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry.* Discourse to the Chemical society of London, March 18th, 1875. London, 1876. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 3976.61
- HOLDEN, Charles F. *Holden's book on birds.* Boston, 1875. Illustrations. 16°. **E. B.** 389.6
- HOLMES, Mary J. Edith Lyle. *A novel.* New York, 1876. 12°. 43.15; **Bri.** 14.133; **Chn.** 2146.25 **Dor.** 247.8; **E. B.** 328.17; **Rox.** 534.26 **S. B.** 218.30
- HOLST, Hermann von. *The constitutional and political history of the United States.* Translated from the German by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. [Vol. I.] Chicago, 1876. 8°. 2320a.54
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery.
- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. *The history of co-operation in England: its literature and advocates.* Vol. I. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1133.11
- HOOKE, Joseph Dalton. *Botany.* With illustrations. London, 1876. [Huxley, T. H., Roscoe, H. E., and Stewart, B., editors. Science primers.] Sm. 8°. 1167.21; **S. B.** 320.37
- HOOPER, Francis John Bodfield. *The kingdom of the heavens.* London, 1876. 8°. 3424.55
- HOPE, Eva. *Grace Darling, the heroine of the Farne islands; her life, and its lessons.* London, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2547.66
- HOPE, Stanley. *A new Godiva.* Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 43.4; **Bri.** 27.85; **Chn.** 2146.22; **Dor.** 238.14 **E. B.** 288.24; **Rox.** 722.17; **S. B.** 278.3
- HOPFEN, Hans. *Junchu. Tagebuch eines Schauspielers.* Stuttgart, 1875. 16°. 4878.57
- HOPKINS, Livingston. *A comic history of the United States.* New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 1838.12 **Chn.** 2719.12; **Dor.** 167.25; **Rox.** 617.3

- Shelf. No.
- HORLOCK, K. W.** The country gentleman. By Scrutator [*pseud.*]. New edition. London [1863]. Sm. 8°. **E. B.** 348.41
- HORSFORD, Eben Norton.** Vienna International exhibition, 1873. Report on Vienna bread. Washington, 1875. Illustrations. Folded sheets. 8°. 5972.53
- HORMER, Margaret.** Blanche Gilroy. **Dor.** 245.3
- HOUDOT, R. J. Armand.** Le droit municipal. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7620a.9
- Contents.*—[Vol. I.] Première partie. De la condition et de l'administration des villes chez les Romains.
- HOWARD, John.** Lessons from noble lives. The story of John Howard, the prison-reformer. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1539.18
- HOWARD, T. E., and R. R. V. Excelsior; or, essays on politeness, education and the means of attaining success in life. Part I. For young gentlemen. By T. E. Howard. Part II. For young ladies. By a lady, (R. V. R.)** [With etiquette in rhyme.] Baltimore, 1873. 18°. **S. B.** 48.32
- HOWITT, Mary.** The angel unware, and other stories. New York, 1865. Illustrated. 12°. . . . 44.8
- HOWITT, William.** Woodburn Grange. **Dor.** 247.7
- HOWSON, John Saul, joint author.** See CONYBEARE, William John.
- HUBBARD, (Nicolas) Gustave.** Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Espagne. Paris, 1876. 12°. **Rox.** 5536.22
- HUDSON, Elizabeth Harriet.** The life and times of Louise, queen of Prussia. With an introductory sketch of Prussian history. 2d edition. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5726.5
- HUEBNER, Joseph Alexander von.** The life and times of Sixtus the fifth. Translated from the original French by Hubert E. H. Jennings. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5522.11
- HUGHES, Samuel.** A treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. With a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. New edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1875. Illustrated. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. **Chn.** 3628.7
- HUGHES, Thomas.** Tom Brown at Oxford. New edition. With illustrations. New York, 1870. 8°. 483.3
- HUGO, Victor (Marie), vicomte.** Les misérables. Translated from the French, by C. E. Wilbourn. In five volumes. Vol. I, III, v. New York, 1862. 8°. **Dor.** 31.65
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Fantine. III. Marius. V. Jean Valjean.
- HULME, F. Edward.** Plants, their natural growth and ornamental treatment. London, 1874. 44 plates. L. 4°. 170.3
- HUNNEWELL, James F.** The lands of Scott. Boston, 1871. Folded maps. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5626.10
- HUNT, (James Henry) Leigh.** The washing-cap papers. Boston, 1873. 18°. **Dor.** 205.17
- HUTCHINSON, Thomas Joseph.** Summer holidays in Brittany. With map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2666.69
- HUXLEY, T. H., ROSCOE, H. E., and STEWART, B., editors.** Science primers. *Namely:*—
— Hooker, J. D. Botany. 1167.21; **S. B.** 320.37
- INGELOW, Jean.** Fated to be free. A story. New edition, illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1808.2
- INGLEBY, Clement Mansfield.** Shakespeare hermeneutics, being an essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. London, 1875. Sm. 4°. 4594.6
- INTERNATIONAL scientific series. Namely:**—
— Cooke, J. P., Jr. The new chemistry. 1156.15
— Schuetzenberger, M. P. On fermentation. . . . 1147.12
Bri. 126.116; **Chn.** 3617.26; **Dor.** 196.37
E. B. 38.50; **Rox.** 6436.18; **S. B.** 325.2
- INTERNATIONAL series. Namely:**—
— Bauer, K. Valentine. **E. B.** 288.29
- IS "eternal" punishment endless? Answered by a restatement of the original Scriptural doctrine. By an orthodox minister of the Gospel.** Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 3457.92
- ISORA's child.** See ALCOTT, Harriet Hinsdale.
- ISRAELITISCHER Literatur-Verein.** Schriften. *Namely:*—
— Bloch, J. S. Studien der althebräischen Literatur. 5489.67
- Shelf. No.
- JACOB, A.** La jeune république. Rôle et action de l'état sous l'influence des institutions républicaines. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2619a.62
- JACOB, P. L., pseud.** See LACROIX, Paul.
- JACOLLIOT, Louis.** Les législateurs religieux. Manou, Moïse, Mahomet. Traditions religieuses comparées des lois de Manou, de la Bible, du Coran, du rituel égyptien, du Zend-Avesta, des Parses et des traditions hindoues. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3486.68
- Les traditions indo-asiatiques. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3033.86
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford.** Agincourt. **Bri.** 23.159
- Agnes Sorel. **Rox.** 730.6
- The ancient régime. **Rox.** 722.14
- Arabella Stuart. **Bri.** 23.158
- Arrah Neil. **E. B.** 293.15
- Darnley. **Bri.** 27.86
- Forest days. **E. B.** 293.16
- The gipsy. **E. B.** 293.35
- Gowrie. **Rox.** 730.8
- Henry of Guise. **Rox.** 722.12
- Henry Smeaton. **Bri.** 23.157
- Dor.** 235.19; **E. B.** 293.18
- History of Charlemagne. **Rox.** 5528.9
- A history of the life of Richard Cœur-de-lion. **E. B.** 196.19
- The Huguenot. **Rox.** 722.10
- Leonora d'Orco. **Rox.** 730.5
- The life of Henry the fourth. **Rox.** 5525.12
- Mary of Burgundy. **Rox.** 722.11
- Richelieu. **Rox.** 722.22
- Rose d'Albret. **Rox.** 730.7
- Russell. **Dor.** 235.18; **E. B.** 293.17
- JANNET, Claudio.** Les États-Unis contemporains, ou les mœurs, les institutions et les idées depuis la guerre de la sécession. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2369a.82
- JASMIN, Jacques.** Les papillotes. 1825-1863. [Française-Gauche.] Agen, 1843-63. 4 v. 8°. 2673.60
- Note.*—Vol. 2 is of the third edition. Vol. 4 contains *Itinéraire*, a poem in French. There are also notices of Jasmin, and of the Provençal language and literature, by Nodier, De Mazade, Sainte-Beuve, and others.
- JEAFFRESON, John Cordy.** A book about the clergy. **Chn.** 5216.6; **Rox.** 6320.6; **Rox.** 1231.4
- JENKINS, Edward.** The blot on the queen's head; or how little Ben, the head waiter, changed the sign of the "Queen's inn" to "Empress hotel, limited," and the consequences thereof. By a guest. By the author of "Ginx's baby." New York, 1876. Sm. 8°. 988.15
- JERROLD, William Blanchard.** The book of menus. 1876. By Fin-Bec [*pseud.*]. London, 1876. 8°. 4004.53
- JOE and Sally; or, a good deed and its fruits.** By the author of "Grumbling Tommy," etc. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1427.30
- JOHN, Eugenic.** Magdalena. The lonely ones (The solitaires). **Dor.** 246.41
- JOHNSON, Hannah More.** Signal lights. [Anon.] **E. B.** 348.40
- JONES, Miss C. A.** A history of the church. London, 1872-75. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3527.57
- Contents.*—Vol. I. From the day of Pentecost to 1084.
II. From the great schism [1054] to the present time.
- JONES, Charles Henry.** Davault's mills. **Dor.** 247.14
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, Henry T.** Ladies' fancy work. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 1187.13; **Bri.** 112.106
- Chn.** 5115.11; **Dor.** 193.5; **E. B.** 38.40
Rox. 1512.6; **S. B.** 322.3
- JONES, Owen.** The grammar of ornament. Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. 112 plates. London, 1868. Illuminated title-page. 4°. 8060.62
- Note.*—Reduced from the original folio edition, which contained 100 plates, some being divided in this. The colors also are more or less changed. The essays on Byzantine and Elizabethan ornament are by J. B. Waring; on the Renaissance and Italian periods, by M. Digby Wyatt; on Celtic ornament, by J. O. Westwood.
- JONES, Thomas Wharton.** Evolution of the human race from apes, and of apes from lower animals, a doctrine unsanctioned by science. London, 1876. 8°. 3825.66
- JUDD, Sylvester.** Margaret: a tale. Revised edition. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 44.9
- JULIEN, Félix.** Voyage au pays de Babel ou explorations à travers la science des langues et des religions. Étude élémentaire de philologie comparée. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2989.84

- Shelf. No.
- K. A. H. Our two lives **E. B.** 289.32
- KANTZ, Felix Philipp. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Historisch-geographisch-ethnographische Reise-studien aus den Jahren 1860-1875. Vol. I. Mit Illustrationen im Texte, Tafeln, einem Gebirgsprofil und einer Karte. Leipzig, 1875. L. 8°. 3081.11
- KEART, Annie. Janet's home. **Dor.** 138.30; **Rox.** 717.15
- KELLOGG, Elijah. The boy farmers of Elm Island. **Chn.** 617.5
- Child of the island glen **Chn.** 617.4
- The sophomores of Radcliffe **Chn.** 617.3
- KEMPE, H. R. A handbook of electrical testing. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3968.73
- Chn.** 3618.1
- KENNEDY, W. R. Sporting adventures in the Pacific, whilst in command of the "Reindeer." London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4004.52
- KEPPEL, George Thomas, 6th earl of Albemarle. Fifty years of my life. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Folded sheet. 8°. 4542.51
- KETTLE, Rosa Mackenzie. My home in the shires. A romance. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1806.3
- KILLEN, William D. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3516.52
- KINGSLEY, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. An autobiography. New edition, with a prefatory memoir by Thomas Hughes. [Also, Cheap clothes and nasty, essay.] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. *2568.81
- Hereward the Wake 43.6; **Chn.** 2147.5
- Westward ho! 43.7
- KINGSTON, William H. G. The child of the wreck. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sq. 16°. **Bri.** 11.80
- Chn.** 627.10; **Dor.** 51.29; **Rox.** 1118.13; **S. B.** 119.33
- Half-hours with the kings and queens of England. **Dor.** 165.17
- Saved from the sea **Dor.** 156.28
- The settlers **Dor.** 138.31
- KIRK, John Foster. History of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. Philadelphia, 1864-68. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. **S. B.** 71.6
- KIRKMAN, Thomas Penrynion. Philosophy without assumptions. London, 1876. 8°. 3602.57
- KITCHIN, George William. Clarendon press series. A history of France down to the year 1453. Oxford, 1873. Folded maps and sheets. Sm. 8°. 4625.23
- KLACZKO, Julian. Deux chancelliers, le prince Gortchakof et le prince de Bismarck. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2302.52
- Note.* — First published in the Revue des deux mondes.
- Two chancellors: prince Gortchakof and prince Bismarck. Translated from the Revue des deux mondes by Frank P. Ward. New York, 1876. 16°. 2309.56; **S. B.** 78.4
- KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des Drama's. B. XII. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 4874.4
- Contents.* — Vol. XII. Das englische Drama.
- KNIGHT, Charles. The popular history of England. London [1856-62]. 8 v. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. **Bri.** 78.63; **Dor.** 166.10
- KNIGHT, Edward Henry. American mechanical dictionary. Illustrated. New York, 1874, 75. 2 v. L. 8°. 8036.3
- Contents.* — Vol. I. A-Enamel. II. Enamel-Pan.
- KNOWLES, James Sheridan, b. 1784, d. 1862. Lectures on dramatic literature. (Never before published.) Macbeth. London, 1875. Sm. 4°. G. 85.3
- KOHL, Johann Georg. Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1527 und 1529 auf Befehl Kaiser Karls v. Im Besitz der grossherzoglichen Bibliothek zu Weimar. Weimar, 1860. 2 folded maps. Size. 4½ in. X 26 in. F°. *23.F.2
- KRAUTZ, Jean Baptiste Sébastien. Observations sur les chemins de fer. Paris, 1875. 2 v. In 1. L. 8°. 4012.56
- KREUM, Hermann. Drawing. Analytic series. No. 1-6. New York, 1873. (72) plates. 8°, oblong. **E. B.** 381.16
- Same. Manual for teachers. Inventive course, analytic series. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. **E. B.** 381.13
- Same. Manual for teachers. Inventive course, Synthetic series. New York, 1874. Illustrated. 8°. **E. B.** 381.12
- Same. Perspective series. No. 1-3. New York, 1874. (36) plates. 8°, oblong. **E. B.** 381.14
- Same. Synthetic series. No. 1-4. New York, 1872. (64) plates. 16°, oblong. **E. B.** 381.15
- Hand-book of perspective drawing. New York, 1874. 65 pp. Illustrated. 8°. **E. B.** 381.11
- Shelf. No.
- KUENEN, A. The religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Translated from the Dutch by Alfred Heath May. London, 1874, 75. 3 v. 8°. 3475.62
- LABBÉ, Ern. Manuel de la dissertation philosophique ou la philosophie enseignée par la dissertation. Paris, 1876. 16°. 5608.06
- LACROIX, Paul. Bibliographie et iconographie, de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne. Comrenant la description raisonnée des éditions originales, des réimpressions, des traductions, etc.; la notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur par Cubières Palmézeaux avec notes. Par P. L. Jacob. bibliophile [pseud.], Paris, 1875. Portrait. 8°. *2192.8
- The XVIIIth century. Its institutions, customs, and costumes. France, 1700-1789. [From the French.] Illustrated with chromolithographs and wood engravings. London, 1876. L. 8°. **Rox.** 5510.3
- Iconographie Moliéresque. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1876. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 4704.21
- LADY'S book, The, of knitting and crochet. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 12°. **Dor.** 197.48
- LAFAYETTE college, Exton, Pa. Map of [its] grounds, surveyed by the engineers of Seventy six under direction of Prof. Fox. J. C. Fuller, topographer. Washington, D. C. 1876. Size, 18 in. X 24 in. *4391.18
- Note.* — A specimen of the maps, plans, etc. of colleges and their grounds, designed by the Bureau of education of the Department of the interior for the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia. With a circular from the commissioner.
- LAFITTE, P. Les grands types de l'humanité. Appréciation systématique des principaux agents de l'évolution humaine. Leçons rédigées par P. Dubuisson. Vol. II. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3925.60
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Fables illustrées de gravures. Avec des notes et une préface par Decembre Alonnier. Paris, 1874. Portrait. 16°. 4679a.75
- LAING, Alexander. Lindores abbey and its burgh of Newburgh, their history and annals. Edinburgh, 1876. Illustrations. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°. *2465.13
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse (Marie Louis) de. Geneviève. **Dor.** 235.28
- LAMB, Charles. Life, letters and writings, edited, with notes and illustrations, by Percy Fitzgerald. Vol. III. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.50
- Contents.* — Vol. III. Miscellaneous correspondence; Elia; Last essays of Elia; Notes.
- and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. Leipzig, 1873. Sq. 16°. 55.10.7
- LAMB, Martha J. Spicy. A novel. **S. B.** 274.5
- LANFREY, Pierre. The history of Napoleon the first. London, 1871, 72. 2 v. 8°. **Dor.** 175.14
- LANGVIN, Edmond. 1874-1874. Deuxième-centenaire. Notice biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency, 1er évêque de Québec, suivie de lettres et de notes historiques sur le chapitre de la cathédrale. [Anon.] Montréal, 1874. Portrait. 8°. 2656.58
- LANMAN, Charles. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States during its first century. Washington, 1876. 8°. *C.R.9.6.1
- Rox.** R. L. C. 3.2
- LA PORTE DU THEIL, François Jean Gabriel, joint editor. See BREQUIGNY, L. G. O. F. de.
- LARCOM, Lucy, editor. Roadside poems for summer travellers. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 2399a.50
- LARDNER, Dionysius. Handbook of astronomy. 4th edition, revised and edited by Edwin Dunkin. With plates and illustrations on wood. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3928.78
- LARWOOD, Jacob. pseud. See SADLER, L. R.
- LA SAIGNE, Lucien, baron de. Le Portugal historique commercial et industriel. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 3091.54
- LATHROP, George Parsons. A study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1876. Woodcut Sq. 16°. 1539.15; 4349a.55
- Bri.** 51.111; **Chn.** 2719.13; **Dor.** 79.9; **E. B.** 159.8
- Rox.** 1839.4; **S. B.** 350.5
- LAVOLLÉE, René. Channing: sa vie et sa doctrine d'après ses écrits et sa correspondance. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2348.78
- LEAVING us an example: is it living, and why? An enquiry suggested by certain passages in J. S. Mill's "Essays on religion." London [1876]. 8°. 3452.72

- Shelf. No.
- LEBÈQUE, J. Albert. *Recherches sur Délos*. Paris, 1876. Folded map and plates. 8°. 5071.3
- LEDIER, Alfred. *Les nouvelles machines marines*. Ouvrage rédigé, avec la collaboration de Bertin, Hubac etc. Gravures intercalées dans le texte. Avec atlas contenant 6 planches et 9 tableaux. T. I. Paris, 1876. 8°. Atlas 4°, oblong 5943.4; Atlas *5940.4
- Note. — The atlas contains also a "Note importante relative à l'usage des tableaux de dimensions."
- LEE, Holme, *pseud.* See PARR, Harriet.
- LEFT-HANDED Elsa. Boston [1876]. 8q. 16°. 1799.22
- Bri. 13.131; Chn. 2137.18; Dor. 158.8
E. B. 239.28; Rox. 717.16; S. B. 220.6
- LEGAL recreations. *Namely:* —
— Browne, I. Humorous phases of the law. 2579a.79
- LEGGE, James. *Chinese classics: translated into English*. With preliminary essays and explanatory notes. Vol. III. London, 1876. 8°. 5015.15
- Contents. — Vol. III. The She King.
- LEISURE hour series. *Namely:* —
— Butt, B. M. *Miss Molly*. 1798.11; Bri. 11.77
Chn. 2146.14; Dor. 137.47; E. B. 308.46
Rox. 517.24; S. B. 230.9
- Hardy, T. *The hand of Ethelberta*. 43.8; Bri. 12.110
Chn. 2137.16; Dor. 137.48; E. B. 308.47
Rox. 517.23; S. B. 230.19
- Maxwell, C. *Story of three sisters*. 44.3; Bri. 11.78
Chn. 2137.20; Dor. 137.49; E. B. 308.48
Rox. 517.20; S. B. 230.43
- LEITCH, Richard Pettigrew. *A course of sepiæ painting*. With plates. London [1875]. 8°, obl. Rox. 6217.11
- LE MARCHANT, Sir Denis. *Memoir of John Charles, viscount Althorp, third earl Spencer*. London, 1876. 8°. 4542.53
- LENIENT, Adolphe. *Guide des aspirants et aspirantes aux divers brevets de capacité pour l'enseignement primaire, brevet obligatoire et brevet de second ordre, brevet facultatif ou complet, et brevet de premier ordre*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5509.60
- LENORMANT, François. *Le déluge et l'épopée babylonienne. Extrait du Correspondant*. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3042.69
- LENTHÉRIC, Charles. *Les villes mortes du golfe de Lyon, Illiberis, Ruscino, Narbon, Agde, Maguelone, Aiguemortes, Arles, Les Saintes-Maries*. Cartes et plans. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2666.64
- LEPIC, Napoléon. *comte, joint author*. See SAINT-ARROMAN, Raoul de.
- LESCŒUR, Louis. *L'église catholique en Pologne sous le gouvernement russe depuis le premier partage jusqu'à nos jours (1772-1875)*. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3524.21
- LESCURE, Mathurin François Adolphe de. *Vie de Henri IV*. Paris, 1876. 16°. 4649.81
- LESPINASSE, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de. *Lettres du XVII^e et du XVIII^e siècle*. Lettres, suivies de ses autres œuvres et de lettres de M^{me} du Deffand, de Turgot, de B. de Saint-Pierre. Revues sur les éditions originales, augmentées des variantes, de notes, d'un appendice comprenant les écrits de d'Alembert, de Guibert, de Voltaire, de Frédéric II sur M^{lle} de Lespinasse, d'un index, et précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire par Eugène Asse. Ornée du fac-simile. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4649.80
- LESSEPS, Ferdinand, *vicomte de*. The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854-1856. Translated by N. D'Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. 5054.52
- LESSONS from noble lives. *Namely:* —
— Audubon, J. J. [Life]. 1539.17
- Field, C. W. [Life]. 1539.16
- Howard, J. [Life]. 1539.18
- Palissy, B. de. [Life]. 1539.21
- Scoresby, W. [Life]. 1539.19
- Smeaton, J. [Life]. 1539.20
- LETO, Pomponio. *pseud.* The Vatican council. Eight months at Rome during the Vatican council. Impressions of a contemporary. Translated from the original. London, 1876. 8°. 3513.51
- LÉVÊQUE Eugène. *Traité théorique et pratique de la dissertation philosophique contenant tous les sujets donnés à la Sorbonne depuis 1866 à l'examen du baccalauréat des lettres et au concours général des lycées accompagnés de plans développés et de modèles*. Paris. N. D. 12°. 5608.72
- Shelf. No.
- LEVER, Charles (James). Charles O'Malley. E. B. 293.23
— Gerald Fitzgerald. Bri. 28.162; Dor. 235.17
E. B. 293.20
- LEVERSON, H. A. *Wrinkles; or, hints to sportsmen and travellers on dress, equipment, and camp life*. By the old Shekarry [*pseud.*]. New edition, illustrated. London, 1874. 8m. 8°. 4007.57
- LEWES, Marian G., formerly Miss Evans (*pseud.* George Elliot). Daniel Deronda. Vol. II, III. Edinburgh, 1876. 2 v. 8m. 8°. 1797.8
- Same. Vol. I. Harper's library edition. New York, 1876. 16°. 43.11; Bri. 15.134; Chn. 2136.20
Dor. 247.13; E. B. 347.32; Rox. 722.20
S. B. 236.37
- The mill on the Floss. Dor. 248.12
- LINDSLEY, David Phillip. *The manual of takigraphy*. Chicago, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. S. B. 317.40
- LINGARD, John. *History of England abridged: with a continuation, from 1693-1854*. By James Burke. Appendix to 1778. Preceded by a memoir of Lingard and notes, by M. J. Kerney. 3d edition. Baltimore, 1875. Portrait. 8°. Bri. 78.64; S. B. 71.4
- LINTON, Eliza Lynn. *The atonement of Leam Dundas*. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 1730.1
- Bri. 47.140; Chn. 2035.9; Dor. 235.29; E. B. 293.29
Rox. 730.18; S. B. 271.12
- LIPPARD, George. *Blanche of Brandywine; or, September the eleventh, 1777*. Chn. 2035.1
S. B. 222.45
- Washington and his men. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrated. 8°. 1800.9
- LITERATURE primers. See GREEN, J. R., editor.
- LOFTUS, Charles. *My youth by sea and land from 1809 to 1816*. London, 1876. 2 v. 8m. 8°. 4575.53
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. *The courtship of Miles Standish*. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. [Vest pocket series.] 32°. 1359.38
- The poets and poetry of Europe. New edition. Philadelphia, 1871. Portrait. 8°. E. B. 161.7
- LOWELL, James Russell. *Under the willows and other poems*. Boston, 1869. 12°. S. B. 250.7
- LUCAS, Euèbe. *Les concerts classiques en France*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4048.72
- LUCE, Simon. *Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque. La jeunesse de Bertrand (1320-64)*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2624.68
- LUCRETIVS CARUS, Titus. *De la nature des choses (De rerum natura)*. Traduction complète en vers français avec une préface et des sommaires, par André Lefèvre. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2925.54
- LUDLOW, John Malcolm. *The war of American independence 1775-1783*. With maps. London, 1876. [Morris, E. E., and Philippotta, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 8m. 8°. 239.5; Chn. 2717.54; Rox. 5018.1
- LUDLOW, Park. Nick Hardy. Dor. 158.7
- LUND, Edward. *Five years' surgical work in the Manchester royal infirmary*. Manchester [1874]. 8°. 3746.63
- MACALISTER, Alexander. *An introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology*. Part I. London. 1876. Illustrations. 8°. 3885.53
- Contents. — Part I. Invertebrata.
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, baron. *Life and letters*. By his nephew G. O. Trevelyan. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2541.64
Rox. 5332.7
- Same. New York, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 1532.1
2541.61; Bri. 57.89; Chn. 2748.6; Dor. 175.13
E. B. 213.11; Rox. 5332.8; Rox. 1222.4
S. B. 61.16
- Same. With portrait. Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. in 2. Sq. 16°. 1528.20; Dor. 78.25
Rox. 1237.4; S. B. 60.30
- MAC CARTHY [McCarthy], Justin. *Dear Lady Daldin*. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.13
Dor. 49a.44; Rox. 331.29; S. B. 264.33
- MAC CURREY [McCurry], James. *Life (from 1801 to 1876), containing thirty-nine years' experience as a temperance advocate and missionary, collated from his journals, etc.* London [1876]. Portrait. Illustrations. 8m 8°. 2549a.67
- MACDONALD, George. *Thomas Wingfold, curate*. 1876. 12°. 1806.4; Bri. 14.134
Chn. 2147.14; Dor. 248.9; E. B. 303.27
Rox. 536.24; S. B. 228.23

- MACDONALD, George, *continued*.
 — *translitor*. Exotics: a translation of the spiritual songs of Novalis [*pseud.* of F. L. von Hardenberg], the hymn-book of Luther, and other poems from the German and Italian. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2365.51
- MAC GAHAN, J. A. Under the northern lights. With illustrations. London, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 2267.12
- MACGREGOR, John. The voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy," from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South coast, etc. 2d edition. London, 1868. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. Dor. 153.27
- MAC KEEVER [Mc Keever], Harriet B. Twice crowned Chn. 2147.4; Dor. 247.9
 E. B. 303.25; S. B. 275.14
- MAC LANDBURGH [Mc Landburgh], Florence. The automaton ear, and other sketches. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 1799.20
- MACLAREN, James. A critical examination of some of the principal arguments for and against Darwinism. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3823.66
- MACLEOD, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod. By his brother. London, 1876. 2 v. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. 2341.57; Chn. 2635.1
 — *Same*. New York [published at London], 1876. 2 v. 8°. E. B. 213.12
- MAC MAHON [Mc Mahon], Alexander Ruxton. The Karens of the Golden Chersonese. London, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 8°. 3043.62
- MACQUOID, Katharine S. Diane. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 55.23; Dor. 49a.37; Rox. 317.4
 S. B. 264.28
- MADDALENA, the orphan of the Via Appia. New York, 1876. 16°. 1806.8
- MAGGIO, Giuseppe. San Vincenzo di Paoli, e il suo tempo. Vol. III. Firenze, 1868. 8°. 3559.64
- MAILFER, H. C. De la démocratie dans ses rapports avec le droit international. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5563.54
- MAINE. Sir Henry Sumner. Village-communities in the East and West. Six lectures delivered at Oxford, to which are added other lectures, addresses and essays. New York, 1876. 8°. 3564.71
- Contents.* — The East, and the study of jurisprudence; The sources of Indian law; The Western village-community; The Eastern village-community; The process of feudalisation; The early history of price and rent; The effects of observation of India on modern European thought (Rede lecture); Address(es) to University of Calcutta. I-III; Theory of evidence; Roman law and legal education; Appendices.
- MALÉCOT, Louis Aristide, and BLIN, —. Précis de droit féodal et coutumier. Paris [1876]. 18°. 5629.16
- MALET, Harold Esdaile. Annals of the road, or, notes on mail and stage-coaching in Great Britain. Added essays on the road, by Nimrod [*pseud.* of C. J. Apperley]. London, 1876. Colored plates. 8°. 2465.12
- MANDE, Louis. Hygiène de la voix, parlée ou chantée, suivie du formulaire pour le traitement des affections de la voix. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 18°. 3769.83
- MANGON. (Charles François) Hervé. Traité de génie rural. T. III. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. atlas, 4°, oblong 4001.55; atlas, *4000.11
- Contents.* — Vol. III. Travaux, instruments et machines agricoles.
- MANNING, Anne. The household of Sir Thomas More. Bri. 53.105; Chn. 5115.16; E. B. 269.35
 — *Passages in the life of the fair gossamer*. Mistress Anne Askew. Bri. 23.100; Chn. 5115.17
 E. B. 269.34
- MANNING, Jacob Merrill. Helps to a life of prayer. Boston, 1875. 16°. 3446.78
- MARCH, Francis Andrew, *editor*. Douglass series of Christian Greek and Latin writers. *Notably* : —
 — Athenagoras. [Two treatises in Greek]. 2959.63
 — Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Select works. 2959.62
- MARCILLAC, F. Histoire de la musique moderne et des musiciens célèbres en Italie, Allemagne et en France depuis l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4045.63
- MARIN DE CARRANRAIS, Eugène de. Études sur les origines au point de vue comparatif de l'état actuel de la science et du récit cosmogonique de Moïse. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3424.56
- MARKHAM, Clements Robert, *editor*. Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an introduction and lives of Bogle and Manning. London, 1876. Portrait of Warren Hastings. Illustrations. Facsimiles. Folded maps. 8°. 3043.64
- MARLITT, E., *pseud.* See JOHN, Eugénie.
- MARRYAT, Frederick. The children of the New Forest. Chn. 625.12
- MARSHALL, Emma. Life's aftermath. A story. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 43.2; Dor. 247.10
 — *Now-a-days*. Dor. 247.11
- MARSTON, Westland. Dramatic and poetical works. Collective edition. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2566.63
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Strathmore; Marie de Méranie; Life for life; A life's ransom; The patrician's daughter; Anne Blake. II. Donna Diana; The favorite of fortune; Pure gold; The wife's portrait; A hard struggle; Borough politics; Dramatic scenes and fragments; Sonnets; Poems.
- MARTIN, E., *of Agde*. Saint Jean Chrysostome, ses œuvres et son siècle. Montpellier, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 3554.54
- MARTIN, Ferdinand, *abbé*. Saint Pierre et Saint Paul dans l'église nestorienne. [Also, Offices en l'honneur des Saints-Pierre et Paul. I: Office nestorien. M. du Musée britannique. *Perisan*.] Amiens, 1875. 8°. 3535.11
- MARTIN, Louis Auguste. La femme en Chine. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3019.51
- MASON, Alfred Bishop, and LALOR, John J. The primer of political economy. Chicago, 1875. 16°. 3648.70
- MASSACHUSETTS. *Legislative documents*. State board of health. 7th annual report. Boston, 1876. Maps. Plans. Charts. 8°. *5761.3; *6457.16
 Bri. 176.123; Chn. 5735.2; Dor. 202.6
 E. B. 382.11; Rox. 6913.3; S. B. 107.1
- MASSELIN, O. Nouvelle jurisprudence et traité pratique sur la responsabilité des architectes, ingénieurs, experts, arbitres et entrepreneurs. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5662.12
- MASSEY, Gerald. A tale of eternity and other poems. S. B. 250.5
- MATTHEWS, William. Words; their use and abuse. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 1405.21; 2488.51; Chn. 5216.2
 Dor. 93.30; Rox. 1736.10; S. B. 33.19
- MAURICE, (John) Frederick Denison. The friendship of books and other lectures. Edited, with a preface, by Thomas Hughes. 2d edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Chn. 5115.15; E. B. 152.20
 S. B. 175.2
- MAXWELL, Cecil. Leisure hour series. A story of three sisters. 1876. 16°. 44.3; Bri. 11.78
 Chn. 2137.20; Dor. 137.49; E. B. 308.48
 Rox. 517.26; S. B. 230.44
- MAY, Carrie L. Sweet clover stories. Brownlee Sandford. 1798.17
 — Ruth Lovell. 1465.23
- MATO, Isabella Flyv. White as snow. By Edward Garrett [*pseud.*] and Ruth Garrett [*pseud.*]. 43.10; E. B. 304.40
- MAYOR, John Eyton Blekerstoth. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. Edited after E. Hübner, with large additions. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 6165.11
- Note.* — Founded upon the work Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die römische Literatur-geschichte von E. Hübner.
- MAZAROS, J. P. La revanche de la France par le travail. T. II. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3046.53
- MEDFIELD, Mass. Proceedings at the dedication of the town hall, Sept. 10, 1872: with supplement containing an account of the rededication, Nov. 2, 1874; brief sketches of the churches, and the public library; and a record of the soldiers furnished by the town in the late war of the rebellion. Medfield, 1875. Heliotypes. 8°. *2355.66
- MEKINICK, Carl Eduard. Die Inseln des stillen Oceans, eine geographische Monographie. Theil I. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 3048.75
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Melanesien und Neuseeland.
- MELLOR, Enoch. Priesthood in the light of the New Testament. The congregational union lecture for 1876. London, 1876. 8°. 3451.51
- MELVILLE, Herman. Clarel: a poem and pilgrimage to the Holy land. New York, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 4398.10

- Shelf. No.
- MÉRAY, Antony.** La vie au temps des cours d'amour; croyances, usages et mœurs intimes des XI^e, XII^e, et XIII^e siècles. D'après les chroniques, gestes, jeux-partis et fabliaux. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4677.51
- MERCIER, Ernest.** Histoire de l'établissement des Arabes dans l'Afrique septentrionale selon les documents fournis par les auteurs arabes et notamment par l'Histoire des Berbères, d'Ibn Khaldoun. Avec deux cartes. Constantine [1875]. 8°. 3052.55
- MEREDITH, George.** Beauchamp's career. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 55.22; **Dor.** 49a.33; **Rox.** 331.24
S. B. 294.31
- MEREDITH, Louisa A., formerly Miss Ticeoley.** The lacemakers: sketches of Irish character, with some account of the effort to establish lacemaking in Ireland. London, 1865. 8°. 4575.55
- MERIVALE, Charles.** The student's Merivale. A general history of Rome. B. C. 753-A. D. 476. New York, 1876. Maps. 12°. 1958.18
- MERLET, Gustave.** Études littéraires sur les chefs-d'œuvre des classiques français (XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles). Paris, 1876. 8°. 2673.59
Contents. — Cornille: Racine; Voltaire; Molière; La Fontaine; Boileau; Pascal; Bossuet; Fenelon; La Bruyère; Voltaire; Eufon.
- MERRIAM, George Spring.** A living faith. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3453.69
- MERRIAN, T. M.** William prince of Orange; or, the king and his hostage. Boston [cop. 1874]. Portrait. 12°. 2547.65
- MEUNIER, Louis Francis.** Les composés qui contiennent un verbe à un mode personnel en latin, en français, en italien et en espagnol. Ouvrage qui a partagé le prix de linguistique au concours Volney, en 1873. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2953.55
- MEYER, Heinrich August Wilhelm.** Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German. The translation revised and edited by William P. Dickson and Frederick Crombie. Part II. vol. 2; Part IX. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3415.54
Contents. — Part II. vol. 2. Handbook to the Gospel of John. From the fifth edition of the German. Part IX. Handbook to the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians. From the fourth edition of the German by John C. Moore.
- MEYLAN, A.** À travers les Espagnes. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3099.53
- MICHEL, Françoise (Xavier).** Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or et d'argent et autres usages précieux en Occident principalement en France pendant le moyen âge. Paris, 1852, 54. 2 v. Sm. 4°. 4024.54
- MICHELET, Madame Jules.** Nature; or, the poetry of earth and sea. [Translated by W. H. D. Adams.] With designs by Giacomelli. London, 1875. 8°. 5824.22
- MIDY, C. Henri.** Le sénat, son rôle constitutionnel, sa composition. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2613.58
- MILÀ Y FONTANALS, Manuel.** Société pour l'étude des langues romanes. Publications spéciales. Poètes catalans. Les novel rimades. La codolada. Montpellier, 1876. 8°. 3094.56
- MILL, John, joint author.** See CAPLIN, R. A.
- MILLER, Cincinnatus Hiner.** The one fair woman. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. 1876. 12°. 55.17
Bri. 17.71; **Chn.** 2146.11; **Dor.** 245.12; **E. B.** 347.5
Rox. 522.22; **S. B.** 275.10
- MILLER, Francis T. W., editor.** Lockwood and co.'s builder's and contractor's price book; incorporated Atchley's, the illustrated, and G. R. Burnell's, builder's price-book; for 1876. With memoranda and tables; list of members of the Metropolitan board of works, bye-laws, etc. Revised. London, 1876. 12°. 4029.66
- MILLER, Joaquin, pseud.** See MILLER, C. H.
- MILMAN, Henry Hart.** History of the Jews. Reprint edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2299.68
Note. — The attempts to give natural explanations to miracles of the Old Testament are abridged in this edition.
- MILNES, Richard Monckton, lord Houghton.** Poetical works. Collected edition. With a portrait. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2565.53
- Shelf. No.
- MILTON, John.** Poetical works. With a life by John Mitford. Boston, 1834. 3 v. Portrait. 16°. **Dor.** 118.4
- MITCHELL, David W., compiler.** Human nature, a mosaic of sayings, maxims, opinions and reflections on life and character. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 6249.26
- MITFORD, Mary Russell.** Our village **Bri.** 14.132
E. B. 238.25
- MIVART, St. George.** Contemporary evolution. An essay on some recent social changes. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3602.61
— Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. New York, 1876. 12°. 1129.16
- MIXER, Albert H.** Manual of French poetry, with historical introduction, and biographical notices of the principal authors. New York, 1874. 16°. 2666.70; **S. B.** 407.22
- MODESTE, Victor.** Du paupérisme en France. État actuel, causes, remèdes possibles. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3576.61
- MOERMAN, Charles.** Traité des constructions civiles; ou mémorial vade mecum des entrepreneurs, architectes-mètres, etc. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. Plates. 12°. 4099.62
- MOHR, Eduard.** To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi. Translated from the German by N. D'Anvers. With illustrations, chromolithographs and a map. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 3057.23
- MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called.** Dramatic works. Rendered into English by Henry Van Laun. Vol. IV. Edinburgh, 1876. Illustrations. 8°. 2671.19
Contents. — IV. Mélite; A comic pastoral; The Sicilian; Tartuffe; Amphitryon; George Dandin.
- MONACHERI, Herbert D., and YOHN, Albert B., editors.** The stationers' hand-book. With indexes. New York, 1876. 8°. *6111.6
- MONTEITH, A. H.** French without a master. A course of lessons in the French language, on the "Robertsonian method." [Also, German, Spanish, Latin, and Italian.] Philadelphia [1874]. 5 v. in 1. 8°. 2061.5
- MOORE, Daniel.** Sunday meditations; adapted to the course of the Christian year. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3453.65
- MORESBY, John.** New Guinea and Polynesia. London, 1876. 8°. S. B. 362.5
- MORRIS, Edward E., and Philipotts, James Surtees, editors.** Epochs of modern history. Namely: —
— Creighton, M. Age of Elizabeth. 1858. 16; **Bri.** 71.102
Chn. 271.22; **Dor.** 69.8; **E. B.** 148.24; **S. B.** 59.25
— Gardner, S. R. The first two Stuarts 1999.10
Rox. 5419.2
— Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts 1999.8; 1999.9
Chn. 271.23; **Dor.** 69.11; **Rox.** 5419.1
— Ludlow, J. M. War of American Independence. 229.5
Chn. 271.24; **Rox.** 5018.1
- MORRIS, M. C. O'Connor.** The prisoners of the Temple; or, disrowned and crowned. London, 1874 3358.74
Note. — Founded on events in the life of Louis XVI and his family.
- MORSE, John Torrey, jr.** The life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16°. S. B. 165.21
- MORTIMER, Grace, pseud.** The two Barbaras. A novel. 1876. 12°. 55.18; **Chn.** 2146.13; **Dor.** 245.13
E. B. 296.1; **Rox.** 532.17; **S. B.** 275.12
- MOSS, Lemuel, editor.** The baptists and the national centenary. A record of Christian work. 1776-1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3542.69
- MOUDJIR-YD-DIN.** Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron depuis Abraham jusqu'à la fin du XV^e siècle de J. C. Fragments de la chronique de Moudjir-ed-dyn. traduits sur le texte arabe par Henry Sauvaire. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2296.51
- MOUNTAINS, The.** A collection of poems. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1359.40; 2409a.87
- MOY, Léon.** Étude sur les plaidoyers d'Isée. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4995.50
- MUNK, Eduard.** Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 2te Auflage. Bearbeitet von O. Seyffert. Band I. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 4952.17
Contents. — Vol. I. Geschichte der Literatur der Römer bis zum Ausgang der Republik.
- MUNSON, James E.** The complete phonographer. New York, 1876 [cop. 1866]. 12°. S. B. 317.39
- MURRAY, A. W.** Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, 1835 to 1875. London, 1876. Folded maps. Illustrations. Folded sheet. Sm. 8°. 3539.61

- Shelf. No.
- MURRAY, Grenville. French pictures in English chalk. By the author of "The member for Paris." London, 1876. 8°. 4575.54
- MUSICAL treasure, The. A collection of vocal and instrumental music, for the piano-forte or reed organ, consisting of songs, etc. Boston [cop. 1871]. 4°. 201.27
- NAPOLEON I. Correspondance militaire extraite de [sa] correspondance générale. T. II. III. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 18°. S. B. 2558.54
- NAPOLEON III. History of Julius Cæsar. New York, 1865. 68. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. S. B. 71.5
- NARJOUX, Félix. Notes de voyage d'un architecte dans le nord-ouest de l'Europe. Croquis et descriptions. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 4093.57
- NARREY, Charles. Le bûil du diable; Le petit chaperon rose; Les cheveux du diable; Mièvre et paupreté. Paris, 1874. 18°. S. B. 409.6
- NASH, Willard G. New England life. A century of gossip. Chicago, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 1806.7
- NASR-EDDIN. *Hodja*. Bibliothèque orientale-elzévirienne. Plaisanteries, traduites du turc par J. A. Decourdemanche. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3029.55
- NEELY, Kate J. The proverb series. Actions speak louder than words. Dor. 54.48; Rox. 938.20
— One good turn deserves another. Dor. 54.49
Rox. 938.21
- NEUBAUER, R. Über eine jüngst gefundene attische Pachturkunde. Text nebst Ergänzung und Erläuterungen. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 2962.15
- NEW ENGLAND journal of education. Vol. I, II. Boston, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *7590.8
- NEWMAN, John B. Fascination, or the philosophy of charming. Illustrating the principles of life in connection with spirit and matter. New York [cop. 1847-75]. Illustrated. 12°. 5608.68
- NEWTN, Alfred. Chambers of imagery and other sermons. With a memoir by his brother, Samuel Newth. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3453.68
- NEW YORK city and how to see it. A complete pocket guide to all places of interest. New York, 1876. Illustrations. Map. 16°. 2379a.61
- NIBOTY, Paulin Fortunio. P. N. Fortunio [pseud.]. L'Amérique. [Avec préface par Athanase Coquerel, fils. Fiction.] Paris, 1876. 4077.53
- NILES, Hozekiah. Centennial offering. (Republication of the Principles and acts of the revolution in America. [Edited by Samuel V. Niles.]) New York, 1876. L. 8°. 2320a.56
- NISBET, H., compiler. Hated prince of Persia: his experiences in earth-life and spirit-life, being spirit communications received through David Duguid, the Glasgow trance-painting medium. With an appendix, containing communications from the spirit artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Fac-similes of 45 drawings and writings, the direct work of the spirits. London, 1876. 8°. 3602.59
- NOLEN, Désiré. La critique de Kant et la métaphysique de Leibniz. Histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3602.63
- "NON PAR," pseud. Essays on everyday life. Liverpool, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.71
- NORDHOFF, Charles. California: for health, pleasure, and residence. New York, 1876. Sm. 4°. Bri. 86.64
— The communistic societies of the United States. New York, 1875. 3°. S. B. 154.9
- NCEVO diccionario de la lengua castellana que comprende la última edicion de la Academia española aumentado con cerca de 100,000 voces pertenecientes a las ciencias, artes y oficios. Con un suplemento que contiene el Diconario de la rima [por Juan Penalver] y el de sinónimos [por Pedro M. de Olive y Santos Lopez Pelegrin], por una sociedad literaria. Paris, 1877 [1875]. 4°. *C.R.12.1.2
- OBÉDÉNARE, M. G. La Roumanie économique d'après données les plus récentes. Géographie, état économique, anthropologie. Avec une carte. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3082.16
- OLD Shekarry, The, pseud. See LEVESON, H. A.
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O.) Wilson. The curate in charge. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 55.20
Dor. 49a.25; Rox. 331.23; S. B. 262.36
— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Chm. 264.1
— John: a love story. Chm. 2025.24
Dor. 235.13; E. B. 293.9
- OLLIVIER, (Olivier) Émile. Le ministère du 2 janvier [1870]. Mes discours. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2619a.60
- OWENS, Ernest. La psychologie dans les drames de Shakespeare. Paris, 1876. 8°. G. 72.3

- Shelf. No.
- OPPERT, Jules, translator and editor. L'immortalité de l'âme chez les Chaldéens. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3486.69
Note. — An Assyrian text describing the descent of the goddess Istar (Astarte) into hell, of which a translation by F. Lenormant and a corrected translation with notes by Oppert is given.
- ORMEROD, George. History of Cheshire. New and enlarged edition. By Thomas H. Leahy. Part I-III. London [1875]. Portraits. F°. *6520.33
- ORMSBY, John. Stray papers. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2558.74
- ORTON, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. 3d edition, revised and enlarged, containing notes of a second journey across the continent from Para to Lima and Lake Titicaca. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1876. 8°. 2367.58
— Comparative zoology, structural and systematic. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3838.56
- OSBORN, Robert Durie. Islam under the Arabs. London, 1876. 8°. 3484.55
- "OUIDA," pseud. See RAME, Louise de la.
- OUR four-footed friends and favourites. Stories illustrative of animal sagacity. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1178.23
- OXENHAM, Henry Nutcombe. The catholic doctrine of the atonement: an historical inquiry into its development in the church. With an introduction on the principle of theological developments. 2d edition. London, 1869. 8°. 3452.71
- PACIAUDI, Paolo Maria. Memorie del gran maestro del sacro militar ordine Gerosolimitano. [Anon.] Parma, 1780. 3 v. Portraits. Maps. Illustrations. 4°. *6220.52
Note. — The portraits and illustrations are engraved from medals and coins. The work is brought down only to Goffredo de Donon, tenth grand master, who died about A.D. 1194.
- PAINE, Nathaniel. An account of the American antiquarian society, with a list of its publications. Worcester, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4311.14
— Publications of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1876. 8°. *4311.5
- PALISSY, Bernard de. Lessons from noble lives. The story of Palissy the potter. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1539.21
- PALLIER, Th., joint author. See SIMON, A.
- PALMA, Luis de la. The history of the sacred passion. From the Spanish. Translation revised and edited by Henry James Coleridge. 3d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2478.62
- PALMER, Abram Smythe. Leaves from a word-hunter's note-book. Being some contributions to English etymology. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2489.68
- PANAY, pseud. See ALDEN, Isabella M.
- PAPILLON, Fernand. Nature and life. From the French, by A. R. Macdonough. New York, 1875. 12°. Rox. 1735.6
- PARDON, George Frederick. The handy book of games for gentlemen. Billiards, bagatelle, chess, whist [etc.], and all the round games. By Captain Crawley [pseud.]. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4007.56
- PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America. Translated by Louis F. Transistré. Edited by Henry Coppée. Vol. II. Philadelphia, 1876. Folded maps. 8°. 2323.61; Bri. 87.61; Chm. 2736.14
Dor. 62.16; E. B. 183.14; Rox. 818.17
S. B. 322.3
- PARIS à l'eau-forte. Actualité, curiosité, fantaisie. Rédacteur en chef: Richard Lesclide. Directeur des eaux-fortes: Frédéric Regamey. Vol. I-VIII: avril. 1873 — décembre, 1875. Paris [1873-1875]. 8 v. L. 8°. *2720a.2
- PARIS à l'eau-forte pour 1875. Vingt eaux-fortes originales tirées à cent exemplaires. Paris [1875]. Sm. 4°. *2720a.3
- PARKHURST, Henry M. Astronomical tables, comprising logarithms from 3 to 100 decimal places, and other useful tables. [In the phonetic character.] Revised edition. New York, 1875. Sq. 16°. *5929a.14
- PARR, Harriet. Ben Milner's wooing. By Holme Lee [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 43.25
Dor. 49a.39; Rox. 327.26; S. B. 262.34
- PARSONS, Theophilus. Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. Boston, 1876. 16°. Chm. 5815.1; S. B. 297.36

- Shelf. No.
- PATTERSON, D. Williams, *editor*. A letter of directions to his father's birthplace, by John Holmes, with notes and genealogy. New York, 1865. 8°, 1 p. 4433.16
- PATTISON, Mark, and others. *Essays on the endowment of research*. By various writers. London, 1876. 8° 2567.52
- Note.* — *Essays* advocating the use of funds belonging to the colleges of the universities for the purpose of aiding original investigation in all branches of knowledge.
- "PAUL, John," *pseud.* See WEBB, Charles Henry.
- PAUL, William. *Villa gardening*. 3d edition, revised and re-edited, with practical illustrations. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1163.5
- PAYN, James. Married beneath him. A novel. [1876.] 16°. 55.16; *Bri.* 17.70; *Chn.* 2014.12
Dor. 245.9; *E. B.* 343.53; *Rox.* 522.21
S. B. 275.2
- PAYNE, William H. *Historical sketch of the public schools of the city of Adrian*. {Adrian, Mich., 1876.} Woodcuts. 4°. 5591.53
- PEABODY, Elizabeth Palmer. *Lectures on the nursery and kindergarten*. Philadelphia [1874]. 75. 2 v. In 1. 12°. *Dor.* 192.46
- PEARCE, Frances Mary. *A winter story*. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 55.15; *Dor.* 49a.41; *Rox.* 331.27
S. B. 263.23
- *Same*. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.11
- PEMBER, G. H. *Earth's earliest ages, and their lessons for us; including a treatise on spiritalism*. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3487.76
- PENNOT, Rev. Peter, *pseud.* See ROUND, William M. F.
- PEPPER, John Henry. *Chemistry. Electricity. Light. With illustrations*. London [1876]. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 3968.74
- PERCY, Thomas, *editor*. *Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets; together with some few of later date*. Edited by J. V. Prichard. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2566.64
S. B. 254.4
- PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. *Up hill; or, life in the factory*. *Dor.* 158.15
- PHILADELPHIA, and the centennial. *How to see them*. New York, 1876. Illustrations. Maps. 16°. 2379a.60
- PHILLIPOTS, James Surtees, *joint author*. See CORDERY, B. M.
- *joint editor*. See MORRIS, Edward E.
- PIEDAGNEL, Alexandre. J. F. Millet. *Souvenirs de Barbizon*. Paris, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°, 1 p. 4072.77
- PIERCE, James and William Timbrell, *editors*. *English chess problems*. Containing a selection of the best problems by English composers, and a set specially composed for this work. London, 1876. 8°. 4007.59
- PILLADE, or PILLART, Laurent. *La rusticade; ou la guerre des Paysans en Lorraine*. [Poésies.] [Latin and French.] Traduite par F. R. Dupoux. Nancy, 1875, 76. 2 v. 16°. 4685.20
- PINNOCK, William Henry. *Sister Agatha; or, "The new catholic teaching"*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4577.74
- PITMAN, Isaac. *A manual of phonography, or, writing by sound*. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 1129.15
- PLATEAU, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand. *Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires*. Paris, 1873. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. 3942.51
- PLATO. *Best thoughts*. Compiled from Prof. Jowett's translation of the *Dialogues of Plato*, by C. H. A. Butkley. New York, 1876. 8°. 3007.51
- PLUMPTRE, Charles John. *King's college lectures on elocution; or, the physiology and culture of voice and speech, and the expression of the emotions by language, countenance, and gesture*. New and enlarged illustrated edition. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 3602.60
- POËY, André. *Bibliothèque positiviste: Vulgarisation du positivisme. Le positivisme*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5608.69
- POLE, William. *The theory of the modern scientific game of whist*. [From the last London edition.] New York, 1875. 12°. *Dor.* 198.30
- POOLE, William Frederick. *The ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation*. [From the North American review for April, 1876.] Cambridge, Mass., 1876. 8°. 4321.57
- Shelf. No.
- PORTER, David Dixon. *Memoir of Commodore David Porter of the United States navy*. With portrait and heliotypes. Albany, 1875. 8°. *Rox.* 5022.18
- POUPLARD, Pierre (Xavier). *Notice sur le serviteur de Dieu, Claude de la Colomblère, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Directeur de la bienheureuse Marguerite-Marie. 3^e édition augmentée et suivie d'un choix de [ses] lettres*. Lyon, 1875. Portrait. Fac-simile. Sm. 12°. 2659a.70
- POYNTER, Miss —. *Erzilia*. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 43.1
Dor. 49a.38; *Rox.* 331.25; *S. B.* 262.41
- PREJEVALSKY, Nicholas Michailovitch. *Mongolia, the Tangu country and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in eastern High Asia*. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan. With introduction and notes by Henry Yule. Maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 3043.66
- PRICE, F. G. Hilton. *Handbook of London bankers; with some account of their predecessors, the early goldsmiths. Together with lists of bankers from the earliest one printed in 1677 to that of 1876*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3648.71
- PRINCE, John Critchley. *Hours with the muses*. [Poems.] 6th edition. Hyde [1857]. 12°. 2566.65
- PRINCE, Thomas. *Extraordinary events, the doings of God, and marvellous in pious eyes*. Illustrated in a sermon at the South church in Boston, N. E., on the general Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745. Occasion'd by taking the city of Louisbourg. Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhill. 1745. 8°. *H.84.11
- Note.* — On the fly-leaf is written in the handwriting of the author, "To my dear sister, Mrs. Jane Prince of Boston. Presented by her affectionate Brother Thomas Prince."
- PRINCE society publications. *Namely*: —
- Bell, C. H. *John Wheelwright*. *4315.51
- PROBYN, John Webb. *Systems of land tenure in various countries. Essays published under the sanction of the Cobden club*. [3d edition.] London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3567.67
- PROCTOR, Frank. *A pocket-book of useful tables and formulae for marine engineers*. 2d edition. Illustrated. London, 1874. 16°, obl. *Chn.* 3818.1
- PROCTOR, Richard Anthony. *Lessons in elementary astronomy. With an appendix, containing hints for young telescopists*. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. 1149.19
- R., R. V., *joint author*. See HOWARD, T. E.
- RAGUENET, A. *Matériaux et documents d'architecture*. Dourdan [1872]. Illustrations. L. 8°. 4091.58
- RAM, Helen, *pseud.* ? *The life of Anne Catharine Emmerich*. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3558.75
- RAMBAUD, Alfred. *La Russie épique. Étude sur les chansons héroïques de la Russie, traduites ou analysées pour la première fois*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3065.27
- RAME, Louise de la. *In a winter city*. By "Ouida" [*pseud.*]. Philadelphia, 1876. 1798.10; *Bri.* 27.83
Chn. 2146.16; *Dor.* 238.7; *E. B.* 239.21
Rox. 717.13; *S. B.* 214.40
- *Same*. Leipzig, 1876. 1809.12; *Dor.* 49a.43
Rox. 331.30; *S. B.* 262.5
- RAMSAY, Edward Bannerman. *Reminiscences of Scottish life and character*. 23d edition, enlarged. A memoir of Dean Ramsay, by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh, 1874. Portrait. Sm. 8°. *Dor.* 177.25
- RAND, Edward Sprague, Jr. *Orchids. A description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other kinds*. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 3843.66
- RANDOLPH, J. Thornton. *The heiress of Sweetwater*. *Dor.* 238.6
- RANDOLPH, Mrs. —. *Wild Hyacinth. A novel*. 1876. 12°. *S. B.* 287.6
- RANDOLPH, Sarah Nicholas. *The life of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson*. ("Stonewall" Jackson.) With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876. Portrait. 12°. 2348.79; *Chn.* 2737.10; *S. B.* 165.20
- RANDOLPH, Thomas. *Poetical and dramatic works, now first collected and edited, with some account of the author and occasional notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt*. London, 1875. 1 v. in 2. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2566.66
- RAPER, Henry. *The practice of navigation and nautical astronomy*. 11th edition. London, 1874. 8°. 5052.52

- Shelf. No.
- RAPP, Moriz. Studien über das englische Theater. Abtheilung I. II. Tübingen, 1862. 8°. 2573.63
- RATTEY, Harriet. Country life in Syria: passages of letters written from Anti-Lebanon. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3048.74
- RAU, Charles. Early man in Europe. Illustrated. New York, 1876. L. 8°. 231.53; **Chn.** 2444.4
Dor. 94.27; **Rox.** 6612.10; **S. B.** 321.6
- RAUM, John O. History of Trenton, New Jersey, 1876 to the present time. Trenton, 1871. Folded map. Illustrations. 8°. 4363.54
- RAWLINSON, George. A manual of ancient history. New York, 1875. 12°. **E. B.** 135.6
- The seventh great oriental monarchy; or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. London, 1876. Folded map. Illustrations. 8°. 3027.16
Rox. 5923.11
- Note. — This work completes the Ancient history of the East, and is a sequel to the "Parthians" published in 1853. It carries down the history of Western Asia from the 3d century to the middle of the seventh.
- RAYNE, Martha Louisa. Against fate. 1876. **E. B.** 288.32
- REID, Christian. *pseud.* See FISHER, Frances C.
- RETSCH, Friedrich Heinrich. Report of the proceedings at the Reunion conference at Bonn, August, 1875. Translated from the German [by Alfred Plummer]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3469.81
- RICHARDS, John. A treatise on the construction and operation of wood-working machines: including a history of the origin and progress of the manufacture of wood-working machinery. Illustrated. London, 1872. L. 8°. 4014.62
- RICHARDSON, Abby Sage. The history of our country. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. 8°. 241.3
Brl. 77.64; **Chn.** 2644.3; **Dor.** 82.20; **E. B.** 351.6
Rox. 812.3; **S. B.** 382.4
- RICHARDSON, Benjamin Ward. Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 93.24; **S. B.** 186.1
- On alcohol: Cantor lectures before the Society of arts. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3798.73
- RICHARDSON, John. Dr. William Smith's English course. A school manual of modern geography. Physical and political. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2289.51
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Above suspicion. [1876.] 1800.11
Brl. 28.166; **Chn.** 2035.7; **Dor.** 235.27; **E. B.** 293.26
Rox. 730.17; **S. B.** 111.49
- RIGO, V. Entretiens spirituels sur le symbole des apôtres, contenant un abrégé de la vie et de la doctrine de Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3486.70
- RINK, Hinrich (Johannes). Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. Translated from the Danish by the author. Edited by Robert Brown. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1875. Folded plates. 8°. **S. B.** 174.1
- ROBERT, Carl. Leçons pratiques de dessin au fusain, appliquées aux modèles du cours de paysage de A. Alloué. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4074.67
- ROBERT, Edmond. Les domestiques. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Paris, 1875. 18°. 4678.72
- ROBERTS, David Lloyd. Clinical papers. Manchester, 1871. Illustrated. 8°. 3797.61
- ROCHE, Regina Maria. The children of the abbey. **Chn.** 2147.7
- RODENBERG, originally Levi, Julius. England, literary and social, from a German point of view. [Translated from the German.] London, 1875. 8°. 2465.11
- RODENBOUGH, Theophilus Francis, compiler. From everglade to cañon with the 2d dragoons (2d United States cavalry). 1836-1875. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 8°. **E. B.** 351.7
- RODRIGUES, (Jacob) Hippolyte. Les seconds chrétiens. Saint Paul. 37-66. Orné de trois cartes semi-muettes des voyages de Paul. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3552.58
- ROE, Edward P. Opening a chestnut burr. **Brl.** 16.97
- ROOPER, George. A month in Mayo, comprising characteristic sketches (sporting and social) of Irish life. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2469.71
- ROSCOE, Henry Enfield, joint editor. See HUXLEY, T. H.
- ROSENBERG, A. A handbook of architectural styles. Translated from the German by W. Collett-Sanders. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 4095.63
- Same. New York [published at London], 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 6222.4
- Shelf. No.
- ROSS, James. On protoplasm: being an examination of James H. Sterling's criticism of Professor Huxley's views. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 1527.22
- ROSSIGNOL, Élie A. Petits états d'Albigens ou assemblées du diocèse d'Albi. Paris, 1875. 18°. 3526.6
- ROTH, Rudolph, joint editor. See BOEHLINGK, Otto.
- ROTHSCHILD, J., editor. Musée entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des insectes. Publié par une réunion d'entomologistes français et étrangers sous la direction de J. Rothschild. T. I. Paris, 1876. 4°. *3892.52
- Contents. — Vol. I. Les coléoptères, organisation, mœurs, chasse, collections, classifications: Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe. Avec 48 planches en couleur et 335 vignettes.
- ROUND, William M. F. Achshah: a New England life-study. By Rev. Peter Pennot [*pseud.*]. 1876. 43.3; **Brl.** 15.133; **Chn.** 2146.21; **Dor.** 238.13
E. B. 204.3; **Rox.** 532.20; **S. B.** 277.11
- ROUSSEL, Pierre Désiré. Histoire et description du château d'Anet, depuis le dixième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Précédée d'une notice sur la ville d'Anet, terminée par un sommaire chronologique sur tous les seigneurs qui ont habité le château et sur ses propriétaires, et contenant une étude sur Diane de Poitiers. Paris, 1875. Plates. Chronolithographs. Photographs. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. *2660.50
- ROUTLEDGE, Robert. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. With illustrations. New edition. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. **Chn.** 5127.5; **Dor.** 196.39; **E. B.** 388.11
Rox. 1522.17
- ROUX, J. Le XIX^e siècle en face de la conscience et de l'église. Conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5445.51
- ROUX, Xavier. Les Utopies et les réalités de la question sociale, précédées d'une lettre de F. Le Play, Paris [1876]. 18°. 5579.83
- RUDDOCK, Edward Harris. Text book of modern medicine and surgery on homœopathic principles. London, 1874. 8°. 3806.58
- RUSSELL, William, compiler. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. With a supplement on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. 45th edition. Boston, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 1398.7
- RUSSELL, William Howard. My diary north and south. New York, 1863. 8°. **Dor.** 62.18
- S., A. O. Ups and downs of a blue coat boy. [1876.] Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1809.10
- S., T. B., compiler. Stories about horses. London [1876]. Sm. 4°. 1176.20
- SABIN, Joseph. A list of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso [should read Antonio] de Herrera, from a Dictionary of books relating to America. New York, 1876. 8°. *2150.29
- SACHER-MASOCH, Leopold, Ritter von. Die Ideale unserer Zeit. Roman. 3te Auflage. Bern, 1876. 8q. 16°. 4579.70
- Le legs de Cain. Contes galiciens. Paris, 1874. Sm. 8°. 2876.59
- SADLER, L. R., and HOTTEN, John Camden. History of signboards, from the earliest times to the present day, by Jacob Larwood [*pseud.*], and J. C. Hotten. With illustrations in fac-simile. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 4069.20
- SADLER, Mrs. James. The confederate chieftains: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1841. **S. B.** 225.28
- SAGARD THÉODAT, Gabriel. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, es derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada. Avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouvelle édition. Publié par Émile Chevallier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2319.64
- Note. — Contains also the engraved title-page of the edition of 1632, of which this is a reprint.
- Histoire du Canada et voyages que les frères mineurs recollects y ont faits pour la conversion des infidèles depuis l'an 1615. Avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. [Prefixed, Notice sur G. Sagard Théodat et son œuvre, par H. E. Chevallier.] Nouvelle édition publiée par Edwin Tross. Paris, 1866. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 2319.65
- SAINT-AMAND, Imbert de. Femmes de Versailles. Les femmes de la cour de Louis XV. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2659a.73

- SAINT-ARROMAN, Raoul de, and LEPIC, Napoléon. *comte*. La gravure à l'eau forte, essai historique par Raoul de Saint-Arroman. Commentaire de devins graveurs à l'eau-forte, par le comte Lepic. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 4076.69
- Note.* — Republished from *L'eau-forte mobile*.
- SAINT-GENIS, Victor de. L'ennemi héréditaire. Les invasions germaniques en France. L'Europe délimitée par la Prusse (avec trois cartes). Paris, 1876. 18°. 2619a.61
- ST. JOHN, Eugénia. Bella. Bri. 27.84; Dor. 245.14
- ST. JOHN, Percy B. The silent hunter. Chn. 2146.12
- SAINT-SIMON, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc de*. Mémoires. Publiés par [P. A.] Chéruel et Ad. Regnier fils, et collationnés de nouveau pour cette édition sur le manuscrit autographe. Avec une notice de Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1873-75. 19 v. Sm. 8°. 2638.55
- SAINT-BEUVE, Charles Augustin. Les cahiers, suivis de quelques pages de littérature antique. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4679a.77
- Chroniques parisiennes (1843-45). Paris, 1876. 18°. 4667.50
- Note.* — Articles published 1843-45 in the *Revue aulaise*. The Chroniques are edited by Jules Troubat.
- English portraits. Selected and translated from the "Causeries du lundi." New York, 1873. 16°. Bri. 54.121
- SAINT-PALAYE, Jean Baptiste de la Curne de. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois ou glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publiée par les soins de L. Favre. Nîort, 1875. 4°. *6681.3
- Contents.* — Vol. I. A-Ao.
- SALISBURY, Edward Elbridge. Mr. William Diodate (of New Haven from 1717 to 1751) and his Italian ancestry. [New Haven, 1876.] Plate. 4°. *2330.16
- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, Caius. C. C. Sallustio volgarizzato da Vittorio Alfieri. Firenze, 1820. F°. *6940.1
- Contents.* — La guerra di Catalina; La guerra di Giugurta.
- Opera omnia. Florentiae, 1820. Portrait. F°. *6920.1
- SANBORN, Edwin David. History of New Hampshire. Manchester, 1875. 8°. S. B. 383.1
- SAND, George, *pseud.* See DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
- SANKEY, C., *joint editor.* See COX, George William.
- SANS souci series. See STODDARD, R. H., *editor*.
- SARAN, August. Robert Franz und das deutsche Volk. und Kirchenlied. Leipzig [1875]. L. 8°. 4042.63
- SAULCY, (Louis) Félicien (Joseph Caignart) de. Recherches sur la numismatique judaïque. Paris, 1854. 20 plates. 4°. 2221.52
- SAUVAGE, P. C. M. Le travail et l'industrie de la construction. Recherches et considérations sur leurs conditions économiques dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir. Précedées d'une préface par Viollet-le-Duc. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4014.59
- SAYRE, Lewis A. Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints, delivered at Bellevue hospital medical college, 1874-75. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8°. 3752.51
- SCHELLENDORFF, Bronsart von. Der Dienst des Generalstabes. Theil I. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 2823.54
- SCHERR, Johannes. Michel. Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer Zeit. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1873. 4 v. in 2. Portrait. 16°. 2029.28
- SCHLESINGER, Max. The historical Jesus of Nazareth. New York, 1876. 12°. 3478.64
- Note.* — The author is rabbi of the congregation Anshe Emeth, Albany, N. Y.
- SCHNAASE, Carl. Geschichte der bildenden Künste. B. VII. Düsseldorf, 1876. 8°. *4076.13
- Contents.* — Vol. VII. Im Mittelalter.
- SCHORLEMMER, Carl. A manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, organic chemistry. London, 1874. Illustrated. 8°. 3972.52
- SCHUETZENBERGER, M. Paul. The international scientific series. On fermentation. With 23 illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°. 1147.12
- Bri. 126.116; Chn. 8617.26; Dor. 196.37
- E. B. 38.60; Rox. 6436.19; S. B. 325.2
- SCHWABE, Willmar, *editor*. Pharmacopoea homoeopathica polyglotta. Rendered into English by [F. L. R.] Süß-Hahnemann. Rédigé pour la France par A. Nonck. Durch den homöopathischen Central-Verein Deutschlands als homöopathischen Normal-Pharmacopoe autorisirt. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 5785.53
- SCIENCE primers. See HUXLEY, T. H., ROSCOE, H. E., and STEWART, B., *editors*.
- SCLATER, Philip Lutley. On the present state of our knowledge of geographical zoology. Address delivered to the biological section of the British association. Bristol, Aug. 25, 1875. [Also, List of works and memoirs referred to.] N. P. [1875]. [No title-page.] 8°. *6172.10
- SCORESBY, William. Lessons from noble lives. The story of Dr. Scoresby, the Arctic navigator. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1539.19
- SCOTT, John. Partisan life with John S. Mosby. New York, 1867. 8°. Dor. 62.19
- SCOTT, Sir Sibbald David. To Jamaica and back. London, 1876. 4°. 2267.57
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Tales of a grandfather. Tales from French history. 1806.1
- Waverley novels. Edited by P. H. Waddell. With notes and a glossary, and notes by the editor. The abbot. 1807.11
- Anne of Geierstein. 1807.23
- The antiquary. 1807.3
- The betrothed. 1807.19
- The black dwarf and a Legend of Montrose. 1807.6
- The bride of Lammermoor. 1807.7
- Castle Dangerous, and The surgeon's daughter. 1807.25
- Count Robert of Paris. 1807.24
- The fair maid of Perth. 1807.22
- The fortunes of Nigel. 1807.14
- Guy Mannering. 1807.2
- The heart of Mid-Lothian. 1807.3
- The highland widow and my aunt Margaret's mirror. With an account of the Scott centenary. 1807.26
- Ivanhoe. 1807.9
- Kenilworth. 1807.12
- The monastery. 1807.10
- Old mortality. 1807.5
- Peveril of the peak. 1807.15
- The pirate. 1807.13
- Quentin Durward. 1807.16
- Redgauntlet. 1807.18
- Rob Roy. 1807.4
- St. Ronan's well. 1807.17
- The talisman. 1807.20
- Waverley. 1807.1
- Woodstock. 1807.31
- SCRUTATOR, *pseud.* See HORLOCK, K. W.
- SCUDDER, Horace Elisha. The dwellers in Fivesisters court. [Fiction.] 1876. 16°. 1806.3
- Bri. 14.135; Chn. 2147.17; Dor. 152.34
- E. B. 269.40; Rox. 717.19; S. B. 279.3
- SECCHI, Angelo. Le soleil. 2e édition. 1re partie. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. Text, 8°; atlas, 6 plates. 4°. 3022.54
- SEIDLITZ, Carl von. Dr. Arthur Schopenhauer, vom medicinischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Dorpat, 1872. 8°. 3602.65
- SEMPER, Gottfried. Der Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten, oder praktische Aesthetik. Frankfurt a. M. [Vol. II. München.] 1860, 63. 2 v. Mit Holzschnitten und farbigen Tondrucktafeln. 8°. *4014.64
- SENART, E. Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3484.54
- SÉNATEURS, Les, inamovibles. Notices biographiques, précédées d'un résumé historique des origines du sénat et du texte des lois constitutionnelles. Par trois journalistes. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2649a.60
- SEYD, Ernest. The fall in the price of silver: its causes, its consequences, and their possible avoidance, with special reference to India. London, 1876. 8°. 3646.55
- SHAKESPEARE, William. "The Howard Shakespeare." Shakespeare's dramatic works: with illustrations by Frank Howard, and with explanatory notes, parallel passages, historical and critical illustrations, glossary [etc.] [by W. H. Davenport Adams]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. G. 86.1
- Note.* — The illustrations were first published separately with the title "Spirit of the plays of Shakespeare" in 1827-83.

- SHAKESPEARE, William, *continued*.
 — Merchant of Venice. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe **Dor.** 17.17
SHINN, George W. A manual of church history. New York, 1876. 16°. **Dor.** 69.9
SNIPLEY, Mary E. Gabrielle Vaughan. 1876. 16°. 1797.16
SIDNEY, Samuel. The book of the horse. With illustrations. London [1875]. 4°. **E. B.** 381.17
SIMONIN, Louis (Laurence). Le monde américain. Souvenirs de mes voyages aux États-Unis. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2369a.83
SINCLAIR, Marie, *countess of Caithness*. Old truths in a new light; or, an endeavor to reconcile material science with spiritual science, and with Scripture. London, 1876. 8°. 3485.68
SIRCOS, A., and **PALLIER**, Th. Histoire des ballons et des ascensions célèbres. Avec une préface de Nadar [*pseud.* of Félix Tournachon]. Dessins de A. Tissandier et des meilleurs artistes. Paris, 1876. Portraits. L. 8°. 3961.56
SKELTON, John. The boarding-out of pauper children in Scotland. With an introduction on pauperism, and a note on local inspection. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 3578.82
 — The impeachment of Mary Stuart sometime queen of Scots and other papers historical and biographical. "In defence." Edinburgh, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2541.60
Contents. — John Dryden; Henry St. John; Impeachment of Mary Stuart; Charles J. Napier; Robert Lee.
SKENE, William Forbes. Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1876. Maps. 8°. 2422.51
Contents. — Vol. I. History and ethnology, B. C. 55-A. D. 1286.
SMALL, John, *editor*. A hundred wonders of the world in nature and art, described according to the latest authorities, and illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1175.26
SMEATON, John. Lessons from noble lives. The story of John Smeaton and the Eddystone lighthouse. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1539.20
SMITH, Hannah. The crew of the Dolphin. By Heabs Stretton [*pseud.*]. London, 1876. Sq. 16. 1799.21
 — *Same*. New York [1876]. Sq. 16°. 1799.19
 Bri. 41.109; **Chn.** 2137.17; **Dor.** 39.57
 E. B. 289.33; **Rox.** 529.11; **S. B.** 220.26
SMITH, James. The temperance reformation and its claims upon the Christian church. A prize essay. London, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 1912.8
SMITH, William, *editor*. The student's Scripture history. The New Testament history. With an introduction, connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments. With maps and woodcuts. New edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6325.23
 — The Old Testament history. With maps and woodcuts. New edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6325.22
SMOLLETT, Tobias (George). The expedition of Humphry Clinker **Bri.** 54.122; **Chn.** 2140.24
SOCIÉTÉ française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Mémoires. Paris, 1874-75. 4°. 3021.8
Contents. — Les monnaies des rois parthes, par le comte Froesch-Osten.
SOHM, Rudolph. Die altheutsche Reichs- und Genschverfassung. Band I. Weimar, 1871. 8°. 7627.2
Contents. — Vol. I. Die fränkische Reichs- und Gerichtsverfassung.
BOLDI, Émile. L'art et ses procédés depuis l'antiquité. La sculpture égyptienne. Édition illustrée de gravures dans le texte. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 4072.78
SOŁOWYCYZYK, Eliaz. Kol Kōré (vox clamanita). La Bible, le Talmud et l'Évangile. Traduit de l'hébreu par L. Wogue. Évangile de Marc. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3487.71
SOUTHGATE, Henry, *compiler*. The way to woo and win a wife. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1838.10
SOUTH Kensington museum. Industrial arts. Historical sketches with numerous illustrations. [Edited by William Maskell.] Published for the committee of council on education. [London, 1876.] 8°. 4025.54
Contents. — Gold and silver work; Bronze, copper, and iron; Enamels; Furniture; Ivories; Pottery and porcelain; Maiolica; Glass; Mosaics; Arms and armour; Textile fabrics; Lace.
SOUTHWORTH, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. Ich-mael [1876]. 41.1; **Bri.** 17.72; **Chn.** 2146.16
 Dor. 238.8; **E. B.** 345.23; **Rox.** 522.23
 S. B. 217.38
 — Self-raised. [1876]. 43.20; **Bri.** 17.73; **Chn.** 2147.8
 Dor. 248.1; **E. B.** 345.24; **Rox.** 522.26
 S. B. 217.39
SOWERBY, John Edward. British wild flowers. Illustrated by John E. Sowerby. Described with an introduction and a key to the natural orders by C. Pierpont Johnson. Re-issue: added, a supplement containing 180 figures of lately discovered flowering plants. By John W. Salter. And ferns, horsetails, and club-mosses by John E. Sowerby. London, 1876. L. 8°. 3842.56
SPAYTH, Henry. The American draught player. 5th edition. New York [c.p. 1860]. 12°. **E. B.** 159.5
SPENCE, James. The intercessory prayer of our Lord. An exposition of the 17th chapter of St. John's gospel. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3453.67
SPENCER, Bella Z. Tried and true. **E. B.** 303.26
SPENCER, Ichabod Smith. A pastor's sketches, or, conversations with anxious enquirers, respecting the way of salvation. New edition. New York, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3455.89
SPURGEON, Charles Haddon. Commenting and commentaries: lectures to the students of the Pastor's college, Metropolitan tabernacle, with a catalogue of biblical commentaries and expositions. London, 1876. 8°. 3435.57
Note. — Contains brief characterizations of the various works noticed.
 — *Same*. Also a lecture on eccentric preachers, with a complete list of all of Spurgeon's sermons, with the Scripture texts used. New York, 1876. 12°. 3439.63
STABLES, Gordon. The domestic cat. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 6009a.81
STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne de*. De l'Allemagne. **S. B.** 406.7
STAUNTON, Howard. Chess: theory and practice. Edited by R. B. Wormald. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 4007.55
STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets. Boston, 1876. 12°. **S. B.** 33.14
STEELE, Mrs. A. C. So runs the world away. **Dor.** 235.10
STEPHEN, Henry John. A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions; comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law. 3d American edition: with a preface, introduction, dissertation on parties to actions, and notes. By Samuel Tyler. Washington, D. C., 1875 [cop. 1871]. 8°. 5635.19
STEPHENS, Thomas. The literature of the Kymry: being a critical essay on the history of the language and literature of Wales, during the twelfth and two succeeding centuries; containing specimens of ancient Welsh poetry in the original and with English translations. 2d edition, edited, with the author's additions and corrections, by D. Sylvan Evans. With a life of the author by B. T. Williams. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2570a.50
STEVENSON, George J. Memorials of the Wesley family. London [1876]. Portraits. 8°. *2437.11
STEWART, Balfour, *joint author*. See **TAIT**, Peter Guthrie.
STODDARD, H. H. An egg farm. The management of poultry in large numbers. With other articles. Illustrated. New York [1876]. 12°. 6008.28
STODDARD, Richard Henry, *editor*. Sans-Souci series. The life, letters and table talk of Benjamin Robert Haydon. New York, 1876. Portraits. Fac-simile. 16°. 1529.16; 4078.80
 S. B. 60.24
 — Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. Edited by H. E. Scudder. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. 277.3; **Bri.** 71.104
 Chn. 2134.1; **Dor.** 177.27; **E. B.** 208.14; **Rox.** 1827.1
 S. B. 160.1
STORIES for children. By eleven sophomores [of Harvard college]. **Bri.** 13.132
STRETTON, Heabs, *pseud.* See **SMITH**, Hannah.
STRUTT, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Illustrated. New edition, by William Hone. London, 1838. 8°. **S. B.** 172.1
STUDER, Jacob H. Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, and progress. With illustrations. [Columbus, cop. 1873.] Map. 12°. **Bri.** 162.40

- SUE, Marie Joseph, called Eugène. Martin. the founding **S. B.** 111.47
 — The mysteries of Paris. **S. B.** 234.36
 — BURTEES society. Publications. *Namely*: —
 — Granville, D. and others. Miscellanea. *2427.14
 SUSANE, Louis Auguste Victor Vincent. Histoire de l'infanterie française. T. I. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2659.71
 SWEETSER, Moses Foster, editor. The White mountains. A guide to the White mountains; the lakes and mountains of western Maine; Lake Winnepesaukee, and the upper Connecticut valley. With maps and panoramas. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1649.11; *2309a.84; **Bri.** 103.98
Chn. 4017.4; **Dor.** 29.21; **E. B.** 88.17; **Rox.** 418.9
S. B. 339.14
 SWIFT, Jonathan. Choice works in prose and verse. Reprinted from the original editions. With memoir, additions, portrait and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 2476.53
 SWING, David. Truths for the day. 2d series. Chicago, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3458.119
 SYMONDS, John Addington. Studies of the Greek poets. 2d series. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2967.52
 TAINÉ, Hippolyte Adolphe. The origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. Translated by John Durand. New York, 1876. 12°. 2006.5
 2657.69; **Dor.** 23.24; **S. B.** 73.9
 TAIT, Peter Guthrie. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3968.75
 — and STEWART, Balfour. The unseen universe or physical speculations on a future state. 3d edition. London, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 5834.6
 TALCOTT, H. B., formerly Mrs. Goodwin. The fortunes of Miss Follen. 1876. 1798.18
Bri. 15.135; **Chn.** 2147.10; **Dor.** 248.6
E. B. 288.28; **Rox.** 722.23; **S. B.** 276.43
 TANEFIKO, Riutef. Komata et Sakitai ou la rencontre de deux nobles cœurs dans une pauvre existence. Nouvelles scènes de ce monde périsable exposées sur six feuilles de paravent, traduites [du japonais], avec le texte en regard, par F. Turrettini. Genève, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 5013.17
 TARBOX, Increase Niles. Life of Israel Putnam ("Old Put"), major-general in the continental army. With map and illustrations. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 1510.3; 2346.66; **Bri.** 68.58
Chn. 2635.2; **Dor.** 72.17; **E. B.** 213.13
Rox. 1012.7; **S. B.** 383.2
 TAYLER, John James. A retrospect of the religious life of England; or, the church, puritanism and free inquiry. 2d edition, re-issued with an introductory chapter on recent developments by James Martineau. London, 1876. 12°. 3526.56
 TAYLOR, J. E., editor. Notes on collecting and preserving natural-history objects. By J. E. Taylor, E. F. Elwin [and others]. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3928.67
 TAYLOR, William Mackergo. The ministry of the Word. New York, 1876. 12°. 3439.61; **Dor.** 174.31
 TEGG, William, compiler. The mixture for low spirits, being a compound of witty sayings of many people, in many climates, both humorous and pathetic. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sq. 16°. 2469a.53
 TENNEY, Edward Payson. The silent house. Boston [1876]. 16°. 3456.104
 TENNYSON, Alfred. Idylls of the king. Boston, 1875. 12°. **Chn.** 5628.21; **S. B.** 255.20
 — Queen Mary. A drama. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1358.26
Dor. 18.40; **Rox.** 1618.8; **S. B.** 250.8
 TERPSICHORE. Petit guide à l'usage des amateurs de ballets. Par un abonné de l'opéra. Paris, 1875. 32°. 6009a.80
 TERTULLIANUS, Quintus Septimius Florens. Select works, edited for schools and colleges, by F. A. March. With an introduction by Lyman Coleman. New York, 1876. [March, F. A., editor. Douglas series of Christian Greek and Latin writers. Vol. III.] 12°. 2959.62
 THACKERAY, Anne Isabella. Works. Vol. VI, VII. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1791.1
Contents. — Vol. VI. The story of Elizabeth; Two hours; From an island. VII. Toilers and spinners and other essays.
 THIBAUT, J. B. Pensées sur Dieu. Paris, 1875. 18°. 3466.103
 THEOLOGICAL translation fund library. *Namely*: —
 — Kuenen, A. The religion of Israel. 3475.62
 THIERS, (Louis) Adolphe. The history of the French revolution. Translated, with notes, by Frederick Shoberl. With engravings. New York, 1874. 4 v. in 2. 8°. **Rox.** 5611.3
 THOMAS, David. Memorials of the Rev. D. Thomas of Bristol. Edited by his son, H. Arnold Thomas. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3453.71
 THOMPSON, Benjamin, count Rumford. Complete works. Vol. IV. See American academy, etc.
 THOMPSON, Stephen. Old English homes: a summer's sketch-book. Illustrations by the author. London, 1876. 4°. *4521.8
 THONISSEN, Jean Joseph. Le droit pénal de la république athénienne précédé d'une étude sur le droit criminel de la Grèce légendaire. Bruxelles, 1875. 8°. 7626.13
 THORNTON, John Wingate, editor. The pulpit of the American revolution; or, the political sermons of the period of 1776. With a historical introduction, notes, and illustrations. 2d edition. Boston [1876]. 8°. **Rox.** 1921.4
 THURSTON, Louise M. Charley and Eva Roberts home in the West. **Dor.** 158.14
 — The children of Amity court. **Dor.** 158.13
 TIGRE, Le, de 1560. Reproduit pour la première fois en fac-simile d'après l'unique exemplaire connu, (qui a échappé à l'incendie de l'Hôtel-de-Ville en 1871) et publié avec des notes historiques, littéraires et bibliographiques. Par Charles Read. Paris, 1875. Portrait of François Hotman. 12°. 2659a.72
Note. — The editor ascribes this satire, upon the cardinal of Lorraine for the severity with which he punished the Amboise conspirators, to François Hotman, a famous lawyer and author of the time.
 TIMBS, John. Doctors and patients; or, anecdotes of the medical world and curiosities of medicine. New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2469.70
 — School-days of eminent men; or, early lives of celebrated British authors, philosophers, poets, inventors [etc.]. With illustrations. New edition. London [1876]. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5428.10
 TIMES, The. A reprint from the Times. The annual summaries for a quarter of a century [1851-1875]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2309a.52
 TISSOT, Victor. Les Prussiens en Allemagne, suite du Voyage au pays des milliards. 10e édition. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2369.75
 TODD, John. The story of his life. Edited by J. E. Todd. New York, 1876 [1875]. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. **Rox.** 5025.15
 TODHUNTER, Isaac. William Whewell. Master of Trinity college, Cambridge. An account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2441.57
 TODLEBEN, Franz Eduard von, and OTHERS. Défense de Sébastopol. Exposé de la guerre souterraine 1854-1855. Rédigé sous [sa] direction par M. M. Frolow. Saint-Petersbourg, 1870. L. 8°. 5061.4
Note. — This work formed a part of the second volume of Todleben's Défense de Sébastopol.
 — Défense de Sébastopol. Ouvrage rédigé sous [sa] direction. Saint-Petersbourg, 1863-74. Text, 2 v. in 4. Folded plans. L. 8°; atlas, 2 v. F° and 4°, obl. Text, 5061.2
 Atlas, *47 L.1
Note. — In the prefaces are given the names of those officers who assisted in preparing this work, as well as the translators.
 — Service sanitaire des hôpitaux russes pendant la guerre de Crimée, dans les années 1854-56. Par le docteur Hubbeneth. Appendice à la description de la défense de Sébastopol. St. Pétersbourg, 1870. Folded plan. L. 8°. 5061.3
Note. — This formed a part of the second volume of Todleben's Défense de Sébastopol.
 TONDINI, Casarius. Études sur la question religieuse de Russie. Le pape de Rome et les papes de l'église orthodoxe d'Orient, d'après les documents originaux grecs et russes. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3469.83

- Shelf. No.
- TOPINARD, Paul.** Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. L'anthropologie. Avec préface de [e] Paul Broca. 52 figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2239.56
- TOURS, France.** Bibliothèque. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des manuscrits de la bibliothèque. Par A. Dorange. Tours, 1875. *6200.12
- Note.* — The library of Tours contains one of the most valuable collections of manuscripts in the world, obtained mostly from the monastery libraries in Touraine. There are 1,383 manuscripts described, many of which are richly illuminated, especially with miniatures. A presentation copy from the mayor of Tours. D. Belle to Léopold Delisle, membre de l'Institut, administrateur général de la Bibliothèque nationale.
- TOCTAIN, Paul.** Un Français en Amérique. Yankees, Indiana, Mormons. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4369.56
- TOWNSEND, Virginia Frances.** The boy from Bramley. S. B. 139.37
- Darryll gap. Dor. 245.11
- TRICHT, Victor van.** La bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus et le P. Augustin de Backer. Avec un portrait. Louvain, 1876. 8°. 3516.51
- TROLOPE, Anthony.** The Eustace diamonds. Dor. 235.12
- The prime minister. Leipzig, 1876. 1809.9; Dor. 494.40
- Same. New York, 1876. 8°. 1800.6; Bri. 18.211
- Chn. 2035.4; Dor. 235.20; E. B. 293.22
- Rox. 730.13; S. B. 272.16
- TURNER, F. S.** British opium policy and its results to India and China. London, 1876. 8°. 3643.65
- TUTTLE, Herbert.** German political leaders. New York, 1876. [Higginson, T. W., editor. Brief biographies of European public men.] 16°. 1536.20
- Dor. 177.26; Rox. 628.9
- TYNDALL, John.** Fragments of science: a series of detached essays, addresses and reviews. 5th edition. London, 1876. 8°. 3919.58
- TYLER, Christina C. Frazer.** Leisure hour series. Mistress Judith. E. B. 308.45
- UHLHORN, Gerhard.** Der Kampf des Christenthums mit dem Heidenthum. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 3527.58
- UNGER, Joseph.** System des österreichischen allgemeinen Privatrechts. B. II, VI. Leipzig, 1838. 71. 2 v. 8°. 7626.16
- UNITED STATES. Department of war. Bureau of engineers.** The Austin-Topolovampo Pacific railroad route. [Washington, 1875.] Folded maps. 8°. 4462.31
- Report of the board of engineers upon the best method of obtaining and maintaining a depth of water sufficient for the purposes of commerce at the entrance to the Mississippi river. Washington, 1875. Folded maps. 8°. 4462.28
- Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in the year 1873 by E. H. Ruffner. Washington, 1874. Folded map. 8°. 4462.30
- Surgeon general's office. National medical library. Specimen fasciculus of a catalogue, under the direction of the surgeon-general [by John S. Billings]. Washington, 1876. L. 8°. 6200.11
- Exhibitions of industry and art. Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. Catalogues. United States centennial commission. International exhibition, 1876. Official catalogue. Philadelphia, 1876. Illustrations. Maps. 8°. *4029.64
- VASEY, George.** The philosophy of laughter and smiling. Illustrated. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 5608.64
- VEER, Gustav de.** Prinz Heinrich der Seefahrer und seine Zeit. Mit einer Einleitung über die Geschichte des portugiesischen Handels und Seewesens bis zum Anfange des 15. Jahrhunderts. Danzig, 1864. Portrait. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. 5095.15
- VENI, John.** The logic of chance. 2d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3927.58
- VERNE, Jules.** The adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. Translated. 1876. 53.33; Bri. 111.106; Chn. 2135.8
- Dor. 153.29; Rox. 715.32; S. B. 340.38
- Around the world in eighty days. Translated. 1876. Chn. 2135.2; Dor. 153.11
- The blockade runners. Translated. 1876. 53.29
- Chn. 2135.5; Dor. 153.13; E. B. 329.2
- Rox. 715.31; S. B. 334.13
- Dr. Ox's experiment, and Master Zacharius. Translated. 1876. Bri. 111.101; E. B. 329.3
- Rox. 715.36; S. B. 340.39

- Shelf. No.
- VERNE, Jules, continued.**
- Five weeks in a balloon. A voyage of exploration and discovery in Central Africa. From the French. 1876. 53.32; Bri. 111.103; Chn. 2135.3
- Dor. 153.12; Rox. 715.30; S. B. 340.37
- A floating city. Translated. 1876. 53.35
- Chn. 2135.4; Dor. 153.30; E. B. 329.4
- Rox. 715.26; S. B. 334.10
- From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. Translated. 1876. Sm. 8°. 53.34
- Bri. 111.115; Chn. 2135.6; Dor. 153.14
- Rox. 715.28; S. B. 334.11
- Martin Paz. Translated. 1876. Bri. 111.104
- Chn. 2135.10; Dor. 153.33; E. B. 269.43
- Rox. 715.34; S. B. 340.40
- The mysterious island. Translated. New York, 1876. Dor. 154.5
- Contents.* — I. Dropped from the clouds. II. Abandoned. III. The secret of the island
- Same. Boston, 1876. 1800.14
- Round the moon: a sequel to "From the earth to the moon." Translated. 1876. 53.36; Chn. 2135.7
- Dor. 153.15; E. B. 329.7; Rox. 715.29; S. B. 334.12
- The survivors of the Chancellor. Diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. [Also, Martin Paz.] Translated. 1876. 43.5
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Translated. 1876. 53.31; Chn. 2135.1; Dor. 153.31
- E. B. 329.5; Rox. 715.27; S. B. 340.36
- A voyage round the world. South America. 1876. 1799.18
- A winter amid the ice, and other stories. Translated. 1876. Bri. 111.102; Chn. 2135.9; Dor. 153.28
- E. B. 329.6; Rox. 715.35; S. B. 340.41
- VERNE, Ch.** Protestantisme et catholicisme. Où faut-il chercher le vrai Christianisme? Paris, 1876. 18°. 3469.82
- VERNEUIL, Alexandre Henri Raoul Quarre de.** Les couleurs de la France, ses enseignes et ses drapeaux. Étude historique. Avec figures. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2656.60
- VERRAZANO:** a motion for the stay of judgment. New York, 1876. 16°. *2319.62
- Note.* — Ascribed to B. F. DeCosta.
- VERSCHELDE, Charles.** The ancient domestic edifices of Bruges. Specimens from drawings taken on the spot. Bruges, 1875. 40 plates. L. 8°. 4091.57
- VICTOR, Metta V.** Passing the portal; or, a girl's struggle. An autobiography. 1876. 1799.13
- Bri. 15.129; Chn. 2146.17; Dor. 238.9
- E. B. 288.23; Rox. 532.19; S. B. 276.22
- VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Pie ix, sa vie, son histoire, son siècle.** Ouvrage orné de plusieurs gravures. 2e édition. Lyon, 1876. 8°. 5552.11
- VILLERMÉ, Louis René.** Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Ouvrage entrepris par ordre et sous les auspices de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 3576.62
- VILMAR, August Friedrich Christian.** Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. 17te Auflage. Marburg und Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 4832.2
- VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius.** The Æneids, done into English verse, by William Morris. Boston, 1876. 8°. S. B. 352.7
- VIRGINIA.** Calendar of state papers and other manuscripts, preserved in the capitol at Richmond. Arranged and edited by Wm. P. Palmer. Vol. I. Richmond, 1876. L. 8°. *4371.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. 1632-1781.
- VOICE, A.** from the sea; or, the wreck of the Eglantine. By the author of "Margery's Christmas box." With a preface by Samuel Pimmsoll. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1799.17
- VOISIN, Auguste (Kélix).** Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales. Avec photographies, planches lithographiques et figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3803.55
- WAGNER, Ernst.** A manual of general pathology. Translated from the 6th German edition by J. Van Dujyn and E. C. Seguin. New York, 1876. 8°. 3794.68
- WAITE, Henry Randall, editor.** Carmina collegensia: a complete collection of the songs of American colleges, with selections from the student songs of the English and German universities; and popular songs adapted to college singing. Boston, 1876. L. 8°. 8041.74

- Shelf. No.
- WALFORD, Edward.** County families of the United kingdom. 1876. London, 1876. 8°.***2435.25**
- WALFORD, L. B. Mr. Smith.** A part of his life. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°.**55.21; Dor. 49n.36**
Rox. 335.19; S. B. 262.39
- WALKER, Arthur Campbell.** The correct card; or, how to play at whist. A whist catechism. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**6008.58**
- WALKER, Charles D.** Memorial, Virginia military institute. Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves of the Virginia military institute who fell during the war between the states. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°.***2373.54**
- WALKER, Francis Amana.** The wages question. A treatise on wages and the wages class. New York, 1876. 8°.**3583.51; Bri. 107.84**
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel.** The geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. L. 8°.**3825.67**
- WARD, Artemus, pseud.** See **BROWNE, Charles Farrar.**
- WARD, Catherine G.** The cottage on the cliff. Dor. **235.25**
- WARFIELD, Catharine Anne.** Miriam's memoirs. [1876.]**Chn. 2014.11; S. B. 226.33**
- WARING, George Edwin, Jr.** The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°.**3769.84; E. B. 152.18**
- WARNER, Susan.** The old helmet.**E. B. 288.22**
- WARNER, Susan and Anna B. Wych Hazel.** 1876. 1798.16; **Bri. 15.131; Chn. 2146.20; Dor. 218.12**
E. B. 283.34; Rox. 722.15; S. B. 225.27
- WARREN, Samuel.** Ten thousand a year.**S. B. 274.8**
- WARTON, Thomas.** The history of English poetry, from the eleventh to the seventeenth century. London [1870]. Sm. 8°.**Rox. 6627.5**
- WARWICK, Eden.** Notes on noses. New edition. London, 1864. Sm. 8°.**7609.56**
- WASHINGTON city and how to see it,** a complete pocket guide to all places of interest in the national capital and vicinity. New York, 1876. Illustrations. Map. 16°.**2379a.62**
- WATSON, Emily H.** Child-life in Europe.**Dor. 153.33**
— Child-life in Italy.**Dor. 153.35**
- WEALE's rudimentary series. Namely:—**
— Hughes, S. Treatise on waterworks.**Chn. 3628.7**
- WEBB, Charles Henry.** Parodies. Prose and verse. By "John Paul" [pseud.]. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 12°.**1826.22**
- Contents. — Liffith Lank — "Griffith Gaunt;" St. Twel'mo — "St. Elmo;" A wicked woman; Poems.*
- Sea-weed and what we seed. My vacation at Long Branch and Saratoga. New York, 1876. 16°.**1826.23**
- WEBB, Henry, editor.** Dogs, their points, whims, instincts and peculiarities. New edition with additional chapters and illustrations of champion and prize dogs. London [1876]. Sm. 8°.**4007.60**
- WEILL, Michel A.** La morale du Judaïsme. Vol. I. Paris, 1875. 8°.**3487.73**
- WELLS, Charles.** Joseph and his brethren: a dramatic poem. With an introduction by A. C. Swinburne. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°.**2566.62**
- WELLS, David Ames.** Robinson Crusoe's money. With illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York, 1876. 8°.**Dor. 235.16; E. B. 202.15**
S. B. 155.13
- WERDER, Carl (Friedrich).** Vorlesungen über Shakespeare's Hamlet gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin (zuerst im 1859-60, zuletzt 1871-72). Berlin, 1875. 8°.**G. 97.1**
- WERNER, E., pseud.** See **BUERSTENBINDER, E.**
- WESTCOTT, Thompson.** The official guide book to Philadelphia. Illustrated. Philadelphia [1875]. 16°.**1649.10**
- WESTLAKE, J. Willis.** How to write letters. Philadelphia, 1876. Sm. 12°.**S. B. 399.30**
- WEYBACH, Jakob I.** Allgemeine Theorie und Berechnung der continuirlichen und einfachen Träger. Mit Holzschnitten im Text und lithographirten Tafeln. Leipzig, 1873. 8°.**4014.63**
- WHITE, Andrew Dickson.** Paper-money inflation in France: how it came, what it brought and how it ended. New York, 1876. 8°.**5642.59**
- The warfare of science. New York, 1876. Sm. 12°.**3487.74**
- Shelf. No.
- WHITE, George G.** Progressive art studies. Elementary. A-D. New York, 1875. 48 lithographs. 4°.***4073.56**
- Contents. — A. — Lines and their combinations; B. — Cubic diagrams; C. — Light and shade; D. — Practical studies.*
- WHITNEY, Adeline Dutton Train.** Pansies. [Poems.] Boston, 1873. Sq. 16°.**Dor. 117.6**
- WHITNEY, James Lyman.** The literature of the nineteenth of April, 1775-1875. Concord, Mass., 1876. Heliotype. Fac-simile. 8°.***2351.56**
- Note. — First published as a part of the "Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight."*
- WHITNEY, Josiah Dwight.** California. Boston, 1875. 16°.**G. 309.23**
- Note. — Written for the ninth edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Only ten copies were printed to secure copyright in the United States.*
- WHITNEY, William Dwight.** Language and its study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Seven lectures. Edited, with introduction, notes [etc.], by R. Morris. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**2955.55**
- Note. — The first seven of twelve lectures published under the same title in 1867.*
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf.** Complete poetical works. With illustrations. Boston, 1876. 8°.**1351.2**
- WIERZYSKI, J., joint author.** See **GUARDIA, J. M.**
- WILDENHAHN, Carl August.** The blind girl of Wittenberg. From the German. 1876. Illustrated. 12°.**1808.5; Bri. 17.75**
Chn. 2147.15; Dor. 248.11; E. B. 296.5
Rox. 722.27; S. B. 278.10
- WILKEN, E.** Geschichte der geistlichen Spiele in Deutschland. Göttingen, 1872. 8°.**2873.14**
- WILLARD, Xerxes Addison.** Practical butter book: a complete treatise on butter-making at factories and farm dairies, including the selection, feeding and management of stock, with plans for dairy rooms, etc. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 12°.**4008.67**
- WILLIAMS, Arthur Lukyn.** Famines in India; their causes and possible prevention. Being the Cambridge university Le Has prize essay. 1875. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**3048.76**
- WILLIAMS, Henry T., editor.** Window gardening. Devoted specially to the culture of flowers and ornamental plants, for in door use and parlor decoration. 12th edition. New York, 1876 [cop. 1871]. 8°.**Rox. 1512.3**
- *joint author.* See **JONES, Mrs. C. S.**
- WILSON, Augusta J., formerly Miss Evans.** Macaria.**Chn. 2147.11**
- WILSON, Mrs. Carus.** A mother's stories for her children. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°.**1799.23**
- WILSON, Charles Heath.** Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. The life partly compiled from that by Aurelio Gotti. London, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. Fac-simile. 8°.**4074.68**
- WILSON, Charles Townshend.** James the second and the Duke of Berwick. London, 1876. 8°.**4542.53**
- WILSON, Daniel.** Prehistoric man. 3d edition, with illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°.**Rox. 6613.13**
- WINTHROP, Robert Charles.** Life and services of James Bowdoin. 2d edition. With additions and notes. Boston, 1876. 8°.**2341.63**
- WISE, William Lloyd.** Patents. Notes for the guidance of inventors. Reprinted from "Engineering." London, 1875. 8°.**Patent Room.**
- WLAHOVITZ, Jovan, joint author.** See **FRILLEY, G.**
- WOOD, Ella Price.** Our children. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**1128.23**
- WOOD, Herbert (William).** The shores of Lake Aral. With maps. London, 1876. 8°.**3043.67**
- WOOD, John George.** Homes without hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. With new designs. New York, 1874. 8°.**1171.3**
- WOODBURY, Augustus.** The second Rhode Island regiment: a narrative of military operations [in] the war for the Union. Portrait and map. Providence, 1875. 12°.**4324.56**
- WOOLLETT, William M.** Villas and cottages. Plans, elevations and views. New York, 1876. Plates. 8°, oblong.**8092.6**

- Shelf. No.
- WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey. For summer after-
noons. By Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. 1876. . 1829.33
Brl. 11.79; Chm. 2137.22; Dor. 33.58; E. B. 308.49
Rox. 539.13; S. B. 240.44
- WORCESTER, Mass. Public Library. Special report.
Prepared for use at the International exhibi-
tion of 1876. Worcester, 1876. Heliotype. 8°. *2200.24
- WORDSWORTH, William. Poetical works, with a
memoir. Boston, 1871. 75. 7 v. Portrait.
16°. S. B. 250.4
- Poetical works, with memoir, notes, etc. Lon-
don, N. D. Sm. 8°. E. B. 226.22
- WORMUM, Ralph Nicholson. Analysis of ornament.
The characteristics of styles: an introduction
to the study of the history of ornamental art.
4th edition. London, 1873. Illustrated. 8°. . 1201.3
- WURTZ, (Charles) Adolphe. Dictionnaire de chimie
pure et appliquée. Tome II, 2e partie. Paris,
1876. 8°. *7982.1
- Contents. — Vol. II, 2e partie. P-3.
- WYMAN, Edwin Allen. Acquaintance with God; or
salvation and character. Springfield, Mass.,
1876. 16°. 3453.70
- WYNDHAM-QUIN, Windham Thomas, 4th earl of
Dunraven and Mountbatten. The great divide:
travels in the upper Yellowstone in the sum-
mer of 1874. With illustrations. New York
[published at London], 1876. Folded maps. 8°. .
S. B. 332.11
- XENOPHON *Atheniensis*. Selections, with English
notes and maps, by J. Sturtees Philpotts.
Part I. 3d edition. Oxford, 1874. Sm. 8°. . 3009.58
- Contents. — Part I. Scenes from Greek history from
Arginussæ to Mantineæ.
- YEAR book, The, of facts in science and art, 1875.
London, 1876. 8°. *7919.1

- Shelf. No.
- YELDHAM, Walter? Lays of Ind. By Aliph Cheem
[*pseud.*]. New edition, enlarged, and with
illustrations by the author and others. Bom-
bay, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.56
- Note. — Ascribed to Captain Yeldham of the 18th
Hussars. Some of the illustrations are signed W. Y.
- YOHAN, Albert B., joint editor. See MONACHESI, Her-
bert D.
- YONGE, Charles Duke. The life of Marie Antoinette,
queen of France. London, 1876. 2 v. Por-
trait. 8°. 2657.68
- YONGE, Charlotte Mary. Aunt Charlotte's stories of
Greek history for the little ones. London,
1876. Illustrations. Sq. 16°. . 1467.8
- The caged lion. E. B. 238.21; S. B. 277.29
- Cameos from English history from Rollo to
Edward II. New York, 1874. 12°. . . E. B. 188.17
- The Christmas nummers and other stories.
1876. 1806.1
- Countess Kate. Rox. 1116.2
- Kings of England: a history for the young. 11th
edition. 1876. Sm. 8°. Dor. 69.12
- P's and Q's, or, the question of putting upon;
Leonard the lion-heart; The railroad children.
With frontispiece. 1873. 55.10.21
- YOUNG, Edward Livingston. A class-book of
chemistry, on the basis of the new system.
Rewritten and revised, with new illustrations.
London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3978.73
- YOUNG, James Foster. Five weeks in Greece. Lon-
don, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3079.12
- ZAMAKHSHARI. See ABU 'L-KASIM MAHMUD Ibn
Omar Ibn Muhammad Ibn Omar al Khaw-
ārezmi az Zamakhshari.
- ZIEMSEN, W. von. Cyclopædia of the practice of
medicine. Vol. xi. Albert H. Buck, editor
of American edition. New York, 1876. 8°. *3712.63
- Contents. — Vol. XI. Diseases of the peripheral cere-
bro-spinal nerves, by W. H. Erb, translated by Henry
Power.

Early Explorations in America.

Note. — A full account of the agency of Columbus will be printed, under Columbus, in the catalogue of the Ticknor Library, now in press.

The Cabots, 1494-97.

There is much controversy relative to the voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot. Humboldt gives the chief authorities up to his time for all these questions in his "Examen critique" [2316.10.4, p. 231]. Davezac, in a paper appended to Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. 1], takes vengeance at variance with Kohl's [in ch. iv] regarding some points of these four voyages. See also Davezac's paper in the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," 1857 [2269.1]. Biddle, in his life of Sebastian Cabot [4744.8, ch. v, on the comparative agency of John and Sebastian Cabot], charges Hakluyt with garbling the records to give the chief credit to John Cabot, the father, and Tytler, in an appendix to his "Historical view of the Northern Coasts of America" [810.53], defends Hakluyt and controverts Biddle. Stevens, availing himself of the latest authorities, gives his view of the case as expressed in his title, "Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0" [4415.9]. See Rawdon Brown's notices of John Cabot and his Son in the collections of the Philobiblion Society, vol. II, 1856. In the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1865 [4311.12], there are cited two letters found by Mr. Rawdon Brown in the Sforza papers at Milan, which he gives in the "Calendar of State papers, — Venetian, 1202-1509" [7053.1].

Mr. Bancroft condenses these papers in his articles on the Cabots in the new edition of Appleton's Cyclopædia, and in the Centenary edition of his History of the United States [2327.64.1].

As to the disputed voyage of 1494, Davezac [2339.1, 2d ser. 1 app.] and Nicholls [4415.8] believe in it; while Kohl and Stevens [4415.9] dispute it. See Major in the Archaeologia [3331.1.43, p. 17] on the true date of Cabot's Discovery of America.

As to the voyage of 1497, the dispute is upon the extent of the explorations of the coast line, some, like Nicholls [4415.8], contending that the track extended from the St. Lawrence to Florida, making the Cabots the first actual explorers of the east coast of the present United States, and the track is thus laid down on the map in Zurla [2240.7]. Stevens [4415.9 and 4412.11 and 12] confines Cabot's exploration to the region of the St. Lawrence Gulf, and contends that between Nova Scotia and Florida there were no actual explorations for some years, the map-makers connecting Cabot's discoveries at the north with the Asia coast line of Marco Polo [see his tracks in Zurla's map, 2240.7, and the note on Marco Polo in Bulletin, II, p. 374], as in the De la Cosa map of 1600, etc. E. E. Hale, in a sketch-map in the "Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society," Oct. 21, 1871, p. 36 [4311.2, also 4312.10, where he also gives a summary of authorities], shows how curiously alike the true eastern coast lines of Asia and America are; and how Cabot's and Polo's lines coincide. Stevens says that the Portuguese Portolano of 1514, "one of the earliest and honestest maps known" [4415.9, etc.], leaves the coast a blank from Nova Scotia to Charleston, to confirm this view.

Early accounts can be found in Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" [2264.8]; in Ramusio [2260.2.2]; in Mavor [6267.1.1; 6269a.1.1]; but important developments were made in Navarrete's collection [6262.5; D. 250a.5]. More recent examinations

can be found in Conway Robinson's "Discoveries" [621.1 and 4362.13, ch. viii]; in Peschel's "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen" [4153.6]; in J. Carson Brevoort's paper in the Historical magazine, March, 1868 [4315.1]; and a popular account in Bryant's United States [221.5.1; 2320a.53.1, ch. vi]; in Dunster's "Discoveries of the English," etc. [299.2].

The grant to Cabot, following Hakluyt, is given in Hazari's Historical Collections [2320.27.1]. The principal authorities are enumerated in Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana" [2150.21, p. 59].

The Cabot expeditions were the precursors of a long series of attempts to force a northwest passage to India, the details of which (illustrated by a map), from 1496 to 1631, are given in Rundall's "Voyages towards the northwest" [2261.5]; and in Asher's introduction to his "Henry Hudson" [2264.24], where, p. lxvii, there is an examination of the Cabots' work, and in p. ccxvi a note on the authorities. See also J. Winter Jones's Introduction to the reprint of Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" [2264.8, p. lxxviii].

The earliest modern life of Sebastian Cabot is Richard Biddle's, 1831 and 1832 [4744.8], which was reviewed by G. S. Hillard in the North American Review, vol. xxxiv; but see also Westminster Review, vol. xvi, and London Monthly Review, vol. cxxv. It is a work of reputation and the basis chiefly of Hayward's life in Sparks's series [518.5.2; 529.1.9]. Bancroft furnished new matter in his article on Cabot in the New American Cyclopædia. Nicholls's recent life [4415.8] is a studied effort to elevate the character of Sebastian Cabot, and to prove him an Englishman, but is deficient in some points, and as far as it makes use of later information is better, as it is more condensed than Biddle's. Mr. Hale, in the "Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society," Oct. 21, 1865, p. 19 [4311.2], cites the earliest mentions of Cabot by English writers. Fox Bourne, in his "English Seamen under the Tudors" [4516.3.1], gives a summary of the Cabots' career as explorers; and in his "English Merchants" [4548.15, chap. 6] he treats of their relations to British commerce and the enterprise of Bristol. See also "Sebastian Cabot," by F. von Hellwald, 43 pp. [5914.50]. The French vice-admiral, Jurien de la Gravière, begins in the "Revue des deux mondes," 15 Juin, 1876, a series of papers on "Les marins du xvi^e siècle," the first of which is given to Sebastian Cabot and Sir Hugh Willoughby.

Maps. — Cabot's maps were supposed for a long time to be lost, though Hakluyt and others preserve an account of his chart and an extract from it by Clement Adams, but no copy was known; and when Humboldt discovered De la Cosa's map (see next section) it was supposed that this was the earliest showing the Cabots' discoveries.

In 1843 Von Martius discovered a *mappemonde* of 1544, which is generally ascribed to Sebastian Cabot, though Kohl argues against its authenticity as having too many inaccuracies for a cartographer of Cabot's learning. It is an engraved map, and only this one copy is known, which is now in the National Library at Paris. See Davezac on this map in the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie" [2269.1, 4th series, vol. iv, p. 266]; Asher's appendix, p. 260, to his "Henry Hudson" [2264.24]; and Charles Deane's paper in the "Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society" [4312.10]. The largest fac-simile of this map is by Jomard [62C.1, pl. 20], which is reproduced by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 4]. Kohl gives the coast line from Labrador to Florida [2339.1, 2d series, vol. i, p. 358]; and Nicholls [4415.8] gives an extract confined to the region of the St. Lawrence, but, according to Stevens, with inaccuracy in the names. It is also reproduced in part in Bryant's History of the United States [221.5; 2320a.53, i, p. 103]; and in connection with Brevoort's paper in the Historical magazine [4315.1, March, 1868].

The only authentic *portrait* of Sebastian Cabot, representing him as an old man with forked beard, with his hand holding dividers on a globe, is mentioned by Purchas, while it hung at Whitehall, whence it disappeared, and after a long while was discovered in Scotland, and finally passed into the hands of Richard Biddle, who brought it to this country, and it was burned in his house at Pittsburgh, after, however, a copy had been made of it, which is now in the gallery of the Mass. Historical Society. Biddle describes it in his "Life of Cabot" [4744.8], and in the Mass. Historical Society's Proceedings [2355.12, Jan., 1865]. It has been engraved in Nicholls' "Life of Cabot" [4415.8], etc., and has appeared in other places.

Juan de la Cosa, 1500.

This mariner was with Columbus on his second voyage, and was subsequently pilot of the expedition under Ojeda, in 1499, when Vespucci was with him. He made, in 1500, the oldest known map of America, delineating it in colors on oxhide, measuring $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. This map remained unknown until Humboldt discovered it in the collection of Wackensae, in 1832, but was subsequently bought in 1850 for 4,020 francs by the Queen of Spain, and it is now in the Royal Library at Madrid.

In this connection see the discussion on the *oldest maps of America* in Humboldt's appendix to Ghillany's "Life of Behaim" [4360.18]; and in the appendix to Kunstmann's "Entdeckung Amerikas" [2310.11].

De la Cosa's map was first given to the world, a part in half size and a part in full size, in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.5; 4316.1], and again in connection with his essay in Ghillany's "Behaim" [4360.18]. Jomard in his "Monuments de la Géographie" [62C.1, pl. 16], has alone given a full size fac-simile in colors, in three sheets, and a reduced photo-lithographic reproduction of the third sheet of Jomard (America), is given by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 1]. A part of it is also given in De la Sagra's "Cuba" [ordered]; and reductions can be found in Lelewel's "Géographie du Moyen Âge" [2284.9, no. 41], and in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d series, vol. i, p. 151].

Americus Vespucci, 1497-1504, b. 1451, d. 1512.

In General. — Harrisse in his "Bibliotheca Americana" [2150.21, p. 56], gives the authorities and the bibliography of his "Mundus Novus," and Varnhagen [4310.83] gives the bibliography of each of Vespucci's letters, with a fac-simile of the frontpiece of the second letter, etc. Authorities are also given in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 31], and in Harrisse's "Notes on Columbus" [G.300.9, p. 26].

Popular condensed accounts can be found in Lester's "Life of Vespucci" [544.1]; in Conway Robinson's "Discoveries," etc. [625.1; 4362.13]; in App. ix of Irving's "Life of Columbus" [2342.2, etc.]. See also Prescott's note on this appendix in his "Ferdinand and Isabella" [912.1.2, p. 482, etc.] and Irving's "Companions of Columbus" [377.1.7, etc., under Ojeda]; and the North American Review, April, 1821. Also Bryant's United States, ch. vi [221.5.1; 2320a.53.1].

The more important modern critical contributions to the understanding of Vespucci's career can be found in Bandini's "Vita e Lettere," 1745 [2318.5]; in Bartolozzi's "Ricerche," 1789 [2318.9]; in Humboldt's "Examen critique" [2316.10.4, p. 41, etc.]; in the communication which Santarem originally made to Navarrete's collection [6262.5.3; D.250a.5.3], and which was subsequently enlarged and published separately [in English, 2318.22, and see 239.10]; and in the works by Varnhagen, 1st, "Vespucci et son premier voyage" 1858 [4312.11], also in the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie" 1858 [2290.1], detailing discoveries in the Mexican Gulf, 1497-8, and giving the text in fac-simile of three notes of Columbus; 2d, "Le premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci" [4410.12 and 18]; and, 3d, "Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits," etc., 1865 [4310.88].

His Voyages. — They are treated collectively in Ramusio [2270.9.3; also see 4272.6.3]; in De Bry, in 1619 [2360.26.4, part 10]; in Mavor [6267.1.1; 6269a.1.1]; in Navarrete [6262.5.3; D.250a.5.3], where much new light is given, etc. The earliest English version appeared in R. Kerr's collection, Edinburgh, 1811. Harrisse [2150.21, p. 89, and "Additions," p. 32] enumerates other issues.

The First Voyage. — This is stated as by Vespucci himself to have been made May 20, 1497, to October, 1498, but it is sometimes discredited, or at least its date is disputed.

The Second Voyage. — This was begun in 1499, and Vespucci returned in June, 1500, and it is said he wrote in July, 1500, the account which remained unknown till published by Bandini [2318.5] in 1745.

The Third Voyage. — In 1501, to Brazil, the first in which Vespucci commanded. He wrote, it is said, an account of it to Lorenzo de Medici, which remained in manuscript till Bartolozzi, in 1789, published it in his "Ricerche storico-critiche" [2318.9]. In 1504 he published a letter to Lorenzo de Medici, with an extended narrative, and this, known as the "Mundus Novus," gave him the reputation of having discovered the main land; although unknown to Vespucci. Pinzon had coursed this same coast of Brazil for Spain, and Cabral for Portugal.

This tract appeared before 1508 in various Latin, Dutch and German editions, which are enumerated by Harrisse [2150.21], and of which the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11] shows eight. Frederic Muller, in his "Books on America," Amsterdam, 1872 [6163.9], mentions an antique copy of a Dutch version.

The Fourth Voyage. — In 1503-4, Vespucci visited again the coast of Brazil.

His Four Voyages. — Vespucci wrote, Sept. 4, 1504, after his return from his last voyage, an account of his several voyages. The earliest edition of this was one in Latin, printed at St. Dié, in May, 1507, and appended to the "Cosmographie Introductio" of Hylacomylus or Waldeemüller [see references in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge," 2285.1, p. 142]. Harrisse (p. 98) says there are seven copies of this 1507 edition in this country. One is owned by Charles Deane, Esq., of Cambridge. A copy of the 1509 edition is in the library of Harvard College [see Harrisse, 2150.21, p. 116]. This library has one of Pilinski's fac-similes [G.302.19] of Vespucci's letter, "after a unique copy in the Mercantile Library at Hamburg." The Hylacomylus version was reprinted in all the chief collections of voyages of that century, among them the "Novus Orbis" of Grynaeus, Basle, 1532 [4160.8], and in an abridged form in De Bry [2360.26, the first and second parts of the Grands Voyages, and the third and fourth parts of the Petites Voyages]. A version in Italian was published in Italy, probably not before 1510, as "Lettera da Amerigo Vespucci," and has been reprinted by Bandini in the "Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci," 1745 [2318.5], by Canova in his "Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci," 1817 [2318.7], and by Varnhagen. There is considerable variance among bibliographers [see Brunet, Harrisse and the Carter Brown Catalogue] as regards these early editions. "What appears," says Bartlett, "to have been the original Italian version has been republished by Varnhagen from an earlier edition in that language than the Cosmographie of 1507, in his valuable monograph on Vespucci, Lima, 1865" [4310.88].

The new Continent called America. — It was by Hylacomylus in his "Cosmographie Introductio," in presenting Vespucci's account, that the suggestion was first made of giving his name, America, to the new continent, and the application of the name was approved in the "Globus Mundi" of 1509. It is repeated among other places in Vadianus' edition of "Pomponius Mela," 1518 [see Carter Brown Catalogue, p. 63]. It has been much disputed whether Vespucci was in any way concerned in this appropriation of his name. Henry Stevens claims that Walter Lud's "Speculi Orbis Declaratio," Straasburg, 1507, and discovered by Stevens in 1862, and now in the British Museum (it is Harrisse's No. 49), relieves Vespucci of the unjust aspersions. Humboldt says Schöner was the earliest to bring the charge in his "Opusculum Geographicum," Basle, 1533 [Carter Brown Catalogue, and Harrisse, p. 304]. Servetus, in his edition of Ptolemy [4140.4], followed in 1535, and the same charge is made in Las Casas [*manuscript*] and in Herrera [2300.26.4; in English, 2317.11; 2317.12].

In 1788 Father Canova, in his "Elogio" [2746.24; there is an English version, New Haven, 1852], made a studied plea in favor of the right of Vespucci to give a name to the new continent, and it inaugurated a pamphlet warfare. Santarem [in English 2318.22] originally contributing his views to Navarrete's collection [6262.5; D.250a.5], discredited altogether the claims of Vespucci, and examined Canova's argument at length; but Humboldt, in his "Examen critique" [2316.10; in German, 4316.1], has chiefly conducted to settle the question in favor of Vespucci's ignorance of the movement which deprived Columbus of the honor of giving a name to the new world. The authorities on either side of this question, however, can be found in Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana" [2150.21, p. 65], and [p. 94] he reviews the subject in connection with Waldeemüller's "Cosmographia."

The sequence of events which led to the assignment of the name of America to the new world, and to its acceptance, and to the extension of the limits to which it was applied, has been satisfactorily set forth by Humboldt in his "Examen critique" [2316.10]; by Major in his paper in the "Archæologia" [3331.1.40, p. 1], on the map of Da Vinci, who had, he contends, certain relations with Vespucci; and in his "Prince Henry the Navigator" [2240.22, also in "American Bibliopolist," Dec., 1870]. It is also discussed in chap. 13 of Peschel's "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen" [4153.6]; and in Prof. J. D. Butler's paper, "The Naming of America," before the Historical Society of Wisconsin [2315.67]. Jules Marcou has advanced in the Atlantic Monthly, March, 1875, a theory that the name America is due to Vespucci, but is of native origin in Central America, and an article in Scribner's Magazine, June, 1876, continues the discussion, recapitulating after Bryant's "History of the United States" [221.5.1], the ordinarily received views as opposed to Marcou's.

Maps. — Major says the Queen's collection at Dresden has a manuscript map, which he ascribes to Leonardo Da Vinci, which bears the name of America, and must have been made about 1513-14, and he has described it in the "Archæologia" [3331.1.40, p. 1], where a fac-simile appears.

The first engraved map which bears the name America as the delineation of the new continent, was in Aplanus' "Cosmographia," and the same may have appeared in the editions of 1529 or 1539, as it did in that of 1545. Aplanus' map also appeared in 1520 in a wood-cut, measuring $11\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, in Camer's edition of Solinus's "Polyhistor" [see fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11, p. 69; it is also re-engraved in Santarem's Atlas, Paris, 1842-53], and was again used in the "De Orbis Situ" of Pomponius Mela, 1522, and, shortly after, the Ptolemy of 1522 [a copy in Harvard College Library, — see Harriæ, p. 201] also gave a map bearing the name. Although in 1512 Stobnicza's edition of Ptolemy, Cracovie [Carter Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11, p. 53], assigned the name of America in the text to the new continent, the map which accompanies it, and which is given in fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue, does not give any general name to the continent. See also "La Revue Germanique," viii, p. 205, and Major's postscript on this map in the "Archæologia" [3331.1.40]. There are references to the earliest maps having this name, in Harriæ's Notes on Columbus [G.300.9, p. 172]. Santarem, p. 159, gives twenty-five editions of Ptolemy between 1511 and 1584, which do not bear the name America on the map of the new world, and three editions where it does, namely, 1522, 1541 and 1552.

The question of priority of discovery of the main land, whether by Columbus or Vespuclus, is the subject of a special monograph by Trucchi, "Del primi scopritori del nuovo continente americano," 1842 [2318.13]. Irving, in a "summary view," decides against the claims of Vespuclus. Santarem aims to discredit Vespuclus by showing that there is no mention of the voyage of 1497 in any of the Portuguese records. Humboldt, in his chapter on oceanic discoveries in his "Cosmos" [Eng. tr. 3877.25.2, note 457], gives a summary of authorities. See also note xxii to Robertson's "America" [2301.4, etc.]. Goodrich, in his "Life of Columbus" [2746.54], is a recent popular advocate of Vespuclus against Columbus. See also the Catholic World, No. 29.

Varnhagen [4310.88] gives a map to trace the routes of Vespuclus' voyages.

The usual portrait of Vespuclus, holding the half-rolled map, is given in Canova [2746.24], etc.

Explorations, 1501-1510.

The region about the St. Lawrence Gulf, which Cabot had explored, was visited in 1500-1 by Gaspar Cortereal, who never returned from his second voyage in 1501. The question of his land-fall is examined in Biddle's "Cabot" [4744.8, ch. xi], and beside the accounts in the general histories, a particular statement is given in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser., vol. 1], where the Portuguese chart of 1504 is held to show that Cortereal thought Newfoundland was the main; and for the Breton and Norman explorations succeeding, see Estancelin's "Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands" [2284.30].

Indications of the more general popular interest taken in the discoveries of the age at this time appear, it is claimed, in the first printing, in a vernacular language, of a collection of voyages to the East, when Fernandez published his work at Lisbon, in Portuguese, in 1502, and a Spanish version at Seville, in 1503. The earliest wood-cut of any American subject is, according to Stevens, a group of the natives, which was probably printed at Augsburg or Nuremberg between 1497 and 1504; and from a copy believed to be unique, a fac-simile is given in his American Bibliographer, January, 1854 [6152.10, p. 8]. The earliest mention in English of the newly discovered world is in Barclay's translation of Brandt's "Shyppe of fooles," London, 1509. There is a recent Edinburgh edition, 1874 [2413.53], and a German edition, Leipzig, 1854 [4232.3]. See the Carter Brown Catalogue, Harriæ, Sabin, etc., for the bibliography of this work.

Maps. — A Portuguese map, 1501-4, is reproduced in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23M.1, No. 3. see also No. 2], in Lelewel's "Atlas" [2284.9]; and for the region of Cortereal's discoveries, in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser., vol. 1, p. 174].

The Portuguese discoveries are shown in Pedro Reinel's colored manuscript chart of the Atlantic Ocean, which has been reproduced in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23M.1, No. 1]; and Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser., vol. 1, p. 177] gives a section embracing Nova Scotia to Labrador.

The earliest engraved map, however, to show the discoveries in the new world, appeared in the Roman edition of Ptolemy, in 1508, and is known as Ruysch's map. In it Greenland and North America are put down as a part of Asia, and the West Indian archipelago is not fully surveyed, but a passage through to India is supposed. There are accounts of it in Harriæ [2150.21, p. 108]; in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R.6.2.11, p. 89]; and in connection with fac-similes or reproductions in Santarem's "Atlas composé de mappemondes depuis le ^v jusqu'au ^{xvii} siècles;" in Lelewel's "Atlas" [2284.9; see 2285.1, p. 148]; in Humboldt's "Examen critique" [2316.10.5], and in his essay on the oldest maps [4360.18]; in Stevens's notes [4412.12, pl. 2]; and a section in Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser., i, p. 156].

Quaritch, in his "Rough Hist.," no. 31, 1876, advertises a copy of Relsch's "Margarita Philosophica Nova, 1508, £4, as being "the only known copy in which the map is to be found," and says it has a hint of the new discoveries in the words, "Hic non terra sed mare est in quo miræ magnitudinis insulæ sed Ptolemæo fuerunt incognitæ."

Humboldt, in his "Examen critique" [2316.10.4, p. 217] gives the chronology of all the voyages from 1492 to 1510, from the best authorities known to him. But this chronology could now be greatly improved.

The Honorable Henry C. Murphy of Brooklyn, N.Y.; the Honorable John Russell Bartlett of Providence, R. I.; the Rev. Edward E. Hale of Boston; Mr. Charles Deane of Cambridge, and Mr. J. Carson Brevoort of the Astor Library, have kindly aided in the preparation of these notes.

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Constitution of clearing house asso.	1856 . . have
— Columbian Lodge (masonic); hist. account. Heard	1856 . . 5569.18
— Raising the veil; or, scenes in the courts. Fenner	1856
— Pilgrims of Bridgman	1856 . 2354.22+
— West Church and its ministers	1856 . 3544.17
— Railways of condition, etc. Grant	1856 . 4015.1
— Charities of; or, 20 years at Warren St. Chapel, Alger	1856 . 4496.1+
— Corr. of Bp. Eastburn and Ch. of Advent	1856 . 5546.25
— Charter and ordinances. Chandler's ed., with appendix	1856 . 6358.4
— 21 years in stock market. Martin	1856 . 5646.35
— Same. Martin	1860
— Journal, siege of 1775 (Seventy-six Socy.) McCurtin	1857 . 4311.13
— Notices of histories. Sargent	1857 . 4431.12
— Mass. Chr. Mech. Asso.; corner stone of building	1857 . . have
— Y. M. Chr. Asso.; const'n, etc.	1857 . . have
— Advantages of ocean steamer navig. Miles	1857 . . have
— Wednesday evening club; rules	1857 . . have
— Inauguration of statue of Franklin	1857 . 2354.11+
— Same; oration at. Winthrop	4442.14+
— Sights in; or, Guide, etc. Midgley	1857 . 4339.19
— Same. Midgley	1859
— Sailors' Snug Harbor; corner-stone	1857 E. 224.2+
— Address, musical festival. Winthrop	1857 . . have
— Public Library; dedication	1858 . 2134.12+
— Correspondence on postal improvements, etc. Copen	1858 . . have
— Features of the Franklin Inauguration (verse). Knowles	1856 . 4442.14
— Very brief life, etc., of Franklin (verse, sheet)	1856 . 4442.14
— When will the day come? (with hist. of temperance reform in Boston)	1857
— Rowe St. Cong. Church; brief history. [Gould]	1858
— Franklin medal association	1858 . . have
— Sermon; 25th anniversary of ordination. Robbins	1858 . 5643.5
— List of persons taxed on \$10,000 and upwards	1858 . 6355.1
— 82d anniv. of indep. with orations	1858 . 4495.12
— East Boston; history. Sumner	1858 . 2353.29+
— Sights. Pulsifer	1859
— Freeman's Hall; Dedicatory address. Heard	1859
— Preservation of Boston harbor. Tewksbury	1858 . . have
— Church of St. James. List of contributors	1859 . . have
— Eliot school rebellion; arguments	1859 . . have
— Report of trial of Cooke (Eliot school). [1859?]	1859 . . have
— Plan of widening the streets. Tudor	1859 . . have
— Mass. Char. Mech. Asso.: report on library	1859 . . have
— Old South Church; Reason to investigate prudential affairs. Ballard	1859 . . have
— Courier report; union meeting, Dec. 8th, 1859	1859 . . have
— Introduction of Methodism into; a discourse. Coggeshall	1859
— Old South Chapel prayer meeting, origin and hist. [Williams]	1859 . 5549a.24
— Dispensary; history. Lawrence	1859 . 2354.12
— St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter; by-laws and blog. sketches. Waterman	1859 . 4354.44
— Back Bay lands; Gov. Banks' special message, Oct. 3	1859 . . have
— Memorial against filling Back Bay. Snelling	1859 . . have
— Same. With remarks and letters. Snelling	1860 . . have
— List of persons taxed on \$10,000, etc.	1860 . 6358.18
— Charities of	1860 . 6340a.4
— Annals of primary school committee. Wightman	1860 . 6357.6
— Washingtonian home; hist. Harrison	1860 . 1116.1
— Sketches and bus. directory, 1860-1	[1860] . 4391.16
— Franklin Typogr. Society. Sketch of history. Squire	1860 . 6123.1

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— 2d rep. of U. S. Commissioners on harbor	1860 . . have
— The office of City Solicitor; a report	1860 . . have
— Federal St. meeting house; memorial. Gannett	1860 . 5542.53+
— Episc. Charit. Soc. Consult'n, etc.; memoir by Boyle	1860 . 7571.24
— Essex St. Church. Memorial vol.	1860 . 2354.16
— Church of Disciples. Mr. Clarke's 50th birthday	1860 . 4339a.10
— Recollections of Washington's visit. Sumner (1860?)	N. D. . . have
— Reminiscences of Hancock, etc. Sumner. (1860?)	N. D. . . have
— Appeal of the old elm (verse)	N. D. . . have
— Society for Theol. Education. Address, hist. sk., etc.	1860 . 5595.12
— Boston Wharf Co. (extract from Opinions, etc.) p. 3	1860? . . have
— Back Bay lands; financial effect of reserving. Ross	1861 . . have
— Report on a free city hospital	1861 . . have
— Boston Soc. of Nat. hist.; objects and claims	1861 . . have
— Emmanuel Church: A year of church work. Huntington	1861 . . have
— Mass. Char. Fire Soc.: by-laws, etc.	1861 . . have
— Church of Advent. Sermons, 17th anniversary. Bolles	1861 . 5452.64
— 30 years of Boston; an address. Hale	1861 . 5574.8
— Historical sketch	1861 . 4459a.23
— Arlington St. Church; discourse, dedication. Gannett	[1861?]
— North Russell St. M. E. Ch. King	1861
— Marine Soc'y. Const'n; hist. for 100 years	1861 . 5956.9
— Old South Church; Chronicles	1861?
— Park St. Church. Semi-centennial	1861 . 2354.14
— Bulfinch St. Society; historic sketch. Alcey	1861 . 4496.1+
— Old South Church. Consecration of flag. 1861	4310a.12
— Society for aged, etc., clergymen; extracts, etc.	1862 . 5576.59
— Horse railroad guide. Russell	1862
— Old South Ch.; pastor's memorial (Blagden)	1862 . 2354.17
— Cor. stone new city hall	1862 . 6350a.24
— Federal St. Ch.; brief history of parishioners, etc.	1862 . 4435.10
— Closing report; and 25 years in Boston. Thwing	1862 . . have
— South Cong'l Soc.; report of building committee	1862 . . have
— Argument for increased prices for city printing. Rollins	1863 . . have
— Truancy and compulsory educ.; supplementary report. Philbrick	1862 . . have
— Second report on same. Philbrick	1863 . . have
— Recruiting system of Boston	1863 . . have
— Report on Back Bay streets, etc.	1863 . . have
— Met. police bill, argument for. Ellis	1863 . . have
— Same. Argument against. Amory	1863 . . have
— Female asylum. Account, act, etc.	1863 . 5570.12
— 12th Cong. Soc'y, hist. sketch. Pray	1863 . 2354.18
— South Cong. Ch. Ray	1863
— Boston Shamrock Society. Constitution and members	1863 . 4459a.8
— Old South Ch., Chronicles. [Bigelow.]	1863 . 5549.6+
— New Eng. Guards, half centennial	1863 . . have
— Report, Hancock House	1863 . . have
— Soc. of New Jerusalem; Sketch	1863 . 4396.72
— Boston Harbor. Gould	1863
— List of printed maps of Boston. Shurt- left	1863 . . have
— Beacon Hill Monum't, circular	1864 . 4451.23
— Trinity church: extracts from Price will, and arguments vs. Trin. Ch.	1864 . . have
— Boston Union Mission Soc. 4th anniv.	1864 . . have
— Arlington St. Church; Sermon, 40th year of ministry. Gannett	1864 . 7440.9
— Banquet to Adm. Lessofsky	1864 . . have
— Report on prisons, etc., and alleged abuses	1864 . 6348.8
— Parker Fraternity. Account, etc.	1864
— 1st Univ. meeting-house. Hist. discourse. Silloway	1864

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Report on street begging	1864 . . 6348.15
— City Hospital. Dedication, etc.	1864 . 6348.12+
— Description, etc.	1865 . . 6348.12
— The streets and squares on the Back Bay	1865? . . have
— Harbor. Communications, etc., by U. S. Comm'r's	1865 . . 6340a.27
— Chronol. hist. of watch and police. Savage	1865 . . 6348.1
— Boston sights ("Sights" of 1857, with new title). Midgley	1865 . . 4359.15
— 1st Bapt. Ch. 200th anniv. address. Neale	1865
— Inaug. of statue of H. Mann	1865
— List stockholders in nat'l banks	1865 . . 5647.24
— Same	1866 . . 5642.14
— Journal by Leach, 1775	1865
— New South Ch. 50th anniv. discourse. Ellis	1865 . 4395.73+
— Annex'n of Roxbury. Arg. for remonstrants. Avery	1865 . . 4354.10
— Baldwin Place meeting-house. Memorial ser. Eddy	1865
— City Hall. Dedication	1865 . 7340a.1+
— Handel and Haydn Soc. 50th anniv. address. Upham	1865 . . 8048.1
— Boston Deaf Mute Christian Association: hist.	1865 . . . have
— Account of supplies sent to Savannah, etc.	1865 . . . have
— Safe Deposit Co. Act to incorporate, and statement	1865 . . . have
— Prospectus	1866 . . . have
— E. B. Ferry Co.; argument vs. Bowker, etc. Scudder	1866 . . . have
— Union club; constitution, by-laws, members	1866 . . . have
— Same	1863
— The City Hall, etc.	1866 . 6350.1+
— Manual for overseers of poor	1866 . . 6354.50
— Theol. Institution: sketch of history	1866
— Report on occupation of South Boston flats	1866 . 6340a.29
— Defence of merchants of Hooper	1866
— Supplement to laws and ordinances	1866 . . 6451.7
— Guide (also with date 1867, etc.). Pulsifer	1866 . . 1638.11
— Exposition of the J. D. & M. Williams fraud. Goodrich	1866
— Reply to Hon. S. Hooper (Williams wine frauds). Goodrich	1866
— Franklin Fund. Sketch. McCleary	1866 . 4452.1+
— General regulations of the wharves	1866 . . . have
— Incomes of citizens (Traveller extra)	1866 . . 4452.9
— Same	1867 . . 4452.25
— Harbor comm'r's. 1st an. report	1867 . 6340a.29
— Pub. Library; protest against opening on Sunday	1867
— Scots Charit. Soc'y. Condition; extracts of records	1867 . . 7578.1
— Pub. Library; arg. for opening reading room Sunday p. m. Ellis	1867
— By-ways to hell (North Street)	1867
— Soc'y of Nat. Hist. Annual; historical sketch	1868 . . 7832.5
— West Church; discourse, 30 yrs. Bartol	1867 . . 5452.64
— Reception of the President	1867 . . . have
— Dedication of soldiers' and sailors' monument in Mt. Hope Cemetery	1867 . . . have
— Plan, etc. for improving harbor. (Emerson?)	1867 . . . have
— To the people of East Boston (by the Ferry Co.)	1868 . . . have
— History of introduction of pure water. Bradlee	1868 . . 6330a.2
— Abstract of address (for Marginal Railroad.) Crane	1868
— English High Sch. Past and present members	1868 . . 4395.65
— 1st Ch., Chauncey st. Last sermons. Ellis	1868
— Functions of a city; oration, 4th July, 1863. Eliot	1863
— Yankee tea-party. Watson	1868 . . . have
— Address of Gov. Bullock to the council on south bay flats and documents	1868 . . . have
— Protest against Commonwealth's claim to the harbor flats. Adams	1868 . . . have
— Old South Ch. Poor fund, etc. Ballard	1863 . . 4354.4
— Report of a French Prot. Refugee, 1897?	1868 . . 4503.24
— Translated by Fisher	1868 . . 4503.24
— Charters and locations of street railways	1869 . 6340a.17

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Society of New Jerusalem. Semi centennial	1869
— Views. (Plates and text)	1869 . 4459a.11
— Emanuel Ch. Conclusion of ministry. Huntington	1869 . . 7452.42
— Plan for a public park. Crocker	[1869?]
— Guide Book. Brown	1869 . . 4459.5
— Strangers' new guide	1869 . . . have
— Brief statement (Roxbury creek)	1869 . . . have
— Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc.: Report on apprentices	1869 . . . have
— Y. M. Chr. Union; account	1869? . . . have
— Annex. of Dorchester; reports on	1869 . . 6344.12
— Closing argument for, by Train	1869 . . 6344.12
— Closing argument against, by Harris	1869 . . 6344.12
— Peace Jubilee. Official bulletin	1869 . 4452.11+
— National peace jubilee and musical reporter	1869 . . 4452.11
— Old South Ch. Memorial discourses. Blagden	1870 . . 5544.50
— List of pastors, officers, etc.	1870 . . 4453.6
— Extracts from Goelet's Journal, 1746-50. Kd. by Hoyt	1870 . . . have
— Brattle St. Ch.; account of incorporation and other documents	1870 . . . have
— The Parker House (acc't), p. 13	1870 . . . have
— Mech. Appren. Lit. Assn.; centennial	1870 . . . have
— Museum of Fine Arts. Act, by-laws, etc.	1870 . . . have
— Terminal facilities, railroads north side of Boston	1870 . . . have
— Boston Massacre. History, reprinted. Kidder	1870 . . 4422.12
— Map and description of proposed park. Crocker	1870 . . . have
— Redman Farm, History of. Ames	1870 . . 4454.12
— Garrison mob, Papers on. Lyman	1870 . . 4454.20
— St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chap. Celebration	1870
— N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 25th anniv. address. Slafter	1870
— Warren Ave. Church. Quar. centennial. Eddy	1871 . . 5452.64
— 3d suppl. report on truancy, etc. Philbrick	1871 . . . have
— Boston Marine Society: constitution, laws, hist.	1871 . . . have
— 73 years in stock market. Martin	1871 . . 5642.23
— Celebration 4th July, 1871. DeVoe	1871 . . 4452.9
— Episcopal Char. Society. Memoir, etc. Boyle	1871
— Annex'n of Ch'n and Somerville. Morton	1871 . . 4454.22
— Boston North End Mission (acc't of)	1871 . . . have
— History of national peace jubilee. Gilmore	1871 . . 294.9
— Topographical, etc., description. Shurtleff	1871 . 4451.19+
— Same, 2d ed. Shurtleff	1872 . . 222.4
— Boston in the future; its park grounds, etc. [Kelley?]	1871 . . 4454.24
— Memorial of church in Brattle square, etc. Lothrop	1871 . . . have
— English High school. Half centennial	1871 . . 4395.65
— Trinity Ch.; objections to bill for selling land, etc.	1871 . . . have
— Extracts from church deeds	[1871?] . . . have
— Address; Encroachments in harbor. Sleeper	1872 . . . have
— Report of joint harbor and railroad commission	1872 . . . have
— Somerset club; const'n and by-laws, etc.	1872 . . . have
— Same	1870
— Hanover church. Palmer	1872 . . . have
— Co-op. Building Co. 1st Ann. rep.	1872 . . . have
— Boston Soc. for Med. Observ. Constitution, members, etc.	1872 . . . have
— Historical summary of fires in Boston	1872
— Whitmore	1872
— Argument and evid., petition of Middlesex R. R. Co.	1872 . . . have
— Most beautiful city, etc. Essay and plan. Copeland	1872 . . . have
— Paul Lunt's diary, May-Dec, 1775. Green	1872 . . 4415.50
— Handbook of World's peace jubilee	1872 . . 4458.4
— Report of joint committee on Miller's river nuisance	1872 . . . have
— Story of the great fire. Coffin	1872 . 2359.50+
— The great fire. Chandler & Co.	1872 . . 4452.10
— Burning of Boston. (Verses.) Rice	1872 . . 4452.10
— Illustrated	1872 . 4467.5+

	Shelf. No.
Boston, continued.	
— Same	1873 . . 4457.6
— Same	1875 . . 4457.7+
— Fire Dep't., Report and evidence on reorganization	1873 . . 6357.52
— Christ Ch. Hist. account. Burroughs	1874 . . 5543.54
— Report of Comm'n's on great fire	1873 . . 2356.52+
— James Freeman and King's Chapel. Foote	1873 . . 5542.57
— Past, present and future of; speech on annexations. Potter	1873 . . have
— Rep. on corp. punishment in schools	1873 . . have
— Beschrijving van den grooten brand. (Amsterdam)	1873 . . have
— Letter on Mr. Cumston and English High School. Waterston	1873 . . have
— Complimentary banquet to Lt. Col. Fludger, etc., by Artillery Co.	1873 . . have
— History of the great fire. Conwell	1873 . . 243.2
— The Boston fire. Frothingham	1873 . . 2359.33
— Old landmarks, etc. Drake	1873 . . 2359.52+
— Report of commission on annex.	1873 . . 6354.51
— Boston pier, or Long Wharf centennial	1873 . . 2352.63
— First Church. 20 years anniv. sermon. Ellis	1873 . . 5452.64
— Police records and recollections. Savage	1873 . . 2352.66+
— St. Andrew's lodge. Memorial of half century. Moore	1873 . . 3567.54
— Proc's Mass. Hist. Soc. 100th anniv. 1874	1874 . . have
— North street beacon light	1874 . . have
— Identity of street railways and highway	1874 . . have
— Old South Church; tax-exemption no excuse, etc. Quincy	1874 . . have
— Old South Ch.; deeds, etc. (Norton gift).	1874 . . have
— Old South Church; arguments and evidence in favor of preserving	1874 . . have
— Rep. on additional supply of water	1874 . . have
— Report of medical commission on Sudbury, etc., water	1874 . . have
— Commencement, etc. of music in primary schools	1874 . . have
— 100th anniversary of destruction of tea. Kimball	1874 . . have
— Boston Y. M. Chr. Assn. Bazaar of the Nations	1874 . . have
— Franklin Typog. Soc. Semi-centennial. 1875	1875 . . have
— Mass. Char. Mech. Assn. Sugg. on new building	1875 . . have
— Index to City documents, 1834-74. Bugbee	1875 . . B H. deak, A.35+
— Sanitary Condition. (Rep. of Med. Com.) Buckingham, etc.	1875 . . have
— Memorial of Jesse Lee and the Old Elm. Hamilton	1875 . . 2359.58
— Souvenir of 1775. Porter, etc.	1875 . . 2350.12
— Celebration, Centennial of Bunker Hill. Bugbee	1875 . . 2351.52
— New Pocket Guide	1875 . . 2359a.45
— Report on David Sears Charity	1875 . . 6575.68
— Conductor to attractive places, etc. N. D. Old South Soc. vs. Crocker et al. Evidence	1876 . . 5544.65
— Evacuation memorial	1876 . . 2351.57+
Boylston. Hist. sketch. Davenport	1831 . . 4354.23
— Cong. Ch. and ministry. Sanford	1853 . . have
Bradford. 2d Church. Letters from 1st Ch. in Gloucester, and reply	1744 . . have
— Brief narrative, etc. (against Mr. Balch.) (Bayley?)	1746 . . H.28.52+
— Vindic'n of 2d Ch. Balch	1746 . . have
— Discourse and hist. Perry	1821 . . have
Braintree. Century sermons. Hancock	1739 . . have
— Same, reprint	1811 . . have
— 1st Cong. Ch. Report of committee, etc. Quincy, etc.	1753 . . have
— 1st Parish. Result of a late eccl. council. [1792?]	1820 . . have
— 1st Ch.; covenant and hist. notices	1830 . . 5498.10
— Iron works (appendix to Vinton memorial). Vinton	1857 . . 4338.18
— New town hall, address. Adams	1858 . . have
— 1st Cong. Ch., his 50th anniv. Storrs	1861 . . have
— Sermon, 60 anniv. of settlement. Storrs	1871 . . 5462.64
Branford, Ct. Plain narrative, etc., case of Mr. Robbins. Robbins	1747 . . H.26.68
Brattleboro', Vt. Attractions of; glimpses of past and present. Burt	1866 . . have
Bridgeton, Me. Address, dedic. of town-house. Cram	1852 . . have
Bridgewater. Hist. disc. Huntington	1820 . . have
— General, etc., with hist. sketch. Cary	1824 . . 2337.54
— Century sermon. Sanford	1835 . . have
— History. Mitchell	1840 . . 2356.7+

	Shelf. No.
Bridgewater, continued.	
— Letter from inhab's of Bridgewater, Eng., and reply	1847 . . have
— Statement of facts (Trinity Ch.)	1848 . . have
— A few facts, etc., on anti-church party	1850 . . 7450.20
— 200th anniversary	1856 . . 2356.6
— Scotland Cong. Ch., manual, history, etc. 1863	1863 . . have
— 1st Cong. Soc.; half centennial. Hodges	1871 . . 5548.51
Brighton. Evergreen cemetery; address. Whitney	1850 . . 4355.73
— Address, funeral of Mrs. Champney. Whitney	1855 . . 4347.6
— Soldiers' monument, address. Whitney	1866 . . 4450a.9
— Dr. Clark's report on slaughter-houses	1866 . . have
— Mr. Ingalls' argument for annexation	1870 . . have
— Objections to new abattoir company	1870? . . have
— Comments on objections	1870? . . have
Brimfield. Popish hierarchy, etc. Brown	1798 . . have
— Authentic copy of result of council, etc. 1801	1801 . . have
— Remarks on doings of council	1801 . . have
— Hist. discourse	1829 . . have
— Annals of the church in	1856 . . have
— Memorial sermon. Vail	1864 . . have
Bristol Co. directory and history. Dudley	1872 . . have
Bristol, Conn. Hist. sermon. Griggs	1858 . . have
— Hist. address. Peck	1859 . . have
— Discourses, 50th anniv. of Deacon Ives	1839 . . have
Bristol, Me., Bremen and Pemaquid. Johnston	1873 . . 2335.60
— Boothbay, etc. Petition to Mass. Legis. on land titles	1810 . . have
Bristol, Pa. Br. Borough. Bache	1853 . . have
Bristol, R. I. Account of settlement, etc. [Stiles?]	1786 . . have
— 1st Baptist Ch.; hist. discourse, 50th anniv. Hubbard	1861 . . have
— Historical discourse, leaving old church. Shepard	1857 . . have
— Discourse, dedication of new church. Shepard	1857 . . have
— Memorial of ministry of 25 years. Shepard	1860 . . have
Brookfield. Thankful remembrance of God's mercy, etc. Wheeler	1876 . . have
— Remarkable providences, etc. Sermon. Fiske	1776 . . 4465.18
— Same, reprinted. Fiske	1890 . . 7440b.26
— (West) Historical discourse. Foote	1829 . . 7440b.26
— Same, with additions. Foote	1843 . . 4359.43
— Decision of supreme court on sacramental furniture	1832 . . have
— Hist. discourse, 40th year of ministry. Snell	1838 . . have
— 1st Bapt. Church; hist. sketch	[184-] . . have
— Octogenarian's birthday memor. Stone	1850 . . have
— Remin. of half century pastorate. Stone	1851 . . have
— Discourse, with hist. sketches. Snell	1854 . . have
— Centennial	1860 . . have
— (West) 1st Church; hist. discourse. Dunham	1868 . . 4457.1
— Bi-centennial oration, July 4. 1860. Whiting	1869 . . have
Brookline. Century discourse. Pierce	1806 . . 5452.64+
— Sermons, old and new meeting-houses. Pierce	1806 . . 7440.13
— Sermon, obit. of S. Hammond. Homer	1816 . . have
— Century discourse, church. Pierce	1818 . . 5460a.51
— Reminiscences of 40 years. Pierce	1837 . . 4163.6+
— Distances of streets, etc. Woodward	1844 . . have
— Town hall; address at opening. Pierce	1846 . . 4129.50+
— 1st Cong. Ch.; jubilee discourse. Pierce	1847 . . 5460a.51
— New year's discourse "1768 and 1868." Hedge	1858 . . 5460a.5
— Baptist Church; history	1861 . . have
— Longwood: Christ's Ch.; organization	1863 . . 5549.5
— Longwood: Christ's Ch., brief sketch	1868 . . have
— Case of Mr. Walther	1872 . . have
— Town hall; dedication, etc.	1873 . . 2352.54
— Address. Winthrop	1873 . . have
— Recollections. Goddard	1873 . . 2465.6
— Historical sketches. Woods	1874 . . 2355.52
— Records of Muddy Brook and	1875 . . have
Brookline, N. H. Centennial oration. Sawtelle	1869 . . have
Brooklyn, Ct. Half centennial sermon. Whitney	1806 . . have
— Review of eccl. proceedings. Willson	1818 . . 5543.55
— Report of trial of Miss Crandall	1833 . . have
— Same: Report of arguments in error	1834 . . have
— Old Trinity Church; sermon, 100th anniversary. Fogg	[1871?] . . 5542.66
Brooklyn, N. Y. Notes. Furman	1824 . . have
— Same, reprinted. Furman	1865 . . have
— Charters and doc's	1836 . . have

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Brooklyn, N. Y., continued.		Buffalo, N. Y., continued.	
— Battle of L. Island; a lecture. Ward	1839	— Norm. school; cor. stone	1860 . . have
— Historical sketches. Bailey	1840	— Bd. of trade. History. p. 16. Guthrie	1870
— 1st Presb. Church: difficulties, 1838-40. [1840?]		— Catholic institute: 1st report: history, etc.	1872 . . 4356.73
— St. Ann's Church, 1784 to 1845. Fish	1845	— Board of trade statistics, etc.	1873 . . 5642.29
— Clerical soc'y.: const'n, members, etc.	1845 . . have	— Same	1874 . . have
— St. Thomas' Church: plain statement, etc.	1853	— Young Men's Asso.: 25th anniv. date?	
— and King's Co. record. Smith	1855	Bunker Hill. See under Charlestown.	
— Plymouth Church: revival of 1858	1859	Burlington, Vt. 1st Cong. Soc'y: farewell sermon. Ingersoll	1844 . . 7453.2
— Report on city drainage	1859 . . have	— Univ. of Vt.: Half-centennial	1854 . . 2387.1
— Park Presb. Church: manual, and hist. sketch	1860	— 1st Cong. Church: jubilee	1867 . . have
— and L. I. fair	1864	— Exercises, unveiling Allen's statue	1874 . . 2344.63
— History. Stiles	1867-70 4373.15	Burlington, N. J. Hist. of the Church. Hills. 1876	3541.50
— Corporation manuals, 1867, 1868.		Burrillville, R. I. As it was and is. Keach. 1856	have
— Water works and sewers; a memoir	1867 . . 4470.1	Burton, N. H. Report on cattle disease. Dana	1822
— Church of Holy Trinity: discourse, completion of tower, etc. Drowne	1868	Butler Co., O. Pioneer biography, etc. McBride	1869-71 . 4441.5
— L. I. hist. soc.: 5th an. rep.	1868 . . have	Buxton, Me. Centennial address. Williams	1850
— Hist. and antiq. scenes. Field	1868	— Records of church under Mr. Coffin. Woodman	1868 . . 5543.29
— Church of the Saviour: 25th anniv. Putnam	1869 . . 2452.64	— Records of proprietors, 1733 to 1811. Goodwin	1871 . . 2336.53
— Battle of Long Island. Field	1869	— Centennial anniversary. Marshall	1874 . . 2337.58
— L. I. hist. soc. members, sketch, etc.	1875 . . have	Byberry and Moreland, Pa. History. Martindale	1867
Broome Co., N. Y. History	1867	Cairo, Ill. Circular on city property in	1847
Brunswick, Me. (Plymouth and Pippasnot or Pippasnot Companies.) Statement of title of proprietors of Brunswick. 1752		— Engineer's reports, etc., on	1847
— Remarks on plan, etc., by proprietors, etc., p. 8	[1753] . H.26.17	— Capt. Long's report on	1850
— Prospectus of laws on land titles, p. 4		— In 1856	N.D. . . 4376.7
— Answer to Remarks on plan, etc., p. 33. 1753		— Past. present and future of	1858
— Defence of Remarks on plan, etc., p. 50. 1753	H.26.3	Caldwell, N. J. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. survey. Berry	1871
— The controversy as to the titles, etc. 2 pamphlets	1752-3	Cambridge. Harvard University	
— Description of, in letters from, p. 28. [Putnam].	(1823?)	Note.— Not including many catalogues and other regular annual publications.	
— Report of Survey of water power. Baldwin	1836	— Testimony against prophaneness of disputes at commencement. Croswell	1760
— Bowdoin college: religious history of. Smith	1858	— Account of fire (broadside)	1764
— 1st Cong. Ch.: confession, hist. sketch, etc.	1872	— Brief remarks on satirical drollery (at commencement). Croswell	1771
Buffalo, N. Y. Memorial on termination of Erie Canal	1821	— Letter to Rev. A. Croswell by Simon the Tanner	1771
— In 1825. Ball	1825	— Narrative of proceedings of corporation on disorders	1807 . . have
— Directory, and sketch of hist. 1801-28. 1828		— Statement of facts by the students	1807 . . have
— Directory, with address by Salisbury	1863	— Constitution of: and appendix	1812 . . have
— (The address separate, p. 41.) Salisbury	1863	— Petition against bill for overseers	1812 . . have
— Directory, with Hosmer's Physlog. of B. and Dorr's Lake Commerce	1864 . . 6390b.1	— Narrative of controversy (Morse and Adams)	1814
— Directory, with Norton's "Ferry at Black Rock"	1865 . . 6390b.1	— Appeal to the public on Revolution in. Morse	1814 . . 2387.5
— ("Ferry," etc., separate) p. 19. Norton. 1865		— Appeal to the world on same. Adams. 1814	
— Directory, with Salisbury's Manufg position in 1865; and Early residents. 1866	6390b.1	— Some notice of remarks, etc. Higginson	1814
— Directory, with Dart's Grain Elevators, Grand Island, etc.	1867 . . 6390b.1	— Review of the Appeal, by an alumnus. 1814	
— 1st Cong. Church: origin and progress. Martyn	1834	— Plants, etc., in botanic garden. Peck	1818 . . have
— 1st Presb. Ch.: brief summary, etc.; hist. sketch	1838	— Documents on, with cursory remarks	1820 . . have
— Same, enlarged edition	1852	— Report on const. rights, etc. Webster	1821 . . have
— Commerce of the lakes: brief sketch, etc. Barton	1847 . Ph.v.195	— Account of the medical school	1824? . . have
— Free-soil convention: report. Dyer	1848	— Further remarks on Memorial, etc., by an alumnus	1824 . . have
— Discussion on Buffalo Hospital (Lord & O'Reilly).	1850 . . have	— Remarks on changes in. Ticknor	1825 . . have
— In 1839 and 1852. pp. 41	1852?	— Address: Monument to Harvard. Everett	1828
— Affaires de l'église de St. Louis. p. 4	1853 . . have	— Facts and documents. Hollis	1829
— Advertiser trade statement	1857 & 1858 . have	— Letter to Gov. Lincoln. 2d ed. Gray	1831 . . 2387.4
— Manufactories of, in 1859	1859	— Regulations for voluntary studies	1833 . . have
— To manufacturers, etc., brief notice, p. 10	1860 . . have	— History. Peirce	1833 . . 2387.6
— 1st Unitar. Ch.: history, etc.	1861 . . 5543.16	— Memorial of graduates. Farmer	1833
— Express trade statement	1861 . . have	— Circular of senior class	1834 . . have
— Report on vessels, etc.	1862 . . have	— Proceed'gs of overseers on disturbances. 1834	have
— 1st Church: half-century sermon. Clarke	1862	— Remarks on the report, etc. (disturbances)	1834 . . have
— Hist. of pub. schools; an address. Steele	1863 . . have	— Inaugural: notes. Greenleaf	1834 . . have
— American express, and Buffalo. Wells	1863 . . have	— Letter to corporation on proposed changes in constitution	1835 . . have
— History. Ketchum	1864-5 4371.15	— Constitutional articles, etc. (as, to overseers)	1835 . . have
— Manuf. of iron in. Wilkeson	1864 . . have	— Letters on. Wood	1837 . . have
— Manuf. interests and sketch of hist.	1866	— History: 1st ed. Quincy	1840
— Same, 2d ed.	1866 . . have	— Discourse to alumn. 200th anniv. Story. 1842	4475.14
— City sewerage. Steele	1866 . . have	— Report on filling vacancies (overseers). 1845	have
— St. Paul's cathedral: histor. sermon. Shelton	1867? . have	— Reports on diminishing cost of instruction	1845 . . have
— Old settlers' festival	1867	— Speech to overseers on Mr. Bancroft's report. Quincy	1845 . . have
— Geology of. Hayes	1869 . . have	— Annual circular to Medical Department, and history	1846 . . have

Shelf. No.

Cambridge, continued.

- And its benefactors 1846 . . . have
- Remarks on the triennial. Dabney . . . 1848? . . have
- Historical sketch. Eliot 1849 . . 2387.10
- Memorial against bill for new organiz'n. 1851 . . have
- Memorial on recent history, etc. (same as preceding) 1851 . Ph.v 453
- The astronomical observatory. Mitchell. 1851 . . have
- Memorial of corporation on theological school and college 1852
- (Letter to overseers on Judge Loring's case) date? . . have
- Catalogue of Institute of 1770 1857 . . have
- Report to alumni association on college library 1858 . . have
- Letter on state of library. Sibley . . . 1859 . . have
- Museum of comp. zool.: charter, etc. . . 1859 . . have
- History. Quincy 1860 . 2387.12+
- Museum of comp. zool.: 1st report and doc's 1861 . . have
- Same; annual reports, 1862-1871 have
- Report to overseers on library 1862 . . have
- Report of committee on perfect copy of charter 1862 . . have
- Necrology of alumni, 1851-2 to 1862-3. Palmer 1864
- Roll of students who served in rebellion. 1865 . . have
- Notices of the catalogues. Sibley . . . 1865
- Librarian's report, 15 July, 1864. Sibley. 1865 . . have
- Report on permanent memorial 1866 . . have
- Divinity school; address, half centennial. Gannett 1867 . . have
- Proceedings of overseers on library . . 1867 . . have
- Roll of students who served in rebellion. 2d ed. Brown 1869 . . have
- Addresses. Inaug. of Pres. Eliot 1869 . . have
- On the new catalogue of the library. Cutter 1869 . . have
- Report to overseers on condition, etc. . 1869 . . have
- Memorial Hall: address, corner-stone. Hoar 1870 . . have
- Law school. Parker 1871 . . have
- Boylston Med. Soc. Catalogue (others also) 1871 . . have
- Report on nominating overseers (by Hare's method) 1872 . . have
- Examinations for women 1874 . . have
- Harvard book. Vaile and Clark 1875 . . 4380.3
- Laws of 1865; introduction by S. A. Green, M. D. 1876 . 4381.52

Cambridge: town and city.

- History. Holmes 1801 . . 2354.51
- Historical sermons. Holmes 1801
- Sermon, termination of a century, etc. Kendall 1813
- New almshouse; discourse. Holmes . . . 1818
- Humane Society: by-laws and account. 1819 . . have
- 3d Cong. Ch.: dedication sermon. Lowell 1823
- 1st Parish: controversy, etc. By parish committee (Cambridge) 1829
- Account of controversy, etc. (Boston) . 1829
- Address, bi-centennial. Everett 1830
- 1st Parish: last service in old meeting house. Newell 1834 . . have
- Report on reorg. of public schools . . . 1834 . . have
- Mt. Auburn guide 1836
- Humane Soc'y: by-laws and accounts . 1841 . . have
- 1st Church. With list of members. Albro 1842
- Report on West Boston and Canal bridges 1843 . . have
- Epitaphs. Harris 1845
- 1st Church: hist. sermon. Newell 1846 . . have
- Mt. Auburn illustrated. Walter 1847
- Stranger's guide-book 1849 . 2389.14
- History of. 4th edition. Dearborn . . . 1850
- Report on 1st Parish and Harvard College 1851
- History. Paige date?
- Humane Soc'y; by-laws and accounts . 1853 . . have
- Same 1858 . . have
- Circular, Dec., 1853 1853 . . have
- Cemetery; consecration address. Albro. 1854
- Humane Soc'y: agent's report Sawyer. 1854 . . have
- Citizens, etc. vs. R. R. companies: notice of "Argument," etc. 1855? . . have
- 1st Church: quarter century sermon. Newell 1855
- Account of some of the bridges, etc. . . 1858 . . have
- Christ Ch.: sermon and historical notice. Hopplin 1858 . . 4454.3

Shelf. No.

Cambridge, continued.

- Connection of city and water-works. Green 1858 . . have
- Mt. Auburn handbook 1858
- East Cambridge and Cambridgeport. Simpson 1859
- Mt. Auburn: history. Bigelow 1860
- Guide. 4th edition 1860
- 1st Baptist Church; brief history; members 1860
- Commem. of his 25th anniv. Albro 1860 . . 4454.3
- Sermon, on his 21st anniv. Hopplin . . . 1861 . . 4454.3
- Christ Church; 100th anniversary sermon, etc. Hopplin 1861
- Mt. Auburn: history. Flagg 1861
- Memorial 1861 . . 4430.7
- Union Railway Co.: petition to council. 1862? . . have
- (West C.) Historical address (on Apr. 19, 1775). Smith 1864 . . 4429a.4
- Address of School Committee on corporal punishment 1866 . . have
- 2d Baptist Church: history. Donellan . . 1866
- 1st Church: dedication. Ellis 1869
- Memorial of revol. war (Lexington, etc.) 1870 . . 4454.14
- Soldiers' monument; proceedings of city government 1870 . . have
- West Boston and Canal street bridges; hearing and Muzzey's argument 1870 . . have
- Argument for annexation. Morton . . . 1871 . . have
- Old and new. Amory 1871
- Squire's establishment; closing argument. Muzzey 1872 . . have
- And Somerville; joint report on Miller's river, etc. 1872 . . have
- Petition of Mayor to fill up Miller's river basin 1872 . . have
- Miller's river; closing argument on basin. Muzzey 1872 . . have
- Arguments of Derby, Lincoln, Muzzey. 1872 . . have
- General Washington's head-quarters in Deane 1872
- Mt. Auburn; guide through 1873
- Trade list; and history of Riverside press. Hurd & Houghton 1876
- Cambridge, N. Y. Centennial. Smart & Noble 1874 . . 2353.39**
- Cambridgeport. Sermon, ordination of Mr. Gannett. Holmes 1814**
- Letter to Evang. Cong. Church. Farwell, etc. 1837
- 1st Cong. Church; dedication services. Starnes 1852
- Discourse. Mr. Gannett's 50th anniversary. Ware 1864 . . 4454.3
- Historical sermon. Gannett 1864
- Camden, Me. 1st Cong. Ch.: half-century address. Chase 1855**
- Sketches of history. Locke 1859 . . 2339.11
- Camden, N. J. Act of incorporation, etc. and historical reminiscences 1857**
- Local history. Fidler 1858
- Campton, N. H. Centennial 1868**
- Early history (also in "Centennial"). Willey 1869
- Canaan, Conn. Anniversary sermon at South Canaan. Prentice 1830**
- Candia, N. H. History. Eaton 1852 . . 4339.14**
- Cannelton, Ind. Natural advantages, etc. 1850**
- Canterbury, Conn. Sermon on the earthquake. Cogswell 1855**
- Canterbury, N. H. Historical sermon. Patrick 1834**
- Canterbury and Enfield, N. H. Legislative report on exam. of Shakers. 1849**
- Canton. Sermon, Ordination of Mr. Richey. Dunbar 1809**
- Baptist memorial. Brown 1865
- History of the Redman farm 1870 . . have
- Canton, Conn. Genealogical sketches. Brown 1856**
- Dedication sermon. Hallock 1815
- Canton and Norfolk, Conn. Narratives of reform. Hallock date?**
- Cape Ann, Landing at. Thornton 1854 . 2321.1+**
- Cape Cod. Description. (Freeman) 1862 . . 4355.45**
- Centennial anniv. p. 92 1840 . . 2356.19
- Centennial discourse, p. 71. Palfrey . . 1840 . . 2356.19
- Same. 2d ed. Palfrey 1840
- Cape Cod Assn.; constitution; 1st anniv. 1854
- Report of com'tee on harbor 1857 . . have
- Argument on harbor. Sears 1858 . . have
- History. Freeman 1858-62 2350.9

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes some of the especially important works received during the past three months, the full titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- Allongé, A. Charcoal drawing.
 Art journal. Vol. I. American edition.
 Audubert, J. L'art du chant. Traité maintien théâtral.
 Batllasler, L. Histoire de l'art monumental.
 Blondel, S. Histoire des éventails.
 Challamel, J. B. M. A. Histoire de la mode en France.
 Clayton, E. C. English female artists.
 Didot, A. F. Les Drevet. Catalogue de leur œuvre.
 Duplessis, G. G. Gavarni.
 Elterlein, E. von. Beethovens Clavier-Sonaten.
 Goupil, F. A. A. Traité du dessin.
 Goutzwiller, C. M. Schongauer et son école.
 Historical portraits.
 Hoffbauer, F. Paris à travers les âges.
 Marcellin, F. Histoire de la musique moderne.
 Michel, F. X. Sur les étoffes de soie, d'or et autres tissus.
 Michelet, *Mad. J.* Nature, or the poetry of earth and sea.
 Paris à l'eau forte.
 Robert, C. Leçons de dessin au fusain.
 Roussel, P. D. Histoire du château d'Anet.
 Saran, A. Robert Franz und das Lied.
 Semper, G. Der Stil in den Künsten.
 Soldi, É. La sculpture égyptienne.
 Thompson, S. Old English homes.
 Wilson, C. H. Life of Michelangelo.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Anderson, J. Mandalay to Momiën, China.
 Appleton, T. G. A Nile journal.
 Blanc, A. A. P. C. Voyage de la haute Égypte.
 Campbell, J. F. My circular notes, round the world.
 Dance, C. D. Four years in Venezuela.
 Fitzgerald, P. H. The canal at Suez.
 Frilley, G., and Wlahovitch, J. Le Monténégro.
 Hare, A. J. C. Cities of northern Italy.
 Havard, H. La Hollande pittoresque.
 Kantiz, F. P. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan.
 Lenthéric, C. Les villes mortes du golfe de Lyon.
 MacMahon, A. R. The Karens of the Chersonese.
 Markham, C. R. Narrative of mission of Bogie to Tibet and Manning to Lhasa.
 Meinicke, C. E. Die Inseln des stillen Oceans.
 Mohr, E. To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi.
 Murray, A. W. Forty years' mission work in Polynesia.
 Prejevalsky, N. M. Mongolia and northern Tibet.
 Scott, *Sir S. D.* To Jamaica and back.
 Wood, H. W. The shores of Lake Aral.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Besanconet, A. de. Un officier royaliste au service de la république, 1786-99.
 Boston, *Mass.* Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation.
 Brunswick, B. La Turquie.
 Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H. History of the U. S.
 Chotteau, L. La guerre de l'indépendance. Les Français en Amérique.
 Concord, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, April 19, 1875.
 Cordery, B. M., and Philpotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. Charles I.
 Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams.
 Etting, F. M. The old state house of Philadelphia.
 Frost, T. Life of Lord Lyttelton.
 Gladstone, W. E. Homeric synchronism.
 Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe und Dichtungen 1764-76.
 Keppel, G. T., *earl of Albemarle*. Fifty years of my life.

- Klaczko, J. Deux chancelliers, Gortchakof et Bismarck.
 Lathrop, G. P. A study of Hawthorne.
 Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Life and letters.
 MacLeod, D. Memoir of Norman MacLeod.
 Ollivier, O. É. Le ministère du 2 janvier.
 Ormerod, G. History of Cheshire, *Eng.*
 Rawlinson, G. The seventh oriental monarchy, Persian.
 Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland.
 Tarbox, I. N. Life of Israel Putnam.
 Todhunter, I. W. Whewell.
 Verneuil, A. H. R. Q. de. Les couleurs de la France.
 Wilson, C. T. James the second.
 Yonge, C. D. Life of Marie Antoinette.

LAW, MEDICINE AND THEOLOGY.

- Althaus, J. Notes on the use of galvanism in disease.
 Balfour, G. W. Lectures on diseases of the heart.
 Cooley, T. M. On the law of taxation.
 Eadie, J. The English Bible.
 Ederasheim, A. The exodus and wanderings in the wilderness.
 Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England.
 Houdry, R. J. A. Le droit municipal.
 Mellor, E. Priesthood in the light of the New Testament.
 Voisin, A. F. Sur les maladies mentales.

SCIENCE.

- Allen, J. R. Construction of dock walls.
 Anderson, R. C. Tables for the calculation of dams.
 Barry, J. W. Railway appliances, details of construction.
 Brugier-Rouve. Les constructeurs de ponts.
 Dittmar, W. Qualitative chemical analysis.
 DuBois, A. J. Elements of graphical statics.
 Gervais, H., and Boulart, R. Les poissons.
 Gillmore, Q. A. Roads, streets and pavements.
 Hofmann, A. W. The lifework of Liebig.
 Horsford, E. N. Report on Vienna bread.
 Ledieu, A. Les nouvelles machines marines.
 Macallister, A. Animal morphology.
 Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution.
 — Lessons from nature.
 Rau, C. Early man in Europe.
 Rothechild, J. Musée entomologique.
 Sowerby, J. E. British wild flowers.
 Tait, P. G. Advances in physical science.
 Wallace, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Alamanni, L. Opere toscane. 1532.
 Aubertin, C. Histoire de la langue et littérature françaises.
 Boccaccio, G. Il Decamerone. 1816.
 Boehltingk, O., and Roth, R. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. Work completed.
 Boston, *Mass.* Report of commissioners of parks.
 British Museum. Catalogue of manuscripts in Spanish.
 Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. La primera edición de Don Quijote en facsimile.
 Congrès International des Americanistes.
 Desdouts, T. La philosophie de Kant.
 Dukas, J. Histoire littéraire du 15e siècle.
 Gill, W. W. Myths from the South Pacific.
 Gr g, W. R. Mistaken aims of the artisan.
 Milnes, R. M., *lord Houghton*. Poems.
 Rambaud, A. La Russie épique.
 Seyd, E. The fall in the price of silver.
 Sircois, A., and Pallier, T. Histoire des ballons.
 Walker, F. A. The wages question.
 Williams, A. L. Famines in India.



BULLETIN

No. 39.

OCTOBER, 1876.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, President.

JOHN T. CLARK,	48 Commonwealth Avenue,	Alderman,	Term expires 1877
CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mount Vernon Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
BENJAMIN POPE,	125 F Street,	Councilman,	" " 1877
GEORGE PUTNAM,	130 Highland Street,	At Large,	" " 1877
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1877
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	23 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n.	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	"	" " 1879
GEORGE S. HILLARD,	62 Pinckney Street,	"	" " 1879

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, Principal Assistant.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, Office Secretary.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, Proof-reader.

CHARLES A. WILSON, Despatch Clerk.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, Periodicals and Pamphlets. JOSÉ F. CARRET, Patents and Engravings.

WILLIAM E. FORD, Chief Janitor.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, Keeper, Bates Hall.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, Keeper, Lower Hall.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, Librarian, Charlestown.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, Librarian, East Boston.

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, Librarian, South Boston.

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, Librarian, Roxbury.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, Librarian, Brighton.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, Librarian, Dorchester.

MISS M. A. HILL, Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.

MISS A. J. BARTON, Delivery Agent, Jamaica Plain.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays. — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. — and such other days as the Trustees may direct. The Reading Rooms for Periodicals are open on *Sundays* at 2 P. M., and close at the Central Library at 10 P. M.; and at the Branches at 8 or 9 P. M. Those at Charlestown, Brighton and Dorchester are not open on Sundays.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	188,044	(duplicates
Newspaper Room, ...	winter; 9 to 8†	3,064	excluded.)
Duplicate Room,	9 to 7	11,436	
<i>Popular departments:—</i>			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	36,975	361
Charlestown Branch, ...	9 to 8†	17,862	69
East Boston Branch, ...	9 to 8†	12,140	19
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	9,433	39
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	11,568	77
South Boston Branch, ...	9 to 9	7,916	50
Dorchester Branch, ...	9 to 8†	7,657	25
Lower Mills Delivery, ...	4 to 7.30§	...	...
Jamaica Plain Delivery, ...	4 to 7	...	...
Totals,		305,115	640

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays.

‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *To use periodicals or books in the buildings.* Any person above the age of 14 years may use the Reading Room for periodicals, and may make use of the books within the buildings, without previous registration.

II. *To take books away from the buildings.* All citizens and residents of Boston above the age of 14 years; all non-resident Clergymen and Teachers having regular professional occupation in the city; and all pupils attending the Girls' High and Normal Schools, are entitled to a full use of the Library. All these must sign the application card, and give the name of a citizen, who may be consulted, if necessary. The registration takes place in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, at the Branches, and at the Deliveries.

III. *Non-residents.* Non-resident members of educational institutions in the city and other non-residents (when specially permitted, in consideration of the advancement of the public interests) may take books for home use, in accordance with the conditions imposed in each case by the Trustees.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery by the return express box.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Deliveries.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery, and the Roxbury list at the Jamaica Plain Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 39, is the fourth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri., or Dor. prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the thirty-nine printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except*:—

1. Those in the printed Bates Hall Index of 1861.

2. Those omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

3. Those in the Lower Hall Class lists, except History, Biography, and Travel, which is already embodied.

4. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and when all in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A List of the Portraits in the Tosted Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 15 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 5,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contains the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has just been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. 5th edition, August, 1871. 76 pages. New edition in press.

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871. 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873. 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876. 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870. 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. A CARD CATALOGUE, containing only the titles of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Hall since the publication of the several Class Lists.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues, constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogues, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the horse, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING JULY, AUGUST, AND SEPTEMBER, 1876.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chm., Charlestown Branch.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Cop., Copyrighted.

[] Enclose corrections or explanations.

— Stands for the preceding heading.

- Stands for a subordinate heading.

+ Additional pages not numbered.

() Enclose names not usually retained.

* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.

* * Book cannot leave the Library.

* * * Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

G. Book can be used only in this room.

* * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

* * The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but in cases of juvenile books and replacements of popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes.

	Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot. Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. With an account of the present war with France	Dor. 264.9
ACCOUNT, An, of the proceedings of Koble college on the occasion of the opening of the chapel and the laying of the foundation-stone of the hall and library. 1876. Oxford, 1876. 8°	2498.9
ACHARD, (Louis) Amedée (Eugène). La trésorière, Jarry Permite, Les conseils de révision, Les refractaires. Paris, 1876. 18°	4678.75
ADDISON, Joseph. Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator. Edited, with introduction and notes by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°	2558.77
ADVENTURES, The, of Robinson Playfellow	Rox. 1125.1
AINSWORTH, William Harrison. Chetwynd Calverley. Leipzig, 1876. 8q. 16°	Dor. 249.3 Rox. 316.23; S. B. 262.13
ALCOTT, Louisa May. Little men	1801.32
— Little women wedded. New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°	Rox. 1128.10
<i>Note.</i> — Identical with the second part of "Little women."	
ALDEN, Isabella M. (Pansy, pseud.) Four girls at Chantauqua. Boston, 1876. Woodcut. 12°. 1803.21	Brl. 15.39; Chm. 2136.24; Dor. 226.1 E. B. 304.44; Rox. 115.5; S. B. 136.33
— Jessie Wells	Dor. 158.32
— and FOSTER, Mrs. I. H. Modern prophets, and other sketches. By "Pansy" [pseud.] and "Paye Huntington" [pseud.]	E. B. 304.46
ALEXIS, Ed. Etude sur la signification des noms des communes de Provence. Aix, 1876. 8°.	2685.61
ALGATCHIE, pseud. Seen and unseen	E. B. 296.7
ALGER, Arthur Martineau. A genealogical history of that branch of the Alger family which springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts. 1667-1875. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 8°	4333.52
ALGER, Horatio, Jr. Timothy Crump's ward.	Rox. 1126.1
— Try and trust	Chm. 7286
ALL the way round. See CARR, A. E.	
ALLEN, Joseph Henry, joint editor. See GOODWIN, W. W.	
ALZOG, Johann. Manual of universal church history. Translated by F. J. Pablich and Thos. S. Byrne. Vol. 2. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°.	3512.61
AMERLEY, John Russell, Viscount. See RUSSELL, J.	
AMERICAN perfumers, The, manual, being practical details of the manufacture of extracts, toilet waters, cosmetics, colognes, lily whites, etc. New York, 1876. 16°	4008.36

	Shelf. No.
ANCIENT classics for English readers. Supplementary series. See COLLINS, W. L., editor.	
ANDERSSON, Charles John. Notes of travel in South Africa. Edited by L. Lloyd. London, 1875. Portrait. 8°	Rox. 5933.14
ANDRÉ, George G. Practical treatise on coal mining. Vol. 2. London, 1876. L. 4°	3801.55
ANNUAIRE des mines et de la métallurgie françaises. 1876. Paris, 1876. Charts. 8°.	3863.51
ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius. Pensées. Traduction nouvelle par J. Barthélémy-St. Hilaire. Paris, 1876. 18°	2979.59
APPLETON'S illustrated hand-book of American summer resorts, including tours and excursions. With maps. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°	1648.3; 2386.15 Brl. 55.112; Chm. 4016.21; Dor. 22.12 E. B. 98.16; Rox. 413.13; S. B. 336.26
ARBER, Edward, editor. A transcript of the registers of the Company of stationers of London, 1554-1640, A. D. Vol. 3. London, 1876. 4°	2461.12
<i>Contents.</i> — Vol. III. Text. Entries of books to 11 July, 1659; Entries of freemen to 31 December, 1640; Succession of master printers in London, 1591-1638.	
ARISTOTELES. Ethics, illustrated with essays and notes. By Sir Alexander Grant. 3d edition. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°.	Rox. 6112.4
ARNOLD, Lauren B. American dairying: a manual for butter and cheese makers. Rochester, 1876. Illustrated. 12°	3999.71
ARNOT, William. The church in the house, or primitive Christianity as exhibited in the Acts of the apostles. 2d edition. London, 1875. 8°	3453.72
ART, the, of confectionery	E. B. 369.8
ARTHUR, Timothy Shay. The hand but not the heart. 1806. 11	
AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, St., bishop of Hippo. Confessions. New edition. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°	Rox. 7028.1
AULNOY, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville comtesse d'. La cour et la ville de Madrid, vers la fin du XVIII ^e siècle. (Deuxième partie.) Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne. Édition nouvelle, revue et annotée. Par Mme. B. Carcy. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°	3092.54.2
AUSTEN, Jane. Memoir. By her nephew, J. E. Austen Leigh. 2d edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°	Dor. 171.15
AVENEL, Georges. La vraie Marie-Antoinette, d'après la correspondance secrète. Paris [1876]. 16°. 2649a.62	

- AYER, C. Grammaire comparée de la langue française. Genève, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2689.77
- BAIRD, Henry Carey. [Finance. Various publications.] Philadelphia, 1875, 76. PPH. v. 8°. 5645.72
- Contents. — 1. Criticisms on the recent financial policies of the United States and France, including an attempt to explain the cause of the present prostrate condition of the Southern states. 16 pp. — 2. Germany. The crime of incompetent governorship as illustrated by the recent financial history of Germany.
- BAKER, Henry Barton. French society from the Fronde to the great revolution. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5516 10
- BAMBERGER, Ludwig. Die Zettelbank vor dem Reichstag. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3648 74
- BANCROFT, George. Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des États-unis. Traduit et annoté par Adolphe de Circourt. Accompagné de documents inédits. Paris, 1876. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. 2328.62
- BANVILLE, Théodore de. Esquisses parisiennes, scènes de la vie. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2639.60
- BARING-GOULD, Sabine. Gabrielle André. E. B. 293.31
- BARNES' centenary history. See STEELE, J. D.
- BARTHOLOW, Roberts. A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. New York, 1876. 8°. 3784.51
- BATCHELDER, Calvin R. A history of the Eastern diocese. In three volumes. Vol. 1. Claremont, N. H., 1876. 8°. 3543.52
- Contents. — Vol. I. Maine; New Hampshire; Massachusetts.
- BEACONSFIELD, Earl. See Disraeli, B.
- BEARD, George Miller. Hay-fever; or summer catarrh. New York, 1876. 12°. 3797.62; S. B. 328.3
- BEAUCLERK, Lady D. De Vere, now Lady Huddleston. True love. 1803.19
- BEKNAP, Jeremy. Journal of a tour to the White mountains in July, 1784. Printed from the original manuscript, with a prefatory note by the editor [Charles Deane]. Boston, 1876. Map. 8°. 4463.20
- BELLAMY, G. Somers. Two wedding rings. A novel. London, 1876. 8°. 1800.15
- BENEDICT, Frank Lee. "Twixt hammer and anvil. A novel. New York, 1876. 12°. 1802.11; Bri. 17.81
- Chn. 2136.25; Dor. 226.4; E. B. 296.11
- Rox. 114.4; S. B. 277.8
- BENNET, James Henry. La Corse et la Sardaigne, étude de voyage et de climatologie. Reproduit par l'auteur sur la 5e édition anglaise de son livre sur la Climatologie de la Méditerranée. Paris, 1876. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2789.68
- BENNETT, Emerson. Ellen Norbury. Dor. 221.15
- BERNARD, Bayle. The life of Samuel Lover, with selections from his unpublished papers and correspondence. London, 1874. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5625.6
- BERNSTEIN, Julius. The five senses of man. With woodcuts. New York, 1876. [International scientific series.] 12°. 1129.18; Bri. 123.154
- Chn. 3617.28; Dor. 93.38; E. B. 384.29
- Rox. 6436.19; S. B. 325.3
- BERTRAND, —, abbé. Étude philosophique sur l'homme. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5606.58
- BEVAN, J. Phillips, editor. British manufacturing industries. [Vol. 9.] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4018.69
- Contents. — Vol. IX. Ship-building, by B. Pim; Telegraphy, by R. Sabine; Agricultural machinery, by Prof. Wrightson; Railways and tramways, by D. K. Clark.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE parlementaire. Liste complète des membres du sénat et de la chambre des députés. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2619a.65
- BICKERSTETH, Edward Henry. Yesterday, to-day, and for ever: a poem. Dor. 17.19
- BIDWELL, Charles Toll. The Balearic Islands. With map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3099.54
- The cost of living abroad. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3648.73
- BIGELOW, Timothy. Journal of a tour to Niagara falls in 1805. With an introduction by a grand-sou [Abbott Lawrence]. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2373.59
- BIOGRAPHIE complète des 300 sénateurs par un député. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2649a.61
- BITARD, A., editor. Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques. Paris [1876]. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 4008.69
- BLACK, J. R. The ten laws of health. Dor. 93.35
- BLACKBURN, Henry, editor. Academy notes, 1876. With illustrations of the principal pictures at Burlington house. 2d edition. London, 1876. 8°. 4077.62
- BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge. Cripples, the carrier. New York, 1876. 8°. 17.0.6; Bri. 28.172
- Chn. 2035.22; Dor. 225.3; E. B. 293.35
- Rox. 530.24; S. B. 212.45
- BLANC, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles, and OTHERS. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École bolonaise par C. Blanc. Paris, 1874. Illustrations. Portraits. 4°. 8080.14
- Same. École florentine, par C. Blanc et Paul Manz. Paris, 1876. Illustrations. Portraits. 4°. 8080.15
- Same. Écoles milanaise, lombarde, ferraraise, genoise et napolitaine, par C. Blanc, Marius Chaumelin et G. Lafenestre. Paris, 1876. Illustrations. Portraits. 4°. 8080.16
- BLISS, P. P., and SANKEY, Ira D. Gospel hymns and sacred songs. As used in Gospel meetings. New York [cop. 1875]. 8°. 1207.15
- BOARDMAN, Samuel Lane. Agriculture of Maine. A general index to the principal articles and leading subjects in the volumes on the Agriculture of Maine, from 1850 to 1875. [Interleaved.] Augusta, 1876. 8°. 6339.22
- BOLLER, Alfred P. Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges, for the use of town committees. With a short essay upon the application of the principles of the lever to a ready analysis of the strains upon the more customary forms of beams and trusses. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4014.68
- BONNET, Victor. The example of France. Two essays on the payment of the indemnity, and the management of the currency since the German war, 1870-74. Translated by George Walker. New York, 1875. 8°. Chn. 5126.16
- BONTEMPS, Charles. Les systèmes télégraphiques, aériens, électriques, pneumatiques. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3865.75
- BORN, Georg F. Eugenia oder die Geheimnisse der Tullerien. Berlin, N. D. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 1011.1
- BOSTON, Mass. Municipal government. City council. Oration delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston, on the one hundredth anniversary of the declaration of American independence, July 4, 1876. By R. C. Winthrop. Boston, 1876. 8°. 23.5.67; Bri. 117.133
- Chn. 2644.5; Dor. 10.15; E. B. 152.21
- Rox. 6923.14; S. B. 382.33
- City hospital. Twelfth report of the trustees; with reports of the superintendent and professional staff, admissions and discharges, etc. Boston [1876]. 8°. 5765.69
- Public library. Columbus: a bibliographical note from the catalogue of the Ticknor collection, now in press. Thirty copies printed. Boston, 1876. 8°, 1 p. 2190.27
- Roxbury branch. Catalogue, including the collection of the Fellows' atheneum, together with notes for readers, under subject-references. 2d edition. August, 1876. Boston, 1876. L. 8°. B.H. Desk. A. 45; R.R. L. 23; G. 283.12
- BOUCHON-BRANDELEY, G. Traité de pisciculture pratique et d'agriculture en France et dans les pays voisins. Avec une préface de Michel Chevalier. Ouvrage publié avec l'encouragement du ministère de l'agriculture. Paris, 1876. Folded plates. 8°. 4004.54
- BOICHUT, Eugène. Atlas d'ophthalmoscope médicale et de cérebroscopie. Planches en chromolithographie et figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876. 4°. 5800.10
- BOURDON, Mathilde, formerly Mme. Froment. Real life. Translated from the French by Miss Newlin. Baltimore, 1876. 12°. 1806.6
- BOURNE, Henry Richard Fox. The life of John Locke. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5332.10
- BOWDOIN college, Brunswick, Me. Publications of the presidents and faculty, 1802-1876. Brunswick, 1876. 8°. 2205.8
- BOWEN, Herbert Courthope, editor. Studies in English. For the use of modern schools. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1409.21
- BOYVIN, René, of Angers, fl. 1570. Le livre de bijouterie. Reprodus en fac-simile par M. Amand-Durand. Notice par G. Duplessis. Paris, 1876. Plates. 8°, oblong. 4079.16
- BRACKETT, Anna C., and ELIOT, Ida M., editors. Poetry for home and school. New York, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1358.27

- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth. Birds of prey . . . **Rox.** 530.33
 — Bound to John Company **Rox.** 530.27
 — Charlotte's inheritance **Rox.** 530.26
 — Dead men's shoes. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16° . . . 1809.22
 Dor. 49a.47; **Rox.** 321.27; **S. B.** 263.43
 — Dead-sea fruit **Dor.** 225.16
 — Eleanor's victory 1802.19
 — My sister's confession and other stories. Boston, 1876. 8° . . . 1730.3; **Brl.** 28.170; **Chn.** 2035.18
 Dor. 235.32; **E. B.** 293.32; **Rox.** 730.24; **S. B.** 274.9
 — Three times dead **Rox.** 530.34
 BRADLEY, Francis Herbert. Ethical studies. London, 1876. 8° 3588.7
 BRAT, Anna Eliza. The good St. Louis and his times. London, 1870. Portrait, Sm. 8° . **Rox.** 5937.13
 — Joan of Arc, and the times of Charles VII, king of France. London, 1874. Sm. 8° . . **Rox.** 5526.15
 — The revolt of the protestants of the Cevennes, with some account of the Huguenots in the 17th century. London, 1870. Sm. 8° . **Rox.** 5516.9
 BREMER, Fredrika. Father and daughter . . . **Dor.** 33.39
 — The home **Rox.** 730.20
 BREWSTER, Anne H. M. St. Martin's summer. **S. B.** 278.15
 BREWSTER, Sir David. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. A new edition. Revised and edited by W. T. Lynn. London, 1875. Engraved title-page. Portrait. Illustrations. Sm. 8° . . 1546.14
 — More worlds than one. New edition, with illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8° . . **Rox.** 6817.4
 BRICKWOOD, Edwin Dampier. Boat racing; or the arts of rowing and training. New edition. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° . . . 4007.62
 BRITISH MUSEUM, London, Eng. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. By Ernst Haas. Printed by permission of the trustees. London, 1876. 4° *2190.37
 BRIVOIS, Jules. Bibliographie de l'œuvre de P. J. de Béranger. Paris, 1876. 8° *2206.15
 BRODERIP, Francis Freeling. Wee Maggie; and other stories **E. B.** 19.61
 BROOKES, Richard, compiler. The general gazetteer; and geographical dictionary. New edition, with maps and latest census of the known states in the world. Edited by James A. Smith. London, 1876. L. 8° *2281.2

Note. — The information in this work in regard to the United States is unreliable.

- BROOM, Herbert. The philosophy of law: being notes of lectures delivered during twenty-three years (1852-1875), in the Inner temple hall. Adapted for students and the public. San Francisco [1876]. 16° 3638.8
 BROWN, Amyatt. The repression of vagrancy and indiscriminate almsgiving. With a statement as to the result of "The Dorset system." 2d edition, revised. 1876. London [1876]. Map. 8° 3577.50

Note. — The "Dorset system" is the plan of the Dorset Mendicity society for the suppression of professional vagrancy.

- BROWN, C. M., and GATES, C. L. Scissors and yardstick; or, all about dry goods. Hartford, 1872. Illustrated. Sq. 16° 1198.25
 E. B. 344.31; **S. B.** 397.31
 BROWN, Ellen L. The Favell children. [Juvenile.] 1809.35
 BROWN, John J. The American angler's guide; or, complete fisher's manual, for the United States. 5th edition. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 4007.61
 BROWNE, Charles Farrar. Artemus Ward: his works, complete **Dor.** 222.8
 BROWNING, Robert. Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper: with other poems. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2565.62
 BRUCE, S. D. The American stud book. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1868. 8° 4004.56
 BRYANT, William Cullen. Studies in Bryant: a text-book. By Joseph Alden. With an introduction by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1876. 12°. 1357.26
 BUCHAN, William Paton. Plumbing, a text-book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber. With chapters upon house drainage, embodying the latest improvements. With illustrations. London, 1876. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12° 4018.72
 BUCHANAN, Roberdeau. Genealogy of the Roberdeau family, including a biography of General Daniel Roberdeau, of the revolutionary army. Washington, 1876. 8° *2337.67

- BUCK, James (?) S. The chronicles of the land of Columbia, commonly called America. From the landing of the Pilgrim fathers to the second reign of Ulysses the 1. By the prophet James. Book 1. 1876. Milwaukee [1876]. 8° . . . 4402.50
 BUINIER, P. F. Géographie commerciale de l'Algérie. [Marseille, 1874. Lithographic script.] [No title-page.] 4° 3051.61
 BULWER-LYTTON, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, lord Lytton. The coming race **Dor.** 228.8
 — A strange story. A novel **Rox.** 520.12
 BULWER-LYTTON, Edward Robert Lytton. Fables in song. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8° . . . 4559.55
 BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton Earle, lord Dalling and Bulwer. Sir Robert Peel. An historical sketch. London, 1874. 8° **Rox.** 5332.11
 BURDGE, Franklin. The life of a patriot, whom death deprived of the honor of signing the declaration of American independence. Simon Borerum, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Written (for the first time) for the committee on the restoration of Independence hall. Philadelphia. N. P. [1876]. [No title-page.] 8° 4443.86
 BURGESS, J. Tom. Historic Warwickshire: its legendary lore, traditional stories, and romantic episodes. With illustrations. London [1876]. Sm. 8° 2469.72
 BURN, Robert Scott. Collins' advanced science series. Building construction; showing the employment of brickwork and masonry in the practical construction of buildings. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 4019.102
 BURNAND, Francis Cowley. Round about my garden. The incomplete angler, etc., etc. Occasional happy thoughts II. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 1838.13
 BURNS, Robert. Memorials of Robert Burns and of some of his contemporaries and their descendants, by the grandson of Robert Aiken [Peter Freeland Aiken]. With a selection of his poems and songs, and portrait and fac-similes. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2546.53
 BURTON, Richard Francis. Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. With historical introduction, maps and illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. Fac-simile. 8° **Rox.** 5923.12
 — Zanzibar; city, island, and coast. London, 1872. 2 v. Folded map. Illustrations. 8° . **Rox.** 5923.14
 BUTLER, William. The land of the Vedā. Map. 1st edition. New York, 1875 [cop. 1871]. Map. Illustrations. 8° **S. B.** 171.1

- C., B. De nos jours. Esquisses contemporaines. Paris, 1876. 12° 4677.66
 C., H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore. A tale of modern Anglo-Indian society. By the author of "Wheat and tares" [etc.]. New edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 1808.14

Note. — The dedication is signed H. S. C.

- CADELL, H. M. Leisure hour series. Ida Craven. New York, 1876. 16° 1808.15; **Brl.** 11.81
 Chn. 2137.23; **Dor.** 137.50; **E. B.** 268.44
 Rox. 517.27; **S. B.** 230.28
 CAHIER, Charles, editor. Nouveaux mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire et de littérature sur le moyen âge. Paris, 1874, 75. 3 v. Plates. Illustrations. 4° *C.270.10
 Contents. — [Vol. I.] Curiosités mystérieuses. [II.] Ivoires; miniatures, émaux. [III.] Décoration d'églises.
 CAHUN, Léon. The adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition, B. C. 1000. Illustrated, and translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. London, 1876. Folded map. Sm. 8° 1802.2
 CALIFORNIA. Geological survey. J. D. Whitney, state geologist. Botany. Vol. 1. Cambridge, Mass., 1876. L. 8° *3842.57

Contents. — Vol. I. Polypetals, by W. H. Brewer and Sereno Watson; Gamopetalas, by Asa Gray.

Note. — Published uniform with the publications of the Geological survey of California, by the aid of private subscriptions.

- CALVERT, George Henry. A nation's birth and other national poems. Boston, 1876. 16° . . **Chn.** 5627.6

- Shelf. No.
- CAMBRIDGE university, *Cambridge, Eng.* Prolusiones academicæ præmilis annuæ dignatæ et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatæ comitis maximo A. D. 1876. Cantabrigiæ, 1876. 8°. *2496.14
- Note.*—Contains the poem which obtained the chancellor's medal, on The centenary of the declaration of American independence. Also epigrams and metrical translations in Latin and Greek, and a list of university prize-men, 1855, 76.
- CAMPBELL, John, *lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors and chief justices of England. Index. New York, 1876. 8°. 4542.50
- CAMPBELL, John Francis. My circular notes. Extracts from journals while travelling westwards round the world, 1874-75. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. Dor. 23.27
- CAMPOS, José de. Le siège de Bilbao par l'armée carliste en 1874. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3094.57
- CAPIES, William Wolfe. Roman history. The early empire. With 2 maps. London, 1876. [Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. 1958.21
- CARLÉN, Emilia, *formerly Flygare, maiden name Smith.* The brothers' hut. Rox. 530.30
- CARLETON, William. Young folks' centennial rhymes. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 16°. 1355.21
- Brl.** 144.81; **Chn.** 617.14; **Dor.** 116.10; **E. B.** 162.31
Rox. 1625.16; **S. B.** 256.46
- CARLYLE, Thomas. Past and present. 2d edition. New York, 1843. 12°. Dor. 101.34
- CARNE, Jules de. Marguerite de Keradec. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4678.74
- CARR, Adèle Emmet. All the way round; or, what a boy saw and heard on his way round the world. [Anon.] London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1678.16
Brl. 54.123; **Chn.** 617.16; **Dor.** 152.1; **E. B.** 20.86
Rox. 437.1; **S. B.** 124.38
- CARTER, James. A visit to Sherwood forest: including the abbeys of Newstead, Rufford and Welbeck; Bolsover castle; Clumber and Thoresby; Hardwick and Annesley halls [etc.]. With a critical essay on the life and times of Robin Hood. 4th edition, revised. London [1875]. Folded map. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2469.73
- CARY, Alice and Phæbe. Poetical works. With a memorial of their lives by Mary Clemmer. New York, 1876. Portraits. 8°. 2405.61
- CASTLEMON, Harry, *pseud.* See FOWDICK, C. A.
- CAZAUBON, D. Traité et guide pratique des appareils pour la fabrication des boissons gazeuses, siphons et machines à vapeur. Paris [1876]. Illustrations. Folded plates. 8°. 3961.57
- CENTENNIAL celebration, The, of American independence, at the Academy of music, New York, July 4th, 1876, with the oration [by H. S. Storrs], and other exercises. [New York, 1876.] 8°. 2321.68
- CENTENIALS. Celebrations, publications, etc. [Collection of newspapers containing accounts of centennial celebrations, etc.]. V. P. 1875. 10 v. F°. *1.2
- CENTURY, The, of queens. With sketches of some princes of literature and art. Illustrated. New York, 1872. Portraits. Sm. 4°. 2571.56
- CHAMBERS, Julius. A mad world and its inhabitants. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3808.63
- Note.*—The experiences of the author, who, feigning insanity, was confined in an insane asylum in New York city.
- CHAMBERS'S elementary science manuals. *Namely:*—
— Geikie, J. Historical geology. 1158.30
CHANTELAUZE, Régis. Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution, d'après le Journal inédit de Bourgoin son médecin, la correspondance d'Amyas Paulet, son geôlier, et autres documents nouveaux. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2541.66
- Note.*—Contains also the Journal de Dominique Bourgoin.
- CHAPMAN, Capt. Charles. The first ten years of a sailor's life at sea. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 1546.12
- CHARITÉ-ANNALEN. Herausgegeben von der Direction des Koeniglichen Charité-Krankenhäuser in Berlin. Redigirt von Dr. Mehlhausen. I. Jahrgang. 1874. Mit lithographirten Tafeln und Tabellen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. *3792.57
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. The Bertram family. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1803.1
Dor. 249.6; **Rox.** 333.29; **S. B.** 262.31
- Note.*—Sequel to Winifred Bertram, and the world she lived in.
- CHARLES, Elizabeth, *continued.*
— *Namely.* Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.50
- CHAUCER society. Publications. *Namely:*—
— Thynne, F. Animaladversions upon the annotations [etc.], of impressions of Chaucer's works. *4522.16
- CHERBULIEZ, Victor. Le fiancé de M^{lle} Saint-Maur. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4677.58
- CHESNEY, George. The fall of England. The battle of Dorking. Dor. 167.26
- CHESTER, Joseph Lemuel, *editor.* The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. [Also, Report and list of members of the Harleian society. 1874, 75.] London, 1876. [Harleian society. Publications. Vol. 10.] 8°. *2410a.60
- CHIKAMATSU MONZAYEMON. Chiushingura; or the loyal league. A Japanese romance. Translated. New York, 1876. Fac-similes. Illustrations. 4°, oblong. Rox. 5928.4
- CHIRAC, Auguste. La haute banque et les révolutions. Paris [1876]. 18°. 3648.72
- CHORLEY, Henry Fothergill. Autobiography, memoir, and letters. Compiled by Henry G. Hewlett. London, 1873. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5336.1
- CHURCH, Alfred, *editor.* Ovid. Edinburgh, 1876. [Collins, W. L., *editor.* Ancient classics for English readers. Supplementary series.] Sm. 8°. 4992a.53
- *Namely.* Philadelphia, 1876. 16°. Rox. 6116.23
- CHURCH, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat.* A lucky disappointment and other stories. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.16; **Dor.** 49a.46; **Rox.** 331.31
S. B. 264.40
- "My own child." A novel. New York, 1876. 8°. 1801.3; **Brl.** 28.176; **Chn.** 2025.26; **Dor.** 225.30
E. B. 293.40; **Rox.** 530.35; **S. B.** 271.36
- CHURCHYARD, Thomas. The worthines of Wales. Reprinted from the original edition of 1857. [Manchester.] For the Spenser society. 1876. 16°, 1 p. *6605.18
- CLARETIE, Jules (Arnaud). L'art et les artistes français contemporains avec un avant-propos sur le salon de 1876 et un index. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4079.73
- Le renégat. Roman contemporain. Paris [1876]. 18°. 4677.63
- CLARK, Henry Alden, *joint compiler.* See VAILLE, F. O.
- CLARK, William M., *compiler.* Model dialogues. Philadelphia [cop. 1874]. 16°. 1396.4
- CLARKE, Robert. The pre-historic remains which were found on the site of Cincinnati, Ohio, with a vindication of the "Cincinnati tablet." Cincinnati, 1876. Folded plate. 8°. *4371.56
- CLEAN your boots, sir? A story for boys. Rox. 1127.20
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. Old times on the Mississippi. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. Toronto, 1876. 16°. Dor. 222.2
- CLÉMENT, Charles. Artistes anciens et modernes. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4079.17
- Note.*—Short articles first published in the Journal des débats.
- CLIFF hut, The; or, the perils of a fisherman's family. By the author of "Hannah Twist." London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1467.11
- COBB, James F., and PAGE, H. A. Stories of success, as illustrated by the lives of men who have made themselves great. Edited by S. F. Smith. Boston [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. 1546.21
Brl. 54.124; **Chn.** 2626.1; **Dor.** 221.12
E. B. 118.9; **Rox.** 1236.2; **S. B.** 136.34
- COBDEN CLUB, London. The history of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. By James Montgomery Stuart. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5648.8; **Brl.** 116.62
Chn. 5118.20; **Dor.** 197.49; **Rox.** 5828.9; **S. B.** 78.10
- COLBURN, Jeremiah, *compiler.* American independence. Did the colonists desire it? Letters of John Jay and John Adams. Letters and documents of other actors in the American revolution. Boston, 1876. L. 8°. 4321.50
- Note.*—Reprinted from the New-England historical and genealogical register for July, 1876.
- COLIN, Alfred. The universal metric system: prepared especially for schools of science, engineers and others. New York, 1876. 12°. 3938.58
- COLLECTION historique des bibliophiles parisiens. *Namely:*—
— Franklin, A. (L. A.) Journal du siège de Paris en 1590. 2624.71

- COLLINS, William Lucas, *editor*. Ancient classics for English readers. Supplementary series. *Namely*: —
— Church, A., *editor*. Ovid. . . 4990a.53; **Rox.** 6116.23
COLLINS, (William) Wilkie. Basil. . . . 1802.21
— The two destinies. A novel. New York, 1876.
12°. 42.10
Bri. 16.98; **Chn.** 2136.27; **Dor.** 227.1; **E. B.** 304.34
Rox. 114.5; **S. B.** 278.9
- COLLINS' advanced science series. *Namely*: —
— Burn, R. S. Building construction. . . . 4019.102
- COMPTON, Richard J., *editor*. Pictorial St. Louis. A topographical survey drawn in perspective, A. D. 1875, by Camille N. Dry. St. Louis, 1876. Plates. F°, oblong. *C.B.3.1
- CONSTANT, Charles. Code des théâtres à l'usage des directeurs, des auteurs et des gens du monde, contenant un exposé des principes juridiques [etc.]. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5629.17
- CONWAY, Clara L. Lite's promise to pay. A novel. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1806.10; **E. B.** 304.43
Rox. 116.5; **S. B.** 278.13
- CONWELL, Russell H. Life and public services of Rutherford B. Hayes. [Also, William A. Wheeler of New York. Sketch of his life and character.] Boston [1876]. Portraits. Illustrations. 12°. 1546.20; **S. B.** 167.25
- COOPER, W. R. Archæic dictionary; biographical, historical, and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. London, 1876. 8°. *3035.55
- CO-OPERATIVE newspapers. [Collection of co-operative newspapers published in the United States.] v. P. 1874. 8 v. F°. *I.3
- Note.* — Weekly newspapers of which one half is printed with the same matter by a company, and sold to publishers in various places where the other part is printed with items of local news, etc., different names being given to the papers in the different places. For a list of such papers see *6194.3.
- CORNELL, William Mason. The life of Samuel Jones Tilden; with a sketch of the life of Thomas Andrews Hendricks. Boston, 1876. Portraits. 12°. 1546.19; **S. B.** 167.26
- COWDIN, Elliot C. Historical sketch of currency and finance. An address before the citizens of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°. 5642.61
- COX, G. W., and SANKEY, C., *editors*. Epochs of ancient history. *Namely*: —
— Capes, W. W. Roman history. The early empire. 1958.21
- CRAIK, Dinah (Maria), formerly Miss Mulock. Nothing new. Tales. **Dor.** 224.7
- CREIGHTON, Louise. England a continental power. From the conquest to Magna Charta, 1066-1216. With a map. London, 1876. [Creighton, M., *editor*. Epochs of English history.] 16°. 1958.19
Dor. 69.14
- CREIGHTON, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. With maps and tables. London, 1876. [Morris, E. E., and Phillpotts, J. S., *editors*. Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2429.54
- *editor*. Epochs of English history. *Namely*: —
— Creighton, L. England a continental power, 1066-1216. 1958.19; **Dor.** 69.14
— Powell, F. Y. Early England up to the Norman conquest. **Dor.** 69.13
- CROFT, W. Glenny. East London industries. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4017.55
- CROSSIER, —, *abbé*. Iconographie chrétienne ou étude des sculptures, peintures, etc., qu'on rencontre sur les monuments religieux du moyen âge. Tours, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4078.1
- CUDLIP, Annie, formerly Miss Thomas. Playing for high stakes. **Dor.** 224.11
- CUMMINS, Maria Susanna. Mabel Vaughan. . . . **E. B.** 242.34
- CUSHING, Luther Stearns. Manual of parliamentary practice. Boston, 1876 [cap. 1872]. 16°. **S. B.** 49.32
- CREILLE, *pseud.* Voyage sentimental dans les pays slaves. Dalmatie, Monténégro, Herzégovine, Croatie, Serbie, Bulgarie, Galicie, Bohême, Sloénie. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5049a.62
- DAGONET, Henri. Nouveau traité élémentaire et pratique des maladies mentales suivi de considérations pratiques sur l'administration des asiles d'aliénés. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3806.60
- DAHN, Felix. König Roderich. Ein Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2876.66
- DAUBOURG, E. L'architecture intérieure. Ensembles et détails. En plans, coupes, élévations et profils [etc.]. [Life and under repeated in English.] Paris, 1876. 40 plates. F°. *4090.69
- DAUDET, Alphonse. Jack. Mœurs contemporaines. 8e édition. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 4677.57
- DAVIES, G. Christopher. Angling idylls. London, 1876. 8°. 6004.22
- DAWE, Charles Joseph Sherwill. Landmarks of general history in the Christian era. New York [published at London, 1876]. [Putnam's historical series.] 16°. 1929.1
- DAY, Henry Noble. Elements of psychology. New York, 1876. 12°. **Bri.** 113.96
- DECLARATION, The, of independence of the United States of America, 1776; and Washington's farewell address to the people of the United States, 1796. Boston; printed by order of the city council, 1876. Fac-similes. Plate. 4°. *2320.53
G.300.16; R.R., C.3; B.H. Desk, 1.21; **Bri.** 87.62
Chn. 5211.14; **Dor.** 165.18; **E. B.** 134.24
Rox. 1920.3; **S. B.** 151.19
- DECOPPET, A. Paris protestant, ses églises, ses pasteurs, ses corps constitués, ses lieux de culte, ses diocèses, ses écoles, ses institutions de charité, ses sociétés religieuses, ses journaux. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3548.70
- DE FOREST, John W. Sealiff. **Dor.** 222.15
- DELANY, Mary Granville. Autobiography and correspondence: with reminiscences of George III. and queen Charlotte. Edited by Lady Llanover. London, 1861. 3 v. Woodcut. Portraits. 8°. **Rox.** 5624.4
- DELARBE, J. Le conseil d'état, son organisation et ses attributions sous la constitution de 1875. Texte des lois constitutionnelles et organiques concernant les pouvoirs publics. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2658.56
- DELAUNAY, D. Étude sur Alain Chartier. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Rennes, 1876. 8°. 2656.63
- DEMARQUAY, Jean Nicolas. Essai de pneumatologie médicale, recherches physiologiques, cliniques et thérapeutiques sur les gaz. Avec figures. Paris, 1866. 8°. 3766.64
- and SAINT-VEL, O. Traité clinique des maladies de l'utérus. Avec figures. Paris, 1876. 8°. *3774.52
- DENISON, Mary Andrews (*pseud.* Clara Vance). Andy Luttrell. **Rox.** 1127.18
- Strawberry Hill. **Rox.** 1127.19
- DENSEL, Mary. Goldy and Goldy's friends. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875 [cap. 1872]. 16°. 1803.20
- Tel Tyler at school. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. 16°. 8809.18
- Three little Tylers. [Juvenile.] New York, 1875. 16°. 1809.19
- DE VERE, Aubrey (Thomas). St. Thomas of Canterbury: a dramatic poem. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4559.54
- DEWEY, Orville. The two great commandments. Sermons. New York, 1876. 12°. 3453.76
Rox. 7025.1
- DEZEIMERIS, Reinhold. Leçons nouvelles et remarques sur le texte de divers auteurs. Mathurin Regnier. André Chénier. Ausone. [Extrait des Actes de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux, 1875.] Bordeaux, 1876. 8°. 2674.62
- DICKENS, Charles (John Huffam). American notes for general circulation. And Pictures from Italy. *2560a.55
- Another round of stories by the Christmas fire. **Dor.** 224.23
- Barnaby Rudge. [Also, Hard times.] . . . *2570a.51
- Bleak house. *2570a.52
- A child's history of England. *2560a.56
- Christmas books. *2570a.53
- Christmas stories, from "Household words" and "All the year round" *2570a.54
- David Copperfield. *2570a.55
- Dombey and son. *2570a.56
- Same. New York, 1846. 2 v. 12°. . . . **Dor.** 228.1
- Great expectations. *2570a.57
- Little Dorrit. *2570a.58
- Martin Chuzzlewit. *2570a.59
- The mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories. *2570a.61
- The old curiosity shop [and reprinted pieces]. *2570a.62
- Oliver Twist. *2570a.63
- Our mutual friend. *2560a.50
- Same. Household edition. 1730.2
- A tale of two cities. *2560a.53
- The uncommercial traveller. *2560a.54

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

DICKENS, C. (J. H.), *continued*.

Note. — The preceding, except when otherwise stated, belong to Chapman and Hall's Standard edition, London, 1873-76. They contain illustrations by Cruikshank, H. K. Browne, Marcus Stone, Leech, Landseer, Catmole and others.

- DIDAY, P., and DOYON, A. *Thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes et des maladies cutanées*. Paris, 1876. 8°. *5774.29
- DILLON, John F. *The law of municipal corporations*. 2d edition. New York, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 5630a.1
- DIMITRY, Charles. *The house in Balfour street*. N. B. 275.11
- DISRAELI, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. Coningsby. 1801.2
- DIXON, Francis B. *The law of shipping, and merchants' and shipmasters' guide*. 3d edition. New York, 1873. 8°. E. B. 201.7
- DOLIVIER, F. *L'agriculture et les finances*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3646.56
- DORAN, John. *Saints and sinners*. Rox. 6325.24
- DORK, Julia C. R. *Sibyl Huntington*. Rox. 115.9
- DOUAI, C. *L'église des Gaulois et le conciliabule de Beziers, tenu en l'année 350, sous la présidence de Saturnin d'Arles, Libère, étant pape; Constantine, empereur; Julien, César; et nombreux gouverneurs de la Gaule narbonnaise*. Poitiers, 1875. 8°. 3529.60
- DOUDAN, Ximènes. *Mélanges et lettres*. Avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville et des notices par [s.] de Sacy [et] Cuvillier-Fleury. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2653.52
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. *Drifted asunder*. E. B. 287.41
- DOUGLAS, Marion, *pseud*. See GREENE, Annie D.
- DOWDEN, Edward, *editor*. *Shakespeare scenes and characters*. A series of illustrations. Designed by Adamo, Hofmann, Makart, Pecht, Schwöerer, and Spies. Engraved on steel by Bankel, Bauer, Goldberg, Raab, and Schmidt. With explanatory text selected and arranged by E. Dowden. London, 1876. 36 plates. 4°. *4590.9
- DOYLE, Richard. *In fairy land*. A series of pictures from the elf-world. With a poem by William Allingham. 2d edition. London, 1875. Colored plates. F°. 2560.4
- DOYON, A., *joint author*. See DIDAY, P.
- DRAKE, Samuel Gardner. *The history and antiquities of Boston, from its settlement to 1770*. Boston, 1856. L. 8°. E. B. 351.8
- DRESSLER, Wilhelm, *compiler*. *The singing festival (Sänger-fest), a collection of popular glee, trios, quartets and choruses, for male voices*. New York [cop. 1873]. 8°, oblong. 1206.2
- DRUON, Charles François. *Le concile du Puy tenu en octobre, 1873*. *Simple notes*. Paris, 1875. 12°. 3527.50
- DU BELLAY, Joachim. *Œuvres choisies, publiées avec une notice biographique, des notes et un index, par L. Becq de Fouquières*. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4677.54
- DUBLIN university, *Dublin*. *Calendar for the year 1876*. Dublin, 1876. 12°. *2485.9
- DU CASSE, Félix. *Étude historique et critique sur le transformisme et les théories qui s'y rattachent*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3825.68
- DU CASSE, Robert, *baron*. *L'amiral Du Casse chevalier de la Toison d'or (1648-1715). Étude sur la France maritime et coloniale (règne de Louis XIV)*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2652.58

Note. — Contains also notice of Jacques Nicolas Xavier Du Casse.

- DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin (*pseud*. George Sand). *La coupe; Lupo Liverani; Le toast; Garnier; Le contrebandier; La réverie à Paris*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4678.73
- *Jealousy; or, Teverino*. A novel. With a biography; translated from the French, by Oliver S. Leland. Philadelphia [cop. 1870]. 16°. Dor. 226.6
- *Iucrezia Floriani*. [Also, *Lavinia*.] Rox. 2016.14
- DUFAY, Henri. *Études sur la destinée*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3453.75
- DUHRING, Julia. *Gentlefolks and others*. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2406.64; Dor. 104.17; E. B. 205.24
- *Philosophers and fools* [and other essays]. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. Dor. 104.18
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). *Ange Pitou*. Aus dem Französischen. 2029.34

Note. — Continuation of *Denkwürdigkeiten eines Arztes (Mémoires d'un médecin)*.

DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy), *continued*.

- *Der Chevalier von Maison-Rouge*. (Episode von 1793.) 2029.36
- *Die Dame von Monsoreau*. 3 v. in 2. 2029.35
- *Denkwürdigkeiten eines Arztes*. [Joseph Balsamo.] 5 v. in 3. 2029.32

Note. — For continuations of this story, see *Das Halsband der Königin*, *Ange Pitou*, and *Die Gräfin von Charny*, by the same author.

- *Die drei Musketiere*. 2te Auflage. 2029.29

Note. — For continuations of this story, see *Zwanzig Jahre nachher*; and *Der Graf von Bragelonne*, by the same author.

- *Der Frauenkrieg*. 2029.37
- *Der Graf von Bragelonne, oder Zehn Jahre nachher*. 7 v. in 4. 2029.31

Note. — Continuation of *Zwanzig Jahre nachher (Vingt ans après)*, which is itself the continuation of *Die drei Musketiere (Les trois mousquetaires)*.

- *Der Graf von Monte Christo*. 6 v. in 3. 2029.39
- *Die Gräfin von Charny*. 6 v. in 3. 2029.38

Note. — Continuation of *Denkwürdigkeiten eines Arztes (Mémoires d'un médecin)*.

- *Das Halsband der Königin*. 3 v. in 2. 2029.33

Note. — Continuation of *Denkwürdigkeiten eines Arztes (Mémoires d'un médecin)*.

- *Zwanzig Jahre nachher*. 2029.30

Note. — Continuation of *Die drei Musketiere (Les trois mousquetaires)*.

Note. — The above belong to a German edition published at Stuttgart, 1853-64. 8q. 16°.

- DUMONT, Albert. *Inscriptions et monuments figurés de la Thrace*. *Extrait des Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*. T. 3. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3082.17
- DUNHAM, William Russell. *Theory of medical science*. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3798.74
- DUNS, John. *Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson*. Edinburgh, 1873. *Portrait*. 8°. Rox. 5332.9
- DURANTY, —. *La nouvelle peinture. À propos du groupe d'artistes qui expose dans les galeries Durand-Ruel*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4074.70
- DURRIE, Daniel Steele, *joint author*. See TUTTLE, C. R.
- DURUY, Victor. *Petite histoire des temps modernes avec une carte de l'Europe en 1648*. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2072.20
- DUTERT, Ferdinand. *Le forum romain et les forums de Jules César, d'Auguste, de Vespasien, de Nerva et de Trajan*. *État actuel des découvertes et étude restaurée*. Paris, 1876. Plates. F°. *29M.2
- DUVAL, Georges. *Frédéric Lemaître et son temps 1800-1876*. Avec une eau-forte de M. Gonzague Privat. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2654.55
- DWIGHT, Thomas. *The anatomy of the head*. With lithographic plates representing frozen sections of the head. Boston, 1876. Woodcuts. 8°. 3744.50

- EADIE, John. *The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture, with remarks on the need of revising the English New Testament*. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 7022.1
- EASSIE, William. *Sanitary arrangements for dwellings*. London, 1874. Illustrated. 16°. Rox. 6226.8
- EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. *Debenham's vow*. Dor. 225.26

- *The ladder of life*. Rox. 530.29
- *My brother's wife*. Rox. 530.28
- *Philip Earncliffe*. Dor. 224.1
- EGAN, Pierce. *Myra*. 1730.15
- EGGERS, Friedrich and Carl. *Tremsen*. Platt deutsche Dichtungen in meklenburger Mundart. Herausgegeben mit sprachlichen Erläuterungen und vollständigem Wörterbuche von Karl Nergor. Breslau, 1875. 16°. 2876.64
- ELIOT, Ida M., *joint editor*. See BRACKETT, A. C.
- ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllys. *The book of American interiors*. Illustrated in heliotype. Boston, 1876. 22 plates. 4°. Chn. 3711.12

Shelf. No.

- ELLIS, Grace Atkinson. [Memoirs, letters, and a selection from the poems and prose writings of Anna Lætitia Barbauld.] Boston, 1874. 2 v. Portrait. 12° **Chn.** 2635.6

Contents. — Vol. I. Memoir, with many of her letters. II. Selection from [her] poems and prose writings.

Shelf. No.

- FITZ GERALD, Desmond, *compiler, continued.*
Plans. 8° 231.11; *6330a.5; B.H. Desk, A.47
G. 292.2; **Brl.** 88.40; **Chn.** 5126.15; **Dor.** 202.12
E. B. 202.17; **Rox.** 610.6; **S. B.** 382.28

- FITZGERALD, Percy Hethrington. Never forgotten.
A story 1802.18
Note. — Originally published in "All the year round."

- FITZPATRICK, Walter. The great Condé and the period of the Fronde. A historical sketch. London, 1873. 2 v. 12° **Rox.** 5534.9

- FLEAY, Frederick Gard. Shakespeare manual. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 6506.14

- FLEMING, May Agnes. A terrible secret. A novel. **Dor.** 222.12

- FOOTE, W. E.? The annals of England. Oxford, 1876. Illustrated. 8° **S. B.** 71.8

- FOSDICK, Charles A. Snowed up; or, the sportsman's club in the mountains. By Harry Castlemore [pseud.]. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrated. 16° 1802.10; **Brl.** 12.114; **Chn.** 627.13

- Dor.** 158.11; **E. B.** 13.32; **Rox.** 1126.2; **S. B.** 127.13

- FOSTER, John. Sir John Eliot: a biography. 1500-1832. London, 1865. 2 v. Portraits. 8° **Rox.** 5333.11

- FOSTER, Mrs. J. H., *joint author.* See ALDEN, I. M.
FOUCHER DE CAREIL, Louis Alexandre, *comte*. Leibniz et les deux Sophies. Paris, 1876. 8° 2844.53

Note. — The two Sophies referred to are Sophia, wife of Ernest Augustus, duke of Brunswick, afterwards elector of Hanover, and her daughter Sophia Charlotte, queen of Frederick I of Prussia.

- FOUNES, George. A manual of elementary chemistry, theoretical and practical. Edited by Robert Bridges. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1873. 12° 3078.74

- FOXTON, E., *pseud.* See PALFREY, Sarah H.

- FRANKLIN, Alfred (Louis Auguste). Journal du siège de Paris en 1890. Rédigé par un des assésés. Publié d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque Mazarine et précédé d'une étude sur les mœurs et coutumes des Parisiens au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 2024.71

- FRANZ, Robert, *pseud.* Lettres d'un excentrique. Paris, 1876. 18° 2059.84

- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. With illustrations from drawings by the author. London, 1876. 8° 2769.09

- History of Europe. With maps. New York, 1876. [Green, J. R., *editor*. History primers.] Sm. 12° 1958.23

- FREEMASONRY. The lectures of the three degrees in craft masonry. The ceremony of installation. And an appendix. A new and revised edition. London, 1876. Folded plates. Sm. 8° 5569a.61

- The perfect ceremonies of craft masonry. New and revised edition. [Also, 'The masonic muse, etc.']. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 5569a.62

- The perfect ceremonies of mark master mason and royal arch degrees. 2d and revised edition, with many alterations. London, 1876. 16° . . . 5569a.63

- FREER, Martha Walker. History of the reign of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre. London, 1860. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 5524.5

- The life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre. London, 1854. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 5527.20

- FREY, Heinrich. Compendium of histology. Twenty-four lectures. Translated from the German, by George R. Cutter. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 3744.58

- FROMENTIN, Eugène. Les maîtres d'autrefois. Belgique. Hollande. Paris, 1876. 8° 4077.59

Note. — On Rubens, Rembrandt, and other artists.

- FROTHINGHAM, Octavius Brooks. Knowledge and faith and other discourses. New York, 1876. 12° 3453.77

- FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson Gower). Grantley manor. A tale **Dor.** 222.14

- FULTON, Chandos. A brown stone front. [The Puck novels] **Dor.** 228.5

- GABORIAU, Émile. Le petit vieux des Batignolles. Paris, 1876. 18° 4677.81

- GALEZOWSKI, Xavier. Traité iconographique d'ophtalmoscopie, la description des différents ophtalmoscopes, l'exploration des membranes internes de l'œil et le diagnostic des affections cérébrales et constitutionnelles. Atlas de planches chromolithographiques et figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876. L. 8° 3-01.60

- FAIR Harvard. See WASHBURN, W. T.

- FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. London, 1876. 8° 5606.59

- FANSHAWE, Catherine Maria. Literary remains. With notes by William Harness. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 4559.58

- FARMAN, Ella. The cooking club of Tu-whit Hollow. Boston [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. 1803.16; **Brl.** 15.37
Chn. 2145.1; **Dor.** 221.11; **E. B.** 324.9
Rox. 1127.4; **S. B.** 136.36

- FAUVEL, Ch. Traité pratique des maladies du larynx. Précédé d'un traité complet de laryngoscopie. Avec figures dans le texte et planches. Paris, 1876. 8° 3794.69

- FEILDEN, J. Leyland. Links in the chain of evidence connecting Israel and England. London 1876. Sm. 8° 2299.69

- FEILDEN, Phoebe M. Fellowship unbroken. A story. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 1803.7

- FEUILLET, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre **Dor.** 207.25
— The romance of a poor young man **Dor.** 225.27

- FINK, William Wescott. Hades, or a journey through the lower regions in the year 1976, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1876. 12° 2407.72

- FINLEY, Martha, *formerly Miss Farquharson*. Elsie's motherhood: a sequel to "Elsie's womanhood." New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16° . . . 1802.16
Brl. 14.137; **Chn.** 2146.26; **Dor.** 226.11
E. B. 329.13; **Rox.** 1116.3; **S. B.** 239.45

- Marion Harvie **Rox.** 1128.8
— Try: better do it than wish it done **Rox.** 1128.9

- FISHER, Frances C. Ebb-tide, and other stories. By Christian Reid [pseud.] **Dor.** 225.22

- FISHER, Joseph. The history of land-holding in England. London, 1876. 8° 3567.68

- FITZ GERALD, Desmond, *compiler*. History of the Boston water works, from 1863 to 1876. Boston, 1876. Illustrations. Maps. Folded sheets.

- Shelf. No.
- GALT, John.** The annals of the parish and the Ayrshire legacies. With memoir of the author. New edition. Edinburgh, 1869. 8m. 8°. 4 **hu.** 2147.19
Dor. 138.30; **E. B.** 288.38
- GALTON, Francis.** English men of science: their nature and nurture. London, 1874. 8°. **Rox.** 5624.7
- GAND, —.** Leçons nouvelles de mécanique rédigées conformément au programme du baccalauréat ès sciences et de l'École de Saint-Cyr. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3945.63
- GARDNER, Samuel Rawson.** The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution 1603-1660. With 4 maps. New York [1876]. [Morris, E. E., and Phillips, J. S., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 16°. **Dor.** 67.12
GARDNER, Celia E. Broken dreams. [Poem.] **Rox.** 1625.17
— A woman's wiles. New York, 1876. 12°. 1902.12
Bri. 17.82; **Chn.** 2136.26; **Dor.** 226.3; **E. B.** 304.45
Rox. 714.38; **S. B.** 277.5
- GARNIER, Pierre.** Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales. 1875. Paris, 1876. 12°. 5736.16
- GATES, C. L., joint editor.** See Brown, C. M.
- GAUTIER, (Emile Theodore) Léon.** Lettres d'un catholique. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3469.84
- GAY, J. Drew.** From Pall Mall to the Punjab, or with the Prince in India. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 3043.69
- Note.* — The author was special correspondent of the London daily telegraph. The illustrations are reduced copies from the Graphic.
- GEHART, Émile.** De l'Italie. Essais de critique et d'histoire. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2779.59
- GEIBEL, Emanuel, translator.** Classisches Liederbuch. Griechen und Römer in deutscher Nachbildung. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 2969.59
- GEIKIE, James.** Historical geology. London, 1876. Illustrated. [Chambers's elementary science manuals.] 8m. 8°. 1158.30
- GELLION-DANGLAR, Eugène.** Lettres sur l'Égypte contemporaine (186-1875). Paris [1876]. 18°. 3059.18
- GEORGE III, king of England.** The correspondence of king George the third with Lord North from 1768 to 1783. With an introduction and notes, by W. Bodham Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5624.5
— The curate's home **Dor.** 228.2
— The day-star; or, the Gospel story for the little ones. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. **Dor.** 226.7
- GILES, Ella A.** Out from the shadows; or, trial and triumph. 2d edition. Chicago, 1876. 16°. **E. B.** 296.9
- GILFILLAN, George.** Life of Rev. William Anderson Glasgow. London, 1876. Portrait. 8m. 8°. 2546.50
- GILMORE, James Roberts.** Adrift in Dixie **Rox.** 715.33
- GIRARD, C.** Précis élémentaire de l'art des accouchements, sous forme de demandes et réponses. Avec figures. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3775.61
- GIRARD, V.** Nouvelles études sur la pluralité des mondes habités et sur les existences de l'âme. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3489.78
- GLADDEN, Washington.** Working people and their employers. Boston, 1876. 16°. **Dor.** 196.40
- GLOVER, Mrs. C. H. G.** Helen Courtenay's promise. A romance **Rox.** 115.6; **S. B.** 277.38
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.** Ausgewählte Prosa. Edited, with notes, by James Morgan Hart. New York, 1876. 16°. 2028.18
- GOFF, Harriet N. K.** Was it an inheritance? Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. **E. B.** 303.29
- GONNEVILLE, Aymar Olivier Le Harivel de.** Recollections. Published by his daughter, the countess of Mirabeau, with an introductory sketch by general baron Ambert. Edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1875. 2 v. 8m. 8°. **Rox.** 5525.14
- GOODENOUGH, James Graham.** Journal during his last command as senior officer of the Australian station, 1873-1875. Edited, with a memoir, by his widow. With maps, portrait and woodcuts. London, 1876. 8°. 2546.51
- GOODRICH, Frank Boott, and HOWLAND, Edward.** Ocean's story. A description of maritime adventures, discoveries, [etc.]. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 1161.3
- GOODWIN, William Watson, and ALLEN, Joseph Henry, editors.** Greek reader. (Prose.) Selections. With notes. Revised edition. Boston, 1876. 16°. **Bri.** 153.53
- GORDON and GOTCH, publishers.** The Australian handbook and almanac, and shippers' and
- Shelf. No.
- GORDON and GOTCH, publishers, continued.**
Importers' directory for 1876. [With] details concerning emigration to the Australian colonies. A history and descriptive account of Australasia: of Fiji and New Guinea. A gazetteer of the principal towns in Australia and New Zealand. London [1876]. Folded maps. 8°. *3011.62
- GORE, Catherine Grace Frances.** The banker's wife. A novel **Dor.** 225.25
- GOULBURN, Edward Meyrick.** The child Samuel. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3427.65
— The holy catholic church. London, 1874. 8m. 8°. **S. B.** 297.11
- GOULDING, F. R.** The young marooners **Rox.** 1127.5
- GOULDING, Lawrence G., publisher.** Goulding's New York city directory for 1876-77: Vol. 2. New York, 1876. Map. 8°. *2336.11
- GOURAUD, Mathurin Claude Charles.** Le prétendant. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2657.70
- GRANT, Anne, of Laggan, b. 1765, d. 1838.** Memoirs of an American lady: with sketches of manners and scenes in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Grant by James Grant Wilson. Albany, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. 4343.54
- Note.* — First published, London, 1808.
- GRANT, James.** Adventures of an aide-de-camp 1804.2
— Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers 1804.4
— Bothwell; or, the days of Mary queen of Scots 1804.5
— The captain of the guard 1804.6
— The cavaliers of fortune; or British heroes in foreign wars 1804.7
— The constable of France, and other military historiettes 1958.20
— First love and last love. A tale of the Indian mutiny 1804.3
— Frank Hilton; or, "the queen's own" 1804.8
— The girl he married 1804.9
— Harry Ogilvie; or, the black dragons 1804.10
— Jane St-ton; or, the king's advocate. A Scottish historical romance 1804.11
— The king's own borderers. A military romance. 1804.12
— Lady Wedderburn's wish. A tale of the Crimean war. London, 1875 1804.13
— Mary of Lorraine. An historical romance 1804.14
— Oliver Ellis; or, the fusiliers 1804.15
— The phantom regiment; or, stories of "Ours" 1804.16
— The romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain 1803.9; **S. B.** 229.33
— The Scottish cavalier. An historical romance. 1804.17
— The white cockade 1804.18
- GRAY, Asa.** Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. New York, 1876. 12°. 1177.31
3828.68; **S. B.** 324.10
- GRÉARD, —.** L'instruction primaire à Paris et dans les communes du département de la Seine, en 1875. Paris, 1876. 5 folded charts. 4°. 3591.52
— La législation de l'instruction primaire en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Recueil des lois, décrets [etc.]. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 3592.52
- GREAT BRITAIN.** Civil service commission. Military examinations. Examination papers set at the competitions for admission to the Royal military academy and for first appointments to the army, held in Dec. 1875; together with regulations and tables of marks. London, 1876. 8°. 5955.23
— Meteorological office. On the physical geography of the part of the Atlantic which lies between 20° N. and 10° S., and extends from 10° to 40° W. By [Henry] Toynbee. London, 1876. 5 folded plates. 8°. 3965.77
- GREATOREX, Eliza.** Old New York from the Battery to Bloomingdale. Etchings by Eliza Greatorex. The etchings are produced by H. Thatcher from the original pen-drawings of the artist. Text by M. Despard. New York, 1875. Plates. 4°. *2370.51
- GREEN, J. R., editor.** History primers. Namely: — Freeman, E. A. History of Europe 1958.23
- GREEN, Samuel Abbott.** An historical address, bi-centennial and centennial, delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, Massachusetts. Groton, 1876. 8°. *2351.58
- GREENE, Annie D.** Peter and Polly, or, home-life in New England a hundred years ago. By Marion Douglas [pseud.]. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1809.21
Bri. 21.137; **Chn.** 2134.2; **Dor.** 139.47
E. B. 280.44; **Rox.** 119.1; **S. B.** 240.4

Shelf. No.

- GREENE, Joseph Reay. *Manual of the Cœlenterata*. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3888.58
 GREENE, Louisa Lillas. *The star in the dust-heap*. With illustrations. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1802.3
 GREENOUGH, Horatio. Ernest Carroll, or artist-life in Italy. A novel. **Dor.** 138.39
 GREEY, Edward. *Blue jackets; or, the adventures of J. Thompson among "the heathen Chinese."* A nautical novel. **Rox.** 730.22
 GREG, William Rathbone. *Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5826.12
 GRIFFIN, Gerald. *The duke of Monmouth*. Dublin, 1857. Plate. Sm. 8°. 1809.17; **Bri.** 12.113
Chn. 2147.20; **Dor.** 221.3; **E. B.** 288.37
 GRIFFIS, William Elliot. *The Mikado's empire*. New York, 1876. Map. Illustrations. Portraits. 8°. 1691.1; 3014.9; **Chn.** 2645.3; **Dor.** 26.16
Rox. 5923.13; **S. B.** 72.1
 GROSVENOR, Mrs. H. S. *Simon Martin*. **Chn.** 617.13

Note. — Identical with "Amy Martin."

- GROTE, George. *Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland, pending the outbreak of the civil war in 1847*. With the addition of an unpublished letter. London, 1876. 8°. 4813.51
 GROTE, Mrs. H. *Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer*. 2d edition. London, 1860. Portrait. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6724.4
 GROTH, Klaus. *At min Jungspardies, dree Vertellin*. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 2876.63
 GUBOUT, Eugene. *Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de la peau, professées à l'hôpital Saint Louis*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3796.65
 GUILD, Caroline Snowden, formerly Miss Whitmarsh, compiler. *Hymns and rhymes for home and school*. Boston, 1875. Sq. 16°. **E. B.** 225.8
 GUILLAUME, Eugène. *Traité pratique de la voirie urbaine*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5628.4
 GUILLOT, Gabriel. *Le fils d'un de ces hommes*. Science de la vie publique et de la vie privée sous l'empire. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4679.79

- HADERMANN, Jeanette R. *Heavy yokes*. [Fiction.] Boston, 1876. 8°. 1730.5; **Bri.** 28.163; **Chn.** 2035.19
Dor. 235.33; **E. B.** 293.33
Rox. 530.19; **S. B.** 273.4
 HALE, Edward Everett. *In His name*. **Dor.** 225.11
 HALE, Sarah Josepha. *Woman's record; sketches of distinguished women*. Illustrated by portraits. 3d edition. New York, 1874. 8°. **Dor.** 173.1
 HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler. *The old judge*. **Dor.** 224.13
 HALL, Anna Maria. *Sketches of Irish character*. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. With illustrations. London [1875]. 8°. **Dor.** 248.16
 HALL, John. *Familiar talks to boys*. New York [1876]. 12°. **Bri.** 113.95
 HAMILTON, Celia V., formerly Miss Dakin. *Woven of many threads*. **Dor.** 224.2
 HAMMOND, William A. *Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement*. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 6035.9
 HAND-BOOK to the Orkney Islands. With illustrations. Kirkwall [1872?]. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2469.76

Note. — First published in 1870.

- HANSON, Sir Richard Davis. *The apostle Paul and the preaching of Christianity in the primitive church*. London, 1875. 8°. 3451.52
 — *Letters to and from Rome in the years A. D. 61, 62, and 63*. Selected and translated by C. V. S. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3528.57
 HARCUS, William, editor. *South Australia: its history, resources and productions*. Illustrated. Maps. London, 1876. 8°. 5042.54
 HARDY, Janet, formerly Miss Gordon. *Afloat and ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh*. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1546.15
 HARDY, Thomas. *The hand of Ethelberta*. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1-03.25; **Dor.** 249.2
Rox. 337.24; **S. B.** 264.42
 HARLAND, Marion, pseud. See TERHUNE, Mary Virginia.
 HARLEIAN society. Publications. *Namesly*: —
 — Chester, J. L., editor. *Marriage, baptismal and burial registers of the collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster*. *2410a.60
 — *Report and list of members, 1874, 75*. *2410a.60

Shelf. No.

- HARVARD college, Cambridge, Mass. *Rules, orders and statutes, instituted by the president and council of New England, 23d July, 1636*. Presented at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society in March, 1876; with remarks by the secretary [C. Deane]. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. *4391.53
 HARWOOD, Andrew A. *Law and practice of United States naval courts-martial*. New York, 1867. 8°. 7635.1
 HAULLEVILLE, Prosper Charles Alexandre, baron de. *De l'avenir des peuples catholiques*. 2e édition. Bruxelles [1876]. 12°. 3469.86
 HAVARD, Henry. *La Hollande pittoresque. Les frontières menacées. Voyage dans les provinces de Frise, Groningue, Drenthe, Overijssel, Gueldre et Limbourg*. Paris, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 15°. 4890.50
 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. *Liberty tree*. **Dor.** 139.48
 — *Twice-told tales*. **S. B.** 350.6
 — *Wonder-book for girls and boys*. **Rox.** 1813.14
 HAYDEN, Amos Sutton. *Early history of the disciples in the Western reserve, Ohio; with biographical sketches of the principal agents in their religious movement*. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. 3548.75

Note. — The disciples are followers of Alexander Campbell, also called Campbellites.

- HAYES, Rutherford Birchard. *Life*. See CONWELL, R. H.
 — *Same*. See HOWARD, J. Q.
 — *Same*. See HOWELL, W. D.
 HEADLEY, Joel Tyler. *Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals*. **Rox.** 1012.9
 HEADLEY, Phineas Camp. *The hero boy; lieutenant-general Grant*. **Rox.** 931.14
 — *Life and military career of William Tecumseh Sherman*. **Rox.** 1017.1
 HEALY, Mary. *A summer's romance*. **Dor.** 248.14
 HEINE, Heinrich. *Atta Troll and other poems*. Translated into English by Thomas Selby Egan. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2876.62
 HEIR expectant, The. **Dor.** 224.29
 HELEN's babies. With some account of their ways innocent, crafty, angelic, impish, witching and repulsive. Also, a partial record of their actions during ten days of their existence. By their latest victim. Boston [1876]. Sq. 16°. 1803.24
Bri. 13.133; **Chn.** 2134.3; **Dor.** 158.10; **E. B.** 329.10
Rox. 116.10; **S. B.** 220.7

Note. — The authorship of this has been attributed to John Habberton.

- HENDRICKS, Thomas Andrews. *Life*. See CORNELL, W. M.
 HENRIARD, Paul. 1631-1638. *Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2641.69
 HENRY IV., king of France. *Lettres intimes de Henri IV., avec une introduction et des notes*. Par L. Dussieux. Paris, 1876. Portraits. 8°. 2656.64
 HENRY, Caleb Sprague, and OTHERS. *Christian truth and modern opinion*. Seven sermons preached in New York by clergymen of the Protestant episcopal church. New York [cop. 1874]. 12°. **S. B.** 296.26
 HEPBURN, A. D. *Manual of English rhetoric*. Cincinnati [1875]. 16°. **Dor.** 93.34
 HEPWORTH, George Hughes. *Starboard and port: the "Nettie" along shore*. New York, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 12°. 1828.24; **Bri.** 104.83
Chn. 4016.20; **Dor.** 222.1; **E. B.** 88.18; **Rox.** 435.5
S. B. 337.18
 HERBAULT, Paul. *De l'hypothèque maritime*. (Commentaire de la loi du 10 décembre 1874.) Paris, 1876. 8°. 5610.10
 HERBERT, George. *The temple*. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, with an introduction by Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. 12°. 3309.24
 HÉRICAULT, Charles d'. *La révolution de Thermidor, Robespierre et le Comité de salut public en l'an II. D'après les sources originales et les documents inédits*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2614.52
 HEYSE, Paul (Johann Ludwig). *The maiden of Treppl. [Also, Laurilla.] [The Puck novels.]* **Dor.** 228.1
 HIGHAM, Mary R. *Atthol*. **S. B.** 275.8
 CLOVERLY. —
 HIGINOTHAM, Josephine M. "Una and her parents;" memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister. New York, 1872. Portrait. 16°. **S. B.** 63.18
 HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. *A twofold life*. **Dor.** 222.9
 — *The culture maiden [Die Geier-Wally]. From the German by C. Bell and E. T. Poynter*. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.28; **Dor.** 249.4
Rox. 316.28; **S. B.** 262.44

- Shelf. No.
- HIRN, Gustave Adolphe. *Les pandynamomètres. Théorie et application.* Paris, 1876. Folded plates. 12° 3948.60
- HITTENKOPFER, —. *Formen-Elemente aus der gesammten Ornamentik für Architekten, Baugewerksmeister, Kunst- und Gewerbetreibende, etc., sowie für Akademiker, Polytechniker, Bau- und Gewerbeschüler, etc.* Leipzig, 1871. Plates. [No title-page.] F° *4070.76
- HOBBS, Charles E. *Botanical hand-book of common, local, English, botanical and pharmacopœial names of crude vegetable drugs, etc., in common use: their properties [etc.] in an abbreviated form.* Boston, 1876. 8° *3781.51
- HOBBS, Isaac H., and son. *Hobbs's architecture: containing designs and ground plans for villas, cottages, and other edifices, both suburban and rural, adapted to the United States. With rules for criticism, and introduction.* Illustrated. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1876. 8° 4095.64
- HOBBS, James. *Wild life in the far West.* Illustrated. Hartford, 1875. 8° 1641.6
- HOLLAND, John, *editor.* *Memorials of Sir Francis Chantrey, sculptor, in Hallamshire and elsewhere.* London [1851]. Woodcut. Sm. 8° Rox. 5338.2
- HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert. *Every-day topics. A book of briefs.* New York, 1876. 12° 1827.21
Bri. 104.84; *Chn.* 5216.7; *Dor.* 206.31; *E. B.* 2.5.25
Rox. 1935.8; *S. B.* 45.14
- Note.* — Selected from "Topics of the time" in Scribner's monthly.
- HOLST, Hermann von. *The constitutional and political history of the United States. Translated from the German by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. [Vol. 1.]* Chicago, 1876. 8° Rox. 5014.8
S. B. 382.7
- HONOR Bright. *A romance.* Rox. 116.9
- HOPE, A. R. *pauc.* See MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.
- HOPKINS, Ellice. *Rose Turquand.* New York, 1876. 8° 1730.7; *Bri.* 28.17; *Chn.* 2035.21; *Dor.* 225.1
E. B. 293.34; *Rox.* 530.25; *S. B.* 273.31
- HOPKINS, Livingston. *A comic history of the United States.* New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12° S. B. 159.12
- HOUDOUY, J. *La beauté des femmes dans la littérature et dans l'art de XII^e au XVI^e siècle. Analyse du livre de A. Niphus Du beau et de l'amour.* Paris, 1876. 8° l. p. 3601.60
- HOUTAIN, Henri. *Essai sur l'industrie et le commerce, belges, français et étrangers, leur état actuel et leur avenir [etc.]. Avec de nombreux tableaux statistiques, une carte des voies navigables [etc.].* Gand, 1876. 8° 3643.66
- HOWARD, J. Q. *The life, public services, and select speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes.* Cincinnati, 1876. Portrait. 12° 1546.17; 4345.41
- HOWE, Andrew Jackson. *Manual of eye surgery.* Cincinnati, 1874. Illustrated. 8° 3803.57
- HOWELLS, William Dean. *Sketch of the life and character of Rutherford B. Hayes. Also a biographical sketch of William A. Wheeler.* With portraits. New York, 1876. 16° 1546.22
Bri. 63.106; *Chn.* 2718.4; *Dor.* 177.28
E. B. 198.21; *Rox.* 1016.5; *S. B.* 169.10
- HOWITT, Anna Mary. *An art-artist in Munich.* London, 1853. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8° Rox. 6215.1
Sane. Boston, 1854. 16° Dor. 122.19
- HOWLAND, Edward, *joint author.* See GOODRICH, F. B.
- HOTT, Albert Harrison. *Donations to the people of Boston suffering under the port-bill. 1774-1777. [Boston, 1876.]* 8° *2351.59
- HUC, Evariste Régis. *Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during 1844, 5, 6. Translated from the French by W. Hazlitt.* Illustrated. London [1852]. 2 v. Folded map. 16° Rox. 5935.12
- HUGHES, Thomas. *Memoir of a brother [George Edward Hughes].* Boston, 1875. Portrait. 16° Dor. 171.16
- HUGO, Victor (Marie), *ricomte.* *Actes et paroles. Depuis l'exil. 1870-76.* Vol. 3. Paris, 1876. 8° 2612.58
- Contents.* — Vol. III. Première partie, De retour en France à l'expulsion de Belgique. Deuxième partie, De l'expulsion de Belgique à l'entrée au sénat.
- HUGUES, Gustave d'. *Une province romaine [Cilicie] sous la république. Étude sur le proconsulat de Cicéron.* Paris, 1876. 12° 2959.65
- Shelf. No.
- HULL, William, *gen., b. 1753, d. 1825.* *Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army of the United States, A. D. 1812. In a series of letters addressed to the citizens of the United States. With an appendix, containing a brief sketch of the revolutionary services of the author.* Boston, 1824. [1860, Hull's surrender of Detroit. By B. J. Lossing. Reprinted, with additions, from "Potter's American monthly," Aug., 1875.] Philadelphia [1875]. 8° Chn. 2646.4
- HULLAH, John. *Cultivation of the speaking voice.* 2d edition. Oxford, 1874. Sm. 8° 1155.16
- HULME, F. Edward. *Plants; their natural growth and ornamental treatment.* London, 1874. 44 plates. L. 4° Rox. 6620.2
- HUMBER, William. *Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns, with numerous specifications of existing waterworks, 50 double plates and upwards of 250 illustrations on wood.* London, 1876. 4° *3940.9
- HUNT, Alfred and Henry, and co. *Hunt's universal yacht list for 1876.* London [1876]. Plates. 16°, oblong 6009a.33
- HUNTER, Thomas, *publisher.* *Centennial portfolio: a souvenir of the international exhibition at Philadelphia, comprising lithographic views of fifty of its principal buildings, with letter-press description by Thompson Westcott.* Philadelphia, 1876. Lithographs. Map. Plans. 4°, oblong *2377.3
- "HUNTINGTON, Faye," *pauc.* See FOSTER, Mrs. I. H.
- HUTCHINSON, Eliza. *The Brandens.* London [1875]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° E. B. 303.30
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, and others, *editors.* *Science primers. Namely: —*
— Jevons, W. S. Logic. 1129.17
— HYNEMAN, Leon. The fundamental principles of science. Boston, 1876. 8° 3602.72
- IDEEN, Marie A. *A centennial call to all nations.* Philadelphia, 1876. Woodcut. 12° 3446.79
- INMAN, Thomas. *Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities in central and western Asia, Europe and elsewhere before the Christian era. Showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist.* New York [published at] London, 1876. 8° 3486.71
- Note.* — Designed as a supplement to Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names.
- INTERNATIONAL scientific series. *Namely: —*
— Bernstein, J. The five senses of man. 1129.18
Bri. 123.154; *Chn.* 3617.28; *Dor.* 93.38
E. B. 384.29; *Rox.* 6436.19; *S. B.* 325.3
- ISABEL's secret S. B. 130.1
- JACCOLIOT, Louis. *Le Pariah dans l'humanité.* Paris, 1876. 8° 3026.15
- *Voyage au pays des éléphants. Illustrations de E. Yon. [T. I.]* Paris, 1876. 18° 5049a.60
- JACQUEMIN, Raphaël. *Histoire générale du costume civil, religieux et militaire du IV^e au XIX^e siècle (315-1815).* T. I. Paris [1876]. 4° 2260.57
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Constantin-Chevalerie.
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. *The commissioner.* Dor. 225.17
- *The man in black.* Dor. 225.14
- JANET, Paul (Alexandre René). *Les causes finales.* Paris, 1876. 8° 3602.71
- JEAFFRESON, John Cordy. *A book about the clergy.* 2d edition. London, 1870. 2 v. 8° Dor. 95.18
E. B. 195.26
- JEBB, Richard Claverhouse. *The Attle orators from Antiphon to Iseus.* London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 2995.51
- JENKINS, Edward. *"The Times" and Mr. Potter on Canadian railways. A criticism on critics.* London, 1875. 8° 4414.7
- JEVONS, William Stanley. *Logic. With illustrations.* New York, 1876. [Huxley, T. H., and others, *editors.* *Science primers.*] 16° 1129.17
- JOHN, Eugénie. *At the councillor's.* By E. Marlitt [*pauc.*]. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Philadelphia, 1876. 12° 1803.11; *Bri.* 17.80
Chn. 2136.22; *Dor.* 222.13; *E. B.* 286.10
Rox. 115.4; *S. B.* 216.37
- JOHNSON, Edwin Rossiter, *editor.* *Condensed classics. Namely: —*
— Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe. 1809.31; *Bri.* 41.103
Chn. 2139.1; *Dor.* 228.17; *E. B.* 208.16
Rox. 119.2

- JOHNSON, Virginia W. *Travels of an American owl*. Shelf. No. **S. B.** 276.42
- JONES, J. William. *Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Robert E. Lee*. [Published by authority of the Lee family, and of the faculty of Washington and Lee university.] New York, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. 8°. **Dor.** 175.16
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, Henry T. *Household elegancies*. 2d edition. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. **Dor.** 191.21
- JORDAN, David Starr. *Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi river, and north of North Carolina and Tennessee, exclusive of marine species*. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 3888.57
- JULLIEN, Adolphe. *Les grandes nuits de Sécaux. Le théâtre de la duchesse du Maine d'après des documents inédits*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2670a.51
- KARDEC, Hippolyte Léon Denizard Rivall, called Allan. *Experimental spiritism*. Translated by Anna Blackwell. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5608.75
- KATSCU, Adolph Emilie. *Under the stork's nest*. **Dor.** 222.19
- KAVANAGH, Bridget and Julia. *The pearl fountain and other fairy tales. With illustrations*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1803.15
- KEATS, John. *Poetical works. With a memoir*. By Lord Houghton. A new, revised and enlarged edition. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2565.60
- KEDDIE, Henrietta. *Citoyenne Jacqueline*. **Dor.** 221.9
- *The old masters and their pictures*. **E. B.** 214.10
- KEL-KUN, pseud. *Les portraits de Kel-Kun*. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2658.53
- *Same. Nouveaux portraits de Kel-Kun*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2658.57
- Note.*—Contain sketches of prominent French statesmen of the day.
- KENNEDY, Grace. *Dunallan*. **Dor.** 222.16
- KENNEDY, W. R. *Sporting adventures in the Pacific, whilst in command of the "Reindeer"*. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. **Rox.** 5912.6
- KEPPEL, George Thomas. *6th earl of Albemarle. Fifty years of my life*. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Folded sheet. 8°. **Rox.** 5333.8
- *Same*. New York, 1876. Portrait. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2546.54
- KINGSLEY, Charles. *Westward ho!*. **Bri.** 17.78
- KINGSLEY, Henry. *The Grange garden. A romance*. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1749.29
- *Oakhott Castle: being the memoir of an eccentric nobleman*. New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1802.8
- KINGSTON, William H. G. *The boy's own book of boats*. New edition. London [1874]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1187.14
- *John Deane of Nottingham*. **Rox.** 1115.20
- *Ronald Morton; or, the fire-ships. A story of the last naval war*. With illustrations. London [1872]. Sm. 8°. 1802.1
- *A true hero; or, the story of William Penn*. **Rox.** 1114.4
- *Washed ashore*. **Rox.** 1127.6
- KIRKE, Edmund, pseud. *See GILMORE, J. R.*
- KITCHEN, George William. *A history of France down to the year 1453*. Oxford, 1873. Folded maps and sheets. Sm. 8°. **Chn.** 2027.1; **S. B.** 264.8
- **Rox.** 5517.11; **S. B.** 74.3
- KLACZKO, Julian. *Two chancellors: prince Gortchakof and prince Bismarck*. Translated from the *Revue des deux mondes* by Frank P. Ward. New York, 1876. 16°. **Rox.** 5525.15
- KLECZKOWSKI, —, comte. *Cours graduel et complet de Chinois parlé et écrit*. Vol. 1. Paris, 1876. Woodcuts. L. 8°. 3031.61
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Phrases de la langue parlée, tirées de l'Arte China du P. Gonçalves.
- KNOWLES, James Sheridan. *Dramatic works*. London [1858]. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5626.12
- KOEHLER, August. *Practical botany, structural and systematic, the latter portion being an analytical key to the wild flowering plants, trees, shrubs, ordinary herbs, sedges and grasses of the Northern and Middle United States, east of the Mississippi*. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 12°. 3849.66

- KOENIGLICHES zoologisches Museum, *Dresden*. Mittheilungen. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft von A. B. Meyer. Heft 1, mit Tafeln. Dresden, 1875. F°. *7870.8
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Ornithologische Mittheilungen I., mit Tafel I. von A. B. Meyer; Neue Käfer aus Malacca, von Th. Kirsch; Ueber 1-3 Papua-Schädel von Neu Guinea und der Insel Mysore (Gellivinksbai) mit Tafel II-IV, von A. B. Meyer; Einiges über die Beckenknochen und die Becken der Papuas von F. Winckel; Messungen von Skeletknochen der Papuas, von E. Tüngel.
- LABBÉ, Léon. *Leçons de clinique chirurgicale professées à l'Hôpital des cliniques*. Recueillies, rédigées et publiées par Emmanuel Bourdon. Avec une planche. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5743.57
- LABRAQUE-BORDENAVE, V. *Droit international maritime. Traité des assurances maritimes en France et à l'étranger; polices internationales comparées; unite; reformes*. Cet ouvrage a obtenu le prix Montesquieu 1875. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3067.12
- LACOMBE, Andrée. *La science du mécanisme vocal et l'art du chant*. [*Also*, *Etudes de vocalisation transcendante* par Louis Lacombe. (Œuvre 82.) Paris [1876]. L. 8°. 4042.64
- LACROIX, Paul. *The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance*. Illustrated. London, 1875. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6230.5
- *Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and during the renaissance period*. Illustrated. London, 1876. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6230.6
- *Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance*. Illustrated. London, 1874. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6230.7
- LADY'S, The, book of knitting and crochet. Compiled and edited by a lady. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 12°. **Rox.** 1515.21
- LAMB, Charles. *Life, letters, and writings*. Edited, with notes and illustrations, by Percy Fitzgerald. Vol. 4, 5. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2566.50
- Contents.*—Vol. IV. Last essays of Elia; Miscellaneous essays; Letters; Tales. V. Tales; Stories; Dramatic works; Sketches.
- LAMBERT, Edmond. *Accord de la science et de la religion. Le deluge mosaïque, l'histoire et la géologie*. 2e édition. Paris, 1870. 8°. 3484.57
- LA MOTTE-FORQUÉ, Friedrich (Heinrich Carl), baron de. *The four seasons. Undine and other tales*. **Dor.** 221.1
- *Thiodolf the Icelandic*. **Dor.** 222.20; **S. B.** 277.33
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. *Imaginary conversations*. 1st series. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2565.64
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Classical dialogues, Greek and Roman.
- LANFREY, Pierre. *The history of Napoleon the first*. Vol. 3. London, 1876. 8°. 1604.2; 4625.19
- **Rox.** 5522.7
- LANGDON, William Chauncy. *Le odierne quistioni politico-ecclesiastiche e la chiesa americana: sette lettere al barone Bettino Ricasoli*. Firenze, 1875. 16°. 5465.54
- LANKESTER, Edwin. *Half hours with the microscope*. New edition. With chapter on the polariscope, by F. Kitton. [Appendix. The preparation and mounting of objects. By Thomas Ketteringham.] Illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1158.29
- LANKESTER, Phebe. *Wild flowers worth notice*. Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1158.28
- LAPORTE, Laurent. *Sailing on the Nile*. Translated from the French by Virginia Vaughan. Boston, 1872. 16°. **Dor.** 123.10
- LARNED, J. N. *Talks about labor, and the evolution of justice between the laborers and capitalists*. New York, 1876. 12°. 3577.54
- LA TOUR D'Auvergne-Lauraguais, Charles Amable de, *archbishop of Bourges*. La tradition catholique sur l'infailibilité pontificale ou la définition du concile du Vatican devant l'Écriture; les pères et l'histoire. Les dix premiers siècles. T. 1. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3465.55
- LAWRENCE, Eugene. *Historical studies*. New York, 1876. 8°. 3513.52; 2102.14

LAWRENCE, Eugene, *continued*.

Contents — The bishops of Rome; Leo and Luther; Loyola and the Jesuits; Ecumenical councils; The Vaudois; The Huguenots; The church of Jerusalem; Dominic and the Inquisition; The conquest of Ireland; The Greek church.

Note. — These papers appeared in *Harper's magazine*.

- LAWRENCE, George Alfred. Barren honour . . . **Dor.** 225.8
 LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. . . **S. B.** 73.11
 LECOCQ, Charles. Le pompon. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM^s. H. Chivot et A. Duru. Partition, chant et piano arrangé par Léon Roques. Paris [1876]. L. 8°. . . 4042.65
 LECOUR, C. J. Manuel d'assistance. La charité à Paris. Des diverses formes de l'assistance, dans le département de la Seine. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 3579.72
 LEE, Frederick George, *editor*. The other world; or, glimpses of the supernatural. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 6327.24
 LEE, Holme, *pseud.* See PARR, Harriet.
 LEE, Minnie Mary. Hubert's wife . . . **E. B.** 258.36
 LEE, Samuel. Memoir of Timothy Farrar [from The historical and genealogical register, July, 1875]. With a sketch of Mrs. Sarah Farrar, by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 4°. . . 2341.65
 LEE, Sarah. The American Crusoes . . . **Dor.** 156.29
 — Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles and fishes . . . **Chn.** 3617.27; **E. B.** 35.21
 LE FEBVRE, Hurlin. Changes et arbitrages. Nouveau traité théorique et pratique avec usages financiers et systèmes monétaires de tous les pays et monographies des principales places cambistes. Cours professé à la société des employés de banque de Lyon. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 3643.67
 LEGAL recreations. *Names*: —
 — Rogers, R. V. Jr. The law of the road . . . 5639a.26
 LEGARD, Francis Digby, *editor*. Gleanings. By a clergyman's daughter. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5455.72
 LEICESTER, Mass. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1876. [Oration by J. E. Russell.] Worcester, 1876. 8°. . . *2352.64
 LEIGH, Edwin. Pronouncing orthography. [Brooklyn, 1874.] No title-page. Charts. 8°. . . *2482.53
Note. — Proof sheets of a projected work on a new system of pronouncing orthography. Inserted is a manuscript letter from the author explaining his views.
 LEISURE hour series. *Names*: —
 — Cadell, H. M. Ida Craven . . . 1808.15; **Bri.** 11.81
Chn. 2137.23; **Dor.** 137.50; **E. B.** 268.44
Rox. 517.27; **S. B.** 230.28
 — Majendie, Lady M. (E.) Glanetto . . . 1803.4
Bri. 11.82; **Chn.** 2137.24; **Dor.** 137.51
E. B. 329.8; **Rox.** 117.1; **S. B.** 230.13
 LEITCH, James. Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. Glasgow, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5837.7
 LELAND, Charles Godfrey. Pidgin-English sing-song, or songs and stories in the China-English dialect. With a vocabulary. Philadelphia, 1876. 16°. . . 2409a.80
 LEMAOUT, Emmanuel. Flower object lessons: or, first lessons in botany. A familiar description of a few flowers. From the French. New York, 1873. Illustrated. 12°. . . 1179.26
 LE MARCHANT, Sir Denis. Memoir of John Charles, viscount Althorp, third earl Spencer. London, 1876. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5333.9
 LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. Coaching, with anecdotes of the road. London, 1876. 8°. . . 2465.14
 LE PELLETIER DE LA SARTHE, Almiro René-Jacques. Traité complet de physiologie à l'usage des gens du monde et des lycées. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Plats. 8°. . . 3766.63
 LESPY, V. Proverbes du pays de Béarn: énigmes et contes populaires. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2685.60
 LESSEPS, Ferdinand, *ricomte* de. The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854-56. Translated by N. D'Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 5932.15
 LESTER, A. Hoyle. The pre-Adamic, or who tempted Eve? Scripture and science in unison as respects the antiquity of man. Philadelphia, 1875. Maps. Plate. 12°. . . **Chn.** 5127.6
 LETO, Pomponio, *pseud.* The Vatican council. Translated from the original. London, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 5611.4
 LEVALLOIS, Jules. Cornelle inconnu. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2655.70
 LEVER, Charles (James). The adventures of Arthur O'Leary . . . **E. B.** 294.29
 — Barrington. A novel . . . **Dor.** 224.29
 — Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon . . . 180.17
 — Kate O'Donoghue . . . 1730.4
 — The Martins of Cro' Martin . . . **Dor.** 225.12
 — Sir Brook Fossbrooke. A novel . . . **Dor.** 224.12
 — That boy of Norcott's . . . **Dor.** 225.19
 LEWES, Marian G., formerly Miss Evans. Daniel Deronda. By George Eliot [*pseud.*] Vol. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1876. 3 v. in 6. Sm. 8°. . . 1797.8
 — Same. New York, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 43.11; **Bri.** 15.134
Chn. 2136.20; **Dor.** 247.13; **E. B.** 347.32
Rox. 722.20; **S. B.** 275.8
 — Felix Holt, the radical . . . **Dor.** 225.23
 — The mill on the Floss . . . **Rox.** 115.13
 LEWIS, Mary A. A rat with three tales. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 1467.9
 LIE, Jonas. A Norse love story. The pilot and his wife. Translated by Mrs. Ole Bull. Chicago, 1876. Woodcut. 12°. . . 1806.98; **Bri.** 17.79
Chn. 2147.21; **Dor.** 138.37; **E. B.** 288.35
Rox. 116.1; **S. B.** 278.11
 LIÉBERT, A. La photographie au charbon, mise à la portée de tous. Nouveau procédé d'impression inaltérable par les sels de chrome. Description pratique des opérations. 1^{re} édition. Paris, 1876. Photograph. 12°. . . 3978.75
 LIEFDE, Jacob de. The great Dutch admirals. With illustrations. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5726.7
Contents. — Jacob van Heemskerck; Piet Hein; Marten Harperts Tromp; Wittie Cornelis de With; Michiel Adriaanszoon de Ruyter; Johan Evertsen; Cornelis Tromp.
 LINTON, Eliza Lynn. The atonement of Leam Dun-das. A novel. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1809.53
Dor. 243.1; **Rox.** 337.25; **S. B.** 264.26
 LIPPINCOTT's general guide for settlers in the United States. With descriptions of the climate, soil [etc.] of the western and south western states and territories [etc.]. 2d edition. Philadelphia [1876]. Folded maps. 16°. . . *2389.60
 LIPPINCOTT's general guide-book to the United States and Canada. 3d edition, with appendix, describing the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrations. Folded maps. 16°. . . *2389.58
 LIPPINCOTT's illustrated guide-book to the principal summer resorts of the United States. 2d edition. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrations. Folded maps. 16°. . . *2389.59
 LIPPINCOTT's new guide-book to the city of New York, Hudson river, Saratoga springs, and lakes George and Champlain. 2d edition. Philadelphia [1876]. Illustrations. Maps. 16°. . . *2379a.67
 LIPPINCOTT's visitors' guide to the centennial exhibition and Philadelphia. Philadelphia [1876]. Folded maps. Illustrations. 16°. . . **Dor.** 123.11
 LISZT, Franz. Life of Chopin. Translated from the French by Martha Walker Cook. 4th edition. Boston, N. D. 16°. . . **Dor.** 178.14
 LOCKER, Frederick. London lyrics. A new edition, enlarged. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2565.61
 LOGAN, William, *editor*. Words of comfort for bereaved parents. Revised and abridged edition. London [1875?]. Sm. 8°. . . 5447.81
 LOIRE, Louis, *compil.* Bibliothèque des curieux. Anecdotes de la vie littéraire. Préface d'Emile de la Bedollière. Paris, 1876. 16°. . . 4677.60
 LOMÉNIE, Louis Léonard de. Beaumarchais and his times. Translated by Henry B. Edwards. London, 1866. 4 v. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5527.19
 LONDON university, London, Eng. Calendar for 1876. London, 1876. 12°. . . *2499.50
 LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, *editor*. Poems of places. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1876. 2 v. Sq. 16°. 1357.27
Bri. 142.81; **Chn.** 5617.5; **Dor.** 19.12; **E. B.** 168.13
Rox. 1627.5; **S. B.** 250.18
Contents. — Vol. I, II. England.
 LOSSING, Benson John. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. Illustrated. New York [cop. 1866]. 8°. . . **S. B.** 333.3
 LOVELL, Albert A. Worcester, in the war of the revolution: embracing the acts of the town from 1765 to 1783 inclusive. With an appendix. Worcester, Mass., 1876. Heliotype. Folded sheet. 8°. . . 2352.63

- LOWELL, James Russell. Poetical works. Household edition. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2406.66
- LCARD, Julia. The childhood and schoolroom hours of royal children. London, 1876. 8°. 2546.52
- LEUEY, Henry. Etude sur la notion d'espace, d'après Descartes, Leibniz et Kant. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3602.70
- LUNT, George. The origin of the late war. New York, 1863. 12°. **Rox.** 615.2
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, lord. Life and letters, by his nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. Vol. 2. New York, 1875. 8°. 2541.61
- MACCLINTOCK [McClintock], John. Life and letters. By George R. Crooks. New York, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4346.56
- MACCULLOCH [McCulloch], John Ramsay. McCulloch's universal gazetteer. Articles relating to the United States extended by Daniel Haskel. With maps. New York, 1843, 44. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** R.R. E.2.15
- MACDONALD [McDonald], Flora. The autobiography of Flora McDonald. **Rox.** 6338.3
- MACDONALD, George. On the miracles of our Lord. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. **E. B.** 366.45
- Ransal Bannerman's boyhood. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 221.14
- The seaboard parish. Boston, 1876. 16°. **Dor.** 138.40
- MAGILVRAY, Walter. John of the golden mouth [Chrysostom]. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5937.14
- MAC HARG [McHarg], Charles K. Life of prince Talleyrand. New York, 1857. Portrait. 12°. **S. B.** 86.6
- MACINTOSH [McIntosh], Maria J. Blind Alice. **E. B.** 29.65; **Rox.** 1128.6
- Jessie Graham. **Rox.** 1128.7
- The lofty and the lowly. 2 v. **Rox.** 116.11
- Two lives. **Dor.** 226.8
- MAC KAY [McKay], Charlotte Elizabeth. Stories of hospital and camp. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 4323.52
- **E. B.** 136.31
- MAC KEEVER [McKeever], Harriet B. Rupert Lawrence. **E. B.** 268.43
- MACKENZIE, Erick. The Rona pass. **Dor.** 224.30
- MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. The theory and practice of banking. 3d edition. Vol. 2. London, 1876. 8°. 3645.70
- MACLEOD, Norman. Memoir. By his brother, Donald Macleod. 1876. **S. B.** 82.3
- The starling. **Dor.** 224.23
- MACNAMARA, Charles. A history of Asiatic cholera. London, 1876. 8°. 3808.64
- MACRAE, David. Amongst the darkies, and other papers. Glasgow, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4577.77
- Faggots. Glasgow, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 2558.76
- Note.* — Short stories, poems and essays.
- MAGNY, Olivier de. Les odes d'Olivier de Magny de Cahors en Quercy [Also, Hymne]. Lyon, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2674.50
- Note.* — A reprint of the edition of 1539. Edited by Prosper Blanchemain.
- MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2069.60
- MAILLARD, Annette Marie. The jealous husband. **Bri.** 17.76
- MAINE, E. S. Scarscliff rocks. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. In 1. 8q. 16°. 1809.27; **Dor.** 249.5
- **Rox.** 316.27; **S. B.** 262.42
- MAINE, Sir Henry James Sumner. Village-communities in the East and West. Added other lectures, addresses and essays. New York, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 6313.7
- MAJENDIE, Lady Margaret (Elizabeth). Leisure hour series. Ginnette. New York, 1876. 16°. 1803.4; **Bri.** 11.82; **Chn.** 2137.24; **Dor.** 137.51
- **E. B.** 329.8; **Rox.** 117.1; **S. B.** 230.13
- MALBROOK. A novel. **S. B.** 277.34
- MALET, Harold Esdalle. Annals of the road. London, 1876. Colored plates. 8°. **Rox.** 5433.4
- MANFRED, pseud. See PRESTON, —.
- MANNING, Henry Edward, cardinal. The glories of the sacred heart. New York, 1875. Sm. 8°. 5454.63
- MANNING, Jacob Merrill. Helps to a life of prayer. Boston, 1875. 16°. **Dor.** 198.33
- MARGARY, Augustus Raymond. Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manmye. From his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface. Added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. With portrait and a route map. London, 1876. 8°. 3014.10

- MARIN, Marre de. Grammaire malgache fondée sur les principes de la grammaire javanaise, suivie d'exercices et d'un recueil de cent et un proverbes. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3036.10
- MARLAVAGNE, Louis Bon de. Histoire de la cathédrale de Rodez, avec pièces justificatives et de nombreux documents sur les églises et les anciens artistes du Rouergue. Orace de gravures. Rodez, 1875. 8°. 4097.4
- MARLITT, E., pseud. See JOHN, E.
- MARRYAT, Frederick. Frank Mildmay. **Rox.** 520.6
- Masterman Ready. **Rox.** 520.9
- Newton Forster. **Dor.** 222.11
- The poacher. **Rox.** 520.8
- Rattlin, the racer. **Rox.** 520.7
- MARSH, Lory, editor. Handbook of rural sanitary science. By C. F. Gardner, William Berry, C. N. Crosswell, Thomas Hennell. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3767.59
- MARSHALL, Emma. Heights and valleys. A tale. **Dor.** 221.8
- Life's aftermath. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **S. B.** 276.4
- "A lily among thorns. **S. B.** 276.5
- MARTEAU, Amedee. Le droit prime la force. Page d'histoire de l'empire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2829.72
- Note.* — This work treats of Frederick Barbarossa's attempt to subdue Italy, in the twelfth century.
- MARTIN, George H. A text book on civil government in the United States. New York, 1876. 12°. 2326.58
- MARTIN, Joseph H. The declaration of independence: a poem. [New York] 1876. 8°. 4403.53
- MARTIN, Theodore. Memoir of William Edmondstone Aytoun. With an appendix [containing selections from his writings]. Edinburgh, 1867. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5335.1
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Deerbrook. A novel. **Dor.** 228.3
- MASCART, E. Traité d'électricité statique. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. 3964.56
- MASSACHUSETTS soldiers' fund. [Report of executive committee, June 25, 1876.] [Boston, 1876.] [No title-page.] 8°. 5375.72
- MATHEWS, Julia A. Giuseppe's home. **E. B.** 265.42
- MAYHEW, Augustus. Faces for fortunes. London, 1865. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 1802.15
- MEINHOLD, (Johann) Wilhelm, editor. Mary Schwei-dler, the amber witch. **S. B.** 275.43
- MELVILLE, Herman. Clarel: a poem, and pilgrimage in the Holy land. New York, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 4308.10
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLODY, Felix. Letters from Italy and Switzerland. 6th edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 122.18
- MENZIES, Sutherland. History of France for junior classes. New York [published at London, 1876]. Folded map. Illustrations. [Putnam's historical series.] 16°. 1929.2
- MERCHANT's wife; or, he blundered. A political romance of our own day, and other miscellanies. By "A looker-on here in Vienna." Boston, 1876. 16°. 4399.52
- MERCY Philbrick's choice. Boston, 1876. [No name series.] 16°. 1809.33; **Bri.** 12.115; **Chn.** 2145.2
- **Dor.** 223.11; **E. B.** 329.11; **Rox.** 1128.3
- **S. B.** 240a.4
- MEREWETHER, Henry Alworth. By sea and by land. Being a trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and America all round the world. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 22.11
- MERIC, Elie. Etudes contemporaines. La morale et l'athéisme contemporain. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5608.74
- METZGER, Albert. La republique de Mithrasen 717-1798. Mulhouse, 1876. Illustrations. 8°. 2829.73
- MEYER, Juergen Bona. Zum Bildungskampf unserer Zeit. Bonn, 1875. 8°. 3602.66
- MICHAUD, E. Etude stratégique contre Rome. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3469.85
- MICHELET, Madame Jules. La mort et les funérailles de Michelet. Deputations. Adresses. Discours. Quelques pages inédites de Michelet sur le culte des tombeaux. Sa pensée sur les cimetières. Ses dernières paroles. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2653.53
- MIGNARD, —. De l'invasion allemande dans les provinces de Bourgogne et de Franche-Comté en 1870-1871. Besançon, 1875. 8°. 2624.70
- MILES, Henry H. The history of Canada under French régime. 1535-1763. With maps, plans and illustrative notes. Montreal, 1872. 8°. 2319.67
- MILLIGAN, Robert. The great commission of Christ to his apostles defined and illustrated. New edition. Lexington, Ky., 1873. 12°. 5454.62

- MILLINGEN, James (V.).** Ancient unadorned monuments. From collections in various countries. Illustrated and explained. London, 1822, 26. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 4°. 8070a.52
Contents.—Painted Greek vases, principally in Great Britain; Statues, busts, bas-reliefs.
- MITCHELL, Anne M.** The cash-boy's trust. . . . **Rox.** 1127.3
- MITCHENER, Charles Hallowell.** Ohio annals. Dayton, 1876. 8°. *2373.55
- MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called.** Dramatic works, translated into English prose. With short introductions and explanatory notes. By Charles Héron Wall. In three volumes. Vol. 1. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. . . . 2708.51
Contents.—Vol. I. The jealousy of Le Barbouillé; The flying doctor; The blunderer, or the mishaps; Lover's quarrels; The affected ladies; Scanzarelle; Don Garcia of Navarre, or the jealous prince; The school for husbands; The burs; The school for wives; The school for wives criticised; The impromptu of Versailles.
- *Same.* Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. Vol. 4, 5. Edinburgh, 1876. 2 v. 8°. . . 2671.19
Rox. 5530.3
- MONCKHOVEN, D. D. von.** Traité pratique de photographie au Charbon. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3975.62
- MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.** The Pampas: a story of adventure in the Argentine republic. By A. R. Hope [*pseud.*]. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1803.3
- MONNIER, D. A.** Aide-mémoire pour le calcul des conduites de distribution du gaz d'éclairage et de chauffage. Paris, 1876. Tables. Folded sheets. 4°. 4911.62
- MONTGOMERY, Florence.** Misunderstood. . . . **Dor.** 221.2
- MONVAL, Georges, joint author.** See POREL, P.
- MORE, Sir Thomas.** Utopia. Translated into English by Ralph Robinson. Edited by Edward Arber. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. **S. B.** 178.13
- MORGAN, Horace Hills.** Representative names in the history of English literature. New York, 1876. 8°. 2571.57
- MORIN, François René.** Du sénat et des institutions politiques de la France. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . . 2632.57
- MORIN, Frédéric.** Politique et philosophie. Avec une introduction par Jules Simon. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 18°. 2708.52
- MORRIS, Edward E., editor.** Epochs of history. *Names:* —
 — Morris, W. O'C. The French revolution and first empire. **Dor.** 67.11
 — and PHILLIPOTS, James Surtees, editors. Epochs of modern history. *Names:* —
 — Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. 2429.54
 — Gardner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. **Dor.** 67.12
- MORRIS, Lewis.** Songs of two worlds. (3d series.) [*Ann.*] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.63
- MORRIS, William O'Connor.** The French revolution and first empire: an historical sketch. With an appendix upon the bibliography of the subject and a course of study by Andrew D. White. New York [1875]. 2 folded maps. [Morris, E. E., editor. Epochs of history.] 16°. **Dor.** 67.11
- MORRISTOWN ghost.** An account of Ransford Rogers, who seduced many by pretended hobgoblins and apparitions, and thereby extorted money from their pockets. Printed 1792. [Fac-simile copy. With appendix compiled from the county records. Morristown, 1876.] 5609a.83
- MORSE, John Torrey, jr.** The life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16°. . . . **Chn.** 2635.5
- MOTHER Goose's melodies** for children, or songs for the nursery, with notes, music, and an account of the Goose or Vergoese family. [Edited by G. A. R., i. e. William A. Wheeler.] With illustrations. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . **Rox.** 1621.4
- MOZLEY, James Bowdler.** Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions. London, 1876. 8°. 5441.54
- MRS. Jerningham's journal.** [*Also*, John Jerningham's journal.] New York, 1876. 16°. . . **Dor.** 17.18
Rox. 1620.2
- MUELLER, Johann von.** Universal history. Translated from the German. Boston, 1831, 32. 4 v. 12°. **Dor.** 268.3
- MUELLER, Michael.** Public school education. A new and revised edition. New York, 1875. 12°. 3597.54
- MUELLER, Wilhelm, and ZARNCKE, Friedrich, editors.** Mittheilung des Nachlasses von Georg Friedrich Bencke. Leipzig, 1864-66. 3 v. in 4. 8°. . *2885.62
- MULFORD, Eliza.** The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. New York, 1876. 12°. **Rox.** 5826.13
- MULLINGER, James Bass.** The university of Cambridge from the earliest times to the royal injunctions of 1535. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. **Rox.** 5433.5
- MURAILLES, Lex.** dictionnaires pendant la guerre, 1870-1871. Dijon [1876?]. 16°. 2619a.64
- MURRAY, John Carrick.** Smoking: when injurious, when innocuous, when beneficial. 3d edition. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 6. Sm. 8°. . . . 3798.76
- MUSEU nacional do Rio de Janeiro.** Archivos. Vol. 1. le trimestre. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. Plates. 4°. *5341.4
- MUSSET, Paul (Edme) de.** Histoires de trois manigances. Les dents d'un Turco. Histoire d'un diamant. Don Fa-tutto. Paris, 1876. 12°. . 4677.59
- MYERS, Arthur Bowen Richards.** Life with the Hamran Arabs. 1874-5. With photographs. London, 1876. 8°. 3058.13
- NASH, Willard Glover.** New England life. A century of gossip. Chicago, 1876. Illustrated. 16°. **S. B.** 276.39
- NATIONAL association of wool manufacturers, Boston.** United States industrial directory: comprising woollen, cotton, silk, jute, flax, linen, paper, lumber, and iron and steel manufacturers, with statistics pertaining to each of these interests, including salt, chemicals, and pottery. And list of manufacturers of and dealers in materials for mill use. 1876. [Edited by John L. Hayce, secretary.] Boston [1876]. 8°. *3633.32
- NATURE'S nobleman.** [Fiction.] **Dor.** 224.31
- NEAL, John.** Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. An autobiography. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4349.70
- NEILSON, Edmund.** The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. Illustrated by maps and plates. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 3924.62
- NELSON, Lucy.** The physician's daughters. . . **S. B.** 279.11
- NERGER, Carl.** Grammatik des mecklenburgischen Dialectes, älterer und neuerer Zeit. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 2589.67
- NERVO, Robert, baron de.** Gustave III et Ankerstroem. 1749-1792. Orné d'un portrait du roi. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2842.62
- NEW and not new:** miscellaneous pieces. Vol. 1. **E. B.** 369.11
- NEWTON, Richard.** Illustrated rambles in Bible lands. Philadelphia [1875]. 8°. **S. B.** 363.1
- NEWTON, Mass.** The transfer of the Newton free library to the city: including the addresses [etc.]. Boston, 1876. 8°. 6203.28
- NEW YORK medico-legal society.** Papers read before [the society] from its organization. First series. Revised edition. New York, 1874. 8°. *3735.63
- NICOLAS, Auguste.** La raison et l'Evangile, suivi de considérations sur les universités catholiques. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3484.56
- NILES, Hezekiah.** Centennial offering. New York, 1876. L. 8°. **Rox.** 7012.1
- NISARD, (Marie Léonard) Charles.** De quelques parisiens populaires et autres locutions non encore ou plus ou moins imparfaitement expliquées des XVIII-XIX siècles. [*Also*, Catalogue des écrits à consulter pour l'étude du patois parisien.] Paris, 1876. 12°. 2689.75
- Note.*—A revised, corrected and enlarged edition of articles contributed in 1874, 75, to the Revue de l'instruction publique, published at Ghent.
- No name series. Names:** —
 — Mercy Philbrick's choice. 1809.33; **Bri.** 12.115
Chn. 2145.2; **Dor.** 238.11; **E. B.** 329.11
Rox. 1126.3; **S. B.** 240a.4
- NORDHOFF, Charles.** Politics for young Americans. Revised edition. New York, 1876. 12°. **Chn.** 5118.21
- NORTH, Christopher, pseud.** See WILSON, John.
- NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah.** Stuart of Dunleath. Olive Varcoe. A novel. . . **Chn.** 2335.26
- NOTLEY, Mrs.** Olive Varcoe. A novel. . . **Chn.** 2335.26
- NUSSE, Ernest.** Étude sur les droits civils des condamnés aux peines du grand criminel. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5627.23
- NUTTALL ornithological club, Cambridge, Mass.** Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Cambridge.] 1876. Illustrated. 8°. *7904.1

Shelf. No.

- OAKLEY, Henry A. Address to the National board of fire underwriters, of the United States, at the decennial meeting, held in New York, April 26, 1876. New York, 1876. 12 plans. 8°. . . 5651.56

Note.—The plans are for fire-proof dwelling-houses.

- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O.) Wilson. Adam Graeme, of Mossgray. A novel. S. B. 277.38
— For love and life. Dor. 224.4
— Madonna Mary. Dor. 224.10
— The minister's wife. Dor. 224.19
— Phoebe, junior. A last chronicle of Carlingford. New York, 1876. 8°. 1730.14; Bri. 28.175
Chn. 2035.24; Dor. 225.21; E. B. 293.39
Rox. 520.11; S. B. 272.23
— Same. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1749.28
Dor. 249.8; Rox. 328.31; S. B. 262.37

- OOSTERZEE, Jan Jacob van. Moses: a biblical study. Translated from the Dutch by James Kennedy. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 3427.92
ORNE, Caroline F. Morning songs of American freedom. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1357.25
O'Bourke, Matthew J. A new system of sword exercise, with a manual of the sword for officers, fencers to be observed on inspections [etc.]. New York, 1873. Illustrated. 12°. 3958.09

Note.—Prepared by order of the United States war department.

- ORTON, James. The Andes and the Amazon. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. With two maps and illustrations. New York, 1876. 8°. E. B. 233.20
ORVIS, William B. Ritualism dethroned and the true church found. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. . . Dor. 193.9
"OUIDA," pseud. See RAME, Louise de la.
OVIDIUS NASO, Publius. The metamorphoses. Literally translated, with notes, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. S. B. 33.15

- PACIFIC homœopathic medical society of the state of California. Transactions from 1874 to 1876. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. *3715.53
PAGE, H. A., joint author. See COBB, J. F.

- PAINE, Samuel. Letter upon affairs in Boston, in Oct., 1775. [Communicated by Nathaniel Paine to The historical and genealogical register for July, 1876, and reprinted.] [Boston, 1876.] 8°. *2341.06

- PALFREY, Sarah H. Herman. By E. Foxton [pseud.]. 2 v. Rox. 115.12
PALLISER, Mrs. Bury. Brittany and its byways. With illustrations. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5435.9

- PALMER, H. R. Theory of music. Cincinnati, 1876. 16°. 1207.14
PANSY, pseud. See ALDEN, Isabella M.

- PAPILLON, Thomas Leslie. A manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6126.7

- PARDOE, Julia. The court and reign of Francis the first. London, 1849. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. Rox. 5511.5

- The life of Marie de Médicis. London, 1852. 3 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. Sm. 8°. . . . Rox. 5523.7

- PARDON, George Frederick. Billiards. And a chapter on bagatelle. By Captain Crawley [pseud.]. 10th edition, revised. Illustrated by 40 diagrams. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1186.8

- editor. Tales from the operas. Rox. 116.12

- PARIS. *Chambre de commerce*. Enquête sur les conditions du travail pendant l'année 1872. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1875. 4°. . . *3640.10

- PARR, Harriet [pseud. Holme Lee]. Mr. Wynyard's ward. A novel. . . Dor. 224.14; Rox. 530.31

- PARR, Louisa. How it all happened. Rox. 718.10

- PARSONS, Theophilus. Deus homo. Chicago, 1867. 8°. E. B. 368.23

- PATIN, Henri Joseph Guillaume. Discours et mélanges littéraires. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . . 4677.64

Note.—Contains a Notice sur M. Patin by Benjamin Constant Martha.

- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. Miss Herbert's keys. . . . Rox. 1127.17

- PAYN, James. A woman's vengeance. A novel. Rox. 730.23

- PEACOCKE, James S. The Creole orphans. . . . S. B. 277.40

- PEARSE, Mark Guy. Mister Horn and his friends; or, givers and giving. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . 1803.2

Shelf. No.

- PÉCHENARD, P. L. Jean Juvénal des Ursins. Étude sur sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2633.56
PEIRCE, Bradford Kinney. The word of God opened. New York [cop. 1868]. 16°. Rox. 7026.1

- PELLETAN, J. Le microscope, son emploi et ses applications. Avec figures dans le texte et planches. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3924.63

- PEMBER, G. H. Earth's earliest ages, and their lessons for us: including a treatise on spiritualism. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3487.76

- PEPYS, Samuel. Diary and correspondence, from his ms. cipher, with a life and notes by Richard, lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional notes by Mynors Bright. With portraits. Vol. 1-3. London, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 2541.55

Contents.—Vol. I. 1659-1662. II. 1663-1664. III. 1664-1665.

- PERRY, S. J. Notes of a voyage to Kerguelen Island to observe the transit of Venus, December 8, 1874. London, 1876. 8°. 3041.61

- PETITOT, E. Dictionnaire de la langue dèné-dindjé, dialectes montagnais ou chippewayan, peaux de lièvre et loucheux, renfermant en outre un grand nombre de termes propres à sept autres dialectes de la même langue. Précédée d'une monographie des Dèné-Dindjé, d'une grammaire et de tableaux synoptiques des conjugaisons. Paris, 1876. 4°. *2310.61
— Vocabulaire français-esquiman. Dialecte des Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson. Précédée d'une monographie de cette tribu et notes grammaticales. Paris, 1876. Illustrations. Sm. 4°. *2310.62

- PFONDES, C. Fu-so-mimi bukuro. A budget of Japanese notes. Reprinted from the "Japan mail." Yokohama, 1875. 8°. 5013.22

- PHILLIPOTS, James Surtees, joint editor. See MORRIS, E. E.

- PICKERING, Edward Charles. Elements of physical manipulation. [Appendices.] New York, 1875, 76. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. Bri. 125.136

- PICKERING, Ellen. The acquire. Dor. 224.17

- PIERCE, James and William Thimble, editors. English chess problems. London, 1876. 8°. Rox. 6412.6

- PIKE, Mary Hayden. My son's wife. Dor. 138.41

- Safely married. A novel. Dor. 225.10

- PINGAUD, L. Les Saulx-Tavannes. Étude sur l'ancienne société française. Lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1876. 8°. *2635.55

- PINKERTON, Allan. The model town and the detectives. Byron as a detective. [Also, The hard life of a detective]. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. Rox. 115.10

- PIRON, Hippolyte. L'île de Cuba, Santiago, Puerto Principe, Matanzas et la Havane. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 18°. 2319.63

- PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. The Conqueror [William I] and his companions. Rox. 5413.5

- PLON, Eugène. Thorvaldsen: his life and works. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated. London, 1874. L. 8°. Rox. 6210.13

- PLUTARCHUS. Grecian section. Plutarch's Lives. Langhorne translation. Text and notes complete, and revised. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . 3009.59

Note.—Embraces only the lives of Greeks.

- POE, Edgar Allan. Works, including poetical and prose writings. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . Rox. 1814.4

- POIRÉ, Paul. La France industrielle, ou description des industries françaises. Ouvrage contenant 422 gravures. 2e édition. Paris, 1875. 8°. . 4014.66

- POORE, George Vivian. A text-book of electricity in medicine and surgery. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3808.65

- POPE, Alexander. Selected poems; the Essay on criticism; The moral essays; The Dunciad. Edited with introduction, notes, and appendix by Thomas Arnold. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4569a.55

- POREL, Paul, and MONVAL, Georges. L'Odéon. Histoire administrative, anecdotique et littéraire du second théâtre français (1782-1818). Paris, 1876. 8°. 2670a.50

- PORTER, Rose. The winter fire. Rox. 717.22

- POTTER'S American monthly; an illustrated magazine of history, literature, science and art. Vol. 4, 5. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 4°. . . . *4313.51
Chn. 2735.2

Note.—A continuation of The American historical record, which see on the same shelf number.

- Shelf. No.
- POWELL, Frederick York.** Early England up to the Norman conquest. With maps. London, 1876. [Crichton, M., *editor*. Epochs of English history.] Sm. 8° **Dor.** 69.13
- PRATT, Enoch.** History of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, county of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8° **Rox.** 612.10
- PRATT, O. S.** The horse's friend. [With] recipes, instructions in farriery and the record of fast horses up to 1876. Illustrated. Buffalo, 1876. Portraits. 8° 4007.63
- PRENTICE, George Dennison.** Poems. Edited with a biographical sketch, by John James Platt. Cincinnati, 1876. Portrait. 12° 2406.65
- PRESTON, —.** Lord Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim. By "Manfred" [*pseud.*]. London, 1876. Sm. 4° 2396.51
- See.* — Mostly sonnets upon Roman subjects having reference to Byron and in imitation of his style, with notes and quotations from the Bible, Shakespeare, Byron, etc.
- PRIME, William Cowper.** I go a-fishing. New York, 1876 [*cop.* 1873]. 16° **S. B.** 327.2
- PRITCHARD, Sarah J.** Rose Marbury **Rox.** 1127.3
- PROBYN, John Webb, *editor*.** Systems of land tenure in various countries. A series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden club. [Third edition.] London [1876]. Sm. 8° 3567.67
- PUCK novels, The. Namely: —**
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. (G. E.) *L., lord Lytton.* The coming race **Dor.** 228.8
 - Erekman, E., and Chatrian, A. The bells **Dor.** 228.7
 - Fulton, C. A brown-stone front **Dor.** 228.5
 - Heyse, P. (J. L.) The maiden of Treppel. [*Uso, Laurella.*] **Dor.** 228.1
 - Schuecking, (C. B.) L. Powder and gold **Dor.** 228.4
- PJOS, Maurice.** La loi et l'instruction gratuite, laïque obligatoire. Paris, 1876. 8° 3506.54
- PURDY, William.** The city life [of London]: its trade and finance. London, 1876. 8° 5647.33
- PUTNAM's historical series. Namely: —**
- Dawe, C. J. S. Landmarks of general history in the Christian era 1929.1
 - Menzies, S. History of France 1929.2
 - Schmitz, L. A history of England 1929.3
 - A history of Greece 1929.5
 - A history of Rome 1929.4
- PYLOL, Ed., *abbé*.** Edmond Richer. Étude historique et critique sur la rénovation du gallicanisme au commencement du XVIII^e siècle. T. I. Paris, 1876. 8° 3526.58
- Contents.* — Vol. I. 1539-1612.
- QUACKENBOS, George Payne.** Illustrated lessons in our language; or, how to speak and write correctly. New York, 1876. 12° 2489.70
- RABBINOWICZ, Israel Jehiel Michel.** Législation criminelle du Talmud. Organisation de la magistrature rabbinique, autorité légale de la Mishnah, ou traduction critique des traités talmudiques Synhedrin et Makhoth et des deux passages du traité Elyoth. Paris, 1876. 8° 3484.60
- RADCLIFFE, Alida Graveract.** Schools and masters of painting: with an appendix on the principal galleries of Europe. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 4077.61; **E. B.** 214.11; **Rox.** 6213.14
- RAFFRAY, Achille.** Afrique orientale. Abyssinie. Paris, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 18° 3030.19
- RAGUENET, A.** Matériaux et documents d'architecture. Dourdan (Seine et Oise) [1872]. Illustrations. L. 8° 4091.58
- RAIKER, George Alfred.** Historical records of the first regiment of militia; or, third West York light infantry. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8° 6521.5
- RAME, Louise de la (*pseud.* "Ouida").** Idalia. A romance 1802.5
- Randolph Gordon and other stories. 2d series. **Rox.** 115.7
- RANCY, E. de.** Histoire vraie d'une candidature. Paris, 1876. 8° 2652.56
- RAND, Edward Sprague, jr.** Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. A treatise on the culture of hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, annuals, herbaceous and bedding plants. New York, 1876. 16° 1174.5
- RANDOLPH, Paschal Beverley.** The wonderful story of Ravalette. Also, Tom Clark and his wife, and the curious things that befell them. Toledo, 1876 [*cop.* 1871]. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1808.12

- Shelf. No.
- RATHERY, Edme Jacques Benoit.** Le comte de Piclo, un gentilhomme français au dix-huitième siècle, guerrier, littérateur et diplomate, d'après des papiers de famille et les archives du ministère de la guerre et des affaires étrangères. Paris, 1876. 8° 2653.51
- Note.* — Prefixed. Notice sur la vie de E. J. B. Rathery, with a list of his publications.
- RECOLIN, Numa.** Sermons par N. Recolin, pasteur de l'église réformée de Paris. Paris, 1876. 18° 3457.93
- REES, James.** Shakespeare and the Bible. To which is added prayers on the stage, proper and improper. Shakespeare's use of the sacred name of Deity. The stage viewed from a Scriptural and moral point. The old mysteries and moralities the precursors of the English stage. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° 6599.22
- REESE, John J.** A manual of toxicology. Philadelphia, 1874. 8° **Rox.** 6020.1
- REID, Christian, *pseud.*** See FISHER, Frances C.
- REID, Mayne.** The forest exiles 1802.9
- RENAN, (Joseph) Ernest.** Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. Paris, 1878. 8° 3602.69
- Saint Paul. Translated from the French by Ingersoll Lockwood. New York, 1869. 12° **Rox.** 7025.2
- RENOUF, P. Le Page.** Archæic classics. An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language. In the hieroglyphic type. London [1875?]. 4° 3032.62
- REULEAUX, F.** The kinematics of machinery. Outlines of a theory of machines. Translated and edited by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8° 4014.67
- RICE, Isaac L.** What is music? New York, 1875. 12° 4048.74
- RICHARDSON, Nathaniel K., *editor*.** One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 1. **Dor.** 101.33
- RICHTER, Ernst Friedrich.** Treatise on counterpoint. Translated and adapted from the German, by Franklin Taylor. New York [1876]. 8° 5032.56
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Maxwell Drewitt.** A novel. No. 1. **Dor.** 224.21
- Too much alone **Dor.** 224.25
- RIDGELY, G. W.** The federal relations of the protestant episcopal church examined in letters to a Virginia churchman. Philadelphia, 1876. 8° 3543.63
- RIDPATH, John Clark.** A popular history of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. Illustrated. Chicago, 1876. 8° 2320a.59
- RISTELHIER, Paul.** L'Alsace à Morat. Étude historique publiée à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de la bataille de ce nom. Avec pièces inédites. Paris, 1876. 8° 2614.53
- RITCHIE, Anna Corn, formerly Mrs. Moratt.** The fortune hunter **Rox.** 530.20
- Mimic life; or, before and behind the curtain. **Rox.** 116.8
- ROBERT, Pierre Charles.** Événements militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II; de 1551 à 1553, et leurs médailles commémoratives. Paris, 1876. Plates. 8° 2656.62
- ROBINSON, Charles Edmund.** The cruise of the Widgeon. 700 miles in a ten-ton yawl. From Swanage to Hamburg, through the Dutch canals and the Zuyder Zee, German ocean and river Elbe. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8° 4863.50
- ROBINSON, Frederick William.** As long as she lived. A novel. New York, 1876. 8° 1730.10
- Brl.** 28.173; **Chn.** 2035.23; **Dor.** 225.9
- E. B.** 233.36; **Rox.** 530.32; **S. B.** 271.24
- ROE, Edward Payson.** Near to nature's heart. [Fiction.] New York [1876]. 12° 1806.12
- Brl.** 15.137; **Chn.** 2148.1; **Dor.** 227.2
- E. B.** 307.59; **Rox.** 724.33; **S. B.** 278.16
- ROGERS, R. Vashon, jr.** The law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveller. San Francisco [1876]. [Legal recreations. Vol. 4.] 16° 5639a.26
- ROGERS, Samuel.** Italy, a poem. London, 1842. Illustrated. 8° **Rox.** 5515.5
- Recollections, Boston, 1859. 16° **E. B.** 199.10
- ROOPER, George.** A month in Mayo, comprising characteristic sketches (sporting and social) of Irish life; with miscellaneous papers. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2469.71

- ROQUE FERRIER, Alph. *Enigmes populaires en langue d'oc*. Montpellier, 1876. 8°. 2885.60
- ROSLYN, Guy, *pseud.* George Elliot in Derbyshire: a volume of gossip about passions and people in the novels of George Elliot. Reprinted from "London society," with alterations and additions, and an introduction by George Barnett Smith. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4559.53
- ROSTY, Léon de. *Tchoung-hou kou-kin tsai*. Textes chinois, anciens et modernes, traduits pour la première fois dans une langue européenne. Paris, 1874. 8°. 3026.16
- ROSS, Christian K. The father's story of Charley Ross, the kidnapped child; the discovery of other lost children, etc. With fac-similes of letters from the abductors. With portraits, etc. Philadelphia [1876]. 16°. 1546.23
- ROSSE, W. H. The law of storms considered practically. Illustrated. London, 1876. 8°. 3965.76
- ROUGE-MONT, Frédéric de. *Un mystère de la passion et la théorie de la redemption*. Neuchâtel, 1876. 16°. 3457.94
- ROUGE-MONT, Ph. de. *Étude de la faune des eaux privées de lumière. Histoire naturelle du Gammarus Puteanus Koch, description de l'Asellus Sieboldii, observations anatomiques sur l'Hydrotia de Munich*. Neuchâtel, 1876. Plates. 4°. 3871.51
- ROZAN, Charles. *À travers les mots*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2689.76
- ROLE, William Harris. History of the inquisition from its establishment in the 12th century to its extinction in the 19th. London, 1874. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5513.8
- RUSKIN, John. *Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving*. New York, 1875. Illustrated. 12°. **Dor.** 93.37
- *Fora clavigera. Letter the forty-ninth-sixtieth*. [Vol. 5.] London, 1875. 8°. 3567.61
- *Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian art, for English travellers*. New York, 1876. 12°. **S. B.** 394.14
- The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion. With a notice of the author, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. New York, 1875 [*cop.* 1855]. Portrait. 12°. **Rox.** 6236.22
- RUSSELL, John. *Viscount Amberley. An analysis of religious belief*. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3461.53
- SADLER, Michael Ferree. The lost gospel and its contents; or the author of "Supernatural religion" refuted by himself. London, 1876. 8°. 3435.58
- SADLER, S. Whitechurch. The African cruiser. A midshipman's adventures on the west coast. 2d edition. London, 1874. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 1127.21
- SAINT JOHN, Oliver Beauchamp, and OTHERS. Eastern Persia. An account of the journeys of the Persian boundary commission, 1870-71-72. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. 8°. 3041.63
- Contents. — Vol. I. The geography, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Evan Smith, and an introduction by Sir Frederic John Goldsmid. II. The zoology and geology, by W. T. Blanford.
- SAINT-PAUL, Anthyme. Le présent et l'avenir de l'architecture chrétienne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4097.5
- SAINT-VEL, O., joint author. See DEMARQUAY, J. N.
- SAINT-PALAYE, Jean Baptiste de La Curne de. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage français. T. 2. Ap-Ble. Paris, 1876. 4°. *6681.3
- SAINTINE, (Joseph) Xavier Boniface, called. The myths of the Rhine. Translated from the French, by M. Sechele de Vere. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. New York, 1875. 8°. 5485.57
- SALM-SALM, Agnes, *Princessin*. Ten years of my life. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2367.59
- Note. — A narrative of personal experiences in the United States civil war, the Mexican and the Franco-Prussian wars.
- SALON de 1875. Reproductions des principaux ouvrages accompagnées de sonnets par Adrien Dédumy. Paris, 1876. 70 plates. F°. *Cab. G. 2.8
- SAMPSON, DAVENPORT, and CO., publishers. Map of Boston for 1876. Published for the Boston Almanac and Boston directory. Boston, 1875. Size, 32 x 26 1/2 in. Scale, 100 rods to an inch. **Chn.** *1444.1; **Dor.** R.R., Desk; **Rox.** R.R. E. 2.14
- Note. — Shows the new ward divisions, as established in 1875.
- SAND, George, *pseud.* See DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D.
- SANKEY, C., joint editor. See COX, G. W.
- SANKEY, Ira D., joint author. See BLISS, P. P.
- SANS souci series. See STODDARD, R. H., editor.
- SARGENT, Epes. The proof palpable of immortality; being an account of the materialization phenomena of modern spiritualism. Boston, 1876. Woodcut Diagram. Fac-simile. 12°. 1127.9
- SAULCY, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Histoire numismatique du règne de François 1er, roi de France. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 4°. 2631.53
- SAUNDERS, John. Abel Drake's wife. **Dor.** 2.14.18
- Bound to the wheel. 1802.7
- Israel Mort, overman. A story of the mine. New York, 1876. 8°. 1730.11
- The shadow in the house. A novel. 1803.20
- SAVAGE, M. W. The bachelor of the Albany. 1802.17
- SAVERNY, Marie de. Bibliothèque des femmes. La femme chez elle et dans le monde. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3577.51
- SAYCE, Archibald Henry. The principles of comparative philology. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2956.57
- SCHERER, Edmond. Études critiques de littérature. [4e série.] Paris, 1876. 18°. 2678.54
- SCHERER, Jean Benoit. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le Nouveau monde. Paris, 1777. Plates. Folded map. 8°. 4317.51
- SCHMIDT, Adolph, editor. Tableaux de la révolution française publiés sur les papiers inédits du département et de la police secrète de Paris. Leipzig, 1867-71. 3 v. 8°. 2624.69
- SCHMIDT, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon. Vol. 2. Berlin, 1875. 8°. G. 73.1
- Contents. — Vol. II. M-Z.
- SCHMITZ, Leonhard. A history of England for junior classes. Illustrated with engravings and map of the British Isles. New York [published at London, 1876. Putnam's historical series]. 16°. 1929.3
- A history of Greece for junior classes. With an appendix, giving a sketch of the history from the Roman conquest to the present day, by A. Gemmados. New York [published at London, 1876]. Folded map. Illustrations. [Putnam's historical series.] 16°. 1929.5
- A history of Rome for junior classes. With a map of Italy and chronological table. New York [published at London, 1876]. Plan. Illustrations. [Putnam's historical series.] 16°. 1929.4
- SCHOEBEL, Charles. Le mythe de la femme et du serpent. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3487.77
- SCHUECKING, (Christoph Bernhard) Levin. Fire and flame. From the German. Translated by E. M. Johnson. New York, 1876. 8°. 1730.8
- Chn.** 2035.20; **Dor.** 225.2; **Rox.** 520.5
- S. B.** 272.29
- Powder and gold. [The Puck novels.] **Dor.** 228.4
- SCHUYLER, Eugene. Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3041.64
- SCIENCE primers. See HUXLEY, T. H., and OTHERS, editors.
- SCOTT, Robert Henry. Weather charts and storm warnings. With illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3068.77
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. New York, 1876. [Johnson, E. R., editor. Condensed classics.] Sq. 16°. 1809.31; **Bri.** 41.103; **Chn.** 2139.1
- Dor.** 228.17; **E. B.** 208.16; **Rox.** 119.2
- S. B.** 270.3
- Tales of my landlord. 1st series. **Dor.** 149.27
- SCUDDER, John M. Specific diagnosis: a study of disease with special reference to the administration of remedies. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 3708.75
- SÉGUR, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis* de. Un hiver à Rome. Portraits et souvenirs. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2759.57
- SENIOR, Nassau William. A journal kept in Turkey and Greece in 1857, 58. London, 1859. Folded maps. Plates. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5935.13
- Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852. With a sketch of the revolution of 1848. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1871. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6515.7
- SEWELL, Elizabeth Mary. Popular history of France from the earliest period to the death of Louis XIV. London, 1876. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2617.56

- Shelf. No.
- SHARPE, Samuel.** Hebrew inscriptions, from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in their original characters, with translations and an alphabet. With plates. London, 1875. 8°. 3026.17
- Note.*—The running title, which is repeated on the cover, is "Sinaitic inscriptions."
- SHARPE, Thomas** in Elizabeth, *compiler.* A royal descent; with other pedigrees and memorials. London, 1875. F° *6520.34
- Note.*—Devoted principally to the genealogy of the Stubbs and Sharpe families.
- SHAW, Henry W.** Everybody's friend; or, Josh Billings' [*pseud.*] encyclopedia and proverbial philosophy of wit and humor. Illustrated by Thomas Nast and other artists. Hartford, 1874. Portrait. 8° 871.2
- SHEPPARD, Elizabeth Sara.** Counterparts 1730.9
- SHERWOOD, Mary Martha.** Roxobel. [Fiction.] 8°. **Dor.** 226.5
- SHIRREFF, Emily.** The kindergarten: principles of Fröbel's system, and their bearing on the education of women. Also remarks on the higher education of women. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3598.78
- Note.*—Originally published in the "Woman's education journal."
- SHOLL, Charles.** Working designs for ten catholic churches. New York, 1869. Plates. F° 4090.67
- SILVA, Joaquim Cactano de.** L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone: question brésilienne et française. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8° 2361.54
- SIMONDS, Thomas C.** History of South Boston: formerly Dorchester Neck. Boston, 1857. Map. Plan. Portraits. Illustrations. 12°. **S. B.** 158.18
- SIMONNET, Jules.** Essai sur l'histoire et la généalogie des Sires de Joinville (1008-1380). Accompanyé de chartes et documents inédits. Ouvrage couronné et publié par la société historique et archéologique de Langres. Langres, 1875. Plate. 8° *2636.52
- SINCLAIR, Catherine.** The woman in black . . . **Bri.** 17.77
- SINGER, Max.** Traité pratique pour reconnaître sans le secours de la chimie les fraudes, falsifications et sophistications des denrées alimentaires. Paris, 1876. 16°. 3978.76
- SKEEN, William.** Early typography. Colombo: Ceylon, 1872. 8°. *2112.36
- SMEDLEY, Frank Edward.** Frank Fairleigh. [*Anon.*] **Dor.** 224.25
- SMEE, Alfred.** The mind of man: being a natural system of mental philosophy. Illustrated. London, 1875. Portrait. 8° 3602.73
- SMITH, Henry.** High pressure business life, its evils physical and moral. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3577.63
- SMITH, J. E. A.** The history of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1734 to 1876. Boston, Springfield, 1899, 76. 2 v. Portraits. 8° 4451.13
- SMITH, William, F. S. A. S.** The history and antiquities of Morley, in the West Riding of the county of York. With illustrations. London, 1876. Portraits. 8° 2465.15
- SNOWDROPS, The; or, life from the dead.** [Juvenile.] By the author of "Thoughts on the Lord's prayer," etc. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1467.10
- SOCIAL architecture; or reasons and means for the demolition and reconstruction of the social edifice. By an exile from France.** London, 1876. 8°. 3564.72
- SOMERS, Robert.** The trade unions. An appeal to the working classes and their friends. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3577.52
- SONGS of two worlds.** See MORRIS, L.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, London.** *Science and art department.* A descriptive catalogue of the fétile ivories. With an account of the continental collections of classical and mediæval ivories, by J. O. Westwood. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8° *4074.69
- [Art hand-books. No. 6.] Manual of design, compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, by Gilbert R. Redgrave. [London, 1876.] Illustrated. 8° 4079.18
- S. B.** 393.12
- Industrial arts. Historical sketches, with numerous illustrations [edited by William Maskell]. [London, 1876.] 8° . . . **Chm.** 3715.11; **Dor.** 95.17
- Rox.** 6423.6; **S. B.** 393.11

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, continued.

Contents.—Gold and silver work; Bronze, copper, and iron; Enamels; Furniture; Ivories; Pottery and porcelain; Malacca; Glass; Mosaics; Arms and armour; Textile fabrics; Lace.

- Shelf. No.
- SPELMAN, Henry.** Relation of Virginia. 1609. London, 1872. Heliotype. Sm. 8°. . . **Chm.** 2719.14
- Note.*—Only 100 copies printed.
- SPENCER, Bella Z.** Ora, the lost wife **E. B.** 303.28
- SPENSER society.** Publications. *Namesly:*—
— Churchyard, T. Worthines of Wales. *6605.18
- STEDMAN, S. O.** Allen Bay. A story. Philadelphia, 1876. 12° 1809.23
- STEELE, J. Dorman.** Barnes' centenary history. One hundred years of American independence. New York, 1876. Maps. Illustrations. 8°. **S. B.** 382.9
- STEELE, Silas S.** The book of drawing-room plays, and evening amusements. Philadelphia, 1870. 12° 1354.1
- STEPHENS, Charles Asbury, editor.** Left on Labrador. **Rox.** 1127.15
- STERNE, Laurence.** Works, with a life of the author, written by himself. 2 v. 1803.13
- STEVENS, James C.** The public health act, 1875, arranged in dictionary index form, being a handy-book for ready reference for the use of officers and members of sanitary authorities. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3767.60
- STEWART, Agnes M.** Margaret Roper; or, the chancellor and his daughter. Baltimore, 1876. 12°. 1808.16
- Rox.** 116.6
- The three Elizabeths. By the authoress of "Life in the cloister," etc. Baltimore, 1873. 12°. 1546.16
- STEWART, Balfour, joint author.** See TAIT, P. G.
- STODDARD, Richard Henry, editor.** Sans-souci series. The life, letters, and table talk of Benjamin Robert Haydon. New York, 1876. Portraits. Fac-simile. 12°. **Dor.** 177.29
- Rox.** 5428.13
- STONE, William Leete, b. 1835.** Reminiscences of Saratoga and Balleton. Illustrated. New York, 1875. 12°. 2378.52
- STORMONTH, James.** English spellings and spelling rules. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1405.24
- STORY, William Wetmore.** Nero. An historical play. Edinburgh, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Dor.** 117.9
- STRETTON, Julia C.** Margaret and her bridesmaids. **Rox.** 114.2
- The queen of the county **Rox.** 114.3
- SUE, Marie Joseph, called Eugène.** The fortune-teller of Sainte-Avoye. A translation of "La bonne aventure." New York [1874]. 8°. 1800.16
- Martin the foundling 1401.4
- The mysteries of Paris 1502.13
- SUISSE, Charles.** Architecture militaire bourguignonne. Restauration du château de Dijon. Paris, 1876. Plates. 4°. *3950.57
- SWETT, John.** History of the public school system of California. San Francisco, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 8°. 3595.70
- SWIFT, Elliot E.** History of the First presbyterian church of Allegheny. Pittsburg, 1876. 8°. *5541.55
- SWIFT, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels 1803.10
- TABOR, Eliza.** The blue ribbon. A novel . . . **Dor.** 31.50
- Jeanie's quiet life. A novel . . . **Dor.** 131.10
- TAINE, Hippolyte (Adolphe).** La Fontaine et ses fabliaux. 6e édition. Paris, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . . 2654.54
- The origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. Translated by John Durand. New York, 1876. 12°. **Rox.** 5515.6
- TAIT, Peter Guthrie.** Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6435.7
- and STEWART, Balfour. The unseen universe, or physical speculations on a future state. New York, 1875. 8°. **Dor.** 195.10
- TAPHANEL, Achille.** Le théâtre de Saint-Cyr (1689-1702) d'après des documents inédits. Avec une eau-forte de Ch. Waltner. Versailles, 1876. Portrait of Madame de Maintenon. Plan. 8°. 2674.51
- TAUTPHOEUS, Demima Montgomery, baronin.** Cyrilla. **Dor.** 225.15
- TAYLOR, J. E., editor.** Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects. By J. E. Taylor, E. F. Elwin [and others]. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 3828.67

- Shelf. No.
- TAYLOR, (James) Bayard. *Beauty and the beast: and tales of home* **Dor.** 222.10
 — *The Echo club, and other literary diversions.* Boston, 1876. 16° 1829.34
 Bri. 101.119; *Chn.* 5119.4; *Dor.* 209.4
 E. B. 209.15; *Rox.* 1539.4; *S. B.* 350.3
- TELFER, John Buchan. *The Crimea and Transcaucasia, being the narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Osetty, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the Tauric range. With maps and illustrations.* London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8° 3041.60
- TERHUNE, Mary Virginia, formerly *Miss Hayes* (*pseud.* Marlon Harland). *The empty heart.* [*Also.*] "For better, for worse." **Rox.** 722.30
 — *Husbands and homes* **Rox.** 722.31
 — *Phemie's temptation* **Rox.** 722.32
 — *Ruby's husband* **Rox.** 722.29
- TEXT books of science. *Namely:* —
 — Tilden, W. A. *Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy* 1158.31; 5018.63
- THACKERAY, Anne Isabella. *Jack the giant-killer.* **Dor.** 225.18
 — *Little Red Riding Hood* **Dor.** 224.8
 — *The village on the cliff* **Dor.** 225.24
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace. *The Kickle-burys on the Rhine* **Dor.** 221.17
- THOMAS, David. *Memorials of the Rev. D. Thomas, of Bristol. Edited by his son, H. Arnold Thomas.* London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3453.71
- THOMPSON, Augustus Charles. *My shepherd: a meditation and a memorial [of Mrs. Mary Callen].* Boston [1876]. 16° 7449a.99
- THOMPSON, Edward Healey, *editor.* *Life of St. Stanislas Kostka, of the Company of Jesus.* London, 1870. Sm. 8° 3558.76
- Note.* — Based principally upon the work by Daniello Bartoli.
- THORBURN, S. S. *Bannu; or, our Afghan frontier.* London, 1876. Folded map. 8° 3043.70
- THORBURN, Walter. *The life of J. M. W. Turner.* London, 1862. 2 v. Portrait. 8° **Rox.** 6213.13
- THEULLEZ, Louis. *Étude législative, historique et juridique sur la propriété littéraire.* Paris, 1876. 8° 3662.60
- THYNNE, Francis. *Animadversions vpon the annotations and corrections of some imperfections of impressions of Chaucers workes (sett downe before tyme, and nowe) reprinted in the yere of oure lorde 1598. Now newly edited from the ms. in the Bridgewater library with fresh collections for the lives of William and Francis Thynne, and a reprint of the only known fragment of "The Pilgrim's tale" by F. J. Furnivall, and a preface by G. H. Kingsley.* London, 1876. [Chaucer society. Publications. 2d series, vol. 13.] 8° *4522.16
- Note.* — These Animadversions were made upon Speght's first (1598) edition of Chaucer's works.
- TILDEN, Samuel Jones. *Life.* See CORNELL, W. M.
- TILDEN, William Augustus. *Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. The principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry.* London, 1876. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8° . 5018.63
 — *Same.* New York [published at London], 1876. Sm. 8° 1158.31
- TIMBS, John. *Doctors and patients; anecdotes.* New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8° . **Rox.** 5617.21
 — *English eccentrics and eccentricities. With illustrations.* London, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8° . **Rox.** 5617.20
 — *editor.* *Things not generally known.* [1st.] 2d series. London, 1875. 2 v. Woodcuts. Sm. 8° 207.28
- Note.* — Series I. 5th edition. Series II. 4th edition.
- TISSOT, Claude Joseph. *Th. Jouffroy, sa vie et ses écrits.* Paris [1876]. 8° 2644.67
- TYTMARSH, M. A., *pseud.* See THACKERAY, W. M.
- TOPIN, Marius. *Romanciers contemporains.* Paris, 1876. 12° 2650.85
- Contents.* — George Sand, [*pseud.* of Madame Dudevant]; Victor Hugo; Balzac; Charles de Bernard; Alexandre Dumas; Mérimée; Gabriel Ferry; Jules Sandeau; Louis Reybaud; Xavier Marmier; Edmond About; Gustave Flaubert; Ferdinand Fabre; Alphonse Daudet; Émile Zola; Jules Claretie; Mme. Benzon; Mme. Caro; Mme. Craven; Émile Gaboriau; Eugène Chavette; Paul Féval; Jules Verne; André Theuricq.

- Shelf. No.
- TOURNEUX, Maurice. *Théophile Gautier, sa bibliographie.* Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8° *2207.26
- TOWLER, John. *The silver sunbeam: a text-book on sun drawing and photographic printing: also heliographic engraving, photolithography [etc.].* 3d edition. New York, 1864. 12° **Rox.** 1713.6
- TOWNSEND, Luther Tracy. *The Chinese problem.* Boston, 1876. 16° 3568.87
 — *Lost forever.* Boston, 1875. 16° **S. B.** 297.6
- Note.* — On future punishment.
- TRAFFORD, F. G., *pseud.* See RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H.
- TREGANCE, Louis. *Adventures in New Guinea. The narrative of Louis Trégence, a French sailor, nine years in captivity among the Orangwoks. Edited and with an introduction by Henry Crocker.* London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1803.17
- TREVOR, George. *The catholic doctrine of the sacrifice and participation of the holy eucharist.* 2d edition. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8° 3453.73
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. *Doctor Thorne. A novel.* 1802.4
 — *Harry Heathcote of Gangoll.* **Dor.** 224.6
 — *Miss Mackenzie.* London, 1865. 2 v. Sm. 8° . 1802.20
 — *Same.* New York, 1865. 8° **Dor.** 225.13
 — *The prime minister.* Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. in 2. Sq. 16° 1809.9; **Dor.** 49a.40
 Rox. 331.26; **S. B.** 262.20
 — *Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite.* **Dor.** 224.15
 TROLLOPE, Frances. *Petticoat government.* **Dor.** 224.3
 TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus. *Beppo, the conscript.* A novel 1808.14
 TROLLOPE, Mrs. T. A. *The sacristan's household.* **Dor.** 224.27
- TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend. *Lucy Arlyn.* **Dor.** 222.18
- TUTHILL, Louisa Caroline. *Tip-top.* **Rox.** 1127.16
- TUTTLE, Charles Richard. *An illustrated history of Wisconsin.* Boston, 1875. Portrait. Folded map. 8° *2373.57
 — and DEBBIE, Daniel Steele. *An illustrated history of Iowa.* Chicago, 1876. Portrait. Folded map. 8° *2373.58
- TWAIN, Mark, *pseud.* See CLEMENS, S. L.
- TWO LEGACIES, The. *Cambridge.* 1863. 16° **Rox.** 1114.5
- TYSON, Ira C. *Centennial historical discourse of the presbyterian church, Bedford, N. H., July 2, 1876.* Manchester, 1876. 8° *3547.56
- TYTLER, Sarah, *pseud.* See KEDDIE, Henrietta.
- UCHRONIE (l'Utopie dans l'histoire). *Esquisse historique apocryphe du développement de la civilisation européenne tel qu'il n'a pas été, tel qu'il aurait pu être.* Paris, 1876. 8° 2302.54
- Note.* — According to the preface, published from a Latin manuscript, ascribed to a monk, who died in 1000, a victim of the Inquisition.
- ULTIMATE generalization, The: an effort in the philosophy of science. New York, 1876. Sm. 8° . 5008.76
- UNITED STATES. *Department of the interior. Bureau of Indian affairs.* *The mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota.* By Walter P. Jenney, geologist-in-charge. United States geological and geographical survey of the Black Hills. Washington, 1876. Folded map. 8° . 7861.64
 — *Department of the navy. Bureau of navigation. Hydrographic office.* *Catalogue of charts, plans, and views published by the United States hydrographic office, with a list of books sold to agents.* January, 1875. Washington, 1875. 8° *6142.12
 — *Department of state. Vienna international exhibition. 1873.* *Reporte of the commissioners of the United States.* Edited by R. H. Thurston. Washington, 1876. 4 v. Illustrations. Folded plates. 8° *8025.59
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Introduction; Foreign reports; Agriculture. II. Science; Education. III. Engineering. IV. Architecture, Metallurgy, General Index.
- Note.* — These 31 reports were published separately in 1875, 76.
- *Department of war.* *Statistics, medical and anthropological, derived from records of the examination for military service, during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million recruits [etc.].* Compiled by J. H. Baxter. Washington, 1875. 2 v. Maps. Charts. 4° . **Chn.** 4414.6

Shelf. No.

UNITED STATES, *continued*.

- *Bureau of engineers. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report. Vol. 3. Washington, 1875. Plates. Woodcuts. 4°.* *7870.6

Contents.— Vol. III. Geology: Geology of portions of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. Examined in 1871-73. By G. K. Gilbert, A. R. Marvin, E. E. Howell, J. J. Stevenson, Oscar Loew.

- *Bureau of topographical engineers. Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson valley, in 1859, by J. H. Simpson. Washington, 1876. Illustrations. Folded maps and plates. 4°.* *4400.12

Note.— Contains reports on the geology and natural history of Utah by Henry Engelmann, F. B. Beck, Chas. S. McCarthy, Theodore Gill, and Geo. Engelmann.

- *Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the west, in 1859, under the command of J. N. Macomb; with geological report by J. S. Newberry. Washington, 1876. Illustrations. Plates. 4°.* *7870.7

- *Surgeon-general's office. The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861-65). Vol. II, part 2. Washington, 1876. Illustrations. Plates. Photographs. 4°.* *3750.54
Chn. 4414.1

Contents.— Vol. II, part 2. Surgical history. By G. A. Otis.

- UPHAM, William Phineas, *editor*. Letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-8. [From the Historical collections of the Essex institute, vol. 13. July, 1876.] Salem, 1876. 8°. *2352.65

- VAILLE, Frederic Ozni, and CLARK, Henry Alden, *compilers*. The Harvard book. A series of historical, biographical, and descriptive sketches. By various authors. Illustrated with views and portraits. Cambridge, 1875. 2 v. 4°. **Bri.** Case B.

- VALRAS, —, *comte de*. Don Carlos VII et l'Espagne carliste. Histoire politique et militaire de la guerre carliste de 1872 à 1876. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 3002.64

- VANCE, Clara, *pseud.* See DENISON, M. A.
- VANDAL, Albert. En karriole à travers la Suède et la Norvège. Ouvrage enrichi de gravures. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2869.76

- VANITY fair album. Vol. VII. London, 1875. 4°. *2570.50

- VAN SANTVOORD, Cornelius. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. New York [1876]. Portraits. 12°. **S. B.** 167.24

- VASARI, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: translated from the Italian. With notes and illustrations, selected by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London, 1850-76. 5 v. Sm. 8°. **S. B.** 88.5

- VERNE, Jules. Dr. Ox's experiment and Master Zacharius. Translated. **Chn.** 2135.11; **Dor.** 153.36

- Martin Paz. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. London, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 54.39

- A winter amid the ice, and other stories. Translated. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 54.38

- VERNES D'ARLANDEM, Théodore. Trois mois en Italie, 1876. 18°. 2769.67

- VERSES from the Harvard advocate. Cambridge, 1876. 16°. 2397.50

- VIDIEU, —, *abbé*. Histoire de la commune de Paris en 1871. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 2612.63

- VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Pie IX, sa vie, son histoire, son siècle. 2e édition. Lyon, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 5552.11

- VILLEMALIN, Abel François. Essais sur la génie de Pindare et sur la poésie lyrique dans ses rapports avec l'éducation morale et religieuse des peuples. Paris, 1859. [Hymnes de Pindare. Tome I.] 8°. 2095.50

Note.— The translation of Pindar, of which this was to be the first volume, was left by Villemalin in manuscript at his death, but it has not yet been published.

Shelf. No.

- VIOLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel. Le massif du Mont Blanc. Étude sur sa constitution géologique et géologique, sur ses transformations et sur l'état ancien et moderne de ses glaciers. Avec figures dans le texte. Paris, 1876. 8°. **3863.50**

- VIVISECTION. The Royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals and the Royal commission. London, 1876. Folded sheet. 8°. 3375.63

- VOGEL, Hermann. Handbook of the practice and art of photography. 2d edition, enlarged, revised, and corrected by the author, and adapted for the United States. Translated from the German [by Edward Moxliff]. Philadelphia, 1875. Illustrated. 8°. 5971.23

- VOSS, Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marie, Gräfin von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia, from the recollections of the mistress of the household. Translated from the German by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5727.5

- WAELEBROECK, Ernest. Commentaire législatif et doctrinal de la loi du 25 mars 1876 comprenant le titre premier du livre préliminaire du nouveau code de procédure civile relatif à la compétence en matière contentieuse. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 5627.24

- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. The geographical distribution of animals. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. L. 8°. **Rox.** 6613.14

- WALLON, Jean. Le clergé de quatre-vingt-neuf. Le pape, la roi, la nation, fin de l'ancien régime. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2619a.63

- WALPOLE, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. Memoirs of the reign of king George II. Edited, from the original mss., with a preface and notes, by Lord Holland. 2d edition, revised. London, 1847. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. **Rox.** 5411.3

- WALSH, John Henry. Manual of domestic economy. Illustrated. New edition. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 4007.64; **Rox.** 6426.5

- WALWORTH, Mansfield Tracy. Warwick; or, the lost nationalities of America. A novel. **Dor.** 221.10

- WARFIELD, Catharine Ann. The household of Bouverie. 1808.13

- WARNER, Charles Dudley. Mummies and Moslems. Hartford, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. 1648.2; **Rox.** 57.87
Chn. 4025.2; **Dor.** 26.15; **E. B.** 232.22; **Rox.** 433.4
S. B. 363.2

Note.— Travels in Egypt. The later copies are published under the title My winter on the Nile among the Mummies and Moslems.

- WARREN, Alice. Horace Welford, and other stories. **Rox.** 1127.39

- WARREN, Elizabeth. Comfort for small incomes. 3d American edition. Boston, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 193.8

- WASHBURN, Francis Tucker. Sermons and essays. With extracts from a memorial pamphlet. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 16°. 3453.74; **Dor.** 196.41

- WASHBURN, Katherine Sedgwick, formerly Mrs. Valerio. Ina. N. F., N. D. **Dor.** 225.23

- WASHBURN, William T. Fair Harvard; a story of American college life. [Anon.] New York, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 245.15

- WASHINGTON, George. A heliotype of Washington's autograph address to the officers of the American army, at Newburg, N. J., Mar. 15, 1783. Together with letters of colonel Timothy Pickering, governor John Brooks [and others], printed from the originals, authenticating the autograph, or describing the scene at the delivery of the address. [Chandler Robbins, committee of publication.] [Boston.] Published by the Massachusetts historical society. 1876. F°. **Cab. G. 2.9**

- WATERSTON, Robert Cassie. Story of the old elm on Boston common. Boston, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. 4353.52

Note.— Prepared at the request of the Massachusetts historical society.

- WATSON, John Selby, translator. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes and a general index. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2929.71

- WEALES' rudimentary series. Namely: —
— Buchan, W. P. Plumbing. 4018.72

- WEBB, Charles Henry. Sea-weed and what we need. **F. B.** 303.31

- WEBER, Carl Maria. Œuvres choisies pour piano. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 4042.66

Note.— Published by the Revue et gazette musicale.

Shelf. No.

- WEDGWOOD, Julia. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18th century. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5338.4
- WESSELY, Ignaz Emanuel. Anleitung zur Kenntnis und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunst-druckes. Mit Tafeln Monogramme. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 4077.60
- WHEELER, Edward S. Scheyichbi and the strand, or early days along the Delaware. With an account of recent events at Sea Grove. Containing sketches of the adventures of the pioneer colonists, and the history of New Jersey [etc.]. Appended a geological description of the shore of New Jersey. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2373.60
- Note.* — Scheyichbi was the Indian name of New Jersey.
- WHEELER, Ella. Maurine [and other poems]. Milwaukee, 1876. 16°. **E. B.** 225.9
- WHEELER, George. India in 1875-76. The visit of the Prince of Wales. A chronicle of his journeyings in India, Ceylon, Spain, and Portugal. With map and diaries. London, 1876. 8°. 3043.72
- WHEELER, William Almon. Life. See CONWELL, R. H.
- *Same.* See HOWELLS, W. D.
- WHIELL, William. The plurality of worlds. Boston, 1854. Plate. 12°. **Rox.** 1713.7
- WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy. George Ticknor. [From the International review for July, Aug. 1876. New York, 1876.] [No title-page.] 4°. ***D.** 203.20
- WHITE, Andrew Dickson. The warfare of science. New York, 1876. 12°. 5484.51
- WHITE, Walter. Holidays in Tyrol. Kufstein, Klobenstein, and Paneveggio. London, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 2865.54
- WILKINSON, James John Garth. On human science, good and evil, and its works; and on divine revelation and its works and sciences. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3494.58
- Note.* — An argument against vivisection, from the Swedenborgian point of view.
- WILEY, Samuel Hopkins. A historical paper, relating to Santa Cruz, California, prepared for the national centennial celebration, July 4, 1876, at the request of the common council. San Francisco, 1876. 8°. 4373.53
- WILLIAMS, Francis Stanton. Getting to Paris. A book of practice in French conversation. Boston, 1876. 16°. **E. B.** 365.41
- WILLIAMS, Frederick S. The Midland railway: its rise and progress. A narrative of modern enterprise. London [1876]. Maps. Illustrations. 8°. 4014.65
- WILLIAMS, Henry T., joint author. See JONES, Mrs. C. S.
- WILLS, William Gorman. Notice to quit. . . . **Dor.** 224.24
 **Rox.** 520.14
- The wife's evidence. A novel. . . . **Rox.** 520.13
- WILMER, Margaret E. The LeStrange family. A story. **Rox.** 1127.7
- WILSON, Henry. [Collections of newspapers, published mostly in the United States, containing articles occasioned by his sickness and death.] v. p. 1875. 12 v. F°. 41.1
- WILSON, John. The comedy of the Noctes Ambrosianæ by Christopher North [pseud.]. Selected and arranged by John Skelton. Edinburgh, 1876. Portraits of Wilson and Hogg. 8°. 4576.65
- WISEMAN, Nicholas (Patrice Stephen). Recollections of the last four popes and of Rome in their times. New and revised edition. London, N. D. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6517.12

Contents. — Pius VII; Leo XII; Pius VIII; Gregory XVI.

Note. — The first edition was published in 1838.

Shelf. No.

- WOLLEZ, Eugène J. Rapport sur les épidémies pendant l'année 1873, présenté à l'Académie de médecine. Paris, 1876. 4°. 3801.61
- WOOD, Ella Price. Adam Grainger. A tale. By Mrs. Henry Wood. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1809.15
 Dor. 49a.45; **Rox.** 333.25; **S. B.** 264.38
- East Lynne. **Dor.** 225.29
- The foggy night at Offord. **Dor.** 224.16
- WOODHILL, Alfred A. Studies, chiefly clinical, in the non-emetic use of ipecacuanha: with a contribution to the therapeutics of cholera. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3806.59
- WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight, and OTHERS. The first century of the republic: a review of American progress. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 241.4; 232a.58; **Bri.** 88.39; **Chn.** 2644.6
 Dor. 163.19; **E. B.** 351.9; **Rox.** 7012.2
 S. B. 382.6
- WOOLSON, Constance Fenimore. Castle Nowhere. **Rox.** 115.3
- WUERTZ, (Charles) Adolphe. Progrès de l'industrie des matières colorantes artificielles. Ouvrage accompagné de planches gravées et d'échantillons de soie, [etc.] teints et fabriqués spécialement pour cet ouvrage. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4024.55
- WYMAN, Morrill. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). With illustrative maps. [New edition, enlarged.] New York, 1876. Folded tables. 8°. 3794.70
- YATES, Edmund. Going to the bad. A novel. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1730.13; **Bri.** 28.174; **Chn.** 2035.25
 Dor. 225.20; **E. B.** 293.39; **S. B.** 271.18
- The forlorn hope. A novel. **Dor.** 224.22
- Kissing the rod. A novel. **Rox.** 520.15
- YONGE, Charles Duke. The life of Arthur, duke of Wellington. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5333.10
- YONGE, Charlotte Mary. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Greek history for the little ones. London, 1876. Illustrations. Sq. 16°. **Rox.** 5927.11
- The Christmas nummers, and other stories. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Bri.** 27.88; **Chn.** 617.15
 Dor. 226.2; **E. B.** 303.32; **Rox.** 116.7; **S. B.** 124.36
- Eighteen centuries of beginnings of church history. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3526.21
- Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. 5th edition. London, 1875. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 1546.13
- The three brides. 2d edition. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 1803.6
- *Same.* New York, 1876. 12°. 1803.18; **Bri.** 15.38
 Chn. 2136.23; **Rox.** 115.8; **S. B.** 277.30
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1809.36
 Dor. 249.9; **Rox.** 335.20; **S. B.** 262.2
- YORK-POWELL, Frederick. See POWELL, Frederick York
- YOUNG, Frederick, editor. Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies. London, 1876. 8°. 2526.8
- ZARNCKE, Friedrich, joint editor. See MUELLER, W. ZELLER, Eduard. David Friedrich Strauss in his life and writings. Authorised translation. With a portrait. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5725.3
- Plato and the older academy. Translated with the author's sanction from the German by Sarah Frances Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3007.52
- ZEUNER, Gustav Anton. Théorie mécanique de la chaudière, avec ses applications aux machines. 2e édition, entièrement refondue, avec 57 figures, dans le texte et de nombreux tableaux. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand par Maurice Arnthal, Achille Cazin. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3966.53

* * These bibliographical notes are to form the basis of future work on the Catalogue, and they are purposely rather suggestive than exhaustive. The Superintendent will be obliged for memoranda of imperfections or omissions.

America in the Sixteenth Century.

[In continuation of "Early Explorations" in the Bulletin for July, 1876.]

Maps and Explorations, 1510-1520.

The map of Peter Martyr d'Anghiera shows the Columbian Archipelago between Florida and the northern shore of South America (on a sheet measuring $7\frac{1}{4} \times 11$ inches), as it was then understood, in connection with what is known as Peter Martyr's first decade (in his "Opera" printed at Seville, 1511), and a somewhat reduced fac-simile is given in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 50], and another reproduction will be found in Stevens's "Notes" [4412.12, pl. 4]. Stevens, Bibliotheca Geographica [G. 304.5, No. 2864], calls it of the "highest historical importance, which by its rarity has escaped most of the most active geographers of the present century."

Sylvanus's Ptolemy, Venier, 1511. Greenland is made the Northwest portion of Europe. The region discovered by Cortes is delineated vaguely; and the Columbian Archipelago in part, placed just east of an incomplete land, ZAMPAGY. INS. The east coast of Asia is left undefined, and for the first time the name "Orientalis Oceanus" appears. "Sylvanus must have seen," says Mr. Brevoort, "a map made by Columbus after his third voyage." See the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 52] and Harrissee [2150.21, No. 68]. Compare the map in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23M.1, No. 4]; and in Lelewel [2284.9].

John de Stobnicza's map, 1512. This map is in the "impressum Cracovie" introduction to Ptolemy, copies of which are in the great libraries of Munich and Vienna, and from the latter copy a fac-simile is given in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 53], the copy in the latter library wanting the map. This copy was sold by Otto Harrassowitz, a dealer in Leipzig, to Muller, of Amsterdam, in 1873, and thence passed to Mr. Brown. It has forty-three leaves. That described in Harrissee has forty-two leaves. Mr. Harrassowitz the present year advertises a copy with forty-six leaves for 500 marks, and says the copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna is without date, showing variations in copies, perhaps different editions, of a book hardly known not many years since. Muller, of Amsterdam, in his "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 163], describes what he calls a first edition of this year, which was sold, during the printing of his Catalogue, for 240 florins, and says the Vienna copy, without date, is probably a second edition, having some variations, and not showing the name America on the map "as was supposed."

North America, for the first time on a map, extends as far north as lat. 50°. The continent is about 14° wide, the east and west coast lines trending north. Florida is represented, and the larger islands of the Columbian Archipelago.

Maps of Waldseemüller or Hylacomylus, 1507-1513. These are by the author of "Cosmographie Introductio" of 1507, and were engraved in that year at the expense of Duke René, but remained unpublished till they appeared in the Ptolemy of 1513. See Harrissee [2150.21, No. 74], and the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 56] and also Quaritch's 1874 Catalogue, No. 9720 [6182.37]. Bouton, of N. Y., advertises a copy in 1876 for \$175. There is a copy in the American Antiquarian Society's Library. An erroneous continental coast line is drawn trending north. For Columbus's supposed connection with this map see the note on Columbus in the Ticknor Catalogue. A fac-simile is given in Varnhagen's "Premier Voyage de Amerigo Vespucci" [4410.12 and 18], and a reduction in Stevens's "Notes" [4412.12, pl. 2], where is also given [pl. 4] a fac-simile of a map showing Florida, the gulf and Venezuelan coast, from Reisch's "Margarita Philosophica," 1515, which Stevens holds is copied from Waldseemüller's with the Ganges left out.

Servetus's edition of Ptolemy, 1536 [4140.4], has a map with a similar coast line trending north, which with the general map of the world are the same as in the Ptolemy of 1522. See the Carter Brown Catalogue, p. 117, and Harrissee, p. 344, who describes at length the British Museum copy. The cartographical ideas of Waldseemüller were perpetuated in various succeeding editions of Ptolemy.

Map of Leonardo da Vinci (1513-14). This map, in manuscript, the earliest known, in which the name America occurs, in the Queen's collection at Windsor, and is fac-similed and described in Major's paper in the "Archæologia" [3331.1.40], and also considered in his life of Prince Henry [2240.22]. Major holds that it represents a stage of the discoveries not shown in any other map, but he wrote in ignorance at that time of the Stobnicza [fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue, p. 63]. The Da Vinci map shows Newfoundland and Florida both as islands, and a passage to a western sea north of the coast line of South America. The northern continent of America has no existence except in the two islands already named.

Portuguese Portolano (?1514-20). This represents the coast line a blank from Nova Scotia to the vicinity of Charleston; and Stevens says the Mohammedan flags given in Nicaragua and Venezuela show that the compiler thought they were a part of Asia. Kunstmann [23M.1] gives a fac-simile from the original at Munich, which is copied in Stevens [4412.12, pl. 5]. Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 179] gives a reduction, and according to Stevens puts in the name Yucatan, which is not in the original.

Letter of Vadianus, edited by Rudolph Agricola, 1515. Stevens, Bibliotheca Geographica [G. 304.5, No. 2, 2799], points out its geographical importance. It was reprinted in the Pomponius Mela, 1518 [G. 309.23].

Cabot's Voyage in 1517. Biddle [4744.3, ch. xlii.] affirms the authenticity of the accounts, and Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, ch. 6] adduces arguments to the contrary.

Schöner's Globe, 1520. This geographer published a "Terræ totius descriptio" in 1515, copies of which are in Harvard College library and in the Carter Brown library [Catalogue, C.R. 6, 2, 11, p. 68], but it has no map. Going to Nuremberg as professor, in 1520, he made a large globe, which is still preserved there, and which represents North America as a large

island, extending north and south [but in a later map he makes it jut out from Asia]. Humboldt discusses it in his "Examen Critique" [2316.10; 4316.1], and in his essay appended to Ghillany's "Behaim" [4380.18], where a reproduction of it is given. It is also figured in Lelewel [2234.9]; and a reduced section is given in Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1]. See also Santarem's "Atlas," Paris, 1842-53, and Ghillany's "Erdglobus von Behaim vom Jahre 1492, und der des Joh. Schöner von 1520," Nürnberg, 1842, pp. 18, two plates. A wood-cut of it appears in Harper's Monthly, Feb., 1871 [5230.12.42], in connection with Maury's paper on the claims of Columbus. Jomard's "Monuments de la Géographie" [62C. 1, pl. 17] gives a globe preserved at Frankfort or Weimar, which has the features of Schöner's.

Apian's map in Camer's edition of Solinus, 1520, has already been described in the section *maps*, under Vespucci. There is a copy in the American Antiquarian Society's Library. Stevens says that after this date the editions of "Pomponius Mela" [this library has the editions of 1748, 2921.16; of 1782, B.177.3; of 1806-17, B.177.4, and the first English translation of 1686, O.309.28] and Solinus's "Polyhistoria" being issued together, with the map of Apianus bound between them in the middle of the book. The map was again repeated with a changed date in Peter Martyr's decade of 1630 [Carter Brown Catalogue, p. 99]. See Harriase [2150.21, p. 237], and Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G. 304.5, p. 210], where is represented that two different knots of geographers were working at this time, one at St. Dié editing Ptolemy; the other, including Vadianus, at Vienna, was improving upon Solinus and Pomponius Mela.

Bordone's Globe, 1521. A transcript is given in Lelewel's "Atlas" [2284.9]. His map of the world, 1523, shows the eastern parts of America.

Ptolemy, 1522 and 1525. Laurentius Frisius's maps in these editions are reduced from the originals in the edition of 1513, with the name *America* on the American Continent. There is a copy of the 1522 edition in Harvard College Library. See Harriase [2150.21, p. 231] and the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 79]. This library has that for 1525 [2280.7]; the map in question is however still dated 1522. Quaritch prices the 1525 edition in 1876 at £10.

Apian's Cosmographicus Liber, 1524, has two small maps with "America" on them. Part II, chap. 4, is on America and Vespucci, with no mention of Columbus. The 17th chapter mentions America as an island. See Quaritch's 1874 Catalogue [6162.37, No. 9,439]. The earliest Dutch translation appeared in 1537.

Cortes and Mexico. See the note in the Ticknor Catalogue, now in press.

Gomez and his Influence, 1524-1529.

In 1524 King John of Portugal and Charles V of Spain, to settle upon the division of the new world made between them by the Pope, called a *Congress of Geographers at Badajoz*, and this conference is reported upon by Peter Martyr [D.250.2], Oviedo [D.250a.26] and Gómara [D.163.1.22]. No decision was reached, though the practical results were in favor of Spain, and after the congress broke up, May 31, 1524, each side published its own statement, and Estévan Gomez was commissioned to explore the coast between 34° and 43° north latitude. He sailed in Feb., 1525, and made it possible to say there was no place where the continent could be pierced from 53° north, to 54° south latitude. Accounts of this exploration will be found in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, ch. viii]; in Biddle's "Cabot" [4744.8, Book 2d, ch. 8]; in Asher's introduction to his "Henry Hudson" [2264.24, p. lxxxvii]; in Buckingham Smith's paper, 1866, before the New York Historical Society, epitomized in the Historical Magazine [4315.1, vol. X, 1866, p. 229, and see p. 368 for the authorities], and in De Costa's "Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson" [4603.14].

Parts of two important maps, given in fac-simile, and characterized in Kohl's "Die beiden ältesten general Karten von Amerika," Weimar, 1890 [23.F.2], are thought to contain the results of this Gomez exploration:—

I. An anonymous chart, attributed to Fernando Columbus, 1527, preserved in the Military Library in Weimar, and of which a section only is given by Kohl again in his "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. v. 1].

II. Ribero's map, 1529, of which at least two copies are known, preserved in Weimar and in Rome and described in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.3, p. 184]. Kohl, beside the fac-simile in his "Karten von Amerika," as above, reproduced it on a smaller scale in his "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. v. 1, p. 290]; and another is given in Lelewel's "Atlas" [2284.9]. It is also reproduced with English names, etc., by Murphy, in his Verrazzano, p. 129. In 1795 M. C. Sprengel appended to a German translation of Muñoz a memoir on this map, which was also published separately as "Über J. Ribero's älteste Weltkarte," accompanied by a large fac-simile of the whole. Stevens [4412.13] contends that this map was a partisan map, and did not grow out of the Gomez explorations.

Note.—The map in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23.M.1, No. 4] shows the blank between the St. Lawrence Gulf and Florida, characteristic of the previous ignorance of the coast line. See Robert Thorne's map, 1827, in Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" [2284.8], and in Brown's "Cape Breton" [4132, p. 22].

Verrazzano.

The letter of this navigator, dated July 8, 1524, describing his exploration of the eastern coast of the present United States, and considered the earliest account by an European, was addressed to the French King, Francis I, and first appeared in 1566, in Italian, in the third volume of Ramusio's "Navigationi et Viaggi" [2270.9.8; other editions, 2260.2.3; 4272.6.3], and an English translation of this text appeared in Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages," 1582 [reprint, 2264.8], and in the third volume of Hakluyt's "Voyages," 1900, and again the edition of 1809 [6251.10]; and was republished in the New York Historical Society's collections, in 1809 [4371.11.1].

There is also an early manuscript copy of this letter, found in the Magliabecchian Library, which is the same in substance with the other, but differing in style. It is known as the Carli text, a letter [see Murphy's monograph, p. 17] from a young Florentine of that name, accompanying it. From a copy of this made by George W. Greene, it was first translated in the New York Historical Society's collections [4373.12, new series, vol. 1] in 1841, by Dr. Cogswell, and this last is reprinted by Asher in the appendix to his "Henry Hudson" [2264.24]; by Murphy, p. 170, and by Robinson [621.1; 4362.13, p. 303]. The Italian of it also appeared in the "Archivio Storico Italiano," 1863 [6245.1.9, appendix], with a preliminary discourse on Verrazzano by Arcangeli. Buckingham Smith translated the Carli letter for his essay in 1864 [4412.6], and a version is given by Brevoort [2311.56].

The early account of Verrazzano's voyage, by Belleforest, is followed in Lescarbot's "Histoire de la nouvelle France," 1609 [1866 ed., is 4317.23]. One of the earliest discussions of the subject was Geo. W. Greene's article in the *North American Review*, Oct., 1837 [3118.2], repeated in his "Historical Studies" [947.9]. Parkman epitomizes the story in his "Champlain and his Associates" [306.1.1].

Doubt was first thrown upon the truth of the narrative of Verrazzano by Buckingham Smith, in 1864, in his "Inquiry into the authenticity of documents concerning a discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano," published by the New York Historical Society [4412.6], and a summary of it is given in the *Historical Magazine*, June, 1866 [4315.1], and in the supplement to Duyckinck's "Cyclopaedia of American Literature." Kohl, in his "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, ch. viii], in rehearsing the details of Verrazzano's voyage, expressed his confidence in the accounts. Mr. J. Carson Brevoort, in a paper read Nov. 28, 1871, before the American Geographical Society, vol. 4, p. 172, reviewed the arguments in favor of the documents, which he subsequently reproduced in a monograph, "Giovanni de Verrazzano, the navigator" [2311.55]. See Judge Daly's letter, etc., in the *Journal of the American Geographical Society*, vol. 3, p. 80, etc. The side against their authenticity has been more recently taken by Henry C. Murphy, in his "Voyage of Verrazzano," in which it is claimed that the accounts are fashioned upon the narratives of Gumes's voyage; while R. H. Major has adversely reviewed Murphy's position in the *Geographical Magazine*, July, 1876 [2260a.50], copied from the *Pall Mall Gazette*, May 26, 1876; and a brief argument on the same side has been made by De Costa in reply, under the name of "A motion for the stay of judgment," 1876 [2319.62]. See also *American Church Review*, July, 1876, for a more extensive notice by De Costa.

Bryant, in his *United States* [2320a.53, ch. viii], popularly recapitulates the story.

Maps. A distinctive feature of the Verrazzano discoveries is a western sea nearly severing the North American continent at about the latitude of the Carolinas. The earliest map in which it is claimed there are traces of his discoveries is in the Ptolemy of Basle, 1541 [4283.1].

Giovanni de Verrazzano's own charts are lost. Ortelius does not name them. It is supposed that Lok used them in the map known by his name, which is given in Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" of 1582, where the western sea is called after Verrazzano, and Lok's map is reproduced in the Hakluyt's Society's reprint of the "Divers Voyages" [2264.8]. Verrazzano's name is dropped from all the maps after 1583.

The validity of the claims for Giovanni de Verrazzano largely rests, however, on a planisphere of 1529, made by Hieronimus de Verrazano, measuring 50 X 100 inches, which was discovered in the Collegio Romano de Propaganda Fide in the Museo Borgiano, at Rome, which map was mentioned by Von Murr in 1800, but remained unnoticed till it was first described in 1852 in Thomassy's "Les Papes Géographes," in the "Nouvelles annales des voyages," Paris [new ser., vol. 36]. Two imperfect photographs of it were procured for the American Geographical Society in 1871, and it is described by Mr. Brevoort in their *Journal*, 1873. B. Smith had translated the French account of it in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, October, 1866]. Reductions of it are given in the opposing monographs of Brevoort [2311.55] and Murphy, p. 91, both describing it. Brevoort also gives an enlarged section of it, and for comparison the same coast from the Spanish Mappamundi of 1527, following Kohl's fac-simile in his "Karten von Amerika" [23.F.2]. The globe of Euphrosynus Ulpus, 1542, found by Buckingham Smith in Spain, and now in the cabinet of the New York Historical Society, shows Verrazzano's discoveries, and is described in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, 1862, p. 302]; and is engraved in Smith's monograph [4412.6], and in Murphy's Verrazzano, p. 114. In 1569 Mercator first made mention of Verrazzano's discoveries, but he does not recognize the map of 1529.

Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1] claims that John Rut coasted the shores of Maine in 1527, and his view is controverted in De Costa's "Northmen in Maine" [4422.7].

The Southern Sea.

Balboa. In 1513 Balboa discovered the Pacific. See Irving's "Companions of Columbus" [377.1.7, etc.], and Helps's "Life of Pizarro" [4418.28, ch. iv]. Prescott says in regard to Irving's "Life of Balboa," and Quintana's life of him in his "Espanoles célebres" [D.204.5.3], "It is rare that the life of an individual has formed the subject of two such elegant memorials, produced at nearly the same time, and in different languages, without any communication between the authors." See the narratives in Martine's *Raccolta* [2275.1.3], and the discussion in Book III of Peschel's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen* [4153.6]. A map, showing the tracks of Balboa and the other conquerors in this vicinity, is given in the Pedrarias Davila volume of the Hakluyt Society [2284.57]. This same volume contains the narrative by Pascual de Andagoya of Davila's expedition in 1514, and Markham's introduction to it gives an English version of Balboa's letter to the Spanish government, six months before his discovery, which details vividly the obstacles he had to encounter. The original of this letter is in Navarrete's collection [D.250a.5.3; 6262.5; in French, 4367.6]. There are other documents in Pacheco's "Coleccion" [D.250.28.2]. The account of Andagoya and a narrative by Wafer in Dampier's "Voyages" [2277.6] contain the best description of the warlike Indians of the Isthmus.

It was now found that North America, except, perhaps, at the north, was not connected with Asia, and this northern connection was not in effect disproved till about 1640, though it was Behring's discovery in 1728 that made a final disposition of the question. By 1518 all hopes of finding a passage west from the Gulf of Mexico were abandoned. See the map in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23.M.1, No. 10] showing the gulf and the isthmus, but in another map [No. 6] the uncertainty of the geographical knowledge appears in making Yucatan an island. The name of America was now gradually assigned to other parts of the western continent, than the region of South America, where it was first applied.

Magellan. The continuity of the sea, which Balboa had discovered, was shown by the voyage of Magellan, 1519-22. The fullest account of Magellan's voyage is that of Pigafetta, "Primo viaggio intorno al Globo" [Milan edition, 1800, *ordered*], of which there is a translation in the Hakluyt Society's collections [2264.34]. Major, in his "Prince Henry the Navigator" [2240.22] bases his account on Pigafetta, collated with Peter Martyr [D.250.2], Herrera [4161.2; 4170.1], Gómara [D.163.1.22] and Navarrete [D.250a.5; 6262.5; in French 4367.8]. The Grynaeus of 1537 contained an account of Magellan's voyage for the first time; while the map annexed to the edition of 1532, Basle [4160.8], shows the outline of South America for the first time entire, as a result of Magellan's explorations. See also the narratives in De Bry [2300.26.4 and 5, and in the Barton Library]; in Las Casas [2311.16]; in Martine's *Raccolta* [2275.1.3]; in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2; in German 4316.1]; and lesser accounts in Mavor [6269a.1]; in Kohl's "Discoveries from Columbus to Franklin" [308.4, ch. iv]. Buckingham Smith's paper is epitomized in the *Historical Magazine* [415.1.10, 1866, p. 229]. There are references in Harriase [2150.21.1, p. 225]. Schmeiler, "Über einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten," Munich, 1844, pp. 30, from the *Abhandlungen d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch.* iv. 1.

[2274.1.1] has a letter from Dolcanon (Elcano), a companion of Magellan. See also Book IV, ch. 3 of Peschel's "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen" [4163.6].

Maps. A map of Magellan's track is given in the Hakluyt Society's version of Pigafetta [2264.34]; and maps of the straits will be found in Herrera [4161.2; 4170.1]; in Las Casas [2311.16]; in De Bry [2330.26, 4 and 5]; in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23.M.1, No. 8]. A panorama of the straits is given in Hutchinson's "Two years in Peru" [2365.60].

Portraits of Magellan. See Las Casas [2311.16, p. 1]; Navarrete [6262.5.4; D.250a.5.4]; in the Hakluyt Society publication [2264.34]; in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11]. There is a medallion on a globe in De Bry [2330.26.4].

Discoveries in the Pacific. See map in Herrera [4161.2; 4170.1]; in Las Casas (De Bry) [2311.16]. Lower California is shown as an island in Herrera, and as late as 1655, in a map in Wright's "Certain errors in navigation" [G.305.4]. See E. E. Hale's paper in the American Antiquarian Society's proceedings, Oct., 1871 [4312.10].

The American Antiquarian Society possesses Kohl's manuscript "Disquisition concerning the ideas which former geographers had about the geographical relation and connection of the old and new world," including copies of the following maps of the annexed dates:—

- 1448. The world.
- 1492. Behaim's globe.
- 1508. Map in Ptolemy.
- 1630. From Schöner's globe.
- 1638. From map of world by Coppo.
- 1530. A ms. map.
- 1544. Russell's Ptolemy.
- 1560. From map of P. De Furlani.
- 1568. From map of Faltieri.
- 1574. From map of P. De Furlani.
- 1583. Northwestern America by C. A. Judæis.
- 1573. After Frobenius's.
- 1536. Portolano of Baptista Agnese.
- 1600. From Herrera.
- 1625. From Purchas.
- 1681. From map of Sanson.

See proceedings, April 28, 1869.

- 1706. Terra de Yesso by Lugtenburg.
- 1700. After Witsen.
- 1700. Siberia by Yebrandt Ydes.
- 1720. From map of Lange.
- 1740. From map of Homann.
- 1728. Eastern Asia after Bhering.
- 1748. After Bellin (? Bhering).
- 1750. By Philippo Buache.
- 1768. Russian Academy map.
- 1764. From Jefferys.
- 1758. By Jefferys.
- 1775. Russian America.
- 1775. Views of Engel, Vaugondy and Buache.
- 1778. Cook.
- 1780. From Arrowsmith.
- 1850. Latest map.

Maps, 1532-1536.

Oronce Finé's, or Orontius Finæus's map.—Grynæus's "Novus Orbis," first edition, Basle, 1532 [4160.8], and same year, Paris, has this map, but according to Stevens, it is much behind contemporary knowledge, paying no regard to the Peter Martyr of 1511, the Cortés accounts of 1524, and Magellan's discoveries. It is reproduced in Stevens's notes [4412.12, pl. 4], and described in his "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G. 304.5, p. 124], where various works of Finé are given with fac-similes of titles. See the Carter Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 104], and Harriase [2150.21.1, p. 294, 297], who explains the uncertainties regarding this map, and its absence from copies. Quaritch puts copies of the map in the Paris, 1540, edition of Pomponius Mela [Quaritch's general catalogue, 6162.37, No. 9,714]. Maps of Hylacomylus, 1513; of Schöner and Apianus, 1520; and of Gemma Frisius, 1525, had been mostly guesses at the real outline of the new world; but Orontius Finæus's map first gave the outline a tolerable accuracy, and Stevens [4412.12, pl. 8], in giving a reduction of his globe, adds a sketch of it by J. C. Brevoort reduced to Mercator's projection, to show, as he claims, its correspondence with the true Asiatic coast line.

Baptista Agnese, 1536. The delineation of western sea on the Verrazzano map has already been mentioned, and Kohl, "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. i, p. 296], gives a map from the Ptolemy of 1540, which represents an isthmus at New England; and also [p. 296] a Portolano in the Bodleian which shows a northwest passage to a western sea, with North America forming a narrow continent running North and South. This same feature distinguishes the globe of Baptista Agnese, which makes the continent very narrow where New England is. It is the earliest of acknowledged date, 1536, which shows a western sea, according to Kohl, who gives, in his "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. i, p. 292], a reduction of it from the original preserved in the Royal Library at Dresden. There are said to be other copies of it at Munich and in the British Museum. One in the Bodleian, accredited to Agnese, is given by Kohl, No. XV^a.

Other maps. Further delineations of the geographical knowledge of this period may be seen in Laurentius Frisius, or Fries, noted in Harriase [2150.21.2, p. 90, 93]; by Franciscus in Lelewel's "Atlas" [2284.9]. Of what Stevens calls an unique original in the Lenox Library, "La Carta Universale," Venetia, 1534, a reduction, quarter size, is given by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 2], and again in the illustrated edition of his "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G. 304.5, No. 2955], where it is stated that the original is a wood-cut measuring 17 × 21 inches, of which a fac-simile was made in 1854, when it was in Stevens's possession. According to Mr. Brevoort, this last map belongs to the combined works of Peter Martyr and Oviedo, "Historia de l'Indie occidentali," 1534 [Carter Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11; Stevens's Bibliotheca Geographica, G. 304.5, No. 1778; Harriase, 2150.21.1, p. 314], which is not very rare without the maps, copies being in Harvard College library, and in the collections of J. C. Brevoort, H. C. Murphy, J. Carter Brown, etc. Alonso de Chaves's map of the east coast of North America, 1536, was made by order of the emperor to embody the entire geographical knowledge of the time. This map is now lost, but Oviedo [1535 edition, D.250a.26, ch. 9, 10 and 11] used it in writing what is the best Spanish report on our coast. It is much more accurate than Ribero's 1529 chart. Oviedo's full text was first made generally known in the Madrid Academy's edition, 1852.

The folding map of the world in the Epitome of Vadianus, 1534, followed the Grynæus of 1532 [4160.8] in representing, for the second time, South America with a completed outline. Quaritch advertises a copy of Vadianus in 1876 at £5 5s., as the "only copy he had seen having the map."

Pizarro and Peru, 1524, etc.

A survey of the principal authorities is given in Harriase [2150.21, p. 317], and Prescott characterizes them in his notes.

The Conquest. The old English standard history is Robertson's "America" [830.5; 2801.4; 2301.7, Book vi]; but Prescott's "Conquest of Peru" [252.3; 258.7; revised by Kirk, 2398.53; 2399.60] has taken the first place for English readers, who

can find other accounts, however, in Hefpe's "Spanish Conquest" [254.2.3] and in the consolidated narrative, made by another hand from this work, which is known as Hefpe's "Life of Pizarro" [418.23], in which fresh use is made of the original authorities. Kohl, in his "Popular account" [308.4, ch. vi], also gives a chapter to the conquest. See the article on Pizarro in Bentley's *Miscellany*, Sept., 1847 [5298.1]. The English version of Trueba [830.62; 830.25.3] is likewise a popular narrative. Condensed accounts in English can be found in Holmes's "Annals" [4413.6.1]; in Knox's "Voyages" [2263.1]; and in Mavor [6259a.1]. See also Dupuy's [LeBrun's] "Conquête du Pérou" [4318.53].

The preliminaries of the Spanish conquest can be traced in the narrative of Andagoya, with an introduction by Markham, published by the Hakluyt Society [2264.57]. The original is in Navarrete's *Coleccion* [6262.5; D.250a.5.3; in French, 4367.6]. See also D. 120b.1.26.

Of the original authorities, which are enumerated in Robertson's note cxxv, Zarate first appeared at Antwerp in 1555 and is characterized in Prescott [2398.53.2; p. 443]; and there is a French translation [2316.4], and the original also appeared in Barcia's collection. Garcilaso de la Vega's second part pertained to the conquest, published in 1616 [a French translation, 2316.5; 2310.7; 4366.3; and Rycaut's old English version, 2310.7]. Ternaux-Compans has published French versions of several contemporary manuscripts, like Oliva's "Histoire du Pérou" [2319.10]; the "Memorias Antiguas" of Montesinos [2316.1.10, —see Prescott's note, 2398.53.2, p. 75, etc. Markham calls him quite inadmissible as an authority]; and the conquest by Xeres [See Ternaux-Compans' collection, 2316.1.9 and 10]. Xeres' work was first published at Seville in 1534, and an Italian translation appeared in 1535, a copy of which [see Harrisse, p. 330] is in Harvard College Library. The same Italian version is contained in the third volume of Ramusio [2260.2.3]. See also Mamocchi's *Raccolta* [2275.1.3]. An English translation by Markham, following the Salamanca edition of 1547, is printed by the Hakluyt Society in its reports on the Discovery of Peru [2264.50]. The first part, 1532-50, of the "Crónica del Peru," by Pedro Cieza de Leon, has been translated by Markham [2264.53], and a copy of later parts in manuscript, never printed, is now in the Lenox Library. The earliest English translation of that part which was published, was printed in 1709, and appeared in Stevens's collection of travels.

The "Relaciones" of Pedro Pizarro was in manuscript when Prescott used it [See his note, 2398.53.2, p. 71], but it has since been printed in Navarrete's collection [D.250a.5; 6262.5]. Another manuscript by the licentiate Ondegardo is characterized by Prescott [2398.53.1, p. 182], and is given in an English dress by Markham in his "Rites and Laws of the Incas" [2264.56]. A manuscript autobiography by Don Alonzo de Guzman in the Madrid library is the narrative of an eye-witness of the feuds of Pizarro and Almagro, and it has been translated for the Hakluyt Society [2264.26]. It was unknown to Prescott, and the editor, Markham, in his introduction, characterizes (p. xix) the chief original authorities on the conquest, and gives Guzman the preference for the interval 1534-33. Many contemporary documents on this feud are given in Pacheco's "Coleccion" [D. 250.28.3]. Stevens, *Bibliotheca Geographica* [G. 304.5, No. 109], gives a fac-simile of a letter from Almagro to Charles V.

Fernandez's "Historia del Peru" was published at Seville in 1571. The narrative of Andagoya, who first pointed out the way to Peru, and who gives an authoritative account of the earliest days of the conquest, is printed by Navarrete [D.230a.5.3; 6262.5], and an English translation, with an introduction by Markham [2264.57], is published by the Hakluyt Society.

The conquest of Peru forms chief sections of Oviedo's "Historia de las Indias" [D.250a.26] characterized by Prescott [2398.53.2, p. 305]; and Oviedo gives the account by Hernando Pizarro, which was reprinted in Quintana's "Vidas de Españoles Célebres," Paris, 1845 [D.204.5], and is put into English in Markham's Hakluyt Society's reports, etc. [2264.50]. The ground is also covered in Gómara's "Historia" [D.163.1.22; see Prescott's note, 2398.53.2, p. 304]. There are also accounts in Herrera's "General History" [Stevens's English translation, 2317.12.3; 2317.11.3]; in Ramusio's collection [2260.2.3]; in Benzoni's *History* [in English 2264.18]; and in De Bry [2360.26.2].

A plan of Cusco is in Ramusio [2260.2.3, p. 512]; and a plan of the ancient and modern city is given in Markham's edition of the Royal commentaries of Garcilaso de la Vega [2264.51.2].

See also the popular comprehensive French history of the Spanish conquests by Chaix [4369.30].

Maps. An early cartographical delineation of Peru can be seen in Kunstmann's "Atlas" [23.M.1, No. 9]. Markham, in the Hakluyt Society's Reports on the Discovery of Peru [2264.50], gives a map showing Pizarro's marches.

Cartier's Voyages.

The First Voyage, 1534, St. Lawrence Gulf. See Sabine's "Report on American Fisheries" [4327.6] for the incentive to American exploration given by the prevalence of fish. Fishermen had probably explored this region since 1504; but Cartier had the authority of Francis I for his explorations. Cartier's commission is given in Hazard's "Historical Collections" [2320.27.1]. There is a summary of the earliest explorations of this region in the introduction to Garneau's "History of Canada" [2d edition, 4312.15; Bell's English translation, 2311.5]. Cartier's original narrative, long thought to be lost, was preserved in an Italian translation in Ramusio, 1556 [2260.2.3], and from this it was translated into English by Florio in 1580 [See Carter Brown Catalogue, p. 278]; and in 1598 into French, and this last version was used in Lescarbot's "Histoire de la Nouvelle France" [Edition of 1866, 4317.23, after that of 1612; and in English in Churchill's collection], and of Ternaux-Compans in his "Archives des Voyages," and in a volume published by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec in 1843. See also the account in Hakluyt [6251.10], which is copied in Pinkerton's voyages [2260.13.12]; and the "Discours du Voyage en 1534," published with notes by Tross in 1865 [4369.12]. Rotz, in his "Book of Hydrography," a MS. in the British Museum, seems to have used Cartier's account. There has of late been discovered in the library at Paris a manuscript, which is supposed to be the long-lost original narrative by Cartier, and in 1867 it was published by Tross, as "Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier en 1534" [4369.8]; and a further account of it may be found in Harrisse's "Nouvelle France" [6158.14, p. 1].

The Second Voyage, 1535, to Montreal. This was the earliest circumnavigation of Newfoundland, and was the first sojourn for the winter so far north.

Cartier's original narrative, "Bref Récit," was printed in France in 1545, of which the only copy known is that in the British Museum. Tross, of Paris, issued a fac-simile reprint in 1863, to which was added an "Introduction historique" [4369.13] by Davezac, which was substantially reprinted in Malte-Brun's "Annales des Voyages," July, 1864 [4369.50]. The "Bref Récit" is described by Harrisse [2150.21, p. 415]. See summary in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, ch. ix]. Ramusio included an Italian version of the original account in his 1556 edition [2260.2.3].

The Third Voyage, 1540-42. Cartier held the position of pilot in an expedition controlled by Roberval, and preceded his chief

in sailing. His original narrative is lost; but a fragmentary English rendering appears in Hakluyt's voyages [6251.10], and in Purchas's "Pilgrims." Hakluyt's English was retranslated into French and published by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An Italian version is in Ramusio's third volume [2260.2.3]. Documents pertaining will be found in the "Notes Historiques," of Harrisse's "La nouvelle France" [6158.14].

Field says Cartier's relations afford us the earliest positive information about the Indians of the North, and contain the first Indian vocabulary ever printed.

Maps. No originals of Cartier's charts of his three voyages are known; but the St. Lawrence Gulf was more accurately delineated after his voyages. The Portolano of Gaspar Viegas, 1534, of which a section is given by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 348], showing Newfoundland as a part of the main, indicates the state of knowledge before Cartier's circumnavigation; and among the earliest to avail of Cartier's discoveries was Nicolas Vallard de Dieppe in his MS. Atlas (?1543) once owned by Prince Talleyrand and now in the collection of the late Sir Thomas Phillippe, which is reproduced in part in Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 354]. Cartier's discoveries are also given in the Henri II map in Jomard [62 C.1, pl. 19], which is reduced in Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 351].

Summaries. In Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, ch. ix, p. 321]; in Kohl's "Popular account" [308.4.2]; in Conway Robinson's "Discoveries" [625.1; 4372.18]; in Parkman's "Pioneers of France" [306.1.1]; in Ferland's "Histoire du Canada" [4812.22, Book 1, ch. 1]; in Bryant's "United States" [2320a.53 1, ch. 8]; in Belknap's American Biography [820.58.1; 2345.8.1]; in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3, ch. 2]; in Miles's "Canada" [2319.67, ch. 1]. Also see a general account in the Historical Magazine [4315.1, Sept., 1864].

The introduction to the "Histoire de la colonie française en Canada," 1863 [7021.20 1] is given to Cartier, and is accompanied by a good engraving of the ordinary portrait of that explorer.

Theret's work on America, 1556, is derived in part from the Cartier relations; and it is claimed that in his later work, "Cosmographie Universelle," 1575, he falsely asserted personal acquaintance with the coast. See De Costa's "Northmen in Maine" [4422.7]. The second chapter of Garneau's "Canada" [2311.5.1; English translation 4312.15.1] is given to the interval 1534-1543, covering Cartier's voyages. Cartier is also the subject of Book 1 of Charlevoix's "Nouvelle France" [4211.6; Shea's English translation, 4491 4].

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Cape Cod, continued.		Charleston, S. C., continued.	
— Report on ship canal across	1800	— Extract, etc.: Vice-admiralty proc'gs, ship Ann	1768
— Discovery of an ancient ship, p. 70. Otis	4435.6	— Asso. of Baptist churches: history.	
— Wreck of the Sparrowhawk in 1620, p. 65. 1805		— Furman	1811
Cape May Co., N. J. Early days of. Beasley	1857	— 1st Presb. Ch.: doc's on controversy	1817
Carlisle, Pa. Dickinson College: narrative, by trustees	1830	— Acc. of intended insurrection. Hamilton. 1822	
— Regulations, etc., of com. schools	1839	— Same, 2d ed. (Charleston)	1822
— Charter, etc., with early history	1841	— 2d ed. (Boston)	1822
Carroll Co., Ind. Recollections of early settlement. Stewart	1872 . . 2379.65	— 3d ed. (Charleston)	1822
Casco Bay, Me. Chronicles. Colesworthy	1850 . . 2349.4	— Stranger's guide	1822
Castine, Me. Journal of siege in 1779.		— Address on defence of Ft. Moultrie.	
— Calif	1781	— Crafts	1825
— and the old coins found there. William-son	1859 . . 4338.18	— Two discourses on the great fire. Smyth. 1828	
— Hancock Lodge; history	date?	— State rights celebration	1830
— C. Penobscot and Brooksville. History.		— Proceedings (citizens), on incendiary machinations etc.	1835
— Wheeler	1875 . . 2372.59	— Report on schism in Methodist Church	1835
Castleton, N. Y. St. Paul's Church: reply to "Case," etc.	1849	— Oration, anniv. of victory at Ft. Moultrie.	
Catskill, N. Y. Description and nat. advantages	1836	— Fisk (Risk?)	1835
— History of Catskill Association	1837	— Centennial oration. Toomer	1837
Catskill Mts., N. Y. Scenery, legends, history. Rockwell	1869	— Discourse on hist. of Bapt. Church in Manly	1837 . . have
— Same	1873	— Report on sick poor during epidemic	1838
Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Old pioneers of Manly	1857	— Letters. Invasion of. Wilkinson	1839 . . 4326.29
Cayuga Co., N. Y. In the field. Hall	1873 . . 2326.55	— Intermits, 1823 to 1846, etc.	1846
Cayugas, N. Y. Jesuit missions to, 1656-84.		— Census for 1848	1849
— Hawley	1876 . . have	— Reminiscences. Frazer	1854
Centre, etc., Counties, Pa. History of. Rupp	1847	— Farewell to old church, etc. Gilman	1854?
Chambersburg, Pa. In colony and revolution. Garrard	1856 . . 4372.4	— South Caro. College: half cent'l celebration	1855
— Burning of, p. 76. Schenk	1864	— Methodism in; a narrative, etc. Summers	1856
Champaign Co., O. History. Antrim	1872	— Washington Light Inf.: half centennial	1857
— Roll of Honor. Brand	1876	— Census for 1861	1861
Champlain. See Lake Champlain.		— The siege, etc.; a discourse. Meynardie. 1864	
Champlain Valley, N. Y. Hist. Watson. 1863	2337.19	— Reminiscences. Cardozo	1866 . . have
Charlemont. Centennial discourse. White. 1838 . . 4338.18+		— Siege in 1780. Hough	1867 . . 4503.21
Charleston, S. C.		— Confed. memorial day	1871
— Sermon on the earthquake in New England. Smith	1730 . H. 18.105	— Howard Asso.; in epidemic of 1871	1871 . . have
— Burning of Sodom: sermon after the fire. Smith	1731 . H. 18.261	— Newspaper press of. King	1872
— Representation, etc., on collector. Moore. 1767		— Washington Light Infantry; revival of the company, etc.	1873 . . have
		Charlestown: (Bunker Hill). Impartial narrative. (Lond.) Clarke	1776
		— Same, 2d ed. (Lond.)	1775
		— Same, reprinted. 99 cps.	1868
		— Sketch of the action, etc. Map	1775?
		— The American war: a poem. Cockings. 1781	

	Shelf. No.
Charlestown (Bunker Hill), continued.	
— Historical address, 1801. Austin . . . 1801	
— Historical sketch. Bartlett . . . 1814	
— Account of the battle. (Philadelphia.) Dearborn . . . 1818 . . . 4355.25	
— Letter to Dearborn (reply to above). Putnam . . . 1818 . . . 4325.49	
— His. and topog. sketch (after Humphreys' essay on Life of Putnam). Swett . . . 1819 . . . 4449.72	
— Same, separate, a different issue. Swett. 1818 . . . 4426.12	
— Enquiry into conduct of Putnam; remarks on Swett. (Child.) . . . 1819 . Ph.v.247	
— Artillery company; report on filling, etc. 1820 . . . 4426.12	
— Monument Asso.: circular (signed by Webster, etc.) . . . 1824 . 4351.16+	
— Address of. to selectmen of Mass. . . 1824 . 4351.16	
— Address, corner-stone. Webster . . . 1825 . 4354.16	
— Same, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th eds. Webster . . . 1825 . 4354.16	
— Same, reprinted. Webster . . . 1843 . 4354.16	
— Same, in French. (Parle.) Webster . . . 1825 . 4354.16	
— Same, in Spanish. (N. Y.) Webster . . . 1825 . 4354.16	
— Full and correct account, etc. . . . 1825 . 4354.16+	
— A particular account, etc. Bradford . . . 1825 . 4354.16+	
— Same; 2d ed. Bradford . . . 1825 . 4354.16	
— Complete and authentic history. (Same as the "account.") Bradford . . . 1825 . Ph.v.234	
— Same, another ed. Bradford . . . 1843 . 4358.12+	
— Notes to sketch of battle. Swett . . . 1825 . 4358.12+	
— History of battle. 2d (1st separate) ed. Swett . . . 1826 . 4358.12+	
— Same, 3d (2d separate) ed. Swett . . . 1827 . 2323.11+	
— Oration and caucus speech. Emmons . . . 1827 . 4354.16	
— Association. Proceedings, address, subscription paper (fol.) . . . 1829 . 4354.16	
— Act of incorporation, subscribers, etc. 1830 . . . 4354.16	
— History of Breed's battle. Morsman. 17 pp. . . . 1830 . . have	
— History of battle. Coffin . . . 1831 . 4354.16	
— Asso.; Report for 1831-2 . . . 1832 . 4354.16	
— History of battle of Breed's hill. Coffin . . . 1835 . 4409a.30	
— Stories about Gen. Warren. (Brown) . . . 1835 . 4409a.30	
— Hist. address. A. H. Everett . . . 1836 . Ph.v.237	
— Remarks on the monument. Coues . . . 1840 . 4354.16	
— Oration. Ellis . . . 1841 . 4355.26	
— Battle of. a poem. Emmons . . . 1839 . 4355.26	
— Same, 2d ed. . . . 1841 . . 258.3	
— Same, 2d ed., N. Y., 1839;—6th ed., 1842;—10th ed., 1859;—another 10th ed., 1862; also, 1865;—11th ed. 1867. . . . 1843 . 4429a.15	
— Sketch of battle and monument. Ellis . . . 1844 . 4459a.22	
— Same . . . 1844 . 4459a.22	
— Same, 4th ed. . . . 1846 . 4459a.22	
— Address, completion of monument. Webster . . . 1848 . 4354.16	
— Plans and sections of obelisk. Willard . . . 1843 . 2347.11	
— Veil removed; or Reflections, etc. Fellows . . . 1843 . 2347.11	
— Sketches of battle and monument. Emmons . . . 1844 . 4355.26	
— Panoramic view of, and of monument . . . 1848 . 4355.26	
— Who was the commander at? Swett . . . 1850 . Ph.v.195	
— Command in. (Reply to Swett). Frothingham . . . 1850 . 4355.44	
— Oration, 75th anniv. of battle. Edward Everett . . . 1850 . 4354.19	
— History of monument. Packard . . . 1853 . 4355.22+	
— Asso. Proposed alteration of Monument avenue, etc. . . . 1853 . 4354.19	
— Address before Putnam's descendants. Grosvenor . . . 1853? . 4359.2+	
— Doubts on the battle. Hudson . . . 1857 . 4359.2+	
— Strangers guide to monument, p. 15 . . . 1857 . . have	
— Inauguration of statue of Warren . . . 1858 . 2342.9+	
— Major-Gen. Putnam. Dawson . . . 1859 . 4501.19	
— Ceremonies, by Monument Asso. . . . 1861 . 4355.87	
— Asso. annual meetings, 1861-1876 . . . 4355.87	
— Original planning, etc., of monument. Swett . . . 1863 . 4354.16	
— Same. Swett . . . 1864 . 4354.16	
— Petition for new avenue . . . 1868 . . have	
— Arguments for new ave. to monument . . . 1869 . 4451.21	
— Closing argument of Monument Asso. Warren . . . 1869 . 4451.21	
— Celebration . . . 1871 . 4452.7	
— Account of the battle. Pulsifer . . . 1872 . 237.24+	
— Bunker Hill: letters etc. Drake . . . 1875 . 231.6+	
— Brochure of. Coolidge . . . 1875 . 237.26+	
— Same; 2d ed. . . . 1875 . . have	
— Celebration at Boston . . . 1875 . 2351.52	
— Centennial (newspaper sheet). Rand, Avery & Co. . . . 1875 . . have	
— Gen. Putnam at . . . 1875 . 2353.37	
— History of. Ellis . . . 1875 . 231.5+	

	Shelf. No.
Charlestown (Bunker Hill), continued.	
— Address, 17th June. Devens . . . 1875 . . have	
— Memorial of. Holmes, etc. . . . 1875 . 231.7+	
— New history. Wheldon . . . 1875 . 231.9+	
— Prescott the commander. Parker . . . 1875 . 2353.59	
— Bunker Hill. Frothingham . . . 1875 . 237.25+	
— Same, with additions. Frothingham . . . 1876 . . have	
— Gen. Putnam the commander, etc. Drake . . . 1875 . 2353.37	
— One hundred years ago. Hale . . . 1875 . 2353.36	
Charlestown: (town and city). Thanks-giving sermon. Morse . . . 1798	
— Account of State prison . . . 1806	
— Asso. for Ref. of Morals: Dr. Morse's discourse, etc. . . . 1813	
— Historical sketch. Bartlett . . . 1814	
— State prison: sketch of. Lane . . . 1816	
— 2d centennial: address. Everett . . . 1830 . . have	
— Doc's on Warren Bridge. (State Senate) . . . 1833 . 4354.19	
— Ursuline Convent: committee's report . . . 1834 . 4353.5	
— Account, etc.: by friend of toleration . . . 1834	
— Hist. of destruction; trial of rioters . . . 1834	
— Argument before committee. Fay . . . 1835	
— Memorandum on Post Office. Austin . . . 1835? . Ph.v.234	
— Report of joint committee (Legis.) on Warren Bridge . . . 1835 . 4354.19	
— Opinions, U. S. Supreme Ct., on bridges . . . 1837	
— Chronicles of Mt. Benedict . . . 1837 . . have	
— By-laws . . . 1839 . 4353.5	
— Ursuline Convent; documents on . . . 1842 . 4353.12	
— Rights of conscience, etc. (Ursuline Convent). Curtis . . . 1842	
— Middlesex canal: history. Eddy . . . 1843	
— 1st Church: history. Budington . . . 1845 . 2355.3	
— History: parts 1-7. Frothingham . . . 1845-9 . 4352.6	
— By-laws and statutes . . . 1846	
— Majority report on city charter . . . 1846 . 4353.5	
— Rules and orders of council, etc. . . . 1847 . 4353.5	
— Short history for 44 years. Thompson . . . 1848 . 4354.19	
— Winthrop Church; final report of building committee . . . 1849 . 4354.19	
— Improvement of Mystic River. Dana . . . 1851 . . have	
— 1st Ch.: hist. ser., 220th ann. Budington . . . 1852 . 4355.10	
— High st. Baptist Church; history . . . 1853	
— Considerations on annexation. Quincy . . . 1854 . . have	
— Brief review of "Considerations." (Wheldon) . . . 1854 . . have	
— Suggestions on annexation . . . 1855	
— Review of Supreme Court opinion. (Wheldon) . . . 1855 . . have	
— Review of nunnery committee. Hale . . . 1855	
— Reminiscences. Sumner . . . 1858	
— Report on water supply. Baldwin and Stevenson . . . 1860 . 4354.19	
— Ceremonies, display of national flag . . . 1861 . 2356.2	
— Harvard Ch.: discourse, his 25th anniv. Ellis . . . 1865 . 4395.73	
— Winchester Home; dedication . . . 1866 . . have	
— Sabbath Sch. Society; half centennial . . . 1867	
— Address to legislature against annexation. Stone . . . 1868? . . have	
— Naval library and institute: ann. rep. members . . . 1868 . 4354.19	
— Argument against annexation. Sherburne . . . 1868 . . have	
— Maverick Bridge: argument. Wheldon . . . 1869 . 4353.5	
— Harvard Church: discourse, close of ministry. Ellis . . . 1869 . 4395.73	
— Ancient colored inhabitants to 1800 . . . 1870 . 4353.5	
— The Charlestown Convent. Frye . . . 1870 . 4454.21	
— Report on reduction of Bunker Hill . . . 1871 . . have	
— Arg. for annex. to Boston. Morton . . . 1871 . . have	
— Something of its history. (Byram) . . . 1875 . 2353.40	
Charlestown, N. H. History. Crosby . . . 1833	
— Sermon, his 50th anniversary. Crosby . . . 1860	
— Soldiers' monument; dedic'n. Labaree . . . 1870	
Charlestown, W. Va. The capital, etc. Strother . . . 1872	
Charlottesville, Va. Univ. of Va. Early history, etc. Jefferson and Cabell . . . 1836	
— Historical sketch, etc. . . . 1859 . 4495.20	
Chatham, Conn. Report on cobalt mines. Francfort . . . 1853	
Chautauqua Co., N. Y. History. Warren . . . 1846	
Chelmsford, History. Allen . . . 1820	
Chelsea. Cary Improvement company: charter, etc. . . . 1853	
— Winnismet Church: hist. discourse. Langworthy . . . 1866 . 5470a.39	
Chemung Valley, N. Y. Historical sketch. Cheney . . . 1865 . . have	

History of Mental Philosophy.

NOTE. — This memorandum is meant to serve as a guide to books on the subject in the Boston Public Library. Works not yet in it are, however, referred to in some cases.

I. Reference Books; General History.

Vocabularies and Dictionaries. — For the English reader, Fleming's "Vocabulary of Philosophy," 2d English ed., 1858 [7584.2], and with additions by Krauth, N. Y., 1867 [7584.1], is a useful lexicon of definitions at some length of philosophical names and terms, arranged alphabetically, and having appended (to the American edition) an outline bibliography of the subject, and list of leading philosophical thinkers. A much more extensive and elaborate lexicon is Krug's (a Kantist in part), in German, 2d ed., 1832-38 [3582.1; 6085.1], in 6 vols., 8°. The "Philosophisches Lexikon," of Walch, 1733 [4146.9], is obsolete, except historically. See also Furtmaier's "Philosophisches Real-Lexikon," 1853-55. An encyclopaedic work is the "Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques," 1st ed., 1844-52 [6082.4], and 2d ed., edited by Franck, 1875 [3601.59], which is respectably full and elaborate on subjects, but not so complete in bibliography.

Encyclopaedias, etc. — The biographical dictionaries of Michaud [2241.50], Hoefler [2252.2], and others may of course be consulted, as may the larger encyclopaedias, the latter especially often containing treatises and notices upon topics and persons not to be found elsewhere. Such are the Encyclopædia Britannica [8th ed., B. H. Desk; 9th ed., of which 4 vols. are now out, B. H. Desk, I.31]; Appleton's Cyclopædia [A.146.2]; Chambers' Cyclopædia [A.183.1]; Zedler's great "Universal Lexikon" [A.153.17], with an enormous number of notices not elsewhere to be found; Pierer's "Universal Lexikon" [A.123.1; 2d ed., A.142.2]; Larousse, "Grand Dictionnaire Universel" [4600.11]; Ersch & Gruber's "Encyclopædie" [A.179.1]; McClintock & Strong's "Theological Cyclopædia" [7486.1]; Smith's "Bible Dictionary" [B. H. Desk, G.1]; Bayle's Dictionary, in French, Paris, 1820 [2245.1]; and in English, by Des Maizeaux, London, 1734-38 [2250.1], etc.

Bibliographies. — The work of Jonsius [2191.3] enumerates, with short descriptions, writers on the history of philosophy down to its date, 1716. For Greek writers, see Fabricius, "Bibliotheca Græca" [2961.1]. More recent works are Orloff's "Handbuch," 1798; Ersch and Geissler's "Bibliographisches Handbuch," from 1750, 3d ed.; 1850 [2176.30]; Gumpesch's work on German philosophical literature, 1400-1850, and Büchting's for the same, 1857 to 1871 [6174.23]. See also a section on philosophical bibliography at p. 458 of Petzholdt's "Bibliotheca Bibliographica" [2127.26]. For biographies, see Ottlinger's "Bibliographie Biographique" [4141.2]. Much bibliography is to be found in the encyclopaedias, dictionaries, hand-books and histories on the subject, among which see Tennemann's "Geschichte" 6102.1, and his "Grundriss" [6097.2; 3582.2], and the same, translated [855.1]; also in Ueberweg, "Grundriss" [7602.1], and same, translated [3462.50]; and the "Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques" 3601.59, *passim*.

Manuals of General History. — The latest and best of the many manuals of the general history of philosophy for the English reader is Ueberweg's, translated, with additions, by Porter and Norris, 1872 [3462.50]; of which the German original [7602.1] is dated a year earlier. This is in general fair and just, and consists of a series of expositions of successive doctrines, with a good deal of bibliography distributed under the heads. Sigwart's "Geschichte," 1844 [3604.10], is by an eclectic; who chose from Leibnitz, Kant, and the other chief German thinkers. Tennemann's "Grundriss," 5th ed., 1829 [3582.2, 6097.2], translated as "Manual," by Johnson, 1832, and revised and continued to 1852 by Morrell [855.1], is distinctly from a Kantian point of view, so as to require some knowledge of Kant's terminology, is somewhat similar in plan to Ueberweg's, but condensed to extreme dryness, and, like it, with much bibliography distributed throughout. A little manual history, based upon that authorized by the French University, translated, and with additions, by C. S. Henry, 1842 [820.45; 5609a.66; 6099a.15], is a series of summary accounts always from the orthodox Christian point of view.

Schwegler's "Geschichte der Philosophie in Umriss," 1848 [6105.1], 6th ed. 1867, an encyclopædia article reprinted, is a general outline by a Hegelian, beginning with Thales, and omitting scholasticism, on the ground that it is theology, and has been translated into English by Stirling [5604.12], and by Seelye [1116.9]. Tyler's "Progress of Philosophy," 1858 [7604.22] is a compact and clear argument by a Maryland lawyer, based on the history of the subject from Thales, to show that valid philosophy always was, is, and must be that of "common sense," *i. e.*, of the Scotch school (with modifications). Haven's "History of Philosophy," 1878 [5608.60], is summary biographies with outlines of systems, by a follower (partly) of the Scotch school. Gale's "Philosophia generalis," 1876 [6108.24], which traces all philosophy to scriptural sources, may be read for curiosity rather than instruction. It is fullest on Plato, naturally, as he is the ancient philosopher nearest to Christian ideas.

General Histories. For histories of separate periods or departments, or other related topics, see below under their respective heads.

Of general histories, which are numerous, see the following: — Brucker's, 1742-4, 2d ed. 1766-7 [6091.6], a Leibnitzian history, considered diffuse and unscientific, but learned, informing, sensible and honest; Tiedemann's, 1791-7, after Leibnitz and Wolf, opposed to Kant; Tennemann's (Kantist), 1798-1819 [6102.1], of which one or two subordinate portions were never written, a detailed general history from Thales to the end of the 18th century; and for an account of Tennemann himself, see in Edwards' "Selections" [6061.6]; Buhle's "Lehrbuch," 1796-1804 [5607.20], by a Kantist; De Gerando's (a follower of Condillac), 1804, 2d ed., much improved, 1822 [3608.6], to the end of the scholastic period, but much the fullest on the Greek systems; Rixner's (Schellingist), 1822-3, 2d ed. 1829 [6092.6], with a supplementary volume by Gumpesch, 1850; Cousin's "Philosophie du 18^{me} Siècle" [3605.1; 6096.4], in English in part only by Linberg [122.2] and the whole by Wight [124.4], being lectures for 1828-29, and of which the introduction and body together give his (the "Eclectic") view of the whole history of philosophy; also the same, entitled "Histoire Générale de la Philosophie" [5603.14]; Reinhold's "Handbuch," 1828-30; Ritter's "Geschichte," 1829-33, 12 vols., in this Library shelved in separate places, viz.: "Geschichte der Philosophie alter Zeit," 6104.2; and "Die Christliche Philosophie," 6102.12 and 7604.13.

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes some of the especially important works received during the past three months, the full titles and shelf numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin. In addition to these, there have been received many works upon civil and international law, together with a number of Japanese government publications, mostly school books.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres.
 Boyvin, R. Le livre de bijouterie.
 Cahier, C. Nouveaux mélanges d'archéologie.
 Claretie, J. A. L'art et les artistes français.
 Crosnier, —. Iconographie chrétienne du moyen âge.
 Daubourg, E. L'architecture intérieure.
 Dowden, E. Shakespeare scenes and characters.
 Dutert, F. Le forum romain.
 Grotorex, E. Old New York.
 Hittenkofer, —. Formen-Elemente aus der Ornamentik.
 Jacquemin, R. Histoire du costume.
 Lacombe, A. La science et l'art du chant.
 Ragueneau, A. Matériaux d'architecture.
 Salon de 1875. Reproductions des ouvrages.
 Wesely, I. E. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Werke des Kunstdruckes.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Cyrille, *pseud.* Voyage sentimental dans les pays slaves.
 Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina, during the insurrection, 1875.
 Havard, H. La Hollande pittoresque.
 Margary, A. R. Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo.
 Perry, S. J. Notes of a voyage to Kerguelen island.
 Piron, H. L'île de Cuba.
 Saint John, O. B. Eastern Persia.
 Schuyler, E. Journey in Russian Turkistan.
 Telfer, J. B. The Crimea and Transcaucasia.
 Vandal, A. À travers la Suède et la Norvège.
 White, W. Holidays in Tyrol.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Boston. Oration, July 4, 1876. By R. C. Winthrop.
 Centennial celebration. New York, July 4, 1876. Oration by R. S. Storrs.
 Chantelaube, R. Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution.
 Chester, J. L. Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the abbey of Westminster.
 Clarke, R. Prehistoric remains found on the site of Cincinnati.
 Fisher, J. History of land-holding in England.
 Franklin, A. L. A. Journal du siège de Paris en 1590.
 Freeman, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches.
 Goodenough, J. G. Journal. With a memoir.
 Green, S. A. Address, July 4, 1876, at Groton.
 Griffis, W. E. The Mikado's empire.
 Grote, G. Letters concerning the politics of Switzerland.
 Harcus, W. South Australia.
 Henard, P. Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas.
 Henry IV, *king of France*. Lettres intimes.
 Hérécault, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor.
 Hugues, G. d'. Une province romaine [Cilicie].
 Jebb, R. C. The Attic orators.
 Morin, F. R. Du sénat de la France.
 Nervo, R., *baron de*. Gustave III et Ankarström.
 Payol, E. Edmond Richer. Étude sur la rénovation du gallicanisme.
 Robert, P. C. Événements militaires accomplis de 1551 à 1553.
 Salm-Salm, A., *Prinzessin*. Ten years of my life.
 Sauley, L. F. J. C. de. Histoire numismatique du règne de François Ier.
 Thorburn, S. S. Bannu; or, our Afghân frontier.
 Valras, —, *comte de*. Don Carlos VII et l'Espagne.
 Vidieu, —. Histoire de la commune de Paris en 1871.

- Wallon, J. Le clergé de quatre-vingt-neuf.
 Waterston, R. C. The old elm on Boston common.
 Woolsey, T. D. and others. The first century of the republic.
 Zeller, E. Plato and the older academy.

LAW, MEDICINE AND THEOLOGY.

- Bartholow, R. Treatise on materia medica.
 Bouchut, E. Atlas d'ophtalmoscopie et de cérébroscopie.
 Broom, H. The philosophy of law.
 Dagonet, H. Traité des maladies mentales.
 Decoppet, A. Paris protestant, ses églises.
 Galezowski, X. Traité d'ophtalmoscopie.
 Guibout, E. Les maladies de la peau.
 Hanson, Sir R. D. The apostle Paul and Christianity.
 Labbé, L. Leçons de clinique chirurgicale.
 Labraque-Bordenave, V. Droit international maritime.
 La Tour D'Auvergne-Lauragais, C. A. de. La tradition catholique sur l'infaillibilité pontificale.
 Oosterzee, J. J. van. Moses: a biblical study.
 Rabinowicz, I. J. M. Législation du Talmud.
 Russell, J., *viscount Amberley*. An analysis of religious belief.

SCIENCE.

- Boller, A. P. The construction of iron highway bridges.
 Bontemps, C. Les systèmes télégraphiques.
 Bouchon-Brandeley, G. De pisciculture et d'agriculture en France.
 California. Geological survey. Botany. Vol. I.
 Fitz Gerald, D. History of the Boston water works.
 Gray, A. Darwiniana. Essays and reviews.
 Greene, J. R. Manual of the Coelenterata.
 Guillaume, E. De la voirie urbaine.
 Humber, W. On the water supply of cities and towns.
 Jordan, D. S. Vertebrates of the United States.
 Koenigliches zoologisches Museum, *Dresden*. Mittheilungen.
 Monnier, D. De distribution d'éclairage et de chauffage.
 Nelson, E. The moon.
 Nuttall ornithological club. Quarterly bulletin.
 Reuleaux, F. The kinematics of machinery.
 Rosser, W. H. The law of storms.
 Rougemont, Ph. de. De la faune des eaux privées de lumière.
 Scott, R. H. Weather charts and storm warnings.
 Taylor, J. E. On collecting natural history objects.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Le massif du Mont Blanc.
 Wuertz, C. A. De l'industrie des matières colorantes artificielles.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- British museum. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books.
 Browning, R. Pacchiarotto and other poems.
 Gréard, —. L'instruction primaire à Paris.
 — La législation de l'instruction primaire en France.
 Houtain, H. Essai sur l'industrie.
 Larned, J. N. Talks about labor.
 Lecour, C. J. Manuel d'assistance. La charité à Paris.
 LeFebvre, H. Changes et arbitrages.
 Paris. Enquête sur les conditions du travail.
 Petitot, E. Dictionnaire de la langue dèné-dindjé.
 — Vocabulaire français-esquimaux.
 Probyn, J. W. Systems of land tenure.
 Purdy, W. The city life [of London].
 Sharpe, S. Hebrew inscriptions.
 Somers, R. The trade unions.
 Topin, M. Romanciers contemporains.



BULLETIN

No. 40.

JANUARY, 1877.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, PRESIDENT.

JOHN T. CLARK,	48 Commonwealth Avenue,	<i>Alderman</i> ,	Term expires 1877
CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mount Vernon Street,	<i>Councilman</i> ,	" " 1877
BENJAMIN POPE,	125 F Street,	<i>Councilman</i> ,	" " 1877
GEORGE PUTNAM,	130 Highland Street,	<i>At Large</i> ,	" " 1877
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1877
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	23 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	"	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1879

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent*.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant*.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary*.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader*.

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk*.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets*.

JOSEF F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings*.

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor*.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall*.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall*.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown*.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston*.

MISS ALICE J. BRADON, *Librarian, South Boston*.

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, *Librarian, Roxbury*.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton*.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester*.

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills*.

MISS A. J. BARTON, *Delivery Agent, Jamaica Plain*.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays.—February 22. Fast Day. July 4. Thanksgiving, and Christmas.—and such other days as the Trustees may direct. The Reading Rooms for Periodicals are open on *Sundays* at 2 P. M., and close at the Central Library at 10 P. M.; and at the Branches at 8 or 9 P. M. Those at Charlestown, East Boston, Brighton and Dorchester are not open on Sundays.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *To use periodicals or books in the buildings.* Any person above the age of 14 years may use the Reading Room for periodicals, and may make use of the books within the buildings, without previous registration.

II. *To take books away from the buildings.* All citizens and residents of Boston above the age of 14 years; all non-resident Clergymen and Teachers having regular professional occupation in the city; and all pupils attending the Girls' High and Normal Schools, are entitled to a full use of the Library. All these must sign the application card, and give the name of a citizen, who may be consulted, if necessary. The registration takes place in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, at the Branches, and at the Deliveries.

III. *Non-residents.* Non-resident members of educational institutions in the city and other non-residents (when specially permitted, in consideration of the advancement of the public interests) may take books for home use, in accordance with the conditions imposed in each case by the Trustees.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery by the return express box.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	190,234	
Newspaper Room,	winter, 9 to 7	3,985	
Duplicate Room,	summer, 9 to 7	11,666	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	37,974	364
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	18,133	69
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,280	19
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	9,643	39
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	11,974	77
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,191	50
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	7,887	25
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30‡	...	...
Jamaica Plain Delivery,	4 to 7	...	...
Totals,		311,067	643

* Books are received after 8.30 A.M.
† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays.
‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.
§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Deliveries.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery, and the Roxbury list at the Jamaica Plain Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 36; and the present, No. 40, is the fifth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri., or Dor. prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those in the Lower Hall Class lists, except History, Biography, and Travel, which is already embodied.

3. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and when all in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A List of the Portraits in the Tosti Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 16 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 6,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contain the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has recently been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. 5th edition, August, 1871, 76 pages. New edition in press.

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. A CARD CATALOGUE, containing only the titles of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Hall since the publication of the several Class Lists.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale :— East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues, constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogues, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by :—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER, 1876.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chas., Charlestown Branch.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
+ Additional pages not numbered.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
(*) Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.
G. Book can be used only in this room.

. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

. The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes.

	Shelf. No.
A. L. O. E. <i>pseud.</i> See Tucker, Charlotte M.	
ABBOTT, Edward. Long Look house: a book for boys and girls	Bri. 23.106; Chn. 617.23 Dor. 152.10; E. B. 19.71; Rox. 1126.10 S. B. 134.5
ABBOTT, Edwin Abbott, and SEELEY, John Robert. English lessons for English people. Boston, 1876. 16°	Bri. 153.54
AB-DOUL Kerim Boukhary, <i>Mir</i> . Histoire de l'Asie centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Kboqand), 1740-1818. Publiée, traduite et annotée par Charles Schefer. Traduction française. Paris, 1876. Map. [École des langues orientales vivantes. Publications.] 8°	5041.54
A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott. The comic history of England. With coloured etchings, and woodcuts. By John Leech. London [1863]. 8°	S. B. 73.5
ARSEY, William de Wiveleslie. Thebes and its five greater temples. Illustrated with forty large permanent photographs, and descriptive text. London, 1876. Plans. 4°	*5050.12; Rox. 5920.8
ABOUT, Edmond (François Valentin). Rome of today	Dor. 29.22
— Trente et quarante. Sans dot. Les parents de Bernard	Rox. 2016.16
ACADEMIA de la historia, <i>Madrid</i> . Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Leon y de Castilla. Madrid, 1861-60. 3 v. 4°	**D. 120.28
ADAM, James. Twenty-five years of emigrant life in the south of New Zealand. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1876. Map. Illustrations. 8°	5042.55
ADAMS, Charles Francis. The progress of liberty in a hundred years, an oration, Taunton, 4th July, 1876. Taunton, Mass., 1876. 8°	*2354.21
ADAMS, Henry, and OTHERS. Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. Boston, 1876. 8°	5615.15
<i>Contrasts.</i> — Titles of works cited; Anglo-Saxon courts of law, by Henry Adams; Land-law, by H. Cabot Lodge; Family law, by Ernest Young; Legal procedure, by J. Laurence Laughlin; Appendix. Select cases; Index.	
ADAMS, Henry Cadwallader. Hair-breadth escapes; or, the adventures of three boys in South Africa. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°	1785.34
ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. Animal life throughout the globe. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°	S. B. 329.5
— Scenes with the hunter and the trapper in many lands	1464.13

	Shelf. No.
ADAMS, William T. Living too fast; or, the confessions of a bank officer	45.3; Bri. 17.84 Chn. 2148.5; Dor. 155.11; E. B. 296.16 Rox. 113.4; S. B. 277.10
— Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal	1879.12; Bri. 41.107; Chn. 618.8 Dor. 152.18; E. B. 11.14; Rox. 1137.1 S. B. 116.37
ADELER, Max, <i>pseud.</i> See CLARK, C. H.	
ADVIELLE, Victor, <i>d'Arras</i> . Les droits et les devoirs des conservateurs et des administrateurs des bibliothèques communales. Paris, 1874. 8°	*2202.8
ÆSCHYLUS. Agamemnon. A tragedy, taken from Æschylus [translated into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°	2076.9
AGO, Felix. Rhymes of the poets. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°	Rox. 1625.19
AÏDÉ, Hamilton. Confidences	1424.8
AINSWORTH, William Harrison. Cardinal Pole; or, the days of Philip and Mary	Chn. 2147.25; E. B. 269.47 S. B. 220.23
— The constable of the tower	E. B. 269.45; S. B. 220.25
— The good old times: the story of the Manchester rebels of '45	Bri. 21.139; Chn. 2147.26
— The lord mayor of London	S. B. 220.14
— Merry England. Bri. 21.138; Chn. 2147.22; E. B. 269.48	
— Saint James's, or the court of queen Anne	Chn. 6559
— The Spanish match; or, Charles Stuart at Madrid	Bri. 21.141; S. B. 220.24
— Talbot Harland	Bri. 21.142; Chn. 2147.27 E. B. 269.46; S. B. 220.16
— Tower Hill	Bri. 21.140; Chn. 2147.23; S. B. 220.15
ALCOTT, Louisa May. Little men	1809.32
— Rose in bloom	1789.26; Bri. 11.83; Chn. 618.11
Dor. 152.20; E. B. 309.2; Rox. 1124.12; S. B. 219.33	
*ALDEN, Isabella M. (<i>pseud.</i> Pansy). Pansy's picture book	1465.24
— The Randolphs	1788.27; S. B. 135.26
ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey. Flower and thorn. Later poems. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16°	1338.29
Bri. 144.82; Chn. 5627.10; Dor. 116.13	
E. B. 225.13; Rox. 1626.3; S. B. 250.22	
ALGER, Horatio, Jr. Helen Ford	Dor. 231a.7
— Shifting for himself; or Gilbert Grayson's fortunes	1789.18; Bri. 41.108; Chn. 618.9
Dor. 152.19; E. B. 19.80; Rox. 1137.2; S. B. 114.32	
ALLEN, Timothy F., and NORTON, George S. Ophthalmic therapeutics. New York, 1876. 8°	*3785.66
ALLON, Henry. The vision of God, and other sermons. London, 1876. 8°	5454.66
ALMANAQUE de España para el año de 1876, publicado por la Sociedad tipográfica. Año 2. Madrid, 1875. 16°	*D. 119.4

- ALQ, Louise d', *pseud.* See EBHARDT, Olga.
- AMERICAN Berkshire association, *Springfield, Ill.*
American Berkshire record. Edited by A. M.
Garland, secretary. Vol. 1. Springfield, 1876.
Plates. 8°. *3995.57
- Note.* — Gives pedigrees, etc., of this breed of swine.
- AMERICAN cyclopædia, The: a popular dictionary of
general knowledge. Edited by George Ripley
and Charles A. Dana. New York, 1873-76.
16 v. 8°. **Rox.** R.R. B.3.3
- AMUSSAT, Alphonse, *the younger*. Mémoires sur la
galvanocaustique thermique. Avec figures dans
le texte. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3803.60
- ANCIENT classics for English readers. See COLLINS,
W. L., *editor*.
- ANDERSON, Rasmus B., and OTHERS, *translators*.
Viking tales of the North. The sagas of
Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the
Bold. Translated from the Icelandic by Ras-
mus B. Anderson, and Jón Bjarnason. Also,
Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga, translated into Eng-
lish by George Stephens. Chicago, 1877 [1876].
12°. 1082.8; 2876.73; **S. B.** 33.17
- Note.* — Contains a short sketch of the life of Tegnér.
- ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. Trans-
lated by George Long. New and complete
edition. Boston [1876]. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 2979.60
- Selections from [his] thoughts. [By Mary W.
Tilston.] Boston, 1876. [Wisdom series.]
32°. 4979a.28; **Dor.** 99.29; **E. B.** 159.11; **Rox.** 7027.2
- ARCHIVES of ophthalmology and otology. Edited and
published simultaneously in English and Ger-
man. By H. Knapp in New York and S.
Moos in Heidelberg. Vol. 1-4. New York,
1869-75. 4 v. Plates. Illustrations. 8°. *5808.50
- ARMENGAUD, Jacques Eugène, *ainé*. Traité théo-
rique et pratique des moteurs hydrauliques.
2e édition, accompagnée d'un atlas de planches
in-folio. Paris, 1868. Woodcuts. 4°. Atlas,
F°. Text *4023.50; Atlas *4020a.50
- ARMSTRONG, Mrs. M. F., and LUDLOW, Helen W.
Hampton and its students. With fifty cabin
and plantation songs, arranged by Thomas P.
Fenner. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. **Rox.** 814.11
- ART magic; or, mundane, sub-mundane and super-
mundane spiritism. [Translated and edited by
Emma Hardinge Britten.] New York, 1876.
Illustrated. 8°. 3602.76
- ART workmanship. A monthly magazine of design
to illustrate the masterworks of all periods.
Vol. 1. 44 plates. London, 1874. Sm. f°. *7390.4
- Note.* — A translation and reproduction of Kunsthand-
werk, herausgegeben von Br. Bucher und A. Gnauth.
Stuttgart.
- ATELIER, The, du Lys, or, an art student in the reign
of terror. By the author of 'Mademoiselle Mori.'
Mori'. 44.20
- Note.* — Published in New York under the title "No-
blissime oblige."
- ATKINSON, George Franklin. "Curry and rice," on
forty plates; or, the ingredients of social life at
"Our station" in India. 3d edition. London
[1860]. 40 colored lithographs. 4°. 5040.9
- AUERBACH, Berthold. On the heights. **Dor.** 227.7
- AUNT Penn, *pseud.* Those boys. A story for all little
fellows. 1424.5
- AUSTIN, Stella. Not a bit like mother. 1789.30
- AUTENRIETH, Georg. A Homeric dictionary for use
in schools and colleges. From the German.
Translated, with additions and corrections, by
Robert P. Keep. New York, 1877 [1876]. Plates.
Illustrations. 8°. *2999.58
- AYMONIER, E. Géographie du Cambodge. Paris,
1876. Folded map. 8°. 3044.66
- AYRSHIRE breeder's association. The Ayrshire rec-
ord, new series. Vol. 1. American and Can-
adian Ayrshire herd record. J. D. W.
French, editor. Boston, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. *3995.56
- BAILLY, Eugène. Compléments de perspective.
Application de la perspective linéaire à la déco-
ration architecturale des plafonds. Paris, 1876.
8+ pp. 20 plates, with descriptive text. 4°. 4073.58
- BAKER, D. W. C., *compiler*. A Texas scrap-book.
New York [1875]. Plan. Portraits. Illus-
trations. 8°. 1641.8
- BAKER, George Melville, *editor*. The reading club
and handy speaker. No. 4. Boston, 1877 [1876].
12°. 1967.16; **Brl.** 152.59; **Chm.** 6116.10
E. B. 153.33; **Rox.** 1538.13; **S. B.** 48.21
- BAKER, William Elliott Smith. The widow Seymour;
a story. 45.15
- BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael. Under the waves. 1747.6
- BARD, A., and ROBIQUET, P. La constitution fran-
çaise de 1875 étudiée dans ses rapports avec les
constitutions étrangères. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2656.72
- BARING-GOULD, Sabine. Village preaching for a
year. [Sermons.] Vol. 1. 2d edition.
London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450b.50.1
- BARKER, John. Syria and Egypt under the last five
sultans of Turkey: being experiences, during
fifty years of Consul-general Barker. Edited
by his son, E. B. Barker. London, 1876.
Portrait. Plate. 2 v. 8°. 3041.65
- BARKLEY, Henry C. Between the Danube and Black
sea, or, five years in Bulgaria. London, 1876.
Map. 8°. 5086.10
- BARNI, Jules (Romain). La morale dans la démoc-
ratie. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3563.53
- BARNUM, Phineas Taylor. Lion Jack: a story of
perilous adventures. 1747.10; **Brl.** 114.102
Chm. 627.14; **Dor.** 221a.9; **E. B.** 19.70
Rox. 921.19; **S. B.** 122.23
- BARNUM, Samuel Weed. A vocabulary of English
rhymes, arranged on a new plan. New York,
1876. 12°. *2489a.50
- BARTON experiment, The. By the author of "Helen's
babies." 1411.21; **Brl.** 42.88; **Chm.** 2134.14
Dor. 231a.3; **E. B.** 329.20; **Rox.** 127.2; **S. B.** 230.9
- Note.* — "Helen's babies" is attributed to John
Habberton.
- BASERGA, A. Notice sur les aréomètres employés
dans l'industrie, le commerce et les sciences.
Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 3968.78
- BATEMAN, John. The acre-octacy of England, a list
of all owners of three thousand acres and up-
wards. With their possessions and incomes
arranged under their various counties; also
their colleges and clubs. Culled from the
modern Domesday book. London, 1876. Sm.
8°. *2438.5
- BATES, Lizzie. The climbers. [Anon.] 1759.22
- BAUER, Karoline (*pseud.* Karl Detlef). Nora. 2876.67
- BAUREIN, Jacques. Variétés bordelaises, ou *causal*
historique et critique sur la topographie an-
cienne et moderne du diocèse de Bordeaux.
Nouvelle édition. Bordeaux, 1876. 4 v. 8°. 2614.2
- Note.* — First published in 1784-85.
- BAYLE, Antoine. La poésie provençale au moyen-
âge. Aix, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4677.74
- BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl*. See DIS-
RAELI, B.
- BEARD, George Miller. Hay-fever; or, summer
catarrh: its nature and treatment. New York,
1876. 12°. **Chm.** 4435.13
- BEAUNIS, Henri, and BOUCHARD, Abel. Précis
d'anatomie et de dissection. Paris, 1877 [1876].
18°. 3749.61
- BÉCHAMP, J. A. Lettres historiques sur la chimie,
adressées à M. le professeur Courty. [Tre, 2e
série.] Paris, 1876. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 3976.64
- BECKETT, Sir Edmund, *formerly E. B. Denison*.
Astronomy without mathematics. 6th edition,
revised for the results of the transit of Venus.
London, 1876. Folded sheet. Illustrations.
Sm. 8°. 39.3.80
- BÉDARRIDE, Jasauda. Droit commercial. Des che-
mins de fer; au point de vue du transport des
voyageurs et des marchandises. Aix, 1876.
2 v. 8°. 4017.58
- BÉGON, Panny, *comtesse de*. Nanny's treasure. From
the French of Madame de Stolz [*pseud.*]. 1789.31
- BELL, Alexander Graham. [Telegraphy, etc. Vari-
ous publications.] Boston, 1876. PPH. v. 8°. *5965.58
- Contents.* — 1. The multiple telegraph. 2. Researches
in telephony.
- BELLAMY, Mrs. E. W. Four oaks: a novel. By
Kamba Thorpe [*pseud.*]. **S. B.** 275.18
- BELOT, Adolphe. Folles de jeunesse. [Fiction.] 4677.67
- BÉNARD, Charles. Précis de philosophie. 8e édition.
Ouvrage autorisé par le Conseil de l'instruction
publique. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5602.50
- BERGMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm, *editor*. Das Grau-
bartställd (Harbardstöld), Loki's Spottreden auf
Thór. Norrœnches Gedicht der Sæmunds
Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt.
Leipzig, 1872. Sm. 8°. 2876.7

- BERNAYS, Albert J. Food. London [1876]. [Manuals of health.] Sm. 8° 1158.33
- BERTHEZ, Elie (Bertrand). Romans préhistoriques. Le monde inconnu. Illustrations de Ed. Yon. Paris, 1876. 12° 4677.68
- Contents. — Les Parisiens à l'âge de la pierre; La cit lacustre; La fondation de Paris.
- BERTRAND, Alexandre. Archéologie celtique et gauloise. Mémoires et documents relatifs aux premiers temps de notre histoire nationale. Paris, 1876. 10 plates and maps. Illustrations. 8° 2637.51
- BEZOLD, Wilhelm von. The theory of color in its relation to art and art industry. Translated from the German by S. R. Kochler. With an introduction and notes by Edward C. Pickering. Authorized American edition. Revised and enlarged by the author. Illustrated by chromolithographic plates and woodcuts. Boston, 1876. 8° 3926.76
- BIBL. *Old Testament. Ruth. English.* The story of Ruth. With illustrations after drawings by M. [Alexandre] Bida. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 4°, oblong 3423.9
- *New Testament. Gospels. With commentary.* The New Testament, with notes and comments. Accompanied with maps and illustrations. By Lyman Abbott. Matthew and Mark. New York, 1875. 8° 3426.51
- *Acts. With commentary.* The Acts of the apostles. With notes, comments, maps and illustrations. By Lyman Abbott. New York, 1876. 8° 3426.50
- BIBLIOTHECA pastorum. See RUSKIN, J., editor . . 4571.52
- BIBLIOTHEQUE des merveilles. See CHARTON, T., editor.
- BIBLIOTHEQUE de philosophie contemporaine. *Namely:* —
- Janet, P. (A. R.). Le matérialisme contemporain. 7606.56
- Mariano, R. La philosophie contemporaine en Italie 7608.57
- Taine, H. A. Philosophie de l'art en Italie . . 4079.28
- BIBLIOTHEQUE scientifique internationale. *Namely:* —
- Brialmont, A. La défense des états et les camps retranchés 3067.54
- BIGELOW, Melville Madison. Leading cases on the law of "torts," determined by the courts of America and England. With notes. Boston, 1875. 8° 3663.51
- BIOGRAPHIE complète des cinq cent trente-quatre députés. Par trois journalistes. Paris, 1876. 15° 4649a.51
- BIRCH, Walter de Gray. The history, art and palaeography of the manuscript styled the Utrecht psalter. London, 1876. Autotype fac-similes. Sm. 8° 2197.4
- BLACK, William. Madcap Violet. A novel . . . 1412.4
- Brl. 16.106; Chn. 2145.10; Dor. 231a.8
- E. B. 286.28; Rox. 116.17; S. B. 278.32
- BLACKBURN, Henry. Academy notes. 1875. 3d edition. London, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8° . 4077.62
- BLACKIE, John Stuart. The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8° 2468.50
- BLADÉ, Jean François. Défense des études sur l'origine des Basques. Paris [1870]. 8° 2685.62
- BLANC, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles. Art in ornament and dress. Translated from the French. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. 8° 4006.31
- BLANDY, S. The little king. Translated from the French by Mary de Hauteville 1411.19
- BLASERNA, Pietro. The theory of sound in its relation to music. With woodcuts. New York, 1876. [International scientific series.] 12° . 1207.16
- 4049.69; Brl. 123.145; Chn. 3617.29; Dor. 193.15
- E. B. 384.28; Rox. 6436.20; N. B. 325.4
- BLIN, J. B. N. Les martyrs de la révolution dans le diocèse de Séz. Bar-Le-Duc, 1876. 3 v. 8° . 2655.73
- BOBIERRE, Adolphe. Laboratoire de chimie agricole de la Loire-Inférieure. 1850-1875. Comptendu des travaux. Publié avec le concours du ministre de l'agriculture. Paris, 1876. Folded plates. Maps. Woodcuts. 8° 3976.62
- BOETTCHER, Arthur. Ueber Entwicklung und Bau des Gehörlabrynth nach Untersuchungen an Säugthieren. Theil 1. Mit Kupfer-tafeln. Dresden, 1860. 4° 3801.63
- BOGARDUS, Adam H. Bogardus' trip to England. Containing sketches of western shooting [etc.]; also, an account of the International rifle match. With illustrations, portrait, etc. New York, 1875. 12° 1175.31

- BOISSIER, Jean Baptiste Prudence. Psychologie réaliste. Etude sur les éléments réels de l'âme et de la pensée par R. P. Siérbols [*anagrammatic pseud.*]. Paris, 1876. 18° 7609.60
- BOITEUX, Jules. Lettres à un matérialiste sur la pluralité des mondes habités et les questions qui s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. 18° 5929a.53
- BOLLEY, Pompejus Alexander, and KOPF, Emil. Traité des matières colorantes artificielles dérivées du goudron de houille. Traduit de l'allemand et augmenté des travaux les plus récents par L. Gaudier. Paris, 1874. Illustrated. 8° 3973.57
- BOMPOIS, H. Ferdinand. Examen chronologique des monnaies frappées par la communauté des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après la conquête romaine. Paris, 1876. 5 plates. 4° . . 5041.53
- BONAR, Horatius. My old letters. [Poem.] London, 1877 [1876]. 8° 2564.53
- BONNET, Charles. Des donations entre époux dans le droit romain. De la quotité disponible entre époux d'après le droit français. Paris, 1876. 8° 5620a.11
- BORDE, Pierre Gustave Louis. Histoire de l'île de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol. 1re partie. Paris, 1876. 8° 5042.57
- BOUCHARD, Abel, joint author. See BEAUNIS, H.
- BOUKHAROW, Dmitri de. La Russie et la Turquie, depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8° 3082.18
- BOWMAN, Anne. The kangaroo hunters 727.13
- BOX, Thomas. A practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts, for the use of engineers, architects, etc. 2d edition. London, 1876. 2 folded sheets. 14 plates. Sm. 8° 3968.79

Note. — Chapters 14-16 relate to ventilation.

- BOTESEN, Hjalmar Hjorth. Tales from two hemispheres. 1747.11; Brl. 41.106; Chn. 2145.5
- Dor. 139.45; E. B. 329.19; Rox. 119.3; S. B. 270.27
- BRACKETT, Anna C., and ELIOT, Ida M., compilers. The silver treasury of poetry for home and school. New York, 1877 [1876]. Portraits. Plates. Sq. 16° 6249.24
- Note. — The same as "Poetry for home and school," New York, 1876, by the same compilers [1338.27], with the addition of portraits and illustrations.
- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth. The doctor's wife. Chn. 2134.5
- John Marchmont's legacy 1806.14
- Joshua Haggard's daughter 1410.6; Brl. 28.183
- Chn. 2152.7; Dor. 241a.2; E. B. 293.49; Rox. 110.5
- S. B. 274.10
- The octoroon 1801.17
- BRADLEY, John, pseud.? A narrative of travel and sport in Burnah, Siam, and the Malay peninsula. London, 1876. 8° 5045.57

Note. — According to The Athenæum, this was written by the author of "Wanderings in New Guinea, by J. A. Lawson."

- BRANSTON, M. For faith and fatherland. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 1464.14
- BRAND, John. Observations on popular antiquities. With the additions of Sir Henry Ellis. New and revised edition, with illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8° 2539.23
- BREMER, Fredrika. The midnight sun Rox. 52a.26
- BRIALMONT, Alexis. La défense des états et les camps retranchés. Paris, 1876. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] Illustrated. 8° . 3957.54
- BRICKWOOD, Edwin Dampier. Boat racing: or the arts of rowing and training. New edition. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° Rox. 6414.7
- BRIDGETT, T. E. The discipline of drink: an historical inquiry into the principles and practice of the Catholic church regarding the use, abuse and disuse of alcoholic liquors, especially in England, Ireland and Scotland, from the 6th to the 16th century. Baltimore [published at London], 1876. 16° 3577.59
- BRILLAT-SAVARIN, Anthelme. Gastronomy as a fine art; or, the science of good living. A translation. By R. E. Anderson. London 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8° 4008.70
- BROADUS, John A. Lectures on the history of preaching. [Appendix, containing a bibliography.] New York, 1876. 12° 439.67

- Shelf. No.
- BROCKHAUS, Heinrich, editor.** F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Vollständiges Verzeichnis der von der Firma seit ihrer Gründung durch Friedrich Arnold Brockhaus im Jahre 1805 bis zum dessen hundertjährigen Geburtstage im Jahre 1872 verlegten Werke. In chronologischer Folge mit biographischen und literarhistorischen Notizen. [Also, Nachträge.] Leipzig, 1872. 8°. C.R. 7.3.4
- BROCKIE, William.** Indian thought: a popular essay. Sunderland, 1876. 8°. 6486.54
- BROOKS, Noah.** The boy emigrants. . . 1747.8; Bri. 27.94
Chm. 627.15; Dor. 152.11; E. B. 19.74
Rox. 921.20; S. B. 122.19
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda.** Joan: a tale. . . 1800.24; Bri. 23.181
Chm. 2125.4; Dor. 225.33; E. B. 293.46
Rox. 110.3; S. B. 274.14
- BROWN, Henry T.** Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. New York [cop. 1868]. Illustrated. Sm. 4°. 1197.12
- BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett.** Aurora Leigh. New York, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 1358.30
- BROWNING, Robert.** Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper: with other poems. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16°. . . 1359.42; Chm. 5627.7; Rox. 5627.6
- BRUCE, Alexander B.** The humiliation of Christ, in its physical, ethical, and official aspects. The sixth series of the Cunningham lectures. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 3474.53
- BRUCE, Charles.** Uncle John's first shipwreck; or, the loss of the brig "Nelle". 1464.9
- BRUCE, Edward C.** The Tiber and the Thames. Their associations, past and present. [Anon.] With illustrations. Philadelphia [1876]. 8°. . . 1673.12
- BRUNFAUT, Jules.** Étude sur les voies de transport en France. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 4012.58
- BRUNSWIK, Benoit, editor.** Recueil de documents diplomatiques relatifs à la Serbie. Constantinople, 1876. 8°. 3084.7
- Recueil de documents diplomatiques relatifs au Monténégro. Constantinople, 1876. 8°. . . 3084.7
- BRYANT, William Cullen.** Studies in Bryant: a textbook. By Joseph Alden. New York, 1876. 12°. Bri. 152.63
- To William Cullen Bryant at eighty years, from his friends and countrymen. New York, 1876. 4°. 4342.63
- Note.*—An account of the Bryant vase and its presentation.
- BUCK, Gurdon.** Contributions to reparative surgery: showing its application to the treatment of deformities. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8°. . 3755.58
- BUEBTENBINDER, Emilie (pseud. E. Werner).** Gartenlaubenblüthen. 2869a.63
- Gespenge Fesseln. Roman. 16°. 2876.68
- BUIGNET, Henri.** Manipulations de physique, travaux pratiques. Avec figures intercalées dans le texte. Paris, 1876. Plate. 8°. 3964.58
- BULLARD, Ana.** Fifty years with the Sunday schools. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3446.80
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward (George Earle) Lytton, lord Lytton.** The coming race. E. B. 247.34
- The last days of Pompeii. Dor. 231a.1
- A strange story and The haunted and the haunters. Bri. 12.116
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward Robert Lytton, baron Lytton.** [Poetical works. Vol. 1-3.] London, 1876. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4559.55
- Contents.*—Vol. I. II. Fables in song. III. Lucille.
- BUNEL, H.** Établissements insalubres, incommodes et dangereux. Législation, inconvénients de ces établissements et conditions d'autorisation ordinairement proposées par les conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . . 3766.65
- BURKHARDT, Carl August Hugo.** Hand- und Adressbuch der deutschen Archive im Gebiete des deutschen Reiches, der österreich-ungarischen Monarchie, der russischen Ostseeprovinzen und der deutschen Schweiz. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. . 2206.16
- BURN, Robert.** A naval and military technical dictionary of the French language in two parts: French-English, and English-French. 5th edition. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 2689.78
- BURNA, Robert.** Complete poetical works, arranged in the order of their earliest publication. With new annotations, biographical notes, etc., edited by William Scott Douglas. Kilmarnock, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2565.68
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Pieces published by the author. II. Pieces published posthumously.
- Shelf. No.
- BURROUGHS, John.** Wake-robin. 2d edition; corrected, enlarged and illustrated. New York, 1877 [1876]. 16°. 5909a.7; S. B. 329.3
- Note.*—A chapter has been added on the blue-bird.
- Winter sunshine. New York, 1876. 16°. . S. B. 39.21
- BURROWS, —, and COLTON —, photographers.** Concise instructions in the art of retouching. With lithographic illustrations [etc.]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3076.63
- BURTON, Richard Francis.** Etruscan Bologna: a study. London, 1876. Folded plate. Illustrations. 8°. 2735.8
- The lake regions of Central Africa. London, 1880. 2 v. Folded map. Illustrations. 8°. Rox. 5923.15
- BURTON, William Evans, editor.** The cyclopædia of wit and humor. Illustrated. New York, 1875 [cop. 1858]. L. 8°. Rox. R.R., E.2.6
- BUSE, Rachel Hans.** Roman legends. A collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2775.30
- BUTENVAL, Hls, comte de.** Établissement en France du premier tarif général de douanes, 1787-1791. Paris, 1876. [Traditions économiques de la France]. 8°. 3642.70
- BYRNE, Oliver.** Handbook for the artisan, mechanic and engineer. Comprising the grinding and sharpening of cutting tools, abrasive processes, lapidary work, gem and glass engraving, varnishing and lacerating, etc. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1870 [cop. 1853]. 8°. 4014.75
- C., H. M., compiler.** English painters of the Victorian era. Mulready to Landseer. Illustrated by forty-eight permanent photographs, with biographical notices. London, 1877 [1876]. 4°. 4072.79
- Note.*—First published in the "Picture gallery."
- C., J.** Betsey Harold's story. 1411.30
- C., M. L.** Lonely Lily. Dor. 151.43
- CAHUN, Léon.** The adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition, B.C. 1000. Illustrated, and translated from the French by Ellen K. Frewer. New York, 1876. Folded map. 12°. 1801.5
Bri. 16.100; Chm. 2018.25; Dor. 164.6; E. B. 296.13
Rox. 113.1; S. B. 121.4
- CALVERT, George Henry.** Life of Rubens. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 16°. . . 1546.23; 4078.81; Bri. 53.107
Chm. 2718.5; Dor. 173.15; E. B. 118.10
Rox. 1027.1; S. B. 60.15
- CAMPBELL, James Valentine.** Outline of the political history of Michigan. Detroit, 1876. 8°. . . . 2373.68
- CAPIES, William Wolfe.** The Roman empire of the second century; or, the age of the Antonines. With two maps. London, 1876. [Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. Rox. 628.10
- CARLETON, William.** Farm ballads. Illustrated. New York, 1876 [cop. 1873]. 8°. Bri. 148.34
- CARLYLE, Thomas.** The Carlyle anthology. Selected and arranged with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. New York, 1876. 12°. . 2477.63
Rox. 5635.3
- CARRIERE, Moritz.** Atlas der Plastik und Malerei. 80 Tafeln in Stahlstich nebst erläuterndem Texte. Leipzig, 1875. 4°, obl. 9086.4
- CARRY Morgan, and, the stolen purse** 1468.6
- CART, Alice.** Clovernook children. Rox. 1127.22
- CASE, The.** Against the church. A summary of the arguments against Christianity. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 3489.30
- CASTERAN, Paul de.** La révolution en province. Histoire de la révolution française dans le pays de Foix et dans l'Ariège. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2613.63
- CASTLEMON, Harry, pseud.** See FORDICE, C. A.
- CAUMONT, pseud.** Lectures courantes des écoliers français. Livre du maître. 2e édition. Paris, 1877 [1876]. Illustrated. 18°. 2689.79
- Note.*—Presentation copy, with letter from the publisher.
- CAZAUON, D.** Treatise and practical guide of the apparatus for the fabrication of gaseous drinks, sparkling wines, etc. Siphons and steam engines. Paris, 1876. Illustrations. L. 8°. . . 5971.27
- CENTENARY memorial of the planting and growth of presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent.** Containing the historical discourses delivered at a convention of the synods of Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland and Columbus, held in Pittsburgh, Dec. 7-9, 1875. With appendices and illustrations. Pittsburgh, 1876. Portraits. 8°. 3543.55

- CHADWICK, John White. Book of poems. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 2390a.54
- CHAMBELLAND, Claude Antoine. Vie de L. J. de Bourbon-Condé. Paris, 1819, 20. 3 v. 8°. 2657.71
- CHAMBERS, Talbot Wilson. The Vedder lectures. The psalter: a witness to the divine origin of the Bible. New York, 1876. 12°. 3439.68
- CHAMBERS's elementary science manuals. *Namely*: —
— Murray, A. S. Mythology. 2087.10
- CHAMPFLEURY, *pseud.* See FLEURY, J. F.
- CHAMPNEY, Lizzie W. In the sky-dragon. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney. 1424.9
Bri. 16.104; *Chm.* 3817.12; *Dor.* 155.12; *E. B.* 19.82
Rox. 1135.1; *S. B.* 133.16
- CHAPPERON, Timoléon. Chambéry à la fin du xiv^e siècle. [Also, Documents historiques. *Latin.*] Paris, 1863. Folded map and plan. 4°. 2611.60
- CHARDON, Henri. La troupe du roman comique dévolée et les comédiens de campagne au xvii^e siècle. Le Mans, 1876. 8°. 2670a.54
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. Conquering and to conquer. A story of Rome in the days of St. Jerome. 45.17
Dor. 249.14; *Rox.* 2310.2; *S. B.* 262.11
- The Schönberg-Cotta family. Dor. 227.13
- The voice of Christian life in song. Rox. 7024.3
- CHARTON, Thomas, *editor*. Bibliothèque des merveilles. —
— Moëtssier, —. La lumière. 5929.57
- CHARLES, (Victor Euphémion) Philartète. Mémoires. T. 1. Paris, 1876. Fac-simile. 8°. 2654.56
- CHATRIAN, Alexandre, *joint author*. See ERCKMANN, E.
- CHAUVEL, J. Précis d'opérations de chirurgie. Avec figures. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 18°. 3748.62
- CHEVALIER, Casimir. Inventaire analytique des archives communales d'Amboise, 1421-1789. Suivi de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la ville. Tours, 1874. 8°. 2613.61
- CHEVALLIER, E. De la propriété des mines et de ses rapports avec la propriété superficielle. Ouvrage couronné par la Faculté de droit de Paris. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3667.13
- CHIZEZ, Charles. Histoire critique des origines et de la formation des ordres grecs. Paris, 1876. 162+ figures. 8°, 1. p. 4091.59
- CHOTTEAU, Léon. La guerre de l'indépendance (1775-1783). Les Français en Amérique. Avec une préface par Edouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1876. 12°. Rox. 2016.17
- CHURCH, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat*. "My own child." A novel. 1803.83; *Dor.* 249.12
Rox. 339.26; *S. B.* 264.41
- CHURCHILL, John Francis. Consumption and tuberculosis, their proximate cause and specific treatment by the hypophosphites upon the principles of stoichiological medicine. With an appendix. London, 1873. 8°. 3794.74
- CLARE, Austin. "In the north country." Three hill-side sketches. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1464.19
- CLARETIE, Jules (Arnaud). Camille Desmoulins and his wife. Passages from the history of the Dantonists. Founded upon new and hitherto unpublished documents. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. With a portrait. London, 1876. Fac-simile. 8°. 2652.59
- CLARK, Charles Heber. Elbow room. A novel without a plot. By Max Adler [*pseud.*]. 1849.6
Bri. 17.90; *Dor.* 231a.6; *E. B.* 329.21
- CLARKE, Benjamin. Life's emblems. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1118.12
- CLARKE, Edward Hammond, and OTHERS. A century of American medicine. 1876-1876. Philadelphia, 1876. Fac-simile. 12°. 8718.52
- Contents.* — Practical medicine by E. H. Clarke; History of the discovery of modern anaesthesia, by J. Bigelow; Surgery, by S. D. Gross; Obstetrics and gynaecology by T. O. Thomas; Literature and institutions, by J. S. Billings.
- Note.* — These papers were first published in the American journal of the medical sciences.
- 'CLARKE, Mary Cowden. The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 3 v. Dor. 221a.5
- 'CLARKE, Rebecca Sophia. Flaxie Frizzle. By Sophie May [*pseud.*]. 1464.8; Bri. 41.104; *Chm.* 624.10
Dor. 151.45; *E. B.* 18.46; *Rox.* 939.8; *S. B.* 135.29
- 'CLARKE, Sarah M. S. An enemy's friendship; or, the Christmas gift. A tale of the Franco-Prussian war. 1498.4
- Little Madeline. A story for children. 1498.7
- Mayflower stories. 1411.9
- CLAY, Bertha M. Thrown on the world; or, the discarded wife. 1411.17; Bri. 16.108; *Chm.* 2145.9
Dor. 231a.5; *E. B.* 296.27; *Rox.* 126.4; *S. B.* 277.41
- CLATTON, Cecil. Azalea. A novel. 1410.2; Bri. 28.182
Chm. 2125.5; *Dor.* 225.33; *E. B.* 293.48; *Rox.* 110.4
S. B. 274.16
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Tom Sawyer. By Mark Twain [*pseud.*]. 1410.5
Bri. 68.59; *Chm.* 2241.1; *Rox.* 712.10; *S. B.* 132.2
- CLÉMENT, Charles. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphael; avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le xvi^e siècle et des catalogues raisonnés historiques et bibliographiques. 3e édition. Paris, 1875. 12°. 4069.7
- Note.* — Originally published in "Magasin d'éducation et de récréation," 1861.
- CLIMBERS, The. See BATES, L.
- CLYDE, John Cunningham. History of the Allen township Presbyterian church. Northampton county, Pa. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 5549.88
- COBB, James F. Heroes of charity: records from the lives of men whose righteousness has not been forgotten. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1546.29
- Contents.* — John Howard; Bartholomew de Las Casas; Johannes Falk; Augustus Hermann Francke; Heinrich Pestalozzi; Baron Auget de Montyon; Valentin Haüy.
- COBBE, Frances Power. The country house library. No. 2. False beasts and true. Essays on natural (and unnatural) history. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3828.69
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. The boys of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. Illustrated. New York, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 272.14
Bri. 86.65; *Chm.* 2644.8; *Dor.* 163.18; *E. B.* 183.15
Rox. 313.1; *S. B.* 383.13
- COLERIDGE, Christabel R. Hugh Crichon's romance. 1806.13
- COLLECTION des Guides Joanne. *Namely*: —
— Germond de Lavigne, L. A. G. Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne et du Portugal. 3009.56
— Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient. 3040.11
— Joanne, A. (L.) Itinéraire de la France. 4639a.24
- COLLINS, William Lucas, *editor*. Ancient classics for English readers. *Namely*: —
— Davies, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 4999a.54
COLLINS, (William) Wilkie. The two destinies. A romance. 1809.5; *Dor.* 249.10; *Rox.* 334.22
S. B. 264.37
- COLLINS' elementary science series. *Namely*: —
— Roesiter, W. Elementary handbook of applied mechanics. 1197.10
— Elementary handbook of theoretical mechanics. 1197.11
- CONE, Mary. Two years in California. With illustrations. Chicago, 1876. Folded map. 12°. Chm. 4015.24
- CONGRESS of librarians of the United States. [Various publications.] v. p., 1876. FPH. v. 8°. 2205.18
- CONNER, P. S. P. Sir William Penn, knight, admiral, and general-at-sea; great-captain-commander in the fleet. A memoir. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°, 1. p. 2341.74
- COOKE, F. E. Guiding lights: lives of the great and good. London, 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 16°. 1559.7
- Contents.* — Michael Angelo Buonaiotti; Madame Guyon; Martin Luther; Frederick Perthes.
- COOKE, W. C. A plain and easy account of British fungi, with especial reference to the oeculent and economic species. 3d edition, with coloured plates and woodcuts. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3858.52
- COOPER, James Fenimore. Homeward bound. 76.32
- The last of the Mohicans. Dor. 138.42
- COOPER, Thomas. The verity and value of the miracles of Christ. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3439.61
- COOPER, William. The yacht sailor. By Vanderdecken [*pseud.*]. With notes and additional chapters by a Clyde yachtsman. 5th edition. London, 1876. 2 folded plates. 8°. E. B. 387.19
- COQ, Paul. Cours d'économie industrielle à l'école municipale Turgot. Instructions graduées. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5619.37
- CORRAN, Alice. Bessie Lang. 1421.1
- COSNAC, Gabriel Jules, *comte de*. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1866-76. 5 v. 8°. 2614.54
- COURTNEY, Lydia L. D. Pauline's trial. A novel. 1788.4
Bri. 17.89; *Chm.* 2134.9; *Dor.* 221a.15; *E. B.* 26.24
Rox. 126.3; *S. B.* 276.30

- Shelf. No.
- COX, George William. The Athenian empire. With maps. London, 1876. [Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history.] 8m. 8°. 1958.24
- *Saine*. New York [1876]. 16°. 2969.61
- A general history of Greece. New York, 1876. Maps. 12°. S. B. 77.3
- and SANKEY, Charles, editors. Epochs of ancient history. *Namely* :—
- Capes, W. W. The Roman empire of the 2d century Rox. 623.10
- Cox, G. W. The Athenian empire . . . 1958.24; 2969.61
- Merivale, C. The Roman triumvirates . . . 2959a.52
- COX, John Charles. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. Vol. I. With illustrations. Chesterfield, 1875. L. 8°. 4095.65
- Contents. — Vol. I. The Hundred of Scarsdale.
- COXE, Henry Octavius, editor. Calendar of the Clarendon state papers. Vol. 3. Oxford, 1876. 8°. *7075.1
- Contents. — Vol. III. 1655-1657, edited by W. Dunn Macray. *
- COZZENS, Samuel Woodworth. The young trail-hunters. 1788.35; Bri. 111.107; Chm. 618.6
- Dor. 152.17; E. B. 19.76; Rox. 1136.1; S. B. 117.27
- CRACROFT, Bernard. Trustee's guide: a synopsis of the ordinary powers of trustees in regard to investments, with practical directions, a digest of reported decisions on trust investments since 1743, and tables of securities. 12th edition. London [1876]. L. 8°. 3663.10
- CRAIGIN, Louise T. Long ago: a year of child life. By Ellis Gray [*pseud.*] 1412.1; Bri. 23.112
- Chm. 627.16; Dor. 152.25; E. B. 19.81
- Rox. 1136.2; S. B. 134.8
- CRAIGIE, Mary E. Once upon a time. Stories for children taken from the ancient gods and heroes. 1809.39
- CRAIK, Dinah (Maria), formerly Miss Muloch. Avilion, and other tales. Rox. 520.25
- The laurel bush. An old-fashioned love story. 1869.7
- Bri. 27.89; Chm. 2136.24; Dor. 227.3; E. B. 32.14
- Rox. 115.16; S. B. 143.25; S. B. 274.12
- A life for a life 1800.20
- CRAYEN, Pauline, formerly Mlle. de la Feronnays. Fleurance Dor. 207.24
- CREASY, Sir Edward Shepherd. First platform of international law. London, 1876. 8°. 5627.25
- CREIGHTON, Mandell, editor. Epochs of English history. *Namely* :—
- Rowley, J. Rise of the people and growth of parliament. 1958.25
- CRISP, Pierre Philippe. Cours de droit maritime. Annoté, complété et mis au courant de la jurisprudence la plus récente par Auguste Laurin. Aix, 1876. 8°. 5616.9
- CROLY, George. Salathiel the immortal. 1747.5
- CROMPTON, Henry. Industrial conciliation. [With appendix.] London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3579.4
- CROUSSE, Franz. La péninsule gréco-slave: son passé, son présent, et son avenir. Étude historique et politique. Bruxelles, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 5081.2; Rox. 5920.6
- CUBAIN, (Pierre Louis) Romain. Études sur le droit romain. Les lois civiles de Rome (des personnes, du mien et du tien, des hérités). Angers, 1876. 18°. 5629.20
- CUNNINGHAM, William. Trinity college, Cambridge. The influence of Descartes on metaphysical speculation in England: being a degree thesis. London, 1876. 8°. 3602.74
- CUPPLES, Ann Jane. Terrapin island. 1758.41
- CURLEY, Edwin A. Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. Illustrated. New York [published at London], 1875. Maps. 8°. Rox. 5033.6
- CURTEIS, Bessie C. In the marsh. 1464.3
- CURTIS, Benjamin Robbins. Dottings round the circle. Boston, 1876. Fac-similes. Illustrations. 8°. 1651.3
- 2267.13; Bri. 56.104; Chm. 4025.3; Dor. 26.17
- E. B. 93.13; Rox. 433.3; S. B. 363.3
- Note. — A record of a voyage around the world. Contains accounts of Japan, China, India and Egypt, with notices of Salt Lake City and the Yosemite valley.
- CUTLER, Theodore Ledyard. Thought-hives. New York, 1874. Portrait. 12°. Dor. 193.11
- CYRILLE, *pseud.* De Paris à l'île des Serpents à travers la Roumanie, la Hongrie et les bouches du Danube. Paris, 1876. 15°. 2263.53
- Shelf. No.
- CZYSZKOWSKI, Stéphen. Coup d'œil général sur la nature et le gisement des minéraux de fer en Algérie et considérations générales sur les gisements métallifères, Algérie, Pyrénées, Corbières, Montagne noire. Région de Huelva (Espagne), Cévennes. Essai de classification des gîtes minéraux. Thälwegs métallifères. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société scientifique et littéraire d'Alais. Alais, 1876. Folded plates. 8°. 3863.52
- D., J. Jeanie Wilson, the lily of Lammermoor. . . 1418.18
- DAFFORNE, James. Modern art. A series of line engravings from the works of painters of the English and foreign schools selected from galleries and private collections in Great Britain. With descriptive text. London, 1877 [1876]. Plates. F°. *C.C.5.2
- DALLEY, Charles. Histoire de l'église de Corée. Précédée d'une introduction sur l'histoire, les institutions, la langue, les mœurs et coutumes coréennes. Avec carte et planches. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3535.12
- DANIELS, W. H. D. L. Moody and his work. Chm. 2636.3
- DARBOY, Georges, archbishop of Paris. Œuvres pastorales, comprenant ses mandements et ses allocutions depuis son élévation au siège de Nancy jusqu'à sa mort. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 3452.73
- DARBY, John, *pseud.* See GARRETSON, J. E.
- DAVIES, Charles Maurice. Mystic London: or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. New York [1876]. 16°. 2497.13
- DAVIES, G. Christopher. Rambles and adventures of our school field-club. With illustrations. London, 1875. 8m. 8°. Chm. 4017.6
- Dor. 223.12; E. B. 29.83
- The Swan and her crew, or the adventures of three young naturalists and sportsmen on the broads and rivers of Norfolk. With illustrations. London [1876]. 8m. 8°. 1175.32
- DAVIES, James. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Edinburgh, 1876. [Collins, W. L., editor. Ancient classics for English readers. Supplementary series.] 8m. 8°. 4999a.54
- DAVIE, Elizabeth A. Snip and Whip, and some other boys. 1788.36; Bri. 23.110; Chm. 618.7
- Dor. 152.16; E. B. 19.78; Rox. 1116.4
- S. B. 123.35
- DEANE, Charles. Notes on a recently discovered indenture relating to David Thomson of Piscataqua and Massachusetts Bay in New England. With a [fac-simile] copy of the indenture. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 2345.68
- DEAS, James. The river Clyde: an historical description of the rise and progress of the harbour of Glasgow, and of the improvement of the river from Glasgow to Port-Glasgow. Glasgow, 1876. 5 folded plates. 8°. 2465.16
- DEBERLE, Alfred (Joseph). Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud, depuis la conquête jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1876. Folded map. 18°. 2319.71
- DEERING, Mary S. An average boy's vacation. Dor. 152.19
- DEIRDRE. (Poem.) See JOYCE, R. D.
- DELARG, — abbé. Un pape alsacien. Essai historique sur saint Léon ix et son temps. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3555.25
- DELBUECK, Berthold. Das Sprachstudium auf den deutschen Universitäten. Praktische Rathschläge für studierende der Philologie. Jena, 1875. 8°. 2966.58
- DEMILLE, James. The winged lion; or, stories of Venice. . . 55.24; Bri. 25.95; Chm. 617.9; Dor. 152.4
- E. B. 19.65; Rox. 933.29; S. B. 118.24
- DEMIMUD, M. Pierre-le-vénérable ou la vie et l'influence monastiques au 12e siècle. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3555.24
- DEMORGAN, Mary. On a pincushion and other fairy tales. 1434.4
- DÉRIYILLERS, P., comte de. Un évêque au douzième siècle. Hildebert et son temps. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3557.55
- DESLONDE, Maria Darrington. John Maribel. A novel. 1788.44; Bri. 17.87; Chm. 2134.10
- Dor. 221a.14; E. B. 296.23; Rox. 126.2
- S. B. 275.13
- DESNORESTERRES, Gustave. Voltaire et la société française au XVIIIe siècle. [8e série.] Paris, 1876. 8°. 4672.9
- Contents. — Vol. VIII. Voltaire, son retour et sa mort.
- DETLEF, Carl, *pseud.* See BAUER, Karoline.

- Shelf. No.
- DEUTSCHE Gesellschaft von Pennsylvania, *Philadelphia*. Geschichte, von der Zeit der Gründung 1764 bis 1876. Festgabe zum Jubeljahre der Republik. Verfasst von Oswald Seidensticker. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. *3574.53
- DEVAUX, Paul Louis Isidore. Études politiques sur l'histoire ancienne et moderne et sur l'influence de l'état de guerre et de l'état de paix. Berlin, 1875. 8°. *2302.56
- DEVIC, L. Marcel. Dictionnaire étymologique des mots français d'origine orientale (arabe, persan, turc, hébreu, malais). Paris, 1876. 8°. *2686.11
- DEWEY, Melvil. A classification and subject index for cataloging and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. [Anon.] Amherst, Mass., 1876. 8°. *2202.11
- Note.* — On the cover is an article entitled Subject catalogue.
- DEYTER, Franklin Bowditch. Sketch of the life and writings of John Davenport. [New Haven, 1875. No title-page.] 8°. 4342.62
- Note.* — From the papers of the New Haven colony historical society. Vol. 2.
- DEYTER, Henry Martyn. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts Plantation. Boston, 1876. 4°. Dor. 165.20
- DIAZ, Abby Morton. William Henry and his friends. Dor. 226.9
- The William Henry letters Dor. 226.10
- DICKENS, Charles (John Huffam). The battle of life Dor. 223.3
- A Christmas carol 1424.6
- The uncommercial traveller, Hard times, and The mystery of Edwin Drood 1730.16
- DICKINSON, Helen Mary. The seed of the church. A tale of the days of Trajan 1788.33
- DICKINSON, William, compiler. Cumbrians; or, fragments of Cumbrian life. 2d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2468.58
- DIOCLETIAN. Édit, établissant le maximum dans l'empire romain, publié, avec de nouveaux fragments et un commentaire, par W. H. Waddington. Paris, 1864. F°. 7610.10
- Note.* — The edict is in the original Latin and Greek, and the commentary in French.
- DIBLENE, P. La guerre d'occadre et la guerre de côtes. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3954.56
- DIBRAELI, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. Sybil. E. B. 249.33; S. B. 220.12
- DNEPROVSKY, Constantin, editor. Chrestomathie russe. Édition revue et corrigée par Louis Leger. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 8038.39
- DODDRIDGE, Joseph. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783 inclusive. Edited by Alfred Williams. Albany, 1876. 12°. Rox. 7014.8
- DODGE, Mary Abigail. A new atmosphere. By Gall Hamilton [pseud.]. Dor. 206.20
- DOELLINGER, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, editor. Sammlung von Urkunden zur Geschichte des Concils vom Trident. Erster Band. Nördlingen, 1876. 8°. 8613.53
- Note.* — Dr. Woker of Bern was the editor of this volume.
- DONALDSON, William. Principles of construction and efficiency of water-wheels. London, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. 8946.62
- DORE, J. R. Old Bibles, or an account of the various versions of the English Bible. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. *2188.3
- DORGE, Eugène. Études sociales. La famille, la charité et la prévoyance. [Also, Statuts de l'association en participation de la maison Dorgé-Heuze.] Paris, 1876. 12°. 5569.77
- DODRGEY, Sarah. Nothing but leaves. 2d edition. 53.17
- Bri. 16.101; Chn. 2134.8; Dor. 221a.11; E. B. 286.20
- Rox. 116.16; S. B. 277.19
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Nelly Kinnard's kingdom 45.1
- Bri. 17.96; Chn. 2148.4; Dor. 221a.2; E. B. 286.16
- Rox. 113.3; S. B. 276.39
- DOUGLAS, Robert K. The language and literature of China. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1876. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3018.16

- Shelf. No.
- DRAGENDORFF, Georg. Analyse chimique de quelques drogues actives et de leurs préparations pharmaceutiques. Traduit par Jul. Morel. Gand, 1876. 8°. 3785.64
- DREW, Catherine. Harry Chalgrave's legacy 1424.11
- DROINER, Pierre. Essai sur la mécanique moléculaire. Paris [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. 5949a.50
- DROZ, Gustave. Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot. 17e édition Rox. 2015.9
- DUDEVANT, Amanline Lucile Aurore Dupin (pseud. George Sand). Adriani 3707.51
- Les amours de l'âge d'or. Evénor et Leucippe 2707.50
- André 2707.52
- Antonia 2707.53
- Césarine Dietrich 2707.54
- Le compagnon du tour de France. [Also, Procope le grand.] 2707.55
- Constance Verrier 2707.56
- Contes d'une grand'mère Rox. 2016.19
- La coupe; Lupo Liverani; Le toast; Garnier; Le contrebandier; La réverie à Paris 2016.20
- Les dames vertes 2707.57
- La Daniella 2707.58
- Le dernier amour 2707.60
- La dernière Aldini. Myrta. Les visions de la nuit. Georges de Guérin. 12°. 2707.59
- Le diable aux champs. [Drama.] 2707.61
- Elle et lui 2707.62
- La filleule 2707.63
- Flavie. [Also, Les maîtresses florentines.] 2707.64
- Un hiver à Majorque. Spiridon 2707.65
- Horace 2707.66
- Impressions and reminiscences. Translated by H. K. Adams. With memoir. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. 12°. 1546.26; Bri. 52.106
- Chn. 5217.1; Dor. 177.30; E. B. 159.10
- Rox. 1827.12; S. B. 359.18
- Isidora 2707.67
- Contents.* — Isidora; Aldo de rimeur [drama]; Les mères de famille; Le cercle hippique de Météres-en-Brenne.
- Jacques 2707.68
- Jean Zyssa. [Épisode de la guerre des Hussites.] Gabriel. [Drama. Also, Lettre à M. Lermier sur son examen critique du livre du peuple, and A propos de la traduction de Werther, par Pierre Leroux.] 2707.60
- Jeanne 2707.70
- Laura. Voyages et impressions 2707.71
- Contents.* — Laura, voyage dans le cristal; Les Charmettes; Lettre d'un voyageur; Ce que dit le ruisseau.
- Léila. 12°. 2707.72
- Note.* — There are added at the end of the second volume short stories entitled Metella, Melchior, Cora.
- Lettres d'un voyageur 2707.73
- Malgrétout 2707.74
- Le meunier d'Angibault 2707.75
- Monsieur Sylvestre 2707.76
- Mont-Revéche 2707.77
- Narcisse 2707.78
- Nouvelles. La marquise. Lavinia. Pauline. Mattéa. Metella. Melchior 2707.79
- Pauline 2707.80
- Le péché de Monsieur Antoine. [Also, Pauline L'Orco.] 12°. 2707.81
- Le Piccinino. [Also, Kourrogliou, épopée persane.] 12°. 2707.82
- Promenades autour d'un village. [Also, Le Berry.] 2707.83
- Contents.* — Promenades autour d'un village; Berry; Mœurs et coutumes; Les visions de la nuit dans les campagnes; Les tapisseries du château de Boussec; Les bords de la Creuse; Gargilese.
- Le secrétaire intime. Mattéa. La vallée noire. 12°. 2707.84
- Les sept cordes de la lyre [drama]. Lettres à Marcie. Carl. Le Dieu inconnu. La fille d'Albano 2707.85
- Note.* — There are added essays entitled Cléopâtre, Fragment d'une lettre écrite de Fontainebleau, Les fleurs de mai, Coup d'œil général sur Paris.
- Simon. Le marquis. Monsieur Rousset. Mouny-Robin. Les sauvages de Paris 2707.86
- Tamaris 2707.87

- DUDEVANT, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin, *conf'd.*
 — Teverino. Leone Leonl 2707.88
 — Théâtre complet. 4 v. in 2 2707.89
- Contents.* — Vol. [I.] Cosima, drame; Le roi attend, prologue; François le Champi, comédie; Claudie, drame; Molière, drame. 2. Le mariage de Victorine, comédie [pour faire suite au Philoppe sans le savoir de Sedaine]; Les vacances de Pandolphe, comédie; Le démon du foyer, comédie; Le pressoir, drame. [II.] 3. Masprat, drame; Flaminio, comédie; Maître Favilla, drame; Lucie, comédie. 4. Françoise, comédie; Comme il vous plaira [translation of As you like it]; Marguerite de Sainte Gemme, comédie; Le marquis de Villemer, comédie.
- L'Uscouque 2707.01
- Note.* — There are added at the end of the volume short essays entitled *La fauvette du docteur*; *Sur la dernière publication de F. Lamennais*; *Quelques réflexions sur J. J. Rousseau*.
- Note.* — The above include all that could be obtained of the works of George Sand not already in this Library. Unless otherwise mentioned, they were published at Paris, 1800-76, in 18mo.
- DUIS, E. The good old times in McLean county, Illinois, containing sketches of old settlers. A complete historical sketch of the Black Hawk war [etc.]. Bloomington, 1874. L. 12° . . . 2373.66
- DULOS, Pascal. Cours de mécanique à l'usage des écoles d'arts et métiers et de l'enseignement spécial des lycées. 2e partie. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 3946.58
- DUMAS, Alexandre (Davy). Ingenue; or, the death of Marat 1424.7
 — The twin lieutenants 1800.19
- DUNIWAY, Abigail Scott. David and Anna Matson [and other poems]. With illustrations. New York, 1876. Portrait. 16° 2406.67
- DU PRAT, Antoine Théodore, *marquis*. Histoire d'Elisabeth de Valois, reine d'Espagne (1545-1568). Paris, 1869. 8° 3093.50
- DU PUYNOD, Michel Gustave Partouneau. Les grandes crises financières de la France. Paris, 1876. 8° 3646.60
- DURAND, Eugène. Des offices considérés au point de vue des transactions privées et des intérêts de l'état. Paris, 1863. 8° 2653.59
- DURET, Théodore. Histoire de quatre ans, 1870-1873. T. 1. Paris, 1876. 12° 2619a.67
- Contents.* — Vol. I. La chute de l'empire.
- DWELSHAUVERS-DERY, V. Programme des cours de mécanique appliquée et de physique industrielle, professés à l'Ecole des mines de Liège. Mons, 1876. 39 plates. 8° 3946.63
- DWIGHT, Nathaniel. The lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. New York, 1876. 12° 1546.24
- EARLY English poets. *Namely:* —
 — Herrick, R. Complete poems 2564.55
 — Eastman, Julia A. Kitty Kent's troubles Rox. 1126.6
 — Striking for the right Rox. 1126.5
 — Young Rick Rox. 1126.7
- EBHARDT, Olga. La science du monde, suite au Savoir-vivre en toutes les circonstances de la vie. Par M^{me} Louise d'Alq [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1876. 16° 3589.19
- EDEN, Charles Henry. The home of the wolverene and beaver; or, fur hunting in the wilds of Canada. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8° . 1464.4
- EDKINS, Joseph. China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. London, 1871. Sm. 8° 3027. 2
- Introduction to the study of the Chinese characters. [Also, 10 appendices. Examples of ancient forms of a select number of characters.] London, 1876. 8° 3031.62
- EDWARDS, Annie. A point of honor . . . 1789.17; Bri. 16.10
 Chm. 2145.6; Dor. 221a.12; E. B. 309.3
 Rox. 115.20; S. B. 277.32
- EGGLESTON, George Cary. Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814. [Juvenile.] . . 44.15; Bri. 16.99
 Chm. 618.3; Dor. 165.9; E. B. 19.64; Rox. 714.39
 S. B. 123.39
- EHLERT, Ludwig. Letters on music, to a lady. Translated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. Boston [cop. 1870]. 16° Dor. 196.34
- ELIOT, George, *pseud.* See LEWES, Marian G.
 ELIOT, Ida M., *joint editor.* See BRACKETT, A. C.
 ELMENDORF, John James. Outlines of lectures on the history of philosophy. New York, 1876. 12° 5608.80
- ENGEL, Carl. Musical myths and facts. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait of Beethoven. 8° . . . 4045.65
- ENGLISH history in short stories. Boston, 1876. Illustrated. 12° 1968.36
- EPOCHS of ancient history. See Cox, G. W., and SANKEY, C., *editors*.
 EPOCHS of English history. See CREIGHTON, M., *editor*.
 EPOCHS of modern history. See MORRIS, E. E., and OTHERS, *editors*.
 ERCKMANN, Émile, and CHATRIAN, Alexandre. Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier à l'isthme de Suez. Paris [1876]. 18° . . 4679.51
- ERSKINE, Thomas, *lord*. Speeches, while at the bar. Edited by James L. High. Chicago, 1876. 4 v. Portrait. 8° Chm. 3028.4
- ESPINE, A. d., and PICOT, C. Manuel pratique des maladies de l'enfance. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 12°. 2779.35
- EVANS, Mrs. C. A strange friendship. A story of New Zealand. London, 1874. Sm. 8° . . . 43.17
- EVERETT, Joseph D. Illustrations of the centimetre-gramme-second (C. G. S.) system of units [etc.]. [Published by the Physical society.] London, 1875. 8° 3884.12
- EWBANK DA CAMARA, J. Chemins de fer de la province de St Paul (Brésil). Données techniques et statistiques. Publié par ordre du gouvernement. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. Folded sheet and map. 8° 4014.71
- EWING, Juliana Horatia. Jan of the windmill. A story 1421.5; Bri. 41.109; Chm. 2134.12
 Dor. 162.21; E. B. 309.4; Rox. 127.1; S. B. 279.2
- EWING, Thomas, and WOODFORD, Stewart Lyndon. Joint discussions between Thomas Ewing, of Ohio, and Stewart L. Woodford, of New York, on the finance question. Held at Circleville, Wilmington, Tiffin, and Columbus, Ohio, October, 1875. Columbus, Ohio, 1876. 8° 5647.40
- F., E. L. Our home in the marsh land. With illustrations. 1494.3
- FAA DE BRUNO, François. Théorie des formes binaires. Résumé des leçons faites à l'Université de Turin. Turin, 1876. 8° 3634.15
- FAIRCHILD, Edward Henry. Berea college, Ky. Cincinnati, 1875. Illustrated. 16° 2536.16
- FAMILIAR French quotations, proverbs and phrases. London [1876]. 16° 2699a.70
- Note.* — The quotations, etc., are translated into English.
- FAMILY etiquette. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. Dor. 196.35
- FAMILY pride Dor. 221a.4
- FANE, Violet, *pseud.* Constance's fate: a story. [Poem] 1349.29
 Chm. 5625.5; E. B. 225.10; Rox. 1625.18
- FARJEON, Benjamin L. Shadows on the snow: a Christmas story . . . 1410.7; Bri. 23.184; Chm. 2125.6
 Dor. 241a.3; E. B. 293.50; Rox. 110.6; S. B. 274.18
- FARMAN, Ella. Mrs. Hurd's niece E. B. 309.6
- FARRAR, Frederick William. "In the days of thy youth." Sermons on practical subjects preached at Marlborough college, from 1871 to 1876. New York [published at London], 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450a.57; Chm. 5824.4
- FAUNCE, Daniel Worcester. A young man's difficulties with his Bible. New York, 1876. 12° . . 1114.6
- FAURE, André. Faculté de droit de Paris. Du précaire en droit romain. Des concessions administratives sur les dépendances du domaine public en droit français. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1876. 8° 3662.61
- FAVAREL, Clément. Théorie du crédit. T. 2. Paris, 1876. 18° 3643.67
- FAYARD, Ennemonand (Dominique Nicolas). Aperçu historique sur le parlement de Paris. T. 1. Lyon, 1876. 8° 4613.5
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Origine, 420—Henri IV, 1610.
- FEARON, Daniel Robert. School inspection. London, 1876. Tables. Sm. 8° 3598.79
- FENN, Charles. Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations; with statistics relating to state finance, municipal finance [etc.]. 12th edition, re-written, with appendix to February, 1876. By Robert Lucas Nash. London [1876]. Plate. 8° . . . 3646.57

- Shelf. No.
- FERRIER, David.** The functions of the brain. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 8°. 3806.62
- FIDELITÉ, pseud.** Fighting the foe; or, every-day battles. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 1411.8
- FIELD, Henry Martyn.** From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. New York, 1877 [1876]. L. 12°. 1662.5; 2265.53
- Note.*— Consists of letters originally published in the New York "Evangelist."
- FIGUET, (Guillaume) Louis.** The to-morrow of death. Translated from the French by S. R. Crocker. Boston, 1875 [cop. 1872]. Illustrated. 12°. Bri. 123.157
- FISHER, Walter M.** The Californians. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1649.12; 2378.12; Chm. 4025.4; Dor. 122.20 S. B. 337.19
- FISKE, Charles Henry.** Oration delivered before the inhabitants of Weston [Mass.], July 4, 1876. Weston, 1876. 8°. *2351.60
- FITZGERALD, Percy Hethrington.** Never forgotten. 1802.18
- FITZMAURICE, Edmond (George), lord.** Life of William, earl of Shelburne, afterwards first marquess of Lansdowne, with extracts from his papers and correspondence. Vol. 3. London, 1876. 8°. 2542.61
- Contents.*— Vol. III. 1776-1803.
- FLAXMAN, John.** The drawings of Flaxman in the gallery of University college, London, autotype reproductions from the original frames in 32 plates with descriptions and an introductory essay on the life and genius of Flaxman by Sidney Colvin. London, 1876. F°. *47K.2
- FLEMING, May Agnes.** Kate Danton; a novel. 45.6
Bri. 17.85; Chm. 2145.4; Dor. 221a.1; E. B. 296.14
Rox. 724.34; S. B. 276.9
- FLEMING, Sanford.** The Intercolonial. [1832-1876.] A historical sketch of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion, with maps and numerous illustrations. Montreal, 1876. 8°. 4014.76
- FLEURY, Jules François.** Champfleury [pseud.]. La paquette. [Fiction.] 4677.66
- FOLLEN, Eliza Lee.** [Twilight stories.] Conscience. Rox. 1123.19
- Little songs Rox. 1123.21
- Made-up stories Rox. 1123.13
- May morning and New Year's eve Rox. 1123.18
- The old garret Rox. 1123.15
- The pedler of dust sticks Rox. 1123.14
- Piccolissima Rox. 1123.20
- Travellers' stories Rox. 1123.16
- True stories about dogs and cats Rox. 1123.12
- What the animals do and say Rox. 1123.17
- FORBES, Edwin.** Life studies of the great army. A historical work of art in copper-plate etching containing 40 plates illustrating the life of the Union armies during the late rebellion. [Descriptive index.] New York, 1876. Plates, 13 x 19 in. L. f°. Cab.* *42E.2
- FORNEY, Matthias N.** Catechism of the locomotive. New York, 1876. 19 plates. Illustrations. 12°. Rox. 6426.6
- FOEDICK, Charles A.** Frank Nelson in the forecastle. By Harry Castlemon [pseud.]. 1421.6; Bri. 41.111
Chm. 618.10; Dor. 152.22; E. B. 19.79; Rox. 1137.3
S. B. 127.14
- FOUCHER, Victor (Adrien), editor.** Asseles du royaume de Jérusalem (textes français et italien) conférées entre elles, ainsi qu'avec les lois des Francs, les capitulaires, les établissements de S. Louis et le droit romain. Tom. 1. 1re, 2e partie. Rennes, 1839, 41. 2 v. 8°. 7617.7
- FOUILLÉE, Alfred.** Pascal. Fragments philosophiques. De l'autorité en philosophie, entretiens avec de Sacl et autres opuscules, avec introduction et notes suivies d'extraits et de éclaircissements. Paris, 1876. 12°. 5608.77
- FOURTH of July in Württemberg.** Exercises at the centennial celebration of the declaration of American independence, by American citizens in Stuttgart. July 4th, 1876. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 2320a.40
- FOX, Edward Long.** The pathological anatomy of the nervous centres. With illustrations. London, 1874. 8°. 3803.58
- FRANCATELLI, Charles Elmé.** Francatelli's cook. The modern cook; a practical guide to the culinary art. From the 9th London edition, revised and enlarged. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. Dor. 194.27

- Shelf. No.
- FRANCE, Martha C. Woodleigh Park.** A story 43.18
- FRANCE. Ministry of justice.** Statistique internationale. L'administration de la justice civile et commerciale en Europe. Législation et statistique par Émile Yvernès, chef du bureau de la statistique. Paris, 1876. 4°. *5620.4
- FRANCILLON, Robert Edward.** Rare good luck. A fortune in seven strokes 1801.22; Bri. 23.180
Chm. 2125.3; Dor. 225.32; E. B. 293.47; Rox. 110.2
S. B. 278.13
- FRANKLIN, Alfred (Louis Auguste).** Précis de l'histoire [A.D. 750-1795] de la Bibliothèque du roi, aujourd'hui Bibliothèque nationale. 2e édition, corrigée et très-augmentée. Paris, 1875. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. *2207.28
- FRASER, William, of Edinburgh.** The earls of Cromartie [1630-1745]; their kindred, country and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1876. 15 portraits. 17 plates. Woodcuts. Fac-similes. 2 v. 4°. *2534.0
- Note.*— This work, of which there is an edition of one hundred and fifty copies only, was prepared at the expense of the Duke and Duchess of Sutherland (countess of Cromartie in her own right), and presented by them to the Public library.
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus.** The growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. Leipzig, 1872. Sq. 16°. E. B. 137.7
- FROMENTIN, Eugène.** Une année dans le Sabel. Paris, 1874. Sm. 8°, 1. p. 3056.82
- FROTHINGHAM, Richard.** The battle-field of Bunker hill: with a relation of the action by William Prescott and illustrative documents. A paper communicated to the Massachusetts historical society June 10, 1875, with additions. Boston, 1876. Fac-simile. Illustrations. 8°. Chm. 2715.21
- FULLER, Jane Gay.** Bending Willow: a tale of missionary life in the northwest Dor. 223.8
- FUNCK-BRENTANO, Th.** La civilisation et ses lois, morale, sociale. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3567.70
- FURNITURE gazette.** The. An illustrated weekly journal. Vol. 2-5, new series. 1874-76. London [1874-76]. 4 v. Plates. 4°. *6062.1
- Note.*— After 1874, two volumes were published yearly.
- G., L. E. Guy Falconer** 1789.27
- GAZL, Madame A.** Le foyer, scènes de la vie de famille aux États-Unis. Ouvrage imité de "Home" de Miss Sedgwick. Paris [1876]. 18°. 4679.82
- GARBETT, Edward.** Experiences of the inner life. [Sermons.] London [1876]. 8°. 3450a.54
- GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph Héliodore Sagense Vertu, translator.** Allegories, récits poétiques et chants populaires traduits de l'arabe, du persan, de l'hindoustani et du turc. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3022.16
- GARRETSON, James Edmund.** Hours with John Darby 2409a.93
- Note.*— John Darby is a pseudonym, under which Garretson has written.
- GASPARIN, Agénor Étienne, comte de.** Les écoles du doute et l'école de la foi. Essai sur l'autorité en matière de religion. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3487.78
- GEIKIE, James.** The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. 2d edition. London, 1877 [1876]. Illustrations. Folded maps. 8°. 3865.70
- GEMS of the Dresden gallery,** reproduced in heliotype from the best engravings. With notices of the works and the artists. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 24 plates. 4°. *C.270.11
- GEMS of the Gray collection** [Harvard college]. Twenty-four engravings, reproduced in heliotype. With historical and descriptive letter-press [by E. Brainerd]. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 4°. *C.270.12
- GENTZ, Friedrich von.** Dépêches inédites aux hospodars de Valachie, pour servir à l'histoire de la politique européenne (1813 à 1828), publiées par le comte Prokesch-Osten fils. Tome I. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2302.57
- GERARD, Charles B.** Descendants of Ralph Chapman. Newburgh, N. Y., 1876. Sm. 4°. *2337.28
- GERARD, J.** La philosophie de Maine de Biran. Essai, suivi de fragments inédits. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3601.82
- GERMAN home life.** [Reprinted from Fraser's magazine.] 2d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2869.77

- GERMINET, Gustave. Le chauffage par le gaz considéré dans ses diverses applications, suivi d'une notice sur les moteurs à gaz. Avec figures dans le texte. Paris [1876]. 16°. 3978.78
- GERMOND DE LAVIGNE, Léopold Alfred Gabriel. Itinéraire descriptif, historique et artistique de l'Espagne et du Portugal. 2e édition. Contenant cartes, plans [etc.]. Paris, 1866. [Collection des Guides-Joanne.] Sm. 8°. *3099.56
- GHOST land; or, researches into the mysteries of occultism. Illustrated in a series of autobiographical sketches. By the author of "Art magic," etc. Translated and edited by Emma Hardinge Britten. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3602.75
- GIBERNE, Agnes. Aimée. Dor. 223.7
- The battle-field of life. 1411.5
- GIBSON, William H. The complete American trapper, or the tricks of trapping and trap making. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 16°. 1175.30
- Bri. 123.166; Chm. 5217.2; Dor. 193.16
- E. B. 388.13; Rox. 6417.4; S. B. 329.6
- GILBERT, William Schwenck. Fifty "Bab" ballads. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 5635.4
- GILL, William Wyatt. Life in the southern isles; or, scenes and incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. London [1876]. Folded maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 1697.10
- GILMAN, Arthur. First steps in English literature. 10th edition. New York [cop. 1874]. Tables. 16°. Bri. 101.120; S. B. 79.12
- First steps in general history. 2d edition. New York [cop. 1870]. Maps. Tables. 16°. Bri. 71.107
- S. B. 79.9
- Seven historic ages or talks about kings, queens, and barbarians. New York, 1874. Portraits. Illustrations. 16°. Bri. 71.108; S. B. 149.28
- GIRL life in Australia: a description of colonial life. By a resident. Liverpool [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5048.54
- GLADBACH, Ernst. Les constructions en bois de la Suisse, relevées dans les divers cantons et comparées aux constructions en bois de l'Allemagne. Texte traduit par MM. Schacre, architecte, et Henry de Suckau. Paris, 1870. 40 plates. Illustrations. F°. 4090.70
- GLADSTONE, William Ewart. Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East. London, 1876. 8°. 5086.7
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. West-Eastern divan. Translated, with introduction and notes, by John Weiss. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Sq. 16°. 2899a.51
- GOLL, J. Die französische Heirath. Frankreich und England 1624 und 1626. Prag, 1876. 8°. 2613.00
- GONSE, Louis. L'œuvre de Jules Jacquemart. Paris, 1876. 24 etchings. Portraits. Woodcuts. L. 8°. 4072.80
- GORDON, Charles Alexander. Our trip to Burnmah. With notes on that country. London [1876]. Photographs, woodcuts, colored plates. Folded maps. 8°. 3040a.52
- GORE, Albert Augustus. A contribution to the medical history of our West African campaigns. London, 1876. 8°. 3754.53
- GOTAMA, surnamed Akshapada, or Akshacharana. Sanskrit text society. Institutes of Gautama. Edited with an index of words by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. London, 1876. 8°. 3022.52
- GOULLLOUD, André. Saint Irénée et son temps. 2e siècle de l'église. Lyon, 1876. 8°. 3567.54
- GRAFF, John Franklin. "Graybeard's" lay sermons. Being a summary of the great doctrines of Holy Scripture as interpreted and illustrated by the Scriptures themselves. Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. 12°. 3453.82
- GRAHAM, Ennis. "Carrots": just a little boy. Bri. 23.107; Chm. 618.5; Dor. 152.12; E. B. 19.72
- Rox. 1127.26; S. B. 135.28
- GRAY, Albert Zabriskie. The Land and the Life: sketches and studies in Palestine. New York [1876]. Illustrated. 16°. 1648.6; 5049.23; Chm. 5817.13
- S. B. 369.3
- GRAY, Ellis, pseud. See CRAGIN, Louise T.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Public record office. Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, preserved in her majesty's Public record office, London. 1171-1251. Edited by H. S. Sweetman. London, 1876. L. 8°. 7042.51
- GREEN, Thomas Bowden. The chessboard of life. London [1876]. Sm. 4°. 2557.54
- GREENE, Robert, and OTHERS. The poems of Robert Greene, Christopher Marlowe, and Ben Jonson. Edited, with critical and historical notes and separate memoirs of the three writers, by Robert Bell. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.70
- GREENER, William Wellington. Choke-bore guns, and how to load for all kinds of game. [Also, Extracts from "Modern breech-loaders," sporting and military.] London [1876]. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 2958.70
- GREENWELL, Dora. A present heaven. Boston, 1863. 16°. 193.20
- Two friends. [2d edition.] Boston, 1863. 16°. 193.19
- GREGORY, Daniel Scely. Why four Gospels? or, the Gospel for all the world. New York, 1877 [1876]. 16°. 3427.08
- GRIFFITH, Thomas. Behind the veil. An outline of Bible metaphysics compared with ancient and modern thought. London, 1876. 8°. 3484.63
- GRIGOR, John. Arboriculture, or a practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees and on the profitable extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 8846.61
- GRILLPARZER, Franz. Sappho. A tragedy. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 2899a.50
- GROSS, Joseph B. The teachings of Providence, or new lessons on old subjects. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 5454.66
- GROSS, Magnus. Die americanische Krisis. New York, 1874. 12°. 4429.14
- GROSSE, —, abbd. Manuel d'instruction religieuse, à l'usage des classes supérieures des maisons d'éducation. Paris, 1874. L. 12°. 3465.56
- GUBERNATIS, Angelo de. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des études orientales en Italie. Ouvrage présenté au Congrès de St-Petersbourg. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2175.13
- GUÉRIN, Mathurin. Esquisse d'une constitution démocratique. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5669.78
- GUILBAULT, C. Adolphe. Traité d'économie industrielle. Études préliminaires, organisation et conduite des entreprises. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 3646.50
- GUILLAUME, J. Amédée M. Nouveau traité des sensations. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5605.66
- GUIZOT, François (Pierre Guillaume). A popular history of France, from the earliest times. With illustrations. Translated by Robert Black. Boston [1874]. 6 v. Folded map. Portraits. 8°. Chm. 2633.1
- GURNEY, John Henry, Jr. Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries. With an analysis of the claims of certain foreign birds to be considered British, and other ornithological notes. London [1876]. 8°. 3905.59
- GUTHRIE, Thomas. Autobiography. Vol. 2. London, 1875. 8°. 2448.67
- HADID, P. Leo. Major John Andre: an historical drama. Baltimore, 1876. 12°. 4407.86
- HALE, Edward Everett. Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. Bri. 27.92; Chm. 2148.7; Dor. 221a.8; E. B. 286.21
- Rox. 116.14; S. B. 278.24
- Note. — First published in Scribner's monthly magazine.
- HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. The Isles of Loch Awe and other poems. London, 1869. Illustrated by the author. Sm. 8°. 4569a.57
- Wenderholme. A story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1801.9
- Bri. 27.91; Chm. 2148.6; Dor. 221a.3
- E. B. 296.18; Rox. 113.6; S. B. 278.22
- Note. — "The present edition, though greatly abridged, is not a mutilated edition." — Author's preface.
- HAMILTON, Gail, pseud. See DODGE, Mary Abigail. HANDBOOK of [alphabets]. London, N. D. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°, oblong. 46118.12
- HANBURY, Daniel. Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Edited, with memoir, by Joseph Ince. London, 1876. Map. Portrait. Fac-simile. Illustrations. 8°. 3785.65
- HARDY, H. Langue nationale des Français; ou la lettre et l'esprit. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2686.9
- HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Memorials of a quiet life. New York [1875]. 2 v. Portraits. 12°. Bri. 36.103
- HARNEY, George Julian. The anti-Turkish crusade: a review of a recent agitation; with reflections on the Eastern question. Boston, 1876. 8°. 5082.2

- HARPEL, Oscar H., editor.** Poets and poetry of printerdom: a collection of lyrics, written by persons connected with printing. First group. [Editor's edition.] Cincinnati, 1875. Portraits. Illustrations. Fac-similes. L. 8° 2402.56
- HARRIS, Ira.** Memorial. Albany, 1876. Portrait. 8° 4442.96
- HARTE, (Francis) Bret.** Two men of Sandy Bar. A drama. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16° . 1368.16; *, *2409a.94
Chm. 5627.9; Dor. 19.13; E. B. 169.12
Rox. 1638.2; S. B. 265.39
- HARTING, James Edmund, joint author.** See MOSETHAL, J. de.
- HARVARD college, Cambridge.** Catalogue, 1876-77. Cambridge, 1876. 16° 4388.20
- HASLEM, John.** The old Derby china factory: the workmen and their productions. London, 1876. Colored plates. L. 8° 4021.59
- HATTON, Joseph.** Clytie. A novel of modern life. . 45.11
E. B. 296.22; S. B. 278.20
- HAYARD, Henry.** Picturesque Holland. A journey in the provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overijssel, Guelders and Limbourg. Illustrated. Map. [From the French.] London, 1876. 8° 2862.52
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.** True stories from history and biography Rox. 1813.15
— A wonder-book for girls and boys Dor. 151.44
- HAY, Mary Cecil.** The Arundel motto. A novel. . 1800.18
Bri. 23.179; Chm. 2125.2; Dor. 224.36
E. B. 293.45; Rox. 110.1; S. B. 371.46
- HEER, Oswald.** The primeval world of Switzerland. With 560 illustrations. Edited by James Heywood. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 3565.09
- Note.* — Translated from the German by W. S. Dallas.
- HEFLE, Carl Joseph.** History of the Christian councils from the original documents, etc. Vol. 2. Edinburgh, 1876. 8° 3512.51
- Contents.* — Vol. II. A. D. 326-429.
- HELLER VON HELLWALD, Friedrich.** Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. Augsburg, 1875. 8° 2307.51
- HENDERSON, Katherine.** Born to be a lady. A novel. 1803.23
- HENDERSON, Mary F.** Practical cooking and dinner giving. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12° . . 4008.72
- HERBERT, Lady Mary Elisabeth.** Wives, mothers and sisters in the olden time. From French, Italian and Latin authors. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 2248.59
- Contents.* — Vol. I. History of Santa Paula, translated from her Life by F. Lagrange. II. History of Santa Paula continued; Life of St. Olympias; Life of St. Marcellina, translated from the Italian of Luigi Biraghi.
- HERBICK, Robert.** Complete poems. Edited, with memorial-introduction and notes, by Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. 3 v. Portrait. Woodcut. [Early English poets.] 8m. 8° 2664.55
- HERTZBERG, Raphaël, joint author.** See USFALVY VON MEZO-KÖVESD, C. K. S. V.
- HEUBNER, (Johann Leonhard) Otto.** Die luetische Erkrankung der Hirnarterien. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1874. 8° 3806.61
- HEYSE, Paul (Johann Ludwig).** Im Paradiese. Roman. 4ter Abdruck. Berlin, 1876. 3 v. 16°. 2876.69
- HILL, Rowland.** His life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. By Vernon J. Charlesworth. London, 1876. 8m. 8° 2549a.69
- HIPPEAU, Cécilén.** L'Instruction publique dans les états du nord. Suède, Norwège, Danemark. Paris, 1876. 18° 3598.81
- HODDER and STROUGHTON, publishers.** The illustrated guide, directory of manufacturers, and register of trade-marks of Great Britain and Ireland: for home, colonial, and foreign buyers, etc. In English, French and German. 5th edition. London, 1876. 4° 2480a.50
- HODGES, John F.** Animals of the farm: their structure and physiology. 2d edition. London [1876]. 8m. 8° 1178.26
- HOPFMAN, —.** Modern magic. With illustrations. London [1876]. 8° 1184.2
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.** Elsie Venner. 2 v. Dor. 226.12
- HOLT, Emily Sarah.** Clare Avery: a story of the Spanish Armada 1464.1

- HOOD, Thomas, b. 1798, d. 1845.** Poems. With a preface by Thomas Hood, the younger. A new and complete edition. London, 1876. 2 v. Illustrated. 8° 2564.54
- Contents.* — [Vol. I.] Serious poems. [II.] Comic poems.
- HOOPER, Mary.** Little dinners. How to serve them with elegance and economy. 11th edition. London, 1876. 8m. 8° 4008.71
- HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C.** A manual of marks on pottery and porcelain; a dictionary of easy reference. London, 1876. Sq. 16° . . 8023.14
- HOPE, A. K.** Climbing the ladder; or, Tom Fairbairn's progress 1498.2
- HOPE, Ascott R., pseud.** See MONCRIEFF, Robert H.
- HOPKINS, G. Morgan, and co., publishers.** Map of Boston and its environs. Engraved by Edward Busch. Philadelphia, 1876. Size, 56½ x 47½ in. Scale, 1,200 feet to 1 in. . . Supt's Room; Chm. R.R. Rox. R.R.
- Note.* — Includes Brookline, Cambridge, Chelsea, Everett, Malden, Medford, Revere, Somerville and Winthrop.
- HOPKINS, Samuel.** The puritans and Queen Elizabeth; or, the church, court, and parliament of England, from the reign of Edward VI to the death of the queen. [New edition.] With an introductory note by Mark Hopkins. New York [1875]. 3 v. 8° Rox. 5415.10
- HORTON, George Firman, compiler.** Horton genealogy; or, chronicles of the descendants of Barnabas Horton, of Southold, L. I., 1640. Philadelphia, 1876. Plates. Portraits. 8° . . 4434.4
- HOUSE, Edward H.** The Japanese expedition to Formosa. Tokio, 1875. 8° Rox. 5920.7
- HOWE, Julia Ward.** Memoir of Samuel Gridley Howe. With other memorial tributes. Published by the Howe memorial committee. Boston, 1876. Portrait. 8° 1546.27; 2346.67; Chm. 2636.1
Rox. 1213.4; S. B. 165.23
- HOWELL, George.** A handy-book of the labour-laws. London, 1876. 8° 3576.59
- HOWELLS, William Dean.** The parlor car. Farce. Boston, 1876. 16° Dor. 119.16
- HOWORTH, Henry H.** History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part I. With maps. London, 1876. L. 8° 3011.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. The Mongols proper and the Kal-muks.
- HOWSON, Henry and Charles.** Brief treatise on United States patents, for inventors and patentees. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° 3669.55
- HOYT, Albert Harrison.** Notes, historical and bibliographical, on the laws of New Hampshire. [Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the American antiquarian society," April, 1876, with additions.] Worcester, Mass., 1876. 8°. 4431.53
- HUGHES, Richard.** A manual of pharmacodynamics. 3d edition: being a course of materia medica delivered at the London homoeopathic hospital. London, 1876. 8m. 8° 3789.61
- Contents.* — Part I. The acids — Quaiacum.
- HUGO, Victor (Marie), comte.** The hunchback of Notre-Dame 1421.10
- HUIDEKOPER, Frederic.** The belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. New York, 1876. 12° 3487.9
- Judaea at Rome, B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. New York, 1876. 8m. 8° 3487.10
- HUNT, Helen M.** See JACKSON, H. M.
- HUNT, William E.** Historical collections of Coshocton county (Ohio). 1764-1876. Cincinnati, 1876. 8° 2373.67
- HUFFELD, Henry, compiler.** Wit and wisdom: a collection of anecdotes, and illustrations of life, character, humor and pathos. Philadelphia, 1876 [cop. 1870]. 8° . . 1822.11; 2402.59; S. B. 31.12
- HUSSEY, John Russell, compiler.** The century of independence: embracing a collection, from official sources, of the most important documents and statistics [etc.]. Boston, 1876. Plate. Portraits. 16° Rox. 7014.1
- HUTTON, Richard Holt.** Essays in literary criticism. Philadelphia [1876]. 16° . Dor. 206.33; E. B. 206.5
Rox. 5617.22
- Contents.* — Goethe and his influence; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Arthur Hugh Clough; Wordsworth and his genius; George Eliot; The poetry of Matthew Arnold.

- INTERNATIONAL scientific series.
- Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music . . . 1207.16; 4049.60; Bri. 123.145
Chm. 3617.29; Dor. 193.15; E. B. 384.28
Rox. 6436.20; S. B. 325.4
- IRELAND, James. The oilman's calculator. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2938.50
- ISABEL's secret. By the author of "The story of a happy little girl" 44.18
- ISAMBERT, Émile. Itinéraire descriptif, historique et archéologique de l'Orient. 1re partie. 2e édition. Paris, 1873. [Collection des Guides-Joanne.] Sm. 8°. 3069.11
- Contents. — Vol. I. Grèce et Turquie d'Europe, contenant 11 cartes et 23 plans.
- ISOREL, pseud. Days at Millgate; or, lame Johnnie's holiday 1469.2
- Is that all? [Fiction.] [No name series.] 1418.19
- Bri. 12.117; Chm. 2145.8; Dor. 223.12; E. B. 309.5
Rox. 117.3; S. B. 240a.7
- JACKSON, Helen (Maria) formerly Mrs. Hunt. Bits of talk, in verse and prose, for young folks. By H. H. Boston, 1876. Illustrated. Sq. 16°. 1819.30
Bri. 41.105; Chm. 624.11; Dor. 151.48; E. B. 19.69
Rox. 1539.9; S. B. 129.45
- JACOLLIOT, Louis. Les traditions indo-européennes et africaines. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2956.59
- JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. Aims and obstacles. 1801.13
- Gowrie 1801.11
- The old oak chest 1801.15
- Pequillo 1801.12
- Thirty years since 1801.14
- The woodman: a romance of the times of Richard III. 1801.10
- JAMES, Henry, Jr. A passionate pilgrim, and other tales. Boston, 1875. 12°. Rox. 115.15
- JAMES Gordon's wife. A novel. Dor. 225.31
- JANET, Paul. Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e édition. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3509.85
- Le matérialisme contemporain. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 18°. 7608.56
- JANET et ses amis, par [J. R. C. H. (in monogram)]. Dessins 2070.1
- JAPAN. Department of education. [Various publications.] Tokio, 1873-76. FPH. v. 8°. *5501.54
- Contents. — Schedule of studies for the [Tokio] El-gogakko. (English language school.) [1873?] 28 pp. — Table showing approximately the income and expenditure of public schools of Japan. 1873. 74. 2 pp. — Statistical table relating to education in Japan for 1873. 74. Folded sheets.
- JAYADEVA. The Indian song of songs. From the Sanscrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva. With other oriental poems. By Edwin Arnold. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3027.11
- JESSE, John Heneage. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. New edition, revised. London, 1856. 3 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5418.13
- Memoirs of the life and reign of king George III. 2d edition. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. Rox. 5332.12
- JOANNE, Adolphe (Laurent). Itinéraire général de la France. De la Loire à la Garonne. Avec cartes et plans. [2e édition.] Paris, 1875. [Collection des Guides-Joanne.] Sm. 8°. *4639a.24
- JOHNSON, Crisfield. Centennial history of Erie county, New York. Buffalo, 1876. 8°. *2373.62
- JOHNSON, Helen Kendrick. Roddy's ideal. [Juvenile.] 44.22
Bri. 23.105; Chm. 617.22; Dor. 152.7; E. B. 19.67
Rox. 1117.34; S. B. 137.44
- JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D. London and The vanity of human wishes. With notes, historical and biographical, and a glossary by I. P. Fleming. New edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4569a.59
- JOHNSON, Samuel Williams. How crops feed. With illustrations. New York [cop. 1870]. 12°. 1175.29
- JOHNSTON, Elizabeth B. Visit to the cabinet of the United States mint at Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 2339.62
- JOHNSTONE, Mrs. —. Diversions of Hollycot; or, the mother's art of thinking 1464.15
- JOLY, Aristide. Marie de France et les fables au moyen-âge. [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen.] Paris, 1864. 8°. 2674.54

- Shelf. No.
- JONES, J. William. Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners. Compiled from official records and other documents. Richmond, 1876. 8°. 4323.33
- Note. — Southern historical society papers, for March and April, 1876.
- JONES, John Matthew. The visitor's guide to Bermuda. With a sketch of its natural history. London [1876]. Illustrated. 12°. *4319.54
- JONES, William. Finger-ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 2237.13
- JORET, Charles. La littérature allemande au XVIII^e siècle dans ses rapports avec la littérature française et avec la littérature anglaise. Aix, 1876. [Course de littérature étrangère fait à la faculté des lettres d'Aix.] 8°. 2871.53
- JOYCE, Robert Dwyer. Deirdre. [Poem.] [Anon.] Boston, 1876. [No name series.] 16°. 1359.28; 2399a.51
Bri. 142.82; Chm. 5627.8; Dor. 117.11; E. B. 225.11
Rox. 1617.19; S. B. 250.5
- JURIEN DE LA GRAVIERE, Jean-Pierre Edmond, vice-amiral. La station du Levant. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3069.9
- Contents. — Vol. I. La Grèce sous la domination musulmane, 1816 — Prise de Missolonghi, 1826. II. L'anarchie et la piraterie en Grèce, 1826 — Couronnement du roi Othon, 1833; La délimitation du Monténégro.
- JUSTE, Théodore. La pacification de Gand et le sac d'Anvers, 1576. Orné d'un portrait de Guillaume le Taciturne. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 2824.16
- K., S. de. Mimi's charity, and its reward after many days 1498.12
- KAMRA Thorpe, pseud. See BELLAMY, Mrs. E. W.
- KATIE Stewart 1410.1
- KAUTZSCH, Emil, and SOGIN, Albert. Die Aechtheit der moabitischen Alterthümer geprüft. Mit zwei Tafeln. Straassburg, 1876. 8°. 5042.56
- Note. — Examines the question of the genuineness of the Schapira collection.
- KAVANAUGH, Bridget and Julia. The pearl fountain and other fairy tales 1801.21; *2573.64
Dor. 154.7
- KAVANAUGH, Julia. Beatrice Dor. 227.14
- KEATING, Geoffrey. Foras Feasa ar Eirinn. The history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the English invasion. Translated from the original Gaelic, and annotated, by John O'Mahony. New York, 1866. Plates. 8°. S. B. 71.9
- KEELLOGO, Elijah. The mission of Black Rifle 1426.2
Dor. 152.26; Rox. 1137.5
- KENNEDY, David, Jr. Colonial travel, a narrative of a four years' tour through Australia, New Zealand, Canada, etc. [Edinburgh, 1876.] Plate and vignette. 8°. 2399.77
- KERVILER, René. Marin le Roy, sieur de Gomberville, l'un des quarante fondateurs de l'Académie française (1600-1674). Paris, 1876. 8°. 2652.60
- KETTLE, Rosa Mackenzie. Fabian's tower. A romance 1411.15
- The mistress of Langdale Hall 1803.23
- Under the grand old hills. A romance. 2d edition 1411.14
- KIMBALL, Richard Burleigh. Undercurrents. A novel 44.23
- KINGSTON, William H. G. The "Ouzel" galley; or, notes from an old sea log 1789.24
- A popular history of the British navy from the earliest times to the present. Illustrated. Edinburgh [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1965.4
- Snow-shoes and canoes; or, the early days of a fur-trader in the Hudson's bay territory. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1411.34
- The young rajah. A story of Indian life and adventure 1464.2
- KIPPAX, John R. Churchyard literature: a choice collection of American epitaphs, with remarks on monumental inscriptions and the obsequies of various nations. Chicago, 1877 [1876]. Plate. 16°. 2399a.53
- KIRKALDY, David. Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel, of different degrees of hardness, and under various conditions, manufactured by Christian Aspelin, Sweden. Illustrated. London, 1873. 4°. 8011.12

- KNIGHT, Edward Henry. A library of poetry and song. Being choice selections from the best poets. With an introduction by William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1876 [cop. 1870]. Portrait. Fac-similes. Illustrations. 8°. *Dor.* 14.10
- KNIGHT, Richard Payne. The symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. An inquiry. A new edition. With introduction, additions, notes translated into English, and a new and complete index. By Alexander Wilder. New York, 1876. 8°. *3484.61
- KNORTZ, Carl. Amerikanische Skizzen. Halle, 1876. 16°. 2360a.86
- editor. Märchen und Sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. Jena, 1871. 16°. 2360a.85
- KNOX, Kathleen. Wildflower Win. [Juvenile.] . . . 1790.29
- KNOX, William. Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? [Poem.] Designs by Miss L. H. Humphrey. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Sq. 16°. 2390a.52
- KOKLIKER, Albert. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. 2te ganz umgearbeitete Auflage. 1te Hülft. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3821.54
- Note.* — Contains a bibliography of the subject, pp. 28-40.
- KÖNIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich*. [Hanserecense.] Die Recense und andere Akten der Hansetage von 1256-1430. B. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1870, 72. 2 v. L. 8°. *3212.50
- Note.* — The Einleitung is signed Karl Koppmann.
- KOPP, Emil, *joint author.* See BOLLEY, Pompejus Alexander.
- KREYSSIG, Friedrich. Ueber die französische Geistesbewegung im 19ten Jahrhundert. Drei Vorträge. Berlin, 1873. 16°. 4677.69
- KUTTER, W. R. The new formula for mean velocity of discharge of rivers and canals. Translated from articles in the "Cultur-Ingenieur," by Louis D'A. Jackson. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 3946.60
- L, J. Amongst machines. A book for boys. Illustrated. By the author of "The young mechanic." London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4018.75
- *Same.* New York, 1876. 16°. . . 1196.18; *Brl.* 124.162
Chm. 3826.2; *Dor.* 193.12; *E. B.* 384.32
Rox. 6425.9; *S. B.* 196.6
- LA CHAREAUSSIERE, — de, *joint author.* See SAINT ALLAIS, N. V. de.
- LADY's book, The, of knitting and crochet. Boston [1875]. Illustrated. 12°. *Brl.* 112.107
- LAMARTINE, Alix, *mother of the author Lamartine.* My mother's manuscript; being a true picture of the private life of a French family during many of the most eventful periods of the nineteenth century. With annotations, prologues, and epilogues, by Alphonse de Lamartine. Translated from the French by Maria Louisa Helper. Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. 12°. . . . 1545.14
- LAMY, Fernand. Quatre ans de provisoire, 8 février 1871-25 février 1875. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . . 2614.3
- Note.* — A republication of short articles originally written for newspapers.
- LANCASTER, Henry Hill. Essays and reviews. With a prefatory notice by B. Jowett. Edinburgh, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2552.18
- Contents.* — Burton's history of Scotland; Scottish statesmen of the revolution, the Dalrymples; Motley's United Netherlands; Lord Macaulay's place in English literature; Carlyle's History of Frederic the Great; The writings of John Ruskin; George Elliot's novels; Thackeray.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations. 1st, 2d series. Boston, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. . . 2565.64
Dor. 206.32
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Classical dialogues, Greek and Roman. II. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.
- LANDSEER, Sir Edwin. Engravings from Landseer, reproduced in heliotype, with a sketch of the life and works of the artist. Boston, 1876. 24 plates. 4°. *C.270.14
- Note.* — The sketch of Landseer's life is drawn almost entirely from F. G. Stephens's Memoir, published in London, 1874.
- LANIER, Sidney. Poems. Philadelphia 1877 [1876]. 16°. 2409a.92
- LANSING, Mary. Rebecca's journal; or, how we made the winter beautiful. . . . 1498.15; *S. B.* 240a.5
- LARKIN, James. The practical brass and iron founder's guide. 5th edition. [Also, Appendix of useful receipts.] Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. . . 180.45
- LA SAUSSAYE, (Jean François de Paule) Louis de. Les six premiers siècles littéraires de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1876. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. . 4679.80
- LAST, The, of the cavaliers *Brl.* 21.144
- LATHAM, Peter Mere. Collected works, with a memoir by Sir Thomas Watson. Edited for the [New Sydenham] society by Robert Martin. Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. *5724.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Diseases of the heart.
- LAUN, Henri van. History of French literature. Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. 2670a.52
- *Same.* Vol. 1. New York, 1876. 8°. 386.16; 2674.55
Chm. 2634.1; *Dor.* 104.19; *S. B.* 72.2
- Contents.* — Vol. I. From its origin to the Renaissance.
- LAURA Linwood. [Fiction.] *Rox.* 116.13
- LAU-TSE. The speculations on metaphysics, polity and morality, of "the old philosopher" Lau-tze, translated from the Chinese, with an introduction, by John Chalmers. London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 3028.4
- LAWRENCE, Eugene. Historical studies. New York, 1876. 8°. *Dor.* 163.17
- LEADING cases done into English [verse]. By an apprentice of Lincoln's Inn. Reprinted from the "Pall Mall gazette." London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.66
- LEBRUN, Pierre Antoine. Théâtre. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1867. 18°. 4677.73
- Contents.* — Notice sur les ouvrages de Lebrun par Sainte-Beuve; Pallas; Ulysse; Marie Stuart; Le Cid d'Andalousie.
- LE CHATELIER, Louis, and OTHERS. Guide du mécanicien constructeur et conducteur de machines locomotives. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1859, 65. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 5943.5
- Contents.* — [Vol. I.] Texte. [II.] Atlas. [III.] Supplément; Texte et planches.
- LE CLERC, (Joseph) Victor, and RENAN, (Joseph) Ernest. Histoire littéraire de la France au 14e siècle. Discours sur l'état des lettres par Victor Le Clerc. Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts, par Ernest Renan. 2e édition. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 2670a.53
- Note.* — Vol. 2 contains a list of "Ouvrages cités dans les deux discours."
- LE FAURE, Amédée. Les lois militaires de la France, commentées et annotées d'après les discussions législatives et les principaux auteurs militaires comparées avec les législations étrangères, précédées d'une notice historique et suivies des ordonnances, décrets, etc. Paris, 1876. 8°. . 5636.4
- LE FÈVRE, Jean, *seigneur de Saint-Remy.* Chronique. Transcrite d'un manuscrit et publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France par François Morand. T. 1. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2613.59
- LEGAL recreations. *Namely:* —
- Proffatt, J. The curiosities and law of wills. . . 5639a.24
- Paget, J. Judicial puzzles 5639a.25
- LEGOUVÉ, Ernest (Wilfrid), and OTHERS. Théâtre de campagne. Préface de E. Legouvé. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4678.77
- Contents.* — Ma fille et mon bien, par E. Legouvé; Paturel, par H. Meilhac; Le monde renversé, par H. de Bornier; La souprière, par E. d'Hervilly; Autour d'un berceau, par E. Legouvé; Les petits cadeaux, par J. Normand; Silence dans les rangs, par E. d'Hervilly; Le fleur de Tiemcen, par E. Legouvé et P. Mérimée; Avant le bal, par Prosper Chazet; Un salon d'attente, par Charles Edmond.
- LEIGH, Henry S., *editor.* Jeux d'esprit written and spoken by French and English wits and humorists. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. . . . 4577.80
- LEIGHTON, William, jr. The sons of Godwin. A tragedy. Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. 16°. . . . 2309a.55

- Shelf No.
- LELAND, Charles Godfrey. Johnnykin and the goblins. 1788.29; Brl. 23.108; Chn. 628.12
Dor. 152.13; E. B. 19.73; Rox. 1125.2; S. B. 134.6
- LEMONNYER, J. Essai bibliographique sur les publications de la proscription française, ou catalogue raisonné d'une bibliothèque socialiste, communale et de libre pensée. Versailles, 1873. 12°. *6168.23
- LENORMANT, François. Monnaies royales de la Lydie. Paris, 1876. Plate. L. 8°. 3040a.54
- LEQUEZ, Michel Jules Louis Léopold. Les administrateurs militaires depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Histoire et philosophie de l'institution. Tours, 1876. 8°. 2856.67
- LESLIE, Emma. Milly's errand. 1498.14
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim. Vierundfunzig zum Theil noch ungedruckte dramatische Entwürfe und Pläne. Herausgegeben von Robert Boxberger. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 2890a.59
- LESSONS of a century. For the 4th of July, 1876. Prevention is better than cure. N. P. [1876]. 12°. 4828.53
- Note. — A criticism of the constitution of the United States.
- LETTRES sur l'île de Capri et aperçu de la vie de Tibère. Avec une carte. Par un touriste. [Also, Developpements.] Naples, 1876. 16°. 2769.70
- LEWES, George Henry. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8°. Rox. 6112.5
- LEWES, Marian G., formerly Miss Evans (pseud. George Elliot). Daniel Deronda. In four volumes. Vol. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 16°. 45.18; Dor. 249.13; Rox. 2310.1; S. B. 262.24
— Same. New York, 1876. 1 v. 6°. 1410.4
— Scenes of clerical life. [Also, Silas Marner.] E. B. 347.31
- LIEPDE, J. B. de. The maid of Stralsund. A story of the Thirty years' war. 1730.17
- LITTRE, (Maximilien Paul) Emile. Fragments de philosophie positive et de sociologie contemporaine. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3601.61
- LOMAR, William. The tender toe: essays on gout and its affinities: and the treatment of the gouty. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3759.54
- LONG, C. Challié. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. An account of expeditions to the lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Bahr-El-Abiad (White Nile). Illustrated. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 3062.57
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Der Sang von Hiawatha. Uebersetzt, eingeleitet und erklärt von Karl Knortz. Jena, 1872. 8m. 8°. 2409a.50
— The skeleton in armor. With illustrations [by Mary A. Hallock and others]. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 8m. 4°. *2402.57
— editor. Poems of places. Vol. 3-8. Boston, 1876. 8q. 16°. 1357.27; Brl. 142.31; Chn. 5617.5
Dor. 19.12; E. B. 169.13; Rox. 1627.5
S. B. 250.13
- Contents. — Vol. III. England. IV. England and Wales. V. Ireland. VI, VII. Scotland, v. 1, 2. VIII. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, vol. 3.
- LORD, John. An ancient history for colleges and schools. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Folded map. 12°. 1951.7
- Note. — A revised edition of "Ancient states and empires." — Preface.
- LORENZ, Ottokar. Deutschlands Geschichts-Quellen im Mittelalter seit der Mitte des 13ten Jahrhunderts. B. 1. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2826.59
- Contents. — Vol. I. Süddeutschland.
- LORING, George Bailey. The farm-yard club of Jotham: an account of the families and farms of that famous town. 1161.4; *4007.12; Brl. 105.87
Chn. 3827.4; Dor. 95.19; E. B. 847.80
Rox. 1622.18; S. B. 327.6
- Note. — First published in the Boston "Globe."
- LOUANDRE, Charles (Léopold). Histoire de la littérature française par les monuments depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 4677.70
- Contents. — Vol. I. Prosateurs. II. Poètes.

- Shelf No.
- LOWELL, James Russell. Three memorial poems. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 8m. 4°. 1356.20; 2399a.56
- Contents. — Ode read at Concord, April 19, 1875; Under the old elm, read at Cambridge, July 3, 1875; An ode for the Fourth of July, 1876.
- LOWELL, Mass. Proceedings in the city of Lowell at the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Lowell, March 1st, 1876. Lowell, 1876. Folded plans. Woodcuts. 8°. G. 291.3; *2355.68
- LOYSON, Charles Jean Marie, called Père Hyacinthe. De la réforme catholique. Lettres, fragments, discours. Paris, 1872. 18°. Rox. 2015.10
- LUCAS, Alice, translator. Translations from the German poets of the 18th and 19th centuries. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 2376.72; Rox. 5794.3
- LUDLOW, Helen W., joint author. See ARMSTRONG, Mrs. M. F.
- MAC ADAM [McAdam], Graham. An alphabet in finance. New York, 1876. [Putnam's popular manuals.] 12°. 3648.76
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, baron. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay, by his nephew G. Otto Trevelyan. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2546.55
— Selections from the writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited with occasional notes by George Otto Trevelyan. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 2557.53
- MACDUFF, John Ross. The footsteps of St. Peter: being the life and times of the apostle. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8m. 8°. 5559.32
— Same. New York, 1877 [1876]. Illustrated. 12°. 2102.15
- MACGAHAN, J. A. The Turkish atrocities in Bulgaria. Letters of the special commissioner of the "Daily News." With an introduction and Mr. Schuyler's preliminary report. London, 1876. 8°. 5086.6
- MACKARNES, Matilda Anne, formerly Miss Planché, editor. The young lady's book. A manual of amusements, exercises, studies, and pursuits. Edited by Mrs. Henry Mackarness. Illustrated. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. S. B. 328.4
- MAC KEEVER [McKeever], Harriet B. Maude and Miriam. 1788.28; Rox. 113.2
— Westbrook parsonage. Rox. 113.6
- MACKENZIE, Adelheid Shelton. Married against reason. Rox. 520.19
- MAC LENNAN [McLennan], John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history. Comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. London, 1876. 8°. 2239.90
- MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. The principles of economical philosophy. 2d edition. Vol. 1, 2, part I. London, 1872, 75. 2 v. 8°. 3646.58
- Contents. — Vol. I, II, part I. Completing pure economics.
- MAGEN, Hippolyte, d'Agén. Histoire populaire du consulat, de l'empire et des cent-jours de 1799 à 1815. (Vieilles du père Simon.) Paris [1876]. 18°. 2619a.66
- MAHON, Lord. See STANHOPE, P. H., earl Stanhope.
- MAHONING valley historical society, Ohio. Historical collections of the Mahoning valley. Vol. 1. Youngstown, 1876. Folded map. 8°. *4373.60
- MANNE, Edmond de, and MÉNÉTRIER, Charles. Galette historique de la comédie française pour servir de complément à la troupe de Talma depuis le commencement du siècle jusqu'à l'année 1853. Par E. D[uplessis]; de Manne et C. Ménétrier. Ornée de [25] portraits gravés à l'eau-forte, par M. Fugère. Lyon, 1876. 8°. 2656.66
- Note. — De Manne has written under the pseudonym Duplessis.
- MANNING, Anne. An idyl of the Alps. 1411.13
— The old Chelsea bun-house. A tale. S. B. 275.16
— editor. The months illustrated by pen and pencil. The designs by Noel Humphrey, John Gilbert [and others]. [London, 1876?] 8m. 8°. 2565.72
- Note. — A collection of extracts in prose and verse, from various English authors.
- MANNING, Samuel. American pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London [1876]. Map. L. 8°. Chn. 4014.4

- MANUALS of elementary science. *Namely*: —
 — Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion 1158.32
 MANUALS of health. *Namely*: —
 — Bernays, A. J. Food 1158.33
 MANSFIELD, Robert Blackford. The log of the Water Lily (Thames gig) during two cruises in the summers of 1851-1852, on the Rhine, and other streams of Germany. Leipzig, 1854. Sq. 16°. 1669.9
 Chn. 4017.7
 MARGOLIOUTH, Moses. The Lord's prayer no adaptation of existing Jewish petitions. Essays. London [1876]. 8°. 3450.50
 MARIANO, Raffaele. La philosophie contemporaine en Italie. Essai de philosophie Hegélienne. Paris, 1868. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 18°. 7608.57
 MARIE Antoinette, Josephine Jeanne de Lorraine, queen of France, and MARIE ADELAÏDE CLOTILDE XAVIÈRE DE FRANCE, queen of Sardis. Lettres inédites. Publiées et annotées par le comte de Roiset. Gravures par Lerat, facsimile par Filinsky. Paris, 1876. 3 portraits. 18°. 2659a.74
 MARRYAT, Frederick. Poor Jack. 1730.19
 MARSH, John B. Stories of Venice and the Venetians. Illustrated. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 1549.2
 MARSHALL, Emma. Life's aftermath. A story. Chn. 2134.13
 MARSHALL, William. The story of Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury. Edinburgh, 1876. Coloured plate. Sm. 8°. 1549.2
 MARTHA-BEKER, F., comte de Mons. Science, questions diverses, histoire. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2673.61

Contents. — Des gelées printanières et des hivers rigoureux; De l'éther impondérable et de l'origine de la matière; Prédiction des tempêtes; Des tremblements de terre et des volcans; Des affections charbonneuses dans les vacheries; Observatoire météorologique du sommet du Puy-de-Dôme; Instruction primaire gratuite, laïque et obligatoire; Séparation de l'église et de l'état; Concile de Clermont en 1085; Discours à la séance publique de l'Académie de Clermont en 1853; Discours d'ouverture de la session de 1873 du Conseil général du Puy-de-Dôme; Relation de la mission du général comte Beker auprès de Napoléon en 1815; Notice biographique du général Beker.

Note. — Several of these articles were read before the "Académie des sciences" and other learned societies.

- MARTIN, Joseph H. The declaration of Independence: a poem. [New York] 1876. 8°. 1611.6
 MARTIN, Theodore. Life of the prince consort. With portraits and views. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2542.56
 — Same. New York, 1875. 12°. 2546.56
 MARTINEAU, Harriet. The Crofton boys . . . S. B. 135.35
 MARTINEAU, James. Hours of thought on sacred things. Sermons. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450a.51
 — Modern materialism; its attitude towards theology. New York, 1876. 16°. 5489.71
 MARTNER, Antoine Camille. La guerre carliste. Récit sommaire des événements militaires depuis le commencement jusqu'à la fin de l'insurrection, 1873-76. Paris, 1876. Plans. Folded maps. [Publication de la Réunion des officiers.] 18°. 3069.55
 MARTY, H. Le syllabus et la liberté de conscience devant la raison et devant la fol. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3465.57
 MARYLAND historical society. [Centennial memorial.] Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the commissioners from Congress; with a memoir and notes. By Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, 1876. Portraits. 8°. *2341.73
 MASAKATA, Ishibashi, joint author. See SATOW, E. M.
 MASSACHUSETTS. Legislative documents. Journals, reports, etc. Bureau of statistics of labor. The census of Massachusetts: 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Vol. 1. Boston, 1876. 8°. Chn. 1124.1

Contents. — Vol. I. Population and social statistics.

- — — State board of health. Summary of seven years' work. Prepared by W. L. Richardson. With appendix. Boston, 1876. 8°. 6157.17

Note. — Appendix contains legislative acts in regard to the work of the Board of health.

- MARSON, Rosaline Orme, editor. Three centuries of English poetry. Being selections from Chaucer to Herrick. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2566.70
 MATHEWS, George D. The coinages of the world; ancient and modern. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8°. 2236.60
 MATHEWS, Joanna H. Little friends at Glenwood . . . 1498.3
 MATHEWS, William. The great conversers and other essays. 6th edition. Chicago, 1876. 16°. Chn. 5127.9
 S. B. 33.20
 MATTY DE LATOUR, — de. Andecombo, Julionagugus et Andecavi, ou triple emplacement de l'ancienne capitale de l'Anjou, du temps des Gaulois. Mémoire accompagné de deux cartes [etc.]. Angers, 1876. 8°. 2615.63
 MATURIN, Edward. Eva. A historical romance . . . 1788.30
 MAXWELL, James Clerk. Matter and motion. London, 1876. [Manuals of elementary science.] Sm. 8°. 1158.32
 MAY, Sophie, pseud. See CLARKE, Rebecca Sophia.
 MAYHEW, Henry. The boyhood of Luther. [Juvenile.] 1549.5
 MEADE, L. T. Scamp and I. A story of city by ways. 1411.1
 MEADE, Richard W. A treatise on naval architecture and ship-building. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. Rox. 6411.1
 MEDIEVAL and modern saints and miracles. [With appendix.] Not Ab uno e Societate Jesu. New York, 1876. 12°. 2104.21; Bri. 134.132; Chn. 5127.8
 Dor. 193.10; E. B. 368.24; Rox. 7024.1
 S. B. 299.38
 MEINICKE, Carl E. Die Inseln des Stillen Oceans, eine geographische Monographie. 2ter Theil. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3048.75

Contents. — Vol. II. Polynesien und Micronesien.

- MELVILLE, George John Whyte. The Interpreter. A tale of the war . . . Chn. 2147.23; E. B. 249.34
 MEN of mark: a gallery of contemporary portraits. Photographed from life by Lock and Whitfield, with brief biographical notices by Thompson Cooper. [Vol. 1.] London, 1876. 4°. *2241a.54
 MÈNÉTRIER, Charles, joint author. See MANNE, Edmond de.
 MENZIES, Sutherland. History of Germany for junior classes. With coloured map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1958.28
 MERIVALE, Charles. The Roman triumvirates. With a map. London, 1876. [Cox, G. W. and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history.] Sm. 8°. 2959a.52
 MERRITT, Charles Stuart. Traité pratique de correspondance commerciale, avec les termes techniques en anglais et en français [etc.], suivi d'un dictionnaire technologique français-anglais et anglais-français, donnant les poids, mesures et monnaies de tous les pays. 2e édition. Lyon [1876]. 8°. 5636.5

Note. — The title on the cover is French commercial correspondence. S. Low & co., London.

- MEYER, Melchior. Duell und Ehre. Roman. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2869a.57
 MICHAUX, N. De l'imagination, étude psychologique. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3602.77
 MICHELL, Nicholas. Famous women and heroes. A poem. 3d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4569.54
 — The immortals; or, glimpses of paradise. A poem. 3d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4569.55
 — London in light and darkness: with all the author's shorter poems now first collected, and portrait. Cheap edition, enlarged. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4560.56
 — Pleasure. A poem. 3d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4560.57
 — The poetry of creation. 4th edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4569.58
 — Ruins of many lands. A descriptive poem. With illustrations. 6th edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4569.53
 MICHELL, William. The Gospel story: a plain commentary on the four Gospels. London, 1871-75. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 5428.51
 MIKLUCHO-MACLAY, Nicolai von. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Neurologie der Wirbelthiere. Leipzig, 1870. 4°. 3301.62
 MILLER, Emily Huntington. What Tommy did . . . 1809.8
 Bri. 23.103; Chn. 617.17; Dor. 158.12; E. B. 19.62
 Rox. 1126.4; S. B. 137.40

- Shelf. No.
- MILLS, T. B., and co., publishers.** A history of the North-western editorial excursion [1875] to Arkansas. The views of the editorial visitors to Arkansas, as expressed in their papers. Little Rock, 1876. 1 plan. Folded maps. 8° . . . 4373.59
- Note.*—Title on cover. The new Arkansas travellers.
- MILNER, Edith.** Sunshine in the shady place. [Fiction.] . . . 1747.7
- MINOT, Henry Davis.** The land-birds and game-birds of New England, with descriptions of the birds, their nests and eggs, their habits and notes. With illustrations. Salem, Mass., 1877 [1876]. 8° . . . 3903.7
- MITCHELL, Anne M.** The cash-boy's trust . . . Dor. 152.9
- MITTELSTAEDT, Otto.** Kaspar Hauser und sein bairisches Prinzenenthum. Heidelberg, 1876. 8° . 2944.54
- MOENS, William John Charles (Bernelot).** Through France and Belgium, by river and canal, in the steam yacht 'Ytene.' London, 1876. Woodcuts. 8° . . . 2662.52
- MOITRESTER, —.** La lumière. Ouvrage illustré de 121 vignettes. Paris, 1876. [Charlot, Edouard Thomas, editor. Bibliothèque des merveilles.] 16° . . . 5929.57
- MOLIERE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called.** Œuvres avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1875. 2 v. Portrait. 18° . . . Dor. 207.23
- MOLINS, Mariano Roca de Togores, marqués de.** La sepultura de Miguel de Cervantes. Memoria escrita por encargo de la Academia española, y leida á la misma por su director el marqués de Molins. Madrid, 1870. 3 folded sheets. 12°. **D.144.18
- Note.*—In the opinion of the author, Cervantes was buried at the Convent of the Trinitarias Descalzas in Madrid, but it is impossible to fix upon the exact spot.
- MOLTKE, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.** Histoire de la campagne de 1866. Rédigée par la section historique du corps royal d'état-major, sous la direction d[u] général de Moltke. Traduite de l'allemand par Furcy Raynaud. Seule traduction autorisée. [With Supplément, 1-39.] Paris, 1868. Plans. Plates. 8°. 2822.61
- Note.*—The Supplement contains "Situation des armées prussiennes le 16-26 juin 1866."
- MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.** Round about the Minster green: stories of the boys and girls who lived there. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. . . . 1788.39
- MONROE, Adeline Frances.** The story of our country by Mrs. Lewis B. Monroe. Boston, 1876. Il. lustrated. 16° . . . 277.4; Bri. 71.106; Chn. 2718.6
- Dor. 167.27; E. B. 29.87; Rox. 616.1; S. B. 159.9
- MONROE, Lewis Baxter, editor.** Young folks' readings, for social and public entertainment. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 12° . . . 1365.10
- MONVILLE, Alexandre Bigot, baron de.** Mémoires du président Bigot de Monville sur la sédition des Nu-pieds et l'interdiction du parlement de Normandie en 1639, publiées avec une introduction et des notes par le v^{ie} d'Estaintot. Rouen, 1876. 8° . . . 2613.62
- MOORE, Clara, formerly Miss Jeannip.** Miscellaneous poems. Stories for children. The warden's tale, and three eras in a life . . . 2409a.96
- Note.*—The author has published several works under the pseudonym of Mrs. Clara Moreton. The name Moreton appears on the back of this work.
- MOORE, Frank Frankfort.** Where the rail runs now: a story of the coaching days. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° . . . 1789.21
- MOORE, Mrs. H. J.** Wild Nell, the White mountain girl. . . . S. B. 276.24
- MOREAU, Gabriel.** Faculté de droit de Paris. Droit romain. Des juridictions criminelles, jusqu'à l'extinction des questions perpétues. Droit français. De la composition du jury. Paris, 1876. 8° . . . 5620a.10
- MORETON, Mrs. Clara, pseud.** See MOORE, C.
- MORGAN, Louisa.** Baron Bruno; or, the unbelieving philosopher, and other fairy stories . . . Bri. 23.111
- Chn. 628.11; Dor. 152.15; E. B. 19.75
- Rox. 1126.8; S. B. 134.11
- MORPHOLOGISCHES Jahrbuch.** Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungs-geschichte. Herausgegeben von Carl Gegenbaur. B. 1. Mit lithographirten Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1876. 8° . . . 5842.3
- Shelf. No.
- MORRIS, Ellwood.** Easy rules for the measurement of earthworks, by means of the prismoidal formula. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1872. 8° . . . Dor. 194.28
- MORRIS, E. E., PHILLIPOTTS, J. S., and COLBECK, C., editors.** Epochs of modern history. *Namely:*—
- Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets . . . 1999.12
- MORRIS, William.** The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. [Poem.] London, 1877 [1876]. 8° . . . 2564.57
- Same. Boston [published at London], 1877 [1876]. 8° . . . 1846.25; 2564.56
- MORSE, Edward Sylvester.** First book of zoölogy. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12° . . . Rox. 6617.10
- MOSENTHAL, Julius de, and HARTING, James Edmund.** Ostriches and ostrich farming. With [28] illustrations. London, 1876. 8° . . . 3005.58
- Note.*—With a bibliography of works quoted or referred to.
- MOUCHOT, A.** La réforme Cartésienne étendue aux diverses branches des mathématiques pures. Paris, 1876. L. 8° . . . 3012.50
- MOZLEY, James Bowling.** Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions. 2d edition. London, 1876. 8° . . . Rox. 7024.2
- MUEHLBACH, Louise, pseud.** See MUNDT, C. (M.)
- MUELLER, (Friedrich) Max.** Einleitung in die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft. 2te unveränderte Auflage. Strassburg, 1876. Portrait. Sm. 8° . . . 3486.20
- MULLEN, Christine, pseud.** See WALRZE, E. C. W. van.
- MUNDT, Clara (Mueller).** Queen Hortense. An historical novel. By L. Mühlbach [pseud.]. . . . Dor. 241a.1
- MUNSELL, Joel.** [Various publications.] Albany, 1875, 76. PPH. v. 8° . . . 4401.12
- Contents.*—1. The origin, progress and vicissitudes of the Mohawk and Hudson railroad and the first excursion on it. Plate.—2. Men and things in Albany two centuries ago. Map. Illustrations. [No title-page.]—3. Reminiscences of men and things in Northfield as I knew them from 1813 to 1826. Illustrated.
- MUNSON, Loveland.** The early history of Manchester. Manchester, Vt., 1876. 8° . . . *2337.26
- MURRAY, Alexander Stuart.** Mythology. Illustrated chiefly from the myths and legends of Greece. London, 1876. [Chambers's Elementary science manuals.] Sm. 8° . . . 2067.10
- MURRAY, E. C. Grenville.** French pictures in English chalk. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1669.8
- Dor. 28.19; Rox. 339.25; S. B. 220.13
- NASON, Elias.** Billerica. A centennial oration, July 4, 1876. Lowell, 1876. 8° . . . *2352.69
- NATURE's nobleman.** [Fiction.] . . . Rox. 530.16
- NEISON, Edmund.** The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. Illustrated by maps and plates. London, 1876. 8° . . . Rox. 6811.1
- NESBITT, M. L.** Grammar-land; or, grammar in fun for the children of Schoolroomahire. 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 4° . . . Bri. 102.98
- Chn. 617.18; Dor. 152.3; E. B. 199.9
- Rox. 1737.7; S. B. 49.10
- NEW Arkansas travellers.** See MILLS, T. B., and co.
- NEWTON, Joseph.** The landscape gardener: a practical guide to the laying out, planting, and arrangement of villa gardens, town squares [etc.]. Illustrated with plans, etc. London, 1876. Sm. f° . . . *3990.51
- NEW YORK.** Legislative documents. Journals, reports, etc. State board of charities. Extract from the 9th annual report, relating to hospital for the sick and insane by M. B. Anderson, J. C. Devereux. Appended a report relating to the management of the insane in Great Britain. By H. B. Wilbur. Albany, 1876. 8° . 5802.64
- NEW YORK sketch-book of architecture.** Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1874, 75. 2 v. 4° . . . *9090.53
- NICHOLSON, H. W.** The lost children. A tale for the young . . . 1496.13
- NIEPCZ, Léopold.** Les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes de Lyon. Lyon, 1876. 8° . . . *2202.15
- NILES, Hezekiah.** Centennial offering. Republication of the Principles and acts of the revolution in America. [Edited by Samuel V. Niles.] New York, 1876. L. 8° . . . Rox. 610.7
- No name series. *Namely:*—
- Is that all? . . . 1418.19; Bri. 12.117; Chn. 2145.8
- Dor. 228.12; E. B. 309.5; Rox. 117.3; S. B. 240a.7
- Note.*—Attributed to Miss Harriet W. Preston.

- No name series, *continued*.
- Joyce, R. D. *Deirdre*. [Poem.] . . . 1858.28; 2390a.51
Brl. 142.82; *Chn.* 5627.8; *Dor.* 117.11
E. B. 225.11; *Rox.* 1617.19; S. B. 250.6
- NORLESE oblige. By the author of "Mlle. Mori."
[Lecture hour series.] 16° . . . 44.16; *Dor.* 138.43
E. B. 329.16; *Rox.* 117.2; S. B. 230.16
- Note.*—Published in London under the title *Atelier du Lys*.
- NODOT, François. *Histoire de Melusine, princesse de Lusignan et de ses fils; suivie de l'Histoire de Geoffroy à la Grand'dent, sixième fils de Melusine, prince de Lusignan. Avec une introduction sur l'origine des légendes concernant la Melusine* [par L. Favre]. Nîort [1876]. Plate. 8° 2673.63
- Note.*—A reprint of the edition published in 1698, 1700. Nodot's work is scarcely more than a translation of the Melusine of Jehan d'Arras, first published in 1478.
- NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah. *Old Sir Douglas*. S. B. 264.30
- NORTON, George S., joint author. See ALLEN, T. F.
- OAKUM, John, pseud. See PHILLIPS, W. P.
- OGDEN, William Sharp. *Studies in mercantile architecture, comprising fifty suggestive designs for warehouse, shop and office buildings suitable for the commercial districts of large cities. Reproduced by the photo-lithographic process.* London, 1876. 2 ff. 50 plates. 7° . . . 4100.53
- OLD New Zealand, a tale of the good old times; and a History of the war in the North against the chief Heke, in 1845. Told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe. By a Pakeha Maori. London, 1876. 8° 3040a.53
- OLFKERS, Marie von. *Novellen*. [Also, *Neue Novellen*.] Berlin, 1872, 76. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 2876.70
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Jeremias und die schöne Vincenzia; Der Herr des Hauses; Frau Erchen; Die Verlobte; Regine. II. Ob er wohl Flecken heirathen kann? Froet in Büthen; Jungfer Modeste; Eigenthum.
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O.) Wilson. *Heart and cross*. Dor. 227.6
- O'MEARA, Kathleen. *Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne [1842-1853]. His life and works*. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8° 2657.72
- Note.*—Founder of the society of St. Vincent de Paul.
- ONLY a dog [juvenile]: by the author of "Hetty's resolve," etc. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8° . 1789.25
- ORRED, Meta, pseud. f. A long time ago. A story. 1801.7
Brl. 24.178; *Chn.* 2035.28; *Dor.* 224.34
E. B. 233.48; *Rox.* 520.18; S. B. 272.12
- OTT, Carl von. *The elements of graphic statics. Translated from the German by George Sydenham Clarke*. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3948.61
- OWEN, Miss A. C. *The art schools of mediæval Christendom*. Edited by J. Ruskin. London, 1876. 8° 4079.25
- Note.*—First published in "The monthly packet" under the title "Christian art." Contains lists of pictures, by artists of this period, which are in British galleries.
- PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, Jr. *Half hours with insects*. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Illustrations. 8° . 3899.54; *Dor.* 191.22
- *Life histories of animals, including man; or, outlines of comparative embryology*. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 3885.59
- PAGET, John. *Judicial puzzles. Gathered from the state trials. San Francisco, 1876. [Legal recreations. Vol. 3.]* 12° 5630a.25
- Note.*—Published in Blackwood's magazine, 1859, 60, and subsequently reprinted in "Paradoxes and puzzles."—*Preface*.
- PANNY, pseud. See ALDEN, I. M.
- PAQUELIN, Louis. *Vie et souvenirs de Madame de Laussat-Hérassac, en religion révérende mère Marie de Saint-Louis de Gonzague, prieure et fondatrice du monastère des Bénédictines du Saint-sacrement de Craon*. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8° 2656.68
- PARFAIT, Paul. *L'arsenal de la dévotion. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des superstitions*. 4e édition. Paris [1876] 12° 3487.11
- PARIS, Gaston, editor. *Chansons du xve siècle, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, et accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par Auguste Gevaert*. Paris, 1875. Fac-similes. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8° . . . 2673.62
- PARKER, John Henry. *Archæology of Rome*. Vol. 2, 7, 8. Oxford, 1876. 3 v. Heliotypes. Maps. 8° . 2754.6
- PARKES, Edmund Alexander. *Public health. Revised by William Aitken. Added a paper containing hints to the medical officers of the Arctic expedition under captain Narces, as to experiments on diet and body-temperature in the polar regions*. London, 1876. Sm. 8° . . 3769.86
- PARLOR table companion. *A home treasury of biography, romance, poetry, history, etc. Illustrated*. [Vol. 1.] New York, 1877 [1876]. Portraits. L. 8° 1851.3
- PARRY, John S. *Extra-uterine pregnancy*. Philadelphia, 1876. 8° 3772.59
- PASTEUR, Louis. *Études sur la bière, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédé pour le rendre inaltérable, avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. (12 planches gravées et 85 figures dans le texte.)* Paris, 1876. 8° . . 4004.57
- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. *Walter's mistake*. [Juvenile.] 1799.23
- PAVET DE COURTEILLE, Abel Jean Baptiste, joint author. See UBICINI, A.
- PATER, Julius. *New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in the years 1872-1874. With maps and [89] illustrations from drawings. Translated from the German with the author's approbation*. London, 1876. 2 v. Colored plate. 8° 2263.66
- PAYN, James. *Fallen fortunes. A novel*. . . . 1780.18
Brl. 28.177; *Chn.* 2035.27; *Dor.* 224.33
E. B. 233.41; *Rox.* 520.17; S. B. 271.8
- PAYNE, Joseph. *A visit to German schools. Notes of a professional tour to inspect some of the Kindergartens, primary schools [etc.] in Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, Weimar, Gotha, and Eisenach, in 1874*. [Edited by J. F. Payne.] London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8° 3598.80
- PEAN, Jules. *Leçons de clinique chirurgicale, professées à l'hôpital Saint-Louis, pendant les années 1874 et 1875*. Paris, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 3755.29
- PEARCE, William C. *History of India. For schools. With coloured map and illustrations*. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 1958.27
- PEARSE, Mark Guy. *Daniel Quorn, and his religious notions*. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12° 2103.14
- PENINGTON, Isaac. *The "life hid with Christ in God:" selections. Compiled by C. J. Westlake*. London, 1876. 16° 5449a.95
- PERRY, Nora. *After the ball, and other poems*. Dor. 17.20
- PESCHEL, Oscar (Ferdinand). *The races of man and their geographical distribution. From the German*. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2239.58
- *Same*. New York [published at London], 1876. 8° 2239.59
- PETERSON, Charles J. *The old stone mansion*. Dor. 221a.7
- PETIT, Victor. *Parcs et jardins des environs de Paris*. Paris, N. D. [No title-page.] 50 colored plates. 4° 3990.50
- Note.*—Plans and sections for landscape gardeners.
- PHILBRICK, John Dudley. *The American union speaker*. Boston, 1876. 8° S. B. 48.26
- PHILLIMORE, Augustus. *Life of Admiral Sir William Parker*. 1781-1868. Vol. 1. London, 1876. Folded sheets and plate. 8° 4544.57
- PHILLIPPO, James Cecil. *The climate of Jamaica*. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2268.64
- PHILLIPS, George, editor and translator. *The doctrine of Addai, the apostle, now first edited in a complete form in the original Syriac, with an English translation and notes*. London, 1876. 8° 3026.18
- PHILLIPS, John Richardson. *Remarkable providences and proofs of a divine revelation*. 1st edition. London, 1876. Illustrated. 16° 3439.65
- PHILLIPS, W. C., joint author. See HOOVER, W. H.
- PHILLIPS, Walter P. *Oakum pickings: a collection of stories, sketches, and paragraphs contributed from time to time to the telegraphic and general press*. [By John Oakum, pseud.] New York, 1876. Portrait. 12° 1827.22; S. B. 276.82

- PHILPIN de RIVIÈRES, Félix. Questions égypto-bibliques. Difficultés géologiques, chronologiques, historiques. L'exode, et ses suites d'après les monuments. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3187.79
- PHIPSON, Thomas Lombe. Familiar letters on some mysteries of nature and discoveries in science. London, 1876. 8°. 3918.60
- PLATT, Sarah M. Bryan. That new world, and other poems. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16°. 2409a.95
Dor. 12.29; E. B. 225.14
- PICARD, Louis Amand. Faculté de droit de Paris. Du prêt à intérêt en droit romain et en droit français. Des intérêts en général. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3642.69
- PICOT, C. Joint author. See E-PINE, A. d.
- PIERRET, —. Traité élémentaire d'économie politique. Ouvrage qui a obtenu la principale récompense au Concours ouvert par la Société d'économie politique de Lyon. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3649.00
- PIGNOT, J. Henri. Un évêque réformateur sous Louis XIV. Gabriel de Noquette, évêque d'Autun, sa vie, son temps et le Tartuffe de Molière, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3557.53
- PIKE, Frances West Atherton. Katherine Morris. Dor. 223.1
- PIKE, Luke Owen. A history of crime in England. Vol. 2. London, 1876. 8°. 3575.54
Contents. — Vol. II. From the accession of Henry VII to the present time.
- PINTO, Erasmus, pseud. Ye outside fools! Glimpses inside the London stock exchange. New York, 1877 [1876]. 12°. 3648.75
- PLANCHE, Frederick D'Arros. Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, witticisms, charades, etc. 2d edition. Illustrated. London [1876]. 8m. 8°. Rox. 6414.8
- PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. A cyclopædia of costume or dictionary of dress, including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent; and a general chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe, from the commencement of the Christian era to the accession of George the Third. Vol. 1. London, 1876. Woodcuts. Plates. 4°. *2261.54
- POLKO, Elise. Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. New York, 1869. Portrait. 16°. Dor. 178.16
- POLLARD, M. M. Grey Towers; or, Aunt Hetty's will. 1788.42
- POMEROV, Mark M. Home harmonies. A collection of Saturday night reflections for home corners. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. 45.10; Chn. 2134.4
S. B. 275.41
- PORTER, Noah. The human intellect. 4th edition. New York, 1876. 8°. S. B. 321.3
- POTTER, F. Scarlett. Erling; or, the days of St. Olaf. 1464.12
- Heroes of the North; or, stories from Norwegian chronicle. London [1876]. Illustrated. 8m. 8°. 1464.22
- POUCHET, James, and MATTEREAU, Gustave. Examen comparatif des divers projets de canaux inter-océaniques par l'isthme de Darien et le lac de Nicaragua. Paris, 1874. 4°. 3943.10
- PRAT, J. M. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la Compagnie de Jésus en France du temps du P. Coton, 1561-1626. Lyon, 1876. 4 v. Portrait of Coton. 8°. 3516.53
- PRATT, Mary E. Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. 1747.4
- PREBLE, George Henry. Autograph copies of the "Star-spangled banner," additional verses, etc. A paper prepared for the New England historical and genealogical register for January, 1877. Boston, 1876. Fac-simile. 8°. *2192.10
- PRENTISS, Elizabeth. The home at Greylock. 1801.6
Brl. 16.35; Dor. 231a.4; E. B. 296.17
Rox. 537.25; S. B. 278.30
- PRESIDENTIAL counts. The: a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes in all the elections of president and vice-president of the United States, with all congressional debates upon that subject. New York, 1877. 8°. 4421.56
- PRESNEN, Edmund de. The religious before Christ; being an introduction to the History of the first three centuries of the church. Translated by L. Corkran. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. 3521.6
- PRESTON, Harriet Waters. Troubadours and troubadices. New and old. Boston, 1876. 15°. 1405.2; 2686.52
Contents. — Matal's Calendau: Théodore Aubanel; Jacques Jasmin; The songs of the troubadours; The Arthurian.
- PRESTON, Margaret J. Cartoons. [Poems.] Boston, 1876. 16°. Dor. 17.21
- PROFFATT, John. The curiosities and law of wills. San Francisco, 1876. [Legal recreations. Vol. 2.] 12°. 5639a.24
- PROTH, Mario. Voyage au pays des peintres. Salon de 1876. Avec deslins autographes de Albert-Lefevre, Sarah Bernhardt [and others]. (2e année.) Paris, 1876. 8°. 4076.16
- Note. — A description, with illustrations, of some of the works of art in the Paris Salon of 1876.
- PUGH's Queensland almanac, law calendar, directory, and const guide for 1876. Brisbane, Queensland [1875]. Folded map. 16°. *3049a.64
- PULLISBLANK, Joseph. The teacher's handbook of the Bible. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3427.66
- PUSHKIN, Alexander Sergievitch. Marie: a story of Russian love. From the Russian. By Marie H. de Ziellenska. 1498.16; Chn. 2134.15
Dor. 231a.13; E. B. 309.7; Rox. 127.3; S. B. 279.13
- PUTNAM's elementary science series. See COLLINS' elementary science series
- PUTNAM's popular manuals. Namely: —
— MacAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. 3648.76
- RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Songs and fables. With illustrations. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1874. Portrait. 8m. 8°. 2565.67
- RAU, Heribert. Mozart: a biographical romance. Dor. 227.4
- RAVAISSON-MOLLIER, (Jean Gaspard) Félix Lacher. Le monument de Myrrhine et les bas-reliefs funéraires des Grecs en général. Paris, 1876. 3 photographs. 4°. *4073.59
- READE, Charles. White lies. A novel. 12°. Dor. 227.8
- RECORDS of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Vol. 7. London [1876]. 8m. 8°. 3049.73
Contents. — Vol. VII. Assyrian texts.
- REDFORD, Christian. Mildred Dalton. 1434.12
- REID, Mayne. The man-eaters and other odd people. 784.20
- Note. — This is identical with "Odd people." with contents differently arranged, and additional illustrations.
- RENAN, (Joseph) Ernest, joint author. See LE CLERC, (J.) V.
- REULEAUX, F. Theoretische Kinetik. Grundzüge einer Theorie des Maschinenwezens. Mit einem Atlas und zahlreichen in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten. Braunschweig, 1875. Folded plates. 8°. 4014.73
- REUMONT, Alfred von. Lorenzo de' Medici the magnificent. Translated from the German by Robert Harrison. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2746.22
- REVUE historique, dirigée par G. Monod et G. Fugère. 1re année. T. 1. 1876. Paris [1876]. 8°. *6211.50
- RHODE ISLAND Board of education. A history of public education in Rhode Island, from 1636 to 1876. Compiled and edited by Thomas B. Stockwell. Providence, 1876. 8°. *3592.53
- Note. — Contains articles by Thomas W. Higginson and others.
- RICE, —. "Boy Mill." With illustrations in fac-simile. 1411.11
- RICHARDSON, Robert. The cold shoulder; or, a half-year at Craiglea. 1498.5
- Our junior mathematical master, and A perilous errand. 1498.9
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. The rich husband. A novel. E. B. 296.19
- RITCHIE, Anna Cora, formerly Mrs. Moscott. The mute singer. A novel. Rox. 116.2
- ROBBINS, Sarah S. (?). Down the steps. Dor. 223.6
- ROBERT, Henry M. Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. Chicago, 1876. 16°. E. B. 389.13
- ROBERT, Louis de. Étude philologique sur les inscriptions cunéiformes de l'Arménie. Paris, 1876. Lithographie script. 4°. 5040.10
- ROBERTS, William Page. Reasonable service. [Sermons.] London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 3450a.52
- ROBERT's birthday present. Edinburgh, 1876. 8m. 8°. 1499.1
- ROBERTSON, James Craigie. Plain lectures on the growth of the papal power. London [1876]. 8m. 8°. 3469.97

- ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE, Charles de. *Cahiers des états de Normandie sous les règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. Documents relatifs à l'assemblée, recueillis et annotés.* T. 1. Rouen, 1876. 8°. *4618.6
- ROBINSON, Charles. *New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies.* Sydney, 1873. 8°. **Rox.** 434.2
- ROBINSON, Leora Bettison. *The house with spectacles.* [Juvenile.] . . . 44.21; **Bri.** 23.104; **Chm.** 617.21
Dor. 132.6; **E. B.** 19.68; **Rox.** 1127.25; **S. B.** 137.45
- ROBINSON, Mary S. *Forward with the flag.* 1809.37
- ROBQUET, P., *joint author.* See BARD, A.
- ROBSON, George. *Modern domestic building construction, illustrated by plans, [etc.], together with a specification of the work in each trade.* London, 1876. 60 plates. F°. *C.B.2.2
- ROCKWELL, Julius. *July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration at Lenox, Mass. Historical address.* Pittsfield, Mass., 1876. 8°. *4353.15
- ROE, Ariel Stephens. *A long look ahead.* 1788, 40; **Dor.** 227.15
— *Revolution; or, the soul of power.* **Rox.** 116.14
- ROE, Edward Payson. *Play and profit in my garden.* **Dor.** 198.14
- ROGERS, Charles. *Leaves from my autobiography.* London, 1876. *Portrait. Photographs. Facsimiles.* 8°. 2540a.51
- ROFF, G., *Freiherr von der.* *Zur deutsch-skandinavischen Geschichte des xv. Jahrhunderts.* Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2825.60
- ROE, Joshua. *The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vice work, the making and use of tools, etc. Illustrated.* Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1195.19
- ROSELLY DE LORQUES, Antoine François Félix, *comte de.* *Satan contre Christophe Colomb, ou la prétendue chute du serviteur de Dieu.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 2742.58
- ROOSTER, William. *An elementary handbook of applied mechanics, with 88 diagrams.* New York [published at London], 1873. [Collins' elementary science series.] 16°. 1197.10
— *An elementary handbook of theoretical mechanics, with 145 diagrams.* New York [published at London], 1873. [Collins' elementary science series.] 16°. 1197.11
- ROULLET, Antony. *Des associations co-opératives de consommation. (Ouvrage récompensé par la Société française de tempérance en 1876.)* Paris, 1876. 18°. 3579.73
- ROWE, Richard. *A child's corner-book. Stories for boys and girls.* With illustrations. 1464.6
— *The lucky bag. Stories for the young.* With illustrations. 1464.10
— *The tower on the Tor. A tale for boys.* With illustrations. 1464.5
- ROWLEY, Henry. *Africa unveiled.* With map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3059.20
- ROWLEY, James. *Rise of the people and growth of parliament from the great charter to the accession of Henry VII. 1216-1485.* With maps. London, 1876. [Creighton, M., *editor.* *Epochs of English history.*] Sm. 8°. 1958.25
- ROYAL navy, The. *Lithographed in colours in a series of illustrations from original drawings. [With an introduction by Frances Elgar.]* 3d edition. [London] 1875. 4°. *3952.57
- ROZAN, Charles. *La jeune fille. Lettres d'un ami.* Paris, 1876. 18°. 3589.20
- REEDINGER, Nicol. *Atlas des menschlichen Gehörorgane. 38 Tafeln mit 106 Figuren nach der Natur photographirt.* München, 1875. 4°. *5800.14
- RUFFINI, Giovanni. *The Paragreens on a visit to Paris.* **Rox.** 438.6
— *A quiet nook in the Jura.* **Chm.** 2134.6
— *Vincenzo; or, sunken rocks. A novel.* 1800.21
- RUFF, I. Daniel. *A collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with names of ships, together with historical and other notes, also an appendix of more than one thousand German and French names in New York prior to 1712. 2d revised and enlarged edition with German translation.* Philadelphia, 1876. Illustrated. 12°. **Rox.** 615.3
- RUSKIN, John, *editor.* *Bibliotheca pastorum.* Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. 4571.62

Contents.—Vol. I. The economist of Xenophon. Translated into English by Alexander D. O. Weidern, and W. Gershom Collingwood. With a preface by the editor.

RUSKIN, John, *continued.*

- *Precious thoughts: moral and religious. Gathered from [his] works by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill.* New York, 1875 [cop. 1865]. 12°. **Dor.** 103.27
- *Selections from [his] writings.* New York, 1875. 12°. **Dor.** 103.26
- *The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion. With a notice of the author, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill.* New York, 1875 [cop. 1858]. *Portrait.* 12°. **Dor.** 103.28
- RUSSELL, Edward R. *The true Macbeth.* Liverpool, 1875. 8°. G.76.14

S., W. Bosh. London, 1876. 21 plates. 4°. 4571.63

Notes.—Nonsense verses with illustrations.

- SAINT ALLAIS, Nicolas Victor de, and LA CHA-
BEAUSSE, — de. *Nobiliaire universel de France, ou recueil général des généalogies historiques des maisons nobles de ce royaume.* T. 2-12, 14, 17, 20. Paris, réimprimé, 1872-76. 14 v. 8°. 2636.50
- SAINT-GENEST, —. *La bride sur le cou.* Paris, 1876. 18°. 4677.76
- Contents.*—Par monts et par vaux; À travers Paris; Au bord de la mer.

- SAINT-GERMAIN, A. de. *Recueil d'exercices sur la mécanique rationnelle à l'usage des candidats à la licence et à l'agrégation des sciences mathématiques.* Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 3646.64
- SAINTINE, (Joseph) Xavier Boniface, *called.* *Christina; the queen of the Danube. A story of Montenegro.* **Rox.** 520.24
- SAINT-LÉON, Henry de. *Henry V roi de France.* 16e édition. Toulouse, 1871. 12°. 2650.86
- SALA, George Augustus. *The seven sons of mammon.* **Rox.** 520.23
- SALLANTIN, Gustave. *Faculté de droit de Paris. De la puissance maritale en droit romain et en droit français.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 5610a.20
- SAMUELS, Adelaide F. *Daisy Travers; or, the girls of Hive Hall.* . . . 45.16; **Bri.** 27.90; **Chm.** 618.4
Dor. 152.2; **E. B.** 309.1; **Rox.** 1126.9; **S. B.** 129.41
- SANFORD, Mrs. D. P. See SANFORD, E. B.
- SANFORD, Emeline B. *A household of children.* By Mrs. D. P. Sanford. 1424.1; **Bri.** 16.103; **Chm.** 612.1
Dor. 154.8; **E. B.** 19.77; **Rox.** 1112.1; **S. B.** 133.12
— *Pussy Tip-toes' family. A story for our little girls and boys.* 1424.10
- SANS souci series. See STODDARD, R. H., *editor.*
- SARGENT, George E. *Hurlock Chase; or, among the Sussex ironworks.* With illustrations. 1411.7
- SATAN, The, of Scripture. By a clergyman. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450a.50
- SATOW, Ernest Mason, and MARAKATA, Ishibashi. *An English-Japanese dictionary of the spoken language.* London, 1876. Sm. 8°. *5039a.27
- SAUNDERS, Henry Hamilton. *History of Charlestown, New Hampshire. Also genealogies and sketches of families, from its settlement to 1876.* Claremont [1876]. Plan. 10 portraits. 13 plates. 8°. *2138.23
- SAUTEREAU, Gustave, *joint author.* See POUCHET, J.
- SAVAGE, Minot Judson. *Light on the cloud; or, hints of comfort for hours of sorrow.* Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. 3446.82
— *The religion of evolution.* Boston, 1876. 16°. 3447.89
. **Dor.** 193.17
- SCAMONI, Georg. *Handbuch der Holographie nebst praktischem Wegweiser im Gebiete der bezüglichen Gravirkunst, Metall-Aetzung und Vergoldung, Galvanoplastik, Photoaculptur, etc.* St. Petersburg, 1872. Plates. Woodcuts. 8°. 3975.63
- SCHUECKING, (Christoph Bernhard) Levin. *Fire and flame.* **E. B.** 293.42
- SCHUETZENBERGER, Charles. *De la réforme de l'enseignement supérieur et des libertés universitaires.* 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3592.54
- SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. [Various entomological publications.] V. P., 1876. PPH. V. 8°. *5892.14

Contents.—A cosmopolitan butterfly. Its bi-
thplace and natural history.—Brief synopsis of North American
earwigs, with an appendix on the fossil species; List of
the orthoptera collected by A. S. Packard in Colo ado
and neighboring territories, 1875; Notice of a small col-
lection of butterflies made by A. S. Packard in Colorado
and Utah in 1875.—Entomological notes.

— *Same.* Boston, 1870, 75. PPH. V. 8°. *5892.15

- SEARS, Edmund Hamilton. *Christ in life: sermons. With a selection of poems.* Boston, 1877 [1878]. 12°. 3450a.53
- SEATON, Sir Thomas. *From cadet to colonel. The record of a life of active service. With illustrations.* London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5049.54
- Note.*—An account of services in India. A reprint, with some additions, of the original edition of 1865.
- SEIDIE, E. delle. *L'art lyrique. Traité complet de chant et de déclamation lyrique.* Paris [1876?]. Plate. 4°. *9050.70
- SEDGWICK, Catherine Maria. *Redwood: a tale.* S. B. 277.12
- SEKLEY, John Robert, *joint author.* See ABBOTT, E. A.
- SEGUIN, Edward Constant, *editor.* A series of American clinical lectures. Vol. 1. 1876. New York, 1876. Portrait of Austin Flint. 8°. *3714.52
- SÉGUR, Sophie, *comtesse de, formerly Mlle. Rostopchine.* Après la pluie le beau temps. [Juvenile.] *Ouvrage illustré.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2666.76
- *Comedies et proverbes.* Illustrées. 5e édition. Paris, 1875. 16°. 2666.74
- *Le mauvais génie.* [Juvenile.] Illustré. 3e édition. Paris, 1874. 16°. 2666.75
- *Les petites filles modèles.* [Juvenile.] *Ouvrage illustré.* Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 16°. 2666.73
- SEMICHON, Ernest. *Les réformes sous Louis XVI. Assemblées provinciales et parlements.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 2653.58
- SEPP, Johann Nepomuk. *Jerusalem, und das heilige Land. Pilgerbuch nach Palästina, Syrien und Aegypten.* 2te Auflage, mit Illustrationen und Karten. B. 1, 2. Schaffhausen, 1873, 76. 2 v. 8°. 5044.51
- SERRE, Pierre François Hercule, *comte de.* Correspondance (1796-1824). Annotée et publiée par son fils (G. de Serre). Tom. 1, 2. Ornée de deux portraits et du fac-simile de deux autographes. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2655.74
- SHAKESPEARE, William. *Tragedy of king Richard the second.* Edited with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York, 1876. Sq. 16°. 6599.4
- SHAPIRA, M. W., *publisher.* La ville du grand roi, Jérusalem [15 views of Jerusalem, and other places in Palestine, with explanatory text, in English, French and German.] Jerusalem, N. D. Folded map and plans. [Title on cover.] 16°, oblong. *5049a.33
- Note.*—Bound in olive wood.
- and OTHERS, *publishers.* Views of Constantinople. Jerusalem, N. D. Plates. [Title on cover.] 16°, oblong. *5049a.34
- SHARPE, Samuel. *The history of Egypt from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs.* A. D. 640. 6th edition. London, 1876. 2 v. Maps. Illustrations. Sm. 8°. 3059.21
- SHEDLOCK, Emma L. *A trip to music-land. A fairy tale, forming an allegorical and pictorial exposition of the elements of music.* With illustrations. 1780.1
- SHEFFIELD, William Paine. *A historical sketch of Block Island.* Newport, 1876. 8°. *4374.28
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. *Poetical works.* Edited by Harry Buxton Forman. Vol. 1. London, 1876. Plate. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 2563.7
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Alastor; Læon and Cythna; Rosalind and Helen, etc.
- SHEPPARD, Mrs. Edwin. "Judge not"; or, Hester Powers' girlhood. Rox. 114.7
- SHIPLEY, Mary E. *Little helpers; or, what children may do for Jesus.* 1464.16
- SICARD, Paul. *Faculté de droit de Paris. Du divorce en droit romain. De la séparation de corps en droit français.* Paris, 1876. 8°. 5610a.19
- SIERBOIN, R. P., *pseud.* See BOISSIER, J. B. P.
- SIGMA, *pseud.* Fun. A village tale. 1464.23
- SIMMS, Frederick Walter. *Practical tunnelling.* 3d edition, with additional chapters illustrating the recent practice of tunnelling as exemplified by the St. Gothard, Mont Cenis, and other modern works, by D. Kinnear Clark. London, 1877 [1876]. Folded plates. Illustrations. L. 8°. 4011.64
- SIMPSON, William. *Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world.* With illustrations. Boston [published at London], 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2267.52
- SINCLAIR, Catherine. *Modern flirtations; a novel.* Rox. 114.6
- SIR RAE. A poem. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 2402.56
- SISTER CORA. A tale of the eighteenth century. By the author of "Carry Morgan," etc. 1406.11
- SLAGO, Charles. *Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages.* London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 5709.35
- SLAVONIAN provinces, The, of Turkey; an historical, ethnological, and political guide to questions at issue in these lands. With a sketch map. [Reprinted from the "Pall Mall gazette."] London, 1876. 16°. 5096.9
- SMILEY, Sarah F. The fulness of blessing; or, the gospel of Christ, as illustrated from the book of Joshua. New York [1876]. 12°. 3427.60
- SMITH, Albert. *History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, N. H., with the report of the centennial celebration in 1839; an appendix containing the records of the original proprietors; and a genealogical and historical register.* Boston, 1876. Portraits. Illustrations. Folded map. 8°. *2337.25
- SMITH, Charles A., *editor.* Stoneridge. Etchings from the sketch book of a country pastor. Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. 12°. 1849.7
- SMITH, George. *The Assyrian eponym canon: containing translations of the documents, and an account of the evidence, on the comparative chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish kingdoms, from the death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar.* London [1876]. 8°. 5045.60
- SMITH, J. Frederick. *Ellen De Vere.* S. B. 371.43
- SMITH, Mrs. John Gregory. *From dawn to sunrise: a review, historical and philosophical, of the religious ideas of mankind.* Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3489.79
- SMITH, Julie P. *His young wife. A novel.* 1789.30
- *Bri.* 17.83; *Chn.* 2134.11; *Dor.* 221a.13
- *E. B.* 296.25; *Rox.* 126.1; *S. B.* 278.26
- SMITH, Thomas. *The chairman and speaker's guide.* New edition, revised and improved. Liverpool, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1139.17
- SOCIÉTÉ des anciens textes français. *Publications.* *Namely:*—
- Paris, G., *editor.* Chansons du xve siècle. 2673.63
- SOCIN, Albert, *joint author.* See KAUTZSCH, E.
- SOETE DE LAEKE, Philippe (?), *Acer van Villeris.* Journal d'un voyage à Paris en 1657-1658. Publié par A. P. Faugère. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2662.9
- Note.*—Published from a manuscript in the library of the Hague. The first names of the travellers are not given, but from the genealogical table in the appendix it is probable they were Philippe and François.
- SOLACE in sickness and sorrow; or, a collection of hymns for the afflicted. London, 1858. 32°. 5449a.93
- SOME observations upon the civilization of the western barbarians, particularly of the English; made during a residence of some years in those parts, by Ah-Chin-Le. Translated from the Chinese by John Yester Smythe, of Shanghai, and now first published out of China and in other than Chinese. Boston [printed at London], 1876. 16°. 1957.20; *Bri.* 82.90
- *Chn.* 5215.18; *Dor.* 284.10; *E. B.* 203.37
- *Rox.* 806.7; *S. B.* 176.5
- Note.*—A satire. A pretended translation from the Chinese.
- SOUTH Kensington museum, London. *Notes on building construction.* Part 2. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 4095.60
- Contents.*—Vol. II. Commencement of second stage or advanced course.
- SOUTHERN historical society, Richmond, Va. *Papers.* Vol. 1. January to June, 1876. Richmond, 1876. 8°. *5219a.50
- Note.*—Contains articles upon the civil war, 1861-63.
- SOUTHEY, Robert. *The life of Nelson.* With illustrations, printed in Woodbury-type, plans, etc. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2543.53
- SPEIRS, James, *editor.* Talks to the children. Addresses to the New Church Sunday school, Camden Road, London [by James Speirs, Samuel Teed, and others]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2109.38

- SPENCER, Bella Z. *Ora, the lost wife* Shelf. No. Dor. 223.11
 SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. *Allzeit voran*. Roman. Berlin, 1872. 3 v. 16°. 2800a.58
 SPINOZA, Baruch, or Benedict de. *Ethica*. Demonstrated after the methods of geometers, and divided into five parts. From the Latin, with an introductory sketch of his life and writings [by Daniel Drake Smith]. New York, 1876. 8°. 3602.78
 SPRAGUE, Homer Baxter. *Masterpieces in English literature, and lessons in the English language, with biographical sketches, explanatory notes, etc. In four books. Vol. 1. Boston, 1874. Portraits.* 8°. Bri. 167.51; Dor. 105.17
 Rox. 1832.9
 SPRINGER, Anton. *Michelangelo in Rom, 1508-1512. Leipzig, 1875.* 16°. 4079.19
 SPULLER, E. *Ignace de Loyola et la Compagnie de Jésus, étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. 4e édition. Paris [1876].* 12°. 3558.77
 STANHOPE, Philip Henry, *6th earl Stanhope, formerly Lord Mahon*. *History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles. 1713-1783. By Lord Mahon. Leipzig, 1853. 54. 7 v. in 4. Sq. 16°. Bri. 71.105; S. B. 70.8*
 STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. *Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. With maps and plans. New York, 1874, 76. 3 v. 8°. Chm. 455*
 Rox. 7022.2; S. B. 52.11
 STEARNS, Ezra Scollay. *History of the town of Rindge, N. H., 1736-1874, with a genealogical register of the Rindge families. [Also, War record.] Boston, 1875. Portraits.* 8°. Rox. 613.2
 STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. *Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the new faith. New York, 1876. Portrait.* 12°. 2348.81
Note. — First published in *The Galaxy*.
 STEPHEN, Sir George. *Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. Boston, 1874.* 12°. 1412.2
Note. — First published at London in 1840. The edition published by James Cocksfoot and co. of Chicago, in 1872, wrongly attributes it to Samuel Warren.
 STEPHEN, Leslie. *History of English thought in the eighteenth century. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3484.62*
 — *Same.* New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3485.69
 STERRY, J. Ashby. *Boudoir ballads. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.69*
 STEVENS, Edward Thomas, *editor*. *Domestic economy for girls. In three books. By various writers. Book 1. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 6009.77*
 STEVENSON, R. Randolph. *The Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. Compiled from official documents. With an examination of the Wirz trial; a comparison of the mortality in Northern and Southern prisons; the exchange bureau, etc. An appendix showing the number of prisoners that died at Andersonville, and the causes of death; classified lists, etc. Baltimore, 1876. Folded plan. Illustrations.* 8°. 2321.09
 STEVENSON, William Fleming. *Lives and deeds worth knowing about; with other miscellanies. New York [published at London], 1874. Sm. 8°. Dor. 171.17*
 STIELER, Carl, and OTHERS. *Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. Translated by Frances Eleanor Trollope, and edited by Thomas Adolphus Trollope. Illustrated. London, 1877 [1878]. 4°. 4780.3*
Contents. — From the Alps to the Arno, by Karl Stieler; From the Arno to the Tiber, by Edward Paulus; From the Tiber to Etna, by Woldemar Kaden.
 STODDARD, Richard Henry, *editor*. *Anecdote biography of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New York, 1877 [1876]. Portraits. Fac-simile. [Bansouci series.] 12°. 1635.22; Bri. 53.109; Chm. 2626.2*
 Dor. 177.31; E. B. 128.21; Rox. 1827.3
 S. B. 60.25
 — *A century after: picturesque glimpses of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, including Fairmount, the Wissahickon, with the cities and landscapes of the state. A pictorial representation of scenery, architecture, life, manners and character. Illustrated with engravings by Lauderbach from designs by T. Moran, F. O. C. Darley, and other artists. Philadelphia, 1876. 4°. 2370.17*
 STOKES, William. *Lectures on fever. Edited by John William Moore. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3794.71*
 STOLZ, Madame de, pseud. See BÉGON, F., *comtesse de*.
 STORY, The, of a pupil teacher. By the author of "Gather up the fragments" 1464.17
 STOWE, Harriet (Elizabeth) Beecher. *Woman in sacred history. New York, 1876 [cop. 1873]. L. 8°. Chm. 5625.4*
 STRONG, Latham Cornell. *Castle windows. [Poems.] Troy, 1876. 16°. 2409a.91; E. B. 225.12*
 STROZZI, Ercole, b. 1471, d. 1508. *La partie de chasse, poème dédié à la divine Lucrèce Borgia, traduit du latin en vers français, et précédé d'une notice par Joseph Lavallée. Paris, 1876. [Latin and French.] Sm. 8°. 2779.00*
 STUBBS, William. *The early Plantagenets. With maps. Boston [published at London], 1876. [Morris, E. E., Phillips, J. S., and Colbeck, C., editors. Epochs of modern history.] 16°. 1999.12*
 STUDENT life at Harvard. See TRIPP, G. H.
 STUDENT's guide to the university at Cambridge. 3d edition. Cambridge [Eng.], 1874. Sm. 8°. 2499.51
Note. — Consists of papers by members of the university upon matters connected with it.
 STUDNITZ, Arthur von. *Gold: or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. Translated and abridged from "Die gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehaltes von Gold- und Silber-Waaren," by Mrs. Brewer. With notes and additions by Edwin W. Streeter. London, 1877 [1876]. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 4029.76*
 SUNDERLAND, Jabez Thomas. *Orthodoxy and revivalism. Sermons on vital questions at issue between popular evangelical Christianity especially as represented by the revivalism of Moody and Sankey, and the rational religious thought of the time. New York, 1877 [1876]. 12°. 3458.80*
 SUTTON, Francis. *A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure, applied to liquids, solids and gases. 3d edition. London, 1876. Illustrated. 8°. 3973.66*
 SYMONDRON, F. W. H. *Two years abait the mast; or, life as a sea apprentice. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1679.16*
 TAINZ, Hippolyte (Adolphe). *Notes sur Paris. Vie et opinions de Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge, docteur en philosophie de l'Université d'Éna, principal associé commanditaire de la maison Graindorge and co. (huiles et porc salé, à Cincinnati, États-Unis d'Amérique). Recueillies et publiées par H. Taine son exécuteur testamentaire. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2639.61*
 — *Philosophie de l'art en Italie. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 18°. 4079.26*
 TALBERT, Bruce James. *Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. [Part 2.] London, 1876. Plate 31-51. F°. 4090.71*
Note. — Part second of the work published in 1868, entitled "Gothic forms applied to furniture, etc.," with a reprint of the introduction to part 1.
 TALLYRAND-PÉRIGORD, —, *marquis de*. 1776-1876. *Étude sur la république des États-Unis d'Amérique. New York, 1876. 8°. 2320.37*
 TATE, Ralph, and BLAKE, J. F. *The Yorkshire lias. London, 1876. Plates. Woodcuts. Folded maps. 8°. 3866.54*
 TATUI Baba. *An elementary grammar of the Japanese language, with easy progressive exercises. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3038.38*
 TAYLOR, (James) Bayard. *Boys of other countries. Stories for American boys. Illustrated. 44.14*
 Bri. 113.97; Chm. 618.2; Dor. 155.8; E. B. 19.63
 Rox. 1124.1; S. B. 123.45
Contents. — The little post-boy: The Pasha's son; Jon of Iceland; The two herd-boys; The young serf.
 TEENAN, Joseph. *Song and satire. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4568.53*
 TEGG, William, *compiler*. *The last act: being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. 2239.57*
 — *editor*. *The book for the day and all times. London, 1875, 76. 5 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 2559a.54*
Contents. — Vol. I. Proverbs. II. Laconics. 3d edition. III. Mixture for low spirits. Witty sayings. 4th edition. IV. Epitaphs. V. Wills of their own.

- TEGNER, Elias. *Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance*. Translated from the Swedish by Thomas A. E. Holcomb and Martha A. Lyon Holcomb. [With a glossary.] Chicago, 1877 [1876]. 16^p. . . 2876.74
- TEJERA, Miguel. *Venezuela pintoresca e ilustrada*. Ilustrada con numerosos grabados y cartas geográficas. Tomo I. Paris, 1875. 18^p. . . 2319.70
- TENNYSON, Alfred. *Complete works, including Queen Mary*. Illustrated. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 12^p. . . 1347.14
— Harold. A drama. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 12^p. . . 1346.24
2399a.59; Bri. 144.83; Rox. 5626.22; Dor. 17.22
E. B. 169.17; Rox. 1626.4; S. B. 255.31
- TERHUNE, Mary Virginia, formerly Miss Hawes (pseud. Marion Harland). *My little love*. . . 44.12
Bri. 15.44; Chm. 2148.2; Dor. 227.9; E. B. 329.15
Rox. 722.34; S. B. 143.21
— *Nemesis*. Rox. 116.15
- TESTA, I., baron de, editor. *Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1536 jusqu'à nos jours*. T. 1-4. France. [T. 4 reads *Continués par ses fils le baron Alfred de Testa et le baron Léopold de Testa*.] Paris, 1864-76. 4 v. [Bibliothèque diplomatique.] 8^p. 4613.7
- TEXTILE colourist, The: a monthly journal of bleaching, printing, dyeing and finishing textile fabrics. Edited by Charles O'Neill. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1876. Folded sheets. Illustrations. 8^p. 8038.16
- THACHER, Mary Potter. *Seashore and prairie*. . . 1819.31
Bri. 101.121; Chm. 5119.5; Dor. 26.29
E. B. 329.17; Rox. 439.5; S. B. 339.9
- THACKERAY, Anne Isabella. *Out of the world and other tales*. . . . 1809.3; Dor. 249.11; Rox. 334.23
S. B. 264.44
Contents. — Out of the world; To Esther; Making merry; Soli.
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace. *The history of Henry Esmond, written by himself. Also the memoirs of Barry Lyndon, written by himself*. 45.13
- THOMAS A KEMPIS. *Selections from The Imitation of Christ*. Boston, 1876. [Wisdom series.] 32^p. 6499a.98
E. B. 369.12; Rox. 7027.1
Note. — The introduction is signed M. W. T. [Mary W. Tilton], the compiler.
- THOMAS, Elizabeth. *Great St. Benedict's. A tale*. 1788.88
- THOMPSON, Daniel Pierce. *Centeola; and other tales*. Rox. 115.17
- THOMSON, J. Public and private life of animals. Adapted from the French of Balzac, Droz, Jules Janin, E. Lemolne, A. de Musset, Georges Sand, etc. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. 8^p. 1411.12
- THOMSON, John. *The land and the people of China*. With map and illustrations. London, 1876. Sm. 8^p. 195.126
- THORPE, Kamba, pseud. See BELLAMY, Mrs. E. W.
- THUREAU-DANGIN, Paul. *Le parti libéral sous la restauration*. [1814-1830.] Paris, 1876. 8^p. . . 2655.71
- TIBER, The, and the Thames. See BRICE, E. C.
- TILESTON, Mary W., compiler. *Sunshine in the soul*. Poems selected by the editor of "Quiet hours." Boston, 1877 [1876]. [Wisdom series.] 16^p. . . 1349.30; 4509a.60
- TILGHMAN, Tench. *Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman, secretary and aid to Washington, together with an appendix, containing revolutionary journals and letters; hitherto unpublished* [edited by Oswald Tilghman]. Albany, 1875. Portrait. 4^p. 2341.75
- TIMBS, John. *School-days of eminent men*. . . Dor. 72.19
- TINY houses and their builders. London [1876]. Illustrated. Sm. 4^p. 1174.7
Note. — On birds and birds' nests.
- TISSOT, (Claude) Joseph. *Turgot, sa vie, son administration, ses ouvrages. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques*. Paris, 1862. 8^p. 2663.55
- TISSOT, Victor. *Les Prussiens en Allemagne, suite du Voyage au pays des milliards*. 7e édition. Paris, 1876. 18^p. Rox. 2016.18
- TOELZER, Joseph. *Architecture des Alpes*. [München, 1867-69.] [No title-page.] 72 colored plates. 4^p. 4100.52
Note. — These plates are also published with the title, "Oberbayerische Architektur für künftliche Zwecke, Fagaden, Grundrisse und Details. 1-12 Heft.
- TOLHAUSEN, Alexandre, editor. *Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande*. Revu et augmenté par Louis Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1873-76. 3 v. Sq. 16^p. . . 4036.11
Contents. — Vol. I. Français-allemand-anglais. II. English-German-French. III. Deutsch-englisch-französisch.
Note. — Title on cover, "Technologisches Wörterbuch."
- TOMLINSON, Lizzie Joyce. *Fairy*. [Juvenile.] . . . 1406.3
- TOPIN, Marius. Louis XIII et Richelieu. Étude historique, accompagnée des lettres inédites du roi au cardinal de Richelieu. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 8^p. 2653.57
- TOURNEUX, Maurice. *Prosper Mérimée. Sa bibliographie. Ornée d'un portrait*. Paris, 1876. 16^p. 2307.27
- TOWNSEND, Virginia Frances. *Janet Strong*. E. B. 329.18
- TRESCA, Henri Elouard. *Cours de mécanique appliquée, professé à l'Ecole centrale des arts et manufactures*. (2^{me} division.) Paris [1876?]. Illustrated. Lithographic script. 4^p. 5941.7
- TRIPP, George Henry. *Student-life at Harvard*. [Anon.] 1421.12; Bri. 113.98; Chm. 2145.7
Dor. 231.2; E. B. 296.26; Rox. 125.1
S. B. 278.29
- TRISTRAM, Henry Baker. *The land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character*. 3d edition, revised. London, 1876. Folded maps. Illustrations. 8^p. 5045.59
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. *The Belton estate. A novel*. 1801.20
— *The West Indies and the Spanish main*. Leipzig, 1860. Sq. 16^p. 1649.13
- TROLLOPE, Frances. *Petticoat government. A novel*. 1424.2
- TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus. *The papal conclaves, as they were and as they are*. London, 1876. 8^p. 3462.65
- TRUMAN, Ben C. *Semi-tropical California: its climate, healthfulness, productiveness, scenery, vineyards, etc.* San Francisco, 1874. 8^p. . . Rox. 432.7
- TUCKER, Charlotte. *The city of Nocras and its famous physician*. By A. L. O. E. [pseud.]. Dor. 139.46
- TUCKERMAN, Edward. *Generalichenum: an arrangement of the North American lichens*. Amherst, 1872. 8^p. 3846.52
- TUPPER, Martin Farquhar. *Washington: a drama*. New York, 1876. Portrait. 12^p. 1367.26
- TURGENEV, Ivan Sergievitch. *Les reliques vivantes* [etc.]. 2e édition. Paris [1876]. 12^p. . . . 306.19
Contents. — Les reliques vivantes: La montre: Ça fait du bruit; Pounine et Babourine; Les nôtres m'ont envoyé.
- TURNER, Douglas Kell-gg. *History of Neshaminy presbyterian church of Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks county, Pa. 1726-1876*. Philadelphia, 1876. Illustrated. 8^p. 3543.54
- TURTON, Zouch H. *To the desert and back; or, travels in Spain, the Barbary states, Italy, etc.* In 1875-6. London, 1876. 8^p. 3094.58
- TUTHILL, Louisa Caroline. *Beautiful Bertha*. Rox. 1127.24
— *The boarding-school girl*. Bri. 7.45
— *Edith, the backwoods girl*. Rox. 1127.21
— *I will be a lady*. Bri. 22.130; Rox. 1128.11
- TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See CLEMENS, S. L.
- TWILIGHT stories. See FOLLEN, E. L.
- TYNDALL, John. *Lectures on light*. Delivered in the United States in 1872-73. With an appendix. New York, 1873. Illustrated. 12^p. S. B. 327.10
— *Lessons in electricity at the Royal Institution*, 1873-6. London, 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8^p. 356.80
- TYSON, James. *The cell doctrine: its history and present state. For the use of students in medicine and dentistry*. Also a copious bibliography of the subject. With colored plate and other illustrations. Philadelphia, 1870. 12^p. . . 3749.58
- UBICINI, Abdonome, and PAVET DE COURTEILLE, Abel Jean Baptiste. *Etat présent de l'empire ottoman, d'après le Salnaméh (annuaire impérial) pour l'année 1243 de l'hégire (1875-76) et les documents officiels les plus récents*. Paris, 1876. 8^p. 5086.9
- UJFALVY VON MEZZ-KÖVESD, Carl Eugen Samuel Valentin, and HEUTZBERG, Raphaël. *Grammaire finnoise d'après les principes d'Eurén, suivie d'un recueil de morceaux choisis*. Paris, 1876. 6^p. 2856.61

- Shelf. No.
- UNDERWOOD, Sara A. *Heroines of freethought*. New York, 1876. 12° 2248.68; **Rox.** 5636.1
- Contents.*—Madame Roland; Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin; Mary W. Godwin Shelley; George Sand; Harriet Martineau; Frances Wright D'Arumont; Emma Martin; Margaret Reynolds Chappell Smith; Ernestine L. Rose; Frances Power Cobbe; George Eliot.
- UNITED STATES. *Department of the interior. Bureau of education. Public libraries in the United States of America; their history, condition and management. Special report.* [Edited by S. R. Warren and S. N. Clark.] Washington, 1876. 2 parts in 1 vol. Illustrated. L. 8° 2202.10; B. H. Desk; C. R. 17.2.15 G. 281.1; R. R., B. 8; **Brl.** 166.64; **Chm.** 1125.14 **Dor.** 203.3; **E. B.** 354.2; **Rox.** 6914.4 **S. B.** 102.21
- Contents.*—Part I. Public libraries; history, management, catalogues, statistics. 2. Rules for a printed catalogue, by Charles A. Cutter.
- *Department of the navy. Naval observatory. Instruments and publications.* Washington, 1843-1876. Plates. 4° 7920.17
- UNIVERSE, The, no desert. *See* WILLIAMS, W.
- UPHAM, Mrs. P. L. *The crystal fountain; or faith and life. Personal records from [her] notebook.* Philadelphia, 1877 [1876]. 16° 3446.81
- URBINO, Lavinia Buoncuore. *Biographical sketches of eminent musical composers.* Boston, 1876. 16° 4048.75
- USEFUL companion, The, and artificers' assistant. Containing everything for everybody, including nearly six thousand valuable recipes [etc.]. New York, 1876. Illustrated. 8° 1184.1 **Chm.** 5216.8; **E. B.** 152.22; **Rox.** 6424.2 **S. B.** 327.3
- VALENTINE, Mrs. R. *The home book for young ladies.* With illustrations. London [1876]. 8m. 8° 1196.8
- *Maidenhood; or, the verge of the stream.* With illustrations 1789.31
- VAN CAMPEN, Samuel Richard. *The Dutch in the Arctic seas.* In two volumes. Vol. 1. With illustrations, maps, and appendix. London, 1876. 8° 2267.14
- VANDERDECKEN, *pseud.* *See* COOPER, William.
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Rahel Antouie Friederike (Levin Markus). Rahel: her life and letters. By Mrs. Vaughan Jennings. With a portrait. London, 1876. 8° 2848.51
- VAUGHAN, Edward Thomas. *Some reasons of our Christian hope: being the Hulsean lectures for 1875.* London, 1876. 8m. 8° 3439.66
- VAUGHAN, James. *The trident, the crescent, and the cross: a view of the religious history of India during the Hindu, Mohammedan, and Christian periods.* London, 1876. 8° 3484.64
- VECELLIO, Tiziano (*Eng.* Titian). *The Titian gallery, a series of twenty-four of the most renowned works of Titian, reproduced in heliotype, with a sketch of the life and works of the artist.* Boston, 1877 [1876]. 4° *C. 270.13
- VENOR, Henry G. *Our birds of prey, or the eagles, hawks, and owls of Canada.* With 30 photographic illustrations by William Notman. Montreal, 1876. 4° *3901.57
- VEREIN für Hansische Geschichte. *Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Jahrgang, 1871-74.* Leipzig, 1872-75. 4 v. Plate. 8° *3217.6
- Note.*—Also, *Nachrichten vom Hansischen Geschichtsvereine.* Erstes—viertes Stück.
- *Hansisches Urkundenbuch. Bearbeitet von Konstantin Höhlbaum. Band 1. Halle, 1876. 8°.*3211.50*
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Urkunden von 975 bis 1300; Anhang; Register.
- VERNE, Jules. *Cinq semaines en ballon. Voyage de découvertes en Afrique par trois Anglais. Rédigé d'après les notes du docteur Ferguson. 31e édition. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française.* Paris [1872?]. 18° 4677.71
- Note.*—Originally appeared in the *Magasin d'éducation et de récréation*, 1832.

- Shelf. No.
- VERNE, Jules, *continued.*
- *Les enfants du Capitaine Grant, voyage autour du monde. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française.* Paris [1874?]. 3 v. 12° 4677.72
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Amérique du sud. 13e édition. II. Australie. 13e édition. III. Océan pacifique. 12e édition.
- Note.*—Originally appeared in the *Magasin d'éducation et de récréation*.
- *The survivors of the Chancellor.* [*Also*, Martin Paz.] **Dor.** 155.10
- VILLAGE school, The, by the author of "Child-nature" and other poems for young people. Illustrated. Philadelphia [1876]. 8° 321.7
- VILLAMARIA, —. *Fairy land. Tales and legends of dwarfs, fairies, water-sprites, elves, etc. From the German.* With illustrations 1464.11
- VIRCHOW, Rudolf. *A description and explanation of the method of performing post-mortem examinations in the dead house of the Berlin Charité hospital with special reference to medico-legal practice.* (From the *Charité-Annalen* [by T. P. Smith].) London, 1876. 8m. 8° 3748.60
- VOGEL, Theodor. *A century of discovery. Biographical sketches of the Portuguese and Spanish navigators from Prince Henry to Pizarro.* Translated from the German. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. 8° 1648.5 **Chm.** 4017.8; **Rox.** 1035.1; **S. B.** 177.3
- VOGÜÉ, Eugène Melchior, *vicomte de.* *Syrie, Palestine, Mont Athos. Voyage aux pays du passé.* Paris, 1876. 7 plates. 18° 5049a.38
- Note.*—First published in the *Revue des deux mondes*.
- VOLLMER, Wilhelm, *editor.* *Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Cotta. Mit dem Porträt J. F. Cotta's.* Stuttgart, 1876. 8° 2842.63
- W., M. Y. *The crown of life.* [Poems.] Illuminated by Arthur Robertson. London [1876]. 8m. 4° 4568.54
- WADDEVILLE, —, *Madame de.* *Le monde et ses usages.* Nouvelle édition. Paris [1876]. 18° . 3589.18
- WADDINGTON, John. *Congregational history. In relation to contemporaneous events, education [etc.].* [Vol. 3.] London, 1876. 8° 3523.52
- Contents.*—Vol. III. 1700-1800.
- WALKER, James. *Reason, faith and duty. Sermons preached chiefly in the chapel of Harvard college.* Boston, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. 16° 1103.10; 3450a.55
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. *The geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface.* With maps and illustrations. New York, 1876. 2 v. L. 8° 3823.69; **Dor.** 195.13
- WALMSLEY, Hugh Mulleneux. *The life guardsman.* **S. B.** 229.38
- WALRÉE, E. C. W. van. *The burgomaster's family.* By Christine Muller [*pseud.*] **Dor.** 223.9
- WALWORTH, Mansfield Tracy. *Hotspur. A tale of the old Dutch manor* **S. B.** 225.23
- *Warwick; or, the lost nationalities of America.* A novel **S. B.** 275.22
- WARBURTON, George. *A memoir of Charles Moradant, earl of Peterborough and Monmouth: with selections from his correspondence.* London, 1853. 2 v. 8m. 8° **Rox.** 5335.2
- WARFIELD, Catharine Anne. *Lady Ernestine* **Brl.** 17.83; **Chm.** 2148.3; **Dor.** 227.12; **E. B.** 256.12 **Rox.** 723.38; **S. B.** 226.34
- WARING, George Edwin, *jr.* *The sanitary drainage of houses and towns.* New York, 1876. Illustrated. 16° **Dor.** 93.39
- WARNER, Charles Dudley. *In the Levant.* Boston, 1877 [1876]. 12° 1648.4; **Brl.** 60.74; **Chm.** 4016.22 **Dor.** 22.13; **E. B.** 93.14; **Rox.** 435.6; **S. B.** 368.4
- WARNER, Susan and Anna B. *The gold of Chickaree.* 1788.26; **Brl.** 27.93; **Chm.** 2146.27; **Dor.** 221a.10 **E. B.** 283.5; **Rox.** 115.19; **S. B.** 277.13
- WARREN, Elizabeth. *How I managed my house on two hundred pounds a year* **Dor.** 227.5
- WARREN, Israel Perkins. *Snow-flakes: a chapter from the book of nature.* Boston [cop. 1833]. Plates. 16° **E. B.** 385.28
- WARREN, Samuel. *Ten thousand a year* **S. B.** 264.27
- WARREN, William W. *Life on the Nile, and in Syria and Palestine in 1866-67.* Paris, 1867. Sq. 16° **Dor.** 28.20

- Shelf. No.
- WE boys.** Written by one of us for the amusement of Pa's and Ma's in general. Aunt Lovien in particular. 10°. . . 1421.2; **Bri.** 41.11; **Chn.** 618.12 **Dor.** 152.23; **E. B.** 13.39; **Rox.** 1137.4; **S. B.** 128.38
- WEDMORE, Frederick.** Studies in English art. London, 1876. 8°. . . 4079.23
- Contents.*—Gainsborough, Morland, Wheatley, Reynolds, Stothard, Flaxman, Girtin, Crome, Cotman, Turner, DeWint, Mason, Walker.
- WEEKS, Robert Kelley.** Twenty poems. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 2565.71
- WEISS, John.** Wit, humor and Shakespeare. Boston, 1876. 16°. . . 6597.26; **G. 76.15**; **Dor.** 103.25 **E. B.** 158.37; **Rox.** 5637.4
- WELLES, Albert.** History of the Welles family in England and Normandy, with the derivation from their progenitors of some of the descendants in the United States. Illustrated with portraits, and plates. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 4434.5
- WELLS, Charles.** Joseph and his brethren: a dramatic poem. With an introduction by Algonon Charles Swinburne. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. . . **Bri.** 147.77
- WERNER E. pseud.** See **BUERSTENBINDER, E.**
- WHITAKER's** Journal of amusing and instructive literature. London [1876]. 4°. . . 1951.4
- WHITE, Babington.** Circe. A novel. . . **Rox.** 520.22
- WHITE, Horace.** The silver question. An essay on the proposed remonetization of silver in the United States. Chicago, 1876. 8°. . . 5645.74
- WHITE cross, The,** and dove of pearls. By the authoress of "Selina's story," etc. . . 1411.16
- WHITEHEAD, S. R.** Daft Davie, and other sketches of Scottish life and character. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 1788.32
- WHITNEY, Henry Martin.** The Hawaiian guide book for travellers. 1st edition. Honolulu, 1875. 2 plates. Folded map. 12°. . . 5049a.35
- WHITNEY, William Dwight.** Müller's Rig-Veda and commentary. [Reprinted from the New-England for October, 1876. New Haven.] [No title-page.] 8°. . . 5025.7
- WHITTEMORE, George Henry, editor.** Memorials of Horatio Balch Hackett. Rochester, 1876. Portrait. L. 8°. . . 2341.71
- "WILDFOWLER," pseud.** Shooting and fishing trips in England, France, Alsace, Belgium, Holland and Bavaria. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. . . 4007.65
- Note.*—Originally published in "Bell's life in London," under the pseudonym of "Wildfowler," and in "The sporting gazette" and "The country," under the pseudonym "Snapshot."
- WILLIAMS, Henry T., publisher.** Ornamental designs for fret-work, fancy carving and home decorations. Part 1. 3. New York, 1875. [Title on cover.] 4°. . . 8070.62
- WILLIAMS, William.** The universe no desert, the earth no monopoly. [Anon.] Boston, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 16°. . . 5929.56
- WILLOUGHBY, F.** Fairy guardians. . . **Bri.** 23.109 **Chn.** 628.13; **Dor.** 152.14; **E. B.** 15.49 **Rox.** 1126.11; **S. B.** 134.7
- WILLS, William Gorman.** The wife's evidence. A novel. . . **Dor.** 225.34
- WILMER, Margaret E.** The LeStrange family. . . **Dor.** 152.8
- WILSON, James Grant, editor.** The poets and poetry of Scotland from the earliest to the present time. Selections with biographical and critical notices. Illustrated with portraits. New York, 1876. 2 v. L. 8°. . . 2563.8
- WISDOM series. Namby:**—
- Antoninus, M. A. Selections from his Thoughts. 4979a.28
- Thomas-a-Kempia. Selections from The imitation of Christ. . . 5449a.98; **E. B.** 349.12; **Rox.** 7027.1
- Shelf. No.
- WISDOM series, continued.**
- Tilcston, M. W., editor. Sunshine in the soul. 1349.30; 4569a.60
- WINE, Daniel.** Winwood cliff; or, Oscar, the sailor's son. . . 1464.7; **Bri.** 25.96; **Chn.** 617.20; **Dor.** 152.5 **E. B.** 19.66; **Rox.** 932.3; **S. B.** 126.19
- WITHROW, William Henry.** The catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity. London [published at New York], 1876. Illustrated. Sm. 8°. . . 2959.67
- WITTSTEIN, Georg Christoph.** Taschenbuch der Geheimmittelchre. 4te Auflage. Nördlingen, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 5789.14
- WODON, Léon.** Répertoire général du droit des eaux et cours d'eau. Namur, 1876. 8°. . . 5636.6
- WOESTYNE, Ivan de.** Voyage au pays des Bachi-Bouzouks. Paris, 1876. 12°. . . 3069.8
- Note.*—Letters written to the Paris "Figaro."
- WOLZOGEN, Alfred, Freiherr von.** Raphael Santi. His life and works. Translated by F. E. Runnelt. London, 1866. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6214.7
- WOOD, Ella Price.** Edna; or, missing since midnight. 1730.20; **Bri.** 58.110; **Chn.** 2125.1; **Dor.** 224.35 **E. B.** 293.44; **Rox.** 520.20; **S. B.** 271.22
- WOOD, John Turtle.** Discoveries at Ephesus including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. [With appendix.] With illustrations from original drawings and photographs. London, 1877 [1876]. Folded plans. L. 8°. **Rox.** 5930.7
- Same. Boston [published at London], 1877 [1876]. Folded plans. L. 8°. . . 2962.16
- Note.*—The appendix contains one hundred and thirty Greek and Latin inscriptions found in the excavations of the temple of Diana, the Augusteum, Odeum, etc.
- WOODFORD, Stewart Lyndon, joint author.** See EWING, T.
- WOODMAN, Charles.** The boys and girls of the revolution. . . 276.22; **Bri.** 72.79; **Chn.** 625.14 **Dor.** 267.6; **E. B.** 137.15; **Rox.** 7014.2; **S. B.** 399.1
- WOODRUFF, Hiram.** The trotting horse of America. Edited by Charles J. Foster. 8th edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1875. Portrait. Illustrations. 16°. . . **E. B.** 33.32
- WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight.** Helpful thoughts for young men. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . 3453.79
- WORBOINE, Emma Jane.** Lady Clarissa. . . 45.12
- WORCESTER, Mann.** Municipal government. City council. Celebration of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876. [Orator by B. F. Thomas.] Added historical and chronological notes. Worcester, 1876. Illustration. Facsimiles. 8°, l. p. . . 2351.63
- WORLD, The, of song;** a collection of popular songs, ballads, and duets, with an accompaniment for the piano-forte or reed organ. Boston, 1876. 4°. . . 201.26
- WORNUM, Ralph Nicholson.** Analysis of ornament. 4th edition. London, 1873. Illustrated. 8°. **E. B.** 381.18
- WRIGHT, Julia McNair.** Almost a nun. . . **Dor.** 223.10
- WRONSKI, Hoigné.** Messianisme. Œuvre posthume. Paris, 1874. Plates. 8°. . . 3480.10
- WYNEN, P.** Revue des établissements de bienfaisance aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Anvers, 1876. 8°. 3576.63
- YATES, Edmund.** The forlorn hope. A novel. . . 1801.18
- The rock ahead. A novel. . . **Chn.** 2134.7
- YONGE, Charles Duke.** The life of Marie Antoinette, queen of France. New York, 1876. Portrait. 8°. . . 2657.73

Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.

The following list is but a selection of the titles that have been gathered in illustration of the Centennial exhibition. An agent of the Library has been gathering at Philadelphia a large collection of pamphlets and broadsides, pertaining either to the exhibition at large or to particular departments of it, and to individual shows in it, and they are now in process of assortment, and will form a considerable series of volumes when bound, and they will include maps of the grounds, descriptive guides, views of the buildings, etc., together with a large number of photographs, of various sizes, illustrating the progress of the exhibition grounds towards completion, the finished condition of the buildings inside and out, and views of the important sections and of special objects of art and manufactures. The Library itself was an exhibitor, sending in binding done in its own bindery, a complete set of its catalogues, and another of its documentary history, etc., together with a scrap-book of the blanks and forms of administration, as illustrating its processes, and specimens of its catalogue cards. An award was given "for the extent and value of the work as shown by the reports, and especially for the great usefulness of the catalogues, containing as they do, bibliographical information, not only worthy the attention of scholars, but of the greatest use to the whole body of readers," consulting "the largest free library in the United States, having over 300,000 volumes and lending more than a million books in a year."

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
ARGENTINE republic. Catalogue	*4029.75	RUSSIA. Catalogue of the Russian section. [<i>Russian and English.</i>]	4029.74
BELGIUM. Catalogue des produits industrielles et des œuvres d'art	*4029.73	SWEDEN. Swedish catalogue	*4025.15
— Royaume de Belgique. Construction et ameublement de bâtimens d'école	5595.30	— Åckerman, R. On the state of the iron manufacture in Sweden at the beginning of 1876	8012.55
BRAZIL. A provincia da Bahia. Publicação official. 4314.57		— Tucker, W. W. His royal highness Prince Oscar at the national celebration of the centennial anniversary of American Independence, held in Philadelphia	*2372.72
— The empire of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia	*8023.5	UNITED STATES. Centennial commission. Acts of congress: Rules and regulations; Description of the buildings	*8023.13
— Same. <i>German.</i>	*8023.4	— Official catalogue . 4029.72; 4029.64; 4029.69; G.306.1	
— Moreira, N. J. Indicações agrícolas para os emigrantes que se dirigirem ao Brazil	5997.8	— Rowell, G. P., and co. Centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876	*2197.5
CHILI. Catálogo de la esposicion chilena	*4022.51	— Soley, J. R. Historical sketch of the United States naval academy	*2386.18
— Same. <i>English.</i>	*4022.51	VENEZUELA. Descriptive catalogue	*4029.68
CHINA. Catalogue of the Chinese imperial maritime customs collection. [Appendix. Catalogue of publications by Protestant missionaries in China.]	*4021.62	MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING GUIDE-BOOKS.	
FRANCE. Œuvres d'art et produits industriels	*4026.12	COE, WETHERILL, and co. The United States centennial exhibition of 1876. Descriptions	*4021.61
— Notices on the models, charts and drawings relating to the works of the "Ponts et chaussées" and the mines	4024.56	DANDO, T. S. What is the centennial? and how to see it	*2373.63
— Cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie et des industries qui s'y rattachent, <i>Paris.</i> Catalogue	*2202.14	HUNTER, T. Centennial portfolio. Lithographic views of buildings with letter-press description by T. Westcott.	*2377.3
GERMANY. Deutsche Abtheilung. Amtlicher Katalog. [<i>German and English.</i>]	*8023.10	MAGEE's illustrated guide of Philadelphia and the centennial exhibition	*2379.67
— Leipzig. <i>Ausstellungscomité.</i> Der Buchhandel und die graphischen Künste Deutschlands.	*2202.13	LIPPINCOTT, J. B., and co. Visitor's guide to the centennial exhibition and Philadelphia	Box. 418.11
GREAT BRITAIN. Official catalogue	*4025.55	— Same. <i>French.</i> Guide des visiteurs [etc.]	Box. 2379a.65
ITALY. Catalogo degli espositori italiani pubblicato per cura del Comitato centrale	*4025.56	— Same. <i>German.</i> Führer für die Besucher [etc.]	Box. 2027.8
— Special catalogue of the collection of antiquities exhibited by Alessandro Castellani of Rome	*4029.70	— Same. <i>Spanish.</i> Guia del visitador [etc.]	Box. 2037.3
JAPAN. An outline history of Japanese education . G.309.22		STRAHAN, E. The art gallery of the exhibition. A selection from the paintings and sculpture exhibited	*4073.60
NETHERLANDS. Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels in Nederland. Catalogus	*4025.16	TAYLOR, (J.) Bayard. The national ode. The memorial freedom poem. Illustrated	2405.62
NEW SOUTH WALES. Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products	*4021.60		
— Mineral map and general statistics	5045.58		
— Mines and mineral statistics, and notes on the geological collection of the department of mines [etc.]	3866.53		
PERU. Official catalogue of the Peruvian section, main building	*4026.13		
PORTUGAL. Imprensa nacional, <i>Lisbon.</i> Historical and statistical notice with the catalogue of the products exhibited	*8023.12		

Nota. — Read at Philadelphia, July 4, 1876.

Literature of 1777.

In continuation of the "Literature of 1776" in the Bulletin for January, 1876.

In General.

The references under this comprehensive heading given in the paper on the "Literature of 1776" apply, in the main, to the occurrences of 1777; but during the past year a purely military history of the war has been presented in a way to be understood by the general reader, with a statement of the principles of military criticism, by Col. Carrington, of the regular army, in his "Battles of the American Revolution" [2320a.61]. More recently "The Boys of '76," a popular history of the battles by C. C. Coffin, [272.14], has been published by the Harpers, with a profusion of good woodcuts, many of them from the same blocks as those in Loring's "Field Book," and it is the most conveniently accessible source for plans of the various conflicts. To the older authorities, however, may be added Thacher's "Military Journal" [2d ed. 4402.10; 1st ed. 2325.4], the record of an eye-witness in part of what he describes, who was connected with the medical staff of the American army. There are six lectures on the "American War" at the close of Smyth's "Modern History" [2213.50, 4142.2, etc.], which will be read with satisfaction by American readers as expressing the better English views of the conflict fifty and sixty years ago, accompanied by some advice on the best methods of studying this period. There is an "Historical Journal of the American War" in the Mass. Historical Collections [2351.1.2], and the conflict can be followed with British sympathies in the "Annual Register" [2218.1.19]. "Of all books yet written on the American revolution," says George H. Moore, "Marshall's 'Life of Washington' [2340.20] is in my judgment that which we could least afford to lose."

The political aspects can be traced in the authorities referred to under the head of "Independence declared," in the "Literature of 1776," to which may be added Sparks's "Correspondence of the Revolution" [213.2; etc.]. Particular examination may be given to the "Life of Samuel Adams" [242.2, 2 ch. 44]; the "Life of John Adams" [238.1; 2400.2, ch. 5], and for his letters, vol. 9 of his works [238.1.9; 2400.2.9]. Greene's "Life of Greene" [2346.10.1, ch. xviii] gives a good account of the weakness of executive attempts on the part of Congress. For the influence of the press compare Hudson's "Journalism in the United States" [2405.54, third ed.], and ch. 5 of the introduction to the second edition of Sabine's "American Loyalists" [2345.21.1]. For the influence of the clergy, see Thornton's "Pulpit of the American Revolution" [217.20; 4419.9] and "Preachers of the Revolution" [4419.11].

Of the general English authorities beside those mentioned as before, see also Lushington's "Life of Lord Harris" [6541.11, p. 85]; the "History of the Royal Artillery" [2423.55.1]. The official historical records of the several British regiments that served in America during 1777 hardly do more than confirm the accounts of their presence, like the Fourth Regiment [6522.4]; the Fifth [6522.5], Eighth [6522.9] and Ninth Foot [6522.9]; the Seventh Fusiliers [6522.7]; the Seventeenth Lancers [6523.48]; the Fourth [6522.4], Tenth [6522.10], Fifteenth [6522.15], Seventeenth [6522.17], Twentieth [6522.20], Thirty-first [6522.31], Thirty-fourth [6522.34], and Forty-second Regiments [6522.42].

Stedman [2320.18.1] presents the conduct of Sir William Howe as responsible for the failure of the British arms in this year's campaign, and Smyth, in his 34th lecture [2213.50; 4142.2, etc.], examines the charges against Howe. A copy of Stedman in the Carter Brown Library is annotated by Sir Henry Clinton, and a transcript of the notes is among the Sparks manuscripts in Harvard College library, where is also a journal of a British officer of General Howe's army. See also Adolphus's "England" [964.1.2, ch. 81]; Andrews's "Late War" [2325.12.2, ch. 26, etc.]; Gordon's "History" [4402.22.2]; Murray's "War in America" [4416.7.2]. Sparks wrote in his copy of the third edition of the "Detail and conduct of the American War" [4427.23], that "its principal object was to attack and injure the characters of Sir William Howe, Lord Howe and General Burgoyne, and that the facts are everywhere distorted; opinions perverted by prejudice and a vindictive spirit, and the representations extravagant and often false."

There is a contemporary map of the Middle Colonies, dated 1771, in the "American Atlas" [6270.52, No. 12], and also [in the same] John Andrews's "Map of the Colonies for 1777."

Relations with France, etc.

For the agency of Beaumarchais in securing the secret assistance of France before the surrender at Saratoga opened the way for the public recognition of the colonies, see Loménie's "Life of Beaumarchais" [615.4; 2670.9; 4703.11]; a review in the "Quarterly Review" [3114.1, 1873] copied in the "Living Age" [8161.2, no. 1531]; Loring in "Harper's Monthly" [5210.12.14]; "Hours at Home" [7376.2, June, 1870]. Also ch. 7 and 8 of Parton's "Franklin" [534.21, etc.]; and Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc., ch. 61]. The lives of Lafayette touch upon the feelings rife in France that countenanced the advent of that officer among the American patriots. See also Hillaud d'Auberteuil's "Essais historiques" [4411.12.2] Franklin went to Paris in December of this year, but the results of his mission fall within 1778.

A set of diplomatic papers printed by the States General of the Netherlands, beginning this year and relating to their negotiations with the United States and with Great Britain, are in the Sparks collection at Cornell University, No. 1861.

British Plans for the Campaign.

The British army under Sir William Howe were in possession of New York, and documents relating to their rule in the city will be found in the Valentine's New York City Manual for 1863 [6478.1]. Graydon's "Memoirs" [4345.19] give some of the experiences of American prisoners in New York. See a picture of life in New York under British rule in the Unitarian Review, Nov., 1876, by Samuel Osgood, D.D.

George H. Moore in his "Treason of Charles Lee" [2341.70] has published the plan which General Lee submitted to Howe in March, 1777, for devising a campaign in the interest of the British. See in this connection Sir William Howe's "narrative" [4422.56] and Greene's "Life of Nathanael Greene" [2346.10.1, p. 386].

The plan as devised included the capture of Philadelphia by Howe with the main body of his army, while a portion ascended the Hudson to a junction with Burgoyne, who, advancing from Canada, by way of Lake Champlain, was to meet the force ascending the river, and by a line of posts sever New England from the other colonies. Preliminary to these movements, and with a view to deceive, Howe withdrew his forces from New Jersey in the spring and early summer [see Bancroft, 4421.6.9, etc., ch. 19, and Eelking's "Die Deutsche Hülfsstruppen," 4328.1]. Faden's map of New Jersey, Dec. 1, 1777, covers this field of operations [3270.52, No. 24]. Bancroft [4421.6.9, ch. 16 and 18] gives an account of the preparations in England for this campaign.

In April, an expedition under Gov. Tryon invaded Connecticut from the Sound to destroy the American stores at Danbury. This object was accomplished, but the British were vigorously pursued to their ships. See the account in Leake's "Life of General Lamb" [4443.9, ch. 11, with a plan]; in Marshall's "Washington" [2340.20, etc.], which account is examined by E. D. Whittlesey in the New York Historical Society's Collections [4373.12.2]; in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc., ch. 5]; in Lossing's "Field Book" [2320.23.1, p. 407]. The English account will be found in Stedman [2320.18.1, ch. 14]. Dawson [2320a.52.1, ch. 18] gives the authorities and illustrative documents.

Burgoyne's Advance.

For the preparations in Canada see the lives of Baron Riedesel [4443.13.1; see the German "Auszüge," 4426.53] and the Baroness Riedesel [4318.77]; Anburey's "Travels" [2362.6.1]; Hilliard d'Auberteuil's "Essais historiques" [4411.12.2]; Schlözer's "Briefwechsel" [2308.2, Th. III., p. 27, 321; Th. IV., p. 288, etc.]. Also see Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc., ch. 21], who gives much information regarding the German material among the troops, and the recruiting of them in Germany [ch. 18]. This matter has special treatment in Kapp's "Der Soldatenhandel Deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika" [4415.29]; and in Eelking's "Die Deutsche Hülfsstruppen in Nord Amerika" [4328.1], where is a list of manuscript journals, to which access was had, and in ch. 4 there is an account of the preparations in Canada. The character of Burgoyne's Indian allies will be learned from Stone's "Life of Brant" [573.12.1, ch. 9]. There are various papers on this northern campaign in the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College Library, including Armstrong's letters.

The proclamation issued by Burgoyne, June 28d, to induce the adhesion of the country-people, is given in the appendix to Fonblanque's "Burgoyne" [2541.56]; in F. Moore's "Diary of the Revolution" [4323.62, etc.]; in Riedesel's "Memoirs" [4443.13]; in Niles's "Principles and Acts" [2323.1, etc.]; in the Proceedings of the New York Historical Society [4471.1, Jan., 1872]; and there are accounts of it in Anburey's "Travels" [2362.6]; in Lossing's "Schuyler" [2347.59.2], and in Thacher's "Military Journal" [4402.10, etc.].

For the early stages of the advance see Fonblanque's "Burgoyne" [2541.56]; and some of Burgoyne's letters to Riedesel in Riedesel's "Memoirs" [4443.13]. See also Palmer's "Lake Champlain" [2337.20, ch. 8]; B. F. DeCosta's "Lake George" [1639.11]. The fight at Diamond Island is described in the New England Genealogical Register [2335.1, Apr. 1872, p. 150; also separately 4422.55]. Also see Lossing's "Schuyler" [2347.59.2].

Brasier's maps of Lakes Champlain and George, made for Lord Amherst in 1762, are given in the American Atlas [3270.52, No. 21].

Ticonderoga.

Instead of a stand at Ticonderoga, as was expected, the generalship of the British leaders rendered that post untenable, and it was evacuated by General St. Clair. St. Clair was tried by court martial, and the papers used at the trial are among the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College library, and a copy of the map used is in the Sparks collection at Cornell University. See Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 4 and 5]; "Orderly book of the Northern army at Ticonderoga, with notes," Munsell, 1869 [2328.59]; Anburey's "Travels" [2362.6.1, letter 30]; Watson's "Essex County" [4473.22, ch. 11]; Dawson's "Battles" [2320a.52.1, ch. 20]; Historical Magazine [4315.1, Dec., 1862; July, 1867; Aug., 1869]. Dawson gives St. Clair's despatch and Burgoyne's account. There is a narrative covering the various attacks on Ticonderoga in Van Rensselaer's "Essays" [2403.12].

Battle of Hubbardton, Vt., July 7.

A part of the retreating Americans were overtaken by Generals Fraser and Riedesel at Hubbardton, and defeated. See Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 5]; Lossing's "Field Book" [2320.23.1, p. 145]; Enos Stone's journal in the New England Genealogical Register [2335.1, Oct., 1861]. There is a map of this fight in Burgoyne's "Narrative" [2320.21; 2320.25]; and in Carrington's "Battles of the American Revolution" [2320a.61, ch. 45]. Dawson [2320a.52.1, ch. 20] gives a compact sketch with the authorities. There is also an account in Amos Churchill's "Sketch of the History of Hubbardton," Rutland, 1855, and in a pamphlet by H. Clark, printed in 1859.]

Murder of Miss McRea, July 27.

This event as evincing the untrustworthy alliance of the Indians, whom Burgoyne had joined to his army, and as being the subject of much agitation in England and America, was of importance in the progress of the war. See D. Wilson's "Life of Jane McRea," privately printed in New York, 1853, with a controversial review of it in The Galaxy [7365.2]; Lossing's "Schuyler" [2347.59.2] and "Field Book" [2320.23.1]; W. L. Stone in the Historical Magazine [4315.1, Apr., 1867]; and Ellet's "Women of the American Revolution" [538.13.2].

Battle of Oriskany, Aug. 7.

This action was fought in the Mohawk Valley during an attempt made by a force of British, Germans and Indians, under St. Leger, to approach Albany from that side for the purpose of co-operating with Burgoyne. The best accounts are in Stone's

"Life of Brant" [518.12.1; 4468.52.1, ch. 10 and 11]; in Campbell's "Tryon County" [4871.30, ch. 4]; in Lossing's "Life of Schuyler" [2347.59.2, ch. 15]; in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc.]; in Dawson's "Battles" [2320a.52.1, ch. 21], where documents of both sides are given; in Benton's "Herkimer County" [4371.23, ch. 5]. A doubtful victory availed St. Leger nothing, for he was not able to capture Fort Schuyler or Stanwix, and was obliged to abandon the siege on the approach of a relief to it, under General Arnold, which had been despatched by General Schuyler. There is a plan of the siege in Campbell's "Tryon County" [4371.30], and a copy of Lieut. Fleury's plan is in the Sparks collection at Cornell University. An account of the Tories and Indian alliances in Central New York is given in Simms's "Schoharie County" [4474.6] and in Campbell's "Tryon County" [4371.30].

Battle of Bennington, Aug. 16.

This resulted from an expedition sent by Burgoyne to secure stores and to encourage the royalists of the neighborhood. The advance of the British under Baum was defeated by General Stark, and the support under Breyman was forced to retire. The original instructions to Baum by Burgoyne are preserved in the Mass. Historical Society, and they are printed in their collections [2351.1.2]. See the accounts in Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 5]; in Bancroft [ch. 22]; in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc., ch. 16]; in Lossing's "Field Book" [2320.23.1, with map]; in Lossing's "Schuyler" [2347.59.2, ch. 14]; and in Harper's Monthly [5210.12.5]; in Dawson's "Battles" [221.1.1; 2320a.52.1, ch. 22], and his account in the Historical Magazine [4316.1, May, 1870]. Dawson, in his "Battles" appends Stark's and Burgoyne's despatches. See also the "Lives of Stark" by E. Everett [529.1.1] and others; the accounts and map in Col. Carrington's "Battles of the American Revolution" [2320a.61, p. 334]; the letters in the New England Genealogical Register [2335.1, Apr., 1860]; the narrative of the part taken by Col. Seth Warner in the Historical Magazine [4315.1.4, p. 268]; accounts in Gov. H. Hall's "History of Vermont" [4431.1] and other histories of Vermont, and in Jennings's "Memorials of a Century," with a map [3548.77]. There is a MS. plan of the battle in the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College Library.

Burgoyne's narrative with the evidence laid before Parliament [2320.21] is accompanied by a map; and his statements are somewhat controverted by Riedesel in his "Memoirs" [4448.13.1, p. 259], and in the appendix [p. 299] there are some recollections of Bennington. Stedman's account is in his 17th chapter [2320.18.1].

A view of the house in which Col. Baum died is given in the "Life of Riedesel" [4448.13.2].

In 1848 there was delivered before the legislature of Vermont an address on the battle of Bennington by James D. Butler, which was printed in 1849 [4415.32], together with an account of the life and services of Col. Warner, by George Frederick Houghton. Prof. Butler's address, says the author, "contains original testimonies of witnesses now long dead, and notes from papers since burned in the Vermont State House."

General Gates in Command.

The victory at Bennington was followed on the 19th by a change in the command of the Northern army. The question of command had taken a political color, and the aspects of the controversy can be examined in the "Life of Samuel Adams" [242.2.2, etc., ch. 45]. General Schuyler was succeeded by General Gates, who is charged with intriguing to attain the command. See Lossing's "Life of Schuyler" [2347.59.2], where, as in George L. Schuyler's "Correspondence and Remarks" [2344.65], Bancroft's view [4421.6.9, etc.] of Schuyler's responsibility for the misfortunes of the early part of the campaign is controverted. See also Headley's "Life of Schuyler" [516.1.1] and the "American Historical Record" [4313.51, Apr., 1873].

Battle of Freeman's Farm, Sept. 19.

(Sometimes called the first battle of Bemis's Heights or the battle of Stillwater.)

This was an effectual defence of the left wing of the American Army by Arnold. On the relations of Arnold to Gates at this time, see General Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 6], who gave the best account of the action of any participant. Also see Headley's "Washington and his Generals" [516.1.1]. Morgan, who with his riflemen had been sent by Washington to join Gates, did much to increase the power of the American army during the rest of this campaign, and his career can be examined in Graham's "Life of Morgan" [528.3, ch. 7-9].

See the account in Burgoyne's narrative [2320.21, with a map; also in Fonblanque's "Burgoyne" 2541.56], and ch. 46 of Col. Carrington's "Battles of the American Revolution" [2320a.61, with a map]. Dawson [2320a.50.1, ch. 25] treats this and the action of Oct. 7 in one continuous narrative, with copious references and illustrations of official despatches, etc.

A panoramic view of the position of Burgoyne's army after this battle is given in Anburey's "Travels" [2362.6.1, p. 433].

Battle of Bemis's Heights or Saratoga, Oct. 7.

This action was precipitated by the American attack upon a body of the British army drawn up to assume the offensive for the purpose of reconnoitring or of breaking or confusing the beleaguering line. Particular maps of the action will be found in Burgoyne's "Narrative" [2320.21; 2320.25]; in Col. Carrington's "Battles of the American Revolution" [2320a.61, p. 350]; in Stedman [2320.18.1]; and in the Analectic Magazine, 1818 [5178.3]. Cressy treats this battle as one of the decisive battles of the world [948.8]. A. B. Street read a paper on the battle before the N. Y. Historical Society, which was briefly reported in the Historical Magazine [4315.1, Jan., 1858], and printed entire in the number for March, 1858. The story of Woodruff, an eye-witness, is given in the appendix of Neilson's monograph [4319.9; 4403.26].

In the night Burgoyne withdrew across the Fishkill and entrenched himself. Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 8] gives fac-similes of Burgoyne's letters to Gates, commending to the care of the victorious general his abandoned hospital and Lady Ackland, who sought her husband, Major Ackland, wounded, and in the American camp. The devotion of Lady Ackland is a pleasing episode in all the accounts of this battle. See concerning her the Historical Magazine [4315.1.2, p. 121]; Eliet's "Women of the American Revolution" [538.13.1]; and the portraits of her in Burgoyne's "Orderly Book" [2327.6] and in Bloodgood's "Sexagenary" [4318.76].

Burgoyne's Surrender, Oct. 17.

Cut off from retreat, with supplies exhausted, and surrounded by an enemy much his superior in numbers, Burgoyne surrendered on the 17th. Maps of his position at the time are in his "Narrative" [2320.21; 2320.25; also in Fonblanque's "Burgoyne," 2541.56], and in Col. Carrington's "Battles" [2320a.61, p. 354].

See the accounts of the convention in Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1, ch. 8]; of the councils of war and Riedesel's comments on Burgoyne's despatches in the "Memoir of Riedesel" [4448.18]; and details of the convention in Stedman [2320.18]. The correspondence and the convention papers are given by O'Callaghan in his edition of Burgoyne's "Orderly Book" [2327.63]; Dawson [231.1.1; 2320a.52.1, ch. 25] gives the articles of convention and Burgoyne's despatch. The original MS. of the convention is in the New York Historical Society, and fac-similes of the signatures are given in Lossing's "Field Book" [2320.23.1, etc., p. 79]. General accounts of the surrender are given in Bancroft [4421.6.9, ch. 24], and in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, p. 22].

The "Convention troops," as they were called, were marched to Cambridge under escort, and in Amburey's "Travels" [2392.6.1] there is a map showing their march to Cambridge, and thence subsequently to Virginia. At Cambridge the officers gave their parole to keep within defined limits, the English and Germans signing separate papers. The originals of these are now in this library. They are printed in Burgoyne's "Orderly Book" [2327.63]. Of their stay in Cambridge there are particulars in Schlöser's "Briefwechsel" [2308.2, Th. IV, p. 341, etc.]; in Riedesel's "Memoirs" [4448.18.2]; in Madame Riedesel's "Memoirs" [4318.77]; in Lossing's "Field Book" [2320.23.1]; in Drake's "Middlesex" [2359.57]; in Eelking's "Deutsche Hülfsstruppen" [4328.1, ch. 9]. Of their sojourn in Virginia there are particulars in Amburey, the Riedesels, Eelking, etc.

General View of Burgoyne's Campaign.

Burgoyne's own recital, with the evidence he introduced before Parliament to support it, is given in his "Narrative" [2320.21; 2320.25, the latter copy having a supplement of Burgoyne's orders, which last was privately reprinted in New York in 1865], and is substantially followed in Fonblanque's "Life of Burgoyne" [2541.56, ch. 6]. The testimony of the Earl of Balcarras and other officers before Parliament is contained in the "Conduct of the American War" [4427.24 and 26]. See the accounts in Stedman [2320.18.1, ch. 16, etc.] and in Stanhope's "England" [1966.8.6, ch. 56]. Sergeant Lamb's "Journal of Occurrences" [4402.18; 1415.26] covers the experience of a subaltern in Burgoyne's army. There is an article on Burgoyne's "Orderly Book," by J. T. Headley, in the *Galaxy*, Nov., 1876. General Schuyler's manuscript Letter books are, according to Mr. Lossing, rich in minute information of this period.

Baron Riedesel, the German general accompanying Burgoyne, took exceptions to the English commander's narrative, as not doing justice to the auxiliary troops, and his "Memoirs" [4448.18.1] contain letters and reports. In Madame Riedesel's "Memoirs" [4318.77] there is an abstract of her husband's account of the campaign [p. 84, etc.], which is given in full in Von Eelking's "Life of Riedesel," Leipzig, 1866. The latter writer, in his "Die Deutsche Hülfsstruppen," devotes two chapters to this campaign [4328.1, ch. 7 and 8]. See also Remer's "Amerikanisches Archiv" [4429a.7.1]. Kapp's "Soldatenhandel" [4415.29] covers the organization of the German auxiliaries, and George W. Greene's "German element in the war for Independence" [235.8; 2329.69] epitomizes Kapp's investigations in part.

Portraits of Burgoyne are given in Fonblanque's "Life of Burgoyne" [2541.56, painted in 1760]; in Andrews's "Late War" [2325.12.2, p. 382]; in Murray's "War in America" [4416.7.2]; in Burgoyne's "Orderly Book" [2327.63]; and in Bloodgood's "Sexagenary" [4318.76].

The American general accounts are in Wilkinson's "Memoirs" [2324.2.1]; in Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc.] and in Hildreth [4411.7.3, ch. 26]; in Ramsay [4422.54.2, ch. 15]; in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc.]; and in Neilson's "Burgoyne's Campaign" [4319.9; 4403.26]. The latter author is the son of an old resident, who was contemporary with the events, and the writer was familiar with the ground of the battles of the 19th Sept. and 7th Oct., which are chiefly treated of. There is a paper by General J. Watts de Peyster, in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, Jan., 1869, p. 39].

Thacher was with the Northern army at this time and his "Journal" [4402.10] gives frequent records. Bloodgood's "Sexagenary" [4318.76] details the experiences of the country people on the line of Burgoyne's march, and gives particulars of the surrender. The reminiscences of Col. Seth Warner are given in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, July, 1860]. The part borne by Col. Brooks of Massachusetts is detailed in the proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society [2365.12, Sept., 1864, and there are other matters recorded under date of Feb., 1868]. The part borne by the First New Hampshire Regiment is given in Kidder's monograph [4423.4]. The papers of Gates are in the New York Historical Society's Library. Curwen's "Journal" [4402.12] shows the effect of the surrender in England.

General maps of the campaign will be found in Burgoyne's "Narrative" [2320.21; 2320.25]; in his "Orderly Book" [2327.63]; in Amburey's "Travels" [2392.6.1]; in Gordon [4402.22.2]; in Neilson [4319.9; 4408.26]; and in Col. Carrington's "Battles" [2320a.61, p. 312]. Montresor's map of this region, made in 1775, will be found in the "American Atlas" [6270.52, No. 19—see also 15]. See also the contemporary map [4410.29, No. 8, and the maps in Hilliard d'Auberteuil's "Essais historiques" [4411.12.2]. Various MS. maps are in the Faden collection in the Library of Congress. The modern aspects of the ground covered by the campaign and their historic associations are dwelt upon in Lossing's "Book of the Hudson" [4475.6]. There have been some historical addresses on this campaign the present centennial year,—N. B. Sylvester's "Saratoga and Hay-d-en-ro-se-ra" [4474.19], delivered at Saratoga Springs, July 4, 1876; George G. Scott's "Saratoga County," with J. S. L'Amoreaux's address at Ballston Spa [4474.19], July, 1876; and General Edward F. Bullard's at Schuylerville, July 4, 1876.

Forts Clinton and Montgomery, Oct. 6.

The capture of these forts and opening the navigation of the Hudson was the work assigned to Sir Henry Clinton, in order to communicate from New York with Burgoyne, when he should reach Albany in his southward march. Sir Henry Clinton's official report is in Almon's "Remembrancer" [2323.9.6]. Stedman [2320.18.1, ch. 18] gives the British view. Burgoyne's defenders hold to the error of the tardiness of this diversion in Burgoyne's favor. See Fonblanque's "Burgoyne" [2541.56].

On the American side Lamb [4448.9] was a participant. See the accounts in Lossing's "Schuyler" [2347.59, ch. 20]; in his "Fieldbook" [2320.23.2, p. 165]; in Dawson's "Battles" [2320a.52.1, ch. 28]; in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc., ch. 21]; and in Carrington's "Battles" [2320a.61].

Maps of the river and forts are given in Leake's *Lamb* [4443.9]; in Stedman [2320.18.1]; in Lossing's "*Field Book*" [2320.23.2, etc.]; in Carrington's "*Battles*" [2320a.61]. Col. Palmer's plan of Fort Montgomery, made in 1776, is in the N. Y. State "*Calendar of Historical Manuscripts*" [4370.5.1; the papers for 1777 begin at p. 583 of the 1st volume] p. 474, and p. 616 there is a plan of the obstructions in the Hudson; and in the 2d volume, p. 298, there is a plan of the attack on the two forts, after the British plans published by Faden. Manuscript plans and reports are in the Sparks collection at Cornell University and in Harvard College library.

Dawson gives the official despatches on both sides.

Battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11.

While Burgoyne was moving South by the Hudson, Howe at New York embarked 18,000 men on transports, and it was not until the British fleet appeared in the Chesapeake that Washington, who had been uncertain where the descent would fall, learned that he was called upon to defend Philadelphia, and, moving to oppose their advance, was defeated at the Brandywine.

Howe's official account is in Almon's "*Remembrancer*" [2323.9.5], and the evidence before Parliament touching this battle is given in the "*Conduct of the American War*" [4427.24]. The account in Stedman [2320.18.1] is clear, but that in Stanhope is very general [1966.6.6, ch. 55]. Kelking gives ch. 6 to the battle in his "*Deutsche Hilfstruppen*" [4328.1].

Marshall [2340.20, etc.] is full on Washington's part of this year's military operations. Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc.] charges Sullivan with being the cause of the failure of Washington's plans, and Sullivan has been defended by T. C. Amory [4442.1; 4441.65]. A letter, written in 1820 by C. C. Pinckney, who was at this time in Washington's military family, is given in the *Historical Magazine*, July, 1866 [4315.1]. Alexander Hamilton was at this time also on the commanding general's staff, and reference may be had to J. C. Hamilton's life of his father [4444.72]. See also, the *Life of Timothy Pickering* [2346.13.1, ch. 10]; Irving's "*Washington*" [2340.18.3, etc., ch. 18]; Dawson's "*Battles*" [221.1.1; 2320a.52.1, ch. 24]; where the official despatches on both sides are given; in Greene's "*Life of Greene*" [2346.10.1, ch. 19]; Gordon's "*History of the Revolution*" [4402.22, etc.]; Muhlenberg's "*Life of Muhlenberg*" [528.2, ch. 8]; lives of Lafayette; Washington's writings [2402.1.5]; Reed's "*Life of General Reed*" [4443.8.1, ch. 15]; Pennsylvania Historical Society's Collections, Sept. and Dec., 1846 [4372.2]; and Carrington's "*Battles*" [2320a.61].

A pamphlet account of the battle was published by J. Townshend in 1836. Reed and Elwyn's account is among the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College library.

Maps can be found in Duer's "*Life of Lord Stirling*" [2372.16.2]; Lossing's "*Field Book*" [2320.23.2, etc., p. 277]; Bowen and Putney's "*Sketch of the Battle of Brandywine*"; Irving's "*Washington*" [2340.18.3, etc.]; Hamilton's "*Grenadier Guards*" [2423.57.2]; and Carrington's "*Battles*" [2320a.61, p. 392]. There are manuscript maps in the Faden collection in the Library of Congress, and one is in the Sparks collection at Cornell University. A large map of Pennsylvania, chiefly after Scull's map of 1770, was published by Sayer and Bennett, in 1775 [6270.52, No. 27].

Philadelphia Captured, Sept. 27.

After a movement of a month's duration, Howe's army entered Philadelphia, and that general established his headquarters at Germantown. Maps detailing these movements will be found in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Sept., 1776, and 1777, p. 673 [3115.1]; in Moore's "*Diary*" [222.2.1]; in the "*Coldstream Guards*" [4564.1]; in Moorson's "*Fifty-second Regiment*" [2422.5]. Manuscript plans are in the Faden collection of maps in the Library of Congress. Faden's plan of Philadelphia and vicinity, in 1777, is engraved [6270.52, No. 28], as is also Eastburn's "*Survey of the city in 1776*" [6270.52, No. 29]. In No. 32, same atlas, the country between the Elk and Philadelphia is shown. There is a map of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1782, in *Hilliard d'Auberteuil's* "*Essai historique*" [4411.12.2]. There are in the Philadelphia Library numerous broadside proclamations of General Howe, etc., issued during the campaign for the possession of the city. See the catalogue of that library, p. 1553-4.

See also Bancroft [4421.5.9, etc., ch. 23]; Hildreth [4411.7.3, ch. 87]; Lossing's "*Field Book*" [2320.23.2, etc., p. 302].

On the British side, see Sir William Howe's "*Narrative*" [4422.56]; the "*Conduct of the American War*" [4427.23] and Ross's "*Life of Cornwallis*" [561.1].

Battle of Germantown, Oct. 4.

While part of Howe's force was operating to open the river below Philadelphia to secure supplies, the main portion was encamped at Germantown, and upon this line Washington made a vigorous attack, which proved nearly successful. Marshall, in his "*Life of Washington*" [2340.20], in writing his account of this attack, had the advantage of having been in it. Gordon [4402.22] used original authorities. Sparks's "*Washington*" [2402.1.1] gives a careful narrative. See also Greene's "*Life of Greene*" [2346.10.1, ch. 21]; the "*Life of Timothy Pickering*" [2345.13.1, ch. 11]; and *North American Review* [3118.2.23]; Wilkinson's "*Memoirs*" [2324.2.1, ch. 11]; the "*Life of Muhlenberg*" [528.2, ch. 4] and Dawson's "*Battles*" [221.1.1, 2320a.52.1, ch. 27]. Stedman gives the English view [2320.18.1, ch. 15]; see also Hamilton's "*Grenadier Guards*" [2423.57.2]. Col. John E. Howard's narrative is among the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College library.

For maps see Duer's "*Life of Stirling*" [2 72.16.2, p. 177]; Lossing's "*Field Book*" [2320.23.2, etc., p. 314]; and Col. Carrington's "*Battles*" [2320a.61, p. 392]. A sketch map by J. Hills was published by Faden in London.

Fort Mercer, Oct. 22, and Fort Mifflin, Nov. 10-16.

These forts, below Philadelphia, and barring access to that city for the British fleet, were held by Americans, and finally yielded to combined attacks of ships and troops. For details see "*Life of Greene*" [2346.10.1, ch. 22]; Leake's "*Lamb*" [4443.9]; Washington's works [2402.1.5]; Irving's "*Washington*" [2340.18.3, etc., ch. 25]; Williams's "*Life of Olney*" [528.12]; Chastellux's "*Travels*" [2381.18]; Gordon [4402.22]; Ramsay [4422.54]; Marshall's "*Washington*" [2340.20]; Reed's "*Life of President Reed*" [4443.8.1, ch. 16]; Almon's "*Remembrancer*" [2323.9.5] Lossing's "*Field Book*" [2320.23]; *Historical Magazine*, Feb., 1872 [4315.1]; and succinct accounts in Carrington's "*Battles*" [2320a.61] and in Dawson's "*Battles*" [2320a.52.1, ch. 29 and 30], the latter giving the official despatches on both sides.

For maps, see Carrington [2320a.61]; Loessing [2320.23.2, p. 296-8]; and the chart of the Delaware below Philadelphia in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1779 [3116.1]. Fisher's chart of the Delaware below Philadelphia, in 1776, was engraved [6270.52, No. 30]. Manuscript plans of Fort Mifflin and the attack are in the Sparks collection in the library of Cornell University.

The Conway Cabal.

This effort to prejudice the public mind against Washington, and to secure the supremacy of Gates, is described in Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc.]; in Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc., ch. 27]; in Hamilton's "Life of Alexander Hamilton" [4444.72, ch. 7]; in Greene's "Greene" [2346.10.1, ch. 22]; in "Life of Samuel Adams" [242.2.2, ch. 46]; in Loessing's "Schuyler" [2347.59], etc. See also Sparks's edition of Washington's writings [2402.1.5]. Col. Robert Troup's account of the Cabal is among the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College library.

Valley Forge.

Washington, after some manœuvring of his army, withdrew into winter-quarters in December. See Irving's "Washington" [2340.18.3, etc.]; Bancroft [4421.6.9, etc., ch. 27]; "Life of Greene" [2346.10. ch. 24]; Loessing's "Field Book" [2320.23.2, p. 331, with plan]. A diary during the encampment, kept by Surgeon Waldo, is printed in the Historical Magazine, May, 1861 [4315.1], and letters from Valley Forge are given in the same, April, 1867. Some account of the later autumn movements of the British will be found in Simcoe's "Journal of the Queen's Rangers" [4402.5]; and in Reed's "Life of Reed" [4448.8.1].

Plans of the encampment are in the Sparks collection at Cornell University.

. Thanks are due to Benson J. Lossing, to George H. Moore, of the Lenox Library, to Lloyd P. Smith, of the Philad. lib. Library, and to H. A. Homes, of the New York State Library, for suggestions in the preparation of these notes.

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. Part II.

General Histories, continued.—Ritter's "Christliche Philosophie" [6102.12; 7604.13], being a second part of his history, comes down to but excludes Kant, and is continued by his "Uebersicht über die Geschichte der neuesten Deutschen Philosophie" [ordered] and by his "Die Christliche Philosophie in ihrem Begriff" [7604.13]; all these are by an able, learned and fair-minded follower of Schleiermacher. Still other authorities under this head are Hegel's "Geschichte der Philosophie," being his lectures on the subject, of course from his own point of view, 1833-6 [the ed. of 1844 is 6093.1], coming down to Schelling; Fries, 1837-40 [5608.13; 6104.6], whose view is a modified Kantism; Schleiermacher's, 1839, which is a summary or syllabus to lecture from [Vol. 4, part 1, in Abtheilung III., Philosophie, of Werke, 3465.1]; Blakey's, 1848 [6092.3], a series of summaries; Erdmann's, 1866, and 2d ed., 1869-70, a condensed work, learned, and adapted to advanced students; Lewes's 4th edition, 1871 [3605.50; previous editions at 122.4; 122.26; 840.34; 5602.8] a positivist presentation of its own and other systems, itself criticized, p. 237 of Ribot's "English Psychology" [3608.78], Contemporary Review, [7321.3.5, p. 516], New Englander, Aug., 1858 [7444.1.16]; and in other periodicals; Maurice's "Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy," new ed., 1872 [3604.53], a discussion on Christian principles, of investigations after truth, beginning with Hebrew philosophy and coming down to the 19th century. A condensed and careful recent little work by Elmendorf, entitled "Outlines of lectures on the History of Philosophy" [5608.80], is a convenient syllabus of brief statements, with some references to authorities, which may be made the nucleus of a course of reading or study on the subject.

Note.—The foregoing general histories usually devote a separate portion each to the principal departments of the classification used below; so that references to such portions of the general histories may be understood throughout the remainder of these notes, over and above the specific references under each head.

II. Ancient Philosophy generally; and Oriental Philosophy.

Ancient Philosophy.—Besides the portions of the general histories devoted to the ancient philosophy, see Rio's general sketch of the progress of thought, "L'Esprit humain dans l'antiquité" [2952.3] which comes down to and includes the time of Alexander the Great; and Krug's "Geschichte der alten Philosophie," 2d ed., 1827. Much higher authority is Ritter's "Geschichte der Philosophie alter Zeit," 1829-33, and new ed. [6104.2], 1836-8, in English by Morrison [3603.1], which gives careful accounts of Oriental, Greek, Latin, and subsequent, ending with the Neo-Platonic schools. Ribot calls this work "scrupulous, loyal, and a safe guide." See also Cousin's views in parts of his "Fragments Philosophiques" [3605.2; 6096.5]; and his "Philosophie Ancienne" [6096.1]. Various reflections, at present somewhat obsolete, on the study and the characteristics of ancient philosophy, are in several of the old volumes of memoirs of the French Académie des Inscriptions; e. g., by Freret [3301.1.18]; by Bateux [3212.1.27]; by Lévesque [3272.1.1]; by Bouchay [3301.1.14], etc.

Oriental Philosophy.—Asiatic philosophical teaching was most often thoroughly mingled with that on cosmology and politics, and still more with that on ethics and religion, so that the religious books of the Asiatics are usually a chief source, and sometimes the only source, of information about their mental philosophy.

Vedic Systems.—The Hindoo thinkers were capable of working out distinct and consistent and valid philosophical systems in the modern sense; thus the Vedanta, which is one of the two mimamsas or orthodox commentaries on the Veda, includes a system which resembles the Berkeleyan Idealism, and denies the existence of matter. Colebrooke's account of the Vedic systems, an authoritative one, is in his "Essays" [4240.16.1]; and Butler's, at p. 161 of his "Lectures" [124.7; 3804.61], is a summary from Colebrooke, as is Cousin's in his "Philosophie du 18^e siècle" [6096.4, etc.]. Another clear and intelligent account by J. Cockburn Thomson is in the preface to his translation of the Bhagavad-Gita [Chicago ed. is 3488.69]; and another by the missionary, Scudder, is at pp. 535 and 673 of vol. 18 of the "Bibliotheca Sacra" [5310.2]. See, also, for both

the Vedic and Buddhist systems, Monier Williams' "Indian Wisdom" [3023.53]; and for an elaborate exposition of the Sankhya (one of the chief Vedic systems) by Barthélemy St. Hilaire, see a memoir published by the French Académie des Inscriptions [3272.2, 2d série, vol. 8], in which it is said (p. 108) that this Sankhya is the only thoroughly philosophical one of the Vedic systems. For the Sankhya Karika or memorial series by Iswara Krishna summing this system, see a reprint of them from Colebrooke, p. 225 of vol. 2 of the "Journal of Speculative Philosophy" [7521.1]. Another paper by Barthélemy St. Hilaire on the Nyaya, another Vedic system, is in the same collection as the other [3272.2.3]; and an older contribution, dating in 1761-2, by Mignot, on the ancient philosophy of India generally [3212.1.31], may also be consulted. For some information upon the Jain philosophy and religion, an offshoot of the Vedic, see a translation by Stephenson of the Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatna, two of the Jain sacred books [3011.13]; also a paper by Colebrooke, in vol. 2 of his "Essays" [4240.16]. The proposed English translation by Müller of the text of the oldest of the Vedas, the Rig-Veda [5043.3], has only reached a first volume, including the hymns to the Maruts or storm-gods; but for that by Langlois in French, see vol. 1 of the "Bibliothèque Orientale" [3022.50], and see also Rosen's in Latin [3011.9]. Müller's edition of the Rig-Veda with the commentary of Sayanacharya in the original [3911.20], is in six imperial 4° volumes; and for a sharp criticism of it see Prof. Whitney's paper in the New Englander of Oct., 1876 [7444.1]; with which compare Prof. W.'s article on Translating the Veda, in the North Amer. Rev. of Apr., 1868 [1533.1.106]. Rosen's Latin version, with original [3011.9], was carried only through the first Ashtaka (about one-eighth) of the Rig-Veda. Such works as Muir's "Original Sanscrit Texts" [3012.32], the books and essays of Müller, Whitney, Burnouf, Pauthier, Julien, and many others upon the Vedic as well as the Buddhist religious doctrines, will throw many side-lights on the related questions of mental philosophy.

Avestan.—The very fragmentary state of the scanty existing relics of Avestan literature would render it difficult to make out any distinct philosophical system, if such did at any time exist separate from a religious and moral system; and it does not at present appear that it did. Diligent study may indicate some conclusions as to what the ontology, cosmology and psychology of such a system must have been. For some of the materials for this, see the English text by Bleeck from the German of Spiegel of the Zend-Avesta itself [3025.19]; Spiegel's German translation [6075.17]; Haug's, in German (of four out of the five most ancient hymns only), "Die fünf Gāthās" [5025.11]; that in French (of the Vendidad only) by de Harlez [3022.51], and Westergaard's edition of the original Zend [4241.8]. The German version of Kleuker [3014.31] with his "Anhang" [3014.30] are translated from the French works of Anquetil du Perron, and with those works are now considered of inferior value, owing to Du Perron's ignorance of the Zend language, which caused him to work from imperfect modern Persian translations. Besides his version of the Zend-Avesta itself, Anquetil printed among the memoirs of the French Académie des Inscriptions two papers on the theological system of the Persians [3212.1, vol. 34, p. 376; and vol. 37, p. 571]; and a historical treatise on the Persian religion, by Foucher, runs through vols. 25, 27, 29, 31 and 39 of the same series. Chapter 13 of Rhode's "Heilige Sage, etc., der alten Baktrer" [3183.12], discusses Avestan ethics; and the philosophy of the poet Saadi [2245.55] and the Gullistan, with Emerson's preface [3027.15], with which see Emerson's article in the Atlantic Monthly of July, 1864 [5314.1] and of Omar Khayyam's "Rubaiyat" [3023.3], may perhaps be traceable in part to old Persian sources. Röhrl, in his "Ägyptische und Zoroastriische Glaubenslehre" [6075.27] treats these two beliefs as the oldest sources of speculative ideas. But in all these works it will be found much easier to discern rules for morality than principles of mental philosophy.

Buddhism.—For such a system of metaphysics as is to be extracted from the Buddhist doctrines, see a short account in Barthélemy Saint Hilaire's "Le Bouddha et sa Religion" [3488.60], chap. V, while the preceding chapter summarizes the Buddhist ethics; but Alabaster, in his "Wheel of the Law" [3485.66], at p. liii, says that the French writer is one-sided, seeking only to make out a case for Christianity. St. Hilaire's book is reviewed, Edinb. Rev., Jan., 1862 [3152.1.115]. Some suggestions as to Buddhism are also in Barthélemy St. Hilaire's memoir, the first above cited in this note, and in that place (p. 108) that writer says that Buddhism was derived directly from the Sankhya system of Vedic philosophy, and has the most intimate relations with it. See also Eitel's 2d lecture in "Buddhism, three lectures" [5489.53], and chap. III of Hardy's "Legends and Theories of the Buddhists" [3488.76]. Eitel's "Handbook of Chinese Buddhism" [3027.4], p. 113, refers to the lack of a distinct system of metaphysics in Buddha's system as a "preponderance of ethical treatment . . . to the almost total exclusion of pure metaphysics." See, however, some considerations on Buddhist metaphysics by Childers, in Cowell's edition of Colebrooke's "Essays" [4240.16]; and the third supplement (p. 262) of Vassilief's "Le Bouddhisme," as translated into French by La Combe [5025.20], gives an account from Tibetan sources, of the four philosophical systems of Buddhism. Fuller works upon the whole system of Buddhism are Hardy's "Manual" [7485.7]; Alabaster's "Wheel of the Law" [3485.66] and Beal's "Catena of Buddhist Scriptures" [3485.55].

On the Buddhist doctrine of Nirvana (often translated "Annihilation"), see Max Müller's "Buddhist Nihilism" [in 2096.21] and a review of this by D'Alwis, entitled "Nirvana" [5486.50]. Some incidental information on the Buddhist metaphysics may be gathered from such works as Cunningham's "Bhilsa Topes" [3044.11], Schott's (historical) "Buddhismus in Hochasien und China" [6071.1], Koepfen's "Religion des Buddha" [3040.24], the appendixes of Burnouf's "Le lotus de la bonne loi," a translation of a Buddhist work [3020.50], etc. Two magazine articles on Buddhism, chiefly historical, are in the "National Quarterly Review," for June, 1863, and June, 1875 [7374.1.13 and 31]. A paper by de Guignes, as early as 1753, in the mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.26] discusses the Buddhist philosophers, whom he calls "Samanéens," and their views, as distinct from Brahminism. The word "Samanéen" is probably philologically the same with "Shaman," the name of the Buddhist priests in China and elsewhere. There is in Neumann's "History of the Pirates in the China Sea" [3014.4] a catechism (translated) as used by these Shamans.

Chinese.—Whatever of philosophy the Chinese have had is mainly a set of rules of practical public and private morals and conduct; the Chinese being apparently further off than any other of the Asiatic literary nations from what is now called mental philosophy. For the "Chinese Classics," including the writings of Confucius, Mencius and Lao-tze, see the Chinese text with English translation by Legge [5012.1], with useful prefatory accounts of these writers and their books, and several lists of translations and other works consulted by the author, and without the Chinese text [5015.15]; and for two reviews of Legge's works, see vols. 129 and 142 of the Edinburgh Review [3152.1]; the same English version alone of Confucius and Mencius [5014.12]; and a French version by Pauthier [3024.5]; who has also translated the poems called She-King [3010.8, and in 3022.50, v. 2]. There is also a translation into English by Collie of the "Four Books" of Confucius [4244.2]. See also an English version of the writings of Confucius and Mencius, with a miscellany of Chinese ethical selections appended, by Loomis [3028.3]. For Mencius, see also his "Life and Works," with essays and notes by Legge [5014.19]; and Julien's

Latin version of his writings [5014.2]; and for Lao-tze, the head of the Taou or Tau sect, who was a grade more metaphysical than Confucius and Mencius, see his "Speculations on Metaphysics," etc., translated by Chalmers [3028.4]; Ampère's "La troisième religion de la Chine" [in 3015.21]; the "Livre de la voie et de la vertu," in French by Julien; and a paper on the life and opinions of Lao-tze by A. Remusat, in the *mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3292.2.7]. There is an elaborate life of Confucius, in French, by Amiot, from the Chinese, with curious illustrations, in the Jesuit work, "Mémoires concernant l'histoire, etc., des Chinois par les missionnaires de Pe-Kin" [3013.2.12], and short notices of him are in Parton's "People's book of biography" [1522.10], Goodrich's "Famous men of ancient times" [549.39, and v. 2 of 1869.1], and there is a good article on him and his works by Turner, in the "Bibliotheca Sacra" [5310.2.3]; and another will be found in the "National Quarterly Review," for March, 1875 [7374.1.30]. See also, for information about Confucius, ch. xviii, p. 326, of Meadows, "The Chinese and their Rebellions" [3017.7], where Confucianism is considered the national doctrine; also, the references in the History and Biography Catalogue, p. 60; and information about the Chinese religious systems and related ideas is in Williams' "Middle Kingdom" [696.12], Nevius' "China" [696.20], and in other accounts of the country and its inhabitants; and a paper (in French) on the study of philosophy among the ancient Chinese, by de Gulnes, in the *mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.38], dated in 1770 or 71, may be read for historical purposes.

Jewish. — The Jewish cosmology, ethics and metaphysics, can be found in the Talmud, and in the Talmudist and Kabbalist books. For an account of the Kabbala, see the clear and condensed summary by Ginsburg, "The Kabbala, its doctrines," etc. [5455.73]; a summary in Munk's "Palestine" [2276.4]; and Franck's interesting historical examination and analysis "La Kabbale" [6073.13], with a good general account of the Zohar and Sepher Jetzirah, the two chief Kabbalist books; this work being to some extent the same material as that of a paper on the subject by Franck, in the *mémoires* of the French Académie des Inscriptions for 1839 [3262.2.1]. A discussion of the Kabbala a century older (1731), by Nauze, is also in the same collection [3301.1.9]. For a competent summary of Talmudic philosophy, see Bernard's "Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews," in selections from the "Yad Hachazakah" of Maimonides [5485.58]. There is a general view at p. 173 of Renan's "Averroës et Averroïsme" [3602.6]; and an intelligent discussion of the philosophy of Ecclesiastes, translated from Nordheimer, in the American Biblical Repository [3467.1.12, p. 197], which calls the Jewish mental philosophy "a skepticism," but one which leads up to the doctrine "Fear God and keep his commandments."

The Talmud has never been translated in full into any European language; but see, for parts of it, Raphall and De Sola's English version of eighteen treatises of the Mishna [5489.22]; Rabe's German version of the Mishna [5481.2], Surenhusius' Latin version with the Hebrew text and extensive commentary from Bartenora, Maimonides, etc., in Latin [5460.3]; Chiarini's French version of the treatise, "Beracoth" (the first of the treatises of the Talmud), with interesting preliminary matter on its history, rules of interpretation, etc.; Schwab's French version [2292.50], which is better than Chiarini's, but has not so full an apparatus, and Pinner's German version, together with the Hebrew text [3480.50], of the same. Much information about rabbinical and kabbalistical doctrines and doctors is in Bartolocci's "Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica" [2150.11], and in Eisenmenger's "Entdecktes Judenthum" [6073.8], both of which, and the latter very strongly, are hostile to Judaism; and for interesting brief presentations of the Talmud as a code of religious, moral, philosophical and legal principles, see the well known (wholly laudatory) article by Deutsch in the "Quarterly Review" of Oct., 1867 [5368.1.123], reprinted in *Liv. Age*, pp. 18, 525, 599, of vol. 8, ser. 4 [3171.50], and also, with other papers of similar import, in his "Remains" [2905.52]. Other articles, more or less suggested by this, appeared, by Prof. Stowe in the "Atlantic Monthly" for June, 1868 [5324.1.21]; by Prof. Theodore, in the Owens College essays [2532.5]; in the "Contemporary Review," p. 108, of vol. 7 [7321.3], in *North Amer. Review*, Apr., 1869 [3153.1.198]; in Lippincott's Magazine, May, 1868 [7345.1.1], etc. In nearly all these cases, however, as in the case of the other Oriental nations, the philosophy of Judaism must be inferred or disentangled from a preponderating share of religious and moral speculation.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy.

[*Note.* — The quantity of literature in many languages, not only books, but academical dissertations, papers in transactions of learned societies, and articles in periodicals, which discuss philosophy and its history generally, and their oriental and earlier Greek developments down to the time of Socrates in particular, is great. Beginning with Socrates it becomes enormous. While, therefore, these notes may for that earlier period be sufficient for most readers, they must not, more especially from Socrates onward, be understood as assuming to exhaust the subject, but as seeking to give a consecutive series of references for a general view, citing as far as possible materials in this library.]

Collectively. — For accounts including both the Greek, and its immediate but feeble descendant, the Roman philosophy, see, besides the general histories, the "Handbuch der Geschichte der Griechisch-Römischen Philosophie," of Brandis, with his continuations, as specified below [6093.5], a learned and reputable account; Ritter and Preller's "Historia Philosophiæ Græco-Romanæ," 1838 [6102.4], which consists of brief biographies, from Thales to the Neo-Platonists, together with extracts, all in the original, of the respective thinkers whose views are given, and from their biographers.

Greek Philosophy, generally. — The Greek mental philosophy was in some cases almost as much mixed up with cosmology, religion, morals and politics, as the Oriental; but in the greater thinkers these different departments are pretty clearly distinguishable. Accounts of the Greek philosophy are of course in the general histories. The leading ancient account, and the basis of all subsequent work on the subject, is that of Diogenes Laërtius [Hübner's Greek text, 2972.1 and B. 188.2, and elsewhere; and translated by Yonge, 834.10], which gives lives, with many anecdotes, of the chief philosophers from Thales to Epicurus. Information is also scattered through the "Nights" of Aulus Gellius [Beloe's transl., 4926.15]; and in Athenæus, translated in Bohn's libraries [844.1]. Some hints as to epicurean and stoic doctrine are in the "Moralia" of Plutarch [5004.2]; and for other versions and editions see the B. H. catalogues; and these hints are discussed in Lecture IV of French's "Lectures on Plutarch" [3008.12]. Orelli's "Opuscula Græcorum Sententiosa" [4977.1] is a collection in the Greek, with Latin translations, of the remains, supposed or real, of a number of the older and some of the later Greek philosophers of various schools; and there are various references to philosophers and their doctrines in the *Myriobiblion* of Photius [4200.19; also (Gr. and Lat.) in vol. 3, 4 of 5472.7]. In Plato's and Aristotle's writings are statements of the views of their predecessors; and for short lives and notices of Plato, by Olympiodorus, of Aristotle by Dionysius Halicarnassensis and others, and other short notices of Greek philosophers from Suidas (all in Greek), see Westermann's "Vitarum scriptores Græci minores" [2963.17]; and consult, also, of ancient writers, Xenophon, "Memoirs of Socrates" [3006.2; 5009.50]; Plutarch's "Moralia" [5004.2]; a fragment from Origen (Greek and Latin) in which he states the leading doctrines of a num-

ber of the Greek philosophers, in the *Thesaurus of Gronovius* [2960.2, vol. 10]; *Sextus Empiricus* [Gr. and Lat., 4200.3]; *Philostratus* and *Eunapius* [3002.13]; *Suidas* [2982.1; 4180.1], with *Toup's* "Emendations" [3006.6], and there are indexes in *Migne's* "Patrologia" [5472.17]; of all of whom other editions or versions may be found by consulting the *B. H. Catalogues*. For a specimen of mediæval work see *W. Burley's* (or *Burleigh*; died about 1337) "*Liber de vita ac moribus philosophorum*," printed 1467 [B.140.15]; and *Stanley's* later book [In English, 1655, 3601.1; in Latin, 1711, 6091.2, and by *LeClerc*, v. 1 of 6099a.14] is on a similar plan. A modern work somewhat like these, "Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science" [395.14], consists of eleven papers by various hands from the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*, and extends from *Æsop* to *Plotinus*. More recent works are *Burnet's* (*Lord Monboddo*) "*Ancient Metaphysics*" 1770-99 [6090.1], which is, however, as the author says in his introduction, rather an attempt to "revive antient theism, particularly the theism of *Plato* and *Aristotle*," than a proper history, although the preface of vol. 3 gives a view of the history of ancient philosophy; three short papers by *Morellus*, *Chytræus* and *Jacotus*, on the Greek philosophers, in vol. 10 of the *Thesaurus of Gronovius* [2960.2]; *Meiners*, "Ursprung, etc., der Wissenschaften in Griechenland und Rom," 1781-2 [6098.16]; *Brandis*, "*Handbuch der Geschichte der Griechisch-Römischen Philosophie*," 1835-60 [6093.5], already named, which ranks high for learning and fulness; and which should be read with his "*Geschichte der Entwicklungen der Griechischen Philosophie*" [ordered]; and his "*Ausführungen*;" [ordered]; *Zeller's* "*Philosophie der Griechen*," a modified Hegelian view, 1844-52 [6094.3], and 2d ed. 1858-69, of which the following parts have appeared separately in English translations: "*Socrates and the Socratic schools*" [5009.1], "*Plato and the older Academy*" [3007.52], and "*Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics*" [7605.19]. There are briefer discussions in *W. Archer Butler's* "*Lectures on ancient philosophy*" [124.7; 3604.61], of which the first is a view of the bibliography of the subject; and for a view of *Butler* and his labors see an article by *Rogers* in *Edinburgh Review* of July, 1856 [3112.1], and another in the *Biblical Repository* for April, 1858 [5412.1.30]. *Hampden's* "*Fathers of Greek Philosophy*" [5603.8], by a learned dignitary of the church of England, is a revision of three articles from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, on the lives and teachings of *Aristotle*, *Plato* and *Socrates*, respectively, and begins with *Aristotle*, tracing his labors back to *Plato*, and *Plato's* to *Socrates*. See also two chapters in *Rio's* "*Esprit humaine dans l'antiquité*" [2952.3], one on the earlier Greek philosophy, at p. 330 of vol. 1, and another on the period after the death of *Alexander*, at p. 85 of vol. 2; *Barthélemy de St. Hilaire's* "*Origines de la philosophie Grecque*" [2996.3]; *Ferrier's* "*Lectures*" [5606.16], and notice of same in *Fortnightly Review*, p. 765 of vol. vi, [3192.1]; *Karsten's* "*Philosophi Græci ante Platonem*" [4204.10]; several papers on different persons and topics in *Fülleborn's* "*Beyträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie*" [6108.25] and the 38th and 67th chapters of *Grote's* "*Greece*" [958.8; 3072.1; 3076.9], the first for the Ionics, beginning with *Thales*, and the Pythagoreans, and the other upon the Eleatics and Sophists; which, with the famous 68th chapter on *Socrates*, followed by his "*Plato*" [5004.5] and "*Aristotle*" [2972.50] form a history of Greek philosophy by a leading Utilitarian thinker. A brief paper on some of the Greek philosophies is in the series called "*Small Books on Great Subjects*" [850.25.2]; and they are discussed by *Prof. Felton*, p. 456-62 of vol. 1 of his work on *Greece* [955.9; 5073.4]; and compare the views of *Chateaubriand*, in chapters 22-30 of vol. 2 of his "*Révolutions anciennes*" [2992.4].

Greek Philosophy by periods. a. The periods. The Greek philosophy has sometimes been historically divided into three periods, viz.: the first, characterized as the "Cosmological," for its tendency to speculation about the natural universe, and extending from the earliest times down to the Sophists (viz.: say from *Thales*, 640-550, B. C., to *Protagoras*, 485-415 B. C.) the second, or "anthropological" (speculating principally on human nature), from the time of the Sophists to and including the *Stoic*, *Epicurean* and *Skeptical* philosophers, and ending with the Roman thinkers, termed *Sextians*, about the beginning of the Christian era; and the third, or "theosophical" (extending its speculations to the divine nature), from that time to the end of the Neo-Platonic period, perhaps ending with *Boethius*, A.D. 470-525, when it may be reckoned to have made way for a distinctively Christian philosophy.

Within the first of these three periods subordinate ones or particular "schools" may be laid off with more or less definiteness. Of these the earliest has often been called, not with any very strict accuracy, the Ionian school. This taught to some extent morality or practical wisdom, somewhat as *Confucius* did, and which appears in the sayings of the "Seven Wise Men," and even the ethical fabulist *Æsop* has by some been ranked with the philosophers of this school; see a short paper on him in the "Greek and Roman Philosophy" [395.14]. While the Ionians discussed the material principles of the universe, the other chief schools of this first period may be described as follows: the Pythagoreans, who considered number and figure to be capable of accounting for form and substance; the Eleatics, who dwelt upon the unity and immutability of being; and the later natural philosophers, who set forth a plurality of being, accounting for it by combinations of simple elements.

b. Ionians. See the two chapters already referred to in *Grote's* "*Greece*;" also the same subject in the first two chapters of his "*Plato*" [5004.5]; and a short view preliminary to the life of *Socrates* in "Greek and Roman Philosophy" [395.14]. See also *Ritter* "*Geschichte der Ionischen Philosophie*;" ch. 55 of v. 2 of *Lloyd's* "*Age of Pericles*" [2962.11.2]; the supposed sayings of the Seven Wise Men in vol. 1 of *Orelli's* collection [4977.1]; and the brief accounts of *Thales* and his successors in "Greek and Roman Philosophy" [395.14]; a paper on *Thales* by *Canaye* in the *French Acad. des Inscr. Mémoires* [3301.1.10]; a sketch of the older Greek philosophy at p. 37 of vol. 1 of *Fülleborn's* *Beyträge* [6108.25]; an article by *Ritter* in *Ersch and Gruber* [A.179.1] on *Anaximander*, a lecture on him, *Heraclitus* and others, by *Schleiermacher*, in vol. 2 of part 3 of his "*Werke*" [3465.1], and a paper by *Canaye* in the *mémoires* of the *French Acad. des Inscr.* [3301.1.10]; short accounts of *Anaxagoras*, *Anaximander* and *Anaximenes*, in the "Greek and Roman Philosophy" [395.14]; the fragments attributed to the former two in vol. 2 of *Müllach's* "*Fragm. phil. Græc.*" [4992.2]; and one of *Anaxagoras* in the "*National Quarterly Review*," for Sept., 1873 [7374.1.27]. On the almost or wholly legendary *Hermotimus*, see a discussion of his supposed teachings (chiefly the existence of "a world-ordering mind"), by *Carus*, at p. 58, part 9, vol. 3, of *Fülleborn's* "*Collection*" [6108.25].

c. Pythagoras. For *Pythagoras* and his school, see what is said on the subject by *Plato* and *Aristotle* in their works; the life by *Iamblichus*, with which is *Porphry's* (Gr. and Lat., 6098.5) an English translation of which by *Taylor* has been published [ordered]; and with the life may be read the "*Adhortatio ad philosophiam*" of *Iamblichus* [with Latin version by *Kiesling*, 6108.3]. *Ritter's* "*Geschichte der Pythagorischen Philosophie*" [6108.8]; *Chaignet*, "*Vie de P. et la philos. Pythag.*" [3009.68]; and with this compare some older French researches in the *mémoires* of the *Acad. des Inscriptions*, by *Canaye* and *Freret* [3301.1.14]; his system outlined in *Loundes'* paper on "*Plato*" [in 395.14], and somewhat more fully in *Heinze's* dissertation "*Metaphysischen Grundlehren der älteren Pythagoreer*" [in 5695.57]; and another general view is in a paper in the "*National Quarterly Review*" for June, 1864 [7374.1.9]. His mode of instruction is discussed in a dissertation

by Cramer [B.190.57], and in one by Deinlin [B.160a.125]; his notions on the relation of virtue to numbers in one by Rost [4163.42]; while Lochner's "De hypocrisi P." [4163.28] attacks him, and Melle's "Apotheosis" [B.160a.124] takes an opposite view. Of the Pythagorean writers, see the fragments of Philolaus ed. by Boeckh in his "Philolaos der Pythagoreer's Lehren" [2976.20] and in Chagnet's "Pythagore" [3009.53]; and on the genuineness of these a paper by Bywater, p. 21 of vol. 1 of *Cambridge Journal of Philology*; also a collection of fragments in Greek with Latin version, from Iamblichus and others, including a short life of Pythagoras by Zehner, all edited by Orelli [4977.1]; a similar collection by Gale [in 2963.11], and other matter in Gale's "Opuscula" [0070.22]; but the "De anima mundi" called of Timæus the Locrian [Gr. and Lat. by Gale in 2963.11, and in German by Fülleborn, p. 1, Stück 9, vol. 3, of 6108.25] is considered a mere abstract of Plato's "Timæus," and equally spurious is the "De Universi natura," called of Ocellus Lucanus [in the same vols.], as also the "Golden Verses" attributed to Pythagoras himself; for which see Brunck, "Gnomici poetæ" [B.179.1]; "Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum" [4992.2]; Neander, "Opus aureum," etc. [2991.17]; Orelli, vols. 1 and 2 [4977.1, and elsewhere]; and together with the comment of Hierocles, and a life, in French, by Dacier, "Bibliothèque" [2964.5.1], and see also the work of Hierocles [2979.29]; but a more real person was Hippo, a Pythagorean of the time of Pericles, on whom see a discussion by Schleiermacher, in vol. 3 of part 3 of his Werke [3465.1]. Part of chapter 37 of Grote's *Greece* [958.8; 3072.1, etc.] is occupied with Pythagoras, whom he calls "sophist and inspired teacher, prophet and worker of miracles."

d. *Eleatics to Sophists*.—For the Eleatic school and its leaders individually, besides general works and books of reference, the work ascribed to Aristotle, but by good authorities not believed his, usually entitled "De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia," in Greek and Latin, p. 271 of Mullach, "Fragmenta" [4992.2]; and the fragments attributed to these and other Eleatic philosophers in the same work; the "Commentationes Eleaticæ" of Brandis; and his articles on Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno and Melissus in Smith's "Dictionary of Biography" [B.N.D., II.8; R.R.D., F.15]; Karsten's "Fragmenta of Xenophanes and Parmenides" [4204.10]; Cousin's essays on Xenophanes and Zeno, in his "Fragmenta Philosophique" [360.4. etc.]; on Xenophanes and Parmenides short papers in vols. 1 and 2 of Fülleborn's *Beyträge* [6108.25]; and the fragments attributed to Parmenides, translated at p. 1 of vol. 4 of the *Journal of Speculative Philosophy* [7521.1], with which is a short account of Parmenides, also a short notice of Zeno in "Greek and Roman Philosophy" [295.14]; on Heraclitus, see Lassalle's "Die Philosophie der Herakleitos des dunklen" [ordered], which interprets him by Hegel; a dissertation by Schleiermacher, in Wolf and Buttmann's Museum, reprinted in vol. 2 of part 3 of his Werke [3465.1]; and the "Heraclitea" of Bernays, and two papers by him in vol. 7 of the "Rheinisches Museum."

On the Atomists, see a short notice of Leucippus and Democritus in [395.14]; and their "Fragments" in Greek and Latin, in Mullach's "Questiones Democriteæ" [4205.3], and in his "Fragmenta" [4992.2], and a paper on Democritus by Schleiermacher, p. 293, vol. 3 of part 3 of "Werke" [3465.1]. The fragments of Empedocles have been well edited by Karsten, 1838 [4204.10], and by Mullach in "Fragmenta" [4992.2]; and compare Bonamy's "Recherches" upon him, in the *mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* [3301.1.10]. On Anaxagoras see a paper by Carus in vol. 3 of Fülleborn's "Beyträge" [6108.25]; and one by Batteux in the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* [3212.1.25]; on Diogenes of Apollonia, one by Schleiermacher, in vol. 2, part 3 of his "Werke" [3465.1].

On the Sophists, as on the other older Greek philosophic schools, consult Plato, Aristotle, Xenophon and the other Greek authorities already referred to in general; the more convenient collection of the passages on them in No. 2 of the *Cambridge Journal of Philology*; the "Vitæ sophistarum" of Eunapius and Philostratus [in B.181.8, and elsewhere]; general accounts of them in ch. 56 of vol. 2 of Lloyd's "Age of Pericles" [2962.11]; the 6th chapter of Grote's "Greece" [958.8; 3072.1; 3076.9], and the same subject in his "Plato" [5004.5], which defends the character of the Sophists, arguing that Socrates was not their opponent but their greatest chief, a position which Lewes, p. 170 of v. 2 of "Fortnightly Review" [3192.1] claims to have already taken in 1845, five years before Grote; and a brief notice in Blomfield's paper on Socrates [in 395.14].

[To be continued.]

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Chenango Co., N. H. History. Clark . . . 1850		Chicago, Ill., continued.	
Cherry Valley, N. Y. Centennial address.		— Sons of Penna.: festival, etc. 1850	
Campbell 1840		— Report on supplying water. M ^l Alpine. 1851 . . . have	
Cheshire, Conn. St. Peter's Church: historical discourse. Beardsley 1839		— Annual review of business for 1852 . . . 1853	
— Episc. Acad.: address. 50th anniversary. Beardsley 1844 . . . 4435.8		— Same, for 1853-1860 4377.6	
Chester, Farewell sermon. Foster . . . 1850 B.170 b.40		— Chicago and her railroads for 1853 . . . 1854 . . . 4377.7	
Chester, N. H. Facts in early history. Bell. 1863		— Same, 2d ed. 1854 . . . have	
— Old C. including Raymond, etc. Chase. 1869 . . . 4431.2		— Same, for 1854-7.	
Chester, Pa. Address, 169th anniversary. Armstrong 1852 . . . have		— Railroads, hist. and commerce. 67 p. . 1854 . . . 4374.7	
Chester Co., Pa. Upper Octorara Church: discourse, 150th anniversary. Futhy. 1870		— Geschichte Eisenbahnen und Handel . . . 1854 . . . have	
— Church of Forks of Brandywine. 16 p. Grier 1840		— Statist. view of Ill. with art. on Chic. 1855	
— Rock Presb. Ch.: hist. 39 p. Johns . . . 1872		— Mercantile record of business 1856 . . . 4376.38	
Chestertown, Md. Washington College: historical sketch. Benzola date?		— 5th annual review of commerce. (Demo. Press) 1857 . . . 2373.3	
Chicago, Ill. (lecture). Balestier. 1840 . . . 4377.7		— Documents on land-grant extension . . . 1867	
— Massacre of 1812. Kinzie 1844 . . . have		— Sewerage: Reports on European cities, etc. 1858 . . . 4374.7	
— Directory; with hist., etc., acct. Norris. 1845		— Historical Society. charter, officers, etc. 1858 . . . have	
— Report on statistics. Thomas 1847 . . . have		— 1st annual statement to Board of Trade for 1858. Catlin 1850	
— Commercial convention; proceedings. 1847		— Same. 1858 to 1875 4377.5	
— Report of St. Louis delegates N. D.		— To merchants of, and railroad managers. 1850	
— Memorial and proceedings 1848		— Republican convention 1860	
		— Ministry at large. Collyer 1860	
		— Presb. Theol. Sem.: inaug. address . . . 1860	
		— 12th ann. review of business, for 1860 . . . 1861	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Chicago, Ill., continued.		Cincinnati, O. Notices concerning. Drake.	1810
— Memorial for national armory	1861 . . . 4347.7	— And Miami country. Drake	1815 . . . 2373.14
— Canal convention: proceedings	1863 . . . 5650a.1	— Directory: with sk. of history	1819 . . . 1822
— Memorial	1863 . . . 1822	— Medical College: account of. Drake	1822 . . . 1824
— Necessity of ship canal	1863 . . . have	— Cine. Lit. Gazette	1824 . . . 1827 . . . 2373.12
— National convention: report on statistics. 1863 . . . have		— In 1826. Drake and Mansfield	1827 . . . 2373.12
— Northwestern soldiers' fair	1863 . . . 4350a.124	— Same, in Bullock's "Sketch of a Jour- ney," etc.	1827 . . . 1829
— Copperhead convention	1864 . . . 1832	— Directory, with history	1829 . . . 1832
— Chicago Tribune as libeller. Ellithorpe. 1864 . . . 7685.12		— Epidemic cholera in. Drake	1832 . . . 1834
— Democratic convention of 1864. Good- speed	1864 . . . 4321.60	— Lane Seminary: statement	1834 . . . 1835
— C. in 1864: annual review of trade, etc. 1865 . . . have		— 45th anniversary	1834 . . . 1835
— N. W. Sanitary fair	1865 . . . 4377.7	— 47th anniversary	1835 . . . 1836
— Arms and trophies	1865 . . . 4377.7	— Procs against liberty of press. Birney. 1836 . . . 1838	
— Acad. of Science: act, hist. sketch, etc. 1865 . . . 4377.7		— Report of explosion of Moselle	1838 . . . 1839
— Great Union stock yards. Wing	1865 . . . 4377.7	— Free trade and farmer's rights: market- wagon war	1839 . . . 1839
— Same; revised ed. Wing	1868 . . . 4379a.41	— Tales of the Queen City. Drake	1839 . . . 1839
— Chicago illustrated	1868-7 . . . 3493.27	— Picture of: Cine. Almanac	1839 . . . 1840
— Strangers', etc., guide	1868 . . . 3493.27	— Same, in 1840	1840 . . . 1841 . . . 4475.22
— Spirit's oil well: hist. Buffum	1868 . . . 3493.27	— Meeting on national armory	1841 . . . 2373.13
— Artesian well. Shufeldt	1868 . . . 4377.7	— C. in 1841. Clat	1841 . . . 4372.2
— Lake tunnel. Wing	1867 . . . 4377.7	— C. in 1851. Clat	1851 . . . 4476.25
— Chamber of Commerce: 9th annual state- ment. Beaty	1867 . . . 4479a.21	— C. in 1859. Clat	1859 . . . 1843
— Guide to	1868 . . . 1845	— Memorial on navig. of Ohio, etc	1843 . . . 1845
— Hist. and stat.-t. sketch. Colbert	1868 . . . 1845	— Spring Grove Cemetery, Account of. McLean	1845 . . . 1846
— Chicago after dark	1868 . . . 4422.20	— C. miscellany. Clat	1846 . . . 1846
— Repub. convention, May, 1868. Ely	1868 . . . 4377.25	— Same. Clat	1846 . . . 1846
— Chicago and her churches. Phillips	1868 . . . 4370.37	— C. Almanac (and subsequently)	1846 . . . 1847 . . . 4475.22
— C., past, present and future. Wright	1868 . . . 1870	— Asso. for pract. science: articles, ad- dress, etc.	1847 . . . 1848
— Same. Wright	1869 . . . 4374.7	— Her position, duty and destiny. Bebb	1848 . . . 1848
— 1st exhib. of statuary, etc.; catalogue . 1869 . . . have		— Lane Seminary: History of	1848 . . . 1848
— Out of town: suburban residences	1869 . . . 4377.7	— Annual statement of trade, etc.	1848 . . . 6405.19
— Public grounds. Cleveland	1869 . . . 4377.7	— Same, yearly, 1848-1870. 1850-64 are in Same, 1855-68	6405.22
— Statist. and hist. review	1869 . . . have	— Same, 1870-1	7643.2
— Same, 2d ed. Cleveland	1869 . . . have	— Same, 1870-72	5640a.50
— Pathfinder	1869 . . . 1815.9	— C. and her railroads. Taft	1850 . . . have
— Walks about. Wilkie	1869 . . . 1815.9	— House of Refuge: address at opening. Taft	1850 . . . 1852
— Tunnel at Washington street	1869 . . . 4377.7	— Colored convention: proceedings	1852 . . . 1853
— Public parks. Rauch	1869 . . . have	— Narrative of scenes, etc. (freedom of speech, etc.)	1853 . . . 1854
— Medical College: history. p. 20. Johnson. 1870 . . . have		— Ohio Mech. Inst.; sketch of history. Kendall	1854 . . . 1855
— Early newspapers in. Boss	1870 . . . 6110a.4	— Gas Co.; history of	1854 . . . 1855
— During an appalling ordeal. (Detroit). 1871 . . . have		— Notices, etc. In memoirs of Drake. Mansfield	1855 . . . 4374.1
— The great conflagration, etc. Sheahan & Upton	1871 . . . 4478.8	— Schools of. Foote	1855 . . . 1856
— Great Chicago fire. Sewell	1871 . . . have	— Trade, prospects, commerce. Smith	1856 . . . 1858
— Avant, pendant et après l'incendie. For- tunio	1871 . . . have	— Democratic convention	1858 . . . 1858
— Monetary measure; to rebuild, etc., p. 16. 1871 . . . have		— Lane Seminary: history and condition . 1858 . . . 1858	
— Great fires in, and in the West. (Pub. by) Goodspeed	1871 . . . 2375.61	— 25th anniv. of Abp. Purcell	1858 . . . 1858
— Ruined city; or horrors of C., p. 65	1871 . . . have	— Queen city; by a sylvan pen	1858 . . . 1859
— History of the great fires, etc. (Written by) Goodspeed	1871 . . . 2375.51	— Hortie. Soc.: brief hist.; transactions for 1858	1859 . . . 5515.1
— Census report	1871 . . . 2375.50	— Cath. Institute: hist. and organization . 1860 . . . 5515.1	
— Doomed city, p. 54	1871 . . . have	— Same, in German	5515.1
— Bapt. theol. union: hist., etc.	1871 . . . 7543.12	— C. Aid Asso.: circular and const'n	1861 . . . have
— Wright's proposition to a railway cap- italist, etc. Wright	1871 . . . have	— Early physicians and society, etc. (disc's to Med. Li. Asso'n, 1852. Drake	1862 . . . 1862
— Message, etc., on military occupation of Gov. Palmer	1871 . . . have	— Chamber of Commerce; memorial on armory	1862 . . . 1863
— Report of Board of Health, and sanitary history	1871 . . . 6385.52	— Theol. and Relig. Libr. Asso.: const'n, origin, etc.	1863 . . . 1864
— Lost city. Luzerne	1872 . . . have	— Black brigade. Clark	1864 . . . 1864
— Relief and aid soc'y.: 1st gen. report	1871 . . . have	— Enrollment and report of	1864 . . . 1864
— Report, 1872	1872 . . . have	— Chamber of Com; an. review. Smith	1864 . . . 4322.95
— Final report	1874 . . . 2371.59	— Presidential convention	1864 . . . 1864
— C. and the great conflagration. Col- bert, etc.	1872 . . . 2374.50	— Sanitary fair: history	1864 . . . 4322.95
— Burning of: a poem. Clarke	1872 . . . have	— City engineer's rep. on Mill Creek Valley. 1865 . . . 4475.22	
— Growth of Illinois and. Parker	1872 . . . have	— Acad. of Medicine: hist. sketch	1865 . . . have
— Chicago's Entwicklung. Schlaeger, etc. 1872 . . . have		— Reports on supply of water	1865 . . . 5842.17
— Masonic B'd of Relief. Report	1872 . . . have	— Account of cholera in. Newton	1867 . . . 4476.22
— New Ch.: full review of reconstruction . 1872 . . . 4378.4		— Horrors of the Queen City. De Beck	1867 . . . 4476.22
— Lakeside monthly: fire no., Oct., 1872 . . . 4374.10		— Board of Trade: semi-an. reps.	1868-9 . . . 4479.5
— Chicago number, Oct., 1873	4374.10	— In 1869; summary of attractions, etc. Stevens	1869 . . . 5594.37
— Grand Lodge L. O. O. F., final relief report. 1873 . . . 3564.53		— Board of Ed.; special report on Univer- sity project	1869 . . . 1869
— Rebuilt Chicago	1873 . . . 3640.9	— Spring Grove Cemetery: history, etc.	1869 . . . 1869
— Merch's and m'trs of	1873 . . . 3640.9	— Report of price of gas (to City Council). 1869 . . . have	
— Methodist relief report	1873 . . . 3946.59	— Boyd's handbook. Boyd	1869 . . . 1869
— Tunnels and water system	1874 . . . 5544.74	— Industrial exposition; history. Maxwell. 1869 . . . 1869	
— and suburbs. Chamberlain	1874 . . . 5544.74	— Bible in schools; sketch of anti-Bible movement	1869 . . . 1870
— Lit. Club: Bryant celebration	1874 . . . 2371.59	— Trial, etc.	1870 . . . 7586.8
— Disbursements for sufferers	1874 . . . 2371.59	— Minor, etc., rs Board of Ed., records, etc. 1870 . . . have	
— Presb. Theol. Sem.: cor. stone	1875 . . . have	— Same: brief for pl'ts in error	1870 . . . have
— 5th Presb. Church: manual	1876 . . . 2373.69	— Arguments of Ramsey, etc., for Bible . 1870 . . . have	
— History. Boss	1876 . . . 2373.69		
— 1st Cong. Ch.: quar. cent'l. 79 pp.	1876 . . . 5544.74		
Chiocopee, 1st Cong. Soc'y.: Centennial Dis- course. Clark	1852 . . . 2203.12		
— Town Library: catal., hist., etc.	1875 . . . 2203.12		
Chillicothe, Sketch of . In Directory	1855 . . . 2374.63		
Chippewa Valley, Wis. History. Randall. 1875 . . . 2374.63			

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Cincinnati, O., continued.		Columbus, O., continued.	
— Arguments of Stallo, etc., against Bible. 1870		— Hist. of common schools 1876?	
— Mass meeting, Sept. 28 1870		Concord. Convention, prices of mds., etc. 1789	
— Industrial exposition 1870	2376.50	— Hist. discourse, meeting-house. Ripley . 1792	
— Rules, etc. 1871	have	— Hist. address. Everett 1825	
— Rules and regulations 1872	2376.51	— History of the fight. Ripley 1827	4325.50
— Suburbs in 1870. Maxwell 1870	2375.50	— <i>Same</i> . 2d ed. Ripley 1832	2324.21
— Central Presb. Ch.: manual 1870	have	— Half century discourse. Ripley 1829	7440.17
— Distrib., etc., of lots in Losantville in 1788-90 1870		— History. Shattuck 1835	2357.45
— Information wanted, etc. (Losantville); circular. Clarke 1870		— Hist. disc. 2d Cen. Emerson (1835)	2357.28
— Young men's gymnasium: brief sketch. 1871		— <i>Same</i> , republished. Emerson 1875	2358.9
— Financial, etc., statist.: speech of Mr. Jones 1871		— Oration 19th April. Rantoul 1850	4492.3+
— Gazette annual register 1871	4379.7	— Complaint, etc., on Middlesex Canal . . 1859	
— Presbyterianism in 1871		— Concord Fight, a poem. Bartlett 1860	
— Presbytery of: hist. disc., 50th anniv. Monfort 1872	have	— <i>Same</i> , 2d ed. Bartlett 1862	2358.10
— Der Teutsch Editoren Kongress. Heinenzen 1872	2409.51	— Sketches. Alcott 1869	2350.25
— University of: lecture on. Taft 1872	have	— Free Public Library: dedication 1873	have
— Cinc. Southern Railway; Ferguson railway act, etc. 1872	have	— Concord Fight. Reynolds 1875	2353.34
— Central Christian Church: history of . . 1872		Concord, N. H. Hist. sketch. Moore 1824	2338.15
— 2d Presb. Ch.: memorial address. Wright 1872		— Annals. Moore 1825	
— C. past and present. Joblin & co. 1872		— Proceedings on intern. improvements . . 1825	
— Tyler-Davidson Fountain; history 1872	2379.51	— 1st Cong. Ch.: members, pastors, etc. Farmer 1830	
— Traveller's guide. Holbrook 1872		— 1st Cong. Ch.: 2 sermons. Bouton 1831	
— Musical festival 1873		— Hist. Disc. 25th anniv. McFarland 1850	
— 2d Presb. Church: memorial address. Wright 1873		— Discourse, his 25th anniv. Bouton 1850	
— Pioneer, 5 parts, 1873-4. Ed. by Caldwell 1874		— History. Bouton 1856	4355.66+
— Suburban homes of. Nelson 1874		— Report (citizens) on water supply 1859	have
— Law Library: hist. sketch 1875		— Fem. Charit. Soc.; address, 50th anniv. Bouton 1852	
— Pre-historic remains. Clarke 1876	4371.56	— Discourse, 40 years ministry. Bouton 1865	5546.2
Circleville, O., and Pickaway Co. Facts, etc.		— 3d & centennial discourse. Bouton 1875	have
Claremont, N. H. War history. Waite 1868	have	Conway. 100th anniv. 1867	4458.1
— Soldier's monument dedic. Upham 1870		— Historical address (also in preceding). Rice 1867	have
Claverack, N. Y. Ref. Pr. Dutch Church; history (address). Zabriskie 1867		Cooperstown, N. Y. Chronicles. (Cooper?) 1838	2397.22
— Centennial. (8*, p. 95, same as above?) 1867		— Condensed history. Livermore 1862	
Clayton, Ill. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse. Rice 1876	5541.57	— Home of Cooper, etc. (Barry Gray.) Coffin 1872	
Clermont, N. Y. Biogr. history. Clarkson . 1869		— Recollections. P. G. 1873	have
Cleveland, O. Directory (with hist. description) 1837		Coos Co., N. H. Hist. sketches. Powers . 1841	
— Herald's annual statement for 1858 1859		Cornish, Me. Greenleaf Lodge: history 1862	2337.7
— Perry statue: inauguration 1861	4323.14	Cornwall, Vt. History. Matthews 1862	
— As a naval depot: report 1864		Cortland Co., N. Y. Pioneer history. Goodwin 1859	4379.42
— Trade, etc.: ann. statement for 1866 . . . 1867		— Sermon, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent'l of Bible Soc'y. Holbrook 1867	
— Early history. Whittlesey 1867	4475.1	Coshocton Co., O. Hist. collections of. Hunt 1876	
— National convention: proceedings 1867		Coventry, Conn. 1st Soc'y: prog's, etc. . . . 1811	
— Annual statement of trade, etc. for 1867. Pickard 1868		— Reply to Abbot's statement 1812	5542.51
— C. past and present 1869		— Centennial address. Calhoun 1846	
Clifton, N. Y. (Staten I.) Description . . . 1839		— Celebration of Mr. Calhoun's settlement. 1859	
Clinton, Conn. Cong. Church: 200th anniv. 1868		Coventry, Vt. History. White 1859	have
— Dedication of Morgan school date?		— Cong. Ch.; manual, and hist. sketch. White 1868	
Clinton, Me. Sebasticook Lodge: history . . 1848		Craven Co., S. C. Historical and social sketch 1868	
Clinton, N. Y. Early history. Williams . 1848		Crawfordsville, Ind. Wabash Coll.: origin, etc., of; baccal. disc Tuttle 1876	have
— Hamilton Col. Narrative, etc. Davis Ph. v. 88		Crompton, R. I. Warwick and Coventry Church n. d.	
— Inaug. of Pres. Fisher 1858	have	Croydon, N. H. Hist., etc., sketch. Cooper . 1852	
— Memorial of $\frac{1}{2}$ centennial 1862	4391.21	— Centennial. Wheeler 1867	
— Hist. discourse (also in preceding). Fisher 1862		Cumberland, Me. Cong. Churches: history. Weston 1861	2339.14
— Inaug. of Pres. Brown 1867	have	Cumberland Co., Me. Address to the Bar. Hopkins 1833	
— Hist. of Smith Library Hall 1872	4393.78	Cumberland and Franklin Cos., Pa. Churches of the Valley. Nevil 1852	
— Dedic. of Kirkland monument 1873	have	Cumberland Valley, Pa. Fragments, etc. Robinson 1867	
— Memorial of Pres. Fisher 1874	have	Cummins, O. Presb. Church in. Reynolds 1867	
Coahoma Co., Miss. Massacre of counterfeiter, etc. Mason 1841		Cuyahoga Valley, O. Ancient earth forts. Whittlesey 1871	
Cohasset. Church in: hist. discourses. Flint 1822		Dakota Co., Minn. Past and Present. Mitchell 1868(60?)	
— Beechwood Ch.: hist. sketch of 1867	have	Danbariscotta, Me. Alna Lodge: history. Danbury, Ct. Vindic. of dismissal of Mr. White 1864	
— Centennial 1864		— Century sermon. Robbins 1801	
Colchester, Conn. History. Taintor 1864		— <i>Same</i> , 2d ed. Robbins 1828	
— Extracts from records. Taintor 1864		— <i>Same</i> , 2d ed. Robbins 1846	
Colebrook, Conn. Records of Cong. Ch. . 1823		— Wooster monument: cor. stone prog's 1854	
Columbia, Conn. Cong. Ch.: 150th anniv. . 1867		Dane Co., Wis. Statistics of, and sk. of Madison 1851	have
Columbia Co., N. Y. Biog. of distinguished men. Raymond 1851		— Statistics, and sk. of Madison 1852	Ph. v. 200
Columbia, S. C. Sack, etc. of 76 p. (Simms) 1865		— Report on financial affairs 1860	
— Burning of. Trezevant 1866		Dansville, N. Y. Miniature of Clark 1844	
— Destruction of (poem). By a lady. 24 p. 1866		Danvers. Ser. dedic. of brick meeting house. Wadsworth 1867	
Columbus, O. Directory, and history 1843		— Address, young men slain at Lex. King. 1835	4325.50
— Directory, and brief history 1843			
— Directory, and history 1862	4335.5		
— Camp Chase. Barbieri 1868			
— History. Studer 1873	4365.51		

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes some of the especially important works received during the past three months, the full titles and shelf numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin. In addition to these are all the published works of George Sand not previously in the Library, the publications of the Philadelphia Exhibition, and the *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, a full set of which, comprising 208 volumes, is now on the shelves. A valuable invoice of new Spanish works has also been received.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

Abney, W. de W. Thebes and its temples.
 Art workmanship.
 Bezold, W. von. Theory of color in its relation to art.
 Blanc, C. Art in ornament and dress.
 Carrière, M. Atlas der Plastik und Malerei.
 Chipiez, C. Les origines et la formation des ordres grecs.
 Dafforne, J. Modern art.
 Flaxman, J. Drawings.
 Forbes, E. Life studies of the great army.
 Furniture gazette.
 Gladbach, E. Les constructions en bois de la Suisse.
 Gonse, L. L'œuvre de Jacquemart.
 New York sketch-book of architecture. Vol. 1, 2.
 Owen, A. C. Art schools of mediæval Christendom.
 Planché, J. R. A cyclopædia of costume.
 Textile colourist, The.
 Toelzer, J. Architecture des Alpes.
 Wedmore, F. Studies in English art.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Adam, J. Emigrant life in New Zealand.
 Burton, R. F. Etruscan Bologna.
 Crousse, F. La péninsule gréco-slave.
 Gill, W. W. South Pacific and New Guinea.
 Gordon, C. A. Our trip to Burmah.
 Gurney, J. H. Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt, etc.
 Havard, H. Picturesque Holland.
 Payer, J. New lands within the Arctic circle.
 Sepp, J. N. Jerusalem, und das heilige Land.
 Stieler, C. Italy, from the Alps to Mt. Etna.
 Van Campen, S. R. The Dutch in the Arctic seas.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Chambelland, C. A. Vie de L. J. de Bourbon-Condé.
 Conner, P. S. P. Sir William Penn.
 Cosnac, G. J. de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV.
 Duret, T. Histoire de quatre ans, 1870-1873.
 Fraser, W. The earls of Cromartie.
 Gladstone, W. E. Bulgarian horrors.
 Howe, J. W. Memoir of S. G. Howe.
 Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols.
 Jones, J. W. Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners.
 Kerviler, R. Marlin le Roy.
 Lorenz, O. Deutschlands Geschichte-Quellen.
 Louandre, C. (L.) Histoire de la littérature française.
 Manne, E. de. La comédie française.
 Marie Antoinette [etc.]. Lettres inédites.
 Martner, A. C. La guerre carliste.
 Men of mark: portraits.
 O'Meara, K. Frederic Ozanum. His life.
 Phillimore, A. Admiral Sir William Parker.
 Reumont, A. von. Lorenzo de' medici.
 Slavonian provinces, The, of Turkey.
 Smith, G. The Assyrian eponym canon.
 Stephen, L. History of English thought in the 18th century.
 Stevenson, R. R. The southern side; or, Andersonville prison.
 Tallyrand-Périgord. La république des États-Unis.
 Topin, M. Louis XIII. et Richelieu.
 Trollope, T. A. The papal conclaves.
 Ubicini, A. État présent de l'empire ottoman.
 Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. Life and letters.

Vollmer, W. Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Cotta.
 Yonge, C. D. Life of Marie Antoinette.

LAW, MEDICINE AND THEOLOGY.

Adams, H. Anglo-Saxon law.
 Bigelow, M. M. Leading cases on the law of "torts."
 Buck, G. Contributions to reparative surgery.
 Churchill, J. F. Consumption and tuberculosis.
 Clarke, E. H. A century of American medicine.
 Cressy, Sir E. S. International law.
 Cunningham, W. Influence of Descartes in England.
 Darboy, G. Œuvres pastorales.
 Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Geschichte des Concils von Trient.
 Farrar, F. W. Sermons.
 Seguin, E. C. American clinical lectures.
 Vaughan E. T. Hulsean lectures for 1875.
 Vaughan, J. The trident, the crescent, and the cross.
 Virchow, R. Post-mortem examinations.
 Walker, J. Sermons at Harvard college.

SCIENCE.

Armengaud, J. E. Traité des moteurs hydrauliques.
 Bolley, P. A. Matières colorantes dérivées du goudron de houille.
 Bunel, H. Établissements insalubres.
 Germinet, G. Le chauffage par le gaz.
 Hanbury, D. Papers, pharmacological and botanical.
 Heer, O. The primeval world of Switzerland.
 Littré, É. Fragments de philosophie positive.
 Minot, H. D. The land and game-birds of New England.
 Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Vol. 1.
 Peschel, O. The races of man.
 Simms, F. W. Practical tunnelling.
 Tate, R. The Yorkshire lias.
 Vennor, H. G. Eagles, hawks, and owls of Canada.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams, C. F. Progress of liberty in a hundred years.
 Æschylus. Agamemnon, translated into English verse.
 Aldrich, T. B. Flower and thorn. Poems.
 Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary. Translated.
 Bateman, J. The acre-ocracy of England.
 Crompton, H. Industrial conciliation.
 Du Puyrode, M. G. P. Les crises financières de la France.
 Gasparin, A. É. de. Les écoles du doute et l'école de la foi.
 Gubernatis, A. de. Histoire des études orientales en Italie.
 Guilbault, C. A. Traité d'économie industrielle.
 Hippau, C. L'instruction publique dans les états du nord.
 Laun, H. van. History of French literature. Vol. 1.
 Lessing, G. E. Ungedruckte dramatische Entwürfe.
 Lowell, J. R. Three memorial poems.
 Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung.
 Newton, J. The landscape gardener.
 Paris, G., editor. Chansons du xve siècle.
 Petit, V. Parcs et jardins des environs de Paris.
 Presidential counts, The.
 Preston, H. W. Troubadours and trouvères.
 Revue historique. Tome 1.
 Ruskin, J. Bibliotheca pastorum.
 Tennyson, A. Harold.
 United States. Public libraries in the United States.
 Wynen, P. Établissements de bienfaisance aux États-Unis.



BULLETIN

No. 41.

APRIL, 1877.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, President.

JOHN T. CLARK,.....	43 Commonwealth Avenue,	<i>Alderman</i>	Term expires 1878
OSBORNE HOWES, JR.,.....	24 Greenwich Park,.....	<i>Councilman</i> ,.....	" " 1878
RICHARD POPE,.....	794 East Fourth Street,.....	<i>Councilman</i> ,.....	" " 1878
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	9 Marlborough Street,.....	<i>At Large</i> ,.....	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,.....	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	".....	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,.....	25 Kneeland Street,.....	".....	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,.....	234 Beacon Street,.....	".....	" " 1879
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS,.....	221 Beacon Street,.....	".....	" " 1880
WESTON LEWIS,.....	81 Worcester Street,.....	".....	" " 1880

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent*.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant*.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary*.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader*.

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk*.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets*. JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings*.

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor*.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall*.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall*.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown*.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston*.

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, *Librarian, South Boston*.

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, *Librarian, Roxbury*.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton*.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester*.

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills*.

MISS A. J. BARTON, *Delivery Agent, Jamaica Plain*.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6 winter;	193,000	(duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room,	9 to 7	3,200	
Duplicate Room,	summer.	11,800	
<i>Popular departments:—</i>			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	38,700	386a
Charlestown Branch, . . .	9 to 8†	18,400	69
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8‡	12,300	19
East Boston Branch, . . .	9 to 8†	9,800	39
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	12,500	77a
South Boston Branch, . . .	9 to 9	8,400	50a
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,000	25
Lower Mills Delivery, . . .	4 to 7.30§	...	...
Jamaica Plain Delivery, . .	4 to 7	...	...
Totals,		316,100	645

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. § Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
days. ‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery by the return express box.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants*. Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made in due form to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or at the Deliveries.

II. *Non-residents*. All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use:—clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of the following institutions, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members: Boston Society of Architects; Boston Society of Civil Engineers; the Law, Theological, Medical, Liberal Arts and Oratory departments of the Boston University; the Medical and Dental Schools of Harvard University; the Massachusetts Normal Art School; the Institute of Technology; the College of Pharmacy; and the First Class of Chauncy Hall School. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges*. Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, teachers, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are not given for general reading, but only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Deliveries.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of *accessions* is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery, and the Roxbury list at the Jamaica Plain Delivery.

The printed quarterly *Bulletins* reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 41, is the sixth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **E. B., S. B., Rox., Cha., Bri.,** or **Dor.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE of THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-one printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those in the Lower Hall Class lists, except History, Biography, and Travel, which is already embodied.

3. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when all in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

A list of the Portraits in the Tostl Engravings has been printed, but the edition is now exhausted. Bulletins 13 and 15 contain a list of that portion of the same collection which is in bound volumes, embracing nearly 5,100 prints; Bulletin 21 and a separate Supplementary List contain the engravings, not portraits, in frames and in portfolios. A Consolidated Catalogue is in charge of the Curator, as also a numerical catalogue of the engravings in frames.

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has recently been published.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Just issued. Price 20 cents.

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. Price 10 cents.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. Price 50 cents.

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. Price 10 cents.

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. Price 20 cents.

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents; and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Index to Historical Fiction.

A list of books in prose fiction, of poems and of dramas, illustrating historical eras and persons, and arranged by countries in chronological order, giving indications of authors and titles, so that the work can be found by the catalogue, is for sale at 10 cents.

Prices to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The Title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1877.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Cap., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
+ Additional pages not numbered.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.
G. Book can be used only in this room.

* * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

* * The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes. The initials only of Christian names are given when the names in full have already appeared in previous Bulletins.

Shelf. No.

ABBOT, Francis Ellingwood. Jesus and Socrates in the history of religion. Reprinted from "The Index" of 1877. Boston, 1877. 8° 5487.19

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents. Illus. Boston, 1876. 8° **S. B.** 372.2

À BECKETT, A., and SAMBOURNE, L. Our holiday in the Scottish highlands. London [1876]. Plates. 4°, obl. *4570a.53

ABOUT, E. (F. V.) Les mariages de Paris . . Dor. 207.41

— Le roi des montagnes Dor. 207.42

ADAMS, H. C. Hair-breadth escapes. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8° . Bri. 53.110; Chn. 625.18

Dor. 152.30; E. B. 28.85; Rox. 1136.4; S. B. 340.35

ADDISON, J., and OTHERS. Sir Roger de Coverley. Papers relating to Sir Roger, originally published in The spectator. With an introductory essay by John Habberton. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1826.25

ADELER, Max, pseud. See CLARK, C. H.

AGNEW, Cora. Peerless Cathleen . . . 466.24; Bri. 35.83

Chn. 2144.2; Dor. 292.2; E. B. 329.131

Rox. 126.8; S. B. 276.2

ALBÉRTI, J. B. Life and industrial labors of Wm. Wheelwright in South America. Translated from the Spanish. With an introduction by C. Cushing. Boston, 1877. 8° 2346.71

ALDEN, I. M. (pseud. Pansy). Household puzzles. S. B. 135.27

ALEXANDER, Mrs. —. The heritage of Langdale. N. Y., 1877. 16° . . 470.1; Bri. 11.88; Chn. 2138.9

Dor. 138.46; E. B. 329.27; Rox. 117.6; S. B. 230.45

ALFIERI, V., conte. Tragedies, including his posthumous works. From the Italian. Edited by E. A. Bowring. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6117.12

ALL for her; or, St. Jude's assistant . . 1441.26; Bri. 35.82

Chn. 2144.3; Dor. 292.3; E. B. 309.18

Rox. 126.9; S. B. 276.25

ALLEN, Zachariah. Bi-centenary of the burning of Providence in 1676. Defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. An address. Prov., 1876. 8° *2338.24

AMERICAN architect, and building news. Vol. 1. 1876. Boston, 1876. F° *6900.1

AMERICAN catholic quarterly review. Vol. 1. Phil., 1876. 8° *7510a.1

AMERICAN institute of mining engineers. Discussions on technical education, 1876. Easton, Pa., 1876. 8° 3566.2

Shelf. No.

AMORY, T. C. Transfer of Erin: or the acquisition of Ireland by England. Phil., 1877. 8° . . . 2511.12

ANDERSON, R. B., and OTHERS, translators. Viking tales of the North. Chicago, 1877 [1876]. 12°. Rox. 5925.8

"ANY woman will do for a man;" or, a warning to those about to marry. By an old bachelor. [London, 1876.] Sm. 8° 2559a.55

APPLETON, N. Centennial movement. 1876. A comedy in five acts. Boston, 1877. 12° . . . 2399a.66

APPLETON'S hand atlas of ancient geography. Ed. by G. Butler. N. Y. [published at London], 1877. 4° *6270.15

ARIOSTO, L. Le satire autografe. Bologna, 1875. Lithographic fac-simile. Portrait. 4° . . . 2791.51

ARMITAGE, Ella S. The childhood of the English nation. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8° . . . 1989.2

ARNOLD, Arthur. Through Persia by caravan. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8° 3040a.55

— Same. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1695.16; 5049.55; S. B. 368.6

ARNOTT, Nell. Elements of physics and natural philosophy. 7th ed. Edited by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. N. Y., 1877. Portrait. 8° . . . 3967.60

ART-WORKMAN, The, a monthly journal for the artist, artificer [sic] and manufacturer. Edited by J. Schnorr and others. 2d series. London [1876]. 4° 5271.10

Note.—The same as Vol. 9 of the Workshop, published in New York by Steiger, and both periodicals are a reproduction in English of the Gewerbehalle published at Stuttgart.

ARVE, Stéphen d'. Les fastes du Mont-Blanc. Ascensions. Genève, 1876. 8° 2864.51

ASHMORE, Annie. Faithful Margaret. A novel . . 470.7

Bri. 35.84; Chn. 2135.20; Dor. 292.9; E. B. 297.5

Rox. 126.11; S. B. 276.23

ASSIER, Alexandre, editor. La Champagne encore inconnue. Paris, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8°. 2674.56

ASSOCIATION of medical superintendents of American institutions for the insane. Propositions and resolutions. Phil., 1876. 8° *3803.63

ATELIER, The, du Lys . . . Dor. 239.9; Rox. 2310.11

S. B. 140.11

Note.—The American edition was published under the title "Noblesse oblige."

- Shelf. No.
- ATLANTIC monthly. The. Index to volumes 1-38 (1857-76). Boston, 1877 [1878]. Interleaved. 8°. 1892.2; B. H. Desk. A.47; C. R. 19.2.14
Bri. 93.92; Chn. *2122; Dor. 85.2; E. B. 174.3
Rox. 1425.2; S. B. 13.2
- AUCOC, Léon. Le conseil d'état avant et depuis 1789. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2632.61
- AUERBACH, B. The convicts and their children. Translated by C. T. Brooks. 1441.6; Bri. 11.87
Chn. 2134.20; Dor. 138.44; E. B. 309.13
Rox. 117.5; S. B. 230.23
- Lorley and Reinhard. Translated by C. T. Brooks. 470.5; Bri. 11.91; Chn. 2134.22; Dor. 292.6
E. B. 309.20; Rox. 117.6; S. B. 230.25
- AUERBACH, G. Anthracen, its constitution [and] applications in dyeing and printing. Translated and edited by William Crookes. London, 1877. 8°. 3974.50
- AUSTEN, J. Emma. Dor. 291.12
- AUSTIN, A. Russia before Europe. London, 1876. 8°. 5082.3
- AYRSHIRE breeders' association. The Ayrshire record. New series. Vol. 1. J. D. W. French, editor. Boston, 1876. Illus. 8°. Rox. 6422.9
- BABOU, H. Les prisonniers du deux-décembre. Mes émotions, mes souvenirs. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2619a.60
- BACH, J. S. Compositionen für die Orgel. Kritisch-korrekte Ausgabe von F. C. Griepenkerl und F. Roltzsch. Leipzig, N. D. 8 v. 4°. *8051.38
- BADEN, F. H., joint author. See SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N.
- BADER, C. La femme romaine. Étude de la vie antique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3574.54
- BAEDEKER, C., publisher. Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. Maps. Illus. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. *5049a.65
- BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution, and other political essays. Latest ed. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4529.15
Contents. — English constitution; Lord Brougham; Sir Robert Peel.
- BAIN, Joseph, and ROGERS, Charles, editors. Liber protocolorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A. D. 1499-1513. Also, Rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 2422.52
- BAINES, Thomas. The gold regions of South Eastern Africa [with] biographical sketch of the author. Portr. Map. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3052.58
- BAISSAC, Jules. Les origines de la religion. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3487.17
- BAKER, G. M. Handy dramas, for amateur actors. Illus. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16°. 1365.6; Rox. 1635.8
— The handy speaker. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16°. 1365.8
— The reading club and handy speaker. No. 1. Boston, 1876 [cop. 1874]. 16°. Dor. 108.27
- BAKER, Sir S. W. The Albert N'yanza great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. Illus. Phil. [published at London], 1860. 16°. Rox. 5935.14
- BALDAMUS, A. C. E. Illustriertes Handbuch der Federviehzucht. B. I. Dresden, 1876. 8°. 4004.50
Contents. — Vol. I. Hühner, Enten, Gänse.
- BALDWIN, John Henry. The large and small game of Bengal and the northwestern provinces of India. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4007.13
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. The fire brigade. Rox. 935.12
— Under the waves. Bri. 41.112; Chn. 2145.12
Dor. 152.27; E. B. 19.83; Rox. 1136.3; S. B. 113.41
- BALTAZAR, Jean, b. 1600, d. about 1688. Histoire de la guerre de Guyenne. Réimpression, accompagnée d'une notice et de notes par Charles Barry. Bordeaux, 1876. 8°. 2617.57
- BARCLAY, Robert. The inner life of the religious societies of the commonwealth. London, 1876. Plates. L. 8°. *3541.53
- BARDOUX, Agénor. Les légistes, leur influence sur la société française. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5616.13
- BARING-GOULD, S. The lives of the saints. July-October. London, 1875-77. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3555.57
— Same. August, October. London, 1875, 77 [76]. 2 v. In 3. Illus. Sm. 8°. Chn. 8687
— Village preaching for a year. Vol. 2. 2d ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450b.50
- BARKER, John. Syria and Egypt under the last five sultans of Turkey: being experiences, during fifty years, of Consul-general Barker. Chiefly from his letters and journals, edited by his son, E. B. Barker. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 8°. Rox. 5933.19
- BARKER, M. A., lady. Life in South Africa. Phil., 1877. 8°. 1692.14; Rox. 5932.17
- BARKLEY, H. C. Between the Danube and Black sea, or, five years in Bulgaria. 2d ed. London, 1877. Map. 8°. Rox. 5915.12
- BARNUM, S. W. A vocabulary of English rhymes. N. Y., 1876. 12°. E. B. 159.12
- BARODET, G. A. De la Banque en Angleterre. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3640.62
- BARROT, (C. H.) O. Mémoires posthumes. 2e édition. T. 4. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3643.56
- BARCOM, J. Philosophy of religion, or the rational grounds of religious belief. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3487.18
- BASTINÉ, Louis. Code de la bourse. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 3644.50
- BATTEN, Edmund Chisholm. The charters of the priory of Beaulieu with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardcathian and of the family of the founder John Bysset. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. *2422.53
- BAUNARD, —. Life of the Mother Madeleine Louise Sophie Barat, foundress of the Society of the sacred heart of Jesus. Transl. by Lady G. Fullerton. Rochampton, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3559.67
- BAUTAIN, L. E. (M.) L'éducation publique en France au 19^e siècle. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3596.56
- BAYLISS, Wyke. The witness of art or the legend of beauty. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4079.27
- BEANLAND, A. The world before Adam: or geological footprints of Jehovah. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.68
- BEAUTIES of English landscape. Drawn by Birket Foster. Engraved by Dalziel brothers, and others. London, 1874. Sm. 4°. *2563.21
- BECKETT, Sir E., formerly Edmund Beckett Denison. A book on building, civil and ecclesiastical. Illus. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4099.17
- BECKWITH, Arthur. Majolica and fayence. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 403.77; Dor. 193.25; Rox. 6234.13
- BEESLY, Augustus Henry. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1958.31
- BELLENGER, Henri. Londres pittoresque et la vie anglaise. 8 dessins par Montbard. Paris [1876]. 18°. 2468.60
- BELLOY, Auguste, marquis de. Christophe Colomb, et la découverte du nouveau monde. Compositions et gravures par Leopold Flameng. Paris [1864]. 4°. 4741.53
- BENEDICT, F. L. Madame. 462.2; Bri. 17.92
Chn. 2125.17; Dor. 291.11; E. B. 309.15
Rox. 125.4; S. B. 277.16
- BENOÎT, A. Saint Grégoire de Nazianze. Sa vie, ses œuvres et son époque. Marseille, 1876. Plate. 8°. 3551.52
- BENTHAM, Jeremy. An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3589.22
Note. — A reprint of the edition of 1823.
- BERGER, Florence K. A winter in the city of pleasure [Bucharest]; or, life on the Lower Danube. London, 1877. 8°. 3085.19
- BERRY, Mary. Extracts from [her] journals and correspondence from 1783 to 1852. Edited by Lady T. Lewis. 2d edition. London, 1868. 3 v. Illus. 8°. Rox. 5633.5
- BERRYER, P. A. Œuvres. Plaidoyers. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2706.57
- BERTAULD, Pierre Auguste. Introduction à la recherche des causes premières. T. 1. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5607.52
- BERTI, Domenico. Il processo originale di Galileo Galilei, pubblicato per la prima volta. Roma, 1876. 8°. 2742.50
- BERTOCCI, D. Giuseppe. Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. Vol. 1^a. Roma, 1876. 8°. C. R. 14.5.8
- BESANT, W., and RICE, J. The golden butterfly. A novel. 1420.14; Bri. 28.192; Chn. 2125.16
Dor. 241a.21; E. B. 293.62; S. B. 271.33
S. B. 271.33
- When the ship comes home. 470.22
Bri. 22.131; Chn. 2130.5; Dor. 319.2
E. B. 309.21; Rox. 129.2; S. B. 230a.2
- BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries. [Vol. 1, 2, 5-14.] London, 1876. 12 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6425.9
— Same. [Vol. 10.] London, 1876. Maps. Sm. 8°. 4018.69
Contents. — Vol. X. The industrial classes and industrial statistics. Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass, and paper.
- BEYLE, (M.) H., called Stendhal. Vie de Napoléon. Fragments. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2654.57
- Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE nationale, *Paris*. Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français, par L. Delle. T. 1. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. *6195.5
- BIRCHALL, James. England under the revolution and the house of Hanover, 1688 to 1820. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2529.13
- BIRD, I. L. The Hawaiian archipelago. 2d ed. Illus. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. S. B. 367.4
- BISBEE, John Hatch. History of Huntington, Mass., to 1876. Springfield, 1876. 8°. *2353.61
- BISSET, Andrew. The history of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8°. 2526.9
- BLACK, W. Love or marriage? 1780.2
- Madcap Violet. Leipzig, 1877. Dor. 239.7
- Same. N. Y., 1877. Rox. 2310.10; S. B. 264.36
- A princess of Thule. 1410.14
- BLAIRIE, William Garden. Glimpses of the inner life of our Lord. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3450b.51
- BLAKE, John F. Astronomical myths, based on Flammarion's "History of the heavens." London, 1877 [1876]. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3927.62
- BLAKE, Robert. Anonymous criticism. London, 1877. 8°. 2555.52
- BLANC, (A. A. P.) C. Art in ornament and dress. Transl. from the French. Illus. N. Y. [published at London], 1877. 8°. Rox. 6232.9
- Les artistes de mon temps. *Paris*, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4074.74
- BLANCHARD, C. Journal [while] commissary of the French auxiliary army. 1780-1783. Translated from a French manuscript, by W. Duane, and edited by T. Balch. Albany, 1876. Sm. 4°. Rox. 613.3
- BLEWITT, Octavian. The rose and the lily: how they became the emblems of England and France. A fairy tale. 1499.9
- BLISS, Frank C. Our country and government for one hundred years. Illus. Newark, N. J., 1876. 16°. 2329a.53
- BLISS, P. P. "Hold the fort." [With music.] Illus. Boston, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 4°. Dor. 116.14
- and SANKEY, Ira D. Gospel hymns. No. 2. N. Y. [1876]. 8°. 1207.15
- BLOCK, M. Les communes et la liberté. Étude d'administration comparée. *Paris*, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3569.87
- BOCHENEK, Johannes. Die männliche und weibliche Normal-Gestalt nach einem neuen System. Berlin, 1875. Plates. 8°. 4066.30
- BOCHER, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du 18^e siècle. 3e fascicule. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. *4061.31
- Contents. — Vol. III. Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin.
- BOITEUX, J. Lettres à un matérialiste sur la pluralité des mondes habitées et les questions qui s'y rattachent. *Paris*, 1876. 16°. 5929a.53
- BOWEN, Charles. Memoirs and letters. London, 1871. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Dor. 72.20
- BONNEFON, Daniel. Benjamin Du Plan, gentilhomme d'Alais, député des synodes des églises réformées de France, 1688-1763. *Paris* [1876]. Sm. 8°. 2654.61
- BOOK, The, of Bible words; accented for pronunciation. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. *3439.69
- BOOK, The, of Scottish story. Selected from Scottish authors. Edin., 1876. Sm. 8°. *2559a.56
- BORN, George F. Die Geheimnisse einer Weltstadt. Roman. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 2875.59
- Notes. — Said to be a continuation of "Isabella, oder, die Geheimnisse des Hofes von Madrid."
- BOSANQUET, Robert Halford Macdonald. An elementary treatise on musical intervals and temperament, with an account of an enharmonic harmonium. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4056.28
- BOSTON, Mass. Municipal government. Ordinances and rules and orders. With a digest of the statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city. Boston, 1876. L. 8°. R.R., D.2
- B. H. Desk, L. 13; *6351.12; Bri. 178.20
- Chn. *6324.9; Dor. R.R., Desk, 214.2
- E. B. G. 5 R.R.; Rox. R.R., Desk
- S. E. R.R., E.4
- Record commission. First report, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. 6350a.41; G. 293.1; Bri. 176.126
- Chn. 1137.4; Dor. 202.14; E. B. 201.9
- Rox. 6922.3; S. B. 382.34
- BOSTON medical library association. The medical libraries of Boston. A report read at the first annual meeting. By J. R. Chadwick, librarian. Cambridge, 1876. Sm. 4°. *2205.20

- Shelf. No.
- BOSWELL, J. Boswelliana. With a memoir and annotations by Charles Rogers, and introductory remarks by Lord Houghton. London, 1876. Fac-simile. 8°. 2546.69; Rox. 5621.12
- Notes. — The interest in James Boswell arises almost entirely from his authorship of the Life of Johnson (582.4; 879.2; 2445.57; 2546.3; 6543.9), and of the Tour to the Hebrides (644.2, etc.), in which he portrays his own character and foibles as vividly as those of his hero. The most notable of the delineations of Boswell's character are in Carlyle's (863.7; 867.1.3; 881.3.3) and Macaulay's (863.1; 867.4; 905.20) reviews of the Life of Johnson.
- The present contribution is largely made up of a memoir of Boswell, covering also, of course, the years following his record with Johnson, and followed by a collection of anecdotes, gathered by himself, and which have not before been printed, except a few, which the reader of the Life of Johnson will recognize. They are characteristic of their compiler. The curious reader will also consult Nichols's "Literary Illustrations" (2354.1.7).
- BOULART, R., joint author. See GERVAYS, H.
- BOUSSINGAULT, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1860-64. 3 v. Folded plates. 8°. 5074.12
- BOUVIER, John. Institutes of American law. New ed., by D. A. Gleason. Phil., 1876 [cop. 1870]. 2 v. L. 8°. 7610a.19
- BOWLES, E. In the Carmague. [Fiction.] . . . Dor. 291.2
- BOWRA, H. Miscalculation. [Fiction.] . . . 1436.2
- BOX, T. A practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts. 2d ed. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6437.9
- Notes. — Chapters 14-16 relate to ventilation.
- BOYLE, F. The savage life. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 3054.56
- BOY'S, The, own book. New ed. London, 1877 [1876]. Sq. 16°. 1188.2
- BRADDON, M. E. Birds of prey. . . . Dor. 241a.8
- Bound to John company. Illus. . . . Dor. 241a.9
- Charlotte's inheritance. . . . Dor. 241a.23
- Joshua Haggard's daughter. Dor. 230.6; Rox. 2310.9
- S. B. 140.7
- Weavers and weft. 1420.6; Bri. 28.189; Chn. 2125.14
- Dor. 241a.14; E. B. 293.60; Rox. 110.14
- S. B. 274.11
- BRASSEY, T. British seamen as described in parliamentary and official documents. London, 1877. 8°. 3956.56
- BRETT, Samuel. A narrative of the proceedings of a great council [sic] of Jews, assembled in the plain of Agoda, Hungary, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ; 12th October, 1650. Also, a relation of some other observations. Printed at London, 1655. [Reprinted] 1876. 8°. 3517.63
- BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Gastronomy as a fine art. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6437.7
- BRIASSE, Alexandre, and ROTROU, Léon de. Dessèchement du lac Fucino exécuté par Alexandre Torlonia. Précis historique et technique. [English translation by O. de Tivoli, jr. English and French.] Rome, 1876. 4°. Atlas, 20 plates. F°. *5941.8
- Atlas, *39b.4
- BRISTOWE, John Syer. Treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. Edited, with notes, by James H. Hutchinson. Phil., 1876. 8°. . . . *3714.53
- BRITISH museum, London. Facsimile of an Egyptian hieratic papyrus of the reign of Ramesses III, now in the museum. London, 1876. 79 plates. F°, obl. *F.9.D.5
- Notes. — This papyrus, the largest of its class hitherto discovered, measuring 133 feet in length, and 16 1-2 inches in breadth, was found at Medinet Habu in 1855, and is now known as the Harris papyrus.
- BROADUS, J. A. Lectures on the history of preaching. N. Y., 1876. 12°. Rox. 7024.6
- BROCHER, Charles. Nouveau traité de droit international privé: la théorie et la pratique. Genève, 1870. 8°. 7617.9
- BROCK, Mrs. C. Sunday echoes in week-day hours. Vol. 5, 6. London, 1876. Illus. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 447.26
- Same. Vol. 7. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. Chn. 5815.2
- BRODRIBB, W. J. Demosthenes. Phil., 1877. 16°. Dor. 206.23

- Shelf. No.
- BROOKE, S. A. English literature. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1 p. 2476.54
- BROPHY, C. A., *joint author*. See ST. CLAIR, S. G. B.
- BROUGHTON, R. Joan. 1489.1; *Dor.* 249.16; *S. B.* 262.46
- BROUSSE, Émile. De l'assistance publique. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3573.57
- BROWN, C. Barrington. Canoe and camp life in British Guiana. With map and illus. London, 1876. 8°. 2367.20
- BROWN, John Croumbie, *compiler*. Forests and moisture; or effects of forests on humidity of climate. Edin., 1877. 8°. 3963.51
- *compiler*. Reboisement in France: or, records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage, and bush [etc.]. London, 1876. 8°. 3845.60
- BROWN, Robert, *jr.* The great Dionysiak myth. Vol. 1. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3484.66
- BROWNING, E. B. Letters to Richard Hengist Horne, with comments on contemporaries [by the latter]. Edited by S. R. Townshend Mayer. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *Rox.* 5635.5
- BRUN de la Montaigne: Roman d'aventure publié pour la première fois, par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2674.57
- BUCHANAN, R. The shadow of the sword: a romance. 1410.11; *Bri.* 23.187; *Chn.* 2125.11
Dor. 241a.10; *E. B.* 293.56; *Rox.* 110.10
S. B. 274.22
- BUDINSZKY, Alexander. Die Universität Paris und die Fremden an derselben im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2636.53
- BUERSTENHINDER, E.? Gartenlaubenblüthen. Von E. Werner [*pseud.*] *Rox.* 5734.5
- Note.* — Originally published in Die Gartenlaube.
- BULLARD, A. Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Boston, 1876. Illus. 12°. *Dor.* 93.41
- BULLETTINO di archeologia cristiana di Giovanni Battista de Rossi. Anno 5-7; 2a serie, anno 1-6. 1867-75. Roma, 1867-75. 9 v. in 3. Illus. 1 v. 4°, 2 v. 8°. *3210a.50
- BULLOCK, C. The best wish. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1117.23
- BULWER-LYTTON, E. (G. E.) L., *baron Lytton*. Ernest Maltravers. *E. B.* 293.61
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward Robert, *baron Lytton*. Poetical works. Vol. 4. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4559.55
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Wanderer and other poems.
- BUNCE, John Thackray. History of the Birmingham general hospital and the musical festivals. Prepared for the Festival committee. Birmingham [1873]. 8°. 3797.63
- BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, or Michel Agnolo. La bibliografia e gli incisori delle sue opere. Firenze, 1875. 8°, 1 p. *6160.7
- BURNABY, Frederick (Gustavus). A ride to Kiviya: travels and adventures in Central Asia. With maps and an appendix. London [1876]. 8°. 5045.61
Bri. 54.125; *Chn.* 4026.4; *Dor.* 22.16
E. B. 93.15; *Rox.* 5916.16; *S. B.* 368.5
- BURRAGE, Alvah Augustus. Speech upon the report of the park commissioners. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4352.12
- BURTON, R. F. Etruscan Bologna: a study. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. *Rox.* 5914.12
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. Dramas. Translated in the metre of the original, by D. F. MacCarthy. London, 1873. 8°. 3099.57
- Contents.* — Life is a dream; The wonder-working magician; The purgatory of Saint Patrick.
- CALLON, J. P. Lectures on mining, at the School of mines, Paris. Translated by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. In 3 volumes. Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. Atlas, 4°. *3861.57
- CAMERON, Verney Lovett, *Lieutenant*. Across Africa. Illus. London, 1877. 2 v. Folded map. Fac-similes. 8°. 3054.59; *Rox.* 5922.11
- CAMPBELL, Lord George, *son of the duke of Argyll*. Log letters from "The Challenger." London, 1876. Map. 8°. 2267.16
- CAMPBELL, Sir George. A handy book on the Eastern question. With a map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3089.13
- CANAL interocéanique sans écluses ni tunnels à travers le territoire du Darien. 1876. Paris. Maps. 8°. 3943.11
- Note.* — Refers to the survey of Anthoine de Gogorza, in 1860.

- Shelf. No.
- CAPEL, Charles C. Trout culture. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6009.78
- CARBONEL, —. Essai de philosophie classique. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5902.51
- CARDUCCI, Giosuè. Poesie. 2a edizione con giunte e correzioni dell'autore. Firenze, 1875. 16°. 2779.61
- CARRÉ, Walter Riddell. Border memoirs; or, sketches of prominent men and women of the Border. Edited by James Tait. Edin., 1876. Sm. 8°. 2549a.70
- CARRÉ, Jules. Le déplacement polaire. Preuves des variations de l'axe terrestre. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 3969.66
- CARREY, E., *joint author*. See FRIGNET, E.
- CARRINGTON, Henry Beebe. Battles of the American revolution. 1775-1781. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 241.5
2320a.61; *Bri.* 88.41; *Chn.* 2644.7; *Dor.* 62.21
E. B. 351.10; *Rox.* 7013.1; *S. B.* 353.2
- CARTWRIGHT, William Cornwallis. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. An historical sketch. London, 1876. 8°. 3514.57; *Rox.* 7022.3
- Note.* — In substance a republication of articles in the Quarterly review.
- On papal conclaves. Edin., 1868. Sm. 8°. 3469.15
- CAVALCABELLE, G. B., *joint editor*. See CROWE, J. A.
- CERNUSCHI, Henri. Silver vindicated (l'argent réhabilité). [French.] Paris, 1876. 8°. 3646.61
- CHABANEAU, Camille. Grammaire limousine. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2986.15
- CHALON, Henri. Chrétiens et musulmans. Étude sur la question d'Orient. La Tunisie et les autres pays soumis à l'islamisme. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3080.16
- CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. Oxford, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3924.66
- CHAMBERS, John David. Divine worship in England in the 13th and 14th centuries contrasted with and adapted to that in the 19th. Illus. London, 1877. 4°. *3441.53
- CHAMBERS, Julius. A mad world and its inhabitants. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. 12°. 1156.16
Bri. 111.108; *Chn.* 5127.10; *Dor.* 197.51
E. B. 204.20; *Rox.* 836.8; *S. B.* 177.7
- CHAMPFLEURY, *pseud.* See FLEURY, J. F. F. H.
- CHANTERET, —, *abbé*. Caractères du droit de cité à Rome et de la nationalité française, comprenant l'examen de l'article II de traité de Francfort, 1871, relativement au changement de nationalité des Alsaciens-Lorrains. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7621.3
- CHAPIN, E. H. Lessons of faith and life. Discourses. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3450b.52
- CHARLESWORTH, M. L. Oliver of the mill. 1489.3
Dor. 249.17; *Rox.* 2310.5; *S. B.* 264.46
- CHARLES, (V. E.) P. La psychologie sociale des nouveaux peuples. Œuvre posthume. Paris, 1875. 18°. *Rox.* 2016.21
- CHATRIAN, A., *joint author*. See ERCKMANN, E.
- CHATS for small chattering. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1441.18
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children. A golden key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Illustrated. London, 1877 [1876]. 4°. 2571.15
- CHAUDE, *abbé*, —. Botanique descriptive. Paris, 1876. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3838.53
- CHEETHAM, S., *joint editor*. See SMITH, Wm.
- CHESNELONG, P. Des donations à cause de mort en droit romain. Des donations déguisées en droit français. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7617.10
- CHEVALIER, H. E. Les grands coureurs d'aventures. Jacques Cartier. [Historical fiction.] Paris [1868]. 18°. *4678.78
- CHOISY, Auguste. L'Asie Mineure et les Turcs en 1875. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3089.17
- CIRCOURT, Adolphe, *comte de*. France and the United States. Historical review. Boston, 1877. 8°. *4413.13
- Note.* — Taken from the second volume of M. de Circourt's translation of Bancroft's History of the United States.
- CLAN, The, of the cats. True stories about the feline animals. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 4°. 1174.8
- CLARK, C. H. (*pseud.* Max Adeler). Elbow-room. A novel. *S. B.* 276.41
- Out of the hurly-burly. *Bri.* 16.107
- CLARKE, E. H., and others. A century of American medicine. 1776-1876. Phil., 1876. 12°. *Rox.* 6035.11
- CLARKE, Mrs. Henry Steele. The marble preacher. Boston [cop. 1873]. Illus. 16°. *S. B.* 279.15

- CLASSEN, Johannes. Barthold Georg Niebuhr. Eine Gedächtnisschrift. Mit Photographie. Gotha, 1876. 8°. 2846.50
 CLÉMENT DE RIS, Athanasie Louis Torterat, comte. Les amateurs d'autrefois. 8 portraits. Paris, 1877. 8°. *2640a.52

Note.—Biographical sketches of 17 French collectors of books, manuscripts and prints, 1479-1825.

- CLOWES, Frank. Elementary treatise on practical chemistry and qualitative inorganic analysis. 2d ed. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3977.50
 COBB, David. A brief memoir of General David Cobb, of the revolutionary army. [Boston, 1876.] Portrait. 8°. l. p. *4341.85
 COBDEN club, London. Russia, Turkey, and England. Reprinted from "The political writings of Cobden." London, 1876. Sm. 8°. *5088.5
 Bri. 116.63; Chn. 5118.22; Rox. 1917.9
 S. B. 78.11

Note.—Originally published in 1836.

- COCHRANE, A. B. Historic châteaux: Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2614.4
 COLLIER, W. F. A history of English literature, in a series of biographical sketches. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Dor. 103.21
 COLSON, H. Adelaide Rosenberg's troubles. 1436.1
 COMBE, W. Doctor Syntax's three tours. Illus. London [1874]. Sm. 8°. S. B. 252.10
 COMPIÈGNE, V., *marquis de*. Voyages, chasses et guerres. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2268.61

Contents.—Voyage dans l'intérieur de la Floride; Sedan à Wesel, 1870; Souvenirs d'un Versaillais pendant le second siège de Paris; Voyage dans le Nicaragua (1852).

- CONSTABLE, Henry. Duration and nature of future punishment. 5th ed. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3450b.55
 — Hades; or the intermediate state of man. 2d ed. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 3450b.54
 CONSTANTIN, A. La statistique aux prises avec les grammairiens, ou essai sur les moyens de simplifier l'étude du genre des substantifs et celle de la conjugaison. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2688.7
 CORTEJEAN, Charles. Glossaire du patois de Montbéliard. Montbéliard, 1876. 8°. *2685.63
 COOK, Dutton. A book of the play: studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 1366.13; 2476.56
 Rox. 5626.13

Note.—This is a topically arranged collection of anecdotes of the usages and tricks of the stage, chiefly drawn from the history of that of England, but with occasional illustrations from other countries; and it is a convenient gathering on such topics as ghosts, banquets, wigs, storms, doubles, "gags," strollers, etc., the facts regarding which were heretofore only to be found by search in many accounts of the stage and its actors.

- COOK's tourists' handbook for Egypt, the Nile, and the Desert. London, 1876. Maps. Sm. 8°. *3059.22
 COOK's tourists' handbook for Palestine and Syria. London. Maps. Sm. 8°. *3048.14
 COOKE, E. W. Leaves from my sketch-book. With descriptive letter-press. London, 1876. Plates. 8°, obl. *8070a.18
 COOPER, J. F. Precaution. S. B. 213.16
 CORBOULD, Elvina. Sweet little rogues. A child's story. 1499.10
 CORDERY, Bertha Meriton. The struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-1688. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1909.14; Rox. 628.12
 CORMACK, Sir John Rose. Clinical studies. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3798.77

Note.—Contains a history of the Edinburgh epidemic fever of 1843, first published in that year, with other papers.

- COX, G. W., and JONES, E. H., editors. Popular romances of the middle ages. London, 1871. 8°. Rox. 1533.18
 COX, John Edmund, editor. The annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. London, 1876. Illus. L. 8°. *2421.53
 COTTEL, Edouard. Le Judaïsme; esquisse des mœurs juives. Mulhouse, 1876. 8°. 2294.57

- CRAIGHEAD, James Goddes. The Craighead family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Thomas and Margaret Craighead, 1658-1876. Phil., 1876. 16°. *2339.63
 CRAIK, D. (M.), formerly Miss Mulock. The laurel bush. The two tinkers. 1455.10; Dor. 239.5
 Rox. 2310.8; S. B. 140.4
 — Three tales for boys. Dor. 230.4
Contents.—A hero; The little Lychetts; Cola Monti.

- Three tales for girls. Dor. 239.1
Contents.—Alice Learmont; Michael the miner; How to win love.

- CRAIK, G. M. Anne Warwick. A novel. 1420.4
 Bri. 28.190; Chn. 2125.15; Dor. 241a.17
 E. B. 293.59; Rox. 110.112; S. B. 274.28
 CRANE, Walter. The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes with new dresses. The music by the earliest masters. London [1877]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2575.68
 obl. E. B. 278.1
 — A sister's story. From the French. Rox. 1236.4
 — La sœur Natalie Narischkin, fille de la charité de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3065.23
 CRAWLEY, Captain, pseud. See PARDON, G. F.
 CREIGHTON, M. The age of Elizabeth. Maps and tables. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 628.11
 — The Tudors and the reformation. 1485-1603. With three maps. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1909.13
 Rox. 628.13

- CRESSWELL, Charles Neve. Woman and her work in the world. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3577.60
 CROSBY, W. O. Report on the geological map of Massachusetts. Under the direction of the Massachusetts commission to the centennial exposition. [Also, Geology of the Nashua valley. By L. S. Burbank.] Boston, 1876. 8°. Bri. 127.83; Chn. 3821.4

- CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Titian: his life and times. With some account of his family, chiefly from new and unpublished records. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8°. 4076.17; Rox. 6212.5

- CUDLIP, A., formerly Miss Thomas. "He cometh not," she said. Dor. 241a.4

- CULLUM, George W. Biographical sketch of Richard Montgomery, who fell in the assault on Quebec, 1775. [N. Y.] 1876. 8°. 4443.87

- CUMMING, Linnaeus. An introduction to the theory of electricity, with examples. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3969.64

- CUPPLER, A. J. Terrapin island. Bri. 41.115; Chn. 625.17
 Dor. 152.29; E. B. 19.85; Rox. 938.22; S. B. 118.30

- CURCI, Carlo Maria. Lezioni csegetiche e morale sopra i quattro Evangelii dette in Firenze, 1875, 76. Vol. 5. Firenze, 1876. 8°. 3415.56

- CURRIER, John J. Historical sketch of ship building on the Merrimac river. Newburyport, 1877. 8°. *5955.27

- CURTEIS, Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 8 maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3079.14

- CURTIS, G. Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. 4te durch Vergleichungen aus den keltischen Sprachen von E. Windisch erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 2982.50

- DACHEUX, L., abbé. Un réformateur catholique à la fin du xve siècle, Jean Geller de Kayersberg. 1478-1510. Paris, 1876. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 3552.59

- DANA, Edward Salisbury. A text-book of mineralogy. With a treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 8° 3863.53

Note.—Begun in 1868 by Prof. James D. Dana and finished by his son.

- DANIELS, Mrs. Mackenzie. Fernley manor. 1780.3

- DANTE ALIGHIERI. La vita nuova. Ricorretta coll'aiuto di testi a penna ed illustrata da C. Witte. Leipzig, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4799.52

- DANTÈS, A. (L.) Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des hommes les plus remarquables dans les lettres, les sciences et les arts. Paris, 1875. 8°. C.R.7.4.2

Note.—Appended Tableau chronologique des principaux événements de l'histoire. Paris, 1875.

- D'ANVERS, N., editor. English echoes of German song. Translated by E. Wallis, and [others]. With engravings. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 4°. 4873.11

- Shelf. No.
- DARDIER, Charles. *Ésaié Gasc, citoyen de Genève, sa politique et sa théologie*. Genève, Constance, Montauban. 1748-1813. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2844.56
- DARWIN, C. (L.). *The effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3848.67; **Dor.** 193.25
- *The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects*. 2d edition revised. Illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3848.68
- *Same*. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 8°. 3848.69
- DAUDET, A. Sidonie. (Fromont Jeune et Réaler aîné.) *From the French*. 61.8; **Bri.** 34.89
Chm. 2138.8; **Dor.** 291.4; **E. B.** 309.12
Rox. 125.2; **S. B.** 270.17
- DAUX, A. *Études préhistoriques. L'industrie humaine: ses origines, ses premiers casals et ses légendes depuis les premiers temps jusqu'au déluge*. Illus. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 2231.54
- DAVIS, Ellis J. *Annie's pantomime dream*. [Juvenile.] Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1499.7
- DAVIS, John, compiler. *Historical records of the Second royal Surrey, or eleventh regiment of militia*. Illus. London, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2424.53
- DAY, A. of my life; or, experiences at Eton. By an Eton boy. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1477.18
- DEANE, C., editor. *Letters and documents relating to slavery in Massachusetts*. Reprinted from the *Collections of the Mass. hist. soc.* Cambridge, 1877. 8°. *5570a.52
- DE COSTA, B. F. *The lost city of New England*. [N. Y., 1877.] Sm. 4°. *4352.13
- Note.*—Published in the January, 1877, number of "The magazine of American history."
- *A narrative of events at Lake George, from the early colonial times to the close of the revolution*. N. Y., 1868. Plate. 8°, 1 p. *2370.18
- DE FOREST, Erasmus Lyman. *Interpolation and adjustment of series*. New Haven, 1876. 8°. 5922.55
- DELBOUTLE, A. *Glossaire de la vallée d'Yères pour servir à l'intelligence du dialecte haut-normand et à l'histoire de la vieille langue française*. Havre, 1876. 8°. *2685.64
- DEL CARLO, Enrico. *Non sono morti. Profili biografici*. Lucca, 1876. 8°. 2749.55
- DELPECH, L. *Essai sur les missions dans les pays catholiques*. Paris, 1870. Sm. 8°. 3538.53
- DENISON, M. A. Andy Luttrell. By Clara Vance [pseud.]. 1455.6
- DENNIS, John. *Studies in English literature*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2476.55; **Rox.** 1736.13
- Contents.*—Pope; De Foe; Prior; Steele; The Warton; John Wesley under two aspects; Southey; English lyrical poetry; English rural poetry; The English sonnet.
- DENTON, Rev. William M. A. *The Christians of Turkey. Their condition under Mussulman rule*. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3059.12; **Rox.** 7025.53
- Note.*—A republication, with some additions, of a work [3083.14] with the same title published in 1853.
- DESCHAMPS, N. *Les sociétés secrètes et la société, ou philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine*. Par l'auteur du *Monopole universitaire*, destructeur de la religion et des lois. Avignon, 1874, 76. 3 v. In 2. 8°. *3566.51
- Note.*—The author's name is on the title-page of the third volume. The work *Monopole*, etc., is attributed by Quérard and Larousse to Nicolas Desgarets.
- DES FAYÈRES, —, comte. *Engelhaus, ses ruines et ses légendes*. Paris, 1876. Illus. 12°. 2869a.67
- DEJARDINS, Ernest. *Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine*. T. I. Paris, 1876. 8°. *2630a.50
- DESMAZE, C. A., editor. *Les communes et la royauté. Lettres des rois [etc.]*. 1181-1789. Paris, 1877 [1876]. Illus. 18°. 2656.69
- DEWALL, Johannes van. *Elae Hohenthal. Roman*. Stuttgart, 1875. 18°. 2899.51
- *Ein Frühlingstraum. Roman*. Stuttgart, 1875. 16°. 2899.50
- DEWEES, Francis P. *The Molly Maguires. The origin, growth, and character of the organization*. Phil., 1877. 12°. 3569.86; **Bri.** 104.85
Chm. 2836.4; **Dor.** 267.7; **E. B.** 357.6
Rox. 835.1; **S. B.** 156.16
- DE WORMS, Henry, baron. *The Austro-Hungarian empire [and the policy of Count Beust]*. 2d edition. London, 1877 [1876]. 4 folded maps. 8°. 2823.55
- Shelf. No.
- DICKENS, C. (J. H.). *Barnaby Rudge, and Hard times*. **Chm.** 2114.11
- *Bleak house*. **Chm.** 2114.10
- *Christmas books, and Sketches by Boz*. **Chm.** 2114.14
- *David Copperfield*. **Chm.** 2114.4
- *Domby and son*. **Chm.** 2114.7
- *Little Dorrit*. **Chm.** 2114.9
- *Martin Chuzzlewit*. **Chm.** 2114.6
- *The mystery of Edwin Drood, and other pieces*. **Chm.** 2114.16
- *Nicholas Nickleby*. **Chm.** 2114.5
- *The old curiosity shop; and Reprinted pieces*. **Chm.** 2114.5
- *Oliver Twist*. Also, American notes for general circulation, and Pictures from Italy. **Chm.** 2114.12
- *Our mutual friend*. **Chm.** 2114.3
- *Pickwick club*. **Chm.** 2114.2
- *A tale of two cities, and Great expectations*. **Chm.** 2114.13
- *The uncommercial traveller, and additional Christmas stories*. **Chm.** 2114.15
- Note.*—The above belong to the Illustrated household edition.
- DICKSON, John Frederick. *The Pālmokkha, being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests. The Pāli text, with translation and notes*. [London, 1876?] 8°. 3487.14
- DOBSON, Edward. *Pioneer engineering. With plates and woodcuts*. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 4018.76
- DODGE, H. I. *The hunting grounds of the great West. With illustrations*. London, 1877 [1876]. Folded map. Portrait. 8°. 2365.29
- *The plains of the great West and their inhabitants*. Illus. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. 8°. **Dor.** 26.19
- Note.*—Identical with *The hunting grounds of the great West*, but without the portrait of the author.
- DOUBLE, Lucien. *L'empereur Titus*. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 18°. 2929a.52
- DOUGLAS, Lady Gertrude. *Linked lives*. **Rox.** 113.7
S. B. 273.5
- DOUSE, T. Le Marchant. *Grimm's law: a study. Hints towards an explanation of the "Lautverschiebung." Added remarks on the primitive Indo-European K and appendices*. London, 1876. 8°. 2953.57
- DOYLE, Martin, editor. *The illustrated book of domestic poultry*. New ed. Phil. [1876]. 8°. **Dor.** 194.29
- DRAPER, J. W. *Human physiology*. Illus. 7th ed. N. Y., 1875 [cop. 1856]. 8°. **S. B.** 182.11
- DRESDEN. *Königliche öffentliche Bibliothek. Mittheilungen aus der Verwaltung der Bibliothek 1871-76*. Herausgegeben von E. W. Fürstmann. Dresden, 1876. 8°. *2206.22
- DRESSER, C. *Studies in design*. London [1877]. Plates. 4°. C.A. 64
- DREW, Frederic. *The northern barrier of India. Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir territories. With map and illustrations*. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5048.56
- DRUMMOND, M. *Tripp's buildings*. [Fiction] 1433.2
- DRURY, A. H. *The story of a shower*. **Rox.** 110.7
- DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. *Pierre qui roule*. Par George Sand [pseud.]. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°. **Rox.** 2015.12
- DUMAS, A. (D.). *The conscript*. **Rox.** 125.6; **S. B.** 275.21
- *The count of Monte-Cristo*. **Chm.** 2482
- DUMOULIN, Eugène. *Les couleurs reproduites en photographie: historique, théorie, et pratique*. Paris, 1876. 18°. 3979.66
- DUNN, Archibald J. *The rise and decay of the rule of Islam*. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3084.5
- DUPLESSIS, J. *Traité du nivellement. Avec figures*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3927.65
- DUPYNODE, Michel Gustave Partoussau. *Les grandes crises financières de la France*. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3646.60
- DUVAL, Jules. *L'Algérie et les colonies françaises. Avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur par [P. E.] Levasseur, et une préface de [E. R. L.] Laboulaye*. Paris, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 3056.53
- DUTCKINCK, Evert Augustus. *Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America. With biographies*. Illustrated. N. Y. [cop. 1872, 73]. 2 v. 4°. *2240a.55
- DYER, T. H. *History of the city of Rome, from its foundation to the end of the middle ages*. N. Y. [published at London, 1865], 1877. Folded maps. 8°. 2737.17
- ÉCORCHARD, —. *Nouvelle théorie de la botanique*. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 3569.55

- EDEN, Charles H. India historical and descriptive. Revised and enlarged from "Les voyages célebres," with an account of the Sepoy mutiny in 1857-8. Illustrations and a map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1648.8
- EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. Illus. London, 1877. Maps. 4°. *3051.54
- EDWARDS, Ernest. The heliotype process. Illus. Boston, 1876. 4°. *4073.62
- EDWARDS, M. B. A year in western France. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2665.58
- EDWARDS, Rollin. Twice defeated, or the story of a dark society in two countries. 1433.3

Note. — The society referred to is The ancient order of Hibernians or Molly Maguires.

- ELAM, Charles. Winds of doctrine: being an examination of the modern theories of automatism and evolution. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3487.12
- ELIOT, S. History of the United States. 1492-1872. Boston, 1876. Maps. 12°. S. B. 389.2
- ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. Poetical works. Edited by his son Edwin Elliott. New ed. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4567.52; 4569a.66
- ENSAYOS fotolitográficos. Madrid, 1873. Sq. 16°. *D.186.25

Note. — A miscellaneous collection of reduced facsimiles of title-pages, colophons, specimen pages, printers' devices, portraits, etc., taken from the early printed books of Spain and Portugal. The dates which are given range from 1519 to 1642, although some which are without date are probably older.

- ERCKMANN, É., and CHATRIAN, A. Friend Fritz: a tale of the banks of the Lauter. From the French. 470.2; Br. 41.116; Chn. 2135.18
Dor. 291.13; E. B. 329.28; Rox. 127.7; S. B. 279.19
- ERSKINE, Thomas, *baron*. Speeches. With memoir by E. Walford. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5612.5

- ÉTABLISSEMENT d'une bibliothèque, conservation et entretien des livres, de leur format et de leur reliure, moyens de les préserver des insectes. Des abréviations usitées dans les catalogues [etc.]. Paris, 1877. 16°. *6129.16
- EVANS, Charles, M. D. Friends in the 17th century. New ed. Phil., 1876. 8°. 3543.57
- EVANS, John. Petit album de l'âge du bronze de la Grande Bretagne. Londres, 1876. Plates. 8°. *2533.4
- EVANS, Thomas. Account of the religious society of friends, called quakers. Phil., 1877. 12°. 3548.23
- EVANS, Thomas Simpson, *editor*. The life of Robert Frampton bishop of Gloucester. Deprived as a non-juror 1699. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2546.57

Note. — Published from a manuscript written probably eight or ten years after his death in 1708, by an intimate friend.

- EVERY man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity. By a barrister. 14th ed., with notes and references. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5637.3
- EVERY morning: a triplet of thoughts for every day in the year. London [1877?]. Interleaved. Sm. 4°. 2559a.57

Note. — The preface is signed W. B. T.

- EWALD, A. C. The crown and its advisers: or queen, ministers, lords, and commons. Edin., 1870. Sm. 8°. 2529.15
- EXAMPLES of modern British art. Forty masterpieces by the most celebrated painters of the English school from Hogarth to the present day. Reproduced by the permanent Woodbury process. With biographical sketches of the artists. London, 1877 [1876]. F°. *C.A.5.1
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Life, partly written by himself. Edited and compiled by W. Pole. With portrait. London, 1877. 8°. 2452.50
- FANE, Violet, *pseud.* See SINGLETON, Mrs. —
- FANTASIES militaires par un officier autrichien. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. 8956.8
- FARJON, B. L. Christmas stories. 1410.10
- The duchess of Rosemary lane. 1780.9
- Br. 28.193; Chn. 2125.10; Dor. 241a.6
- E. B. 233.55; Rox. 110.9; S. B. 274.19
- FARMAN, E. Anna Maylle S. B. 120.4
- Mrs. Hurd's niece S. B. 130.2

- FARRAR, F. W. "In the days of thy youth." Sermons, 1871-76. N. Y. [published at London], 1876. Sm. 8°. Dor. 193.21; Rox. 7024.4
- The silence and the voices of God. N. Y., 1875. 16°. Rox. 7024.5
- FAVRE, (C. J.) J. De la réforme judiciaire. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5615.14
- FAWCETT, William L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. Chicago, 1877 [1876]. 12°. 3658.2
- FERET, Pierre. Le cardinal du Perron. Paris, 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. 2653.61
- FERRAR, —. Étude sur la philosophie en France au XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5602.52
- FERTIAULT, François. Les amoureux du livre, sonnets d'un bibliophile, fantaisies, bibliophiliana [etc.]. Préface du Bibliophile Jacob (Paul Lacroix). Eau-fortes. Paris, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. 8°. 2197.8
- FINLASON, William Francis. An exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure as reconstructed under the judicature acts, including the act of 1876. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5638.6
- FINNEY, C. G. Sermons on Gospel themes. Oberlin, O., 1876. 12°. Chn. 5815.4
- FISHER, W. M. The Californians. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5036.7
- FLAMMARION, C. Les terres du ciel. Description des planètes. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3924.67
- FLAXMAN, J. Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles. Engr. by H. Landseer; with two additional plates and notes by W. Robertson. London, 1833. Plates. Portrait. F°. *3750.18
- FLETCHER, Julia. Kismet. [Fiction. Anon.] 1412.14
- Br. 11.84; Chn. 2145.13; Dor. 228.13
- E. B. 309.8; Rox. 117.4; S. B. 240a.8
- FLEURIOT, Z. (M. A.) The little head of the family. From the French. 1499.5
- FLEURY, J. F. F. H., called *Champfleury*. Monsieur de Boldschwyer. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2666.79
- FLORAL poetry and the language of flowers. With illustrations. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 4°. 5856.3

Note. — The editor's preface is signed J. H. S.

- FONBLANQUE, E. B. de, *editor*. Cluck-cluck. A Christmas story 1441.2
- FONCIN, P. Essai sur le ministère de Turgot, Paris, 1877. 8°. 2652.68
- FONTANA, Carlo. L'anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. Nell' Italia, 1725. F°. *Cab.29.O.1
- FORESTIE, Edouard. Les anciennes salenceries de Montauban, Ardus, Nègrepélasse, etc. Ed. revue et augmentée. Montauban, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4026.16
- FORNEY, M. N. Catchem of the locomotive. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 12°. Chn. 3817.16; S. B. 398.12
- FOSTER, M. A text book of physiology. London, 1877. 8°. 3766.06
- FOTHERGILL, J. M. The practitioner's handbook of treatment; or, the principles of therapeutics. Phil., 1877. 8°. *3785.67
- FOWLER, George Bingham. Chemical and microscopical analysis of the urine. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 3748.63
- FOWLER, Robert Nicholas. A visit to Japan, China, and India. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3018.17
- FRANCE. *Ministry of the interior*. Statistique des prisons et établissements pénitentiaires, pour 1873. Par Choppin. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. *3571.58
- FRANCIS, Sir Philip. Memoirs. With correspondence and journals. Commenced by Joseph Parkes. Completed and edited by Herman Merivale. London, 1867. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. Rox. 5621.11
- FRANÇOIS-FRANCK, —, *joint editor*. See MAREY, E. J.
- FRÉDAULT, F. Forme et matière. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5602.53
- FREEMAN, E. A. General sketch of history. New ed., revised. N. Y. [1876]. 16°. S. B. 79.18
- The Turks in Europe. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1957.21
- Br. 101.123; Chn. 2139.7; Dor. 99.16
- E. B. 189.5; Rox. 1919.4; S. B. 70.20
- FRÉRON, Élie Catherine. Les confessions (1719-1776), sa vie, souvenirs, ses pensées, recueillis et annotés, par Ch. Barthélemy. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 12°. 2666.78
- FREYTAG, G. Die Ahnen. Abth. 4. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. 2879a.80
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Marcus König.
- FRIGNET, Ernest, and CARREY, Edmond. États-Unis d'Amérique: les états du North-West et Chicago. Paris, 1871. Illus. 8°. 2373.70
- FROM New Year to New Year and from all the world round. By the author of "I must keep the chimneys going," etc. 149.69

- Shelf. No.
- FROMENTIN, E. Dominique.** 2e éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2665.57
Note. — First published in the *Revue des deux mondes* in 1862.
- FROMMANN, Carl.** Untersuchungen über die normale und pathologische Histologie des centralen Nervensystems. Mit Tafeln. Jena, 1876. 4°. 3901.64
- FROST, Thomas.** The secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2294.56
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B.** The spirit of the new faith. Sermons. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3450b.57
 — Stories of the patriarchs. N. Y., 1876 [cop. 1864]. Illus. 16°. 1117.24
- FROTHINGHAM, R.** Alarm of April 18, 1775. [Also, Same, 2d ed.]. [Boston, 1877.] 8°. 2363.60
- FULLER, Andrew S.** The forest tree culturist: a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees, with notes on the most valuable foreign species. N. Y., 1869. Illus. 12°. Bri. 126.118
- FUZET, F., abbé.** Les Jansénistes au XVIII^e siècle. Leur histoire et leur dernier historien Sainte Beuve. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3524.7
- GABORIAU, É.** L'affaire Lerouge. 10^e éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 2071.6
- GALLELIO, Giorgio?** Orange culture. A treatise on the citrus family, by George Gallesio, sub-prefect of Savona. Translated from the French. Jacksonville, Fla., 1876. 8°. 5991.15
- GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H. S. V., editor and translator.** Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires traduits de l'arabe, du persan, de l'hindoustani et du turc. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3022.76
- GARDNER, C. E.** Broken dreams. [Poem]. Dor. 116.15
 — Stolen waters. [Poem]. Dor. 116.16
- GARIBALDI, G.** The rule of the monk; or, Rome in the 19th century. [Fiction]. Dor. 241a.20
- GARRETT, Edward, pseud.** See MAYO, I. F.
- GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes.** Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4099.18
 Bri. 112.109; Chm. 3715.13; Dor. 197.53
 E. H. 32.27; Rox. 6215.10; S. B. 328.12
- GARRUCCI, Raffaele, editor.** Sylloge inscriptionum Latinarum aevi romane rei publicae usque ad C. Iulium Caesarem. Augustae Taurinorum, 1875. Fac-similes. 8°. 2963.56
- GASKELL, A. A.** A widow of Windsor. 1806.16; Bri. 14.138
 Chm. 2139.2; Dor. 231a.16; E. B. 309.9
 Rox. 116.19; S. B. 220.10
- GAUDRY, Jules.** Guide pratique pour l'essai des matières industrielles d'un emploi courant dans les usines, les chemins de fer, les bâtiments, la marine, etc. Paris [1876]. Illus. 16°. 3979.67
- GAUTIER, T. Jean et Jeannette.** Les roués innocents. Dor. 207.43
- GAY, J. Drew.** The prince of Wales in India, or from Pall Mall to the Punjab. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 5049a.66; Chm. 4026.7; Rox. 437.8; S. B. 369.4
Note. — The author was special correspondent of the London daily telegraph. The illustrations are reduced copies from the Graphic.
- GAZETTE anecdotique, littéraire, artistique et bibliographique.** T. 1, 2. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5229.2
- GAZETTE archéologique.** Recueil de monuments pour servir à la connaissance et à l'histoire de l'art antique. Par les soins de J. de Witte et François Lenormant. 1^{re} année. 1875. Paris. Illus. 4°. 6220a.3
- GERHART, É.** Essai sur la peinture de genre dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1868. 8°. 4065.34
- GEFFCKEN, Heinrich.** Church and state, their relations historically developed. Translated and edited with the assistance of the author by E. F. Taylor. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3544.60
- GEORGIAN, C. D.** Essai sur le vocalisme roumain. Bucarest, 1876. 8°. 2686.16
- GERMAN home life.** [Reprinted from Fraser's magazine]. Dor. 122.21; E. B. 203.88
- GERVAIS, H., and BOULART, R.** Les poissons. Vol. 2, 1^{re} partie. Avec chromatotypographies et vignettes. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3901.56
Contents. — Vol. II. 1. Les poissons de mer.
- GIBSON, Otis.** The Chinese in America. Cincinnati, 1877. 16°. 8019.52

- Shelf. No.
- GLADSTONE, W. E.** Bulgarian horrors and Russia in Turkistan with other tracts. Leipzig, 1876. Sq. 16°. 1928.1; Dor. 68.13; Rox. 1918.14; S. B. 79.13
Contents. — Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East; Russian policy and deeds in Turkistan; Speech delivered at Blackheath, September 9, 1876; Life and speeches of the Prince consort: Court of queen Victoria; Italy and her church.
- GLASENAPP, Carl Fr.** Richard Wagner's Leben und Wirken. [Festgabe zur Eröffnung der Bayreuther Bühnen-Festspiele.] B. L. Cassel, 1876. 8°. 4067.28
- GLAZIER, Willard Worcester.** The capture, prison pen, and the escape. Illus. N. Y., 1870. 12°. Chm. 2646.5
- GLEADHILL, T. S., editor.** Songs of the British Isles. With notes. [With music.] London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 4048.76
- GLUEMER, Claire von.** The Frau Domina. From the German. . . . 1433.1; Bri. 11.85; Chm. 2134.18
 Dor. 291.3; E. B. 309.11; Rox. 127.4; S. B. 279.10
- GOBINEAU, J. A., comte de.** Nouvelles asiatiques. Paris, 1876. 18°. 6677.51
 — Typhaines abbey. Translated by C. D. Meigs. Rox. 126.10
- GODET, Frédéric.** Studies in the New Testament. [Translated by Emily Lyttelton.] Edited by W. H. Lyttelton. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3427.70
- GOETHE, J. W. von.** Goethe's West-Easterly divan. Transl. with introduction and notes, by John Weiss. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. Rox. 5735.14
 — Hermann und Dorothea. Edited by J. M. Hart. 2d ed. N. Y., 1875. Sq. 16°. 2028.16
- GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de.** Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre peint, dessiné et gravé de P. P. Prud'hon. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 4068.9
- GOODRICH, Maecena.** Historical sketch of Pawtucket. Pawtucket, 1876. 8°. 2253.62
- GORDON, C. A.** Our trip to Burmah. With notes on that country. London [1876]. Illus. 8°. Rox. 5933.30
- GORDON, Margaret Maria.** Chief women; or, higher life in high places. 2d ed. London 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1129.33
- GORDON, Thomas Edward.** The roof of the world. A journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. Illus. Edin. 1876. 8°. 3040a.62
- GRANDEAU, Louis.** Traité d'analyse des matières agricoles. Avec 46 figures et 51 tableaux. Paris, 1877. 16°. 3977.52
- GRANT, Maria M.** The sun-maid. . . . 1410.13; Bri. 28.188
 Chm. 2125.12; Dor. 241a.12; E. B. 293.57
 Rox. 110.11; S. B. 274.24
- GRAPHIC portfolio, The.** A selection from the engravings in the Graphic, and a description of the art of wood-engraving. London, 1877 [1876]. 50 plates (portraits, etc.). 4°. *C.A.4.4
- GRAY, A.** Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Chm. 5115.19
- GREAT BRITAIN. India office. Archaeological survey of Western India.** Report of the antiquities of Kāthiāwād and Kachh. 1874-75. By James Burgess. London, 1876. Illus. Maps. 4°. 5040.7
 — The Buddhist Tripiṭaka as it is known in China and Japan. Catalogue and report. By Samuel Beal. Devonport, 1876. F°. 6190.1
- GREAT match, The, and other matches.** Boston, 1877. 16°. 470.3; Bri. 11.89; Chm. 2145.14
 Dor. 228.14; E. B. 309.16; Rox. 117.7
 S. B. 240a.9
Note. — Attributed to Miss Wells, of Greenfield, Mass., who has also written under the pseudonym of P. Thorne.
- GREEN, Mason A.** Springfield memories. Odds and ends of anecdote and early doings. Springfield, Mass., 1876. Illus. 8°. 2356.56
Note. — First printed in the Springfield Daily Republican.
- GREEN, Samuel Swett.** The desirableness of establishing personal intercourse and relations between librarians and readers in popular libraries. Read at the conference of librarians in Philadelphia, 1876. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 2200.25
- GREENE, George Washington.** The German element in the war of American independence. N. Y., 1876. 16°. S. B. 156.26

- GREENLEAF, Simon. A treatise on the law of evidence. 13th ed., with additions, by John Wilder May. Boston, 1876. 3 v. 8° *5636.8
- GRILLPARZER, F. Sappho. A tragedy. Transl. by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16° 2899a.50; **Rox.** 5735.15
- GRIMALDI, Francesco Antonio. Annali del regno di Napoli. Epoca I, II. [Epoca 2, vol. 7-10 reads continuati dall' ab. Cestari.] Napoli, 1781-86. 16 v. 16° *4729.2
- GRIMBLOT, Paul. Sept Suttas Pallas, tirées du Digha-Nikāya. Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. Paris, 1876. 8° 3026.19
- GRIMM, Baron. *pseud.* Lettres, souvenirs, historiettes et anecdotes parlementaires. Mars—août, 1876. Paris, 1877. 18° 2619a.70
- Note.*—Letters written to the Figaro, Paris, from Versailles. The pseudonym Grimm has been taken by several authors, among others by Amédée Achard.
- GROVE, George. Geography. Maps and diagrams. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 1168.10
- GRUEN, Carl. Die Philosophie in der Gegenwart. Realismus und Idealismus. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3601.64
- GUEZENATIS, A. de. Romolo Augustolo. Elegia drammatica. Firenze, 1876. 8°, 1 p. 2771.51
- GUILLEMIN, A. The applications of physical forces. From the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. London, 1877 [1876]. Illus. L. 8°. 3062.57; **Rox.** 6430.1
- The world of comets. Translated and edited by James Glaisher. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3924.65 **Rox.** 6810.2
- GUNNING, William D. Life-history of our planet. Illus. Chicago, 1876. 16° 1176.23; **Dor.** 193.27
- GUTHRIE, Mrs. — My year in an Indian fort. London, 1877. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8° 5049.25
- GUYOT, Charles. Des droits d'emphytéose et de superficie. Nancy, 1876. 8° 3662.6
- H., H. See JACKSON, H. (M.)
- HAECKEL, E. H. History of creation. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. Illus. 12° **Chm.** 3817.13
- HALE, George Silsbee. [Various publications.] V. P., 1876. FPH. v. 8° *4442.18
- Contents.*—1. Joel Parker: chief-justice of N. H., and professor of law in Harvard university. Cambridge. 2. Memoir of Theron Metcalf. Boston.
- HALL, S. C. A book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. 2d ed. London, 1877 [1876]. Portraits. Illus. Fac-similes. Sm. 4° 6541.12
- editor. The book of gems. From the poets and artists of Great Britain. London [1867]—1874. 3 v. Illus. 8°. 1 p. *2563.50
- Contents.*—Vol. [I.] Chaucer to Dryden. [II.] Swift to Burns. [III.] Wordsworth to Tennyson.
- Note.*—First published in 1847.
- and A. M. The book of the Thames from its rise to its fall. 2d edition. London, 1877 [1876]. Illustrated. 8° 2465.17
- HAMERTON, P. G., editor. Eighteen etchings by English, French and German artists. With notes. London, 1877 [1876]. 4° *9084.5
- Note.*—First published in the Portfolio.
- HANAFORD, Phebe Ann. Women of the century. Boston, 1877. Portraits. 12° 1545.17
- HARDENBERG, Friedrich von. Heinrich von Oesterdingen. Einleitung und Anmerkungen, herausgegeben, von Julian Schmidt. Leipzig, 1876. 8° 2899.53
- HARDY, W. Auchterlonie. Fearnale: a temperance tale. 1499.11
- HARTE, (F.) Bret. Gabriel Conroy . . . 61.17; **Bri.** 26.87 **Chm.** 2124.3; **Dor.** 241a.19; **E. B.** 296.33 **Rox.** 112.1; **S. B.** 274.3
- Thankful Blossom . . . 1436.4; **Bri.** 31.95 **Chm.** 2138.6; **Dor.** 139.44; **E. B.** 329.22 **Rox.** 119.4; **S. B.** 270.21
- HAUSER, Jeannette G. The Orient and its people. Seven years [as] a missionary in Northern India. By Mrs. I. L. Hauser. Milwaukee, 1876. Illus. 16° 1695.16
- HAUSERATH, A. David Friedrich Strauss und die Theologie seiner Zeit. Theil I. [Mit Beilagen.] Heidelberg, 1876. 8° 3450.53
- HAVARD, H. Amsterdam et Venise. Eaux-fortes, par Flameng et Gaucherel et gravures sur bois. Paris, 1876. Portrait. L. 8° *2261.56

Shelf. No.

- HAVARD, H., continued.
- The dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French by Annie Wood. Illus. New ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2568.50
- Picturesque Holland. Illus. [From the French.] London, 1876. 8° **Rox.** 5712.5
- HAWES, H. R. Current coin. [Sermons, etc.] London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3450a.53
- HAWTHORNE, N. The scarlet letter. **Chm.** 2138.5; **E. B.** 45.18
- HAY, George. History of Arbroath. Arbroath, 1876. Illus. 4° *2497.14
- HEADY, Morrison. The farmer boy, and how he became commander-in-chief. By Uncle Juvinell [*pseud.*] **Rox.** 1137.7
- HEALY, M. Storm-driven . . . 1456.9; **Chm.** 2139.3 **Dor.** 138.45; **E. B.** 329.25; **Rox.** 127.6; **S. B.** 270.29
- HEER, O. The primal world of Switzerland. Illus. Edited by James Heywood. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° **Rox.** 5912.7
- Note.*—Translated from the German by W. S. Dallas.
- HELPS, Sir A. Realmah. New ed. **Dor.** 291.9
- HENDERSON, M. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. Illus. N. Y., 1876. 12° **S. B.** 328.5
- HENDERSON, P. Gardening for pleasure. Illus. N. Y. [cop. 1875]. 12° **Dor.** 193.28; **E. B.** 32.20
- HENNES, Aloys. Therese Hennes and her musical education: a biographical sketch. From the German ms. By H. Mannheimer. London, 1877. Portrait. Sm. 8° 2849a.53
- HERING, C. Condensed materia medica. [Homoeopathy.] Compiled with the assistance of A. Korndorfer and E. A. Farrington. N. Y., 1877. 8° *3784.52
- HEURTEAU, Emile. Rapport sur la constitution géologique et les richesses minérales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8° 3040a.59
- HIGGINSON, T. W., editor. A book of American explorers. Boston, 1877. Illus. 12° 1649.14 **Bri.** 112.110; **Chm.** 618.13; **Dor.** 267.8 **E. B.** 137.16; **Rox.** 7015.2; **S. B.** 159.13
- Note.*—Extracts from narratives of the early discoverers and explorers of the American coast. Title on the cover, "Young folks' book of American explorers."
- HILL, Alfred. History of the reform movement in the dental profession in Great Britain. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3308.67
- HILL, R. His life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. By J. Charlesworth. London, 1877. Portrait. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 5628.7
- HILLERN, W. von. Aus eigener Kraft. Roman. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. in 1. Sq. 16° 2399.54
- Die Geler-Wally. Eine Geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. Berlin, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16° 2399.55
- A twofold life. **E. B.** 297.2
- HILLOCKS, James Inches. Life struggles. Edited by George Gillfillan. Glasgow, 1876. Sm. 8° . . 1549.7
- HIMLY, Auguste. Histoire de la formation territoriale des états de l'Europe centrale. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8° 2307.52
- HINE, Thomas Chambers. Nottingham, its castle [etc.] With notes relating to the borough. London, 1876. Illus. Portr. Interleaved. 4°. *2460.26
- HOBSON, Arthur H. G. The amateur mechanic's practical handbook: describing tools: also examples of different kinds of work, with descriptions and drawings. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 8019.7
- HOCHSTEIN, C. L. C. Les chemins de fer de l'Europe en exploitation. 1re année. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 4013.50
- HODDER, Geo. Memories of my time. London, 1870. Illus. 8° **E. B.** 213.17
- HOEFT, Carl Moritz. Sichere Heilung der Diphtheritis. 4te Aufl. Hamburg, 1877. Sm. 16°. 5799a.13
- HOFFMANN, —. Modern magic. Illus. London [1876]. Sm. 8° **Bri.** 123.158; **Chm.** 5215.19 **Dor.** 93.40; **E. B.** 338.14; **Rox.** 1514.7; **S. B.** 47.36
- HOFLAND, B. The clergyman's widow . . . 1490.15
- HOLT, E. S. Clare Avery . . . **Bri.** 44.96 **Chm.** 2134.16; **Dor.** 231a.15; **E. B.** 309.10 **Rox.** 126.5; **S. B.** 276.33
- HOME cook book, The. Compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Chicago and other cities. Chicago, 1876. 16° 1184.3; **S. B.** 323.7
- HOMERUS. Iliad. Homometrically translated by C. B. Cayley. London, 1877 [1876]. 8° 2995.52
- HOOD, E. P. The romance of biography. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2248.00
- HOOD, T. Memorials. Edited by his daughter. With a preface and notes by his son. Illus. Boston, 1880, 61. 2 v. 12° **Rox.** 5637.7

Shelf. No.

- HOOK, W. F. The church and its ordinances. [Sermons.] Edited by W. Hook. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3545.13
- HOPE, Arthur. Manual of Sorrento and inland work for amateurs, with designs. Chicago, 1876. 8°. 4014.77
Bri. 125.137; Rox. 1511.10
- HOPE, Ascott R., pseud. See MONCRIEFF, R. H.
- HOPP, Ernst Otto. Transatlantisches Skizzenbuch. Federzeichnungen aus dem amerikanischen Leben. Berlin, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2368.30
- HORN, The, of plenty, of home poems and home pictures. Illus. Boston, 1876. Sm. 4°. S. B. 253.7
- HORNE, William. Reason and revelation. London, 1876. 8°. 3435.59
- HOUSSEY, H. Le premier siège de Paris. An 52 avant l'ère chrétienne. Avec une carte. Paris, 1876. Sm. 12°. 2839a.54
- HOW, William Walsham. Plain words to children. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1118.23
- HOW to get rich in California. Phil. 1876. 8°. 2377.23
- HOWORTH, H. H. History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part I. Maps. London, 1876. L. 8°. Rox. 5930.8
- HOZIER, H. M. The invasions of England. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2526.10; Rox. 5411.4
- HUBER, Johannes. Der Pessimismus. München, 1876. 8°. 5605.69
- HUIDEKOPER, F. Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1117.15
- HUNT, W. History of Italy. N. Y., 1875. 16°. S. B. 79.22
- HUEMANN, Theodor. Handbuch der gesamten Arzneimittellehre. Berlin, 1874, 75. 2 v. 8°. *3786.57
- HUTCHINSON, William Nelson. Dog breaking. 6th ed. London, 1876. Plates. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 6004.23; Rox. 6414.9
- IDYLS of the rink. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. 4569a.64
- INFLUENCE, The, of firearms upon tactics. "Historical and critical investigations by an officer of superior rank." From the German by E. H. Wickham. London, 1876. 8°. 3956.5
Note. — Attributed to Von Moltke.
- IOTA, pseud. Kooroona: a tale of South Australia. 1499.13
- JACKSON, H. (M.), formerly Mrs. Hunt. Verses. By H. H. Boston, 1876 [cop. 1873]. Sq. 16°. Rox. 1627.6
- JACOB, Gertrude L. The Raja of Sarawak. An account of Sir James Brooke, given chiefly through letters and journals. With portrait and maps. London, 1876. 2 v. Plate. 8°. 3040a.56; Rox. 5933.16
- JACOLLIOT, L. Rois, prêtres et castes. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3487.21
— Voyage au pays de la liberté. La vie communale aux États-Unis. Paris [1876]. 18°. 2368.33
- JACQUEMART, A. Histoire du mobilier. Avec une notice sur l'auteur par H. Barbet de Jouy. 200 eaux-fortes par J. Jacquemart. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 4093.60
- JAGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines. Illus. Map. London, 1875. 8°. 3040a.58
- JANET, P. (A. R.) La crise philosophique. MM. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 18°. 7608.55
- JANNASCH, R. Die Volks-Bibliotheken, ihre Aufgabe und ihre Organisation. Berlin, 1876. 8°. *2206.23
- JAY, John, b. 1817. Columbia college. Centennial discourse before the association of the alumni. N. Y., 1876. 8°. *4392.12
- JEPHSON, R. Mounteney. He would be a soldier! . . . 1412.12
- JERICO ROAD, The; a story of western life . . . Chm. 2148.8
Dor. 231a.11
Note. — Attributed to John Habberton.
- JERROLD, (W.) Blanchard. Cent per cent 1508.29
- JEWITT, L., and HALL, S. C. The stately homes of England. Illus. 2d series. London, 1877. 8°. 2465.1
- JIREČEK, Constantin Joseph. Geschichte der Bulgaren. Prag, 1876. 8°. 5086.11
- JOANNE, A. (L.) Itinéraire général de la France. De la Loire à la Garonne. Avec 25 cartes et 10 plans. [2e édition.] Paris, 1875. Sm. 8°. *4639a.24
- JOGUET, V. Les Flavians, avec une introduction par V. Duruy. [Aïao, Notice par M. Boullillier.] Paris, 1876. 18°. 2959a.53
- JOHNSON, James. Scots musical museum; 600 songs with basses for the pianoforte. Notes by W. Stenhouse. New ed. [by D. Laing]. Edin., 1858. 4 v. 8°. *4045.67
- JOHNSTONE, H. A. M.-B. A trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. With map and illus. 2d edition. Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3068.16
- JONES, E. H., joint author. See COX, G. W.
- JONES, W. Finger-ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5974.12
- JULLIEN, A. Un potentat musical, Papillon de La Ferté, son règne à l'opéra de 1780 à 1790. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4044.59
- JUVINELL, Uncle, pseud. See HEADY, M.
- K., E. D. Master and pupil 1477.17
- KEARY, A. A York and a Lancaster rose 1421.15
- KEDDIE, Henrietta (pseud. Sarah Tytler). Childhood a hundred years ago 1410.12
— Landseer's dogs and their stories. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. 4007.18
- KELLER, Gottfried. Die Leute von Seidwyl. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 2 v. In 1. Sq. 16°. 2899a.56
- Contents. — Vol. I. Pankraz, der Schmoller; Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe; Frau Regel Amrain und ihr Jüngster; Die drei gerechten Kammmacher; Spiegel, das Kätzchen. II. Kleider machen Leute; Der Schind seines Glückes; Die misbrauchten Liebesbriefe; Die Lügen; Das verlorene Lachen.
- KELLOGG, E. The misson of Black Rifle . . . Bri. 41.117
Chm. 2036.19; E. B. 13.29; S. B. 112.42
— Winning his spurs Bri. 41.113
- KELT, Thomas. The mechanic's text-book and engineer's practical guide. Boston, 1872 [cop. 1866]. Sm. 12°. S. B. 399.25
- KEMBLE, John Mitchell. The Saxons in England. New ed., revised by W. De Gray Birch. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2526.11
- KEMP, Dixon. Yacht designing: a treatise on the practical application of the principles of designing yachts. Illus. London, 1876. Folded plates. F°. *3950.58
- KEPPEL, G. T., 6th earl of Albemarle. Fifty years of my life. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 12°. Chm. 2635.7
Dor. 72.21
- KESSLAKE, Thomas. A primeval British metropolis [Cair Pensanceolc]. With notes on the ancient topography of the South-western peninsula of Britain. Bristol, 1877. 8°. *2496.15
- KERVILER, René. Un évêque de Saint-Pol-de-Léon à l'Académie française. Jean de Montigny 1632-1671. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2656.71
- KETTLE, R. M. Hillesden on the moors 1411.28
- KETTNER, —. Book of the table. A manual of cookery. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4007.67
- KINGSLEY, C. His letters and memories of his life. Edited by his wife. With portraits and illus. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8°. 2543.54
— Same. Abridged from the London edition. N. Y., 1877. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 1541.2; 2543.56
Chm. 2627.4; Dor. 72.22; Rox. 5334.4; S. B. 85.4
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. The fisher boy Rox. 1137.8
— The "Ouzel" galley Bri. 26.85; Chm. 2135.14
Dor. 155.14; E. B. 19.87; Rox. 921.22; S. B. 119.35
— Snow-shoes and canoes Rox. 921.24
— Twice lost 1412.7; Bri. 26.89; Chm. 625.15
Dor. 155.15; E. B. 19.88; Rox. 921.23; S. B. 119.37
— The wanderers 1412.9; Bri. 26.88; Chm. 2124.5
Dor. 155.16; E. B. 296.34; Rox. 921.25; S. B. 119.36
— The young rajah Bri. 26.86; Chm. 2145.11
Dor. 155.13; E. B. 19.84; Rox. 921.21; S. B. 119.34
- KIRBY, W. The chien d'or. The golden dog. A legend of Quebec . . . 1455.13; Bri. 36.84; Chm. 2124.4
Dor. 291.14; E. B. 329.30; Rox. 126.6; S. B. 278.39
- KISMET. See FLETCHER, J.
- KLIMSCH, Carl. Initials and ornamental letters. London [1877]. 72, 30 plates. 4°. *6110a.13
— Monograms. London, 1877. 78 plates. 4°. . . . *6110a.12
— Ornaments. London [1877]. 102 plates. 4°. . . . *4073.63
- KNIGHT, E. H., compiler. Library of poetry and song. With an introduction by W. C. Bryant. N. Y., 1876 [cop. 1870]. Illus. 8°. E. B. 161.8
- KOCH, Ernst. Richard Wagner's Bühnenfestspiel. Der Ring des Nibelungen in seinem Verhältnisse zur alten Sage wie zur modernen Nibelungen-dichtung betrachtet. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig [1876]. 8°. 2903.13
- KOELBING, Eugen. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Geschichte der romantischen Poesie und Prosa des Mittelalters. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der englischen und nordischen Literatur. Breslau, 1876. 8°. 2873.55
- KUGLER, F. T. Handbook of painting. The Italian schools. Based on the handbook of Kugler. Originally edited by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. 4th ed. Revised by Lady Eastlake. Illus. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 6213.15

- Shelf. No.
- L., J. The lathe and its uses. 3d edition. London, 1874. Illus. 8°. **Dor.** 194.30
- LABORDE, Louis Jules, *comte de*. Éléonore de Roye princesse de Condé. 1585-1564. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2640a.53
- LABOULAYE, E. Julien de. Étude sur la vie et sur l'œuvre de Jean Duvert. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4078.6
- Note.* — Duvert (b. about 1485, d. after 1560) was one of the earliest French engravers.
- LACROIX, P. Chroniques, faits historiques, et traditions de l'Angoumois occidental. Contenant des notices historiques sur Cognac, Merpins, Saint-Laurent [etc.]. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2629a.73
- LAIGNIER, Gabriel. Droit romain de la loi Acquilla. Droit français de l'usurpation des noms de commerce. (Répression pénale et réparation privée.) Paris, 1876. 8°. 7617.13
- LAMARTINE, A. (M. L.) de. Genièvre. **Dor.** 207.21
- Graziella. 2071.5
- LANDOR, W. S. Works and life. London, 1876. 8 v. Illus. 8°. **Rox.** 5633.6
- Imaginary conversations. 3d, 4th series. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 16°. 2563.64; **Dor.** 206.32
- LANGLOIS, A. and TERMONIA, C. Traité élémentaire de topographie et de reconnaissances militaires avec planches. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3954.57
- LAPRADE, (P. M.) V. (R.) de. Le livre d'un père. Illustrations. [Poèmes.] Paris [1876]. 8°. 2670a.56
- LARGEAU, Victor. Le Sahara. Premier voyage d'exploration. Avec gravures et carte. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3059.23
- LATIN school association, *Boston, Mass.* Memorial of Francis Gardner. Boston, 1876. Sm. 4°. **Rox.** 5221.2
- LAUGEL, A. Lord Palmerston et Lord Russell. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2549a.71
- LAUN, H. van. History of French literature. [Vol.] 2. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2674.55; **Chn.** 2634.1; **Dor.** 104.19
- Rox.** 5632.4; **S. B.** 72.2
- LAURENCIN, P. Le télégraphe, terrestre, sous-marin, pneumatique. Paris, 1877. Illus. 16°. 5909a.7
- LAVALLEYE, E. (L. V.) de. Bi-metallic money. Transl. from the Revue de Belgique by Geo. Walker. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3651.37
- LAW, S. and practice of the game of euchre, as adopted by the Washington, D. C., euchre club. By a professor. Added the rules for playing "draw poker." Phil., 1877. 16°. 1188.3
- LEAR, E. Laughable lyrics: a fourth book of nonsense poems, etc. London, 1877 [1876]. Illus. Sm. 4°. 1354.4
- LECORCHE, —. Traité du diabète. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 3744.61
- LEE, F. G., *editor*. A glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. *3535.13
- LEE, Holme, *pseud.* See PARR, H.
- LEES, James. Laws of British shipping and of marine insurance. Ed. and revised by John C. Bigham. 10th ed. London, 1877. 8°. 3664.7
- LEFFEBRE, L. Les questions vitales. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2654.58
- LEFORT, Joseph. Cours élémentaire de droit criminel. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 7617.8
- LEGOUVEZ, Ernest (Wilfrid), and OTHERS. Théâtre de campagne. Paris, 1876. 18°. 4678.77
- LEIGHTON, W., *jr.* The sons of Godwin. A tragedy. Phil., 1877 [1876]. 16°. **Rox.** 1637.2
- LEMER, Jean Baptiste Raymond Julien. Dossier des Jésuites et des libertés de l'église gallicane. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5519.15
- LEMERRE, A., *editor*. Le livre des sonnets. Quatorze dizains de sonnets choisis. [Nouv. éd. *Also*, Histoire du sonnet par C. Asselineau.] Paris, 1875. Sm. 12°. 4679a.83
- LENOIR, F. Étude sur quelques parties des syllabaires cunéiformes. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3040a.60
- LEOUZON LEDUC, Louis Antoine. Les cours et les chancelleries. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2248.63
- Note.* — Biographical sketches of European sovereigns, statesmen, etc.
- LE PAGE, P. H., and PATROUILLARD, C. Guide pratique pour servir à l'examen des caractères physiques, organoleptiques et chimiques que doivent présenter les préparations officinales. Paris, 1876. 16°. *3789.9
- LE ROUSSEAU, J. (J. B.) Du rôle auxiliaire de la littérature dans le mouvement social. La mort de Louis d'Orléans; Le monde dramatique. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2665.51
- LEVER, C. (J.) Con Cregan. **Bri.** 38.111

- Shelf. No.
- LEVESON, Henry Astbury. Sport in many lands. By H. A. L. "The Old Shekarry." Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8°. 4007.14
- LEVIEN, F. Mildred's mistake. 1441.24
- LINDAU, Paul. Nüchtern Briefe aus Bayreuth. 7te Aufl. Breslau, 1876. 8°. 4056.29
- LINDSAY, William Schaw. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. Illus. London, 1874-76. 4 v. 8°. **Rox.** 6432.4
- LINTON, E. L. From dreams to waking. 1780-8. **Bri.** 28.185
- Chn.** 2125.9; **Dor.** 241a.7; **E. B.** 293.54
- Rox.** 110.8; **S. B.** 271.11
- LITTLEWOOD, W. E. Lovely in their lives. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1549.6
- LOFTIE, W. J. A plea for art in the house. Phil. [1877]. 16°. 4090.35; **Bri.** 112.108; **Chn.** 3715.12
- Dor.** 197.52; **E. B.** 32.28; **Rox.** 6215.9; **S. B.** 328.11
- LONDON sparrows. By the author of "Uncle Tom's stories," etc. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1441.12
- LONG, C. C. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. An account of expeditions to the lake Victoria Nyanza [etc.]. Illus. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. Map. Portraits. 8°. 1692.18; 3054.58
- Chn.** 4025.6; **Dor.** 26.20; **Rox.** 5961.18
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., *editor*. Poems of places. Boston, 1876, 77. 10 v. Sq. 16°. 1357.27; 2399a.67
- Bri.** 142.81; **Chn.** 5617.5; **Dor.** 19.12; **E. B.** 169.13
- Rox.** 1627.5; **S. B.** 250.18
- Contents.* — Vol. [I-IV.] 1-3. England. 4. England and Wales. [V.] Ireland. [VI-VIII.] 1, 2. Scotland. 3. Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden. [IX, X.] 1. France. 2. France and Savoy.
- LONGMAN, Frederic William. Pocket dictionary of the German and English languages. Phil., 1877. 16°. *2889a.58
- LONGNON, Auguste. Étude biographique sur François Villon. Paris, 1877. Plan. 16°. 2657.74
- LOOS, Bernhard. Ueber den Einfluss der Renaissance auf die Entwicklung der Musik. Basel, 1876. 8°. 4066.30
- LOSSING, B. J. The American centenary: a history of the progress of the republic of the United States. Phil. [1876]. Illus. 4°. *2320.41
- The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. Illus. N. Y. [cop. 1866]. 8°. **Dor.** 26.18
- A memorial of Alexander Anderson, the first engraver on wood in America. N. Y., 1872. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 1 p. *4062.20
- LOUDUN, Eugène. Le mal et le bien. T. 1. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3450.52
- LOWNDEN, H. On the maintenance of health. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 7760c.4
- LUEBBEN, A., *joint author*. See SCHILLER, C. C.
- LURI DI VANSANO, Pico. Modi di dire proverbiali e motti popolari italiani. Spiegati e commentati. Roma, 1875. 1. 8°. 2772.53
- MACARTHUR, M. History of Scotland. N. Y., 1874. 16°. **S. B.** 79.21
- MACAULAY, T. B., *baron*. Selections from [his] writings. Edited with notes by G. O. Trevelyan. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1849.8
- Dor.** 209.10; **S. B.** 1828.14
- Life and letters. By G. O. Trevelyan. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 12°. 2543.55
- MACCABE [McCabe], James D. Illustrated history of the centennial exhibition. Added, a description of Philadelphia. Engravings. Phil. [1876]. 8°. 4026.15
- MACCLELLAND [McClelland], Milo A. Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. With chapters on diagnosis and treatment, prognosis in fractures, and on negligence. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *3786.56
- MACCLINTOCK [McClintock], Letitia. Sir Spanglie and the dingy hen. [Juvenile.] Illus. 1436.3
- MACCRARY [McCrory], George W. A treatise on the American law of elections. Keokuk, Ia., 1875. 8°. *3563.54
- MACDONALD, James Madison. Life and writings of St. John. Ed., with introduction, by J. S. Howson. London, 1877. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3551.50
- *Same*. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3551.51
- MACKAY, C. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs. 1830-1870. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8°. 2547.63
- MACLAGAN, Thomas (John). The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. 3796.67
- MAHAFFY, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. London, 1876. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3079.13; **Rox.** 5925.9
- MAITLAND, Edward. England and Islam: or, the counsel of Calaphas. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5066.12

Shelf. No.

MAJOR, R. H. The discoveries of Prince Henry the navigator, and their results. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2245.59; **Rox.** 5931.7

Note. — An abridgment with some changes of "The life of Prince Henry of Portugal," etc. London, 1808.

MALLET, Ernest. L'hypothèque maritime. Paris, 1877. 8°. 7617.11

MALLOT, Hector (Henri). L'héritage d'Arthur. 5e éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. 2666.77

Note. — Sequel to "La fille de la comédienne."

MAN, The, who was not a colonel. By a high private. Boston [1877]. Sq. 16°. . . **Chm.** 2134.23; **Dor.** 292.8
E. B. 329.32

Note. — This has been attributed to Samuel M. Quincy.

MANCHESTER literary club. A list of Lancashire authors, with biographical and bibliographical notes. Edited by C. W. Sutton. Manchester, 1876. 8°. *2154.7

MANSFIELD, Charles Blachford. Aerial navigation. Edited by his brother, R. B. Mansfield. [Appendices, with bibliography.] London, 1877 [1876]. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 3968.81

Note. — An unfinished work now first published. There is an additional title-page, "Aerial navigation, the problem with hints for its solution. By Ithi Kefelende. 1851."

MANSILL, Richard. Almanac of meteorology, and planetary phenomena for 1877; and new system of science. Rock Island, Ill., 1876. Charta. F°. 5961.53

MAREY, E. J., and FRANÇOIS-FRANCK. — École pratique des hautes études. Physiologie expérimentale. Année 1876. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3765.77

MARIE DAVY, Edme Hippolyte. Météorologie générale. Les mouvements de l'atmosphère et les variations du temps. Avec cartes et figures. [2e éd.] Paris, 1877. 8°. 3964.59

MARMONTEL, Antoine (François). Conseils d'un professeur sur l'enseignement du piano. Suivis du Vade mecum. Paris [1876]. Sm. 8°. 4048.77

MARSH, Catherine. A hero in the battle of life. And other brief memorials. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3445.61

MARSHALL, Christopher. Extracts from [his] diary, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, 1774-1781. Edited by W. Duane. Albany, 1877. 16°. 2329.72

MARSHALL, E. A history of France. Adapted from the French for the use of English children. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2006.6

— Life's aftermath. **E. B.** 329.26; **Rox.** 116.18

MARTIN, Sydney. Broomley. [Fiction]. 1455.7

MARTIN, T. Life of the prince consort. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1877. 12°. **Chm.** 2736.5; **Rox.** 1022.3

MARTIN, William Young. The East: personal impressions of a tour in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. London, 1876. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5049.24

MARTINEAU, H. Autobiography. Edited [*also* Memorials] by Maria Weston Chapman. Boston, 1877. 2 v. Portrait. Illus. 8°. 1510.4; 2540a.52
Bri. 58.81; **Chm.** 2635.8; **Dor.** 173.3
E. B. 215.17; **Rox.** 1222.5; 5331.4; **S. B.** 82.4

— Biographical sketches. 1852-1875. 4th ed., enlarged, with autobiographical sketch. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2248.62

Note. — The Autobiography comes down to 1855, and in the second volume the editor surveys that part of the life covered by it, and brings the memoir down to her death in 1876. Miss Martineau was in this country from Sept. 1834, to Aug. 1836, and her "Society in America" [628.17; 1634.1; E.228.8] contains her deductions from her observations, and her "Retrospect of Western travel" [626.10] gives reminiscences of her experience. Mrs. Farrar was on board the ship that carried her to England, and her "Recollections" [569.11; 4509.21] may be compared with Miss Martineau's account as given in the appendix of vol. 1 of the present work. Traces of her personal intercourse during this visit may be found in the "Life of Judge Story" [4444.8], and in Miss Dewey's "Life of Miss Sedgwick" [544.25; 2347.53].

Several of her works, like "Household education" [123.4; 137.19] and "Life in a sickroom" [878.2; 1109.7], are in good part autobiographic. She prepared herself

Shelf. No.

MARTINEAU, H., continued.

a summarized sketch of her life for immediate publication, which is given in a late edition of her "Biographical sketches" [2348.62], and it is also given in vol. 3 of the present work. See other accounts in Smiles's "Brief biographies" [569.18]; in Underwood's "Heroines of free thought" [2348.58]; in Mrs. Hale's "Woman's record" [541.1.1; 1530.1; 2340a.53; B. H. Deak].

For further illustration see Maclean's "Gallery" [2340a.52]; Knight's "Passages of a working life" [863.10]; Miss Mitford's memoirs [1517.12; 6544.2; 6545.12]; Hawthorne's "English note-books" [1603.16; 2302.20]; Life of Macresdy [1525.28; 2542.56]; Mrs. Gaskell's "Life of Charlotte Brontë" [596.11; 596.16; 6546.17]; Mrs. Dall's "The college, the market, and the court" [1125.18; 5576.18]; Horne's "New spirit of the age" [878.23; 4579.24]; Diary of H. C. Robinson [1554.2; 4541.2]; also various magazine papers, as follows:—Edinburgh review, April, 1833, April, 1838, April, 1847; London quarterly, Jan., 1839; Fraser's magazine, April, 1851; Blackwood, vol. 33; American quarterly review, vol. 30; New York review, vol. 8; Christian examiner, vol. 38.

Articles upon her death will be found in The spectator, 1876, and in The eclect, Sept., 1876; and in Allibone's article numerous references to reviews of her principal works will be found.

MARTINEAU, J. Hours of thought on sacred things. [Sermons.] Boston, 1876. 16°. 1117.16

MARZO, G. di, editor. Drammatiche rappresentazioni in Sicilia e poesie di autori siciliani dal secolo 16 al 18. Vol. 1, 2. Palermo, 1876. 2 v. 8°. *4516.7

MARI, E. I Burlamacchi e di alcuni documenti intorno a Renata d'Este, duchessa di Ferrara. Studi sulla riforma in Italia nel secolo 16. Bologna, 1876. 16°. 5529.10

MASON, J., editor. The annual summary: a chronicle of events at home and abroad. 1875-76. London [1877]. Plate. Sm. 8°. *2309a.33

MASON, Mary Murdoch. Mae Madden, with an introductory poem, by Joaquin Miller [*pseud.*]. 1490.8

MASSACHUSETTS humane society. History, with a selected list of premiums awarded to the present time, and a list of members and officers. Boston, 1877. 8°. *5672.77

MASTEN, Arthur H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Albany, 1877. Illus. 8°. *2374.55

MATÉAUX, C. L. Around and about old England. Illus. London [1877]. Sm. 4°. 1673.13

MAUMENÉ, E. J. Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. T. 1. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4004.58

MAXWELL, J. C. Matter and motion. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Chm.** 3618.2

MATHEW, Edward. The illustrated horse doctor. Phil., 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 6612.11

MAYO, I. F. The quiet Miss Godolphin, by Ruth Garrett [*pseud.*]; and A chance child, by Edward Garrett [*pseud.*]. Illus. Phil., 1871. 16°. **E. B.** 309.14

MEDINA POMAR. — Mariategui, duque de. Fashion and passion. By the Duke de Pomar. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1441.22

MEIGNAN, G. R. Instructions et conseils adressés aux familles chrétiennes. 2e éd. Paris, 1876. Sq. 16°. 6579a.77

MEIGS, John Forsyth, and PEPPER, William. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. 6th ed. Phil., 1874. 8°. *3773.56

MELVILLE, G. J. W. Market Harborough. [*Disco.*] Inside the bar. 12th ed. **S. B.** 279.23

— Roeline. [A story of the French revolution of 1789.] London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 1410.8

— Same. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1455.15; **Dor.** 239.8
Rox. 2310.12; **S. B.** 140.13

MEREDITH, L. P. Every-day errors of speech. Revised and corrected by T. H. L. Leary. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1406.5

MÉRIVALE, C. The Roman triumvirates. Map. N. Y., 1877. 16°. **Dor.** 67.23

METEYARD, Eliza. Memorials of Wedgwood. A selection from his fine art works in plaques, medallions, figures, and other ornamental objects. With an introduction, and descriptions of the objects delineated. London, 1874. Portrait. F°. *4020a.64

— Wedgwood and his works. A selection of his plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc. From the designs of Flaxman and others. Repro-

- METEYARD, ELIZA, continued.**
 duced in permanent photography by the autotype process. With a sketch of his life and the progress of his fine-art manufactures. London, 1873. Portrait. 4°. 1 p.***4020a.53**
- METLAN, A.** A travers l'Herzégovine. Paris, 1876. 18°.**3089.15**
- MIGAUT, Henry Gabri.** Historische Skizzen über die Ursachen des Buntens und Wirren in der neuenglischen Orthographie und Orthoepe. Heilbronn, 1876. 8°.**2488.51**
- MIKLOSICH, Franz Ritter von.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zigeunermandarten. I-III. Wien, 1874, 76. 8°.**2953.58**
- MILTON, J.** Common-place book. Reproduced by the autotype process from the original manuscript. With an introduction by A. J. Horwood. Under the direction of the Royal society of literature. 1876. Only 100 copies printed for private subscription. [London.] L. 4°.***2540.22**
- *Paradise lost*, as originally published, being a fac-simile reproduction of the first edition [1667]. With an introduction by David Masson. London, 1877. Sm. 4°.**G.309.30**
- *Samson Agonistes*, with notes, and a glossary, by I. P. Fleming. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**4509a.62**
- MINSTON, HOLLINS, and CO., manufacturers.** Designs of Minton's tiles. For halls and purposes of architectural decoration. Phil. [1876?]. 15 plates. 4°.***4090.72**
- Illustrated patterns of tiles for pavements, hearths and other purposes of decoration. Stoke-upon-Trent [1876?]. 25 plates. Sm. 8°.***4090.73**
- MINTURN, William.** Travels west. London, 1877. 8°. **2368.34**
- Note.*— Travels in the Western States and California.
- MODEL steam engine.** The; how to buy, how to use and how to construct it. By "A steady stoker." London, 1875. Illus. Sm. 8°.**3948.63**
- MOEKS, W. J. C. (B.)** Through France and Belgium, by river and canal, in the steam yacht 'Yvenc.' London, 1876. Woodcuts. 8°.**Rox. 5932.18**
- MOFFETT, Emma L.** Crown jewels.**S. B. 276.17**
- MOLINARI, G. de.** Lettres sur les États-Unis et le Canada. Adressées au Journal des débats à l'occasion de l'exposition de Philadelphie. Paris, 1876. Sm. 8°.**2368.67**
- MONCKIEFF, R. H.** Round about the Minster green. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.].**Bri. 41.114**
Chn. 625.16; Dor. 291.1; E. B. 19.86; Rox. 931.15
S. B. 137.42
- MONTANA. Historical society of Montana.** Contributions, with its transactions, act of incorporation [etc.]. Vol. 1. Helena, Mont. 1876. Portrait. 8°.***4375.56**
- MONTI CASINO, Italy.** Bibliotheca Casinensis. Cura et studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. T. 2. Ex typographia Casinensi, 1875. F. 8°.***6140.8**
- MONTY, Léopold.** Réformateurs et jésuites. Guerres de religion en France. Dijon, 1876. 8°.**3516.54**
- MOODY, Dwight Lyman.** Great joy. Sermons and prayer-meeting talks: at the Chicago tabernacle. Revised. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. Illus. 16°. **1114.7**
Bri. 136.95; Chn. 5815.3; Dor. 193.22
E. B. 366.46; Rox. 7025.4; S. B. 297.10
- MOREL, Jules.** Somme contre le catholicisme libéral. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°.**3465.58**
- MORRIS, Maurice O'Connor.** Trivia or crossroad chronicles of passages in Irish hunting history during the season of 1875-76. London, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. 8°.**2478.7**
- MORTIMER, F. L.** Latin without tears; or, one word a day. London, 1877. Sm. 8°.**1409.22**
- MOSENTHAL, J. de, and HARTING, J. E.** Ostriches and ostrich farming. Illus. London, 1876. 8°. **Rox. 5933.17**
- Note.*— With a bibliography of works quoted or referred to.
- MOTTEAU, Achille.** Petites causeries; or, elementary English and French conversations. Illus. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**2064.31**
- MUELLER, (F.) Max.** German love: from the papers of an alien. From the 4th German ed., by G. A. M. London, 1877. Sm. 8°.**2876.75**
- *editor.* Schiller's Briefwechsel mit dem Herzog Friedrich Christian von Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg. Berlin, 1875. 16°.**2840.70**
- MUNSON, L.** The early history of Manchester. Manchester, Vt., 1876. 8°.**Rox. 612.11**

Shelf. No.

- MURRAY, John O'Kane.** A popular history of the catholic church in the United States. 3d ed. N. Y., 1876. Portrait. 8°.**3547.57**
- MYERS, Philip V. N.** Remains of lost empires. Illus. N. Y., 1875. 8°.**Rox. 5921.15**
- NAMUR, Parfalt.** Le code de commerce belge révisé. Bruxelles, 1876. 2 v. 8°.**3644.51**
- NAQUET, A. J.** Le divorce. Paris, 1877. 12°.**5619a.7**
- NARES, Sir Geo. S.** The official report of the recent Arctic expedition. London, 1876. Map. 8°. **2267.17**
- NARJOUX, F.** Les écoles publiques en France et en Angleterre: construction et installation. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°.**4093.50**
- Notes and sketches of an architect, taken during a journey in the north-west of Europe [Holland, Germany and Denmark]. Translated from the French by John Peto. Illus. London, 1876. 8°.**4097.6**
- NASH, Helen C.** Rosie and Hugh.**1441.14**
- NASH, J.** Mansions of England in the olden time. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson. With illustrations. Vol. 2-4. London, 1870-72. 3 v. F°. ***8090.14**
- NATIONAL liberal league.** Equal rights in religion. Report of the centennial congress of liberals, and organization of the National liberal league, at Phil., 4th July, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°.***3563.55**
- NEIL, James.** Palestine re-peopled; or, scattered Israel's gathering. 2d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°.**2299.70**
- NEILL, Edward D.** The founders of Maryland as portrayed in manuscripts, provincial records and early documents. Albany, 1876. 8°.***2377.6**
- NEWBY, Mrs. C. J.** Wondrous strange.**1780.7**
- NEWMAN, J. H.** Certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in catholic teaching considered. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.**3469.13**
- NICHOL, J.** Tables of European literature and history. A. D. 200-1876. Glasgow, 1877 [1876]. 4°. ***2221.53**
- NICOLS, Arthur.** The puzzle of life and how it has been put together. A short history of vegetable and animal life upon the earth. London, 1877. Sm. 8°.**1149.21**
- NOBLESSE oblige.****Chn. 2134.17**
- Note.*— This is identical with "The atelier du Lys."
- NODIER, C. E.** Correspondance inédite, 1796-1844, publiée par A. Etignard. Paris, 1876. 8°.**2653.62**
- NOHL, Ludwig.** An unrequited love: an episode in the life of Beethoven. (From the diary of a young lady.) Translated by Annie Wood. London, 1876. 8°.**2844.55**
- NORTHCOTT, W. Henry.** The theory and action of the steam engine. London [1876]. Illus. 8°. **4017.59**
- NUOVA antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti.** Indice generale del xxx volumi della prima serie (anni 1866-1875). Firenze, 1876. 8°.***7260a.5**
- OFFENBACH, Jacques.** Offenbach in America. Notes of a travelling musician. With a biographical preface by Albert Wolff. N. Y., 1877. 12°.**1637.14**
Bri. 63.111; Chn. 4020.5; Dor. 122.22
E. B. 98.17; Rox. 435.8; S. B. 338.16
Dor. 241a.22
- O'KELLY, James J.** The Mambi-land, or adventures of a Herald correspondent in Cuba. Phil., 1874. 12°.**S. B. 387.20**
- OLD Shekarry, pseud.** See LEVERON, H. A.
- OLDFIELD, Edmund.** Saint Peter's and Saint Paul's. Notes on the decoration of churches in Italy, with suggestions for proceeding with the completion of Saint Paul's. London, 1876. 8°.**4097.7**
- OLIPHANT, M. (O. W.)** Katie Stewart.**Dor. 241a.18**
- The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. With portrait of Savonarola, and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. **2746.55**
Rox. 6231.4
- The quiet heart.**Dor. 241a.15**
- A son of the soil.**Dor. 241a.16**
- OLNEY, Ellen W.** Love in idleness.**1420.2**
Bri. 28.191; Chn. 2125.13; Dor. 241a.13
E. B. 293.58; Rox. 110.13; S. B. 274.26
- ON the edge of the storm.****E. B. 309.17**
- OVERBECK, Franz.** Ueber die Christlichkeit unserer heutigen Theologie. Streift und Friedenschrift. Leipzig, 1873. 8°.**3450.51**
- OWEN, Ashford, pseud.** See OGLE, A.
- OWEN, G. W.** Out of the cage.**61.13; Bri. 33.82**
Chn. 2135.15; Dor. 291.5; E. B. 296.32
Rox. 125.3; S. B. 278.35

Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
PALGRAVE, F. T., editor. The children's treasury of lyrical poetry. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 4569a.61
PALGRAVE, W. G. Dutch Guiana. With plan and map. London, 1876. 8°. . . 3054.57; **Rox.** 5933.15

Note.—Republished from the Fortnightly review, with some additions.

- PALMER, Ellen.** Heroes of ancient Greece: a story of the days of Socrates the Athenian. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 1499.8
PALMER, John. Between the bells; or, the place of the Sunday school in the church; with a manual of the teacher's work. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. . . 1118.22
PANRY, pseud. See ALDEN, I. M.
PARDOE, Miss J. The confessions of a pretty woman. 1780.5
 — The earl's secret **Dor.** 231a.9
PARDON, G. F. The card-player's manual. By Captain Crawley [*pseud.*]. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 4007.66
PARIS, G., and ROBERT, W., editors. Miracles de Notre Dame. [Poèmes.] T. 1. Paris, 1876. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. . . 2674.58
PARKER, Foxhall A. The fleets of the world. The galley period. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 8°. . . 3958.7
PARKER, John Henry. The Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum at Rome. Oxford, 1876. Illus. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5511.7
PARKER, Joseph. The ark of God. [Sermons.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . 3450b.66
PARR, H. Ben Milner's wooing. By Holme Lee [*pseud.*]. 1452.2; **Bri.** 11.90; **Chn.** 2134.21
Dor. 152.31; **E. B.** 303.19; **Rox.** 117.8; **S. B.** 279.21
PARR, L. Dorothy Fox **E. B.** 293.51
PASCOE, C. E., editor. Practical handbook to the principal schools of England. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . 3598.84
PASSMORE, Mrs. T. H. Queen Aleyone. An allegory. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . 2559a.58
PATRICK, Robert William Cochran. Records of the coinage of Scotland from the earliest period to the union. Edin., 1876. 2 v. Illus. 4°. . . 4521.9
PATROUILLEARD, C., joint author. See LE PAGE, P. H.
PAULI, Reinhold. Pictures of old England. Translated by E. C. Otte. Cambridge, 1861. Map. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5435.11
PAULI, Mrs. H. B. Breaking the rules: a tale of school-boy life **Rox.** 1138.1
PATER, J. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegethoff" in the years 1872-1874. Illus. From the German. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5932.16
PAYN, J. Fallen fortunes 1489.3; **Dor.** 249.15
Rox. 2310.3; **S. B.** 262.40
PEACOCKE, Georgiana. Rays from the Southern cross. [Poems.] Illus. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 2564.58
PEARSON, C. H. English history in the 14th century. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . 2528.9
PELIGOT, Eugène (Melchior). Le verre. Son histoire, sa fabrication. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4024.59
PENNOCK, A. C., joint author. See TUTTLE, C. K.
PEPPER, W., joint author. See MEIGS, J. F.
PÉRIER, Arsène. Des marchés de fournitures. Paris, 1876. 18°. . . 3649.61
PERKINS, F. B. The best reading. With a classified bibliography. 4th ed. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 6125.30
PERNOLET, A. L'air comprimé et ses applications. Production, distribution et conditions d'emploi. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. . . 3966.54
PERRON, A. Proverbes de la Franche-Comté. Besançon, 1876. 8°. . . 2686.14
PETER Parley's annual for 1877. Illus. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. . . **Chn.** 2135.13; **E. B.** 79.13; **Rox.** 1135.2
PETERS, Dewitt C. Kit Carson's life and adventures. Hartford, 1875 [cop. 1873]. Portraits. Illus. 8°. . . 1545.16
PETRARCA, F. I trionfi riscontrati con alcuni codici e stampe del secolo xv. Pubblicati per cura di Crescentino Giannini. Ferrara, 1874. 8°. . . 2772.52
PETZOLDT, J. Bibliographia Dantea ab anno 1865 inchoata. Nova editio supplemento aucta. Dresdae, 1876. 8°. . . 2205.21
PEUCH, F., and TOUSSAINT, H. Précis de chirurgie vétérinaire. T. 1. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. . . 4007.16
PHELPS, W. D. Fore and aft. By "Webfoot" [*pseud.*]. **Rox.** 116.21
PHIPSON, T. L. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4057.29
PIATT, S. M. B. A woman's poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. **Bri.** 144.84; **Rox.** 1626.5

- Shelf. No.
PICCOLMINI, Enea. Intorno alle condizioni ed alle vicende della Libreria medicea privata. Firenze, 1875. 8°. 2202.18
PICTURESQUE Europe. With illustrations on steel and wood. [Vol. 1.] London [1876]. 4°. . . . 2270.51

Contents.—[Vol. I.] The British isles.

Note.—With articles on various places, by T. G. Bonney and others.

- PIERALISI, Sante.** Urbano VIII e Galileo Galilei. Memorie storiche. Roma, 1875. 2 portraits. 8°. 2742.63
PIERRET, Paul. Vocabulaire hiéroglyphique. Paris, 1875. Script. 8°. 3032.64
PLASSMANN, Ernest. A collection of modern gothic ornaments for architects, sculptors, etc. N. Y., 1875. Plates. F°. C.B.3.1
POE, E. A. Life and poems. (A new memoir by E. L. Diller.) N. Y., 1877. Portrait. Illus. 16°. 2399a.68
POESTION, Jos. Cal. Griechische Dichterinnen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Frauenliteratur. Wien, 1876. 16°. 2960.63
POLKO, E. Musical tales, phantasms, and sketches. From the German [by M. P. Maudslay]. 2 v. 1441.20
POWER, John Carroll. History of the early settlers of Sangamon county, Ill. By J. C. Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Springfield, Ill., 1876. Portrait. Sm. 4°. . . . 2370a.50
PRESCOTT, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 1145.5; 3965.73
Chn. 3517.15
PRESTON, H. W. Aspendale **Dor.** 231a.14
 — Love in the nineteenth century **Dor.** 231a.12
 — Troubadours and trouvères. New and old. Boston, 1876. 16°. **S. B.** 264.5
PRICE, Sir Rose Lambert. The two Americas; an account of sport and travel. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. 2367.19; **Chn.** 4025.5; **Rox.** 5033.7
 — Same. Phil., 1877. 8°. 2367.21; **Dor.** 22.17
E. B. 98.18; **S. B.** 335.16
PRIME, W. C. Holy cross, a history of the invention, preservation, and disappearance of the wood known as the true cross. N. Y. [1877]. Illus. 12°. 3478.65
 — Tent life in the Holy Land. N. Y., 1875 [cop. 1857]. Illus. 12°. **Dor.** 19.10
PROUST, Antonin. Le prince de Bismarck, sa correspondance. Paris [1876]. 18°. . . . 2849a.57
PROWE, A. John Osawatimie Brown, der Negerheiland. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. . . . 4445.29
R., W. Savage and civilized Russia. London, 1877. 8°. 3062.14
RADAT, Rodolphe. Les observatoires de montagne. Les nouveaux observatoires météorologiques de Puy-de-Dôme et du Pic-du-Midi de Bigorre. Paris, 1876. Illus. 12°. 5969a.26
 — Progrès récents de l'astronomie stellaire. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3927.64
RAMBAUD, A. Français et Russes. Moscow et Sévastopol. 1812-54. Paris, 1877. 16°. . . 2619a.71
RAUMER, Rudolf von. Sendschreiben an Prof. Whitney über die Uerwandtschaft der semitischen und indogermanischen Sprachen. Frankfurt, 1876. 8°. 4966.53
RAYMOND, George L. Colony ballads: an attempt to represent the spirit and circumstances attending the separation of the British colonies of Middle North America from their mother country. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. 12°. . . . 2399a.63
RAYNAUD, Gaston. Étude sur le dialecte picard dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles (1254-1333). Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2685.66
RECENT polar voyages. From the search after Franklin [1848] to the British polar expedition: 1875-76. London [1876]. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. . 2268.60
RECORD of the year. Monthly record of important events, with a selection of current miscellany. Edited by Frank Moore. Vol. 1. [Jan.-June.] N. Y., 1876. Portrait. 8°. 6361.3
REID, M. Afloat in the forest **Dor.** 155.17
REUMONT, A. von. Lorenzo de' Medici the magnificent. From the German by Robert Harrison. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5523.9
REUTER, F. Sämmtliche Werke. Wismar, 1874, 75. 15 v. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6734.4
REYNOLDS, G. W. M. The banker's daughter. **S. B.** 274.33
 — Isabella Vincent **Dor.** 241a.11
REYNOLDS, John H. Memorial. Albany, 1876. Portrait. 8°. **Rox.** 1212.4
RICE, Edward E. Evangeline. Opera bouffe. Libretto by J. Cheever Goodwin. Boston, 1877. 4°. 8051.39; **Chn.** 5211.15; **Dor.** 94.29
E. B. 162.36; **Rox.** 6230.8; **S. B.** 63.7
RICE, J., joint author. See BESANT, W.

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

RICE, Sara Sigourney, *editor*. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. Baltimore, 1877 [1876]. Portrait. Fac-similes. Woodcuts. Sm. 4°. .2346.70

Note. — Contains a Biographical sketch by J. K. Ingram, Reminiscences, Addresses at the dedication of the monument, etc.

- RICHARDS, J. Wood conversion by machinery. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .4017.60
 RICHTER, J. P. F. Levana; or, the doctrine of education. From the German. Preceded by a biography [etc.]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .3598.82
 RIMMER, Alfred. Ancient streets and homesteads of England. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. .2465.18
Rox. 5433.6
 RINGER, Sydney. Handbook of therapeutics. 5th edition. London, 1876. 8°. .3786.55
 RITCHIE, J. Ewing. On the track of the pilgrim fathers; or, holidays in Holland. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .2869.79
 RITTER, F. R. Woman as a musician. An art-historical study. N. Y., 1876. 8°. .8046.27
 ROBERT, W. *Joint author*. See PARIS, G.
 ROBERT-COUTELLE, Emile. Le crédit foncier de France devant les chambres. Paris [1876]. 8°. .3642.71
 ROBERTSON, F. W. Notes on Genesis. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. .3427.72
 ROBINSON, Jane. Whitefriars; or, the times of Charles II. Illus. .1420.10
 ROBINSON, John. George Linton; or, the first years of an English colony [Natal]. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .4575.58
 ROCCA, Nonce. La France en Orient depuis les rois francs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1876. 16°. .2619a.68
 ROCHOLZ, Ernst Ludwig. Tell und Gessler in Sage und Geschichte. Nach urkundlichen Quellen. Heilbronn, 1877. 8°. .2903.36
 ROCKY mountain locust, or grasshopper, being the report of proceedings of a conference, held at Omaha, Neb., October, 1876. St. Louis, 1876. Illus. 8°. .5991.14
 ROGERS, Charles, LL.D. Memorials of the earl of Stirling and of the house of Alexander. Edin., 1877. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°. .2452.51
 ROGERS, Charles, *joint editor*. See BAIN, J.
 ROLLAND, Eugène. Faune populaire de la France. Les mammifères sauvages. (Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, contes et superstitions.) Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. .2698.13
 ROME. *Collegio romano. Biblioteca.* Catalogo ragionato delle più rare o più importanti opere geografiche a stampa nella biblioteca, compilato da Carlo Castellani. Roma, 1876. 8°. .C.R.14.6.8
 ROOPER, G. The fox at home; and other tales. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. .1441.8; S. B. 229.37

Note. — First printed three years ago, without illustrations, under the title, "Tales and sketches."

- ROSSI, Giuseppe, *designer*. Pitture a fresco del Camposanto di Pisa. Firenze, 1832. Plates. F°. .C.A.5.2
 BOTH, Mathias. Gymnastic exercises without apparatus, according to Ling's system. 5th ed. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. .4007.17
 ROTROU, L. de, *joint author*. See BRISSAC, A.
 ROUARD DE CARD, E. Droit international. L'arbitrage international dans le passé, le présent, et l'avenir. Paris, 1877. 8°. .7617.12
 ROUND, W. M. F. Torn and mended. A Christmas story. .Dor. 292.5
 ROUSSEAU, Théodore. Études et croquis, reproduits et publiés par Amand-Durand avec le concours de Alfred Sensier. Paris, 1876. 24 plates. L. f°. .4060.32
 ROUTLEDGE, James. Chapters in the history of popular progress chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. London, 1876. 8°. .2526.6; *Chm.* 2633.2; *Rox.* 5822.12
 ROUVIN, Charles. La tête humaine, études de phrénologie et de physiognomie appliquées aux personnalités célèbres de l'antiquité et des temps modernes. Avec 75 figures. 2e tirage. Paris, 1877. 8°. .3601.65
 ROWAN, John J. The emigrant and sportsman in Canada. With map. London, 1876. 8°. .2368.31
 RUETER, Henry H. Argument in favor of discriminating legislation regarding the sale of fermented and distilled liquors. Boston, 1877. 8°. *Chm.* 5225.19

- RUGE, Sophus. Die Weltanschauung des Columbus. Die Turanier in Chaldäa. (Die Akkadier.) Dresden, 1876. 8°. .2746.56
 RUSSELL, Francis Shirley. Russian wars with Turkey. With maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. .3065.20
 RUSSELL, H. Rutherford. My dolly. Illus. .1499.12
 RUSSELL, W. H. British expedition to the Crimea. New ed. Maps. Plans. London, 1877 [1876]. 8°. .5062.24; *Rox.* 5933.18

- SACCHI, P. E. Guida in Italia. 13a ed. Carte e piante. Milano, 1875. Sm. 8°. .2739.61
 SADLER, Samuel Whitechurch. The last cruise of the Ariadne and what befell her passenger. .1433.4
 ST. CHRYSOSTOM's picture of the religion of his age. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .3527.61
 ST. CLAIR, Stanislaus Graham Bower, and BROPHY, Charles A. Twelve years' study of the Eastern question. Being a revised edition of "A residence in Bulgaria." London, 1877. 8°. .5082.14
 SAISSET, Emile (Edmond). Critique et histoire de la philosophie. Fragments et discours. Paris, 1865. 16°. .7608.58
 SALLEY, Alfred von. Untersuchungen über Albrecht Dürer. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1874. 8°. .4078.3
 SALM-SALM, A. *Prinzessin*. Ten years of my life. N. Y., 1877. Portrait. 16°. .2368.66
 SALON de 1876. Paris, 1876. Illus. L. f°. .Cab. G.2.8
 SAMBOURNE, L., *joint author*. See A BECKETT, A.
 SANDHURST, Philip T., and OTHERS. The great centennial exhibition critically described and illustrated. Phil. [1876]. 8°. .4025.57
 SANKEY, I. D., *joint author*. See BLISS, P. P.
 SANNÉ, A. Traité de la diaphonie. Planches. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8°. .3797.64
 SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Éléments de l'histoire des ateliers monétaires du royaume de France [1180-1547]. Paris, 1877. 4°. .2631.10
 — Philippe-le-bel, a-t-il mérité le surnom de roi faux-monnaieur? Paris, 1876. 8°. .2652.64
 SAULT, R. O., *pseud.* See SWAIN, C. F.
 SAUNDERS, J. The shipowner's daughter. .1489.4
Dor. 239.3; Rox. 2310.4; S. B. 263.29
 SAUNDERS, K. The high mills. .E. B. 293.52
 SAVAGE, M. J. The religion of evolution. Boston, 1876. 16°. .Rox. 7025.5; S. B. 325.24
 SAYOUS, É. Histoire générale des Hongrois. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. .2824.50
 SCENES and sketches in legal life. By a member of the College of Justice. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. .4577.81
 SCHAEFER, Edward Albert. A course of practical histology: being an introduction to the use of the microscope. Illus. Phil., 1877. 12°. .3748.64
 SCHILLER, Carl Christian, and LUEBBEN, August. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1, 2. Bremen, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8°. .2885.64
Contents. — Vol. I. A-E. II. G-L.

- SCHROTH, Erhard. Gravirte und geätzte Ornamente von Gegenständen des K. historischen Museums und der kunstgewerblichen Ausstellung zu Dresden vom Jahre 1875. Heft 1, 2. Dresden, 1876. 11 plates. F°. .C.B.4.2
 SCHULTE, John. Roman catholicism, old and new, from the standpoint of the infallibility doctrine. N. Y., 1877. 16°. .2409.14
 SCHUYLER, E. Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. Illus. N. Y., 1877 [1876]. 8°. *Rox.* 5914.10
 SCHWAB, Moïse. Bibliographie de la Perse. Paris, 1875. 8°. .6170a.8
 SCOONES, William Baptiste. The public schools and the public service. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. .5595.65
 SCUDDER, S. H. Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies. Salem, 1875. 8°. .5892.16
 SEARS, E. H. Christ in the life: sermons. With a selection of poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. *Rox.* 7023.1
 SÉDILLOT, Louis Amélie. Histoire générale des Arabes. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. .3040a.63
 SEGUIN, Edward Constant. Myelitis of the anterior horns; or, spinal paralysis. N. Y., 1877. 8°. .3803.61
 SELLAR, William Young. The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. Oxford, 1877. 8°. .2925.56
 SELVATICO, P. Arte ed artisti. Padova, 1863. Sm. 8°. .4079.31
 SEVIGNÉ, M. de Rabutin Chantal de. Lettres inédites à madame de Grignan, extraites d'un ancien manuscrit, publiées pour la première fois. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. .2656.70
 SEWARD, O. R. William H. Seward's travels around the world. Illus. N. Y., 1876 [cop. 1873]. L. 8°. *Dor.* 126.2

- Shelf. No.
- SFORZA, Giovanni.** Dante e i Pisani. Studi storici. 2a edizione. Pisa, 1873. Illus. Portrait. 12°. 4796.23
- SHAW, E. M.** Fire protection. A manual of the organization [etc.] of the fire brigade of London. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4014.78
- SHINN, George W.** Manual of instruction for confirmation candidates and young communicants. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 5448.72
- A manual of instruction in church history. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5518.2
- SIGHART, Joachim.** Albert the great, of the order of Friar preachers: his life and scholastic labours. From the French ed., by T. A. Dixon. London, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 3554.55
- SILVER, Alexander.** Outlines of elementary botany. New ed. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5859.17
- SILVESTRE, Théophile.** Histoire des artistes vivants français et étrangers. Études d'après nature. Portraits. Introduction et catalogues par L. De Vilmond. Paris [1856]. L. 8°. 4072.81
- Contents. — Horace Vernet; Eugène Delacroix; Barye; Diaz; Courbet; Prault; Rude.
- SIME, J.** History of Germany. N. Y., 1875. 16°. S. B. 79.20
- SIMMONDS, Peter Lund.** Hops; their cultivation, commerce, and uses. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 5097.10
- SIMONIN, Amédée H.** Traité de psychologie, phénomènes de la pensée et facultés de l'âme. Paris, 1876. 18°. 5607.51
- SINCHOLLE, A.** Le mariage civil et le mariage religieux. Poitiers, 1876. 18°. 5569a.65
- SINCLAIR, James.** 14th earl of Caithness. Lectures on popular and scientific subjects. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3918.63
- SINGLETON, Mrs. —.** From dawn to noon. Poems by Violet Fane [pseud.]. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2407.74
- SIRET, Adolphe.** L'enfant de Bruges. Enseignements biographiques [etc.] de Frédéric van de Kerkhove. Paris, 1876. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 2652.65
- Note. — A biographical account, together with engravings of some of the works of a boy who died in 1873 at the age of 10 years and 11 months.
- SLATTER, E. F., editor.** Voyages of the Northerners to America. Extracts from Icelandic sagas in an English translation by N. L. Beamish. With an introduction. Boston. For the Prince society. 1877. Maps. 4°. 4315.52
- SMART, H.** Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. [Two] Romances of two centuries. 1489.6
- Bri. 31.96; Chn. 2138.7; Dor. 139.43
- E. B. 329.23; Rox. 127.5; S. B. 270.2
- SMILES, S.** The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries, in England and Ireland. New ed. London, 1876. Pinte. Sm. 8°. 3627.60
- Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward, associate of the Linnean society. Portrait and illus., by George Reid. [Also, Appendix. The fauna of Banffshire.] London, 1876. 8°. 2546.58
- Rox. 6334.3
- Note. — Edward is a journeyman shoemaker still living in Banff, who has distinguished himself as a naturalist. The appendix gives only a selection of the fauna found by him.
- Same. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1546.80
- Chn. 3626.2; Dor. 171.19
- SMITH, Cecil.** The birds of Somersetshire. London, 1869. 12°. 3909.18
- SMITH, J. Moyr, illustrator.** An Argive hero [Theseus] by Plutarch. With illustrations after the manner of early Greek paintings. London, 1877 [1876]. 5 plates. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°, oblong. 3008.13
- Note. — The text is abridged from Langhorne's Plutarch.
- The prince of Argolis [Theseus]: a story of the old Greek fairy time. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1499.14
- SMITH, William, b. 1546, d. 1618.** Chloris. (1596.) Edited, with introduction, notes and illustrations by A. B. Grosart. 60 copies only. [Manchester. Spenser society.] 1877. Sm. 4°. 6605.25
- Note. — The most remarkable circumstance about this very rare book (only three copies of it have ever been mentioned) is that it is, not indeed dedicated, but addressed to Spenser, who must have given encouragement to the author to print his creditable sonnets to an unknown mistress, whom he calls Chloris. — Collier.
- Shelf. No.
- SMITH, William, C. E., and OTHERS.** The progress of civil and mechanical engineering and ship-building. Illus. Div. 1. London, 1877. 4°. 4011.67
- SMITH, William, L. L. D., and CHEETNAM, Samuel, editors.** A dictionary of Christian antiquities. Being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." Vol. 1. Illus. London, 1875. 8°. Rox. B.2.4
- Contents. — Vol. I. A-J.
- SMITH, William Leland.** Practice in proceedings in the probate courts. 3d ed. Boston, 1876. 8°. 5636.9
- SMOKER'S** guide, philosopher and friend. The whole "what's what" of tobacco, historical, botanical, etc. By a veteran of smokedom. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5099a.16
- SOCIÉTÉ des anciens textes français.** Publications. Namely: —
- Brun de la Montaigne. Roman. 2674.57
- Paris, G., and Robert, W., editors. Miracles de Notre Dame. 2674.58
- SONG** victories of "The Bliss and Sankey hymns." Boston [1877]. Portrait. 16°. 1117.19
- SONGS** of America. A collection of songs with chorus, ballads and quartets. Boston, 1876. 4°. 201.31
- SOURY, Jules.** Études historiques sur les religions, les arts, la civilisation de l'Asie antérieure et de la Grèce. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3487.16
- SOUTH KENSINGTON** museum, London. Catalogue of the historical collection of water-colour paintings, with introductory notice by S. Redgrave. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4074.76
- Conferences in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. Physics and mechanics. [London, 1876.] 8°. 3918.62
- Economic entomology. By Andrew Murray. [Vol. 1. London, 1876.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3899.55
- Contents. — Vol. I. Aptera.
- Food: its sources, constituents and uses, by A. H. Church. N. Y. [pub. at London], 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6435.9
- Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. [London, 1876.] Illus. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6435.8
- Ivories, ancient and mediæval, by W. Maskell. Woodcuts. [London, 1875.] Sm. 8°. Rox. 6234.9
- Malolice, by C. D. E. Fortnum. Woodcuts. [London, 1875.] Sm. 8°. Rox. 6234.10
- Manual of design, compiled from the writings and addresses of R. Redgrave, by G. R. Redgrave. [London, 1876.] Illus. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6234.12
- Musical instruments, by C. Engel. Woodcuts. [London, 1875.] Sm. 8°. Rox. 6234.11
- Persian art, by R. M. Smith. Maps and woodcuts. N. Y. [published at London], 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6234.8
- SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N., and BADEN, F. H.** The fatal secret, and other stories. 61.14; Bri. 17.91
- Chn. 2135.16; Dor. 291.6; E. B. 345.25
- Rox. 522.29; S. B. 217.40
- SOUVESTRE, Emile.** Le mémorial de famille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 18°. 2071.4
- SPALDING, Martin John.** The history of the protestant reformation. Reviewing D'Aubigné, Menzel, Hallam, and others. 7th ed. Baltimore, 1876. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 7022.6
- SPENCER, H.** The principles of sociology. Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. 3566.50
- SPOONER, Edward, compiler.** Historical scenes, selected from the works of standard authors. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 1968.29
- Chn. 2718.7; Dor. 69.15
- SPURGEON, C. H.** The Metropolitan tabernacle: its history and work. London, 1876. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 3548.18
- STABLES, G.** The practical kennel guide. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4008.73; S. B. 339.8
- STANHOPE, P. H., 6th earl Stanhope.** The French retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2229.63; Rox. 6916.15
- STEBBING, William.** Analysis of Mr. Mill's system of logic. New ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5836.12
- STEBBINS, Sarah Bridges.** The annals of a baby. 61.11
- Bri. 11.86; Chn. 2134.19; Dor. 152.28
- E. B. 324.24; Rox. 116.20; S. B. 220.31
- STEELE, D.** Love enthroned: essays on evangelical perfection. N. Y., 1876. 16°. E. B. 368.25
- STENDHAL, pseud. See BEYLE, (M.) H.**
- STEPHENS, John Lloyd.** Notes of travel in Egypt and Nubia. Revised and enlarged with an account of the Suez canal. Illus., and map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1648.7

- STODDARD, R. H., *editor*. A century after: glimpses of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, including Fairmount, the Wissahickon [etc.]. Illus. Phil., 1876. 4^o *2370.17
- STOICESCO, Constantin J. Étude sur la naturalisation en droit, précédée d'un exposé sur la condition politique des personnes à Rome. Paris, 1876. 8^o. 7621.2
- STORMONTH, J. The dictionary of English inflected words, with the syllabication of all the words. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o *2438.52
- STROUSBERG, Bethel Henry. Dr. Strousberg und sein Wirken von ihm selbst geschildert. Mit einer Photographie und einer Eisenbahn-Karte. Berlin, 1876. 8^o *2843.55

Note.—Known as the German railway king. His original Jewish name was Bartel Heinrich (*Hebrew* Baruch Hirsch), but on his Christian baptism the name Bethel Henry was given him.

- STROUT, Percy. Inductive method of Christian inquiry. An essay. London, 1877. 8^o 3451.54
- SULLIVAN, Sir Edward. Protection to native industry. London, 1870. 8^o *Rox.* 5822.5
- SYDER, Heinrich. Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften bis Ende des [xviii] Jahrhunderts. [Vol. 1, 2e Aufl.] Zurich, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. 5 folded plates. 8^o **5013.51
- SWAIN, Charles F. Captain Waters, and Bill his bo'oon. By R. O. Sault [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1877. 12^o 470.6
- SWINBURNE, A. C. Note of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London, 1876. 8^o. 5086.13
- William Blake. Illus. in fac-simile. 2d edition. London, 1868. 8^o *Dor.* 105.18
- SWINFORD, A. P. History and review of the copper, iron, silver, slate and other material interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. Marquette, Mich., 1876. Illus. 8^o 3866.55
- SYME, David. Outlines of an industrial science. London, 1876. Sm. 8^o 3567.71
- SYMONDSON, F. W. H. Two years abast the mast. Edinburgh, 1876. Sm. 8^o. *Chn.* 4026.3; *Dor.* 291.10
E. B. 88.19; *Rox.* 437.7; S. B. 369.15

- TAINE, H. A. Philosophie de l'art en Italie. Leçons professées à l'École des beaux-arts. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. 18^o 4079.26
- TAIT, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 2d ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8^o 3960.63
- TALCOTT, Sebastian Vischer. Talcott pedigree in England and America, from 1558 to 1876. Albany, 1876. Portrait. Illus. 8^o *2338.50
- TAYLOR, J. E. The aquarium; its inhabitants, structure, and management. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8^o 3900.16
- Half-hour at the seaside; or, recreations with marine objects. 3d ed. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8^o 1176.22
- TAYLOR, W. M. Peter the apostle. N. Y., 1877. 12^o. 3427.71
- TENNYSON, A. Works. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 2 v. Portrait. 8^o 2562.55

Contents.—Vol. I. II. Miscellaneous poems.

- Harold. A drama. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8^o. 4569a.63
- TERMONIA, C. *Joint author.* See LANGLOIS, A.
- TÉROT, —. Répertoire des traités de paix, etc., entre toutes les puissances du globe, principalement depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8^o 5610a.21
- THACKERAY, W. M. Pendennis. *Dor.* 241a.5
- Vanity fair 466.27
- THAYER, Thomas Baldwin. Over the river; a book of consolations for the sick. Boston, 1874 [cop. 1864]. 16^o *Dor.* 198.36
- THÉBAUD, A. J. Gentilium: religion previous to Christianity. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8^o 3484.66
- THIERS, (L.) A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. London, 1848–62. 20 v. in 10. Portraits. 8^o *Rox.* 5511.8
- THIRLWALL, Connop. Remains, literary and theological. Edited by J. J. Stewart Perowne. London, 1877 [1876]. 2 v. 8^o. 3545.16; *Rox.* 7022.5
- THOMAS, J. J. The American fruit culturist. Revised ed. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8^o S. B. 322.5
- THOMÉ, Otto W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Transl. and ed. by A. W. Bennett. Illus. Map. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o. 6018.64
- THOMPSON, E. History of England. N. Y. [cop. 1873]. 16^o S. B. 79.19

- THOMPSON, R. W. The papacy and the civil power. N. Y., 1876. 8^o 3467.53
- THOMPSON, Stephen. Studies from nature. [Photographs.] Part 1–6. London, 1875–76. 4^o. *C. 270.16
- THORNE, James. Handbook to the environs of London. London, 1876. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 8^o 2498.10
Rox. 5435.10
- THREE years at Wolverton. A public school story. By a Wolvertonian 1412.11
- TILESTON, Mary W., *compiler*. Sunshine in the soul. Poems. Boston, 1877 [1876]. 16^o *Dor.* 119.19
- TILGHMAN, T. Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman, secretary and aid to Washington [by Samuel A. Harrison], with an appendix, containing revolutionary journals and letters; hitherto unpublished [edited by Oswald Tilghman]. Albany, 1876. Portrait. 4^o *Rox.* 610.8
- TISSERAND, F. Recueil complémentaire d'exercices sur le calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1877. 8^o. **5014.51
- TISSOT, (C.) J. La folie considérée surtout dans ses rapports avec la psychologie normale. Paris, 1877 [1876]. 8^o 3806.63
- TISSOT, Victor. Voyage aux pays annexés. 11e éd. Paris, 1877. 18^o 2829.17
- TONER, Joseph M. The medical men of the revolution, with a brief history of the medical department of the continental army. Phil., 1876. 8^o. *3716.52
- TOSTI, Luigi. La biblioteca dei codici manoscritti di Monte Cassino. Napoli, 1874. 4^o *6140.10
- TOUR, Le, de France. Publication nationale illustrée. [Vol. 1, 2.] Paris, 1876. 2 v. L. 8^o *2661.8
- TOUSSAINT, H., *Joint author.* See PEITCH, F.
- TRISTRAM, Henry Baker. The land of Israel: travels in Palestine. 3d ed. London, 1876. Illus. 8^o.
Rox. 5914.11
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. Christmas at Thompson hall. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 18^o 470.21; *Bri.* 22.132
Chn. 2139.6; *Dor.* 319.1; E. B. 300.22; *Rox.* 129.1
S. B. 230a.1
- Orley farm 1780.6
- TROLLOPE, Frances Eleanor. Black spirits and white. 1420.16
Bri. 23.193; *Chn.* 2125.17; *Dor.* 241a.24
E. B. 293.63; *Rox.* 110.16; S. B. 274.35
- A charming fellow. New ed. 1508.26
- TRUMBULL, J. II., *editor*. The true blue-laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by Samuel Peters. Added specimens of the laws [etc.] of England in the reign of James I. Hartford, 1876. 12^o 2339.64
- TUCKER, Henry William. Memoir of the life and episcopate of Edward Felld, bishop of Newfoundland, 1844–1876. With portrait and map. London, 1877 [1876]. Sm. 8^o 2547.69
- TULLOCH, J. The Christian doctrine of sin. N. Y. [1876]. 12^o 3450a.60
- TURNER, W. Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the placenta. 1st series. Before the Royal college of surgeons of England, June, 1876. Edin., 1876. Folded plates. Woodcuts. 8^o. *5774.30
- TUTTLE, C. R., and PENNOCK, A. C. The centennial Northwest. Madison, Wis., 1876. Portraits. 8^o. *2377.20
- TYERMAN, L. The life of George Whitefield. London, 1876. 2 v. Portraits. 8^o 2452.52
- TYNDALL, J. Lessons in electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875–8. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 12^o.
Bri. 126.117; *Chn.* 3817.14; *Dor.* 193.26
E. B. 32.20; *Rox.* 6824.1; S. B. 326.11
- TYSON, Miss —. The queen of the kitchen. A collection of "Old Maryland" family receipts for cooking. Phil. [cop. 1874]. 16^o *Dor.* 193.24
- TYTLER, Sarah, *pseud.* See KEDDIE, H.
- UEBERWEG, Friedrich. History of philosophy, from Thales to the present time. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Geo. S. Morris. With additions, by N. Porter. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. 8^o *3463.51
- UNCLE Juvinell, *pseud.* See HEADY, M.
- UNGER, Joseph. System des österreichischen allgemeinen Privatrechts. B. 1, 2, 6. Leipzig, 1868–76. 3 v. 8^o 7626.16
- UNION postale, L', journal publié par le Bureau international de l'union générale des postes. Vol. 1. [English, French and German.] Berne [1876, 78]. 4^o *7640.15
- UNITED STATES. Department of the interior. U. S. geological and geographical survey of the territories. 2d division. J. W. Powell, geologist in charge. Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains and country adjacent thereto. With atlas. By J. W. Powell. Wash., 1876. Illus. Text, 4^o; atlas, 8 plates, 1 f. *6861.55; Atlas *38 O.2

- Shelf. No.
- UNITED STATES, continued.**
- *Department of the treasury. Bureau of statistics.* Quarterly reports showing the imports and exports of the United States, and other statistics [July, 1874–] June, 1876. Wash., 1876. 8°. *3656.9
 - *Department of war. Bureau of engineers. Surveys in charge of G. M. Wheeler.* Report upon the orthoptera collected by the expedition, by S. H. Scudder. Wash., 1876. 8°. 5893.11
 - *Bureau of topographical engineers.* Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return in 1875. By William Ludlow. Wash., 1876. Maps. Plates. 4°. *4460.14
- UNITED STATES centennial commission.** National centennial commemoration. Proceedings on the one hundredth anniversary of the introduction and adoption of the "Resolutions respecting Independence." Philadelphia, June 7. [Address by W. W. Henry.] Phil., 1876. 8°. *2320.39
- UNWIN, William Cawthorne.** The elements of machine design. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5918.65
- VAGABOND, pseud.** Vagabond Charlie 1441.16
- VANCE, Clara, pseud.** See DENISON, M. A.
- VASSAR college, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** Historical sketch. Prepared [for] the national centennial of 1876. N. Y., 1876. Plan. Woodcuts. 4°. *4391.13
- VAUGHAN, J.** The trident, the crescent, and the cross: a view of the religious history of India during the Hindu, Buddhist, Mohammedan, and Christian periods. London, 1876. 8°. **Rox.** 7022.5
- VEER, Gerrit de.** The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, 1595, and 1596). 1st edition edited by Chas. T. Beke, 1853. 2d ed. London, 1876. Maps. Illus. 8°. *2264.60
- VENABLE, William Henry.** June on the Miami, and other poems. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1877. 12°. 2399a.63
- VERNE, J.** Meridiana **Dor.** 292.4
— Michael Strogoff **Bri.** 114.103; **Chn.** 2124.2
Dor. 154.10; **E. B.** 296.31; **Rox.** 712.11; **S. B.** 223.32
- VÉTAULT, Alphonse.** Charlemagne. Introduction par Léon Gautier. Tours, 1877 [1876]. Fac-simile. Illus. Maps. 8°, 1. p. *2641.70
- VIARDOT, L., and OTHERS.** A brief history of the painters of all schools. Illus. London, 1877 [1876]. L. 8°. *4074.71; **Rox.** 6211.12
- VICTORIA, Australia. Legislative documents.** Victorian year-book for the year 1874. By Henry Heylyn Hayter. Melbourne, 1875. Folded map. 8°. *5045.62
- Note.* — A considerable amount of information in regard to the colony of Victoria has been embodied in this present issue of the Year-book at the request of the commissioners to the Centennial exhibition, that it might be distributed in the United States.
- VIGUIER, Ep.** Fragments et correspondance. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2652.62
- Note.* — Edited by Jules Gaillard.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. E.** Annals of a fortress. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. Boston, 1876. Illus. 8°. **S. B.** 393.23
- VISCHER, Friederich Theodor.** Kritische Gänge. B. 1, 2. [Also.] Neue Folge, 1-6. Tübingen [etc.], 1844-1873. 8 v. in 5. 8°. 2896.50
- WALLACE, A. R.** The geographical distribution of animals. Illus. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°. **S. B.** 321.4
- WALLACE, D. Mackenzie.** Russia. London, 1877. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 3062.12
- *Same.* N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°. 3062.13; **Dor.** 26.21
- WALWORTH, Mansfield T.** Delaplaïne: or, the sacrifice of Irene **E. B.** 329.29
- WARFIELD, C. A.** Ferne Fleming 62.1; **Bri.** 17.93
Chn. 2144.1; **Dor.** 292.1; **E. B.** 296.35
Rox. 126.7; **S. B.** 277.22
- The household of Bouverie **Rox.** 125.5
- WARREN, Charles.** Underground Jerusalem. With a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley and a visit to the Samaritans. London, 1876. 8°. 3040a.57; **Rox.** 5930.9
- WARREN, Elizabeth.** My lady-help, and what she taught me. Boston [1877]. 16°. 470.8 **Chn.** 2125.18
E. B. 156.34; **Rox.** 1533.15; **S. B.** 327.9
- WARREN, G. W.** History of the Bunker bill monument association. Illus. Boston, 1877. 8°. **Chn.** 2644.9
- Shelf. No.
- WATSON, John Lee.** Paul Revere's signal. The true story of the signal lanterns in Christ church, Boston. With remarks by C. Deane. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 2352.27
- Note.* — Supports the opinion that the alarm was given from Christ church, by John Pulling.
- WATTS, W. L.** Across the Vatna Jökull; or, scenes in Iceland. London, 1876. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2869a.65; **Chn.** 4026.6
- WAVERTREE, Oliver Mount.** Home life in England. Illustrated by engravings on steel after pictures by W. Collins, J. Constable [and others]. London [1876]. 4°. *2560.5
- Note.* — These engravings were first published in the London Art Journal.
- WAY, J. M., jr.** Guide to Moosehead lake, and northern Maine, with map. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1639.23; 2369a.61
- "WEBFOOT," pseud. See PHELPS, W. D.
- WEIGAND, Friedrich Ludwig Carl.** Deutsches Wörterbuch. 2te Aufl. Gießen, 1873, 76. 2 v. 8°. *2885.63
- WEISE, A. J.** History of the city of Troy. With maps and statistical tables by A. G. Bardin. Troy, N. Y., 1876. Illus. 8°. *4373.24
- WEISS, J.** Wit, humor, and Shakespeare. Essays. Boston, 1876. 8°. **Chn.** 5115.18; **S. B.** 33.16
- WERNER, E., pseud.** See BUERTENBINDER, E.
- WESLEY, Charles and John.** Echoes of the Prayer-book in Wesley's hymns. By George Warington. London [1876]. Sm. 8°. 3446.83
- Note.* — A selection from the works of the Wesleys, published after the compiler's death. The preface is signed R. W.
- WEST, R. A., reporter.** Report of the case of the commonwealth vs. John Kehoe et al., members of the ancient order of Hibernians, commonly known as "Molly Maguires." Pottsville, 1876. 8°. *6686.18
- WEY, F. A.** Le bouquet de cerises. Paris, 1857. 18°. 2071.7
- Contents.* — Le bouquet de cerises; Une passion avant la lettre; Les corps francs.
- WHEILDON, W. W.** Sentry, or Beacon hill [Boston]; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Illus. Concord, Mass., 1877. 8°. 222.8; *2353.63
G.304.23; Bri. 77.65; **Chn.** 2644.10; **Dor.** 162.9
E. B. 187.7; **Rox.** 613.4; **S. B.** 383.4
- WHIPPLE, C. K., and OTHERS.** How shall we keep Sunday? Boston, 1877. 12°. **Bri.** 117.139
Chn. 5225.20; **E. B.** 367.40; **Rox.** 1913.7
- WHITAKER, T. D.** History of the original parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe [and] of Cartmell. 4th ed., by J. G. Nichols and P. A. Lyons. London, 1872, 76. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 4°. *2500.50
- WHITE, G.** The natural history and antiquities of Seiborne. 2d ed. With ten letters not included in any previous edition. Illus. by Thomas Bewick and others. London, 1876. 8°. 3825.22
- WHITE, John.** Te Rou; or, the Maori at home. A tale, exhibiting the social life [etc.] of the Maori race in New Zealand prior to the introduction of civilisation amongst them. London, 1874. Map. Sm. 8°. 5048.55
- WHITE cross, The, and dove of pearls.** By the authoress of "Selina's story" 1411.27; **Bri.** 37.82
Chn. 2135.19; **Dor.** 292.7; **E. B.** 297.3; **Rox.** 124.1
S. B. 278.41
- WHITNEY, H. M.** The Hawaiian guide book. 1st edition. Honolulu, 1875. Illus. 12°. **Rox.** 428.9
- WHITNEY, J. D.** [Two papers.] Reprinted from the American naturalist, 1876. Cambridge, 1876. PPH. v. 8°. *5084.14
- Contents.* — 1. Are we drying up? 2. Plain, prairie, and forest.
- WHITNEY, W. D.** Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1877. 12°. 2488.53
- WHITTAKER, F.** Life of Gen. G. A. Custer. N. Y. [1876]. Illus. 8°. **Dor.** 173.2; **E. B.** 213.16
- WIDDEMER, I.** Daisy Brentwell **E. B.** 296.30
- WIGHTMAN, Mrs. Charles Edward Leopold.** Arrest the destroyer's march. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3579.5
- Note.* — Temperance tracts.
- WILKES, George.** Shakespeare, from an American point of view; with the Baconian theory considered. London, 1877 [1876]. Fac-simile. 8°. 4503.9
- Note.* — This book, parts of which originally appeared serially in the "Spirit of the times," New York, aims

Shelf. No.

WILKES, George, *continued*.

to refute the Baconian theory of the authorship of the plays, and to present the aristocratic inclinations of Shakespeare and his contempt for the laboring classes, and offers reasons for his being considered a Roman catholic, and for having a shallow knowledge of the law. To this end the different plays are examined serialim. The concluding portion covers an essay by J. W. Taverner, in which a rhetorical test is applied to prove that the prose of Bacon and the verse of Shakespeare could not have been written by the same person.

WILKINS, Charles Armar. *Curiosities of travel: or, glimpses of nature*. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2368.59

WILL Phillips; or, ups and downs in Christian boy-life 1477.16

WILLIAMS, F. S. *Getting to Paris. A book of practice in French conversation*. Boston, 1875. 16°. **Rox.** 5538.4

WILLIAMS, Robert. *Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall. Llandoverly, 1865. 4° 2480a.51*

WILKOMM, Moritz. *Spanien und die Balearen. Reisebeschreibung und Naturschilderungen*. Berlin, 1876. 8° 3093.53

WILLSHIRE, William Hughes. *Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. Illus. 8° 4074.75*

WILMER, John. *The modern vassal. A story of Poland. 1780.4*

WILSON, D. *Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation. 3d ed. Illus. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 2236.61*

WINFFEN, Emmanuel Félix de. *La nation armée. Paris, 1876. 18° 2654.60*

WINCKEL, F. *Pathology and treatment of childbed. From the 2d German ed., with additional notes. Trans. by J. R. Chadwick. Phil., 1876. 8°. 3774.53*

WOERMANN, Carl. *Die Landschaft in der Kunst der alten Völker. München, 1876. Illus. 8° 4063.29*

Shelf. No.

WOOD, E. P. *Edina 1489.5; Dor. 239.4*
Rox. 2310.7; **S. B.** 140.1

— *The Red court farm Dor. 231a.10*
WOOD, J. G. *Nature's teachings. Human invention anticipated by nature. London, 1877 [1876].*

Illus. 8° 3825.70; Rox. 6613.16

WRIGHT, Chauncey. *Philosophical discussions. With biographical sketch of the author by C. E. Norton. N. Y., 1877. 8° 3601.66*

WRIGHT, L. *The illustrated book of poultry. London [1873?]. 4° Dor. 94.28*

— *The practical poultry keeper. 4th ed. N. Y. [1869]. Illus. 16° Chn. 3827.5*

WRIGHT, T. *Caricature history of the Georgias. Illus. London [1867]. Sm. 8° S. B. 77.4*

WRONSKI, Hoéné. *Messianisme. Paris, 1876. Plates. 4° 3480.10*

YONGE, C. D. *Life of Marie Antoinette. N. Y., 1876. Portrait. 8° Chn. 627.3; Dor. 73.26*

Rox. 5523.8; **S. B.** 62.3

YONGE, C. M. *Aunt Charlotte's stories of Roman history for the little ones. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 1956.5*

YOUMANS, E. L., *editor. The culture demanded by modern life; addresses on the claims of scientific education. N. Y., 1875 [cop. 1867]. 12°. E. B. 152.23*

YRIARTE, C. *Bosnie et Herzégovine. Voyage pendant l'insurrection. Dessins. Carte. Paris, 1876. 18° 3089.14*

ZEITSCHRIFT für Anatomie und Entwicklungsge-
schichte. B. 1. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln.
Leipzig, 1876. 8° 7750a.1

ZEITSCHRIFT für deutsches Recht und deutsche
Rechtswissenschaft. Herausgegeben von A. L.
Reyscher [u. a.]. Leipzig [etc.], 1839-1861.
20 v. in 10. 8° 5668.1

ZERFFI, Gustavus G. *Manual of the historical de-
velopment of art. London, 1876. Illus. Sm.
8° 4079.29; Rox. 6215.11*

Notes of Americana.

Maps of America, 1540-1600.

These memoranda have particular reference to the region of the present United States, and are more minute upon the New England coast. Some maps mentioned in others of these papers are here omitted; and the record following is altogether tentative, and is issued for corrections. During this period something like an approximate knowledge of the general contour of the north and south parts of the New World was reached, after, says Humboldt, fifty years of exploration, 1492-1542. Bancroft's "History of the United States," chap. i. [302.1; 3421.5], succinctly details the events of exploration up to this date within the present limits of the United States. Harrisse, in 1866, pointed out [2150.21 app.] copies of books, issued before 1550, and relating to America, which, within his knowledge, were in American collections.

Editions of Ptolemy. — These gave the ideas of North America [see those for 1525, 2280.7; and for 1535, 4140.4] derived from the Waldseemüller map of 1513 [Astor Library], till a new series was begun in the Basle edition of 1540, edited by Münster, from which the map is given in Kohl's "Discovery of Maine" [2389.1, 2d ser. 1, no. xv; and Murphy says Kohl is in error in assigning this to the 1530 edition]. A copy of this 1540 edition is in the Astor Library, and one belonging to S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, is described by Harrisse [2150.21, p. 364]; and the edition was reprinted in 1541 [4283.1], 1542 [see Harrisse, 2150.21, p. 384, and Quaritch's new catalogue, No. 304; where it is priced £5, and again in his catalogue No. 307, Jan. 1877, £5], 1545, and 1552. This last edition has three maps relating to America, and is priced in Muller's 1875 catalogue at 32 florins. Servetus's editions of 1535 and 1541 had two maps from the edition of 1522, and is described by Harrisse [2150.21, p. 378], and copies are in the Astor, the Carter Brown [C. R. 6.2.3] and in the Barlow libraries. In 1548 an octavo edition of Ptolemy was published at Venice in Italian, with a map by Gastaldi, showing a coast-line from Labrador to Florida, entirely different from previous delineations [see Kohl, 2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 225, 233]. This map is described as "the first real atlas of the New World," delineating the western shores of America for the first time. It is priced, 1876, by Quaritch at £4, and there is a copy in the Astor Library. It was repeated in Russell's edition of 1561 [4152.2], which is reproduced in Lelewel's "Moyen Age" [2286.1, p. 170]. This 1561 edition has 64 maps, of which six relate to America. Quaritch prices it, 1877, at £2 2s. The edition of 1562, quarto, has eight maps on America, and is priced, 1875, by Muller at 16 florins. The edition of 1578 first had Mercator's series of maps.

Jean Alloufsee, 1542. — Margry's "Navigations Françaises" [2269.74], Paris, 1867, p. 323, drew attention to his explorations, and De Costa's "Northmen in Maine" [4422.7, p. 92] summarizes the material, claiming that Alloufsee was the first discoverer of Massachusetts Bay. See Harrisse's "Nouvelle France" for references [6158.14, p. 7]. Murphy's "Verrazzano," p. 87, gives a chart of the Norumbega coast after Alloufsee's map, 1544-45. Alloufsee left a manuscript cosmography, which is in the library at Paris, and is more extensive than the editions of it in 1559, 1578, and 1598; but a part of it is given in Hakluyt [6261.10].

Apian, or Apianus. — The map of 1540 is given in Lelewel's atlas [2284.9]. That of 1544, in his "Cosmography," represents North America as a narrow continent projecting towards the north. The edition of 1546 (the part on America is on 80th folio, etc.) is described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3; priced by Muller, of Amsterdam, in 1875, at 20 florins]. The edition of 1550 (priced in Dufosse's "Americana," 1876, at 20 francs, and by Muller, in 1875, at 35 florins) has a large map of the world not in earlier editions, and also containing the original smaller maps of these earlier editions. This large map shows a better knowledge of the American continent. See Quaritch's large Catalogue [6182.37, No. 9442]. There was also an edition in 1553. Quaritch's large Catalogue [6182.37, No. 9440] gives an Antwerp edition of his "Cosmographia," and says the figure of the American Continent, in one of the smaller maps, is changed for the better. The 1544 edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

Ruscelli. — A map in the British Museum, dated 1540, shows an isthmus at the New England coast, and is reproduced by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 296].

Honter. — A representation of his globe, 1542, showing America as an island, is given by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 3]. Of his "Cosmography," of 1534, there were editions at Cracow (see Muller's 1876 Catalogue, p. 321), and at Basle (see Harrisse). Of the 1548 edition there is an account in Harrisse (2150.21, p. 432), and, for the edition of 1549, see the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3]. The edition of 1565 lays North America down as a long, narrow strip.

Bordone's Isolario. — Quaritch's large Catalogue [6182.37, No. 9463] gives a 1547 edition of Bordone's Isolario, with a large map of the world, nine maps of America, and a bird's-eye view of Mexico. The previous edition, 1528, is in the Astor Library.

Henri II. map. — Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 19] gives a "Mappemonde peinte sur parchemin par ordre de Henri II, Roi de France," as belonging to the middle of the 16th century; but Davesac [see Bulletin de l'Académie des Inscriptions, 30 août, 1867, 3392.2] puts it under 1542, and Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 351] gives a reduction of the American portion, and sets its completion down under 1548, and calls it "one of the most exact and trustworthy of the time." There is also in Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 18] a map, drawn "sur une cassette de la Collection Trivulci," which shows a strip of the New World.

Sebastian Münster's Cosmography. — The map in the first edition, 1544, is given in Lelewel's atlas [2284.9] and in Santarem's atlas. The Basle and first Latin edition was issued 1550, at the same time with the second German edition, and has a map of the American continent from Canada to the Straits of Magellan. This edition first gave the large plans of cities. The Basle edition, 1564 [2270.2], has a portrait of Münster on reverse of title [see fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 176] and a map of the globe which represents a passage to the Western Sea of Verrazzano by a prolongation of the St. Lawrence gulf, and there is also a large map of North and South America. Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 377] gives a map of 1558, by Diego Homem, after a manuscript in the British Museum, in which the Saint Lawrence is in the same way made a passage to the western sea, and in which the coast of Nova Scotia is more correctly delineated than before, and for many years after.

The Latin edition of 1559 gives the voyages of Vesputius and Magellan.

Bellero's wood-cut map of North and South America, 1554. — It is 5 × 6½ inches, according to Stevens, and appeared in the 1554 edition of Gomara. See Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 1987].

Ramusio's third volume. — The general map which dates about 1550 is very accurate for its date. Stevens gives a reduced fac-simile [4412.12, pl. 4] of the American hemisphere, and contends that it shows traces of the Eastern Asiatic coast lines. The original is in the 1556 edition [2270.9.3], and page 466 of the 1565 edition [2060.2.3]. The map of New France (in which Newfoundland is represented as an archipelago) is by Jacomo de Gastaldi [1556 ed., 2270.9.3; p. 425, 1565 ed., 2060.2.3], and is given reduced by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 226]. Harrisse [6158.14, p. 223] puts the date 1553, which was the date of the writing of the book, but its publication was in 1556.

The discoveries of the Spaniards down to 1555 are recounted by Galvano, in Portuguese, in his "Tratado," etc., 1563, and from a transcript from a copy in the Carter Brown Library [see the Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 223] the Portuguese text was given by the Hakluyt Society [2264.27], accompanied by a reprint, edited by Admiral Bethune, of Hakluyt's English version, printed in 1801.

Various. — 1556. Girava's "Cosmographia," Milan, with Vopellio's map, of which there are copies in Harvard College and in the Astor Library. See Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 200] where a fac-simile of the title is given.

1556. Ciega de Leon. "Cronica del Peru," and the second part of his "Historie general del India," each has a map showing part of North America and the whole of South America. They are both in the Carter Brown Library [C. R. 6.2.3].

1556. Thévet is claimed by Kohl [2339, 2d ser. 1] to have visited the coast of Malu, and his statements are examined by De Costa in his "Northmen in Malu" [4422.7, p. 63].

1560? Stevens, "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3062], gives this date to a map from Münster's Geography, which he claims represents rather the knowledge of about 1525.

1561. Ruscelli's edition of Ptolemy [4162.2] gives a map which represents the St. Lawrence gulf as an archipelago, and defines the New England coast.

1564. Münster's "Cosmography" gives a map of the New World. A copy is in the Carter Brown Library [C. R. 6.2.3]. See under 1560?

1566. Zalterius, the Bolognese, engraved at Venice a map of North America, which shows straits between Asia and America. It measures 15½ × 10½ inches, and copies are in the collections of Mr. Murphy and Mr. Brevoort.

1566. Joannes Paulus Cimberlinus/of Verona, engraved a map of the world, with North America as a part of Asia, measuring 23 × 21 inches, which is far behind Gastaldi's and Zalterius's maps. There is a copy in Mr. Brevoort's collection.

1568-73. Early Spanish explorations in the Chesapeake Bay are described by J. G. Shea in the "Historical Magazine" [4815.1, Sept. 1859].

Mercator. — Only one copy of this famous chart of 1569 is known, — in the Paris Library. Labrador was, for the first time, drawn with approximate accuracy. It is given full size in Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 21]. Kohl gives a reduced fragment [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 384]; also in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1, p. 181]. A section showing the St. Lawrence gulf and Norumbega is given in Brown's "Cape Breton" [4413.2], and a fac-simile extract is given in the Historical Magazine, 1868.

The first map constructed on the principles of Mercator's chart is one of the world in Wright's "Certain Errors in Navigation" [G.306.4], where the mathematical formula for Mercator's projection is given. It is also in the Astor Library. See Davesac's "Coup d'œil historique sur la projection des cartes," etc., in the "Bulletin de Géographie," 1868, and also printed separately.

Ortelius. — The Latin edition of his "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum," 1570, was the first general atlas since the revival of letters. Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 2077] gives a fac-simile of title. It gives the Western hemisphere, and shows

Tierra del Fuego as a great Southern continent. F. Muller, in his 1875 "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 121], held a copy at 80 florins. There were two editions of this year, with some changes in the later one. The Astor Library has a copy.

It is given by Leleuel [2285.1, p. 181], and on page 210 will be found a list of maps known to Ortelius in 1570 and 1592. Subsequent editions showed changes in the maps, — Antwerp, 1571, first Dutch text; 1573, first German text; 1590, second German text, with supplements, 1584, 1591 [copy described in Muller's "Books on America," 2154.6, Part III, p. 122]; 1587, French text [see Muller's Catalogue, Part III, p. 123]; 1601, Latin text, first edition after his death, with his last corrections and additions; 1609 [copy described in Muller's Catalogue, 2154.6, Part III, p. 123]; 1624 [Cib. G.2.4], etc.

The edition of 1590 contains a minutely filled map of New Spain, dated 1579. In the 1592 edition the map of the New World was re-engraved, and, for the first time, approximated to a correct delineation. This was the last edition supervised by Ortelius himself.

Various. — 1570. Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 107] gives Icelandic maps of this date, and of 1606, from Torfæus's "Gronlandia Antiqua," Havnæ, 1706.

1572. Porcacchi's "L'Isola piu famosa del Mondo," Venice, has a map of America [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]; and in reproducing it, Stevens [4412.12, pl. 4] contends for the evidences of the Asiatic coast lines in it. It is thought not to be surpassed for accuracy till by the Ortelius maps of 1592. The Astor Library has a copy.

1573. A Spanish map from a MS. atlas is fac-similed in Leleuel [2285.1.1, pl. 6].

1574. A map engraved this year is in the "Miroir du Monde," Antwerp, 1584. Apian's "Cosmographia" of 1574 contains a map of America [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3].

1575. Maps in Belleforest's "Cosmographie," and in Thévet's "Cosmographie" [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]. The latter, according to Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3063], is taken chiefly from Ortelius's of 1569 or 1570, and engraved on wood.

1580. A map of the East Coast, described in E. E. Hale's "Early Maps in Munich," in Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1873 [4311.2].

1581. Apian's "Cosmographie, augmentée par Gemma Frison," Antwerp, has a large wood-cut map of the world, with pp. 153-187 given to the New World. Quaritch prices a copy, 1876, at £5.

1582. De la Popellinière's "Les Trois Mondes," Paris, has a map.

1585. Gallæus's "Theatri orbis Terrarum encliridion," Antwerp, has a map of the world, and one of America. See Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 123].

1587. A copper-plate map by G. L. (in which, says Stevens, the name of Virginia, 1584, first appeared) is in Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr's "Eight Decades," Paris. It measures 8 x 6½ inches. A copy is in Mr. Brevoort's collection.

1594. Jerome Benoni's map of Florida and South America in De Bry [2360.26.2].

1596. The "Conqueste van Indien," Amsterdam, has a map.

1597. Wyttliet's continuation of Ptolemy [Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3] gives a map from Norumbega to Virginia. Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3069] gives a fac-simile of title, and says, "In some respects the maps of this volume are superior to others that preceded them." They were given in subsequent editions.

1598. Heyns's "Miroir du Monde," an epitome of Ortelius, has a map of the globe and general map of America.

1598. Acosta's "America" [Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 431] has various maps.

1598. Langene's "Caert-Thresoor" has 17 maps of America. See Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 123]. Revised editions in 1606, 1609, etc. There were French editions 1602, 1610, 1618, etc.

1599-1602. Champlain's account of his voyage to Mexico and the West Indies, with a description of the Spanish rule, has been translated from the MS. for the Hakluyt Society [2264.20].

General Summaries of explorations and settlements in North America can be found in Robertson's "America" [2301.4; 2301.7]; in O'Callaghan's New Netherlands [2371.8]; in Campbell's Introduction to his "Colony and Ancient Dominion" [2370.15]; in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3]; in Macgregor's "Progress of America" [2310.28.1]; in the Introduction to Lossing's "Field-book of the Revolution" [211.1; 2320.22], and in most general histories of the United States, etc.

Discoveries in America. — Early Historians and Later Collections.

Bibliography. — The fullest accounts can be derived from HARRISSE's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima" [2150.21.1], with "Additions" [2150.21.2], which come down, however, only to 1551, and from John Russell Bartlett's Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3] which comes down to 1601, and is arranged chronologically with topical indexes and fac-similes.

HARRISSE, in his introduction, gives a chronological list of the principal bibliographies [see also 6152.2]; and in an appendix, an enumeration of such rare books as could be found in American collections, in 1868; and in the introduction to his "Additions" he gives the libraries of Europe which have the rarer of the early authorities. HARRISSE's work has been criticised by Stevens in his "Bibliotheca Historica" [6152.9, p. 73, and in the London Athenæum, Oct., 1866]; and defended by Derjardins [6123.2; 6152.2], and others.

J. Winter Jones's introduction to his edition of Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" [2264.8] contains a list of the early authorities. See the bibliography of voyages in Pinkerton [2260.18.17].

The subject of American early history, beside entering into the field of Brunet, Graesse, and other general bibliographers, has a special treatment in Kennett's list of books in the library of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1713 [2162.10]; in Robertson's list of authorities in connection with his "History of America" [2301.4; 2301.7, etc.], which indicates the scope of investigations in his time; in Ternaux-Compans's list, 1837, coming down to 1700 [2162.11]; in Obadiah Rich's Catalogue, 1500-1700, arranged chronologically [2162.6]; in lists by Rodd [2371.11]; by Stevens [2162.28; 4412.11; 4412.12; 4462.13; 6152.9; 6152.10]; in Sabin's Dictionary, arranged alphabetically, but not yet complete [2159.2]. Quaritch's General Catalogue [6162.37], and Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6; 6163.8], cover much of interest.

In the New England "Historical and Genealogical Register," for April and July, 1861 [2335.1], there is "a bibliographical essay on the early collections of voyages to America," by Wm. Willis. The notes in Robertson's "America," and at the end of the second volume of Prescott's "Ferdinand and Isabella" [2339.51, etc.], and in his "Mexico" and "Peru," characterize the principal early authorities.

Maps. — Harriæ intended to add a "Cartographia Americana" to his "Bibliotheca Americana;" but it was never done. The bibliographers enumerate most of them in connection with the titles of the publications in which they appeared. Ortelius gives a list of charts which he used in his time. Uriceochea, in his "Mapoteca Colombiana," 1800 [2152.16], gives the titles of such as relate to Spanish America, arranged chronologically under the geographical sections. There are distinct treatises on the early maps by Kunstmann [2310.11], Humboldt, in his appendix to Ghillany's "Behaim" [4300.18], Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1], E. E. Hale [2342.61], etc.

Authorities. — 1507. A collection of voyages, published at Vincenza, in Italian, "Paesi novamente ritrovati," of which there is the original and a French translation in Harvard College Library. It covers Columbus, Cortereal, Vesputius, etc. See Carter Brown Catalogue, No. 30.

1511. *Peter Martyr's* first decade was published imperfectly without his sanction. There are two editions of 1511, in one of which is a map of the new discoveries. See fac-simile in Stevens's notes, etc. Of this book seven copies are known. There are copies in the Carter Brown, Lenox and Murphy libraries. He had a personal acquaintance with Columbus, and is an important authority. He printed an enlarged and corrected text containing three decades, but no map, in 1516, of which there are copies in the libraries of H. C. Murphy, Charles Deane, and John Carter Brown [see Catalogue C. R. 6.2.3, p. 59]. See also Harriæ [2150.21.1, No. 88]. The complete work, in eight decades, was first printed in 1530 [in the Lenox Library], and by Hakluyt in Paris in 1587 [Boston Athenæum]. The edition of 1533 is in the Ticknor Library [D.250.2] printed at Basle, and has three decades. The complete English translation was first issued in 1597, and again in 1612 and 1628; also without date. *Peter Martyr* is the subject of critical examination in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2, p. 279]; in the Appendix of Irving's "Columbus" [2344.2, etc.]; in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, pp. 97, 184]; in Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 262].

1526. *Oviedo's* "Historia Natural de las Indias" is characterized by Prescott in his "Mexico" [2398.52.2; 2399.59.2] and described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3], and by Harriæ [2150.21.1, No. 139], who says there is a copy in the library of Harvard College. The 1535 publication, called "Historia General de las Indias" [D.250a.26], is much improved, and is also described by Bartlett and Harriæ. It was reproduced in Italian in Ramusio [2280.2.3], and translated into English by Eden in 1555 [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]. The complete work was printed, 1851-55, by the Academy of History in four folio volumes, edited by Don J. Amador de los Rios.

1532. *Grynæus's* "Novus Orbis" appeared first in Latin at Basle [4160.8], with an introduction and map by Münster, and again this year at Paris. There were other Basle editions in 1537 [a copy in the Sparks Collection at Cornell University], and 1555 [Boston Athenæum] the latter the best. The map is usually wanting in the first edition. It represents the continent severed at the isthmus of Darien, and for the first time South America is shown in its whole outline, it being the earliest map after Magellan's discovery. See Muller's Catalogue, 1872 [2154.6; 6163.9, p. 214; see also Part II, p. 387, where a fine copy, with map in fac-simile, is priced at 75 florins. Quaritch priced a copy in 1876 at £5], where the bibliography of Grynæus is treated at length. The map belonging to the Paris edition is that of Orontius Finius.

1552. *Gomara's* "Historia de las Indias" [D.163.1.22], and Antwerp, 1554, several editions; also in Italian.

The "Historie générale des Indes occidentales," Paris, 1569, is the first French translation. Thomas Nicholas's English translation, "Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India," 1578 [Boston Athenæum], in black letter, was priced in 1876 by Quaritch at £7 7s. In 1876 Quaritch offered "Historia de Mexico," 18mo, with wood-cut map of the New World, Bellero, Anvers, 1554, £5 15s. The Italian translation, Rome, 1555, is in the Boston Athenæum.

1555. *Eden's translation* of Peter Martyr's "Decades," of which copies are in Charles Deane's and the Carter Brown library [see fac-simile of title in the Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 184]. In 1577 an enlarged edition of it appeared in the "Historie de Travaylo" [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3], which contained, beside Peter Martyr, portions of Oviedo and other authorities. This edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

1556. — *Ramusio's* collection, in Italian, "Navigationi et Viaggi," of which the third volume, written 1553, was published this year, and alone related to America, was the earliest regularly edited collection [2270.9.8]. It was again issued with only a changed title in 1565 [2280.2.3; also see 4272.6.3] and subsequently in 1606 and in 1613. An account of the works is given in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 177].

1556. *Benzone's* "Historia del Mundo Nuova," a copy priced by Quaritch, in 1876, at £4 4s.; Sparks' copy is in Cornell University Library, and again, 1572. It offers the narrative of the first regular traveller in America (1541-56) who printed his travels. There is an edition in Latin, 1578 [2312.10]; in English, following the 1572 edition, published by the Hakluyt Society [2264.18], with reproductions of the cuts of the natives, which are also given in De Bry [2360.26, Parts IV, V and VI, following a Latin version of 1578]; and there is an abstract in Purchas. He affords minute details of the manners of the aborigines. See Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2.2], and Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 29]. The 1566 edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

1590. *De Bry's* Collection was begun this year, and there is a copy in the general collection of this library [2360.26], and in the Barton Library [G. 3271.1]. The Astor Library has a set. A very full collation and account of a set is given by J. R. Bartlett in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 316-406; also separately, G.292.8], with extensive bibliographical references, p. 407. Brunet's account [2142.4] has been translated by C. A. Cutter for Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2]. See also the commentaries, etc., of De Bure [2143.3 and 4]; and Camus [2360.32], etc.; and the collations by Welgel in the "Serapeum," 1845, pp. 65-89 [2146.1]; and in Fred. Muller's 1872 Catalogue of "Books on America — Early Voyages," pp. 217, etc. [2154.6; 6163.9]; also a set from the Sobolewski Library, described in Muller's 1875 Catalogue, p. 387 [2154.6] for the German editions. Tiele's "Mémoire bibliographique" [2152.33] pertains to such of De Bry's collection as presents the voyages of Dutch navigators. De Bry's Collection is valuable; but his translations are reckoned generally inferior to Hulsius, and to those of many separate issues. Quaritch in his new catalogue, 1877, p. 1476, offers several sets, more or less imperfect, for £150 and less.

— *Las Casas's* "Historia general de las Indias" was, until recently, preserved in manuscript only; but several copies had been made, one for Arthur Helps; and Harriæ says there are other copies in Washington, New York (the Lenox Library) and Cambridge. This manuscript formed the basis of Herrera's history, and has been used by many historians. In 1876-76 it was printed in five vols., of nearly 2,500 pages in all, at Madrid, and for the first time. Helps gives a section of his "Spanish Conquest" [254.2; 4317.6], to Las Casas's labors, and he converted these chapters subsequently into a life of Las Casas [5099.10]. There is also a good biographical account of Las Casas in the "New York Quarterly," Oct. 1853. See also Cobb's "Heroes of Charity" [1546.29]. Prescott [2398.5.2 etc.] gives the principal authorities, and Irving devotes an appendix of his Columbus [2344.2, etc.] to him. Further comparisons can be made in the introduction to Navarrete [D.250a.5; 4367.6]; in Verplanck's discourse in 1818 in the New York Historical Society's Collection, vol. 8; in Ticknor's "Spanish Literature" [3090.50.2, p. 82]; in

Bancroft's "United States" [4421.5, i, p. 170]; in Robertson's "America" [2301.4, etc.], etc. There is a fac-simile of autograph letters of Las Casas in Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.6].

An early English version of Las Casas's account of the Spanish conquests, which purports to be a translation from the French version, is in the Prince Library [H.11.19; see also 2316.6]; and there is a Latin version by DeBry [2311.16; also see 4153.12]. The original edition of the French translation was issued in 1579, and is priced in Dufosse's Catalogue, 1876, at 250 francs.

The bibliographies must be consulted to trace out the identity of many works attributed to Las Casas with varying titles, particularly Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2] and Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 212, etc.], in which last there are full descriptive notes.

1698 The publication of a Collection of Voyages, after the model of De Bry, mostly in German, was begun this year by Hulsius, and continued till the issue of the twentieth part in 1650. It is rarer than DeBry. Mr. Lenox has an admirable set, and one is fully described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 467]; and there is a Hulsius bibliography by Asher [2177.4]. This collection ranks better than De Bry's for fidelity and accuracy. Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique" [2152.33] pertains to such voyages in this collection as were made by Dutch navigators. Quaritch has printed, London, 1860, a collation of Hulsius; and F. Muller describes a set in his "Books on America," Part II, 1875 [2154.6, p. 389], where it is said a complete set consists of 26 parts (Part XX pertains to New England), of which 24, 25 and 26 are the rarest.

1599. Hakluyt began this year the publication of his well-known collection, in its enlarged three-volume form. The first single volume issue is dated 1589 [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 310], and it was the third volume of this new issue, dated 1600, that was given to American explorations. The best analysis is found in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 434, etc.]. See also Allibone [B. II. Desk, p. 755]. The collection was reprinted in 1809-12 [6251.10] restoring matter of the earliest edition which was omitted in the enlarged edition, and adding a fifth volume to contain Hakluyt's publications, which were issued subsequent to his main collection. Kohl prepared a commentary on the maps mentioned in the third volume of Hakluyt [4355.19]. The generally favorable view of Hakluyt was gainsaid in Biddle's Cabot [4744.8], and Hakluyt was defended in Tytler's Historical View [810.53]. There is a memoir of Hakluyt in the introduction to the Hakluyt Society's reprint of the "Divers Voyages" [2254.6]. J. Payne Collier's paper on Richard Hakluyt and American Discoveries is in the Archaeologia, 1850 [3321.1.33]; and Froude's paper on "England's Forgotten Worthies," in his "Short Studies," first series [1812.16.1], is on the same subject.

1601. Herrera's "Historia General de las Indias occidentales," using Las Casas's MS. history, and appropriating bodily other contemporary manuscripts, brings the narrative down to 1556 [D.250a.30; 4161.2,—the copy first mentioned contains also his "Descripcion de las Indias occidentales," 1601]; and there is an English translation of it, in which some liberties are taken, by Stevens, first edition, 1725-26 [2317.11]; second edition, 1740 [2317.12]. A French translation by De la Coste was issued in 1671. It forms a section of DeBry [2360.26.4; G.72]; and is abridged in De Laet's "Novus Orbis," 1633, 12th book.

The bibliography of Herrera is carried to full length in Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2]; and this section of it has been printed separately [2150.29.] See also Field's Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 168]. Barcia's edition, in five volumes, folio, appeared in 1720, etc., and is esteemed the best.

1612. Eden and Lok's only complete English version of Peter Martyr's "Eight Decades" [Boston Athenæum]. See also the supplement to the 1809 edition of Hakluyt.

1613. Purchas published his "Pilgrimage," giving his own form and language to the experiences of the actors in the events he describes, and this passed through improved editions in 1614, 1617 [H.30a.4], until 1628, when it reached its most improved shape in an edition which was afterwards considered the fifth volume of "Purchas his Pilgrims," which preserved the original language of the narratives, and was issued in four volumes in 1625. Bouton prices the set of five volumes, 1876, for \$275; and Quaritch offers a superior copy for £72, in 1877. Hakluyt's unpublished MSS. were used in the "Pilgrims;" and Allibone gives the bibliography of the matter.

1631. Gottfried's [Abelin's] "Neue welt und Americanische Historien." A second edition in 1655. This is, in some sense, an abridgment of De Bry with reproduction of De Bry's prints.

1704.—Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Other editions in 1732, 1744, 1752.

1707.—Du Perrier's "History of Voyages and Travels."

1744.—Astley's (i. e. John Green's) Collection of Voyages.

1764.—Harris's Collection [6260.3] is a history of voyages, not a collection of separate narratives.

1767.—Knox's Collection [2263.1].

1793.—Muñoz, "Historia del Nuevo Mundo." Only the first volume of this work [D.250a.34] was issued at Madrid, coming down to 1500, with a good critical review of the literature of the subject in the preface. Muñoz's papers finally came into Navarrete's hands. There is a paper by J. Carson Brevoort on Muñoz and his MSS. in the "American Biblioplist," February, 1876. A German translation by Sprengel appeared in 1796, and an English one in 1797.

1796. Mavor's Collection [6267.1; 6269a.1]. Brief summaries.

1806. Boucher de la Richariderie's "Bibliothèque" [2177.3].

1808-14. Pinkerton's Collection [2260.19; 6261.3].

1825-37. Navarrete's "Coleccion de las Viajes del Siglo XV," etc. 5 vols. 4to [6262.5; D.250a.5]. A French translation [4367.6] was issued in 1828 with notes by members of the Geographical Society of Paris, but embracing the first two volumes only.

1837-40. Ternaux-Compans' Voyages, Relations et Mémoires [2316.1].

1840-45. Marmocchi's "Raccolta di Viaggi" [2275.1].

1864-66. Pacheco, etc.,—"Coleccion de documentos inéditos," 5 vols. [D.250.28]. It was subsequently continued.

* * Acknowledgments for assistance in the preparation of these notes are due to Mr. J. Carson Brevoort, of the Astor Library; and to the Hon. John R. Bartlett, Providence.

Pottery and Porcelain.

General historical treatises.—The reader desiring a general view of the subject can find nothing better than Birch's "History of ancient pottery" [4026.19], which, taken in connection with Marryat's "History of pottery and porcelain" [4025.1 and 4025.10], gives an admirable and well illustrated history of the Ceramic art down to the present day. Other works of the highest authority are those of Jacquemart, "History of the ceramic art" [4021.56]; a descriptive philosophical study of the pottery of all ages and nations, profusely illustrated in aquatint and wood cut, and containing 1,000 marks and monograms; the original (in French) [4021.53]; same abridged [4025.8]. Semper "Der Stil in den Künsten," in the second volume [4014.64], treats of ceramics (in German), and is a well-illustrated, comprehensive and useful handbook; Mareschal, "La faïence populaire au 18^{me} siècle" [4021.50], has 112 colored plates, mostly of French and Delft porcelain; Maze, "Recherches sur la céramique" [4021.55] is illustrated by photographs, and has a list of marks and monograms; Burty, "Chefs d'œuvre des arts industriels" [4021.4], gives a popular account, in French, of ceramics, well illustrated; the same in English, translation by Chaffers [8026.25]; Stallknecht's papers on "Artistic pottery and porcelain" [8029.4], give also an account of the articles in the Vienna Exposition of 1875; Treadwell's "Manual" [4025.50] is a brief popular work. Hall, "Bric-à-brac hunter" [4029.58]. One of the best works in English is Marryat's "History" [4025.1 and 4025.10], well illustrated, in colors. So also is Grasse's "Guide de l'amateur" [4025.27], a very complete collection, in fac-simile, of marks and monograms. Chaffers' "Ceramic gallery" [4024.13], beside historical notices and descriptions, gives several hundred fine photographs of rare and curious specimens of these arts.

Beside these works, devoted especially to ceramics, it will be well to refer to the following, selected out of many books treating generally of the arts of the middle ages, most of them illustrated in the best style, in which may be found chapters or short treatises on pottery and porcelain, with admirable illustrations adapted for use as designs for decoration: Sommerard's "Arts au moyen âge" [4071.15], plates [4070.2]; Willemin, "Monumens français" [4630.50]; Lenoir, Musée des monumens français [4086.4]; Lacroix, "Arts of the middle ages" [8072.3]; the same in French [8080a.2]; Louandre, "Arts somptueux" [8072.6]; "Instrumenta ecclesiastica" [8084.4]; Racinet, "L'ornement polychrome" [8070a.13]; Jones, "Grammar of ornament," f° [4070.5], and 4° [8061.52]; Bedford, "Treasury of ornamental art" [8072.5]; Newbery, "Gleanings from ornamental art" [4072.52]; Chenavard, "Album de l'ornementiste" [4070.62]; "Tradesman's book of ornamental designs" [4080.15]; Wyatt's *Industrial arts of the nineteenth century* [4050.13]; Durand, "Recueil et parallèles des édifices de tout genre" [4050.6]; South Kensington Museum, "Industrial arts" [4025.54]; "Photographs from the British Museum" [5140.7]; Labarte, "Arts industriels au moyen âge" [4071.50.3]. Zahn, "Ornament-malerie" [8070.59].

Manufacture.—The following books treat more particularly of the processes of manufacture of pottery and porcelain, only incidentally touching the artistic history. They are mostly in French, viz.: Brongniart, "Traité des arts céramiques," 2 volumes of text and one of plates [4025.2]. This is well illustrated, and cited by all writers on the subject as high authority. Figulier, in the first volume of the "Merveilles de l'industrie" [4021.58], which treats both sides of the subject, is very fully illustrated as regards both the manufacture and the art history of glass, pottery and porcelain. Other briefer treatises are those by Guillery [1065.18] and [1065.19]; Bastenaire-Baudenart [4025.4]; Boyer [4025.7], and a treatise on pottery (Paris, 1772), in vol. 2 of the "Description des arts et métiers" [8020.57]. In English; Tomlinson's "Brief history" [4029.6], from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*; and Arnoux, in vol. 3 of Bevan's "British manufacturing industries" [4018.69.3]; Frank's "Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea," *Archæological Journal*, vol. 3, p. 340 [2238.50], see, also, Turgau, "Les grandes usines de France" [8011.58], for history of the Sevres porcelain; Denistoun's "Dukes of Urbino," vol. 3 [2744.27], p. 382, for an account of the manufacture of majolica in the duchy of Urbino; Rosina, "Memoria sulle stoviglie" [4066.24], on manufacture of utensils and analysis of clays in the Lombardo-Venetian territory.

The following books give some practical instructions on painting, enamelling, etc.: Tilton, "Designs and instructions for decorating pottery" [4029.65]; Snell, "Practical instructions" [4078.60]; "Art recreations" [207.25 and 1196.5]; Gesart, "Art of enamelling" [819.27]; Sutherland, "Practical guide" [207.31]. Reboulleau [8029.78]. J. H. Garratt, "Suggestions for painting in oils on unglazed pottery."

Marks and Monograms.—Chaffers' "Marks and monograms" [4025.25], which contains also an historical essay on English pottery, with illustrations; also, his "Collector's handbook" [4029.55], a concisely arranged volume of fac-similes of marks, a supplement to the work just named; Mareschal, "Iconographie de la faïence" [4029.57], a dictionary of ceramic artists and marks, with colored illustrations of the different styles; Hooper and Phillips, "Manual" [8028.14], a dictionary of easy reference; Demmin, "Guide de l'amateur de faïences" [4025.9], 2 v., a comprehensive, illustrated work of high authority; Bohn's "Guide to knowledge of pottery and porcelain" [835.11] containing also a priced catalogue of the Bernal collection, and an essay; Maze, "Recherches," illustrated by photographs [4021.55]; Meteyard's "Wedgwood handbook" [4025.22], a thorough history of this exquisite ware. See also a work by the same author [4020a.53], for admirable photographs of Wedgwood's principal works, and Fortnum's "Catalogue of Majolica" [4021.54].

The following books treat of the history of pottery and porcelain of different countries and periods:—

England.—For a sketch of the art of pottery in England, see the introductory chapters of vol. 1 of Eliza Meteyard's "Life of Josiah Wedgwood" [4025.24]; her "Wedgwood handbook" [4025.22], which gives marks, monograms, priced catalogues, and a glossary of technical terms. The same author has recently (1876) published "Wedgwood and his works" [4020a.53], admirably illustrated with photographs of his more important works; and the "Wedgwood Memorial" [4020a.54], also beautifully illustrated. Prefixed to Chaffers' "Marks and monograms" [4025.25] is an "Essay on the vasa fictilia of England;" Jewitt's "Life of Wedgwood" [4025.23] contains also a "History of the early potteries of Staffordshire," well illustrated. Haslem's "Old Derby china" [4021.59], illustrated in color, gives a full account of this ware and of the principal workmen, with marks and price lists; Blinn's "Century of potting in Worcester" [4025.20] gives in an appendix a sketch of Celtic, Roman and Medieval pottery in Worcestershire. See also "Wedgwood, an address by W. E. Gladstone," (1863) [4024.20]; Boyer, "Traité sur l'origine, les progrès et l'état actuel des manufactures de porcelaine et de faïence en Angleterre" [4025.7.1], one of the excellent Roret manuals of arts and trades.

France.—Mareschal, "Faïence populaire au 18^e siècle" [4021.50], with 112 finely colored plates, mostly of French and Delft ware, Paris, 1872; Pottier, "Histoire de la faïence de Rouen," 1870, 2 v., 4° [8020.51], an elaborate and finely illustrated

treatise; Pouy, "Les faïences d'origine picarde," 1872 [4025.51], with colored plates and marks; Forestié, "Les anciennes faïenceries de Montauban," and other places in the department of Tarn et Garonne [4026.16]. On the pottery of the Gauls, see Du Cleuziou, "Poterie gauloise" [2632.50].

Italy, Germany, Spain, etc.—On Malollica, see the history by Passeri [4066.15], treating of the products of Pesaro and Urbino, and of the works of Giorgio da Gubbio; Fortun's "Malollica" [4029.60]; also his "Catalogue of Malollica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus and Rhodian wares in the South Kensington museum" [4021.54], finely illustrated in color, and giving marks and monograms; "Centennial Exposition catalogue of the Castellani collection" [4029.70]; Beckwith's "Malollica and fayence," N. Y., 1877 [4029.77] is a concise and useful general treatise on ceramics, containing much information in small space, with numerous photo-engraved illustrations; Drake's "Notes on Venetian ceramics" [4025.13]; Riaño, "Catalogue of art objects of Spanish production in the South Kensington museum" [in 4078.76]; De Jorio "Galleria de' vasi. Real museo borbonico" [4076.19]; "Le secret des vraies porcelaines de la Chine et de Saxe," (1752) [4024.35]; Robinson, "Catalogue of the Soulages collection" [8073.12]; Asselineau, "Meubles et objets divers du moyen âge" [4070.18] gives specimens of Palissy and Flemish ware. Lazari, "Notizie della raccolta Correr di Venezia" [8075.2]. Blake, "Ceramic art at the Vienna Exposition" (one of the Massachusetts reports), [4025.11], a useful treatise, with chronological table and bibliography.

Oriental and savage races.—Alabaster, "Chinese art objects in South Kensington museum" [in 4078.76]; Audsley and Bowes "Ceramic art," now in course of publication [4020.52], splendidly illustrated with colored plates by Racinet; Jarves, "Glimpse at the art of Japan" [4078.72]; Schweinfurth, "Artes Africane" [8010.17]; Hart, "Manufacture of pottery among savage races" [8018.29]. On the cloisonné enamels of China, see appendix to Julien's "Industries de l'empire chinois" [3562.31].

Tiles.—Nichols' "Examples of decorative tiles, in fac-simile, chiefly in original size" [4101.20]; chapter entitled *Céramique*, by Riocreux and Jacquemart, in vol. 4 of Lacroix's "Moyen âge et la renaissance" [8061.15.4], which contains a bibliography of ceramics; article in "Furniture gazette," [8062.1.5] p. 20. The following are manufacturers' catalogues, generally illustrated: Harrison, sale designs [8030.50]; Minton, designs [4090.72] and patterns [4090.73].

Ancient Pottery.—Birch's "History of ancient pottery" [4026.19] treats of Assyrian, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Celtic, Teutonic, and Scandinavian pottery, and is fully illustrated. It contains also a list of the principal collections of ancient pottery. One of the best works is Millingen's "Ancient unedited monuments" [8070a.52], giving excellent colored illustrations of painted Greek vases; other valuable works are those of Inghirami, "Pittura di vasi etrusche," 4 vols. 4^o [2750.6], with fine outlines of Greek vase decoration, some in color; a very beautifully illustrated work (in color) is that of the Count of Syracuse, "Notizia dei vasi dipinti rinvenuti a Cuma" [4070.14]; see also Lucien Bonaparte's "Museum etrusque" [2750.4] (of which the library has only the text, but not the colored plates, which were to have been issued simultaneously); Donati, "Della maniera d'interpretare le pitture ne' vasi fittili antichi" [4063.24]; "Description of the ancient terra cottas in the British museum" [4070.11], illustrated by line engravings; Stackelberg, "Die Gräber der Hellenen" [80 F. 1.], giving plates of urns, vases, bas-reliefs, etc.; Dumont, "Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce" [2960.22]; Fabroni, "Vasi fittili etruschi" [4066.14]; Kramer, "Ueber den Styl und die Herkunft der bemalten griechischen Thongefässe" [2965.52]; De Sanctis, "Vasi antichi della collezione Hamilton" [4061.6], with outline illustrations; G. Gerhard, "Vases grecs relatifs aux mystères [C. D. 6.1], outline illustrations; Schliemann, "Trojanischer alterthümer" [3040.53]. "British Museum. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases" [8075.18], with outlines; Catalogue of the St. Petersburg Imperial collection of vases in the Ermitage [8075.14], with 16 plates of outlines; Inghirami, "Etrusco Museo Chiusino" [2750.16], copper plate outlines.

On *Egyptian* pottery consult Wilkinson's "Ancient Egyptians" [3053.7; 3053.8; also L. H. 954.1; 957.8]; an abridgment of the same [5050.12]; and the splendid illustrated volumes of Champollion [D. 4. K-N]; Lepsius, [D. 2. A-I] Belzoni [D. 4. O. 3], for illustrations from the monuments. Rosellini *Mon. Civili* [D. 2. J. K. L.]

Periodicals.—Reference may also be made to articles and excellent illustrations in the following art journals, viz.: "Workshop" [8101.16]; "Portfolio" [8080.1]; "L'Art" [7350.2]; "Gazette des beaux arts" [7310a.50]; "L'Art pour tous" [7360.3]; "Art Journal" [7260.2], the American edition of which [7400.50] contains articles on ceramics by C. W. Elliott, recent and valuable; "Blätter für Kunstgewerbe" [8070.54]; "Gewerbehalle" [8090a.2]; "Art workmanship" [7390.4]. See also articles on the history of pottery and porcelain, *Living age*, vol. 26, 289 [3161.2]; *Philosophy of pottery*, *Fraser's magazine*, vol. 1, 287 [3187.1]; *porcelain and glassware*, *Am. monthly rev.*, vol. 2, 117 [E. 226.4 and 3180.4]; *Ceramic arts*, "Furniture gazette," vol. 5, 179 [8062.1]; *practical pottery*, vol. 4, *passim*; *bric-à-brac* defined, vol. 4, 123; *Worcester porcelain*, vol. 4, 243; *anciennes faïences* "Gaz. des Beaux Arts," May, 1850 [7310a.50]. *Medieval pottery*, "Archæological Journal," vol. 2, 282 [2238.50.]

Biography.—Jouveaux, "Histoire de trois potiers célèbres" [4029.56], biographical sketches of Palissy, Wedgwood and Böttger; "Lessons from noble lives" (Palissy) [1530.21]; see C. C. Perkins' "Tuscan sculptors," vol. 1 [8061.2], for a chapter on Luca della Robbia, also in Vasari [4805.3, vol. 4]; [4087.8.2]; in English [848.6]. Vasari, vol. 13, p. 72, "Vita di Battista Franco" [4805.3]. For list of books of reference on Ceramics, see Chaffers' "Marks and Monograms" [4024.15]. See also on *Decoration*, the notes on "Ornament and Decoration," *Bulletin*, vol. II, page 380.

The library of the Boston Athenæum has several exceedingly valuable illustrated books not in this library, of some of which, for the convenience of students, the titles are here given, viz.: "Engravings of ancient vases in the collection of Sir William Hamilton," Naples, 1791, 3 v. f^o; Gerhard, "Etruskische und kampanische Vasenbilder," Berlin, 1843, with finely colored illustrations of vases; Gerhard, "Auserlesene Griechische Vasenbilder," Berlin, 1856, 2 v., text, 2 v., plates, 4^o, also admirably illustrated; Fitzwilliam museum at Cambridge, part 3, *Fictile vases*. On *Malollica* and Italian faïence, see the splendidly illustrated works by Delange and Sauzay, "Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy," Paris, 1872; and the "Recueil de faïences italiennes" of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries (Paris, 1869), also by Delanges, Darcel and Bornemann. A publication by the Arundel society gives fine photographs of 20 examples of "Henri Deux ware," from the South Kensington museum. On *Chinese* porcelain decoration, consult "Owen Jones' Examples of Chinese ornament," giving 100 fine colored plates, also from examples at South Kensington.

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Danvers. Ser. dedle. of brick meeting house. Wadsworth	1807	Deerfield, continued.	
— Address, young men slain at Lex. King. 1835	4325.50	— Same, with Mrs. Rowlandson's narrative (Brookfield)	1811
— Memorial on charges of Miss Dix. 15 p. 1843		— Same, memoir and app. by Rev. S. Williams (Northamp.)	1853. 449a.86
— History. Hanson	1848	— Centennial sermon. 82 p. Taylor	1804
— Health committee address	1849	— Geog., etc., description. 30 p. Dickinson 1815	
— Centennial, June 16, 1852	1852. 2356.13+	— Description. (Specimen of Gazetteer.) 8 p. Dickinson	1818 Ph. v. 444
— Address. Proctor	1852. 4355.79+	— Indian wars on Conn. river. Hoyt	1824
— Abstract of real and personal estate	1852	— 1st Parish: dedic. ser. Willard	1825
— Result of council	(1852?)	— Valedictory disc. Willard	1829
— Review of result of council	1852	— Same, 2d ed.	1831
— Argument for (So. Danvers line). Russell	1855	— Brief sketch of 1st settlement, etc.	1833
— Proceedings, Peabody Reception and dinner	1856 . 2356.11+	— Address, Bloody Brook, Everett	1835 Ph. v. 258
— Report, division of town property with South D.	1857	— Blog of Rev. J. Williams, etc. S. Williams	1837
— Centennial	1862	— Address, Bloody Brook Monument. Lincoln	1838
— 1st Parish: Proc'gs. 200th anniv.	1874	— Blog of Rev. J. Williams	1845
Danvers Plains. (School Dist. no. 13.) Hist. sketch. Osgood	1855	— Deerfield Captive (N. Y.)	1863
Danville, Ind. Presb. Ch.: 44 yrs. in hist. of; discourse. Post	1876	— Address of Walt, etc., for annex. to Greenfield	1850 Ph. v. 384
Danville, Ky. Theol. Sem.: 1st ann. cat.	1854	— Petition of same for same	1850 Ph. v. 384
— Plan of	1873	— Address of Temple, etc., against same	1850 Ph. v. 384
— Inaug. of professors	1875	— Affectionate remonstrance, etc. Willard 1856	7453.2
Danville, Vt. Half century ser. Dudley 1852		— 1st C.: hist. ser., his 50th anniv. Willard	1858
Darby, Pa. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. disc. Brown	1876	— Brief review of Willard's ser. Chandler 1859	
Dartmouth. See New Bedford.		Deerfield, N. J. Presb. Ch.: hist. 31 p.	1873
Dartmouth College. See Hanover, N. H.		De Kalb Co., Ill. -History. Boies	1865 (8?)
Dauphin, Cumberland, etc., Cos., Pa. History. Rupp	1845 (46?)	Delaware Co., N. Y. History. Gould	1856
Davenport, Iowa. Past and Present. Wilkie	1858. 2373.32+	Delaware Co., Pa. Inst. of Sci.: report on storm	1844
Dayton, O. Directory, with sk. of hist. by Curwen	1850	— History. Geo. Smith	1862
— Sketch of history. 2d (1st separate) ed. Curwen	1850	— Reminiscences, etc. Painter	1870
— Hist. sketch of schools. Steele	1875?	— Earliest settlement by Presbyterians; a ser. Dale	1871
— Soldiers' Home: history	1875	Delaware River. Primitive settlements on. 62 p. Barker	1827
Dearborn Co., Ind. Condensed hist. (Appended to Poems.) Cotton	1860	— Annals of the Swedes. Clay	1835
Dedham, Mass. Hist. disc. Dexter	1738	— Same, 2d ed.	1858
— Same, 2d ed.	1796	— Settlements on. Ferris	1846
— 1st Ch.: sermon, 40 years pastorate. Haven	1796	Delaware Water Gap, N. Y. Brodhead	1867
— 3d Parish and Church history; a discourse. Thacher	1801	— Same, 2d ed.	1870
— 2 Hist. sermons. Thacher	1809	Delphi, Ind. Presb. Ch.: history, a discourse. Ranney	1875
— South Ch.: Hist. serm. Cogswell	1816	Derry and Londonderry, N. H. History. Parker	1851
— Historical discourse. Bates	1818	Des Moines, Iowa. Hist. reminiscences. Turrill	1857
— 1st Parish: statement, etc., settling minister (Haven?)	1819	Des Moines Co., Iowa. Hawk-Eye pioneer asso. Const'n, 1st ann. festival, etc. 1858	
— History. Worthington	1827. 4353.11+	Detroit, Mich. Report of water comms., analysis, etc.	1853
— Centennial discourse. White	1836	— Sketches. 63 p. Roberts	1835
— Centennial discourse. Durfee	1836	— Amer. Med. Asso.; laws, etc., with sketch of Detroit	1856
— Centennial address. Haven	1837. 2356.16+	— Annual review of trade, etc., for 1855	1856
— 1st Ch. and Par.: Hist. Lamson	1839. 4163.10+	— Trade and commerce for 1857. Hamilton 1858	
— Pulpit; with Centennial discourse, by Burgess	1840	— "You will find within the most accurate," etc.	1860
— Hist. discourse, closing old Episc. Ch. Babcock	1846	— Diary of siege (in life of Pontiac). Ellis (1861?)	
— Historical sermon. Parkhurst	1846	— Statistical acc't	1860
— Annals. Mann	1847	— Notes historiqucs, etc. Rameau	1861
— Sermon, his 40th anniversary. Lamson 1859	5443.1	— Detroit, past and present: a paper, etc. Trowbridge	1864
— 1st Church: discourse resigning pastorate. Lamson	1860	— Com'l conv. July, 1865; proceedings	1865. 5650a.6+
— 1st Church: sermon 225th anniv. Edwards	1863?	— Review of proceedings. Hill	1865. 5650a.6+
— Memorial hall: dedication; appendix 1869		— Address on steamship navigation. Hill 1865	5650a.6
— 1st Ch.: 2 sermons, 50 years anniv. Edwards	1870	— Report on cholera	1865
— Pub. Library: reports, 1872-4, etc.	1874	— Young Men's Soc'y. Cat. of library; hist. sketch	1865
Deerfield. Redeemed captive, etc. 104 p. (Boat.) Williams	1707	— 1st Cong. Ch.: 25th anniv. of organiz.	1870
— Same, with Sermon, Account, Conclusion by Prince (Boat.)	1758 . H. 22.18	— Hull's surrender. Loring	1875
— Same, 5th ed., app. by Prince. 70 p. (Boat.)	1774	Dickinson College. See Carlisle, Pa.	
— Same, 4th ed., app. by Williams, Taylor and Prince (Greenfield)	1793	Dismal Swamp canal, Va. Exhibition of, etc. 1825	4376.11
— Same, 6th ed., same app., 132 p. (Boat.) 1795		Donegal and Carlisle Presbyteries, Pa. Discourse on hist. of. Wing	1877
— Same, with same app. (New Haven)	1802	Dorchester. Sermon on the earthquake. Danforth	1728 . H. 18.135
— Same (Greenfield)	1804	— Result of ecclesiastical council	1774
		— Remarks on result, etc.	1774
		— Sundry votes by the church, result of council, etc.	1774

	Shelf. No.
Dorchester, continued.	
— Centennial discourse. Harris	1799
— South meeting house. Comm'n by proprietors to town	1906 . 4355.31
— 2d Ch.: proceedings (on Dr. Codman)	1812 . 4355.31
— Same, 2d ed.	1812 . 4355.31
— Memorial of proprietors of New South meeting-house (Capen)	1813 . 6341.11+
— Review of two pamphlets on eccles. controversy	1814
— Historical discourse. Harris	1817
— Sexton's Monitor. Davenport	1820
— Same, 2d ed., 1836. 3d ed., 1845.	
— 2d Centennial: discourse. Pierce	1830
— 1st Ch.: memorials. Harris	1830 . 4354.27+
— Valedictory discourse. Harris	1836 . 5437.1
— Annals. Blake	1846 . 2857.6+
— Sermon his 37th anniv. Codman	1846 . 6341.11
— Discourse, funeral of Dr. Codman (2d ed.) Storrs	1848 . 6341.11
— 2d Ch.: hist. disc. Allen	1848 . 6341.11+
— Materials for early history. Drake	1851
— Mt. Hope cemet. and consec'n	1852
— 2d Ch.: covenant, etc.; list of members 1852	5549a.7
— in 1880, 1776, 1855; an oration. Everett 1855	224.25+
— 50th anniv. disc. Means	1858 . 6341.11+
— History; by committee, etc. (Clapp, etc.)	1859 . 2366.27
— Board of Health; rules, etc. Jarvis	1855 . 6341.10
— Early History. Drake	1861
— Soldiers' monument: dedic'n	1867 . 4450a.9
— Annexation. A few reasons in favor of 1867	have
— "A few reasons" why Dorchester should not be annexed (1867?)	
— To the voters, etc. 3 p. Loring	1869 . 6344.12
— Closing arg't for remonstrants. Harris 1869	6344.12
— Yes or No? (handbill)	1869 . 6344.12
— Closing argument in favor of. Train	1869 . 6344.12
— Facts to be considered. 1 p.	1869 . 6344.12
— Reports in relation to	1869 . 6344.12
— "Voters of Dorchester!" (handbill)	1869? . 6344.12
— 1 p.	1869 . 6344.12
— Mr. Loring's letter	1869 . 6344.12
— Annexation. 1 p. Shurtleff	1869? . 6344.12
— Soldiers' monument: dedic'n	1868 . 6344.12
— Epitaphs from the old burying-ground (Woodward & Lewis)	1869 . 6341.11
— Past and present: a sermon, Dec. 26, 1869. Means	1870 . 7460.16
— 1st Church: sermon, 240th anniversary. Hall	1870 . 5452.64
— 2d Ch.: 25th anniv. of Mr. Means	1873 . 6341.11
Dover. Thirty years' ministry. Sanger	1842?
Dover, N. H. Bill of mortality for friends, 1708 to 1791; and general bill, 1767-1802 1803	
— Sketch. Stevens	1833
— Bi-cent ser. Root	1839
— Discourse, 250th anniv. of town. Spalding 1873	have
— Unit'n Ch.: opinion of court in Hale vs. Everett	1874 . 7686.22
— Dover pulpit during Revol. War; discourse. 31 p. Spalding	1876
— Proceedings, July 4, 1876; oration by Quint	1876 . 6341.11
— 1st Ch.: manual	1876 . 6341.11
Dublin, N. H. 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. disc., his 25th anniv. Leonard	1846 . 5452.64
— History, with address by Mason, etc.	1855 . 2338.22
Dubuque, Iowa. Statistics. West	1856
Dudley. Cong. Church: hist. notice. 16 p. 1845	
— Anniv. discourse; with top. and hist. notices. Bates	1853 . 3442.4
Duluth, Minn. Hist. description of. 56 p. Johns	N. D. . 4374.14
— Report of select committee on harbor	1870
Dunbarton, N. H. Sermon. Putnam	1832
— Early hist.: address. Hadley	1845
— History. Stark	1860 . 2238.11
— Address at centennial. Burnham	1865
— Centen. celebration	1866 . 4338.5
Dunstable. History. Fox	1848 . 2357.3
Durham, Conn. So. Cong. Ch.: hist. serm. Fowler	1848
— History. Fowler	1866 . 4336.32
Durham, N. H. Valedictory discourse. Coe 1806	
Dutchess Co., N. Y. Diseases of, 1809-25. Sherrill	1826 M.ph.v.16
— Shekomeko; or, Moravians in D. C. Davis	1858
Duxbury. History. Winsor	1849 . 2356.2+
— First Parish: reply to Mr. Weston, with his answer	1861 . 6088.185

	Shelf. No.
Duxbury, continued.	
— Rejoinder to "reply." Weston	6088.185
— Landing Atlantic cable	1869 . 2356.43
— Standish monument; consecration	1871 . 2363.58
— Myles Standish; with account of consecration, etc. Allen	1871 . 2356.50+
— Standish monument. Allen	1873 . 2363.54
East Chester, N. Y. St. Paul's Ch.: disc. 100th anniv. Coffey	1866
East Earl township, Pa. Cedar Grove Presb. Ch. 43 p. Leaman	1853
East Florida. Description and Bartram's J. L. Stork	1760 . 2360.7
East Greenwich, R. I. Seminary: hist. sketch	N. D.
East Haddam, Conn. Two 1/2 century sermons. Parsons	1841
Eastham. Result of council, with narrative of Hannah Doane (1721)	
— Veracity, etc., of the council in 1720 maintained. 16 p.	1723 H.22.34
— A Church of Christ Vindicated, etc. (South Church) (1724) H. 28.92	
— Additional proposals, etc. 8 p. Stone 1729 H.18.157+	
— Postscript in 1732. 8 p. Stone	1732 H. 22.31
— Wellfleet and Orleans. History. Pratt 1844	4355.1+
East Hampton. Half century sermon. Williston (1839?)	
— Historical sketch. Wright	1852 . have
— History. Lyman	1866 . 4458.13
— Williston Sem.: Alumni record, 1842-74 1875	2386.19
East Hampton, L. I. Half century sermon. Buell	1792
— Hist. Sermon. Beecher	1806
— Narrative of revival, etc. Buell	1808 . 5549a.90
— Address, 200th anniversary. Hedges	1850
— Chronicles of. Gardiner	1871
East Hartford, Conn. Sermon on earthquake. Williams	1755
— Legislative report on petition, etc., Bridge Co.	1843
East Haven, Conn. Register. Dodd	1824 . 2336.25
— Cong. Church. Confession, members from 1755	1833
— Stone meeting house: cent'l disc. Havens. 1876	have
Easton, Pa. Lafayette Coll. in the war	1867 . have
— Address, dedic. of Pardee Hall, etc. Raymond	1873 . have
Eastport, Me. History: a lecture. Weston 1834	4433.11
East Saginaw, Mich. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. statement. Wishard	1870 . have
East Tennessee. Resources. Caldwell. 1867	
East Windsor, Conn. 1st eocl. soc.: history. Bartlett	1857 . 5549.53
Ebeneser, Ga. Salzburgers at. Strobel. 1865	4479.4
Economy, Pa. Harmony society at. Williams	1866
Elgin, Ill. History	1867
Elizabeth, N. J. St. John's Church: hist. notices. Rudd	1824
— Notes, hist. and blog. Murray	1844
— Christ Ch.: parish statistics, etc. Hoffman	1856
— St. John's Ch.: history. Clark	1857 . 3546.12
— 1st Presb. Ch.: 2d century discourse. Sprague	1867
— History. Hatfield	1868 . 4475.8
— Westminster Presb. Ch.: manual and 10th anniv. ser.	1876 . have
Elkton, Md. Presb. Ch.: hist. 11 p. Heberton	1776 . 3548.16
Ellicott's Mills, Md. Brief account of settlement, etc. Tyson	1871
Ellington, Conn. Dedication sermon. Brockway	1806 . 7463.3
Elmira, N. Y. Horseheads, etc. History. Galntian	1868
Emmitsburg, Md. Mt. St. Mary's College Jubilee	1859
English Prairie, Ill. 2 years' residence. Woods	1822
Ephrata, Pa. Pencilings about, by a visitor 1856	
— Another ed.	1860
Epsom, N. H. Topog. and hist. sketch. Curtis	1823
Erie Co., N. Y. Corr. of Supervisors on a workhouse	1826
— Centennial history. Johnson	1876 . 2373.62
Erie, Pa. War of the Gauges; or, Railroad-ing at. Sile	1854
Erie Co., Pa. History. Sanford	1862 . 4372.44
Erie Presbytery. History of. Eaton	1868
Essex. History. Crowell	1853 . 4459.6

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Essex, continued.		Fairfield Co., O. History. Sanderson . . . 1851	
— History. Crowell 1868		Fair Haven, Conn. 2d Cong. Ch.: cent'l	
Essex Co. Memorial for 1836. Newhall . . . 4459.12		disc. Hovey 1876 . . . have	
— South conference: Review of result of		Fairhaven, Vt. History. Adams 1870	
Council 1850		Fall River, History. Williams 1833	
— Contributions to Eccl. history 5543.3		— Reminiscences on early history of, etc.	
— History and directory 1870 . . . 4482.5		Dunfee (1834?)	
Essex Co., N. Y. South Conference: review		— Cong'l Ch.: statement, etc., in defence of 1835	
of result of council (Qu. N. Y.?) . . . 1850		— History. 64 p. Fowler 1841 . . . 4354.13	
— Home sketches, No. 1: Ticonderoga.		— Same, 2d ed. Fowler 1862 . . . 4451.11	
Cook 1858 . . . 2371.25		— Central Cong. Ch.: confession, etc. 1845 . . . 5498.10	
— History. Watson 1869 . . . 4473.22		— Documents, Mass. and R. I. boundary line 1847	
Essex, Vt. History. Butler 1866		— Petition to Mass. Legislature on same . . . 1847	
Evansville, Ind. Montgomery Ch.: history.		— Historical sketch 1870	
Wilson 1856		Falmouth. 1st parish: case of Barnes	
— Board of Trade. 1st report 1858		against 1811 . . . 4426.18	
— An. rep., 1867; hist. sketch 1868 . . . 6386.30		Faribault Co., Minn. History, etc. (1869?)	
— E. and its men of mark. White 1873		Farmington, Conn. Sketches. 15 p. (Rich-	
— Her commerce and manufactures. Robert 1874		ards) 1832 . . . 4358.25	
Exeter, N. H. Result of council of ten		— Hist. disc. Porter 1841	
churches, etc. 1744 . . . H.28.62		— Half centen. disc. Porter 1857	
— Sermon 2d centen. landing of Pilgrims.		— Congr. Ch.: hist. discourse, 100th anniv.	
Rowland 1821 . . . have		Porter 1873 . . . have	
— Result of ecclcs. council 1842		Farmington, Me. History. Parker 1846	
— Review of result 1842		Fayette Co., Ohio. Pioneer Record. Put-	
— Record of events, 1861. Nason 1862 . . . have		nam 1872 . . . 2375.71	
— Same, for 1862. Nason 1863		Fayetteville, N. C. Presb. Ch.: dedic. ser.,	
— Same, for 1863. Nason 1864		and acc. of the fire. Rowland 1832 . . . 7453.3	
— Robinson Fem. Sem.: report, doings of		— Centenary sermon to Presbytery. Banks 1858	
trustees 1871 . . . have		Fillmore Co., Minn. History. Bishop . . . 1858	
— Phillips Academy: dedic'n address. Pea-		Fire Lands, Ohio. Fire Lands pioneer.	
body 1872 . . . have		10 vols. 1859-70	
— Exeter in 1776. 39 p. (Bell) 1876 . . . 2337.22		Fishkill, N. Y. 1st Reformed Ch.: hist.	
Fagg's Manor, Pa. Presb. Ch.: hist. dis-		disc. Kip 1866	
course. Noble 1876 . . . 5545.74		Fitchburg. Facts and documents. Wor-	
Fairfield, Conn. East Asso.: vindic'n of		cester 1802	
proc'gs 1794		— Narrative of religious controversy (ans-	
— Thanksgiving disc. Atwater 1839		to above, etc.) 75 p. 1804 . . . have	
— West Asso. remonstrance, etc.: answer		— History. Torrey 1836	
of Hartford Central Asso. 1850 . . . 5542.51		— Same, reprinted 1865 (but 1867) . . . 4354.12	
— Trinity Church: hist. discourse. Corn-		— in the Rebellion. Willis 1866 . . . 4423.46+	
wall 1851		— 1st Church: century sermon. Emerson	
— East Assoc. and Conso.: hist. sketch . . . 1859			

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. — Part III.

NOTE. — These memoranda are not intended to include (at least at present) all the references to the *Connections of Philosophy*. Accordingly, many useful discussions of Mental Philosophy from the religious, ethical, logical, æsthetic, and other points of view, and of the relations of those subjects to mental philosophy, may be found to be omitted. They will perhaps be hereafter noted in a section or sections devoted expressly to them.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy.

Socrates. — Socrates himself wrote nothing, and is even represented in the *Phædrus* of Plato as saying that writing is "a vain and sterile invention" (yet see at p. 609 of Bergk, "*Poetæ Græci lyrici*" [2964.17], four lines of poetry by some ascribed to him, besides others which Bergk believes were his); his work having been entirely oral, mostly by dialogue; and for an exposure of the pretended epistles of Socrates (to Archelaus, king of Macedonia, etc.), see Bentley's *Epistles* [Latin, 3001.1, second part, p. 61; in English, 2959.1, second part, p. 89]. The leading original authority upon him is Plato, who was his pupil, and who gives the best representation of his doctrines and methods in his dialogues, especially those which Grote classes as the "dialogues of search," and in the *Apology* which Grote [see chapter 7, devoted to it, in 5004.5.1] terms a "memorable composition," and believes to be substantially the actual defence of Socrates before his judges. Schleiermacher even thinks the words of Socrates are here closely reported. See the Bates Hall catalogues for various editions and versions of Plato; Jowett's translation of Plato, which is the best English one [3005.12], both text and the instructive prefaces; the more literal translations in Bohn's series [814.3]; and Whewell's translation of the Socratic dialogues [3009.5]; also the discussions in Grote's "*Plato and the other companions of Sokrates*" [5004.6]; and generally the literature about Plato, as referred to in the section upon him, below.

The second principal ancient authority is Xenophon, in the *Memoirs*, often quoted as "*Memorabilia*," which Grant [4999a.9, p. 87] says would be more accurately rendered "*Memoranda*" [Bohn's series, 844.4; Fielding's translation, 3003.3; and for other editions and versions see the Bates Hall catalogues]. In his "*Economicus*" or "*Good husbandry*" [various translations in 844.6; 3003.8; 3006.2; 4571.52] Xenophon represents Socrates as discussing business management, and in his "*Symposium*" or "*Banquet*" [844.6; 3006.2], as a convivial guest at an entertainment; and Xenophon's presentation is generally of the practical side of Socrates, as compared with the more idealized view given by Plato. A sensible summary of Xenophon's statements, as to Socrates, is in chap. 5 of Grant's *Xenophon*, in "*Ancient Classics for English Readers*"

[409a.9, p. 87]; and on a supposed Judaic influence upon Xenophon's views, see Huldekoper's "Judaism at Rome" [3487.10, p. 565]. Aristotle makes some statements of importance about the teachings of Socrates, in the *Metaphysics* [854.4] and *Nicomachean Ethics* [824.1]. The caricatures of Aristophanes were in his comedy "The Clouds" [834.13; 2977.24; 2977.25, etc.], and there are some passages of a like nature in the "Frogs" and the "Wasps." See also some passages in Eupapius and Philostratus [3002.13] for statements about Socrates and his teachings. In studying Plato's and Xenophon's representations about Socrates, it should be remembered that more or less of their own respective views may consciously or unconsciously have been imputed to their master.

Modern authorities upon Socrates are numerous, over and above the encyclopædias and general histories of philosophy, of Greece, and of Greek literature, in all of which he has a place. The famous 68th chapter in Grote's *Greece* [958.5; 3072.1; 3076.9] is the ablest brief statement in English literature of the philosophical teaching of Socrates. For lives of Socrates, see that by Charpentier, in French, 1699 [3009.3], which is a biographical account, careful, but of no great ability, followed by a French version of Xenophon's *Memorabilia*; also the recent French "Vie de Socrate," a much more scholarly work, by Chaignet [3009.4]; who acknowledges the merits of Grote, but thinks Grote's opinions colored his statements of those of Socrates. Chaignet's preface gives a list of the ancient authorities on Socrates, with critical estimates about some of them; and his notes embody numerous references. See also Alberti, "Sokrates, ein Versuch," etc. [3003.11], a work of somewhat the same range as Chaignet's. The book of Wiggers, 1807, a 2d ed. 1811, translated into English 1840, may also be consulted.

More complete treatises upon the life and philosophy, or the life and times, of Socrates, are Montée's "Philosophie de Socrate" [7602.14], and the similarly full discussion translated (pretty freely), and issued separately by Reiche from Zeller's larger work on Greek philosophy, on "Socrates and Socratic Schools" [5009.1]. Lélut, in his "Du Démon de Socrate" [5606.24], argues elaborately that Socrates was to some extent insane, or at least subject to hallucinations, in opposition to the various theories which have made out this "demon" to be an actual cheat; conscience; or (as Zeller argues) a natural and perhaps more or less unconscious power of intuitive judgment or "tact."

The treatise of Apuleius on the same subject, in his works; and in French, in Garnier's "Voyages Imaginaires" [2666.1.33], represents this demon as an actual familiar spirit.

Of less elaborate discussions, see a short biographical sketch in Goodrich's "Famous Men," etc. [1869.1.2]; a much more useful one by Blomfield, reprinted from the *Encycl. Metrop.* [395.14], and various suggestions in the sketch of Xenophon by the same author in the "History of Greek Literature," from the same encyclopædia [2.559.30]; an essay, largely ethical in its bearings, by Blackie, in his "Four Phases of Morals" [3488.54], in which the author controverts Grote's view that Socrates was one of the Sophists, instead of their opponent; and the thoughtful article on Plato and Socrates, by Henry Rogers, in the *Edinburgh Review* of April, 1848 [3142.1.87, p. 321], reprinted in his *Essays* [2249.65.1]; a paper (in German) by Schleiermacher, on the importance of the teaching of Socrates [3465. Abth. 3, vol. 2, page 287]; and the well-known comparison of Socrates and Jesus by the Unitarian Priestley [6088.96; ph. vol. 52]. In Orelli [4977.1.1, p. 12] are given (in Greek and Latin) a number of "similitudes," i. e., brief ethical maxims, with illustrations, attributed to Socrates by various authors. Stallbaum [4205.18] has an academical dissertation on the Socratic and Socratic methods; a Latin thesis, by Luzac, dedicated in large terms to President John Adams [2960.31], discusses the civic example of Socrates. In the *Mémoires* of the French Académie des Inscriptions are three papers on Socrates, one by Fragulier, in 1713 [3201.4.4], on the Socratic irony, his demon, his personal morality, etc.; one by Freret, in 1736 [3222.1.97], on the causes of his condemnation, and one by Garnier, in 1761 [3212.1.32], on his philosophy generally. A more famous Frenchman, Lamartine, has composed a poem on the death of Socrates, for which see his works in Bates Hall and the Lower Hall, and an English translation, very ill done [4956.3].

The following references will illustrate the various points of view and modes of treatment of Socrates and his work by different periodicals: *North American Review*, April, 1822, "Aristophanes and Socrates," by E. Everett [3113.2.14, p. 273]; "Life and Opinions of Socrates," by Dr. Bethune, *Kulckerbocker*, May, 1838 [5154.1.11, p. 393]; "Socrates and the Sophists," *Foreign Quarterly Review*, Jan., 1843 [5128.1.30, p. 331]; "The Philosophy of Socrates," *British and Foreign Review*, vol. 14, p. 289, and same in *Eclectic Museum*, June, 1843 [7240a.5.2, p. 204]; "Socrates," by Prof. W. S. Tyler, being No. 1 of a series of "Sketches in Grecian Philosophy," in *Bibl. Repos.*, Oct., 1844 [3467.1.12, p. 425]; "Life and Philosophy of Socrates," in *Christian Review*, June, 1845 [3468.1.10, p. 157]; the discussion in a review of Grote in the *Quarterly Review*, Dec., 1850 [3144.1.38, p. 41], and same in *Living Age* [5368.1.28, p. 398]; "Character and Influence of Socrates," by Robberds, in the proceedings of the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society for 1850-51 [5126.1, p. 180]; "The Defence of Socrates," in the *Christian Review*, April and July, 1860 [3468.1.26, p. 294 and 472]; "Socrates and his Philosophy," in the *National Quarterly Review*, June, 1866 [7374.1.13]; and articles in the *Dublin University Magazine* of July and Aug., 1870, and July and Sept., 1873 [7264.7.76, p. 110 and 207, and 82, p. 97 and 300]. But these papers do not often contribute greatly to the actual sum of knowledge on the subject, although sometimes convenient as means of reference, and as summaries of views.

Socratic Schools.—More or less derived from the teachings of Socrates were those of Euclides and the Megaric or Eristic school; of Antisthenes and the Cynics; and of Aristippus and the Cyrenaic or Hedonic philosophy. For these, see in general the encyclopædias and general histories, ancient and modern, under the respective names; the "Lives" of Diogenes Laërtius [834.10]; also, chap. 38 of Grote's "Plato" [5004.5.3]. On Phædo and the Eretrian philosophy (much like the Megarian), see Preller's paper on Phædo in *Ersch and Gruber's "Encyclopædie"* [A.187.1]. On the Cynics, see, also, some matter in Mullach's "Fragmenta" [4992.2, pp. 281-395]; in Krüschke, "Forschungen," etc. [6092.5], pp. 234-246; in Lowndes' paper on "Seneca" [in 395.14]; a short sketch of Diogenes, by Goodrich [1861.1.2]; a discussion by Schleiermacher in the philosophical part of his *Werke* [3465.1, Abth. 3, vol. 2, p. 149]; and a paper in the *National Quarterly Review* of March, 1869 [7374.1.18]. On Peregrinus, a Cynic philosopher, of whom very little is known, it has been made the most of in a paper by Capperonier (in 1752), in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.28]; and of Demonax, whose ways were less brutal than those of Antisthenes and Diogenes, there is a life by Lucian [Didot's ed., Gr. and Lat., 2992.17, and other eds. in Bates Hall; in English, 4996.12.4; 4200.9.1]. On the Cyrenaics or Hedonists (i. e., "pleasureists"), whose leading doctrine was that judicious enjoyment was the best thing to live for, see, besides the general works, Mullach's "Fragmenta" [4992.2.2, pp. 397-438]; the latter part of chap. 38 of Grote's "Plato" [5004.5.3]; the life of Aristippus in Diogenes Laërtius [834.10]; a paper by Batteux on Aristippus, in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.26], and two in the same on Euhemerus, one by Sévin, 1726 [3301.1.8], and one by Fourmont, 1740 [3301.1.15].

Apian, or Apianus. — The map of 1540 is given in Lelewel's atlas [2284.9]. That of 1544, in his "Cosmography," represents North America as a narrow continent projecting towards the north. The edition of 1545 (the part on America is on 80th folio, etc.) is described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3; priced by Muller, of Amsterdam, in 1875, at 20 florins]. The edition of 1550 (priced in Dufosse's "Americana," 1876, at 20 francs, and by Muller, in 1875, at 85 florins) has a large map of the world not in earlier editions, and also containing the original smaller maps of these earlier editions. This large map shows a better knowledge of the American continent. See Quaritch's large Catalogue [6162.37, No. 9442]. There was also an edition in 1553. Quaritch's large Catalogue [6162.37, No. 9440] gives an Antwerp edition of his "Cosmographia," and says the figure of the American Continent, in one of the smaller maps, is changed for the better. The 1544 edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

Ruscelli. — A map in the British Museum, dated 1540, shows an isthmus at the New England coast, and is reproduced by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 296].

Honter. — A representation of his globe, 1542, showing America as an island, is given by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 3]. Of his "Cosmography," of 1534, there were editions at Cracow (see Muller's 1875 Catalogue, p. 321), and at Basle (see Harrisse). Of the 1548 edition there is an account in Harrisse (2150.21, p. 432), and, for the edition of 1549, see the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3]. The edition of 1565 lays North America down as a long, narrow strip.

Bordone's Isolario. — Quaritch's large Catalogue [6162.37, No. 9463] gives a 1547 edition of Bordone's Isolario, with a large map of the world, nine maps of America, and a bird's-eye view of Mexico. The previous edition, 1528, is in the Astor Library.

Henri II. map. — Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 19] gives a "Mappemonde peinte sur parchemin par ordre de Henri II, Roi de France," as belonging to the middle of the 16th century; but Davesac [see Bulletin de l'Académie des Inscriptions, 30 août, 1867, 3322.2] puts it under 1542, and Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 351] gives a reduction of the American portion, and sets its completion down under 1548, and calls it "one of the most exact and trustworthy of the time." There is also in Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 18] a map, drawn "sur une cassette de la Collection Trivulci," which shows a strip of the New World.

Sebastian Münster's Cosmography. — The map in the first edition, 1544, is given in Lelewel's atlas [2284.9] and in Santarem's atlas. The Basle and first Latin edition was issued 1550, at the same time with the second German edition, and has a map of the American continent from Canada to the Straits of Magellan. This edition first gave the large plans of cities. The Basle edition, 1554 [2270.2], has a portrait of Münster on reverse of title [see fac-simile in the Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 176] and a map of the globe which represents a passage to the Western Sea of Verrazzano by a prolongation of the St. Lawrence gulf, and there is also a large map of North and South America. Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 377] gives a map of 1558, by Diego Homem, after a manuscript in the British Museum, in which the Saint Lawrence is in the same way made a passage to the western sea, and in which the coast of Nova Scotia is more correctly delineated than before, and for many years after.

The Latin edition of 1559 gives the voyages of Vesputius and Magellan.

Beller's wood-cut map of North and South America, 1554. — It is 5 × $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches, according to Stevens, and appeared in the 1554 edition of Gomara. See Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 1987].

Ramusio's third volume. — The general map which dates about 1550 is very accurate for its date. Stevens gives a reduced fac-simile [4412.12, pl. 4] of the American hemisphere, and contends that it shows traces of the Eastern Asiatic coast lines. The original is in the 1556 edition [2270.9.3], and page 456 of the 1565 edition [2060.2.3]. The map of New France (in which Newfoundland is represented as an archipelago) is by Jacomo de Gastaldi [1556 ed., 2270.9.3; p. 425, 1565 ed., 2060.2.3], and is given reduced by Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 226]. Harrisse [6158.14, p. 223] puts the date 1558, which was the date of the writing of the book, but its publication was in 1556.

The discoveries of the Spaniards down to 1555 are recounted by Galvano, in Portuguese, in his "Tratado," etc., 1563, and from a transcript from a copy in the Carter Brown Library [see the Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 223] the Portuguese text was given by the Hakluyt Society [2264.27], accompanied by a reprint, edited by Admiral Bethune, of Hakluyt's English version, printed in 1801.

Various. — 1556. Girava's "Cosmographia," Milan, with Vopellio's map, of which there are copies in Harvard College and in the Astor Library. See Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 200] where a fac-simile of the title is given.

1556. Ciega de Leon. "Cronica del Peru," and the second part of his "Historie generali dell' India," each has a map showing part of North America and the whole of South America. They are both in the Carter Brown Library [C. R. 6.2.3].

1556. Thévet is claimed by Kohl [2339, 2d ser. 1] to have visited the coast of Malue, and his statements are examined by De Costa in his "Northmen in Maine" [4422.7, p. 63].

1560? Stevens, "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3062], gives this date to a map from Münster's Geography, which he claims represents rather the knowledge of about 1525.

1561. Ruscelli's edition of Ptolemy [4162.2] gives a map which represents the St. Lawrence gulf as an archipelago, and defines the New England coast.

1561. Münster's "Cosmography" gives a map of the New World. A copy is in the Carter Brown Library [C. R. 6.2.3]. See under 1560?

1566. Zalterius, the Bolognese, engraved at Venice a map of North America, which shows straits between Asia and America. It measures $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and copies are in the collections of Mr. Murphy and Mr. Brevoort.

1566. Joannes Paulus Cimberlinus, of Verona, engraved a map of the world, with North America as a part of Asia, measuring 23×21 inches, which is far behind Gastaldi's and Zalterius's maps. There is a copy in Mr. Brevoort's collection.

1568-73. Early Spanish explorations in the Chesapeake Bay are described by J. G. Shea in the "Historical Magazine" [4815.1, Sept. 1859].

Mercator. — Only one copy of this famous chart of 1569 is known, — in the Paris Library. Labrador was, for the first time, drawn with approximate accuracy. It is given full size in Jomard [62 C. 1, pl. 21]. Kohl gives a reduced fragment [2339.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 384]; also in Lelewel's "Moyen Âge" [2285.1, p. 181]. A section showing the St. Lawrence gulf and Norumbega is given in Brown's "Cape Breton" [4413.2], and a fac-simile extract is given in the Historical Magazine, 1868.

The first map constructed on the principles of Mercator's chart is one of the world in Wright's "Certain Errors in Navigation" [G.306.4], where the mathematical formula for Mercator's projection is given. It is also in the Astor Library. See Davesac's "Coup d'œil historique sur la projection des cartes," etc., in the "Bulletin de Géographie," 1863, and also printed separately.

Ortelius. — The Latin edition of his "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum," 1570, was the first general atlas since the revival of letters. Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 2077] gives a fac-simile of title. It gives the Western hemisphere, and shows

Tierra del Fuego as a great Southern continent. F. Muller, in his 1875 "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 121], held a copy at 80 florins. There were two editions of this year, with some changes in the later one. The Astor Library has a copy.

It is given by Lelewel [2286.1, p. 181], and on page 210 will be found a list of maps known to Ortelius in 1570 and 1592. Subsequent editions showed changes in the maps, — Antwerp, 1571, first Dutch text; 1578, first German text; 1590, second German text, with supplements, 1584, 1591 [copy described in Muller's "Books on America," 2154.6, Part III, p. 122]; 1587, French text [see Muller's Catalogue, Part III, p. 123]; 1601, Latin text, first edition after his death, with his last corrections and additions; 1609 [copy described in Muller's Catalogue, 2154.6, Part III, p. 123]; 1624 [Cib. G.2.4], etc.

The edition of 1590 contains a minutely filled map of New Spain, dated 1579. In the 1592 edition the map of the New World was re-engraved, and, for the first time, approximated to a correct delineation. This was the last edition supervised by Ortelius himself.

Various. — 1570. Kohl [2389.1, 2d ser. 1, p. 107] gives Icelandic maps of this date, and of 1606, from Torfeus's "Gronlandia Antiqua," Havnise, 1706.

1572. Porcacchi's "L'Isola piu famosa del Mondo," Venice, has a map of America [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]; and in reproducing it, Stevens [4412.12, pl. 4] contends for the evidences of the Asiatic coast lines in it. It is thought not to be surpassed for accuracy till by the Ortelius maps of 1592. The Astor Library has a copy.

1573. A Spanish map from a MS. atlas is fac-similed in Lelewel [2286.1.1, pl. 6].

1574. A map engraved this year is in the "Miroir du Monde," Antwerp, 1584. Apian's "Cosmographia" of 1574 contains a map of America [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3].

1576. Maps in Belleforest's "Cosmographie," and in Thévet's "Cosmographie" [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]. The latter, according to Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3063], is taken chiefly from Ortelius's of 1569 or 1570, and engraved on wood.

1580. A map of the East Coast, described in E. E. Hale's "Early Maps in Munich," in Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1873 [4311.2].

1581. Apian's "Cosmographie, augmentée par Gemma Frison," Antwerp, has a large wood-cut map of the world, with pp. 153-187 given to the New World. Quaritch prices a copy, 1876, at £5.

1582. De la Popellinière's "Les Trois Mondes," Paris, has a map.

1585. Gallæus's "Theatri orbis Terrarum enchiridion," Antwerp, has a map of the world, and one of America. See Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 123].

1587. A copper-plate map by G. L. (in which, says Stevens, the name of Virginia, 1584, first appeared) is in Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr's "Eight Decades," Paris. It measures 8 × 6½ inches. A copy is in Mr. Brevoort's collection.

1594. Jerome Benoni's map of Florida and South America in De Bry [2360.26.2].

1596. The "Conquete van Indien," Amsterdam, has a map.

1597. Wyttliet's continuation of Ptolemy [Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3] gives a map from Norumbega to Virginia. Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5, No. 3089] gives a fac-simile of title, and says, "In some respects the maps of this volume are superior to others that preceded them." They were given in subsequent editions.

1598. Heyns's "Miroir du Monde," an epitome of Ortelius, has a map of the globe and general map of America.

1598. Acosta's "America" [Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 431] has various maps.

1598. Langenes's "Caert-Thresoor" has 17 maps of America. See Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6, Part III, p. 123]. Revised editions in 1606, 1609, etc. There were French editions 1602, 1610, 1618, etc.

1609-1602. Champlain's account of his voyage to Mexico and the West Indies, with a description of the Spanish rule, has been translated from the MS. for the Hakluyt Society [2264.20].

General Summaries of explorations and settlements in North America can be found in Robertson's "America" [2301.4; 2301.7]; in O'Callaghan's New Netherlands [2371.8]; in Campbell's Introduction to his "Colony and Ancient Dominion" [2370.15]; in Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3]; in Macgregor's "Progress of America" [2310.28.1]; in the Introduction to Loesing's "Field-book of the Revolution" [211.1; 2320.22], and in most general histories of the United States, etc.

Discoveries in America. — Early Historians and Later Collections.

Bibliography. — The fullest accounts can be derived from HARRISSE's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima" [2150.21.1], with "Additions" [2150.21.2], which come down, however, only to 1551, and from John Russell Bartlett's Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3] which comes down to 1601, and is arranged chronologically with topical indexes and fac-similes.

HARRISSE, in his introduction, gives a chronological list of the principal bibliographies [see also 6152.2]; and in an appendix, an enumeration of such rare books as could be found in American collections, in 1866; and in the introduction to his "Additions" he gives the libraries of Europe which have the rarer of the early authorities. HARRISSE's work has been criticised by Stevens in his "Bibliotheca Historica" [6152.9, p. 78, and in the London Athenæum, Oct., 1866]; and defended by Desjardins [6128.2; 6152.2], and others.

J. Winter Jones's introduction to his edition of Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages" [2264.8] contains a list of the early authorities. See the bibliography of voyages in Pinkerton [2260.13.17].

The subject of American early history, beside entering into the field of Brunet, Graesse, and other general bibliographers, has a special treatment in Kennett's list of books in the library of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1713 [2162.10]; in Robertson's list of authorities in connection with his "History of America" [2301.4; 2301.7, etc.], which indicates the scope of investigations in his time; in Ternaux-Compans's list, 1837, coming down to 1700 [2162.11]; in Obadiah Rich's Catalogue, 1500-1700, arranged chronologically [2162.6]; in lists by Rodd [2371.11]; by Stevens [2152.28; 4412.11; 4412.12; 4462.13; 6152.9; 6152.10]; in Sabin's Dictionary, arranged alphabetically, but not yet complete [2159.2]. Quaritch's General Catalogue [6162.37], and Muller's "Books on America" [2154.6; 6163.9], cover much of interest.

In the New England "Historical and Genealogical Register," for April and July, 1861 [2336.1], there is "a bibliographical essay on the early collections of voyages to America," by Wm. Willis. The notes in Robertson's "America," and at the end of the second volume of Prescott's "Ferdinand and Isabella" [2399.51, etc.], and in his "Mexico" and "Peru," characterize the principal early authorities.

Maps. — Harrisse intended to add a "Cartographia Americana" to his "Bibliotheca Americana;" but it was never done. The bibliographers enumerate most of them in connection with the titles of the publications in which they appeared. Ortelius gives a list of charts which he used in his time. Uriceches, in his "Mapoteca Colombiana," 1860 [2152.15], gives the titles of such as relate to Spanish America, arranged chronologically under the geographical sections. There are distinct treatises on the early maps by Kunstmann [2310.11], Humboldt, in his appendix to Ghillany's "Behaim" [4360.18], Kohl [2339.1, 2d ser. 1], E. E. Hale [2362.61], etc.

Authorities. — 1507. A collection of voyages, published at Vincenza, in Italian, "Paesi novamente ritrovati," of which there is the original and a French translation in Harvard College Library. It covers Columbus, Cortereal, Vesputius, etc. See Carter Brown Catalogue, No. 30.

1511. *Peter Martyr's* first decade was published imperfectly without his sanction. There are two editions of 1511, in one of which is a map of the new discoveries. See fac-simile in Stevens's notes, etc. Of this book seven copies are known. There are copies in the Carter Brown, Lenox and Murphy libraries. He had a personal acquaintance with Columbus, and is an important authority. He printed an enlarged and corrected text containing three decades, but no map, in 1516, of which there are copies in the libraries of H. C. Murphy, Charles Deane, and John Carter Brown [see Catalogue C. R. 6.2.3, p. 69]. See also Harrisse [2150.21 1, No. 88]. The complete work, in eight decades, was first printed in 1530 [in the Lenox Library], and by Hakluyt in Paris in 1587 [Boston Athenæum]. The edition of 1533 is in the Ticknor Library [D.250.2] printed at Basle, and has three decades. The complete English translation was first issued in 1597, and again in 1612 and 1628; also without date. *Peter Martyr* is the subject of critical examination in Humboldt's "Examen Critique" [2316.10.2, p. 279]; in the Appendix of Irving's "Columbus" [2344.2, etc.]; in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, pp. 97, 184]; in Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 262].

1526. *Oviedo's* "Historia Natural de las Indias" is characterized by Prescott in his "Mexico" [2398.52.2; 2399.59.2] and described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3], and by Harrisse [2150.21.1, No. 139], who says there is a copy in the library of Harvard College. The 1535 publication, called "Historia General de las Indias" [D.250a.26], is much improved, and is also described by Bartlett and Harrisse. It was reproduced in Italian in Ramusio [2280.2.3], and translated into English by Eden in 1555 [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3]. The complete work was printed, 1851-55, by the Academy of History in four folio volumes, edited by Don J. Amador de los Rios.

1532. *Grynæus's* "Novus Orbis" appeared first in Latin at Basle [4180.8], with an introduction and map by Münster, and again this year at Paris. There were other Basic editions in 1537 [a copy in the Sparks Collection at Cornell University], and 1555 [Boston Athenæum] the latter the best. The map is usually wanting in the first edition. It represents the continent severed at the isthmus of Darien, and for the first time South America is shown in its whole outline, it being the earliest map after Magellan's discovery. See Muller's Catalogue, 1872 [2154.6; 6163.9, p. 214; see also Part II, p. 387, where a fine copy, with map in fac-simile, is priced at 75 florins. Quaritch priced a copy in 1876 at £5], where the bibliography of Grynæus is treated at length. The map belonging to the Paris edition is that of Orontius Finsius.

1552. *Gomara's* "Historia de las Indias" [D.163.1.22], and Antwerp, 1554, several editions; also in Italian.

The "Historie générale des Indes occidentales," Paris, 1569, is the first French translation. Thomas Nicholas's English translation, "Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India," 1578 [Boston Athenæum], in black letter, was priced in 1876 by Quaritch at £7 7s. In 1876 Quaritch offered "Historia de Mexico," 18mo, with wood-cut map of the New World, Bellero, Anvers, 1554, £5 15s. The Italian translation, Rome, 1555, is in the Boston Athenæum.

1555. *Eden's* translation of *Peter Martyr's* "Decades," of which copies are in Charles Deane's and the Carter Brown library [see fac-simile of title in the Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 184]. In 1577 an enlarged edition of it appeared in the "Historie of Travayle" [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3], which contained, beside *Peter Martyr*, portions of *Oviedo* and other authorities. This edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

1556. — *Ramusio's* collection, in Italian, "Navigazioni et Viaggi," of which the third volume, written 1553, was published this year, and alone related to America, was the earliest regularly edited collection [2270.9.3]. It was again issued with only a changed title in 1565 [2260.2.3; also see 4272.6.3] and subsequently in 1606 and in 1613. An account of the works is given in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 177].

1566. *Bentoni's* "Historia del Mundo Nuova," a copy priced by Quaritch, in 1876, at £4 4s.; Sparks' copy is in Cornell University Library, and again, 1572. It offers the narrative of the first regular traveller in America (1541-56) who printed his travels. There is an edition in Latin, 1578 [2312.10]; in English, following the 1572 edition, published by the Hakluyt Society [2264.18], with reproductions of the cuts of the natives, which are also given in De Bry [2360.26, Parts IV, V and VI, following a Latin version of 1578]; and there is an abstract in Purchas. He affords minute details of the manners of the aborigines. See Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2.2], and Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 29]. The 1566 edition is in the Boston Athenæum.

1590. *De Bry's* Collection was begun this year, and there is a copy in the general collection of this library [2360.26], and in the Barton Library [G. 3271.1]. The Astor Library has a set. A very full collation and account of a set is given by J. R. Bartlett in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 316-406; also separately, G.292.8], with extensive bibliographical references, p. 407. Brunet's account [2142.4] has been translated by C. A. Cutter for Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2]. See also the commentaries, etc., of De Bure [2143.3 and 4]; and Camus [2360.32], etc.; and the collations by Weigel in the "Serapeum," 1845, pp. 65-89 [2146.1]; and in Fred. Muller's 1872 Catalogue of "Books on America — Early Voyages," pp. 217, etc. [2154.6; 6163.9]; also a set from the Sobolewski Library, described in Muller's 1875 Catalogue, p. 387 [2154.6] for the German editions. Tele's "Mémoire bibliographique" [2152.33] pertains to such of De Bry's collection as presents the voyages of Dutch navigators. De Bry's Collection is valuable; but his translations are reckoned generally inferior to Hulsius, and to those of many separate issues. Quaritch in his new catalogue, 1877, p. 1476, offers several sets, more or less imperfect, for £150 and less.

— *Las Casas's* "Historia general de las Indias" was, until recently, preserved in manuscript only; but several copies had been made, one for Arthur Helps; and Harrisse says there are other copies in Washington, New York (the Lenox Library) and Cambridge. This manuscript formed the basis of Herrera's history, and has been used by many historians. In 1875-76 it was printed in five vols., of nearly 2,500 pages in all, at Madrid, and for the first time. Helps gives a section of his "Spanish Conquest" [254.2; 4317.6], to Las Casas's labors, and he converted these chapters subsequently into a life of Las Casas [5099.10]. There is also a good biographical account of Las Casas in the "New York Quarterly," Oct. 1853. See also Cobb's "Heroes of Charity" [1546.20]. Prescott [2398.5.2 etc.] gives the principal authorities, and Irving devotes an appendix of his Columbus [2344.2, etc.] to him. Further comparisons can be made in the introduction to Navarrete [D.250a.5; 4367.6]; in Verplanck's discourse in 1818 in the New York Historical Society's Collection, vol. 8; in Ticknor's "Spanish Literature" [3090.50.2, p. 32]; in

Bancroft's "United States" [4421.5, i, p. 170]; in Robertson's "America" [2301.4, etc.], etc. There is a fac-simile of autograph letters of Las Casas in Stevens's "Bibliotheca Geographica" [G.304.5].

An early English version of Las Casas's account of the Spanish conquests, which purports to be a translation from the French version, is in the Prince Library [H.11.19; see also 2316.6]; and there is a Latin version by DeBry [2311.16; also see 4153.12]. The original edition of the French translation was issued in 1579, and is priced in Dufosse's Catalogue, 1876, at 250 francs.

The bibliographies must be consulted to trace out the identity of many works attributed to Las Casas with varying titles, particularly Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2] and Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 212, etc.], in which last there are full descriptive notes.

1598 The publication of a Collection of Voyages, after the model of De Bry, mostly in German, was begun this year by Hulsius, and continued till the issue of the twentieth part in 1650. It is rarer than DeBry. Mr. Lenox has an admirable set, and one is fully described in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 467]; and there is a Hulsius bibliography by Asher [2177.4]. This collection ranks better than De Bry's for fidelity and accuracy. Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique" [2152.33] pertains to such voyages in this collection as were made by Dutch navigators. Quaritch has printed, London, 1860, a collation of Hulsius; and F. Muller describes a set in his "Books on America," Part II, 1875 [2154.6, p. 389], where it is said a complete set consists of 26 parts (Part XX pertains to New England), of which 24, 25 and 26 are the rarest.

1599. Hakluyt began this year the publication of his well-known collection, in its enlarged three-volume form. The first single volume issue is dated 1589 [see Carter Brown Catalogue, C. R. 6.2.3, p. 310], and it was the third volume of this new issue, dated 1600, that was given to American explorations. The best analysis is found in the Carter Brown Catalogue [C. R. 6.2.3, p. 434, etc.]. See also Allibone [B. H. Desk, p. 755]. The collection was reprinted in 1809-12 [6251.10] restoring matter of the earliest edition which was omitted in the enlarged edition, and adding a fifth volume to contain Hakluyt's publications, which were issued subsequent to his main collection. Kohl prepared a commentary on the maps mentioned in the third volume of Hakluyt [4355.19]. The generally favorable view of Hakluyt was gainsaid in Biddle's Cabot [4744.8], and Hakluyt was defended in Tytler's Historical View [810.53]. There is a memoir of Hakluyt in the Introduction to the Hakluyt Society's reprint of the "Divers Voyages" [2264.8]. J. Payne Collier's paper on Richard Hakluyt and American Discoveries is in the Archaeologia, 1850 [3321.1.33]; and Froude's paper on "England's Forgotten Worthies," in his "Short Studies," first series [1812.15.1], is on the same subject.

1601. Herrera's "Historia General de las Indias occidentales," using Las Casas's MS. history, and appropriating bodily other contemporary manuscripts, brings the narrative down to 1555 [D.250a.30; 4161.2, — the copy first mentioned contains also his "Descripcion de las Indias occidentales," 1601]; and there is an English translation of it, in which some liberties are taken, by Stevens, first edition, 1725-26 [2317.11]; second edition, 1740 [2317.12]. A French translation by De la Coste was issued in 1671. It forms a section of DeBry [2380.28.4; G.72]; and is abridged in De Laet's "Novus Orbis," 1633, 12th book.

The bibliography of Herrera is carried to full length in Sabin's Dictionary [2159.2]; and this section of it has been printed separately [2150.29]. See also Field's Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 168]. Barcia's edition, in five volumes, folio, appeared in 1730, etc., and is esteemed the best.

1612. Eden and Lok's only complete English version of Peter Martyr's "Eight Decades" [Boston Athenæum]. See also the supplement to the 1809 edition of Hakluyt.

1613. Purchas published his "Pilgrimage," giving his own form and language to the experiences of the actors in the events he describes, and this passed through improved editions in 1614, 1617 [H.30a.4], until 1626, when it reached its most improved shape in an edition which was afterwards considered the fifth volume of "Purchas his Pilgrims," which preserved the original language of the narratives, and was issued in four volumes in 1625. Bouton prices the set of five volumes, 1876, for \$275; and Quaritch offers a superior copy for £72, in 1877. Hakluyt's unpublished MSS. were used in the "Pilgrims;" and Allibone gives the bibliography of the matter.

1631. Gottfried's [Abelin's] "Neue welt und Americanische Historien." A second edition in 1655. This is, in some sense, an abridgment of De Bry with reproduction of De Bry's prints.

1704. — Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Other editions in 1732, 1744, 1752.

1707. — Du Perrier's "History of Voyages and Travels."

1744. — Astley's (i. e. John Green's) Collection of Voyages.

1764. — Harris's Collection [6260.3] is a history of voyages, not a collection of separate narratives.

1767. — Knox's Collection [2263.1].

1793. — Muñoz, "Historia del Nuevo Mundo." Only the first volume of this work [D.250a.34] was issued at Madrid, coming down to 1500, with a good critical review of the literature of the subject in the preface. Muñoz's papers finally came into Navarrete's hands. There is a paper by J. Carson Brevoort on Muñoz and his MSS. in the "American Biblioplist," February, 1876. A German translation by Sprengel appeared in 1795, and an English one in 1797.

1798. Mavor's Collection [6267.1; 6269a.1]. Brief summaries.

1808. Boucher de la Richarderie's "Bibliothèque" [2177.3].

1808-14. Pinkerton's Collection [2260.19; 6261.3].

1825-37. Navarrete's "Coleccion de las Viajes del Siglo XV," etc. 5 vols. 4to [6262.5; D.250a.5]. A French translation [4367.6] was issued in 1828 with notes by members of the Geographical Society of Paris, but embracing the first two volumes only.

1837-40. Ternaux-Compans' Voyages, Relations et Mémoires [2316.1].

1840-45. Marmocchi's "Raccolta di Viaggi" [2275.1].

1864-66. Pacheco, etc., — "Coleccion de documentos inéditos," 5 vols. [D.250.28]. It was subsequently continued.

* * Acknowledgments for assistance in the preparation of these notes are due to Mr. J. Carson Brevoort, of the Astor Library; and to the Hon. John R. Bartlett, Providence.

Pottery and Porcelain.

General historical treatises.—The reader desiring a general view of the subject can find nothing better than Birch's "History of ancient pottery" [4026.19], which, taken in connection with Marryat's "History of pottery and porcelain" [4025.1 and 4025.10], gives an admirable and well illustrated history of the Ceramic art down to the present day. Other works of the highest authority are those of Jacquemart, "History of the ceramic art" [4021.56]; a descriptive philosophical study of the pottery of all ages and nations, profusely illustrated in aquatint and wood cut, and containing 1,000 marks and monograms; the original (in French) [4021.53]; same abridged [4025.8]. Semper "Der Stil in den Künsten," in the second volume [4014.64], treats of ceramics (in German), and is a well-illustrated, comprehensive and useful handbook; Mareschal, "La faïence populaire au 18^{me} siècle" [4021.50], has 112 colored plates, mostly of French and Delft porcelain; Maze, "Recherches sur la céramique" [4021.55] is illustrated by photographs, and has a list of marks and monograms; Burty, "Chefs d'œuvre des arts industriels" [4021.4], gives a popular account, in French, of ceramics, well illustrated; the same in English, translation by Chaffers [8026.25]; Stallknecht's papers on "Artistic pottery and porcelain" [8029.4], give also an account of the articles in the Vienna Exposition of 1875; Treadwell's "Manual" [4025.50] is a brief popular work. Hall, "Brick-&-bat hunter" [4029.58]. One of the best works in English is Marryat's "History" [4025.1 and 4025.10], well illustrated, in colors. So also is Graesse's "Guide de l'amateur" [4025.27], a very complete collection, in fac-simile, of marks and monograms. Chaffers' "Ceramic gallery" [4024.13], beside historical notices and descriptions, gives several hundred fine photographs of rare and curious specimens of these arts.

Beside these works, devoted especially to ceramics, it will be well to refer to the following, selected out of many books treating generally of the arts of the middle ages, most of them illustrated in the best style, in which may be found chapters or short treatises on pottery and porcelain, with admirable illustrations adapted for use as designs for decoration: Sommerard's "Arts au moyen âge" [4071.15], plates [4070.2]; Willemin, "Monumens français" [4630.50]; Lenoir, *Musée des monumens français* [4086.4]; Lacroix, "Arts of the middle ages" [8072.3]; the same in French [8080a.2]; Lonandre, "Arts somptuaires" [8072.6]; "Instrumenta ecclesiastica" [8084.4]; Racinet, "L'ornement polychrome" [8070a.13]; Jones, "Grammar of ornament," 1st [4070.5], and 4th [806.52]; Bedford, "Treasury of ornamental art" [8072.5]; Newbery, "Gleanings from ornamental art" [4072.52]; Chenavard, "Album de l'ornementiste" [4070.62]; "Tradesman's book of ornamental designs" [4080.15]; Wyatt's *Industrial arts of the nineteenth century* [4050.13]; Durand, "Recueil et parallèles des edifices de tout genre" [4050.6]; South Kensington Museum, "Industrial arts" [4025.54]; "Photographs from the British Museum" [6140.7]; Labarte, "Arts industriels au moyen âge" [4071.50.3]. Zahn, "Ornament-malerie" [8070.59].

Manufacture.—The following books treat more particularly of the processes of manufacture of pottery and porcelain, only incidentally touching the artistic history. They are mostly in French, viz.: Brongniart, "Traité des arts céramiques," 2 volumes of text and one of plates [4025.2]. This is well illustrated, and cited by all writers on the subject as high authority. Figuler, in the first volume of the "Merveilles de l'industrie" [4021.58], which treats both sides of the subject, is very fully illustrated as regards both the manufacture and the art history of glass, pottery and porcelain. Other briefer treatises are those by Guillery [1065.18] and [1065.19]; Bastenaire-Daudenart [4025.4]; Boyer [4025.7], and a treatise on pottery (Paris, 1772), in vol. 2 of the "Description des arts et métiers" [8020.57]. In English: Tomlinson's "Brief history" [4029.6], from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*; and Arnoux, in vol. 3 of Bevan's "British manufacturing industries" [4018.69.3]; Frank's "Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea," *Archæological Journal*, vol. 8, p. 340 [2238.50], see, also, Turgau, "Les grandes usines de France" [8011.58], for history of the Sevres porcelain; Denistoun's "Dukes of Urbino," vol. 3 [2744.27], p. 383, for an account of the manufacture of maiolica in the duchy of Urbino; Rosina, "Memoria sulle stoviglie" [4066.24], on manufacture of utensils and analysis of clays in the Lombardo-Venetian territory.

The following books give some practical instructions on painting, enamelling, etc.: Tilton, "Designs and instructions for decorating pottery" [4029.65]; Snell, "Practical instructions" [4078.60]; "Art recreations" [207.25 and 1196.5]; Gessart, "Art of enamelling" [819.27]; Sutherland, "Practical guide" [207.31]. Rebouilleau [8029.78]. J. H. Garratt, "Suggestions for painting in oils on unglazed pottery."

Marks and Monograms.—Chaffers' "Marks and monograms" [4025.25], which contains also an historical essay on English pottery, with illustrations; also, his "Collector's handbook" [4029.55], a concisely arranged volume of fac-similes of marks, a supplement to the work just named; Mareschal, "Iconographie de la faïence" [4029.57], a dictionary of ceramic artists and marks, with colored illustrations of the different styles; Hooper and Phillips, "Manual" [8028.14], a dictionary of easy reference; Demmin, "Guide de l'amateur de faïences" [4025.9], 2 v., a comprehensive, illustrated work of high authority; Bohn's "Guide to knowledge of pottery and porcelain" [835.11] containing also a priced catalogue of the Bernal collection, and an essay; Maze, "Recherches," illustrated by photographs [4021.55]; Meteyard's "Wedgwood handbook" [4025.22], a thorough history of this exquisite ware. See also a work by the same author [4020a.53], for admirable photographs of Wedgwood's principal works, and Fortnum's "Catalogue of Maiolica" [4021.54].

The following books treat of the history of pottery and porcelain of different countries and periods:—

England.—For a sketch of the art of pottery in England, see the introductory chapters of vol. 1 of Eliza Meteyard's "Life of Josiah Wedgwood" [4025.24]; her "Wedgwood handbook" [4025.22], which gives marks, monograms, priced catalogues, and a glossary of technical terms. The same author has recently (1876) published "Wedgwood and his works" [4020a.53], admirably illustrated with photographs of his more important works; and the "Wedgwood Memorial" [4020a.54], also beautifully illustrated. Prefixed to Chaffers' "Marks and monograms" [4025.25] is an "Essay on the vasa fictilia of England;" Jewitt's "Life of Wedgwood" [4025.23] contains also a "History of the early potteries of Staffordshire," well illustrated. Haslem's "Old Derby china" [4021.59], illustrated in color, gives a full account of this ware and of the principal workmen, with marks and price lists; Binns' "Century of pottling in Worcester" [4025.20] gives in an appendix a sketch of Celtic, Roman and Mediæval pottery in Worcestershire. See also "Wedgwood, an address by W. E. Gladstone," (1863) [4024.20]; Boyer, "Traité sur l'origine, les progrès et l'état actuel des manufactures de porcelaine et de faïence en Angleterre" [4025.7.1], one of the excellent Roret manuals of arts and trades.

France.—Mareschal, "Faïence populaire au 18^{me} siècle" [4021.50], with 112 finely colored plates, mostly of French and Delft ware, Paris, 1872; Pottier, "Histoire de la faïence de Rouen," 1870, 2 v., 4^o [8020.61], an elaborate and finely illustrated

treatise; Pouy, "Les faïences d'origine picarde," 1872 [4025.51], with colored plates and marks; Forestié, "Les anciennes faïenceries de Montauban," and other places in the department of Tarn et Garonne [4026.16]. On the pottery of the Gauls, see Du Cleuziou, "Poterie gauloise" [2632.50].

Italy, Germany, Spain, etc. — On Malollica, see the history by Passeri [4066.15], treating of the products of Pesaro and Urbino, and of the works of Giorgio da Gubbio; Fortnum's "Malollica" [4029.60]; also his "Catalogue of Malollica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus and Rhodian wares in the South Kensington museum" [4021.54], finely illustrated in color, and giving marks and monograms; "Centennial Exposition catalogue of the Castellani collection" [4029.70]; Beckwith's "Majolica and fayence," N. Y., 1877 [4029.77] is a concise and useful general treatise on ceramics, containing much information in small space, with numerous photo-engraved illustrations; Drake's "Notes on Venetian ceramics" [4025.13]; Riaño, "Catalogue of art objects of Spanish production in the South Kensington museum" [in 4078.76]; De Jorio "Galleria de' vasi. Real museo borbonico" [4076.19]; "Le secret des vraies porcelaines de la Chine et de Saxe," (1752) [4024.35]; Robinson, "Catalogue of the Soulages collection" [8073.12]; Asselineau, "Meubles et objets divers du moyen âge" [4070.18] gives specimens of Palissy and Flemish ware. Lazari, "Notizie della raccolta Correr di Venezia" [8075.2]. Blake, "Ceramic art at the Vienna Exposition" (one of the Massachusetts reports), [4025.11], a useful treatise, with chronological table and bibliography.

Oriental and savage races. — Alabaster, "Chinese art objects in South Kensington museum" [in 4078.76]; Audsley and Bowes "Keramic art," now in course of publication [4020.52], splendidly illustrated with colored plates by Racinet; Jarves, "Glimpses at the art of Japan" [4078.72]; Schweinfurth, "Artes Africane" [8010.17]; Hartt, "Manufacture of pottery among savage races" [8018.29]. On the cloisonné enamels of China, see appendix to Julien's "Industries de l'empire chinois" [5562.31].

Tiles. — Nichols' "Examples of decorative tiles, in fac-simile, chiefly in original size" [4101.20]; chapter entitled *Céramique*, by Rlocreux and Jacquemart, in vol. 4 of Lacroix's "Moyen âge et la renaissance" [8061.15.4], which contains a bibliography of ceramics; article in "Furniture gazette," [8062.1.5] p. 20. The following are manufacturers' catalogues, generally illustrated: Harrison, sale designs [8030.50]; Minton, designs [4090.72] and patterns [4090.73].

Ancient Pottery. — Birch's "History of ancient pottery" [4026.19] treats of Assyrian, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Celtic, Teutonic, and Scandinavian pottery, and is fully illustrated. It contains also a list of the principal collections of ancient pottery. One of the best works is Millingen's "Ancient unedited monuments" [8070a.52], giving excellent colored illustrations of painted Greek vases; other valuable works are those of Inghirami, "Pittura di vasi etrusche," 4 vols. 4^o [2750.6], with fine outlines of Greek vase decoration, some in color; a very beautifully illustrated work (in color) is that of the Count of Syracuse, "Notizie dei vasi dipinti rinvenuti a Cuma" [4070.14]; see also Lucien Bonaparte's "Museum etrusque" [2750.4] (of which the library has only the text, but not the colored plates, which were to have been issued simultaneously); Donati, "Della maniera d'interpretare le pitture ne' vasi fittili antichi" [4063.24]; "Description of the ancient terra cotta in the British museum" [4070.11], illustrated by line engravings; Stackelberg, "Die Gräber der Hellenen" [80 F. 1.], giving plates of urns, vases, bas-reliefs, etc.; Dumont, "Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce" [2960.22]; Fabroni, "Vasi fittili etruschi" [4066.14]; Kramer, "Ueber den Styl und die Herkunft der bemalten griechischen Thongefässe" [2065.52]; De Sanctis, "Vasi antichi della collezione Hamilton" [4061.6], with outline illustrations; G. Gerhard, "Vases grecs relatifs aux mystères [C. D. 6.1], outline illustrations; Schliemann, "Trojanischer alterthümer" [3040.53]. "British Museum. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases" [8075.18], with outlines; Catalogue of the St. Petersburg Imperial collection of vases in the Ermitage [8075.14], with 16 plates of outlines; Inghirami, "Etrusco Museo Chiusino" [2750.15], copper plate outlines.

On *Egyptian* pottery consult Wilkinson's "Ancient Egyptians" [3053.7; 3053.8; also L. H. 964.1; 957.8]; an abridgment of the same [5059.12]; and the splendid illustrated volumes of Champollion [D. 4. K-N]; Lepsius, [D. 2, A-I] Belzoni [D. 4, O. 3], for illustrations from the monuments. Rosellini *Mon. Civili* [D. 2, J. K. L.]

Periodicals. — Reference may also be made to articles and excellent illustrations in the following art journals, viz.: "Workshop" [8101.16]; "Portfolio" [8080.1]; "L'Art" [7350.2]; "Gazette des beaux arts" [7310a.50]; "L'Art pour tous" [7360.3]; "Art Journal" [7260.2], the American edition of which [7400.50] contains articles on ceramics by C. W. Elliott, recent and valuable; "Blätter für Kunstgewerbe" [8070.54]; "Gewerbehalle" [8090a.2]; "Art workmanship" [7390.4]. See also articles on the history of pottery and porcelain, *Living age*, vol. 26, 289 [3161.2]; *Philosophy of pottery*, *Fraser's magazine*, vol. 1, 287 [3187.1]; *porcelain and glassware*, *Am. monthly rev.*, vol. 2, 117 [E. 226.4 and 3180.4]; *Ceramic arts*, "Furniture gazette," vol. 5, 179 [8062.1]; *practical pottery*, vol. 4, *passim*; *bric-à-brac* defined, vol. 4, 123; *Worcester porcelain*, vol. 4, 243; *anciennes faïences* "Gaz. des Beaux Arts," May, 1859 [7310a.50]. *Medieval pottery*, "Archæological Journal," vol. 2, 263 [2238.50.]

Biography. — Jouveaux, "Histoire de trois potiers célèbres" [4029.56], biographical sketches of Palissy, Wedgwood and Böttger; "Lessons from noble lives" (Palissy) [1539.21]; see C. C. Perkins' "Tuscan sculptors," vol. 1 [8061.2], for a chapter on Luca della Robbia, also in Vasari [4805.3, vol. 4]; [4087.8.2]; in English [848.6]. Vasari, vol. 13, p. 72, "Vita di Battista Franco" [4805.3]. For list of *books of reference* on Ceramics, see Chaffers' "Marks and Monograms" [4024.15]. See also on *Decoration*, the notes on "Ornament and Decoration," *Bulletin*, vol. II, page 389.

The library of the Boston Athenæum has several exceedingly valuable illustrated books not in this library, of some of which, for the convenience of students, the titles are here given, viz.: "Engravings of ancient vases in the collection of Sir William Hamilton," Naples, 1791, 3 v. *o*; Gerhard, "Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder," Berlin, 1843, with finely colored illustrations of vases; Gerhard, "Auserlesene Griechische vasenbilder," Berlin, 1856, 2 v., text, 2 v., plates. 4^o, also admirably illustrated; Fitzwilliam museum at Cambridge, part 3, *Fictile vases*. On *Malollica* and Italian faïence, see the splendidly illustrated works by Delange and Sauzay, "Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy," Paris, 1872; and the "Recueil de faïences italiennes" of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries (Paris, 1869), also by Delanges, Darcel and Bornemann. A publication by the Arundel society gives fine photographs of 20 examples of "Henri Deux ware," from the South Kensington museum. On *Chinese* porcelain decoration, consult "Owen Jones' Examples of Chinese ornament," giving 100 fine colored plates, also from examples at South Kensington.

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Danvers. Ser. dedic. of brick meeting house. Wadsworth	1807	Deerfield, continued.	
— Address, young men slain at Lex. King. 1835	4325.50	— Same, with Mrs. Rowlandson's narrative (Brookfield)	1811
— Memorial on charges of Miss Dix. 15 p. 1843		— Same, memoir and app. by Rev. S. Williams (Northamp.)	1853 . 449a.86
— History. Hanson	1848 . 2357.10	— Centennial sermon. 32 p. Taylor	1804
— Health committee address	1849 . have	— Geog., etc., description. 80 p. Dickinson 1815	
— Centennial, June 16, 1862	1852 . 2356.13+	— Description. (Specimen of Gazetteer.) 8 p. Dickinson	1818 Ph. v. 444
— Address. Proctor	1852 . 4355.79+	— Indian wars on Conn. river. Hoyt	1824
— Abstract of real and personal estate	1852	— 1st Parish: dedic. ser. Willard	1825 . 7440.13
— Result of council	(1852?)	— Valedictory disc. Willard	1829
— Review of result of council	1852 . have	— Same, 2d ed.	1831
— Argument for (So. Danvers line). Russell	1855 . 4400a.10	— Brief sketch of 1st settlement, etc.	1833
— Proceedings, Peabody Reception and dinner	1856 . 2356.11+	— Address, Bloody Brook, Everett	1836 Ph. v. 258
— Report, division of town property with South D.	1857	— Blog of Rev. J. Williams, etc. S. Williams	1837 . 530.16
— Centennial	1862	— Address, Bloody Brook Monument. Lincoln	1838 . 4347.31
— 1st Parish: Proc'gs. 200th anniv.	1874 . 3542.59	— Blog of Rev. J. Williams	1845
Danvers Plains. (School Dist. no. 13.) Hist. sketch. Osgood	1855 . have	— Deerfield Captive (N. Y.)	1853
Danville, Ind. Presb. Ch.: 44 yrs. in hist. of discourse. Post	1876 . 3545.12	— Address of Wait, etc., for annex to Greenfield	1850 Ph. v. 384
Danville, Ky. Theol. Sem.: 1st ann. cat.	1854 . have	— Petition of same for same	1850 Ph. v. 384
— Plan of	1873 . 4393.26	— Address of Temple, etc., against same	1850 Ph. v. 384
— Inaug. of professors	1875 . 4393.26	— Affectionate remonstrance, etc. Willard 1856	7453.2
Danville, Vt. Half century ser. Dudley	1852	— 1st C.: hist. ser., his 50th anniv. Willard	1858 . have
Darby, Pa. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. disc. Brown	1876 . 5544.74	— Brief review of Willard's ser. Chandler 1859	
Dartmouth. See New Bedford.		Deerfield, N. J. Presb. Ch.: hist. 31 p.	1873 . 5545.75
Dartmouth College. See Hanover, N. H.		De Kalb Co., Ill. History. Boles	1865 (8?)
Dauphin, Cumberland, etc., Cos., Pa. History. Rupp	1848(46?)	Delaware Co., N. Y. History. Gould	1856
Davenport, Iowa. Past and Present. Wilkie	1858 . 2373.32+	Delaware Co., Pa. Inst. of Sci.: report on storm	1844
Dayton, O. Directory, with sk. of hist. by Curwen	1850	— History. Geo. Smith	1862 . 4372.12
— Sketch of history. 2d (1st separate) ed. Curwen	1860 . 4477.10	— Reminiscences, etc. Painter	1870
— Hist. sketch of schools. Steele	1875? . have	— Earliest settlement by Presbyterians; a ser. Dale	1871 . 5544.76
— Soldiers' Home: history	1875	Delaware River. Primitive settlements on. 62 p. Barker	1827
Dearborn Co., Ind. Condensed hist. (Appended to Poems.) Cotton	1860	— Annals of the Swedes. Clay	1835
Deerham, Mass. Hist. disc. Dexter	1738	— Same, 2d ed.	1858
— Same, 2d ed.	1796	— Settlements on. Ferris	1846 . 2372.50
— 1st Ch.: sermon, 40 years pastorate. Haven	1796 . 3455.47	Delaware Water Gap, N. Y. Broadhead	1867
— 3d Parish and Church history; a discourse. Thacher	1801	— Same, 2d ed.	1870
— 2 Hist. sermons. Thacher	1809 . 7740b.25	Delphi, Ind. Presb. Ch.: history, a discourse. Ranney	1875 . have
— South Ch.: Hist. serm. Cogswell	1816	Derry and Londonderry, N. H. History. Parker	1851 . 2338.9
— Historical discourse. Bates	1818	Des Moines, Iowa. Hist. reminiscences. Turill	1857
— 1st Parish: statement, etc., settling minister (Haven?)	1819 . 7496.19	Des Moines Co., Iowa. Hawk-Eye pioneer asso. Const'n, 1st ann. festival, etc. 1858	
— History. Worthington	1827 . 4353.11+	Detroit, Mich. Report of water comms., analysis, etc.	1853
— Centennial discourse. White	1836	— Sketches. 63 p. Roberts	1855 . have
— Centennial discourse. Durfee	1836	— Amer. Med. Asso.; laws, etc., with sketch of Detroit	1856 . 3746.4
— Centennial address. Haven	1837 . 2356.16+	— Annual review of trade, etc., for 1855	1856
— 1st Ch. and Par.: Hist. Lamson	1839 . 4163.10+	— Trade and commerce for 1857. Hamilton 1858	
— Pulpit; with Centennial discourse, by Burgess	1840 . 6445.1	— "You will find within the most accurate," etc.	1860 . have
— Hist. discourse, closing old Episc. Ch. Babcock	1846	— Diary of siege (in life of Pontiac). Ellis (1861?)	1860
— Historical sermon. Parkhurst	1846	— Statistical acc't	1860
— Annals. Mann	1847 . 2356.14	— Notes historiqucs, etc. Rameau	1861
— Sermon, his 40th anniversary. Lamson. 1859	5443.1	— Detroit, past and present: a paper, etc. Trowbridge	1864
— 1st Church: discourse resigning pastorate. Lamson	1860 . 5443.1	— Com'l conv, July, 1865; proceedings	1865 . 5650a.6+
— 1st Church: sermon 225th anniv. Edwards	1863?	— Review of proceedings. Hill	1865 . 5650a.6+
— Memorial hall: dedication; appendix. 1869		— Address on steamship navigation. Hill 1865	5650a.6
— 1st Ch.: 2 sermons, 50 years anniv. Edwards	1870	— Report on cholera	1865 . have
— Pub. Library: reports, 1872-4, etc.	1874 . have	— Young Men's Soc'y. Cat. of library; hist. sketch	1865
Deerfield. Redeemed captive, etc. 104 p. (Bost.) Williams	1707	— 1st Cong. Ch.: 25th anniv. of organiz.	1870
— Same, with Sermon, Account, Conclusion by Prince (Bost.)	1758 . H. 22.18	— Hull's surrender. Loosing	1875 . 4477.17
— Same, 5th ed., app. by Prince. 70 p. (Bost.)	1774	Dickinson College. See Carlisle, Pa.	
— Same, 4th ed., app. by Williams, Taylor and Prince (Greenfield)	1793	Dismal Swamp canal, Va. Exhibition of, etc. 1825	4376.11
— Same, 6th ed., same app., 132 p. (Bost.) 1795		Donegal and Carlisle Presbyteries, Pa. Discourse on hist. of. Wing	1877 . 5545.74
— Same, with same app. (New Haven)	1802 . 2348.21	Dorchester. Sermon on the earthquake. Danforth	1728 . H. 18.135
— Same (Greenfield)	1804	— Result of ecclesiastical council	1774
		— Remarks on result, etc.	1774 . 5549.64
		— Sundry votes by the church, result of council, etc.	1774

	Shelf No.
Dorchester, continued.	
— Centennial discourse. Harris	1799
— South meeting house. Comm'n by proprietors to town	1906 . 4356.31
— 2d Ch.: proceedings (on Dr. Codman)	1812 . 4356.31
— Same, 2d ed.	1812 . 4356.31
— Memorial of proprietors of New South meeting-house (Capen)	1813 . 6341.11+
— Review of two pamphlets on eccles. controversy	1814
— Historical discourse. Harris	1817
— Sexton's Monitor. Davenport	1826
— Same, 2d ed., 1836. 3d ed., 1846.	
— 2d Centennial: discourse. Pierce	1830
— 1st Ch.: memorials. Harris	1830 . 4354.27+
— Valedictory discourse. Harris	1836 . 5437.1
— Annals. Blake	1846 . 2857.6+
— Serm. his 37th anniv. Codman	1846 . 6341.11
— Discourse, funeral of Dr. Codman (2d ed.) Storrs	1848 . 6341.11
— 2d Ch.: hist. disc. Allen	1849 . 6341.11+
— Materials for early history. Drake	1851
— Mt. Hope cemet. and consec'n	1852
— 2d Ch.: covenant, etc.; list of members 1852	5549a.7
— In 1690, 1776, 1856; an oration. Everett 1855	224.25+
— 50th anniv. disc. Means	1858 . 6341.11+
— History; by committee, etc. (Clapp, etc.)	1859 . 2356.27
— Board of Health; rules, etc. Jarvis	1859 . 6341.10
— Early History. Drake	1861
— Soldiers' monument: dedic'n	1867 . 4450a.9
— Annexation. A few reasons in favor of 1867	have
— "A few reasons" why Dorchester should not be annexed	1867(?)
— To the voters, etc. 3 p. Loring	1869 . 6344.12
— Closing arg't for remonstrants. Harris 1869	6344.12
— Yes or No? (handbill)	1869 . 6344.12
— Closing argument in favor of. Train	1869 . 6344.12
— Facts to be considered. 1 p.	1869 . 6344.12
— Reports in relation to	1869 . 6344.12
— "Voters of Dorchester!" (handbill). 1 p.	1869? . 6344.12
— Mr. Loring's letter	1869 . have
— Annexation. 1 p. Shurtleff	1869? . 6344.12
— Soldiers' monument: dedic'n	1868 . have
— Epitaphs from the old burying-ground (Woodward & Lewis)	1869 . 6341.11
— Past and present: a sermon, Dec. 26, 1869. Means	1870 . 7460.16
— 1st Church: sermon, 240th anniversary. Hall	1870 . 5452.64
— 2d Ch.: 25th anniv. of Mr. Means	1873 . have
Dover. Thirty years' ministry. Sanger	1842?
Dover, N. H. Bill of mortality for friends, 1708 to 1791; and general bill, 1767-1802 1803	
— Sketch. Stevens	1833
— Bi-cent. ser. Root	1839
— Discourse, 250th anniv. of town. Spalding 1873	have
— Unit'n Ch.: opinion of court in Hale vs. Everett	1874 . 7086.22
— Dover pulpit during Revol. War; discourse. 31 p. Spalding	1876
— Proceedings, July 4, 1876; oration by Quint	1876 . have
— 1st Ch.: manual	1876 . have
Dublin, N. H. 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. disc., his 25th anniv. Leonard	1846 . 5452.64
— History, with address by Mason, etc.	1855 . 2338.22
Dubuque, Iowa. Statistics. West	1856
Dudley. Cong. Church: hist. notice. 16 p. 1846	
— Anniv. discourse; with top. and hist. notices. Bates	1853 . 3442.4
Duluth, Minn. Hist. description of. 56 p. Johns	N. D. . 4374.14
— Report of select committee on harbor	1870
Dunbarton, N. H. Sermon. Putnam	1832
— Early hist.: address. Hadley	1845
— History. Stark	1860 . 2238.11
— Address at centennial. Burnham	1866
— Centen. celebration	1866 . 4338.5
Dunstable. History. Fox	1848 . 2357.3
Durham, Conn. So. Cong. Ch.: hist. serm. Fowler	1848
— History. Fowler	1866 . 4336.32
Durham, N. H. Valedictory discourse. Coe 1806	
Dutchess Co., N. Y. Diseases of, 1809-25. Sherrill	1826 M.p.v.16
— Shekomeko; or, Moravians in D. C. Davis	1858
Duxbury. History. Winsor	1849 . 2356.2+
— First Parish: reply to Mr. Weston, with his answer	1861 . 6088.185

	Shelf No.
Duxbury, continued.	
— Rejoinder to "reply." Weston	6088.185
— Landing Atlantic cable	1869 . 2356.43
— Standish monument; consecration	1871 . 2363.58
— Myles Standish; with account of consecration, etc. Allen	1871 . 2356.50+
— Standish monument. Allen	1873 . 2353.54
East Chester, N. Y. St. Paul's Ch.: disc. 100th anniv. Coffey	1866
East Earl township, Pa. Cedar Grove Presb. Ch. 43 p. Leaman	1863
East Florida. Description and Bartram's Jl. Stork	1769 . 2360.7
East Greenwich, R. I. Seminary: historical sketch	N. D.
East Haddam, Conn. Two 1/2 century sermons. Parsons	1841
Eastham. Result of council, with narrative of Hannah Doane	(1721)
— Veracity, etc., of the council in 1720 maintained. 16 p.	1723 H.22.34
— A Church of Christ Vindicated, etc. (South Church)	(1724) H.24.92
— Additional proposals, etc. 8 p. Stone 1729 H.18.157+	
— Postscript in 1732. 8 p. Stone	1732 H.22.31
— Wellfleet and Orleans. History. Pratt 1844	4355.1+
East Hampton. Half century sermon. Williston	(1839?)
— Historical sketch. Wright	1852 . have
— History. Lyman	1866 . 4458.13
— Williston Sem.: Alumni record, 1842-74 1875	2386.19
East Hampton, L. I. Half century sermon. Buell	1792
— Hist. Sermon. Beecher	1806
— Narrative of revival, etc. Buell	1808 . 5549a.69
— Address, 200th anniversary. Hedges	1860
— Chronicles of. Gardiner	1871
East Hartford, Conn. Sermon on earthquake. Williams	1755
— Legislative report on petition, etc., Bridge Co.	1843
East Haven, Conn. Register. Dodd	1824 . 2336.25
— Cong. Church. Confession, members from 1755	1833
— Stone meeting house: cent'l disc. Havens. 1876	have
Easton, Pa. Lafayette Coll. in the war	1867 . have
— Address, dedic. of Pardee Hall, etc. Raymond	1873 . have
Eastport, Me. History: a lecture. Weston 1834	4433.11
East Saginaw, Mich. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. statement. Wishard	1870 . have
East Tennessee. Resources. Caldwell 1867	
East Windsor, Conn. 1st ecl. soc.: history. Bartlett	1857 . 5549.53
Ebeneser, Ga. Salzburgers at. Strobel 1865	4470.4
Economy, Pa. Harmony society at. Williams	1866
Elgin, Ill. History	1867
Elisabeth, N. J. St. John's Church: hist. notices. Rudd	1824
— Notes, hist. and blog. Murray	1844
— Christ Ch.: parish statistics, etc. Hoffman	1856
— St. John's Ch.: history. Clark	1857 . 3546.12
— 1st Presb. Ch.: 2d century discourse. Sprague	1867
— History. Hatfield	1868 . 4475.8
— Westminster Presb. Ch.: manual and 10th anniv. ser.	1876 . have
Elkton, Md. Presb. Ch.: hist. 11 p. Heberton	1776 . 3548.15
Ellicott's Mills, Md. Brief account of settlement, etc. Tyson	1871
Ellington, Conn. Dedication sermon. Brockway	1806 . 7453.3
Elmira, N. Y. Horseheads, etc. History. Galatian	1863
Emmitsburg, Md. Mt. St. Mary's College Jubilee	1860
English Prairie, Ill. 2 years' residence. Woods	1822
Ephrata, Pa. Pencilings about, by a visitor 1856	
— Another ed.	1860
Epsom, N. H. Topog. and hist. sketch. Curtis	1823
Erie Co., N. Y. Corr. of Supervisors on a workhouse	1828
— Centennial history. Johnson	1876 . 2373.62
Erie, Pa. War of the Gauges; or, Railroad-ing at. Sile	1854
Erie Co., Pa. History. Sanford	1862 . 4372.44
Erie Presbytery. History of. Eaton	1868
Essex. History. Crowell	1853 . 4469.6

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Essex, continued.		Fairfield Co., O. History. Sanderson . . . 1851	
— History. Crowell 1868		Fair Haven, Conn. 2d Cong. Ch.: cent'l disc. Hovey 1876 . . . have	
Essex Co. Memorial for 1838. Newhall . . . 4450.12		Fairhaven, Vt. History. Adams 1870	
— South conference: Review of result of Council 1850		Fall River, History. Williams 1833	
— Contributions to Eccl. history 1885 . . . 5543.3		— Reminiscences on early history of, etc. Duffee (1834?)	
— History and directory 1870 . . . 4482.5		— Cong'l Ch.: statement, etc., in defence of 1835	
Essex Co., N. Y. South Conference: review of result of council (Qu. N. Y.?) . . . 1850		— History. 64 p. Fowler 1841 . . . 4354.13	
— Home sketches, No. 1: Ticonderoga. Cook 1858 . . . 2371.25		— Same, 2d ed. Fowler 1862 . . . 4451.11	
— History. Watson 1869 . . . 4473.22		— Central Cong. Ch.: confession, etc. 1845 . . . 5498.10	
Essex, Vt. History. Butler 1866		— Documents, Mass. and R. I. boundary line 1847	
Evansville, Ind. Montgomery Ch.: history.		— Petition to Mass. Legislature on same . . . 1847	
— Wilson 1856		— Historical sketch 1870	
— Board of Trade. 1st report 1858		Falmouth. 1st parish: case of Barnes against 1811 . . . 4426.18	
— An. rep., 1867; hist. sketch 1868 . . . 6386.30		Faribault Co., Minn. History, etc. (1868?)	
— E. and its men of mark. White 1873		Farmington, Conn. Sketches. 15 p. (Richards) 1832 . . . 4358.25	
— Her commerce and manufactures. Robert 1874		— Hist. disc. Porter 1841	
Exeter, N. H. Result of council of ten churches, etc. 1744 . . . H.28.62		— Half centen. disc. Porter 1857	
— Sermon 2d centen. landing of Pilgrims. Rowland 1821 . . . have		— Congr. Ch.: hist. discourse, 100th anniv. Porter 1873 . . . have	
— Result of eccl'es. council 1842		Farmington, Me. History. Parker 1846	
— Review of result 1842		Fayette Co., Ohio. Pioneer Record. Putnam 1872 . . . 2375.71	
— Record of events, 1861. Nason 1862 . . . have		Fayetteville, N. C. Presb. Ch.: dedic. ser., and acc. of the fire. Rowland 1832 . . . 7453.3	
— Same, for 1862. Nason 1863		— Centenary sermon to Presbytery. Banks 1868	
— Same, for 1863. Nason 1864		Fillmore Co., Minn. History. Bishop . . . 1858	
— Robinson Fem. Sem.: report, doings of trustees 1871 . . . have		Fire Lands, Ohio. Fire Lands pioneer. 10 vols. 1859-70	
— Phillips Academy: dedic'n address. Peabody 1872 . . . have		Fishkill, N. Y. 1st Reformed Ch.: hist. disc. Kip 1866	
— Exeter in 1776. 39 p. (Bell) 1876 . . . 2337.22		Fitchburg. Facts and documents. Worcester 1802	
Fagg's Manor, Pa. Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse. Noble 1876 . . . 5545.74		— Narrative of religious controversy (ans. to above, etc.) 75 p. 1804 . . . have	
Fairfield, Conn. East Asso.: vindic'n of proceedings 1794		— History. Torrey 1836	
— Thanksgiving disc. Atwater 1839		— Same, reprinted 1865 (but 1867) . . . 4354.12	
— West Asso. remonstrance, etc.: answer of Hartford Central Asso. 1850 . . . 5542.51		— In the Rebellion. Willis 1866 . . . 4423.46+	
— Trinity Church: hist. discourse. Cornwall 1851		— 1st Church: century sermon. Emerson	
— East Assoc. and Conso.: hist. sketch . . . 1859			

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. — Part III.

NOTE. — These memoranda are not intended to include (at least at present) all the references to the *Connections of Philosophy*. Accordingly, many useful discussions of Mental Philosophy from the religious, ethical, logical, æsthetic, and other points of view, and of the relations of those subjects to mental philosophy, may be found to be omitted. They will perhaps be hereafter noted in a section or sections devoted expressly to them.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy.

Socrates. — Socrates himself wrote nothing, and is even represented in the *Phædrus* of Plato as saying that writing is "a vain and sterile invention" (yet see at p. 609 of Bergk, "Poetæ Græci lyrici" [2964.17], four lines of poetry by some ascribed to him, besides others which Bergk believes were his); his work having been entirely oral, mostly by dialogue; and for an exposure of the pretended epistles of Socrates (to Archelaus, king of Macedonia, etc.), see Bentley's *Epistles* [Latin, 3001.1, second part, p. 61; in English, 2959.1, second part, p. 89]. The leading original authority upon him is Plato, who was his pupil, and who gives the best representation of his doctrines and methods in his dialogues, especially those which Grote classes as the "dialogues of search," and in the *Apology* which Grote [see chapter 7, devoted to it, in 5004.5.1] terms a "memorable composition," and believes to be substantially the actual defence of Socrates before his judges. Schleiermacher even thinks the words of Socrates are here closely reported. See the Bates Hall catalogues for various editions and versions of Plato; Jowett's translation of Plato, which is the best English one [3005.12], both text and the instructive prefaces; the more literal translations in Bohn's series [814.3]; and Whewell's translation of the Socratic dialogues [3009.5]; also the discussions in Grote's "Plato and the other companions of Sokrates" [5004.5]; and generally the literature about Plato, as referred to in the section upon him, below.

The second principal ancient authority is Xenophon, in the *Memoirs*, often quoted as "Memorabilia," which Grant [4999a.9, p. 87] says would be more accurately rendered "Memoranda" [Bohn's series, 844.4; Fjelding's translation, 3003.3; and for other editions and versions see the Bates Hall catalogues]. In his "Economicus" or "Good husbandry" [various translations in 844.6; 3003.8; 3006.2; 4571.52] Xenophon represents Socrates as discussing business management, and in his "Symposion" or "Banquet" [844.6; 3006.2], as a convivial guest at an entertainment; and Xenophon's presentation is generally of the practical side of Socrates, as compared with the more idealized view given by Plato. A sensible summary of Xenophon's statements, as to Socrates, is in chap. 6 of Grant's *Xenophon*, in "Ancient Classics for English Readers"

[4999a.9, p. 87]; and on a supposed Judaic influence upon Xenophon's views, see Huidekoper's "Judaism at Rome" [3487.10, p. 565]. Aristotle makes some statements of importance about the teachings of Socrates, in the *Metaphysics* [854.4] and *Nicomachean Ethics* [824.1]. The caricatures of Aristophanes were in his comedy "The Clouds" [834.13; 2977.24; 2977.25, etc.], and there are some passages of a like nature in the "Frogs" and the "Wasps." See also some passages in Eunapius and Philostratus [3002.13] for statements about Socrates and his teachings. In studying Plato's and Xenophon's representations about Socrates, it should be remembered that more or less of their own respective views may consciously or unconsciously have been imputed to their master.

Modern authorities upon Socrates are numerous, over and above the encyclopædias and general histories of philosophy, of Greece, and of Greek literature, in all of which he has a place. The famous 68th chapter in Grote's *Greece* [958.5; 3072.1; 3078.9] is the ablest brief statement in English literature of the philosophical teaching of Socrates. For lives of Socrates, see that by Charpentier, in French, 1699 [3009.3], which is a biographical account, careful, but of no great ability, followed by a French version of Xenophon's *Memorabilia*; also the recent French "Vie de Socrate," a much more scholarly work, by Chaignet [3009.4]; who acknowledges the merits of Grote, but thinks Grote's opinions colored his statements of those of Socrates. Chaignet's preface gives a list of the ancient authorities on Socrates, with critical estimates about some of them; and his notes embody numerous references. See also Alberti, "Sokrates, ein Versuch," etc. [3003.11], a work of somewhat the same range as Chaignet's. The book of Wiggers, 1807, a 2d ed. 1811, translated into English 1840, may also be consulted.

More complete treatises upon the life and philosophy, or the life and times, of Socrates, are Montée's "Philosophie de Socrate" [7602.14], and the similarly full discussion translated (pretty freely), and issued separately by Reichel from Zeller's larger work on Greek philosophy, on "Socrates and Socratic Schools" [5009.1]. Lélut, in his "Du Démon de Socrate" [5606.24], argues elaborately that Socrates was to some extent insane, or at least subject to hallucinations, in opposition to the various theories which have made out this "demon" to be an actual cheat; conscience; or (as Zeller argues) a natural and perhaps more or less unconscious power of intuitive judgment or "tact."

The treatise of Apuleius on the same subject, in his works; and in French, in Garnier's "Voyages Imaginaires" [2666.1.33], represents this demon as an actual familiar spirit.

Of less elaborate discussions, see a short biographical sketch in Goodrich's "Famous Men," etc. [1869.1.2]; a much more useful one by Blomfield, reprinted from the *Encycl. Metrop.* [395.14], and various suggestions in the sketch of Xenophon by the same author in the "History of Greek Literature," from the same encyclopædia [2.59.30]; an essay, largely ethical in its bearings, by Blackie, in his "Four Phases of Morals" [3488.54], in which the author controverts Grote's view that Socrates was one of the Sophists, instead of their opponent; and the thoughtful article on Plato and Socrates, by Henry Rogers, in the *Edinburgh Review* of April, 1848 [3142.1.87, p. 321], reprinted in his *Essays* [2249.65.1]; a paper (in German) by Schleiermacher, on the importance of the teaching of Socrates [3465, Abth. 3, vol. 2, page 287]; and the well-known comparison of Socrates and Jesus by the Unitarian Priestley [6088.96; ph. vol. 52]. In Orelli [4977.1.1, p. 12] are given (in Greek and Latin) a number of "similitudes," i. e., brief ethical maxims, with illustrations, attributed to Socrates by various authors. Stallbaum [4205.18] has an academical dissertation on the Socratic and Socratic methods; a Latin thesis, by Luzac, dedicated in large terms to President John Adams [2960.31], discusses the civic example of Socrates. In the *Mémoires* of the French Académie des Inscriptions are three papers on Socrates, one by Frugier, in 1713 [3201.4.4], on the Socratic irony, his demon, his personal morality, etc.; one by Freret, in 1736 [3222.1.97], on the causes of his condemnation, and one by Garnier, in 1761 [3212.1.32], on his philosophy generally. A more famous Frenchman, Lamartine, has composed a poem on the death of Socrates, for which see his works in Bates Hall and the Lower Hall, and an English translation, very ill done [4959.3].

The following references will illustrate the various points of view and modes of treatment of Socrates and his work by different periodicals: *North American Review*, April, 1822, "Aristophanes and Socrates," by E. Everett [3113.2.14, p. 273]; "Life and Opinions of Socrates," by Dr. Bethune, Knickerbocker, May, 1838 [5154.1.11, p. 393]; "Socrates and the Sophists," *Foreign Quarterly Review*, Jan., 1843 [5128.1.30, p. 331]; "The Philosophy of Socrates," *British and Foreign Review*, vol. 14, p. 289, and same in *Eclectic Museum*, June, 1843 [7240a.5.2, p. 204]; "Socrates," by Prof. W. S. Tyler, being No. 1 of a series of "Sketches in Grecian Philosophy," in *Bibl. Repos.*, Oct., 1844 [3467.1.12, p. 425]; "Life and Philosophy of Socrates," in *Christian Review*, June, 1845 [3468.1.10, p. 157]; the discussion in a review of Grote in the *Quarterly Review*, Dec., 1850 [3144.1.88, p. 41], and same in *Living Age* [5368.1.28, p. 398]; "Character and Influence of Socrates," by Robberds, in the proceedings of the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society for 1850-51 [5126.1, p. 180]; "The Defence of Socrates," in the *Christian Review*, April and July, 1860 [3468.1.25, p. 294 and 472]; "Socrates and his Philosophy," in the *National Quarterly Review*, June, 1866 [7374.1.13]; and articles in the *Dublin University Magazine* of July and Aug., 1870, and July and Sept., 1873 [7264.7.76, p. 110 and 207, and 82, p. 97 and 300]. But these papers do not often contribute greatly to the actual sum of knowledge on the subject, although sometimes convenient as means of reference, and as summaries of views.

Socratic Schools.—More or less derived from the teachings of Socrates were those of Euclides and the Megaric or Eristic school; of Antisthenes and the Cynics; and of Aristippus and the Cyrenaic or Hedonic philosophy. For these, see in general the encyclopædias and general histories, ancient and modern, under the respective names; the "Lives" of Diogenes Laërtius [834.10]; also, chap. 38 of Grote's "Plato" [5004.5.3]. On Phædo and the Eretrian philosophy (much like the Megarian), see Preller's paper on Phædo in *Erech* and Gruber's "Encyklopädie" [A.187.1]. On the Cynics, see, also, some matter in Mullach's "Fragmenta" [4992.2, pp. 261-395]; in Kriech's "Forschungen," etc. [6092.5], pp. 234-246; in Lowndes' paper on "Seneca" [in 395.14]; a short sketch of Diogenes, by Goodrich [1861.1.2]; a discussion by Schleiermacher in the philosophical part of his "Werke" [3465.1, Abth. 3, vol. 2, p. 149]; and a paper in the *National Quarterly Review* of March, 1869 [7374.1.18]. On Peregrinus, a Cynic philosopher, of whom very little is known, it has been made the most of in a paper by Capperonier (in 1752), in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.28]; and of Demonax, whose ways were less brutal than those of Antisthenes and Diogenes, there is a life by Lucian [Didot's ed., Gr. and Lat., 2992.17, and other eds. in Bates Hall; in English, 4996.12.4; 4200.9.1]. On the Cyrenaics or Hedonists (i. e., "pleasurists"), whose leading doctrine was that judicious enjoyment was the best thing to live for, see, besides the general works, Mullach's "Fragmenta" [4992.2.2, pp. 397-438]; the latter part of chap. 38 of Grote's "Plato" [5004.5.3]; the life of Aristippus in Diogenes Laërtius [834.10]; a paper by Bateux on Aristippus, in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.26], and two in the same on Euhemerus, one by Sévin, 1726 [3301.1.8], and one by Fourmont, 1740 [3301.1.15].

Plato. Among the various texts of Plato's works this library has two which will serve as specimens of the older editions, viz.: the Basle folio of 1534 [4190.7], with the comment of Proclus on the *Timæus* and *Politics* (in Greek); and a Lyons folio of 1590 [2990.12] Greek, with the Latin version of Marsilius Ficinus and his "arguments" appended. To both of these the Life by Diogenes Laertius is prefixed. Among modern editions of the text are, Bekker's [5006.1]; that by Ruhnken and others [B.169a.10]; Ast's, with his Latin version and notes [B.165.1]; Stallbaum's [B.165.5]; that in Didot's classics (Greek and Latin), [3002.1]; and for others see the Bates Hall catalogues. For the epigrams by some ascribed to Plato, see the Greek in Bergk [2964.17, p. 816]. With these Greek texts, may also be named two lexicons devoted to Plato alone, viz., that of *Timæus* [2982.5] and Ast's [B.165.2]. Of English versions the standard one at present is Jowett's [3005.12] with scholarly and appreciative analyses and introductions. For reviews of Jowett's work see articles in the *Quarterly* for Oct. 1871 [5308.1.131], in the *Edinburgh* of same date [3152.1.134] and one by Prof. Lewis in the *Presbyterian Quarterly* for January, 1872 [5412.1.N.8.1]. The translation in Bohn's classical library [814.3; B.159a.4; and Vol. 1 only, 2999.56], by several hands, is a literal one, not of great authority or ability. Whewell's translation [126.18; 3009.5] consists in part of mere abridgments or summaries; and Whewell's mind was not very sympathetic with Plato's. Whewell was reviewed in the *Quarterly* for Oct., 1862 [3154.1.112]. Taylor's translation, so-called, of which nine of the dialogues were Sydenham's, is ill thought of; see the *Edinburgh Review* of April, 1809 [3112.2.14, p. 189], and also Rogers's article on Plato in same, April, 1848 [3142.1.87, p. 325]. See also Schleiermacher's German version [3008.6] and Stolberg's of select dialogues [4907.6, vols. 17-19]; Cousin's in French [3008.2; 5008.5], with expository "arguments" by the translator; Dacier's in French [2964.5], an old-fashioned affair; and the recent French version by Chauvet and Salsset [3009.13 to 18]. And of the translations of one or more dialogues, see that by Vaughan and Davies of the *Republic* [5008.30]; the *Phædo*, by Geddes [3003.12]; the *Meno*, by Mackay [5008.4]; the *Banquet*, *Ion*, and fragments of the *Menæxenus* and *Republic*, by the poet Shelley [875.15.1]; the *Menæxenus*, by West, in his works [2999.21]; the *Laws*, in French by De Grou, who is praised as a translator by Huidekoper [3009.17]; and N. S. Folsom's translation of the conclusion of the *Gorgias* is in the *Christian Examiner* [3150.2, vol. 7 of Ser. 4, p. 195]. The doubtful or spurious writings sometimes attributed to Plato are translated in vol. 6 of Bohn's edition [814.3; B.159a.4]; and some extracts from the "Letters" are translated in the "Radical" [7302.2.7, p. 321]; and under this head see also Boeckh "In Minœm," etc. [3008.7]; an acad. dissert. by Stallbaum on the *Theages* and *Erastæ* [4206.18]; Gray's Notes [2560.2.2], and in vol. 6 of Bohn above cited. A collection of extracts from Jowett's translation, by Bulkley, alphabeted by topics, is entitled "Plato's best thoughts" [3007.51].

Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laertius and others, are issued with many of the editions and translations. Others are in Smith's *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography* [B. H. Desk, H. 8]; Anthon's *Classical Dictionary* [B. H. Desk, H. 11]; Hoefer's *Nouvelle Biographie Générale* [2252.2], and other encyclopedic works. Vol. 6 of Bohn's edition [814.3; B. 159a.4] contains translations of those by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius and Olympiodorus. Chapter 3 of vol. 1 of Grote's "Plato" [5004.5] is an outline of the Life; another is in Dacier's "Bibliothèque des anciens philosophes" [2964.5]; Tennemann's is in Edwards' and Park's selections from German Literature [6061.6]. Of the ancient commentators on Plato may be named Aristotle, whose citations are of much importance for ascertaining the genuine works of Plato, and for whose works see the references below under his name; Apuleius, in his works [2911.1], and Valpy's ed. [B.175.1, vol. 3]; and in English, in vol. 6 of Bohn's edition, where are also translations of the introductions to Plato of Alcinous and Albinus; Proclus (with Olympiodorus) [3008.9], and in Cousin's ed. [6104.1]; Plutarch, in his works [3007.1, etc., in the original or with the Latin]; and in English, 4206.9; 5002.4]. Galen [Gr. and Lat., 2966.1, vol. 19; and Latin, 4200.1, vol. 3]; Maximus Tyrius, translated by Taylor [4205.26]. For the Neo-Platonists as a school, see the section on them below.

Of larger expository works on the life and philosophy of Plato, perhaps the first to be recommended to the English reader is the introduction, together with the separate prefaces of Jowett's translation [3005.12], along with which it will be well to read Grote's "Plato" [5004.5]; the former giving what may be called an idealist and the latter a utilitarian exposition of Plato's teachings. For reviews of Grote's work, see article in the *North British Review* of Dec. 1865 [5309.1.43, p. 351]; one in the *Quarterly*, for January, 1866 [5368.1.19], that by Mill in the *Edinburgh* of April, 1866 [3152.1.123], and the same in Mill's "Dissertations," vol. 4 [2473.54; 2565.20]; and that by Lewes in the *Fortnightly* [3192.1.2, p. 169], which argues that Plato had no system, taught none, and disavowed having one. Zeller's "Plato and the older academy" [3007.52] is also a useful work. Schleiermacher's views are in the general introduction and prefaces to his German translation [3008.6], and see the same issued separately in English by Dobson [3008.1]. See also the French work of Chaignet, "Vie et écrits de Platon" [3003.13], which contains a life, analysis of the dialogues, and a discussion of Plato's literary methods and of his biographers and commentators, and Fouillée, "La philosophie de Platon" [7601.13], vol. 2 of which discusses the theory of ideas as it existed before Plato, and a comparison of his theory with those of Aristotle and of the Neo-Platonists; the German "Platon's Leben und Schriften" of Ast [B.165.6]; and Hermann's "Geschichte und system der Platonische Philosophie," of which only vol. 1, being the general view, was ever issued [3604.9; 6092.4]; being a life, a view of previous Greek philosophy and of Plato's relation to it, and a classification of his works as sources for the study of his system; and the Latin "Initia philosophiæ Platoniciæ" of Heude [B.165.4]. A discussion by the Englishman, Parker, Oxford, 1667 [7608.21], has some value; and a compendious view of Plato's life and doctrines is the little manual in Collins' "Ancient Classics" series [4999a.35]. The "Platone in Italia" of Cuoco [2773.20] is a series of imaginary discourses and letters by Plato and his disciples.

[To be Continued.]



BULLETIN

No. 42.

JULY, 1877.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, PRESIDENT.

JOHN T. CLARK,.....	43 Commonwealth Avenue,	<i>Alderman</i> ,	Term expires 1878
OSBORNE HOWES, JR.,	24 Greenwich Park,.....	<i>Councilman</i> ,	" " 1878
RICHARD POPE,	165 K Street,.....	<i>Councilman</i> ,	" " 1878
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	9 Marlborough Street,.....	<i>At Large</i> ,	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,.....	"	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,.....	"	" " 1879
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS,	221 Beacon Street,.....	"	" " 1880
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,.....	"	" " 1880

General Officers.

JUSTIN WINSOR, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent*.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant*.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary*.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader*.

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk*.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets*.

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings*.

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor*.

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall*.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall*.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown*.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston*.

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, *Librarian, South Boston*.

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, *Librarian, Roxbury*.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton*.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester*.

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills*.

MISS A. J. BARTON, *Delivery Agent, Jamaica Plain*.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	196,543	
Newspaper Room,	winter; 9 to 7	3,102	(duplicates excluded.)
Duplicate Room,	summer.	12,469	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	35,932	372
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	18,279	71
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,387	19
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	9,753	35
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	13,122	71
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,321	53
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,216	36
Lower Mills Delivery, ..	4 to 7.30‡	...	...
Jamaica Plain Delivery, ..	4 to 7	...	...
Totals,		317,184	657

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. ‡ Closed from 6 to 8.30.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. § Delivered to readers also on Sundays. ‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and when the word comes to the Central Library, if found on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery by the return express box.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants*. Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made in due form to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or at the Deliveries.

II. *Non-residents*. All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use:—clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of the following institutions, whose governments have guaranteed the library against damage from such members: Boston Society of Architects; Boston Society of Civil Engineers; the Law, Theological, Medical, Liberal Arts and Oratory departments of the Boston University; the Medical and Dental Schools of Harvard University; the Massachusetts Normal Art School; the Institute of Technology; the College of Pharmacy; and the First Class of Chauncy Hall School. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges*. Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, teachers, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are not given for general reading, but only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, at the Branches, and Deliveries.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of accessions is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted at the Lower Mills Delivery, and the Roxbury list at the Jamaica Plain Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 42, is the seventh number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **E. B., S. B., Rox., Chn., Bri.,** or **Dor.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the East Boston, South Boston, Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, or Dorchester Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-two printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871; which can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those in the Lower Hall Class lists of books in Foreign Languages and Fiction, parts of which are already embodied.

3. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has recently been published.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents; and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

Bulletins.—VII. Quarterly Issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous.—The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The Title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the horse, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY, OR NEWLY LOCATED, DURING APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, 1877.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
Chm., Charlestown Branch.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.

Opp., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
+ Additional pages not numbered.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of Superintendent required to take book out.
Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.
G. Book can be used only in this room.

* * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

* * The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given at such length as may be necessary for finding purposes. The initials only of Christian names are given when the names in full have already appeared in previous Bulletins.

	Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, E. A. Bacon and Essex. A sketch of Bacon's earlier life. [With appendixes.] London, 1877. 8°	2452.57
<i>Note.</i> — The Appendixes contain Bacon's Apology and Declaration of the treasons of Essex.	
— Through nature to Christ: or, the ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. London, 1877. 8°	3451.55
ARL, C. D. Elementary principles of machinery, in its construction and working. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1868. Sm. 8°; Atlas [1860], 17 plates, 4°	1169.37
ABOUT, E. (F. V.) Germaine	Dor. 287.1
— L'homme à l'oreille cassée	Dor. 287.2
ARZAC, Paul, vicomte d'. Enquête sur la navigation, l'immigration et le commerce français à la Nouvelle-Orléans en 1876. Paris, 1876. 8°	2373.71
ACADÉMIE de guerre de Berlin. L'enseignement militaire supérieur en Europe. L'école supérieure de guerre de France. Règlements et programme des cours, d'après les documents officiels 1876-77. Paris, 1877. 8°	3956.57
ACADEMY sketches, comprising reproductions in facsimile from drawings by the artists, of pictures in the annual exhibition, 1877, of the National academy of design. With descriptive notes by "Nemo." N. Y., 1877. 8°	*8073.15
ADAMS, Sebastian C. Synchronological chart, map of history. [Also, Key.] 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1876. Portraits. Chart. F°; Key, 8°. Atlas, C. C. 5.3; *6227.6	
ADAMS, W. T. (<i>pseud.</i> Oliver Optic.) Out west.	1452.19
Bri. 41.118; Chm. 618.14; Dor. 157.50	
E. B. 13.25; Rox. 938.23; S. B. 117.20	
ADFLER, Max, <i>pseud.</i> See CLARK, C. H.	
ADELIN, Jules. L. H. Brevière. 1797-1869. Notes sur la vie et les œuvres d'un artiste normand. 2 eaux-fortes, portrait et fac-simile [etc.]. Rouen, 1876. Sm. 4°	4066.32
AFTERGLOW. [Fiction]	1473.14
Bri. 11.99; Chm. 2138.15; Dor. 228.16	
E. B. 309.33; Rox. 117.16; S. B. 240a.11	
AINSWORTH, W. H. The leaguer of Latham	1499.18
Dor. 239.13; Rox. 2310.16; S. B. 220.29	

	Shelf. No.
ALBUM für Deutschlands Töchter. Lieder und Romanzen. Mit Illustrationen. 8te Aufl. Leipzig [1874]. 4°	2903.37
ALCOTT, A. B. Table-talk. Boston, 1877. 16°	2397.54
ALDEN, I. M. (<i>pseud.</i> Pansy.) Cunning workmen. 1471.17	
— Ester Ried	S. B. 277.44
— and FOSTER, Mrs. I. H. Modern prophets, and other sketches. By "Pansy" and "Faye Huntington" [<i>pseud.</i>]	S. B. 277.43
ALDEN, William L. Domestic explosives and other sixth column fancies. [From the New York Times.] N. Y., 1877. 16°	1849.9
ALDRED, Philip Foster. Elementary questions on the law of property, real and personal, supplemented by questions on the law of contracts. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°	3667.16
ALDRICH, T. B. Miss Mehetabel's son. [Also, Père Antoine's date-palm]	1483.6
— A Rivermouth romance	1483.4
ALEXANDER, William, <i>bishop of Derry and Raphoe</i> . The witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. Lectures. London, 1877. 8°	3451.56
ALGER, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest, the tragedian. Phil., 1877. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 8° . 591.3; 2341.76	
Bri. 58.82; Chm. 2635.10; Dor. 175.17	
E. B. 212.5; Rox. 1211.11; S. B. 371.1	
ALL wrong. See GRIFFEN, A. M.	
ALLEN, Grant. Physiological æsthetics. London, 1877. 8°	5607.60
AMBERT, J. M. J. A. J., <i>baron</i> . L'héroïsme en soutane. Paris, 1876. 18°	2619a.73
<i>Note.</i> — Treats of the work of the priests and sisters of charity during the Franco-German war and the Commune.	
AMERICA, North. [Various maps of the United States and Canada. No. 1-42.] London, 1751-77. F°	*6270.52
<i>Note.</i> — Most of these maps were published during the early part of the Revolution to illustrate its events. For contents see Official card catalogue of the Boston Public Library.	
AMERICAN socialist, The. Vol. 1. 1876. Oneida, N. Y., 1876. 4°	*6991.1

- AMES, James Barr. A selection of cases on pleading at common law. With references and citations. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. 5638.11
- ANCESSI, Victor. Job et l'Égypte: le rédempteur et la vie future, dans les civilisations primitives. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3450a.70

Note.—Treats especially of the Egyptian doctrine of the Redeemer, the immortality of the soul, etc., as compared with that taught in Job.

- ANDREWES, Lancelot, bishop, b. 1556, d. 1626. Private devotions. Part 1, from the Greek [by J. H. Newman]. Part 2, from the Latin, and arranged anew. New ed. Oxford, 1873. 12°. 5448.74
- ANGELL, A., joint author. See HEHNER, O.
- ANNÉE, L', théâtrale. Nouvelles, bruits de coulisses, indiscretions, etc. Par J. Georges Duval. 3e année. Paris, 1877. 18°. 4638.50
- ANNUAIRE de l'archéologie française. Par A. Saint-Paul, 1877. Tours [1877]. Illus. 18°. 4639a.53
- ANNUAIRE des sciences historiques. Bibliographie des ouvrages d'érudition publié par Am. de Calz de Saint-Aymour. Paris, 1877. 16°. 6169a.2

Note.—Contains lists of officials in the Ministère de l'instruction publique, heads of colleges, etc., public libraries, scientific societies in France, and a bibliography of works on archaeology which have appeared since 1866.

- Aoust, Louis S. X. B. Analyse infinitésimale des courbes dans l'espace. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5014.50
- APPLETON, T. G. Boston museum of the fine arts. A companion to the catalogue. [Anon.] Boston, 1877. 16°. 8079.44
 Bri. 117.140; Chm. 3716.9; Dor. 191.24
 E. B. 208.17; Rox. 1736.14; S. B. 328.17
- Syrian sunshine. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1647.2
 Bri. 62.107; Chm. 4017.10; Dor. 128.3
 E. B. 98.19; Rox. 438.7; S. B. 369.13
- ARBOIS DE JURAINVILLE, (Marie) Henri d'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2236.62
- ARND, (Carl) Eduard. Geschichte der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1872-74. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 2308.54
- ARNIM, Harry Carl Curt Eduard, Graf von. Count Arnim's reply to the charges contained in a letter from Prince Bismarck to the emperor of Germany, Apr. 14th, 1873. Translated by permission. With portrait. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2848.54
- ARNOLD, A. Through Persia by caravan. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Dor. 122.23; Rox. 5016.17
- ARNOLD, Edwin. A simple transliteral grammar of the Turkish language. With dialogues and vocabulary. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5039a.28
- ARNOLD, M. Last essays on church and religion. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3450a.65
- ARNOT, Rev. W. Autobiography and memoir by his daughter Mrs. A. Fleming. London, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2442.52
- ASSOCIATION des anciens élèves de l'école normale, Paris. Memorial 1846-1876. Versailles, 1877. 8°. 2653.67

Note.—Contains various Discourses, biographies, etc., and a list of members.

- AT sixes and sevens. See WEBER, A.
- AUBE, Th. Notes sur le Centre-Amérique (Costa-Rica, Nicaragua et San-Salvador), Vancouver et la Colombie anglaise. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2367.23

Note.—Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale.

- AUERBACH, B. Aloys. [Fiction]. 470.17
 Bri. 11.94; Chm. 2134.26; Dor. 293.12
 E. B. 309.29; Rox. 117.13; S. B. 230.52
- The little barefoot. 808.20; S. B. 230.31
- Poet and merchant. A picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 1471.10
 Chm. 2124.20; E. B. 349.2; Rox. 117.20
 S. B. 230.37
- AUGÉ, Lucien. Routes et étapes. 15 eaux-fortes par W. T. Grommé. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 2261.56
- AUSTEN, J. Emma. 470.12
 Dor. 239.11; Rox. 2310.14; S. B. 140.19
- AUTRE monde, L'. Journal des trépassés. 3,753^e année. N. 3. 29 avril. Paris, N. D. Illus. F°. G.261.3

Note.—Printed upon black paper, and contains La guerre chez les morts, Dialogues, etc.

- BACKER, L. de., editor. L'extrême Orient au moyen-âge, d'après les manuscrits d'un Flamand [Jean d'Ypres] et d'un prince d'Arménie [Haithon]. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3040a.64

Note.—This author formerly wrote his name Baecker.

- BACON, F., baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. Essays. With introduction, notes, and index by E. A. Abbott. 2d ed. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5619.2
- BAIN, A. Mental and moral science. Part 2. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5836.15
- BAKER, James. Turkey. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°. 3082.20
- BALDWIN, Joseph G. The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. A series of sketches. San Francisco, 1876. 12°. 1648.9
- BALLANTYNE, James R. First lessons in Sanskrit grammar, with an introduction to the Hitopadesa. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 3035.56
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. The coral island. Dor. 159.4
 — Digging for gold. Rox. 1133.3
 — The iron horse. Chm. 2145.19; Rox. 1136.5
- BALLINGALL, William, editor. Edinburgh, past and present, its associations and surroundings. Drawn with pen and pencil. Edin., 1877. 4°. 2463.20

Note.—The various chapters are written by Geo. Gillan, the editor, and others.

- BALZAC, H. de. Correspondance. 1819-1850. Portrait. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Fac-simile. 18°. 2654.67
- BANNING, Émile. Africa and the Brussels geographical conference [Sept., 1876]. Translated by R. H. Major. With a map. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3039.54
 — L'Afrique et la conférence géographique de Bruxelles. Avec une carte. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 3054.61
- BARBIER DE MEYNAUD, Casimir. La poésie en Perse. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5029a.11
- BARDSLEY, James. Personal visits to the graves of eminent men. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2449a.51
- BARING-GOULD, S. The mystery of suffering. Lectures. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3445.65
- BARKER, M. A., lady. Life in South Africa. Phil., 1877. 8°. Dor. 26.22

Note.—Originally published in Lippincott's magazine.

- A year's housekeeping in South Africa. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3050.55
- BARNARD, G. Drawing from nature: a series of instructions in sketching. Appended lectures on art at Rugby school. Illus. London, 1865. L. 8°. Rox. 6211.13
- The theory and practice of landscape painting in water-colours. Illus. New ed. London, 1871. L. 8°. Rox. 6211.14
- BARR, Lillie E. Dot and Dime. Two characters in ebony. By one who knows all about them. [Anon.] 1499.20; Bri. 23.114; Chm. 627.18
 Dor. 159.2; E. B. 329.37; Rox. 127.9; S. B. 138.43
- BARTON, Benj. H., and CASTLE, Thomas. The British flora medica. New ed., revised by John R. Jackson. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3786.50
- BAUMEISTER, Reinhard. Stadt-Erweiterungen in technischer baupolizeilicher und wirtschaftlicher Beziehung. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 3563.57
- BAUNARD, Louis, abbé. Le doute et ses victimes dans le siècle présent. 4e éd. Paris [1870?]. 8°. 5496.55

Note.—Articles upon Jouffroy, Lord Byron, Cochin [etc.].

- BEACH, W. W., editor. The Indian miscellany; papers on the history, antiquities [etc.], of the American aborigines. Albany, 1877. 8°. 2330a.54

Note.—Collection of magazine, review, and newspaper articles by various writers.

- BECK, Johann Tobias. Outlines of Biblical psychology. Translated from the 3d German ed. Edin., 1877. Sm. 8°. 5007.62
- BECKER, John H. Die hundertjährige Republik. Sociale und politische Zustände in dem Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas. Mit Einleitung von Friedrich von Hellwald. Augsburg, 1876. 8°. 2320.43
- BECKWITH, A. Majolica and fayence. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Chm. 3826.3
- BEE-HIVE, The. The people's paper. 1876. [London, 1876.] F°. Rox. 1310.1
- BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. Maps. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5618.8

- BEHÁ ED DÍN ZOHIER, Abu'l Fadhl called. Poetical works. With a metrical English translation, notes, and introduction, by E. H. Palmer. Vol. 2. Cambridge, 1877. 4° 8022.58
Contents. — Vol. II. Translation.

- BENJAMIN, Samuel Green Wheeler. What is art, or art theories and methods concisely stated. Boston, 1877. 8° 4068.31; E. B. 367.41
 BENOIST, Antoine. De la syntaxe française entre Palegrave et Vaugelas. Paris, 1877. 8° 2685.67
 BEOWULF: a poem of the eighth century, with translations, notes, and appendix, by Thomas Arnold. London, 1876. 8° 2534.14
 BERNARD, Auguste, *editor*. Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny. [Latin text.] Complète, révisé et publié par A. Bruell. T. 1. Paris, 1876. Plates. Fac-similes. 4° 6640.56
Contents. — Vol. I. 802-904.

- BERNHHEIM, Hippolyte. Leçons de clinique médicale. Paris, 1877. Diagrams. 8° 3793.50
 BERTAULD, Alfred. De la philosophie sociale. Études critiques. Paris, 1877. 18° 5509a.68
 BESANT, W., and RICE, J. The golden butterfly. A novel. 483.16
 BEVAN, G. P., *editor*. British manufacturing industries. [Vol. 13, 14.] London, 1876, 77. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8° **Chm.** 3826.4
Contents. — Vol. [XIII, XIV.] The industrial classes, and industrial statistics.

- BIBLE. *Old Testament. Commentaries.* Commentary on the Holy Scriptures: critical, doctrinal, and homiletical. By J. P. Lange. Translated from the German, and edited by P. Schaff. Vol. 5. N. Y. [1877]. L. 8° 7420b.1
Contents. — Vol. V. Books of Samuel, by C. F. D. Erdmann. Translated, enlarged, and edited by C. H. Toy and J. A. Broadus.

- *New Testament. Greek and Latin.* The Greek New Testament, edited from ancient authorities, with the Latin version of Jerome from the codex Amiatinus. By S. P. Tregelles. London [1870-72]. 4° 3412.54
 BIZZ, Jacques de. Tamburini et la musique italienne. Portrait. Paris, 1877. 18° 2749a.51
 BIGELOW, John. The wit and wisdom of the Haytians. N. Y., 1877. 16°, l. p. 4294.75
Note. — Originally published in Harper's magazine, 1875.

- BIGG, Henry Heather. The gentle treatment of spinal curvature. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 3809.11
 BIGOT, Victor. Des périodes raisonnantes de l'aliénation mentale. Paris, 1877. 8° 3806.64
 BILLINGS, Josh. *pseud.* See SHAW, H. W.
 BIRDIE and her dog 1441.82
 BIRTHDAYS with the poets. London, 1877. 16° 2559a.59

Note. — The dedication is signed B. O.

- BLACKBURN, H. Pictorial notes in the National gallery. The British school. 2d ed. London, 1877. Illus. 8° 8074.22
 BLAKE, William P. Ceramic art: a report on pottery, etc., with table of marks and monograms. [From the Reports of Mass. commission to Vienna.] N. Y., 1875. 8° 4025.17
 BLANCHERMAIN Prosper. Poètes et amoureuses. Portraits littéraires du XVI^e siècle. [T. 1.] Paris, 1877. Portraits. 16° 2653.63

Contents. — Vol. I. Pierre de Ronsard; Melin de Saint-Gelays; Jehan Marion; Jacques Tehureau; Louise Labé.

- BLOCHWITZ, Johannes. The Eastern question. A brief history of Turkey. From the German by Mrs. M. Weselhoeft. With maps. Boston, 1877. 16° 1957.26; Bri. 82 62; **Chm.** 5119.9
Dor. 69.21; **E. B.** 189.10; **Rox.** 629.3; **S. B.** 79.24
 BODDAM-WHEHAM, J. W. Across Central America. London, 1877. Plate. 8° 2360a.55
 BONNARDOT, A., *editor*. Les rues et églises de Paris, vers 1500. Une fête à la Bastille en 1508. Le supplice du maréchal de Biron à la Bastille en 1602. Avec préfaces et notes. Paris, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8° 4637.10

- BONNECHOSE, Charles de. Montcalm et le Canada français. Essai historique. Portrait et cartes. Paris, 1877. 18° 2319.78
 BOOTH, J. Treatise on some new geometrical methods. Vol. 2. London, 1877. 8° 5013.53
 BORDIER, H. L., and BRIÈLE, Léon. Les archives hospitalières de Paris. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3764.54
 BOSTON, *Mass.* *Boston protective department.* 1st-3d annual report, 1874-77. Boston, 1875-77. 3 v. 8° 4353.58
 — Rules and regulations. May, 1877. 3d ed. Boston, 1877. 12° 4350.28
 — *Trinity church.* Consecration services, Feb. 9, 1877. Sermon, by A. H. Vinton. Historical sermon by Phillips Brooks; and a description of the edifice, by H. H. Richardson. Boston, 1877. Illus. 4° 3545.23
 BOTALLA, Paolo. De la souveraine et infallible autorité du Pape dans l'église et dans les rapports avec l'état. Traduit en partie de l'anglais par L. M. Dubois. Poitiers, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3465.50
 BOUDE, Paul. Lettres sur les États-Unis et l'exposition internationale de Philadelphie, publiées dans le journal le Petit Marseillais. Marseille, 1876. 16° 2368.70
 BOUGOT, A. Essai sur la critique d'art. Ses principes, sa méthode, son histoire en France. Paris [1877]. 8° 4065.35
 BOUKHAROW, Dmitri de. La Russie et la Turquie depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. Amsterdam, 1877. 8° **Rox.** 2011.2
 BOUSINESQ, J. Essai théorique sur l'équilibre des massifs pulvérulents, comparé à celui de massifs solides, et sur la poussée des terres sans cohésion. Bruxelles, 1876. 4° 5011.50
 BOWDITCH, Henry Pickering. The growth of children. Boston, 1877. Plates. Tables. 8° 3764.52

Note. — From the 8th Annual report of the State board of health of Mass.

- BOYLE, Emeraldia. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. Baltimore, 1877. 12°. 2346.76
 BRADDON, Mary E. Milly Darrell (and [nine] other tales). 462.7; Bri. 85.85; **Chm.** 2144.5
Dor. 293.7; **E. B.** 297.7; **Rox.** 126.17; **S. B.** 275.15
 — Weavers and weft. 1482.4
Dor. 229.2; **Rox.** 2310.21; **S. B.** 140.8
 BRAMBACH, Wilhelm. Aids to Latin orthography. From the German by W. G. McCabe. N. Y., 1877. Sq. 16°. 2989a.50
 BRAND, S. L. Dora. 456.31
 BRATHWAITE, Richard, *b. about 1688, d. 1673*. Natures embassy, Divine and moral antres: Shepherds tales, both parts: Omphale: Odes, or Philomela tears, etc. [*Also*, Memoir.] Boston, Lincolnshire, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2564.62

Note. — A literal reprint. The fac-simile title-pages of the separate parts all bear the imprint, London: R. Whitaker. 1821.

- BRECK, Samuel. Recollections, with passages from his note-books (1771-1862). Edited by H. E. Scudder. Phil., 1877. 8° 1546.37; 4346.60
Chm. 2636.8; **Rox.** 1215.7; **S. B.** 156.9
 BRIEF honors; a romance of The Great Divisible. 1433.5
Bri. 11.96; **Chm.** 2145.17; **Dor.** 313.1; **E. B.** 809.31
Rox. 127.10; **S. B.** 220.32

Note. — In this story The Great Divisible is the name of an imaginary life insurance company. The author shows the dangerous methods of conducting business in some life insurance companies at the present time.

- BRIÈLE, Léon. Récolement des archives de l'administration générale de l'assistance publique qui ont échappé à l'incendie de mai, 1871. Paris, 1876. 8° 3764.51
 — *Joint author.* See BORDIER, H. L.
 BRISTOW, John. Treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. Edited, with notes, by H. Hutchinson. Phil., 1876. L. 8° **Chm.** 4425.5
 BRITISH homoeopathic society. British homoeopathic pharmacopœia. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 3738.58
 BRITISH museum, London. Catalogue of British hymenoptera. 2d edition. Part 1. London, 1876. Plates. 8°. 5895.22

Contents. — Part I. Andrenidæ and apidæ. Catalogue of the British bees in the collection of the British museum, by Frederick Smith.

- Shelf. No.
- BROGLIE, Emmanuel de. Le fils de Louis XV; Louis, dauphin of France, 1729-1765. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2654.70
- BROWN, J. C., compiler. Hydrology of South Africa; or details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, and of causes of its present aridity, with suggestion of remedies. London, 1875. 8°. 3866.57
- BROWNE, Lennox. Medical hints on the production and management of the singing voice. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4057.32
- BROWNING, E. B. Life, letters, and essays. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. Portrait. Sq. 16°. 2449a.50
- Contents. — Vol. I. Letters to R. H. Horne, with a preface and memoir by R. H. Stoddard. II. Book of the poets.
- BRUCE, EDWARD C. The century: its fruits and its festival. A history and description of the centennial exhibition. Illus. Phil., 1877. 8°. . . . 4025.60
- Note. — Originally published in Lippincott's magazine.
- BRUGSCH, Heinrich Carl. Der Bau des Tempels Salomo's nach der koptischen Bibelversion von H. Brugsch Bey. [Coptic.] Leipzig, 1877. 8°. . 3426.62
- BRUGUÈRE, Louis. L'agriculture contemporaine, sa situation, ses moyens d'action. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3993.52
- BUCHANAN, Roberdeau. Genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Shippen, the elder, of Philadelphia, member of the Continental congress. Washington, 1877. 8°. 4435.26
- BUCHÈRE, Ambroise. Traité des opérations de la Bourse. Suivi du règlement des agents de change de Paris. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3644.52
- BUCHHELM, Fr., and OTHERS. Bibliothek indogermanischer Grammatiken. Bearbeitet von F. Bücheler, H. Hübschmann, A. Leskien, G. Meyer, E. Sievers, W. D. Whitney, E. Windisch. B. I. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2955.58
- Contents. — Vol. I. Grundzüge der Lautphysiologie zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen, von E. Sievers.
- BUGBEE, J. M. Russia and Turkey. The Eastern question, historically considered. With maps. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3968.30; 3084.50
- Brl. 101.127; Chn. 5119.7; Dor. 69.17
- E. B. 189.6; Rox. 628.14; S. B. 79.16
- BURBIDGE, Frederick William. Cultivated plants; their propagation and improvement. Edin., 1877. Illus. 8°. 3999.76
- BURN, R. S. Outlines of landed estates, management: treating of the varieties of lands, methods of farming, etc. Illus. London, 1877. 12°. . . 3999.78
- BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. That lass o' Lowrie's. 462.6
- Brl. 36.86; Chn. 2134.25; Dor. 293.4
- E. B. 297.6; Rox. 125.10; S. B. 275.19
- Note. — First published in Scribner's monthly.
- BURNEY, C. The young seaman's manual and rigger's guide. 4th ed. Illus. 16 sheets of signals. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3958.73
- BURNOUF, E. (L.). La ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques. Paris, 1877. Plans. L. 8°. 2961.50
- BURROUGHS, J. Birds and poets, with other papers. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1825.29
- Chn. 5127.11; Dor. 208.28
- Wake-robin. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 16°. E. B. 389.8
- BURTON, Catharine. An English Carmelite. The life of C. Burton, mother Mary Xaveria of the Angels. Collected from her own writings and other sources by Thomas Hunter. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3558.79
- BURTON, R. F. Sind revisited: with notices of the Anglo-Indian army; railroads, etc. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5045.64
- BUTT, B. M. Eugénie. 82.9
- Brl. 11.97; Chn. 2134.37; Dor. 313.5
- E. B. 297.9; Rox. 117.15; S. B. 230.8
- BUTTERFIELD, J. A. Ruth, the gleaner. A musical drama in five acts. Cincin. [1877]. 8°. . . . 8052.64
- CABOT, George. Life and letters by H. C. Lodge. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2340a.60
- CADDY, Mrs. —. Household organization. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4007.68
- CAIRD, Edward. A critical account of the philosophy of Kant, with an historical introduction. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. 5601.53
- Shelf. No.
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. Lovett. Juliet's guardian . . . 1452.26
- Brl. 28.196; Chn. 2125.24; Dor. 315.5
- E. B. 311.1; Rox. 110.20; S. B. 111.53
- CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. Dor. 126.3; S. B. 362.7
- CAMUSET, Georges. Manuel d'ophtalmologie. Avec 120 figures et une eau-forte. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3809.12
- CANNING, Albert Stratford George. The political progress of Christianity. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3527.62
- CANOVA, A. Works in sculpture and modelling. With descriptions from the Italian of the countess Albrizzi and a biographical memoir by count Cicognara. Helotype ed. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 4°. *4060.34
- Note. — Published in 25 parts.
- CANTON, Mass. July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration. Historical address by Charles Endicott. Boston, 1876. 8°. 4353.26
- CAPEL, Charles C. Trout culture. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6418.6
- CAPIES, W. W. The Roman empire of the second century, or the age of the Antonines. Maps. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1958.32
- Roman history. The early empire. Maps. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5518.5
- University life in ancient Athens. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2966.63
- Same. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1999.23
- Brl. 152.64; Chn. 2139.14; Dor. 69.22
- E. B. 189.14; Rox. 629.6; S. B. 360.14
- CARLETON's handbook of popular quotations. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2489.74
- CARLYLE, Thomas. On the choice of books. [Also, Two letters.] Boston, 1877. 16°. 1409.23
- CARMINA clericorum. Studenten-Lieder des Mittelalters. Edidit domus quædam vetus. Supplement zu jedem Commersbuch. 2te Aufl. Heilbronn [1876]. 16°. 2999a.57
- CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. Lectures delivered at the London Institution. With appendix. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . . 5907.50
- CARR, J. Comyns, editor. Drawings by the Italian masters. Reproduced by the autotype process from the originals at the British museum. With notes. London, 1877. 20 plates. F°. Supt's Room
- CARRIÈRE, Moriz. Calderon's Wunderthätiger Magnus und Goethe's Faust. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. 5092.3
- CASATI, C. Charles, editor. Lettres royales et lettres missives inédites notamment de Louis XI, Louis XII, François 1er, etc., relatives aux affaires de France et d'Italie, tirées des archives de Gênes, Florence et Venise. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 2640a.55
- CASTLE, T., joint author. See BARTON, B. H.
- CENTENNIAL celebration at Canton, China, 4th July, 1876. [Account of proceedings and address by G. Nye.] Canton, 1876. 8°. Rox. 1913.8
- CENTENNIAL photographic co., Phil. International exhibition 1876. [12 stereoscopic views of centennial buildings.] Phil., 1876. [No title-page.] 8°, obl. G.291.3
- CERNUSCHI, H. Nomisma; or, "legal tender." [Also, Appendix. Three letters on the silver question, by Sam'l Smith.] N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 3649.63
- Rox. 1826.14
- Note. — Contains Evidence before the U. S. monetary commission, Silver vindicated, etc.
- CHAMBLISS, J. E. The life and labors of David Livingston. Phil [1875]. 8°. S. B. 363.4
- CHANAY, G. L. Hollis Street church from Mather Byles to Thomas Starr King. 1732-1861. Two discourses. Boston, 1877. Illus. Plan. Portrait. 8°. 3543.15
- CHARAUX, Charles. De l'esprit philosophique. Paris, 1877. 16°. 5907.61
- CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Delivered at La Salpêtrière. Translated by George Sigerson. London, 1877. Illus. 3°. 5724.54
- CHARITY organization society, London. Education and care of Idiots, imbeciles, and harmless lunatics. Report of committee, Jan. 15. [With appendix.] London, 1877. 8°. 5573.76
- CHAROLAIS, Louis de. L'Inde française. Deux années sur la côte de Coromandel. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5040a.67
- CHARLES, (V. E.) P. L'Angleterre littéraire. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4576.66
- Contents. — Jeffrey; Southey; Moore; Thackeray; Currer Ball.

- CHATRIAN, A., *joint author*. See ERCKMANN, É.
CHAUMONT, H., *abbé*. L'éducation, ses difficultés et son but, ouvrage faisant suite au Gouvernement d'une maison chrétienne. Paris, 1877. 18° 3598.85
CHURCH, Arthur Herbert. The laboratory guide. A manual of practical chemistry, especially arranged for agricultural students. 4th ed. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 3977.54
CHURCH, F., *formerly Miss Marryat*. A harvest of wild oats. A novel 1471.5; Bri. 34.96
Chm. 2124.17; Dor. 317.7; E. B. 297.18
Rox. 126.24; S. B. 417.4
— Her father's name. A novel 1499.19; Dor. 239.14
Rox. 2310.17; S. B. 140.21
CHURCH, John A. Notes of a metallurgical journey in Europe. Illus. N. Y., 1873. 8° 3863.54
CIVILISED Christianity. A reply to "Modern Christianity a civilised heathenism;" being some commonplace reflections on orthodoxy. 2d ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3439.70
CLAGETT, Sue Harry. Her lovers. A romance. 62.35
CLARK, C. H. Elbow-room. A novel. By Max Adeler [*pseud.*] Rox. 124.2
CLARK, D. K. A manual of rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers. Illus. London, 1877. 8° *8038.6
CLARKE, R., and CO., *publishers*. Digest of law publications. Cinc., 1877. 12°. 1 p. *2154.8
CLARKE, R. S. (*pseud.* Sophie May). Doctor papa. 1500.16
Bri. 22.133; Chm. 624.12; Dor. 151.69
E. B. 491.2; Rox. 939.9; S. B. 135.30
CLISSOLD, Augustus. The divine order of the universe, as interpreted by Emanuel Swedenborg, with especial reference to modern astronomy. London, 1877. 8° 3487.82
COCKTON, H. The steward S. B. 274.38
COHN, Albert, *publisher*. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für die Jahre 1875 und 1876. Nebst Nachträgen seit 1864. Berlin, 1877. 8° G. 73.21
COMFORT, Lucy Randall. The belle of Saratoga. E. B. 293.68
COMTE, (I.) A. (M. F. X.). Lettres à John Stuart Mill. 1841-1846. Paris, 1877. 8° 2652.69
CONKLIN, Carrie. Lady Leonora 1473.13; Bri. 34.92
Chm. 2124.8; Dor. 293.10; E. B. 297.8
Rox. 126.21; S. B. 277.42
CONWAY, M. D. Idols and ideals. With an essay on Christianity. N. Y., 1877. 16° 3450b.62
Rox. 7024.8
COOKE, J. E. Canolles; the fortunes of a partisan of '51. Detroit, 1877. 16° 62.31; Bri. 35.88
Chm. 2124.15; Dor. 317.3; Rox. 126.23
S. B. 416.4
COPE, Sir William Henry. The history of the rifle brigade (the Prince consort's own), formerly the 96th. With maps and plans. London, 1877. 8° 2424.54
COFFE, François, *joint author*. See GIACOMELLI, H.
CORDEY, B. M. Struggle against absolute monarchy. 1643-1688. With 3 maps. N. Y., 1877. 16° 1999.23
Bri. 81.4; Chm. 2719.23; Dor. 69.25; E. B. 189.12
Rox. 629.7; S. B. 350.19
CORKRAN, A. Beatie Lang Bri. 11.92; Chm. 2138.11
Dor. 292.15; E. B. 309.21; Rox. 117.10
S. B. 230.29
CORNEILLE, P. Le Cid. A tragedy. Edited with English notes by T. Karcher. London, 1876. Sm. 8° Rox. 5537.23
— Polyucte. Edited with notes by Charles Cas-
sal. London, 1876. Sm. 8° Rox. 5537.19
CORNWALL, Barry, *pseud.* See PROCTER, B. W.
CORSON, Juliet. The cooking manual of practical di-
rections for economical every-day cookery. N. Y., 1877. 12° 1184.4
COSCON, Emilius Albert de. The cradle of the Blue Nile. A visit to the court of King John of Ethiopia. Map and illustrations. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8° 3054.62
COSTA DE BASTELICA, Michel. Les torrents, moyens de les réprimer et de les utiliser, leur action géologique. Paris, 1874. 3 folded plates. 8°. 3946.65
COTTLE, Ernest Wyndham. The hair in health and disease. Partly from notes by George Naylor. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3798.79
COULSON, J. G. A. The Lacy diamonds. A novel. 1420.22
Bri. 38.112; Chm. 2125.23; Dor. 315.3
E. B. 293.67; S. B. 271.4
COURNOT, A. A. Revue sommaire des doctrines économiques. Paris, 1877. 18° 3649.64
COUTANCE, A. L'olivier. Histoire-botanique, etc. 120 vignettes. Paris, 1877. Map. L. 8° 3991.52
COX, G. W. The Athenian empire. Maps. London, 1876. Sm. 8° Rox. 5928.5
— The Greeks and the Persians. London, 1876. Sm. 8° Rox. 5928.6
COYNE, Paul, *joint author*. See LABBÉ, L.
COZZENS, S. W. Crossing the quicksands 63.7
Bri. 111.110; Chm. 618.16; Dor. 159.5
E. B. 491.1; Rox. 1136.6; S. B. 117.28
CRACE-CALVERT, Frederick. Dyeing and calico printing: including the manufacture and use of aniline colours. Illus. with engravings and specimens. Ed. by J. Stenhouse, and O. E. Groves. 2d ed. Manchester, 1876. Port. 8°. 4026.20
CRAIG, John Duncan. Mielour; or, Provençal legend, life, language, and literature in the land of the Felibre. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2686.53
CRAIK, G. M. Anne Warwick 1482.1; Dor. 239.16
Rox. 2310.18; S. B. 140.24
CRANE, W. The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes with new dresses. The music of the earliest masters. N. Y. [1877]. Illus. 12°, obl. Dor. 116.18
CREASY, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks: from the beginning of their empire to the present time. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3089.18
CREIGHTON, L. Epochs of English history. Eng-
land a continental power, from the conquest to Magna Charta, 1066-1216. With a map. N. Y., 1877. 16° 1967.24; Bri. 81.1; Chm. 2139.10
Dor. 69.18; E. B. 189.7; Rox. 629.1
S. B. 350.15
CREIGHTON, M. Epochs of English history. The Tudors and the Reformation 1999.24; Bri. 81.3
Chm. 2139.13; Dor. 69.22; E. B. 189.13
Rox. 629.5; S. B. 350.18
CROWEST, F. The great tone-poets; being short me-
mols of the greater musical composers. Lon-
don, 1875. Sm. 8° Rox. 5725.4
CRUMP, A. The English manual of banking. 2d ed.
London, 1877. 8° 3846.62
CRYPTONYMUS, *pseud.* See MACKENZIE, K. R. H.
CUDLIP, A., *formerly Miss Thomas*. The two widows. A novel Dor. 315.2
CURTEIS, A. M. History of the Roman empire. A. D. 395-900. Maps. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 2959a.54
— Rise of the Macedonian empire. Maps. Lon-
don, 1877. Sm. 8° Rox. 5928.7
CURTIUS, Ernst, and OTHERS, *editors*. Die Ausgra-
bungen zu Olympia. Herausg. von E. Curtius,
F. Adler und G. Hirschfeld. 2te Ausg. Ber-
lin, 1876. F° *2960.53
Contents. — Vol. I. Übersicht der Arbeiten und Funde vom Winter und Frühjahr 1873-76. XXIII Tafeln in Lichtdruck.
CURTIUS, G. Principles of Greek etymology. Trans-
lated by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England.
Vol. 2. London, 1876. 8° 2986.15
CURWEN, H. Sorrow and song: studies of literary
struggle. London, 1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5626.14
Contents. — Vol. I. Murger; Novalis [*pseud.*]; Fe-
told. II. Balzac; Poe; Chénier.
CURRACK, M. F. (*religious name* Mary Frances Clare). In memoriam. Mary O'Hagan abbess and
foundress of the convent of Poor Clares, Ken-
mare. [Anon.] London, 1876. Sm. 8° 2546.61
— The life of Father Mathew, the people's soggarth
aroon. N. Y., 1872. Sm. 12° 1549.9
D'ALBERTIS, L. M. Journal of the expedition for
the exploration of the Fly river [New Guinea].
Sydney, 1877. Folded map. 8° 5046.62
DALLAS, M. K. The Grinder papers. [Fiction.] Illus. 1473.24
DANIEL, André. L'année politique 1876. 3e année.
Paris, 1877. 12° *2219a.51
DARK colleen, The. A love story. By the author of
"The Queen of Connaught" 62.8
Bri. 33.83; Chm. 2135.22; Dor. 292.11; E. B. 329.83
Rox. 126.13; S. B. 278.21
DARMESTER, Arsène. Traité de la formation des
mots composés dans la langue française com-
parée aux autres langues romanes et au latin.
Paris, 1875. 8° 2685.69
DAUDE, Léon. Blue blood 63.14
DAUDET, A. Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de
Taracon. 5e éd. Paris, 1877. 12° 2665.59
— Jack. Mœurs contemporaines. 12e éd. Paris,
1877. 2 v. 12° Rox. 2015.13
DAVANNE, Louis Alphonse. Les progrès de la pho-
tographie. Paris, 1877. 8° 3974.52

- DAVIDSON, Samuel. The canon of the Bible: its formation, history, and fluctuations. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3418.55
Note.—Originally written for the 9th edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, but printed there in an altered form.
- DAVIES, G. C. The Swan and her crew. 2d ed. Illus. London [1876]. 8m. 8°. Bri. 104.87
 Chm. 3615.17; Dor. 155.18; E. B. 92.6
 Rox. 1522.19; S. B. 329.10
- DAVIS, A. J. The great harmonia. N. Y., 1873-1875. 5 v. Illus. 12°. 5607.54
- DAVIS, Walter Bickford, and DERRIE, Daniel S. An illustrated history of Missouri, and biographical sketches of citizens. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 2377.13
- DAVY, J. N. Études sur la révolution française, Les conventionnels de l'Eure, Buzot, Duroy, Lindet à travers l'histoire. Évreux, 1876. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 2610a.50
- DAY, A. of my life; or, every-day experiences at Eton. By an Eton boy. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 1477.18; Bri. 52.108; Chm. 618.17
 Dor. 317.9; E. B. 208.19; Rox. 127.14; S. B. 49.13
- DAYS of old. Three stories from old English history. For the young. By the author of "Ruth and her friends". 1509.29
- DEAN, Peter. The life and teachings of Theodore Parker. London, 1877. Portrait. 8m. 8°. 4346.61
- DÉCORATION, La, au XIX^e siècle. Décoration intérieure des habitations. Paris [1872]. 48 plates. F. *. *C. B. 5.3
- DELOME, A., and OTHERS. Dictionnaire français-pongoué, par les missionnaires de la Congrégation du Saint Cœur de Marie. Mission du Gabon. Paris, 1877. 12°. 3039.57
- DEMAI, Germain. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. Avec un catalogue de pierres gravées. 24 planches. Paris, 1875. 4°. 4463.6
 — Des pierres gravées employées dans les sceaux du moyen âge. Paris, 1877. Plates. 8°. 2221.54
- DEMOGOT, J. History of French literature. Adapted from the French, by Christiana Bridge. London, 1874. 8m. 8°. 2665.60; Dor. 208.29
- DENISON, M. A. The child-angel and angel Lilly. [Also, Barbara Ellerton]. Rox. 1128.22
 — Led to the light. A sequel to Opposite the jail. 1471.16
 Rox. 1137.10
- DENNIS, Henry J. Third grade perspective; comprising angular and oblique perspective, shadows and reflections. London, 1877. '69 plates. 8°, obl. 4068.29
- DENNY, Nicholas Belfield. The folk-lore of China, and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic races. London, 1876. Plate. L. 8°. 5011.13
- DENSEL, Mary. Tel Tyler at school. [Juvenile.] Dor. 159.7
- DESIGNS and instructions for decorating pottery in imitation of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, and other styles of vases. Illus. 4th ed. Boston [1877]. 16°. Dor. 193.30; Rox. 6235.5
- DESJARDIN, F. Les Jésuites et l'université devant le parlement de Paris au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3514.59
- DEUTERONOMY, the people's book. Its origin and nature. A defence. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3426.60
- DE VINNE, Theodore L. The invention of printing. Fac-similes of early types and wood cuts. N. Y., 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2112.36
- DE WORMS, Henry, baron. The Austro-Hungarian empire (and the policy of Count Beust). 2d ed. London, 1877 [1876]. Maps. 8°. 5913.2
- DICK, W. B., editor. Dick's recitations and readings. No. 1-4. N. Y. [cop. 1876, 77]. 4 v. 16°. 1896.6
- DOBSON, E. Pioneer engineering. With [8] plates, and woodcuts. London, 1877 [1876]. 8m. 8°. Rox. 6426.7
- DODGE, M. A. (pseud. Gall Hamilton). First love is best. 1471.12
 Bri. 34.97; Chm. 2124.19; Dor. 317.6
 E. B. 297.19; Rox. 127.13; S. B. 279.23
 — What think ye of Christ? The testimony of the English Bible. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3450b.81
- DODGE, R. I. The plains of the great West and their inhabitants. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. Rox. 5083.8
Note.—The English edition has the title "The hunting-grounds of the great West."
- DODS, M. Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. Lectures on natural and revealed religion. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3487.29
- DOERING, A. Die Kunstlehre des Aristoteles. Jena, 1876. 8°. 2976.14
- DOLBEAR, Amos E. The art of projecting. A manual of experimentation in physics, chemistry, and natural history, with the porte lumière and magic lantern. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3996.56
- DONOSO CORTÉS, Juan, *marqués de Valdegamas*. Essays on catholicism, liberalism, and socialism. From the Spanish by Wm. McDonald. Dublin, 1874. 8m. 8°. 3468.50
- DOT and DIME. See BARR, L. E.
- DOUGLAS, G. Mar's white witch. A novel. 1420.32
 Bri. 28.199; Chm. 2125.28; Dor. 315.7
 E. B. 311.3; Rox. 110.22; S. B. 111.55
- DOWDEN, E. Poems. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2564.64
- DOYLE, Sir Francis Hastings, bart. Lectures. [1st], 2d series. London, 1869-77. 2 v. 8m. 8°. 2564.60
Contents.—[Vol. I.] Lectures before the university of Oxford, 1868. [II.] Lectures on poetry at Oxford; Installation ode, 1870, and other poems.
- DRAINE, Mother Raphael. Songs in the night and other poems. By the author of "Christian schools and scholars." London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 4567.53
Note.—This preface is signed A. T. D.
- DRAKE, Charles Frederick Tyrwhitt. Literary remains. Edited, with a memoir, by Walter Beant. Portrait. London, 1877. 8°. 5042.58
Note.—Consists chiefly of papers on Jerusalem, Morocco, and the desert of Sinai.
- DRAPEYRON, Ludovic. Essai sur le caractère de la lutte de l'Aquitaine et de l'Austrasie sous les Mérovingiens et les Carolingiens. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2516.53
Note.—Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques.
- DRESSER, C. Principles of decorative design. 2d ed. London [1876]. L. 8°. E. B. 381.20
- DREW, F. The northern barrier of India. Account of the Jummo and Kashmir territories. Map. Illus. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. Rox. 5914.13
- DRILLE, Hearton, pseud. See GREY, Jeannie H.
- DROZ, G. Une femme géante. 19e éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2665.63
- DUBOIS-MELLY, Charles, editor. Mémoires d'un fugitif (1896), suivi de Journal de Genève pour la présente année, 1890. Genève, 1877. 16°. 2665.61
- DUCLOS, Henri Louis. Voyage à travers les malentendus et la paléanterie de l'existence humaine. Paris [1877]. 2 v. 8°. 356.56
- DUFFIELD, A. J. Peru in the guano age. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2368.69
- DUFOUR, V. Une famille de peintres parisiens aux XIV^e et XV^e siècles. Précédée d'un aperçu sur l'histoire des beaux-arts en France avant le renouveau. Paris, 1877. Portrait. 16°. 4069.36
- DUMAS, Alex., the younger. Camille. Dor. 313.2
- DUMAS, A. (D.). Le comte de Monte-Cristo. Dor. 287.4
 — Théâtre complet. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1873-1876. 25 v. in 13. 18°. Rox. 5534.10
 — The three guardsmen. Chm. 2125.21
- DUMBARTON, Scotland. Town council. Burgh records. 1827-1746. Dumbarton, 1860. Illus. 4°. 2420a.53
- DUMONT, A. Essai sur l'éphébie attique. Paris, 1875-76. 2 v. Tables. 8°. 2962.17
Note.—A work upon the higher education of the youth of ancient Athens, with chronological lists of archons, etc., and copies (in Greek) of ancient texts.
- DUMONT, Édouard. La papauté, les premiers empereurs chrétiens et les premiers conciles généraux. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3516.56
- DUN ECHT observatory publications. Vol. I. Aberdeen, 1876. Folded diagram. 4°. 5011.82
Note.—Published by Lord Lindsay, the owner of the observatory.
- DUNLAP, M. E. Abridgment of elementary law. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 5636.17
- DURIF, Xavier. Étude sur le prêt à intérêt au point de vue de l'économie politique de l'histoire et du droit. [Paris], 1877. 8°. 3643.68
- DURRIE, D. S., joint author. See DAVIS, W. B.
- DUTTON, William Elliott. A history of the crusades. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2290.71

DUVERT, Félix Auguste. Théâtre choisi. T. 1. Paris, 1877. 12°. *2064.50

Contents. — Kettly, en société avec Paulin; Harnall, avec A. T. de Lauzanne; Heur et malheur, avec Alexandre B... et Lauzanne; La famille improvisée, avec [N.] Brazier et C. D. Dupeuty; Mademoiselle Marguerite, avec Xavier [pseud.]; Prosper et Vincent, avec Lauzanne.

DYKES, James Oswald. Abraham, the friend of God. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3426.63

EASTERN question association, London. Papers on the Eastern question. No. 1-4. London [1877]. 8°. 6086.14

Contents. — No. 1. Evidences of Turkish misrule, by Henry Richard. 2. Religious aspects of the Eastern question, by J. L. Davies. 3. Commercial and financial aspects of the Eastern question, by John Holms. 4. The races, religions, and institutions of Turkey and the neighbouring countries, by Sir G. Campbell.

EDEN, C. H. Japan, historical and descriptive. Revised and enlarged from "Les voyages célèbres." Illus. Map. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3019a.55

EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. Illus. London, 1877. 4°. Rox. 5930.10

ELLIOT, George, pseud. See LEWIS, M. E.

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. Poetical works. Edited by his son, Edwin Elliott. New ed. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5626.15

ELLIS, Robinson. A commentary on Catullus. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 4925.12

Note. — Without the text; evidently a companion volume to his Catullus, published at Oxford, 1867 [422.9].

ELSTEIN, G. d'. L'Alsace-Lorraine sous la domination allemande. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2619a.74

ELWELL, Edward H. Portland and vicinity. Illus. Portland, Me., 1876. 8°. *2338.26

ELZE, C. (F.). Shakespeare. Halle, 1876. L. 8°. 6590a.2

EMERSON, R. W. Books, art, eloquence. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1838.15

— Representative men: seven lectures. Boston, 1877 [cop. 1865]. 12°. 2248.64

— Success, greatness, immortality. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1838.14

EPHRESSI, Charles. Étude sur le Triptyque d'Albert Durer dit le Tableau d'autel de Heller. Avec 25 gravures. Paris, 1876. 4°. *4061.35

EPICETUS. Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments. Translated, with notes [etc.] by George Long. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2978.52

ERASMUS, D. The whole familiar colloquies. From the Latin by Nathan Bailey. London, 1877. 8°. 2892.50

Note. — This translation was first published in 1738.

ESCHMANN, E. and CHATRIAN, A. Waterloo. Dor. 313.6

ERNOUF, A. A., baron. Pierre Latour du Moulin, créateur de l'industrie du tannage à vapeur. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris, 1877. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2654.71

ERSKINE, Thomas, of Linlathen. Letters from 1800 till 1840. Edited by W. Hanna. [Vol. I.] Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 2358.52

— Same. N. Y. [Edin.], 1877. 8°. 2458.54

FAGAN, Louis. Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. London, 1876. 8°. *4065.40

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William. Life, partly written by himself. Edited and completed by William Pole. Portrait. London, 1877. 8°. Rox. 5331.5

FAIRFIELD, Edward, compiler. The colonial office list for 1877. Maps. 16th publication. London, 1877. 8°. *6520a.1

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles. Added. Rambles in Rome. Illus. London, 1873. 8°. Rox. 6213.6

FARIS, William W. The children of light. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3450b.66

FARR, Edward, and OTHERS. The national history of England; with an introduction by Henry, lord Brougham. Illus. London, 1866-1877. 4 v. Maps. Portraits. 4°. 2421.54

FARR, Edward, and OTHERS, continued.

Contents. — Vol. I. B. C. 55-A. D. 1405, by Edward Farr. II. 1485-1600, by Frederick Martin. III. 1600-1780, by E. Farr and John Goodall. IV. 1780-1873, by W. H. Russell, J. Goodall, Peter Bayne, and others.

FARRAR, Charles A. J. Farrar's Illustrated guide book to Rangeley, Richardson [and other] lakes, Dixville notch, Andover, Me., and vicinity. With map. Also game and fish laws of Maine and New Hampshire. [Revised ed. of 1877.] Boston, 1877. 16°. *2389a.55

FAUSSETT, Andrew Robert. Studies in the CL Psalms. London [1876]. 8°. 3426.61

FAVRE, Jean Baptiste, b. 1728, d. 1783. Histoire de Jean-l'ont-pris, conte languedocien du XVIII^e siècle, traduit et précédé d'une notice par J. Troubat. Paris, 1877. Sm. 12°. *4669a.62

FAY, Gerda, pseud. See GEMMER, C. M.

FERRIS, George T. Gems of the centennial exhibition, illustrations of objects of an artistic character at the Philadelphia international exhibition of 1876. [Anon.] N. Y., 1877. 4°. 4073.64

FLAUX, Louis. L'enseignement de la médecine en Allemagne. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3726.51

Note. — Originally published in the Gazette des hôpitaux [3700.2].

FINDLATER, Andrew. Elementary physical geography. New ed. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3828.72

FINLEY, M., formerly Miss Farquharson. Brookside farm-house. [Juvenile] Rox. 1118.16

— Music's work. [Juvenile] Rox. 1128.23

FISHER, F. C. After many days. A novel. By Christian Reid [pseud.]. 1420.30; Bri. 28.197

— Chm. 2125.27; Dor. 315.6; E. B. 311.2

— Rox. 110.21; S. B. 272.26

FISHER, Joseph. The history of landholding in Ireland. London, 1877. 8°. 2526.12

Note. — A paper read before the Royal historical society, 1876.

FLAXMAN, J. Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus; engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. [London, 1831?] 36 plates. F°. obl. *4990a.8

— Compositions from the Works, Days and Theogony of Hesiod. Engraved by William Blake. [London, 1817.] 37 plates. F°, obl. *4990a.10

— The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. London, 1805. 39 plates. F°, obl. *4990a.9

— The Odyssey of Homer engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman. London, 1805. 34 plates. F°, obl. *4990a.11

FLEMING, Christopher. Clinical records of injuries and diseases of the genito-urinary organs. Edited by W. Thomson. Dublin, 1877. Illus. 8°. *3776.62

FLEURY, Edouard. Antiquités et monuments du département de l'Ain. Part 1. Gravures par E. Fleury. Paris, 1877. 4°. *2620.66

FONBLANQUE, Albany. Life and labours. Edited by his nephew, Edward Barrington de Fonblanque. London, 1874. 8°. Rox. 7842.1

FOR huks, food. See YOUNGMAN, W. E.

FORD, Helen J. Will it be? [Fiction.] E. B. 309.30

FORRESTER, Mrs. — From Olympus to Hades. Dor. 241a.25

— Mignon. [Fiction.] 62.28; Dor. 293.13

— E. B. 296.38; Rox. 125.11; S. B. 145.38

FORSTER, J. The life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 5th ed. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 1541.3

FOSTER, Mrs. I. H., joint author. See ALDEN, I. M.

FOUILLEE, A. Extraits des grands philosophes. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3601.67

FOWNER, G. Manual of chemistry. Vol. 1. 12th ed., revised and corrected, by Henry Watts. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3977.53

Contents. — Vol. I. Physical and inorganic chemistry.

FOX, G. V. Facts about the Carroll county Kearsarge mountain. Read before the Appalachian club. [Boston, 1877.] 8°. 4461.52

FRANCE. *Département de la Seine.* Assainissement de la Seine; épurateur et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Paris, 1876. Plans. Plates. 8°. 3942.52

— *Ministry of finance.* Direction générale des douanes. Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères, 1875. Paris, 1876. 4°. *3064.11

FRANCE, continued.

- *Ministry of public instruction.* Étude sur la limite géographique de la langue d'oc et de la langue d'oïl (avec une carte), par Ch. de Tourtoulon et O'Bringuler. Premier rapport. Paris, 1876. 8° 2685.66
- Note.* — Extrait des Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires, 3e sér. Tome 3.
- FRANCISCAN missions among the colliers and iron-workers of Monmouthshire. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3469.19
- FRASER, Hugh. Handy book of ornamental conifers and of rhododendrons and other American flowering shrubs. Edinburgh, 1875. Sm. 8° . 3858.54
- FRAUENSTAEDT, (Christian Martin) Julius. Schopenhauer-Lexikon. Ein philosophisches Wörterbuch nach Arthur Schopenhauer's Schriften. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8° 5602.55
- FREEMAN, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches; chiefly Italian. Illus. from drawings by the author. London, 1876. Sm. 8° Rox. 7335.1
- History of the Norman conquest of England. Oxford, 1864-76. 3 v. 8° Rox. 5414.4
- The Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, growth, and decline. 3 maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . 3089.19
- Rox. 5915.15
- FREEMAN, James E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. N. Y., 1877. Illus. Sq. 16° . . 1206.12
- Chm. 3718.1; Rox. 437.9
- FRENCH home life. See MARSHALL, F.
- FROMENTIN, E. Un été dans le Sahara. [1853.] 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 18° 3059.33
- FROSSARD, Charles Louis. La discipline ecclésiastique du pays de Béarn. Paris, 1877. 8° . . 3545.21
- FROST, T. The secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° Rox. 5822.13
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The cradle of the Christ. A study in primitive Christianity. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 8° 3487.24; S. B. 294.4
- The spirit of the new faith. Sermons. N. Y., 1877. 12° Rox. 7025.7
- FROUDE, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 3d series. N. Y., 1877. 8° 4557.7
- FULLERTON, A. F. A lady's ride through Palestine and Syria; with notices of Egypt and the canal of Suez. Illus. London, 1872. Sm. 8° . Rox. 5915.13
- FUNCK-BRENTANO, Théophile, and SOREL, Albert. Précis du droit des gens. Paris, 1877. 8° . . 5623.2
- FURBER, William H. Historical address, Somerville, July 4, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8° 4352.18
- GABEREL DE ROSSILLON, Jean Pierre. Alma mater. Rome et la civilisation chrétienne. Paris, 1877. 16° 2759a.54
- GALIFFE, John Barthélemy Gaiffre. D'un siècle à l'autre. Correspondances inédites entre gens connus et inconnus du XVIII^e et du XIX^e siècle. 1re partie. Genève, 1877. 8° 2824.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Genève scientifique, politique et sociale au XVIII^e siècle, période révolutionnaire.
- GALLOUPE, Francis E. Certain points in the development and practice of modern American locomotive engineering. Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin Institute 1876-1877. Phil., 1877. Plates. 8° 8023.22
- GARBETT, Edward. The soul's life; its commencement, progress, and maturity. London, N. D. Sm. 8° 3445.64
- GARGANO, Michael di. Irish and English freemasons and their foreign brothers: their system, oaths, ceremonies, secrets [etc.]. With official list of names and illustrations. Dublin, 1877. 8° . *5561.52
- GARRATT, Joshua H. How to paint in oils on unglazed pottery. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4° . . . 4029.81
- Rox. 1516.27
- GARTENLAUBE, Die. 1853-75. Leipzig [1853-75]. 23 v. Illus. F° Rox. 1330.2
- GAY, J. D. The Prince of Wales in India. N. Y., 1877. 16° Dor. 123.13
- GEBHART, E. Rabelais, la renaissance et la réforme. Paris, 1877. 16° 2654.63
- GEFFCKEN, H. Church and state, their relations historically developed. Translated and edited with the assistance of the author, by E. F. Taylor. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° Rox. 7022.8
- GEFFROY, Auguste. L'école française de Rome; ses origines, son objet, ses premiers travaux. Paris, 1876. 8° 3595.3

Shelf. No.

- GEMMER, Caroline M. (*pseud.* Gerda Fay.) Baby-land; or, pretty rhymes for the little ones. With illustrations. London [1877]. Sm. 4° . 1341.1
- GEMS of the centennial exhibition. See FERRIS, G. P.
- GENAY, L. Étude morale et littéraire sur le Télémaque. Paris, 1876. 8° 2674.62
- GENLIS, Sophie F. D. de St. Aubin, comtesse de. Le siège de La Rochelle. Nouv. éd. Paris [1866?]. 18° 4677.78
- GERMAN home life. N. Y. [published at London], 1876. 16° S. B. 176.6
- GERMANY. Army. General staff. The Franco-German war, 1870-71. From the German official account, at the War office, by F. C. H. Clarke, R. A. London, 1874. Plans. 8° . . 4822.52

Shelf. No.

Contents. — Vol. I, part 1. Introduction; Operations, July 13-Aug. 18, 1870.

- GERSTAECKER, F. Im Eckfenster. Roman. Jena, 1872. 4 v. in 2. Sq. 16° 3012.2
- GIACOMELLI, Hector, and COPPÉE, François. Les mois. [Poésies par] François Coppee. Compositions de H. Giacomelli. Paris, 1876. (4) pp. 13 plates. F° *46.K.3
- GIBBONS, James. The faith of our fathers: a plain exposition and vindication of the [Roman catholic] church. 3d ed. Baltimore, 1877. 16° . 3460.17
- GIBSON, O. The Chinese in America. Cincin., 1877. 16° Rox. 7013.3
- GIRARDIN, D. G. de. Le chapeau d'un horloger. Comédie. Par M^{me} Emile de Girardin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1875. 12° 4677.82
- Marguerite. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1874. 18° . . 4677.80
- GIRARDIN, Emile de. La question d'argent. Questions de l'année 1877. Paris, 1877. 8° . . 3302.61
- GIRAUD, X. De l'homœopathie et de ses progrès. Paris, 1877. 18° 3909.10
- GLADDEN, Washington. Being a Christian: what it means and how to begin. Boston [1876]. 16° . 3450b.63
- The Christian way: whither it leads and how to go on. N. Y., 1877. 16° 1118.25
- GLADSTONE, W. E. The Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem, with other tracts. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16° 1957.22; Dor. 69.14; Rox. 1918.15
- S. B. 79.14

Contents. — The Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem; Life of Lord Macaulay [edited] by G. O. Trevelyan; Life of the Prince consort, by T. Martin, vol. 2; Two letters to the earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government [1851]; An examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government [1852].

- GLAGAU, Otto. Fritz Reuter und seine Dichtungen. Neue, gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit Illustrationen, Portraits und einer autographischen Beilage. Berlin, 1875. 16° 2849a.50
- GODON, Julien. La peinture sur toile imitant les tapisseries et son application à la décoration intérieure. Leçons pratiques sur l'emploi des couleurs liquides. Paris [1877?]. Illus. 8° . 4063.32
- GOETHE, J. W. von, and OTHERS. Neue Mittheilungen aus Goethe's handschriftlichen Nachlass. [Herausgegeben von F. T. Bratranek.] Leipzig, 1874, 76. 3 v. 8° 4906.6

Contents. — Vol. I, II. Naturwissenschaftliche Correspondenz (1819-1832). III. Briefwechsel mit den Gebrüdern von Humboldt (1793-1832).

- GOLDZIEHER, Ignaz. Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development. From the German, with additions by the author, by R. Martineau. [With appendix.] London, 1877. 8° Rox. 5923.16
- GONIN, E. Manuel pratique de construction, traitant des tracés de routes et de chemins de fer, des terrassements, des bâtiments, et des constructions rurales. Paris, 1877. Text, 2 v. 8°; atlas, 38 pl., 8°, obl. *8010.XI
- GOODEVE, Thomas Minchin, and SHELLEY, Charles Percy B. The Whitworth measuring machine, including descriptions of the surface plates, gauges, and other measuring instruments made by Sir Joseph Whitworth. 4 plates and 44 woodcuts. London, 1877. 8° 4012.50
- GORDON, T. E. The roof of the world. A journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. Illus. Map. Edinburgh, 1876. L. 8° Rox. 5910.3

- Shelf. No.
- GORE, George. The art of electro-metallurgy including all known processes of electro-deposition. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°. 1167.23
- GOSSI, Max. Les Pays-Ras sous Philippe II. Les gueux au XVI^e siècle. Anvers, 1877. 8°. 2328.61
- GOTSCHELICH, Emil. Lessing's Aristotelische Studien und der Einfluss derselben auf seine Werke. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2976.13
- GOUGEARD, — capitaine. La marine de guerre, ses institutions militaires. Richelieu et Colbert. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2616.52
- GOULD, J. M. Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°. 1195.21
Bri. 111.109; Chn. 5217.5; Dor. 99.10
E. B. 159.13; Rox. 1517.10; S. B. 320.27
- GOUPIL, Fred. A. A. Manuel général de la peinture à l'huile, précédé de considérations sur les peintures anciennes et modernes, restauration et conservation des tableaux, peinture à la cire [etc.]. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4065.37
- GOURDAULT, Jules. L'Taille illustrée de 450 gravures sur bois. Paris, 1877. 4°. 4760.4
- GRADIS, H. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. T. 1. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2625.65
- GRAGNON-LACOSTE, — Toussaint Louverture. Orné du portrait et du fac-simile. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4344.50
- GRAHAM, Thomas. Chemical and physical researches. Preface [etc.], by R. Angus Smith. Edinburgh, 1876. Illus. L. 8°. 3972.55
- GRAND EURY, F. Cyrille. Flore carbonifère du département de la Loire et du centre de la France. Extrait des Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. Atlas. Map. 34 [36] plates. 4°. 3861.58
- GRANT, George M. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Enlarged and revised ed. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1829.6; S. B. 339.13
- GRANT, J. The adventures of Rob Roy 1780.10
— The constable of France; and [seven] other military histories. 1780.21
— Dick Rodney; or, the adventures of an Eton boy. 1780.11
Rox. 1122.1
— Fairer than a fairy. 1780.12
— Morley Ashton. 1780.13
— One of "the six hundred". 1780.14
— Only an ensign. A tale of the retreat from Cabul. 1780.15
— Philip Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. 1780.16
— The queen's cadet and [nine] other tales. 1780.17
— The secret despatch; or, the adventures of Captain Balgonie. New ed. 1780.18
— Shall I win her? 1780.19
— Under the Red Dragon. 1780.20
- GRANT, Miss —. The sun-maid. Dor. 249.12
Rox. 2310.15; S. B. 262.26
- GRANVILLE, Joseph Mortimer. The care and cure of the insane, being the reports of the Lancet commission on lunatic asylums, 1875-77, for Middlesex, London, and Surrey. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3804.51
- GRAY, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y., 1874. 12°. Rox. 6615.6
- GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. Sessional papers.* Return [relating to the] Free libraries acts. [London.] 1876. F°. 6200.18
— *Department of Justice. Commissioners of patents.* Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to agriculture. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to anchors. 1796-1866. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to drains and sewers; including the manufacture of drain tiles and pipes. 1619-1866. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to electricity and magnetism. Part II. 2d ed. 1858-66. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to grinding grain and dressing flour and meal. 1623-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to harbours, docks, canals, etc. 1617-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to hydraulics. 1617-1866. 2d ed. 1617-1866. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to the preparation of India-rubber and gutta percha. 1791-1866. 2d ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Patent Room

GREAT BRITAIN, continued.

- *Same.* Abridgments relating to masts, sails, rigging, etc., including apparatus for raising and lowering ships' boats. 1625-1866. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to milking, churning, and cheese making. 1777-1846. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to mining, quarrying, tunnelling, and well-sinking. 1614-1866. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to purifying and filtering water, including the distillation of sea water. 1675-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to steering and manœuvring vessels. 1763-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
— *Same.* Abridgments relating to wearing apparel. Division 4. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room

Contents. — Div. IV. Dress fastenings and jewellery, A. D. 1631-1866.

- GREENE, G. W. The German element in the war of American Independence. N. Y., 1876. 16°. Rox. 7014.4
- GREENE, L. L. The schoolboy baronet Dor. 157.52
- GREGORY, Alfred. Robert Raikes: journalist and philanthropist. A history of the origin of Sunday schools. London, 1877. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2549a.73
- GREY, Jeannie H. Flirtation. A West Point love story. [By Hearton Drille, pseud.] S. B. 148.29
- GRIFFEN, Annie M. All wrong. A leaf from a drama. [Anon.] 770.45; E. B. 297.15
- GRIFFIN, Richard Andrew. From traditional to rational faith; or, the way I came from baptist to liberal Christianity. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3450b.59
Dor. 198.37; S. B. 290.1
- GRIFFITHS, A. Lola. A tale of Gibraltar 1471.8
Bri. 11.102; Chn. 2124.18; Dor. 317.8
E. B. 349.1; Rox. 117.19; S. B. 230.85
- GRIMAREST, Jean Léonor Le Gallois, *seigneur de La vie de Molière.* Réimpression de l'édition originale (Paris 1705) et des pièces annexes. Avec une notice par A. Poulet Malassis. Et une figure par Ad. Lalauze. Paris, 1877. Sm. 12°. 2649a.63
- GROUT, Henry M., *editor.* The Gospel invitation: [18] sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3450.56
- GUÉRIN, Eugénie de. Journal. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. N. Y. [1867]. 12°. Dor. 171.20
— Letters. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. N. Y. [1868]. 16°. Dor. 171.21
- GUERNSEY, L. E. Lady Betty's governess; or, the Corbet chronicles. Rox. 126.12
- GUILD, C. Abroad again; or, a fresh foray in foreign lands. Boston, 1877. 8°. 1647.1; Bri. 64.4
Chn. 4025.8; Dor. 22.14; E. B. 93.16
Rox. 423.8; S. B. 364.7
- GUILMETTE, C. A. Vocal physiology. A practical treatise. Concord, N. H., 1877. 8°. Dor. 194.31
- GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) The history of England to the accession of queen Victoria. Edited by Mme. de Witt. Translated by Moy Thomas. Illus. Vol. 1. London, 1877. L. 8°. Rox. 5410.5

Contents. — Vol. I. B. C. 55-A. D. 1508.

- GUYARD, Stanislas. Théorie nouvelle de la métrique arabe précédée de considérations sur le rythme. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3026.20
- GUYON, C. Histoire d'un Annexé. Souvenirs de 1870-1871. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4679a.78
- HABBERTON, John. The Jericho road. E. B. 329.34
— The Scripture club of Valley Rest. N. Y., 1877. Sq. 16°. 1471.1
Bri. 42.89; Chn. 2138.16; Dor. 317.2
E. B. 368.26; Rox. 127.12; S. B. 220.35
- HACKETT, J. H. Notes [etc.] upon Shakespeare's plays and actors. N. Y., 1863. Port. 12°. Rox. 1736.16
- HADFIELD, William. Brazil and the river Plate, 1870-76. With supplement. Sutton, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2367.22
- HÆUSSER, L. The period of the Reformation, 1617 to 1648. Edited by W. Uncken. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 7023.2

- HALL, A. M. Marian. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1482.3
Dor. 229.1; Rox. 230.22; S. B. 140.17
- HALL, Edward Hepple. The picturesque tourist, a guide round the world. London, 1877. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2269a.50
- HALL, F. On English adjectives in -able, with special reference to reliable. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2488.54
- HALL, Nathaniel, b. 1805, d. 1876. Memorial. [Address by A. P. Peabody. Sermon by Geo. W. Briggs.] Boston, 1876. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2345.72
- HALL, S. C., joint author. See JEWETT, L.
- HALL, W. W. Dyspepsia, and its kindred diseases. N. Y., 1877. 16°. Chm. 4435.14
- HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on animals. Illus. Boston, 1874. 16°. Bri. 104.86
- editor. Eighteen etchings by English, French and German artists. With notes. London, 1877 [1876]. 4°. Rox. 6230.9
- HAMILTON, Gail, pseud. See DODGE, M. A.
- HAMONVILLE, J. C. L. T. d'. Catalogue des oiseaux d'Europe. Paris, 1876. 8°. *3903.9
- HANNOVER, Adolphe. La réline de l'homme et des vertébrés. 6 planches. Copenhagen, 1876. 4°. 3801.65
- HANSON, George Adolphus. Old Kent: the eastern shore of Maryland; notes of Kent county, and genealogical histories of distinguished families of Maryland. Balt., 1876. Illus. 8°. *2373.72
- HARDER, Ludwig. A family feud. After the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 62.22
Bri. 34.95; Chm. 2145.18; Dor. 313.7
E. B. 297.11; Rox. 126.22; S. B. 216.38
- HARDING, Emily Grace. Leoline. [Juvenile] 1452.24
- HARDY, Janet, formerly Miss Gordon. The castaways' home. 1452.17
- HARDY, T. The hand of Ethelberta. New ed. 1471.15
- HARRY, [Poem.] By the author of 'Mrs. Jerminham's journal.' N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1344.10
Rox. 1624.6
- Same. 2d ed. 1877. 16°. 4569a.71
- HARTE, (F.) Bret. Two men of Sandy Bar. A drama. Boston, 1876. Sq. 16°. Bri. 101.124
- HARTING, J. E. Our summer migrants. An account of the migratory birds which pass the summer in the British islands. Illus. by Thomas Bewick. 2d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3909.19
- HARTWIG, G. The subterranean world. Maps and engravings. 3d ed. London, 1875. 8°. Rox. 6632.6
- HATTON J. Clytie. A novel. Dor. 292.10
- HARTLEY, W. N. Water, air and disinfectants. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1158.34
- HAUREAU, (Jean) Barthélemy. Bernard Déléclieux et l'Inquisition albigeoise (1300-1320). Paris, 1877. 16°. 2654.65
- HAVARD, H. The dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French by Annie Wood. Illus. New ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Dor. 122.24
Rox. 5915.14
- HAWTHORNE, J. Garth, a novel. 1420.34
Bri. 28.198; Chm. 2121.29; Dor. 311.9
E. B. 311.4; Rox. 110.24; S. B. 272.49
- HAWTHORNE, N. Legends of New England. 1493.5
- Contents. — The gray champion; The May pole of Merry Mount; Endicott and the red cross; Roger Malvin's burial.
- Tales of the White hills. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1499.21
- Contents. — The great stone face; The great carbuncle; The ambitious guest.
- Tanglewood tales. Rox. 1818.1
- HAY, M. C. Nora's love test. 1420.18; Chm. 2125.20
Dor. 311.7; E. B. 293.65; Rox. 110.18; S. B. 271.40
- HAYDEN, F. V. — The Yellowstone national park, and the mountain regions of portions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorado, and Utah. Illus. by [15] chromolithographic reproductions of water-color sketches, by Thomas Moran, artist of the expedition of 1871. Boston, 1876. Maps. F°. Supt's Room; Rox. Cab. A
- HAYS, George P. Every-day reasoning; or, the science of inductive logic. Phil., 1877. 12°. Rox. 6836.16
- HAYWARD, A. Biographical and critical essays. New series. 2d ed. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5833.3
- HÉDOU, Jules Paul Ernest. Gustave Morin et son œuvre. Portrait. Rouen, 1877. 8°. 4065.36
- Notes. — A catalogue of the etchings, lithographs, etc. of M. Morin.
- HEHNER, Otto, and ANGELL, Arthur. Butter: its analysis and adulterations. 2d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3078.80
- HENCHIE, James. Manual of plane trigonometry. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5629a.17
- HENDERSON, M. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Chm. 5217.4
- HENRY, Re. Dickey-bird. [Juvenile] 1452.23
- HERMANN, Ludimar. The vivisection question popularly discussed. Translated and edited by A. Dickson. London, 1877. 8°. 5745.72
- HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia. Memoir and correspondence. By Mrs. John Herschel. With portraits. London, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. Rox. 7324.1
- HEWITT, A. F. The King's highway; or, the catholic church the way of salvation, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1874. 16°. Rox. 7025.6
- HEYLLI, Georges d', pseud. See POINSOT, A. E.
- HEYWOOD, Joseph Converse. How they strike me, these authors. Phil., 1877. 12°. 2307.53
Dor. 225.1
- Notes. — Reviews published in The sun, N. Y.
- HILL, George W. On the part of the motion of the lunar perigee which is a function of the mean motions of the sun and moon. Cambridge, 1877. 4°. *5921.9
- HILL, Hamilton Andrews, compiler. A series of papers and circulars used in successfully opposing H. R. 3853, "a bill to regulate immigration [and to impose a head-money tax]," in the 44th congress, 1876-77. Boston, 1877. 4°. *5600a.50
- Notes. — These 21 papers were first published 1873-77, and are irregularly paged. Eight of them have been bound together under the title "Immigration and head-money."
- HITCHCOCK, Edward and Charles H. Elementary geology. New ed. N. Y., 1875. Illus. 12°. S. B. 395.28
- HOARE, Edward. Palestine and Russia. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5429a.63
- Notes. — An attempt to show by Old Testament prophecy that Russia is about to invade Palestine.
- HOBSON, Arthur H. G. The amateur mechanic's practical handbook: describing tools; also examples of different kinds of work, with descriptions and drawings. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6427.3
- HOFFMAN, Wickham. Camp, court, and siege. Narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars, 1861-1865; 1870-1871. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 275.10; 2397.55; Chm. 2636.7
Dor. 264.12; E. B. 137.19; Rox. 7014.5; S. B. 156.11
- HOGG, James. The vegetable garden. N. Y. [1877]. Illus. 16°. 1167.22
- HOME, Daniel Douglas. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1122.6
- HOOD, E. P. The romance of biography. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5036.6
- HOOD, Thomas. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.22
- HOOD, Thomas, the younger. Poems, humorous and pathetic. Edited, with a memoir, by his sister, Frances Freeling Brodrip. London, 1877. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2564.01
- HOOD, Wharton P. On bone-setting (so called), and its relation to the treatment of joints crippled by injury, rheumatism, etc. London, 1871. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3759.56
- HOPE, The, of Leascombe, and other stories. 1477.19
- HOPKINS, Gifted, pseud.? The numerous works of the late Gifted Hopkins. From manuscripts found in his desk after his decease. Illus. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2479.68
- HORSLEY, Charles Edward. A text-book of harmony. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1207.20; 4067.33; S. B. 326.10
- HORTON, S. D. Silver and gold and their relation to the problem of redemption. New ed. Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. 3633.50
- HOUSSEY, A. Histoire du 41^{re} fauteuil de l'Académie française. 4e éd. Paris, 1857. 18°. 2654.72
- Notes. — Sketches of prominent Frenchmen from Descartes to Béranger, who, in the opinion of the author, should have been elected to the Academy.
- HOVELACQUE, Abel. The science of language. Linguistics, philology, etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane. London, 1877. Map. 8°. 2955.56

- HOWARD, Frank. The sketcher's manual; or, the art of picture-making on the simplest principles. For amateurs. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1207.21
- HOWE, A. J. The art and science of surgery. Cincinnati, 1876. Illus. 8°. 3754.55
- HOWELLS, W. D. Out of the question. Brl. 101.126
Chm. 5617.6; Dor. 19.14; E. B. 309.27
Rox. 1638.3; S. B. 264.25
- HUGGENSEN, E. H. K. Oliver Cromwell. London, 1877. 8°. 4543.62
— Same. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 519.16; Brl. 23.113
Chm. 2139.9; Dor. 79.10; E. B. 199.11
Rox. 1028.8; S. B. 350.13
- HUGHES, A. W. The country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology, and history. With a map, illustrations, and appendices. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5049.58
- HUGO, V. M., comte. Han d'Islande. [Also, Discours, 1845-1851.] Paris, 1868-1875. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4667.53
— La légende des siècles. Nouv. série. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2870a.38
- HULL, Edmund Charles Pendleton. Coffee planting in southern India and Ceylon. 2d ed., rev. and enlarged of "Coffee, its physiology" [etc.]. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3999.75
- HULLAH, J. The third or transition period of musical history. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. Rox. 6232.10
- HULST, Maurice Le Sage d'Hauteroche d'. Life of Mother Maria Teresa [Théoline Dubouché], foundress of the Congregation of the adoration of reparation. Translated by lady Herbert. London [1877]. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3569.68
- HUNTER, Rev. Robert, missionary to India. History of the missions of the Free church of Scotland in India and Africa. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3638.54
- HUNTER, T., publisher. Centennial portfolio: comprising lithographic views of fifty of its principal buildings, with letter-press description by T. Westcott. Phil., 1876. Map. Plans. 4°. oblong. Rox. 5036.8
- HUNTINGTON, Faye, pseud. See FOSTER, Mrs. I. H.
- HURST, J. F. Our theological century; a contribution to the history of theology in the United States. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3450a.66
- HUTTEN, Ulrich von. Arminius. Dialogue, traduit en français pour la première fois, texte latin en regard par Edmond Thion. Paris, 1877. Sm. 12°. 2899a.54
- HUXLEY, T. H. American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3826.50
Contents. — On evolution; On university education (at the opening of the Johns Hopkins university [Baltimore]); On the study of biology.
- IBNE, W. Early Rome. Map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5518.6
- ILLUSTRATED London news. Special war number. Russia and Turkey. London, May 23, 1877. Folded map. F°. 5060.6
- ILLUSTRATION, L'. T. 68. Paris, 1876. F°. Rox. 6321.1
- IMBERT, P. L. A travers Paris inconnu. Paris [1876]. 18°. 2630.63
Note. — Sketches of life in Paris, chiefly among the lower classes.
- IN the shadow of God. Sketches of life in France during the 14th century. By the author of "The Spanish brothers," etc. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1412.17
Note. — Originally published in the "Sunday magazine" [7291.1] and the "Sunday at home."
- INDIA list, The, civil and military. March. London, 1877. 8°. 5043.56
- INGELW, J. Poems. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. E. B. 225.15
- INSTITUT, L', de droit international. Annuaire. 1re année. Gand, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5669a.5
- INTRIGUES, Les, de Molière et celles de sa femme. Ou La fameuse comédienne, histoire de la Guérin. Réimpression conforme à l'édition sans lieu ni date, suivie des variantes, avec préface et notes par Ch. L. Livet. Paris, 1876. Sm. 12°. 4669a.60
Note. — Originally published, 1688, under the title "La fameuse comédienne, ou histoire de la Guérin." Quérard attributes it to Mlle. Boudin; P. Lacroix to La Fontaine, and publishes it in his Œuvres inédites, Paris, 1863; Livet to Claude Rosé de Rosimont, and reprints it for the purpose of confuting its statements. It has also been attributed to other members of Molière's company.

- IRBY, A. P., joint author. See MACKENZIE, G. (M.) M.
- IRELAND, William Wotherspoon. On idleness and imbecility. London, 1877. Illus. Folded sheets. 8°. 3804.50
- IRWIN, A., joint editor. See WISTER, S. B.
- JACOBI, Mary Putnam. The question of rest for women during menstruation. The Boylston prize essay of Harvard university for 1876. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3774.54
- JACOLLIT, L. La Côte d'Ivoire; l'homme des déserts. Paris, 1877. Illus. 12°. 3050.56
Note. — The table of contents reads "Table . . . du second volume."
- La femme dans l'Inde. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3574.55
- JACOX, F. Shakespeare diversions. Second series. From Dogberry to Hamlet. London, 1877. 8°. 6591.11
- JAGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines. Illus. Map. London, 1875. 8°. Rox. 5932.10
- JAHRBUCH über die Fortschritte der Mathematik im Verein mit anderen Mathematikern, herausgegeben von Carl Ohrtmann [u. a.]. 1868-1874. Berlin, 1871-76. 6 v. 8°. 5016.50
- JAMES, Constantin. Du Darwinisme; ou, l'homme-singe. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3828.71
- JELLINEK, Adolph. Predigten von A. Jellinek, Prediger der israelitischen Cultusgemeinde in Wien. Wien, 1862, 63. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3450.55
- JERROLD, (W.) B. Life of Napoleon III. Derived from state records, from unpublished family correspondence, and from personal testimony. Portraits. Vol. 1-3. London, 1873-1877. 3 v. 8°. Rox. 5522.7
- JEWETT, Sarah Orne. Deephaven. 443.9; Brl. 101.125
Chm. 2139.8; Dor. 319.5; E. B. 309.25
Rox. 119.5; S. B. 270.25
- JEWITT, Llewellynn, and HALL, Samuel Carter. The stately homes of England. Illus. London, 1874, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 4°. Rox. 5434.2
- JOBEZ, Alphonse. La France sous Louis XVI. T. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2653.66

Contents. — Vol. I. Turgot.

- JOHNS Hopkins university. Balt., Md. Addresses at the inauguration of Daniel C. Gilman as president, Feb. 22, 1876. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 2387.51
- JOHNSON, Rev. Samuel, of Lynn. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. China. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3494.68
- JOHNSON, V. W. Miss Nancy's pilgrimage. 1420.24
Brl. 28.195; Chm. 2125.22; Dor. 315.1
E. B. 293.66; Rox. 110.19; S. B. 273.2
- JOHNSTONE, H. A. M.-B. A trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. Map. Illus. 2d ed. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5916.18
- JOLLY, Emily. Caste. Dor. 311.2
- JOLLY, Paul. Hygiène morale. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3767.72
- JOLY, Henri. Psychologie comparée. L'homme et l'animal. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5602.54
- JÔMAIN, Pierre. Dictionnaire du patois saintongais. [Also, Biographie (ou vie) dansante d'un couple saintongais.] Royan, 1869. 8°. 2686.19
- JONES, Lucy. Puddings and sweets, being 365 receipts approved by experience. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1184.5
- JORDAN, Wilhelm. Nibelunge. Hildebrands Heimkehr. 2te Aufl. [B. 2.] Frankfurt, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2899a.59
- JULIEN, Stanislas A., translator. Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. Traduit du chinois; accompagné de notes et d'additions par A. Salvétat et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du japonais par J. Hoffmann. Paris, 1856. Plates. Map. 8°. 4024.61
- KAKASCH DE ZALONKEMENT, Stephan. Iter Persicum, ou description du voyage en Perse en 1602. Rédigée en allemand par Georges Teetander von der Jabel. Traduction publiée et annotée, par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1877. Portrait. Map. 8°. 5049a.70
- KANITZ, F. P. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. B. 2. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3081.11
- KAVANAGH, J. Two Lilies. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1477.20; Dor. 239.10; Rox. 2310.13
S. B. 140.15
- Same. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 470.14; Brl. 34.90
Chm. 2134.24; Dor. 292.14; E. B. 297.4
Rox. 128.14; S. B. 277.4

- KEARY, A. The nations around [Palestine]. London, 1875. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5048.57
— A York and a Lancaster rose Dor. 293.6
- KEENE, Henry George. The fall of the Moghul empire; a new edition of the Moghul empire. With corrections and additions, maps and index. London, 1876. 8°. 5045.65
- KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England. New ed., revised by W. De Gray Birch. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5411.5
- KER, D. The wild horseman of the Pampas. Chm. 2135.24 Dor. 159.3; E. B. 296.40
- KERVAN, (Edm.) Armel de. Voltaire, ses hontes, ses crimes, ses œuvres, et leur conséquences sociales. Revue historique et critique au sujet du centenaire projeté Paris, 1877. 18°. 2654.00
- KERVILER, R. Guillaume Bautre, comte de Serrant. (1588-1665.) Paris, 1876. 8°. 2652.67
- KETTLE, R. M. The sea and the moor; or, homeward-bound 462.10
— Smugglers and foresters. A romance 462.9
- KETTNER, —. Book of the table. A manual of cookery. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6425.10
- KIDDLE, Henry, and SCHEM, A. J., editors. The cyclopædia of education: a dictionary of information for the use of teachers [etc.]. N. Y., 1877. L. 8°. 3592.55
— and OTHERS. How to teach. A manual of methods for a graded course of instruction. By H. Kiddle, T. F. Harrison, N. A. Calkins. N. Y., 1875. Illus. 12°. Rox. 5836.14
- KINGSLEY, C. The Roman and the Teuton. Lectures before the University of Cambridge. New ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5925.10
- KINGSLEY, H. The mystery of the island 770.46
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. Clara Maynard 63.16
- KINGZELT, Charles Thomas. History, products, and processes of the alkali trade. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3974.53
- KIPPING, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. With an appendix of dimensions of masts and yards, of the royal navy. Illus. 13th ed. London, 1873. 12°. 819.38
- KNIGHT, Arthur George. Life of Christopher Columbus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2748.53
- KNOLLYS, Henry. The elements of field-artillery. Edinburgh, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3958.72
- KNOX, T. W. Underground, 1874. Illus. 8°. 1191.1
- KORAES, Adamantios. Lettres inédites à Chardon de la Rochette [et opuscules divers]. Paris, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2964.15
- Note.* — Posthumous work, the materials of which were collected by W. Brunet de Presle, and edited after his death by E. Egger and the Marquis de Quex de Sainte-Hilaire. The French form of the author's name is Corsy.
- KRUG-BASSE, J. L'Alsace avant 1789. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4613.10
- LABBÉ, Léon, and COYNE, Paul. Traité des tumeurs bénignes du sein. Avec planches et figures. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3776.68
- LACOUR, Louis. Etudes sur la Mollière. Le Tartuffe par ordre de Louis XIV. Pièces inédites. Paris, 1877. Etching. Sm. 8°. 4609a.63
- Note.* — The author attempts to show that the original of Tartuffe was Gabriel de Roquette, bishop of Autun.
- LACROIX, P. La bibliothèque de Jules Janin. Paris, 1877. Plate. 12°. 6129.17
— Sciences et lettres au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. Ouvrage illustré de chromolithographies et de gravures. Paris, 1877. Map L. 8°. 2230a.55
- LAFERRIÈRE, J. De Paris à Guatemala. Notes de voyages au Centre-Amérique, 1866-1875. Illus. Paris, 1877. 4 folded tables. L. 8°. 2361.55
- LAMARTINE, A. (M. L.) de. Graziella. From the French, by James B. Runkin E. B. 329.38
- LAMBERT, Cowley. A trip to Cashmere and Ladak. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5949.57
- LANDOLT, E. The introduction of the metrical system into ophthalmology. Translated by S. M. Burnett. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 3806.65
- LANGDELL, Christopher Columbus. Cases in equity pleading: with special reference to discovery; with a summary of equity pleading. Part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1876, 76. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 5636.10
- LARDNER, D. Handbook of natural philosophy. Heat. New ed. Edited by B. Loewy. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3967.61
- LAUGEL, A. Louise de Coligny. Lettres à H. La Tour vicomte de Turenne. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.57
- LAVOIX, H. Les arts musulmans. Les peintures arabes. Paris, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4062.21
- LEE, Robert James. Hooping cough. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. 2797.66
- LÉOUZON LEDUC, L. A. Midhat Pacha. Paris, 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. 3084.9
- Note.* — Contains the Turkish constitution promulgated Dec., 1876.
- LEGGE, A. O. Plus IX. The story of his life to the restoration in 1850. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5521.3
- LEGGE, J., editor and translator. The Chinese classics. N. Y. 1870. 8°. Rox. 5923.2
- LEGRELLE, Arsène. Le Volga. Notes sur la Russie. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3069.22
- LENNOX, W. P., lord. Celebrities I have known. 2d series, vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2573.61
- LESIAINT, M. A. Traité complet de la prononciation française dans la seconde moitié du XIX^e siècle. 2e éd. Hambourg, 1871. 8°. 2686.18
- LEWAL, Jules Louis. Etudes de guerre. Tactique de marche. Planches et figures. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3957.55
- Note.* — Extrait du Journal des sciences militaires.
- LEWES, G. H. The physical basis of mind. With illustrations. 2d series of Problems of life and mind. London, 1877. 8°. 3601.68
— Problems of life and mind. 1st series. Foundations of a creed. London, 1874, 75. 2 v. 8°. Rox. 5833.4
- LEWES, M. E., formerly Miss Evans (pseud. George Eliot). Felix Holt, the radical E. B. 347.38
— Scenes of clerical life E. B. 21.145
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Remarks on the use and abuse of political terms. New ed. With notes and appendix by Sir Roland Knyvet Wilson. Oxford, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2569.88
- LEYPOLDT, Frederick. La mère l'oise. Poésies, énigmes, chansons, et rondes enfantines. [Anon.] Illus. N. Y. [1873]. 8°. 2061.6
- LIECHTENSTEIN, Mary, née Fox, princess. Nora. A novel. From the German. 1471.4
- LIFE assurers' handbook, and key to life assurance. 2d series. Revised and enlarged. By the editor of "The bullionist." London, 1877. 8°. 3657.9
- Note.* — The preface is signed J. S. H.
- LIFE beyond the grave, described by a spirit, through a writing medium. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5607.56
- LOFTUS, Charles. My life from 1815 to 1849. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4575.60
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., editor. Poems of places. [Vol. 11-15.] Boston, 1877. 5 v. Sq. 16°. 2399a.67
- Contents.* — Vol. [XI-XIII.] Italy, 1-3 [XIV.] Spain. [XV.] Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland.
- LORENZ, O., editor. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. 1876. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2142.7
- LOSSING, B. J. The American centenary, a history of the progress of the republic of the United States. Phil. [1876]. Illus. 4°. Rox. 7010.1
- LOTZE, H. Mikrokosmos. Ideen zur Naturgeschichte und Geschichte der Menschheit. Versuch einer Anthropologie. Leipzig, 1869, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 5607.57
- LOYALTY to the prayer book. N. P., 1876. 8°. 5445.52
- LUCRETIVS CARUS, T. De la nature. Traduction nouvelle par Patin. Paris, 1876. 16°. 2929a.53
- LUTAUD, A. Manuel de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. 38 figures. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3758.63
- LUTHER, Martin. Scholæ ineditæ de Psalmis habitæ annis 1513-1516. Edidit J. C. Seidemann. Dresden, 1876. 2 v. Fac-simile. 8°. 3424.60
- LYMAN, P. W. Historical address at the centennial celebration, in Easthampton, Mass., July 4, 1876. [Appendix. Events of 10 years in Easthampton. Belchertown war record.] Springfield, Mass., 1877. 8°. 2354.53
- MAC COLL, Malcolm. The Eastern question: its facts and fallacies. With map. London, 1877. 8°. 3062.19

- MAC CULLOCH [McCulloch], Richard S. *Treatise on the mechanical theory of heat and its application to the steam engine, etc.* N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3964.60
- MACDONALD, G. Adela Cathcart. 3 v. 422.13
- *The Marquis of Losale. A romance.* 1420.38
Bri. 28.200; Chm. 2125.30; Dor. 314.1
- MACEDO, Manuel Joaquim de. *Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.* 3 v. 8°. *4344.51

Note.—Written at the request of the Brazilian commission for the Philadelphia exhibition. The 363 biographies are arranged and indexed under the days of the month, each person being put under the anniversary of some important event in his life.

- MACKAY, A. B. *The glory of the cross; as manifested by the last words of Jesus.* [2d ed.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3478.66
- MAC KENDRICK [McKendrick], John G. *Animal physiology.* London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 1177.33
- MACKENZIE, Georgiana (Mary) Muir (*afterwards Lady Sebright*), and IRBY, Adelalde Paulina. *Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe.* With preface by W. E. Gladstone. 2d ed. rev. London, 1877. 2 v. Maps. Illus. 8°. 3082.52
- MACKENZIE, Kenneth Robert H. (*pseud.* Cryptonymus). *The royal masonic cyclopædia of history, rites, symbolism, and biography.* London, 1877. 8°. *3566.54

- MACLEOD, N. *Memoir.* By his brother, Donald Macleod. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 12°. Dor. 173.6

- MACQUOID, K. S. *Hester Kilton.* S. B. 279.25
- *Bookstone.* Dor. 315.4; S. B. 111.51
- MAHAN, A. A. *A critical history of the late American war.* N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2328.64
- MALET, H. P. *Incidents in the biography of dust.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3868.14
- MANNE, Edmond de, and MÉNÉTRIER, Charles. *Galerie historique des acteurs français mimes et paradiastes depuis 1760 jusqu'à nos jours. Pour servir de complément à la troupe de Nicolet.* Portraits. Lyon, 1877. 8°. 2653.68

- MARKHAM, Clements Robert. *The threshold of the unknown region [North pole].* 4th ed. With supplementary chapters. London, 1876. Maps. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. Rox. 7365.1

- MARRAT, Jabez. *Northern lights: pen and pencil sketches of modern Scottish worthies.* 2d ed. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2549a.74

- MARSHALL, E. Joanna's inheritance; a story. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 462.15
- *Same.* N. Y., 1877. 16°. 462.16; Bri. 31.93
Chm. 2124.9; Dor. 293.14; E. B. 329.36; Rox. 115.23
S. B. 276.6

- MARSHALL, F. *French home life.* [Anon.] . . . S. B. 176.7
- MASON, Thomas Monck. *New lights upon old lines, or vexed questions in theological controversy discussed.* London, 1877. 8°. 3450.54

- MASSACHUSETTS. *Legislative documents. Journals, reports, etc. Bureau of statistics of labor.* Census: 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Vol. 1, 3. 1st ed. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. *6456.50; Bri. 178.22

Contents.—Vol. I. Population and social statistics. III. Agricultural products and property.

- *Miscellaneous.* Report of the commission to procure memorial statues for national statutory hall at Washington. [Also, Appendix containing the speeches in Congress at the reception of the statues.] 1876. Boston, 1877. Portraits. 8°. *2345.71

- *Commission to the centennial exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.* Report of the commissioner [L. Saltonstall. Also, Appendix]. Boston, 1877. 8°. *8023.18; 132.77; Bri. 176.127; Chm. 5226.7
Dor. 204.10; E. B. 151.18; Rox. 173.16
S. B. 382.44

Note.—The appendix contains reports on Agriculture, cotton, wool [etc.], by E. L. Sturtevant, E. Atkinson, G. W. Bond, R. S. Fay, H. A. Hill, J. C. Palfrey, and H. D. Williams.

- MASSON, D. *Drummond of Hawthornden.* . . . Rox. 5335.3
- MATHEWS, W. *Hours with men and books.* Chicago, 1877. 16°. 1404.1; 2397.51
- MAT, Sophie, *pseud.* See CLARKE, R. S.
- MAZADE, C. de. *Le comte de Cavour.* Paris, 1877. 8°. 2653.60

- ME! July and August. N. Y., 1877. Sq. 12°. . . . 1433.6
Bri. 11.95; Chm. 2138.12; Dor. 313.4
E. B. 297.10; Rox. 117.14; S. B. 220.33

- MEAUME, Édouard. *Sebastien Le Clerc et son œuvre.* 1637-1714. Paris, 1877. Illus. Fac-simile. 8°. 2652.68

- MELLISS, J. C., *joint author.* See ROBINSON, H.

- MELVILLE, J. G. W. *Rosine.* . . . Bri. 28.194; Chm. 2125.19
Dor. 311.3; E. B. 293.64; Rox. 110.17; S. B. 272.28

- MÉNÉTRIER, Charles, *joint author.* See MANNE, E. de.

- MÈRE l'ole, La. See LEYPOLDT, F.

- MÉRIMÉE, P. *Mateo Falcone.* Publié, d'après le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur [par le Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire]. Paris, 1876. Portrait. 8°. 2640a.56

- MÉRIVALE, C. *The Roman triumvirates.* Map. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5518.7

- METEYARD, E. *Memorials of Wedgwood.* A selection from his fine art works. With an introduction and descriptions. London, 1874. Portrait. F°. Rox. 6230.10

- *Wedgwood and his works.* A selection of his plaques, cameos, etc. From the designs of Flaxman and others. Reproduced in permanent photography by the autotype process. With a sketch of his life and the progress of his fine-art manufactures. London, 1873. Portrait. 4°, 1. p. Rox. 6230.11

- MICHIELS, T. A. (X.). *L'art flamand dans l'est et le midi de la France.* Complément de l'histoire de la peinture flamande. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4065.38

- MIKLOSICH, Franz, *Ritter von.* *Ueber die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's.* Wien, 1872-1876. 4°. 6290a.2

Note.—Each part was published separately. Part 4 contains legends and songs of Bukovina.

- MILLER, Elizabeth S. *In the kitchen.* [Receipts.] Boston, 1875. Sm. 4°. Bri. 115.99; E. B. 36.46

- MILLER, Rev. John, of Princeton, N. J. *Questions awakened by the Bible.* Phil., 1877. 12°. . . . 3450a.62

Contents.—Are souls immortal? Was Christ in Adam? Is God a trinity?

- MILMAN, Robert, *bishop.* *The love of the atonement.* Exposition of the 53d chapter of Isaiah. 4th ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3450b.61

- MIND. *A quarterly review of psychology and philosophy.* Edited by G. C. Robertson. Vol. 1. London, 1876. 8°. *7605.50

- MINOT, William, Jr. *Taxation in Massachusetts.* Boston, 1877. 8°. 5640a.29

- MOCATTA, Frederic David. *The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the inquisition.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3519.61

- MODERN Mephistopheles, A. 470.15; Bri. 11.93
Chm. 2145.16; Dor. 228.15; E. B. 309.28

- Rox. 117.12; S. B. 240a.10

- MOLLISON, John R. *The new practical window gardener.* Illustrated. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3999.74

- MONROE, L. B. *Manual of physical and vocal training, for the use of schools and for private instruction.* Illus. Phil. [cop. 1869]. 12°. S. B. 48.30

- *Young folks' readings, for social and public entertainment.* Boston, 1877. 12°. S. B. 49.27

- MONTAGUE, Lord Robert, *son of 6th duke of Manchester.* *Foreign policy: England and the Eastern question.* London, 1877. 8°. 2527.18

- MONTFORT, Simon de, *earl of Leicester, 1206-1265.*

- *Paull, R. S. de Montfort, earl of Leicester, the creator of the House of commons.* London, 1476. Sm. 8°. 2458.50; Rox. 5335.4

- *Prothero, G. W. Life of S. de Montfort, with reference to the parliamentary history of his time.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2458.51

Note.—The new life of this founder of the English House of Commons, by Prothero [3458.51], is fuller than the life issued by the German historian, Paull, some years ago, of which an English translation, revised by Paull himself [2458.50], has also just appeared. They differ little in spirit, and the newer one adds little to our knowledge of De Montfort's personal life. They both accept the high and appreciative estimate made by Dr. Shirley in the London quarterly review, January, 1896 [7300a.2119]. The Tory historians, like Hume, have generally looked upon him as an ambitious revolutionist; but the Whig writers acknowledge the obligations of the English nation to him. This last view is that of the Pictorial history of England [342.1, Book IV

- MONTFORT, Simon de, earl of Leicester, continued.**
 ch. 1]. The political relations of Montfort's action can be studied with the widest range in Stubbs's "Constitutional history of England, in its origin and development" [2419.51], and collaterally in his edition of "Select charters" [4519.15], to which he has given a valuable introduction. Another recent monograph on this period is Blaauw's "Barons' wars" [2423.56], which illustrates the military bearing of the events. There is a note on the sources of information on the battle of Lewes in the English translation of Paull [2458.50, p. 150]; and Prothero gives plans of Lewes and Evesham. James's novel of "Forest days" [420.7; 1905.15; 463.1] turns on this latter action.
 The careful student, wishing to test the statements of these modern writers, will consult Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy's catalogue of original material [4513.8.3]; his syllabus of Rymer's "Fœdera" [2511.20.1]; the chronicles of Matthew of Paris [2412.56]; Robert of Gloucester [2412.5.1]; the chronicle of Rishanger de Beilis, edited by Halliwell [2416.15] for the Camden Society; that of Rishanger in the *Master of the Rolls series* [2424.9].
 For collateral illustration of the times, see the salient points of the current of events as given in Yonge's "Cameos" [1813.19]; also see Maurice's "English popular leaders" [2446.50.2] for the condition of the poorer classes; Mrs. Green's "Princesses of England" [594.13]; and Stubbs's "Early Plantagenets" [1099.12].
- MONTIFAUD, Marc de. Les Romantiques. Dix portraits de E. Delacroix, V. Hugo, A. Dumas [etc.].** Paris, 1877. L. 8°. *4641.50
Note. — Short sketches of French authors and painters, with eleven portraits.
- MOOK, Friedrich. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Eine kritische Studie.** Würzburg, 1876. 4°. 3721.56
MOREL, J. Manuel d'anatomie artistique. Gand, 1877. Plates. 8°. 3754.54
MORFORD, H. The spur of Monmouth; or, Washington in arms. A historical and centennial romance of the revolution, from personal relations and documents never before made public. By an expansion agent. [Anon.] Phil., 1876. Portrait. 12°. 470.11; *Brl.* 36.85; *Chm.* 2145.15 *Dor.* 293.1; *E. B.* 137.17; *Rox.* 125.9; *S. B.* 275.17
MORGAN, L. H. Ancient society, or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2302.60
MORLEY, S. Throstlethwaite S. B. 278.37
MORRIS, E. E. The age of Anne. 8°. With maps and plans. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2429a.51
MORRIS, W. The life and death of Jason. A poem. 7th ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. *Dor.* 116.17
MOTT, Henry A., jr. The chemist's manual. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3974.51
MOZART, J. C. W. A. Symphonien. Arrangement für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Neue Ausg. Leipzig, N. D. 2 v. F°, obl. *8051.83
Contents. — Vol. I. Symphonien 1-6. II. Symphonien 7-12.
- MOZLEY, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Testament faith.** London, 1877. 8°. 3424.50
MUCKLOW, William B. Under canvas; or, tent worship in summer months. N. Y., 1876. Plate. Portrait. 8°. 3450.57
MUEHLBACH, L. pseud. See MUNDT, C. (M.)
MULLANEY, Brother Azarias. An essay contributing to a philosophy of literature. By B. A. M. 3d ed. Phil., 1877. 12°. 2197.9
MULLER, E. Noble words and noble deeds. From the French, by D. Leigh. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1545.20
MULINGER, James Bass. The schools of Charles the Great and the restoration of education in the 9th century. London, 1877. 8°. 3593.51
MUNDT, C. (M.) Henry VIII and his court. By L. Mühlbach [pseud.]. *Dor.* 311.1
MURRAY, J. O'K. A popular history of the catholic church in the United States. 4th ed. N. Y., 1877. Portrait. 8°. *Rox.* 7022.7
MURRAY, W. H. H. Adirondack tales. [Vol. 1.] . . . 61.20
Brl. 114.104; *Chm.* 2124.1; *Dor.* 293.11
E. B. 88.21; *Rox.* 135.1; *S. B.* 278.44
- MUSÉE Dupuytren, Paris. Catalogue, publié sous les auspices de la Faculté de médecine de Paris par Houel. T. 1 [with atlas].** Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3784.56
MUSSET, Paul (Edme) de. Biographie de Alfred de Musset; sa vie et ses œuvres. 3e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2654.84
- NADAULT DE BUFFON, B. Considérations sur le régime légal des eaux de sources naturelles et artificielles en ce qui touche spécialement, l'agriculture, l'industrie, le commerce [etc.].** Paris, 1877. 8°. 3864.9
NASON, E. The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and I. D. Sankey, and a sketch of P. P. Bliss and Eben Tourjee. Boston [1877]. Illus. 12°. 2102.16
NAVILLE, H. A. Julien l'apostat, et sa philosophie du polythéisme. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5487.52
**NEPVEU DE LA MANOUILLE, René Pierre. Mémoires. Publiés et annotés par Gustave Renault. T. 1. Le Mans, 1877. 8°. 2653.85
Contents. — Vol. I. 1750-1780.**
- NEW century, The, for woman. No. 1-27. May 13-Nov. 11, 1873. Phil., 1876. 4°. *C.B.4.3**
NEW republic, The; or, culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2557.55
NEWTON, W. W. Little and wise. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 18°. *Dor.* 150.1
NEW YORK. State. Legislative documents. Journals, reports, etc. Report of the commission to devise a plan for the government of cities in the state. [Albany], 1877. 8°. *6500a.3
NICHOL, John. Tables of ancient literature and history. B. C. 1500-A. D. 200. Glasgow, 1877. 6 tables. 4°. *2221.55
NICHOLS, George Ward. Art education applied to industry. With illustrations. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 4065.39
NICHOLS, T. A handy book of the British museum. London, 1870. Illus. 8°. *Rox.* 6132.6
NICHOLSON, H. A. The ancient life-history of the earth. Outline of paleontological science. Edinburgh, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.15
NICHOLSON, M. Communion with heaven and other sermons. Edinburgh, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.78
**NISARD, (J. M. N.) D. Renaissance et réforme. [3e éd.] Paris, 1877. 2 v. 18°. 2665.65
Contents. — Vol. I. Erasme. III. Thomas Morus; Mélançon.
Note. — First published in 1836-38 in the *Revue des deux mondes*.**
- NOAKE, John. Worcestershire relics.** London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2469a.55
NOERDLINGER, H. Les bois employés dans l'industrie, descriptions accompagnées de cent sections, en lames minces, des principales essences forestières de la France et de l'Algérie. Paris, 1872. 16°. G.307.2
NOUVELLES annales de la construction, française et étrangère. C. A. Oppermann, directeur. T. 1-22. 1835-76. Paris [1859-76]. 22 v. Illus. 4°. *6092.1
- O'CONOR, C. Commemoration of 100th anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the state of New York. [Apr. 21, 1877.] [The constitutions.] Address before the N. Y. hist. soc. May 8th. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *6501.1**
OFFENBACH, J. Offenbach en Amérique. Notes d'un musicien en voyage. Précédées d'une notice biographique par Albert Wolff. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2368.68
**O'NEILL, Ch. Practice and principles of calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, etc. [Manchester], 1876. 8°. In vol. 1, 2, 1876, of 8028.16
Note. — Published in monthly supplements to the *Textile colourist*. 1876 [8028.16].**
- OPPENHEIM, Josie. Personal immortality and other papers.** N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5607.53
OPPERT, Jules. Salomon et ses successeurs: solution d'un problème chronologique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2294.53
OTTÉ, E. C. Scandinavian history. Maps. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. *Rox.* 5716.1
- OTTE, Heinrich. Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst von der Römerzeit bis zur Gegenwart. [Vol. 1.] Mit Holzschnitten und Abbildungen.** Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 4094.50
Contents. — [Vol. I.] Geschichte der romanischen Baukunst.

- "OUIDA," *pseud.* See RAME, Louise de la.
- PAGE, H. A. Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. London, 1877. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2446.62
- *Same.* N. Y., 1877. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 1545.22
- Chn. 2636.9; Dor. 72.24; S. B. 87.2

Note.—This is the first regular biography of De Quincey, and the author has had the advantage of the recollections and papers of De Quincey's children, and the reminiscences by Hogg and others. De Quincey's writings are largely illustrative of his own life and experiences, and reference may be had to his "Confessions of an English opium-eater" [805.1; 805.3; 2548.22; 4567.1.1; 6004.1 and 15]; also see Day's "Opium habit" [1864.1]; "Life and manners" [805.10]; "Literary reminiscences" [805.11]; "Recollections of the lakes," etc. [4567.1.2]; "Autobiographic sketches" [805.17; 805.19]; "Memorials" [903.3; 6004.14.1], etc. Bohn's *Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual*, p. 2096, gives a list of his writings. R. S. Mackenzie contributed a biographical preface to the Boston edition of "Klosterheim" [4578.50]; and there is a sketch in Gillfillan's "Literary portraits." J. H. Burton characterizes De Quincey as Papaverius in his "Book-hunter" [2206.10]. Miss Martineau includes him in her "Biographical sketches" [1596.2]. There are other reminiscences and critical estimates in Mrs. Gordon's life of Professor Wilson [355.14]; in Mackay's "Recollections" [2547.68.1]; in Davey's "Essays" [2558.67]; in Giles's "Illustrations of genius" [875.5]; in Mason's *Essay* [2552.7; 4544.11]; in Bayne's *Essay* [865.1.1]; in Leslie Stephens's "Hours in a library" [257.6.0; 1828.18]; in Curwen's "History of booksellers" [2448.70]; in Knight's "Passages of a working life" [805.10]; in Mathews' "Hours with men and books" [1404.1; 2397.51].

Also in the following periodicals.—London eclectic, 1850, or Harper's monthly [4520.12]; Atlantic monthly, May, 1861 [5314.1], Sept., 1863 [also 2245.55], Nov., 1863; Continental monthly, June, 1864; Christian examiner, Mar., 1866; Westminster review [3140.1] (elaborate) Apr., 1864; Fraser's magazine, Apr., 1862, Jan., 1861 [3187.7]; or Living age, nos. 871, 873 [3161.12]; London quarterly, July, 1861 [5221.1]; or no. 901 Living age [3161.2]; British quarterly review, July, 1863 [3163.1].

- PAGET, Sir J. The Hunterian oration at the Royal college of surgeons, 1877. London, 1877. 8°. 3754.57
- PAIGE, L. R. History of Cambridge, Mass. 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1877. Plans. Portrait. 8°. *2354.52
- PAJOL, Charles Pierre Victor, *comte*. Kleber, sa vie, sa correspondance. Paris, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2652.66
- PANST, *pseud.* See ALDEN, I. M.
- PAFWORTH, J. W. An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. Edited from page 696 by A. W. Morant. London, 1874. 8°. 2435.24

Note.—Published in 23 parts, 1857-74.

- PARIS, G., *editor*. Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française (ix^e, x^e siècle), avec un commentaire philologique. Album. Paris, 1875. 10 plates. F°. *46D.2
- PARIS, France. *Municipal government, 1876*. Rapport présenté par [S.] de Heredia sur le chap. iv des dépenses du budget de 1877. [Paris? 1876.] 4°. G.281.2

Note.—On p. 36 is a reference to the Boston Public Library.

- PARKER, F. A. The fleets of the world. The galley period. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 8°. Rox. 6412.7
- PARKER, James. An introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of common prayer. Oxford, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3445.62
- PARKER, T. A discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 4th ed. With introduction by O. B. Frothingham, and biographical sketch by H. E. Stevenson. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3450a.57; Dor. 331.2
- PARODI, D. Alexandre. Rome valneue. Tragedie en cinq actes. 216 avant Jésus Christ. 10c éd. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2670a.57
- PARROT, Jules. Clinique des nouveau-nés. L'a-threpse. Leçons recueillies par le Dr. Trosier. 13 planches. Paris, 1877. 8°. *3773.58

- PASCOE, Francis Polkinghorne. Zoological classification. London, 1877. 12°. 3888.60
- PATERSON, James. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England relating to the security of the person. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5629.22
- PATIN, H. J. Etudes sur les tragiques Grécs. Paris, 1871-77. 4 v. 16°. 2979a.50

Contents.—Vol. [I.] Eschyle. [II.] Sophocle. [III, IV.] Euripide.

Note.—Vol. 1, 3, 4, 4e éd.; v. 2, 5e éd.

- PATTON, William Weston. Prayer, and its remarkable answers: a statement of facts in the light of reason and revelation. Chicago, 1877 [cop. 1875]. Woodcut. 12°. Chn. 5824.5
- PAULI, Reinhold. Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, the creator of the House of commons. Translated by Una M. Goodwin. With introduction by Harriet Martineau. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2458.50; Rox. 5335.4

See note under Montfort.

- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. Dick the sailor 1499.16
- PEARCE, F. M. A madrigal, and other stories 1482.2
- Dor. 239.15; Rox. 2310.19; S. B. 140.26
- A winter story. Bri. 32.96; Chn. 2144.4; Dor. 319.6
- E. B. 309.26; Rox. 117.11; S. B. 279.22
- PEARSON, Charles Henry. English history in the 14th century. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 7317.1
- PECK, Nathan F. How to make candy. Hartford [cop. 1875]. 12°. 1184.6
- PEILE, John. Philology. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2959a.55
- *Same.* N. Y., 1877. Sm. 12°. 1406.6
- PELIKAN, E. Gerichtlich-medizinische Untersuchungen über das Skopozentum in Russland nebst historischen Notizen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von N. Iwanoff. Tafeln, Karten und Holzschnitten. Glessen, 1876. F°. G.270.1
- PERKINS, F. B., *editor*. The best reading. With a classified bibliography. 4th revised and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Chn. 5116.24
- Dor. R.R.D. 16; Rox. 6136.14; S. B. R.R.D. 14
- PERREAUX, L. G. Lols de l'univers, principe de la création. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Colored plate. 8°. 3484.32
- PERRINS, François Tommy. Histoire de Florence. Paris, 1877. 3 v. Plan. Folded map. 8°. 2725.51
- PETERSEN, Marie. Princess Ilse. Translated by C. A. Girdlestone. 1455.16
- PFEIFFER, Emily. Glän-Alarch, his silence and song. [Poem.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2564.50
- PHIPSON, T. L. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Rox. 6235.4
- PHYLLIS. A novel. By the Duchess . . . 62.33; Bri. 35.87
- Chn. 2124.14; Dor. 317.5; E. B. 297.16
- Rox. 125.14; S. B. 416.7
- PIEDAGNEL, Alexandre. Jules Janin. Nouv. éd. très-augmentée avec une bibliographie, un portrait et un fac-simile. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2654.66
- PIERRE, Eugène. Histoire des assemblées politiques en France, 1789-1876. T. I. Versailles, 1877. 8°. 2616.55

Contents.—Vol. I. 1789-1831.

- PLASSE, F. X. Souvenirs du pays de sainte Thérèse. Paris, 1875. Illus. 8°. 3092.66
- POINROT, A. E. Comédie-française. Bressant (1833-1877). Par Georges d'Heyll [pseud.]. Paris, 1877. Portrait. Fac-simile. 16°. 2654.68
- POLKO, E. Faustina Hassa, musikalischer Roman. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. In 1. Portrait. 16°. 2875.60
- PONCELET, J. V. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines. 2e partie. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3946.56
- POOLE, Charles Henry. The customs, superstitions, and legends of the county of Somerset. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2468.62
- POPE, A. Selected poems. Edited, with introduction, notes, and appendix by Thomas Arnold. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Rox. 5619.3

Contents.—An essay on criticism; Moral essays; The Dunciad.

- PORTEFEUILLE économique des machines de l'outillage et du matériel. Dirigé par C. A. Oppermann. T. 1-21. Paris [1856-76]. Plates. 4°. *7001.1
- PORTER, John. History of the Fylde of Lancashire. Fleetwood, 1876. 8°. *2494.51
- POTOCKI, Albert. Noce to ipsum. Études d'après nature. Édition privée. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5821.10
- POUJOULAT, Jean J. F. (?) Les folles de ce temps en matière de religion. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3487.23

- POWELL, F. Y. Epochs of English history. Early England, up to the Norman conquest. With 4 maps. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1957.25; **Bri.** 81.2 **Chn.** 2139.11; **Dor.** 69.19; **E. B.** 189.8; **Rox.** 629.2 **S. B.** 350.16
- PREADEZ, Charles. Doute et fol. Influence de l'étude des sciences naturelles sur le scepticisme contemporain. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3487.27
- PRENTISS, George Lewis. Our national bane; or, the dry-rot in American politics. Tract touching civil service reform. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2329.74
- PRESCOTT, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. **Rox.** 6825.2
- PRICE, H. Études sur les finances et l'économie des nations. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3644.53
- PRIEST'S, The, prayer book. With a brief pontifical. 5th ed. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3445.63
- Note.*—Contains *Bibliotheca sacerdotalis*. Intended for the Church of England.
- PRIME, W. C. Holy cross. A history of the wood known as the true cross. N. Y. [1877]. Illus. 12°. **Rox.** 5938.2
- PRINT ROOM, The, of the British museum. An enquiry: by the ghost of a departed collector. London, 1876. 8°. 4066.34
- Note.*—The enquiry relates to the history of the Print room of the British museum by G. W. Reid, which was announced for publication in 1872. The work reviews Fagan's Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum (4065.40) and gives a history of the Print room, etc.
- PROCTER, B. W. (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). An autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends. [Edited by Mrs. Procter? and Coventry Patmore.] London, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2452.54
- *Same.* Boston, 1877. Portrait. 16°. 1545.18; 2458.52 **Bri.** 64.5; **Chn.** 2635.9; **Dor.** 72.23; **E. B.** 215.18 **Rox.** 1026.4; **S. B.** 80.7
- Note.*—The autobiography comes down only to Procter's twentieth year, when he went to London, and is supplemented by a narrative by Coventry Patmore. Other accounts of Procter will be found in James T. Fields's "Barry Cornwall and some of his friends" [1539.14; 2549a.68; also Harper's monthly, November, 1875]; in Harriet Martineau's "Biographical sketches" [2248.02]; in Powell's "Living authors of England" [586.9]; in Howitt's "Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets" [890.12; 4548.52]; in Allan Cunningham's "History of the literature of the last fifty years"; in Moir's "Sketches of poetical literature" [406.10]; and in Mayer's "Recollections," in the Gentleman's magazine, 1874, or in Living age, No. 1599. References will be found in the accounts of some of his contemporaries, like Willits's "Famous persons" [557.7; 4407.78], and "Pencilings by the way" [657.9; 657.10; 904.14, ch. 73]; in Talfourd's "Lamb" [574.6.1; 879.2.1; 6008.2; 6007.17]; in Fitzgerald's "Lamb" [1589.3; 2366.50]; and also in his own "Memoirs of Lamb" [1516.9]; in Madden's "Lady Blessington" [595.8]; in Professor Wilson's "Noctes Ambrosianæ" [905.1.1; 4596.10.1]; in Thomas Moore's "Diary" [82.3; 588.16; 4548.19]; in Hawthorne's "English note-books" [1006.16; 2392.20]; in Miss Mitford's "Memoirs" [1517.12; 6544.2; 6545.12]; in H. C. Robinson's "Diary" [1534.2.2; 4541.2.2]; in H. T. Tuckerman's "Criterion" [823.15]; in Leigh Hunt's "Book of the sonnet" [1346.10], etc.
- Specimens of the criticisms on his writings can be seen in the Edinburgh review, January (by Jeffrey) and November, 1830; Blackwood, March, 1830, and May, 1833; C. C. Felton, in North American review, vol. 43; in Whipple's Essays [875.11.1]; in Stedman's "Victorian poets" [1355.18; 2567.62]. There are further references in Allibone's Dictionary.
- PROTHERO, George Walter. The life of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, with reference to the parliamentary history of his time. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2458.51
- See note under Montfort.*
- PULSFORD, William. Sermons preached in Trinity church, Glasgow. Glasgow, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.80
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. L'espèce humaine. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3829.63
- QUIN, Charles W., *editor*. Garden receipts. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3999.72
- RACINE, J. Iphigénie en Aulide. Followed by Boileau's Épître VII. Edited by C. Cassal. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5537.22
- RAME, Louise de la. Ariadne. By "Ouida" [*pseud.*]. Phil., 1877. 12°. 62.18; **Bri.** 34.94; **Chn.** 2124.10 **Dor.** 313.8; **E. B.** 346.24; **Rox.** 125.12 **S. B.** 417.1
- RANDOLPH, Anson D. F., *compiler*. The chamber of peace. Edited by the compiler of the "Changed cross," etc. N. Y. [cop. 1874.]. 16°. 5448.79
- RAU, H. Alexander von Humboldt. Culturhistorisch-biographischer Roman. Leipzig [etc.], 1860, 1861. 7 v. in 3. 16°. 2829a.60
- Note.*—Part 1 is Neue Ausgabe.
- RAY, Catherine. The farm on the Fjord. A tale of life in Norway. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1453.6
- READE, C. A woman-hater. A novel. 63.6; **Bri.** 27.95 **Chn.** 2124.11; **Dor.** 313.9; **E. B.** 297.13 **Rox.** 115.24; **S. B.** 216.26
- RECLUS, (J. J.) É. The ocean, atmosphere, and life. Illus. N. Y., 1874. 8°. **Chn.** 3615.18
- RECORDS of the English province of the Society of Jesus. Series 2-4. By a member of the same society. [Rochampton.] 1875. Portrait. Folded sheets. 8°. 3514.55
- Contents.*—Series 2. College of St. Aloysius; 3. College of St. Chad; College of the Immaculate conception; 4. College of the Holy apostles; College of St. Dominic.
- "RED SPINNER," *pseud.* *See* SENIOR, W.
- REEVE, Henry. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in the winter, 1805-6. Published by his son. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2868.51
- REID, Christian, *pseud.* *See* FISHER, F. C.
- REID, T. W. Charlotte Brontë. A monograph. Illus. London, 1877. Portrait. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 2546.62 **Dor.** 177.32; **Rox.** 1227.12; **S. B.** 88.6
- REMSEN, Ira. Principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to the constitution of chemical compounds. Phil., 1877. 12°. 3978.79
- RÉNUMAT, C. F. M., *comte de*. Abélard. Drame. Publié avec une préface et notes par Paul de Rénumat. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2874.61
- REY, Jean. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs et des insignes de la monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. Planches. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 2616.54
- REYNOLDS, John Russell, *editor*. A system of medicine. Phil., 1868, 77. 4 v. Illus. 8°. **Chn.** 4424.2
- RIBÁRY, Ferencz? Essai sur la langue basque par François Ribáry. Traduit du hongrois, avec notes et notice bibliographique par Julien Vison. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2886.17
- RIBEYRE, Félix. Biographie des sénateurs et des députés. Paris [1877]. 15°. 4649a.52
- RIBOT, T. Heredity. From the French. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. **Rox.** 5835.9
- RICARD, Louis Xavier de. Le fédéralisme. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5569a.66
- RICE, J., *joint author*. *See* BENANT, W.
- RICE, S. S., *editor*. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. Balt., 1877 [1876]. Illus. Sm. 4°. **Rox.** 8214.6
- RIEL, Carl. Der Doppelkalender des Papyrus-Ebers verglichen mit dem Fest- und Sternkalender von Dendera. Mit einer Tafel. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. 2221.56
- RILEY, Charles V. Potato pests. An account of the Colorado potato-beetle and other insect foes of the potato in N. America. Illus. N. Y. [1876]. Map. 12°. 3999.77
- RITCHIE, J. E. On the track of the pilgrim fathers; or, holidays in Holland. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5715.6
- ROBINSON, Henry, and MELLISS, John Charles. Purification of water-carried sewage. London, 1877. 8°. 3769.67
- ROBINSON, J. H. Nick Whiffles 462.8; **Bri.** 35.86 **Chn.** 2144.6; **Dor.** 293.5; **E. B.** 296.37 **Rox.** 126.15; **S. B.** 144.43
- ROBINSON, W. S. "Warrington" pen portraits: a collection of personal and political reminiscences from 1848 to 1876. With memoir [etc.]. Boston, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 1545.19; 2346.73 **Chn.** 2636.6; **Rox.** 1213.6; **S. B.** 375.1

- ROCHAS, Victor de. *Les parias de France et d'Espagne. (Cagots et Bohémiens.)* Paris, 1876. 8°. 2293.8
- ROE, Mrs. —. *Sketches from English history. A book for girls.* London, N. D. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1985.5
Note. — The history is brought down only to 1861.
- ROGERS, Charles. *Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott. With a reprint of Memorials of the Haliburtons.* London, 1877. Plate. 8°. *2435.52
- ROGERS, Frederick. *The architect's guide, being a text-book of information for architects, engineers, surveyors, etc.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4099.36
- ROLLAND, Eugène. *Devinettes ou énigmes populaires de la France. Suivies de la réimpression d'un recueil de 77 indovinelli publié à Trévise en 1623. Avec une préface de Gaston Paris.* Paris, 1877. 18°. 2665.64
- ROMANIA. *Recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. Publié par Paul Meyer et Gaston Paris.* Paris, 1872-76. 5 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5531.5
- ROPARTZ, Sigismond. *La famille Descartes en Bretagne, 1586-1762.* Rennes, 1877. 8°. *2835.56
- ROTH, M. *Gymnastic exercises without apparatus, according to Ling's system.* 5th ed. London, 1876. Illus. 8°. **Rox.** 6034.3
- ROUSSELET, (Théophile) Louis. *India and its native princes. Travels in Central India and in the presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Revised and edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle.* Illus. London, 1876 [1875]. 4°. **Rox.** 7011.1
- ROUTH, Edward John. *An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. With examples.* 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°. *5013.55
- ROW, Charles Adolphus. *Christian evidences viewed in relation to modern thought.* London, 1877. 8°. 3435.60
- ROWE, R. *The lucky bag S. B.* 135.45
- ROWLEY, H. *The religion of the Africans.* London [1877?]. Sm. 8°. 3548.81
- ROWLEY, J. *Rise of the people and growth of parliament. 1215-1485. With 4 maps.* N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1999.22; **Bri.** 81.5; **Chm.** 2139.12
Dor. 69.24; **E. B.** 189.11; **Rox.** 629.4; **S. B.** 350.17
- RUSSELL, Francis Shirley. *Russian wars with Turkey. With 2 maps.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3083.20
Rox. 5915.16
- RUSSELL, John. *discount Amberley. An analysis of religious belief.* London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 7022.9
- RUSSELL, W. H. *The Prince of Wales' tour; a diary in India; with account of visits to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal.* Illus. by S. P. Hall. London, 1877. Portrait. L. 8°. 3040a.63; **Rox.** 5910.7
- RUSSES, Les, *peints par eux-mêmes. Par un Russe.* Wurzbourg [1876]. 16°. 3069.21
- SALM-SALM, A., *princessin.* Ten years of my life. N. Y., 1877. 16°. **Chm.** 2636.5; **Dor.** 268.4
Rox. 7015.4
- SALISBURY, Philip H. B. *Two months with Tchernaleff in Servia.* London, 1877. 8°. 3084.10
- SAMUELS, A. F. *Adrift in the world. Rox.* 1138.5
 — *Fighting the battle. Rox.* 1138.8
 — *Grandfather Milly's luck. Rox.* 1138.7
 — *Saved from the street. Rox.* 1138.6
- SANDERS, Nicolas. *Rise and growth of the Anglican schism.* Published A. D. 1685, with a continuation by Edward Rishton. Translated, with introduction and notes, by David Lewis. London, 1877. 8°. 3524.22
- SAPHIR, A. *The hidden life. Thoughts on communion with God.* London [1877?]. Sm. 8°. 3450a.64
- SAULCY, (L.) F. (J. C.) de. *Dictionnaire topographique abrégé de la Terre Sainte.* Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. *5047.54
- SAUNDERS, F., *editor.* *Our national centennial jubilee. Oration, addresses, and poems delivered 4th July, 1876 in the several states.* N. Y., 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. 2320a.62
- SCARLETT, James, *1st baron Abinger.* Memoir, including a fragment of his autobiography and selections from his correspondence and speeches. [With appendix.] By Peter Campbell Scarlett. Portrait. London, 1877. 8°. 2452.55
- SCHAF, Philip. *Bibliotheca symbolica ecclesie universalis. The creeds of Christendom, with a history and critical notes.* N. Y., 1877. 3 v. 8°. 3451.57
- SCHANZ, Georg. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gezellen-Verbände. Mit Documenten.* Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3576.64

Shelf. No.

- SCHEM, A. J., *joint editor.* See KIDDLE, H.
- SCHETKY, S. F. L. *Ninety years of work and play. Sketches from the public and private career of John Christian Schetky, marine painter, by his daughter.* Edinburgh, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2848.53
- SCHLEICHER, August. *A compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin languages.* From the 3d German edition by Herbert Bendall. London, 1874, 77. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 6121.3
- SCHLICKEYSEN, Gustav. *Fruit and bread. A scientific diet. From the German, by M. L. Holbrook.* With appendix. Illus. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 3767.63
- SCHLUMBERGER, G. *Les principales franchises du Levant d'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique.* Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3044.67
- SCHUMANN, Robert. *Music and musicians. Essays and criticisms.* Translated, edited, and annotated by F. K. Rittler. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4037.34
- SCOTTISH burgh records society, *Edinburgh.* *Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. [Latin and English.] Edited by C. Innes.* Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1868. 4°. *2420a.51
Contents. — 1124-1424.
- *Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh. 1143-1540. [Latin and English.] Edited by J. D. Marwick.* Edinburgh, 1871. Plates. 4°. *2420a.55
Note. — This collection and the extracts from the records of Edinburgh were prepared and printed under the authority of the city government, which has permitted the society to print copies for the use of its members.
- *Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh. 1165-1710. [Latin and English.] Edited by W. Chambers.* Edinburgh, 1872. Illus. 4°. *2420a.56
- *Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. [Edited by John Stuart.] Edinburgh, 1871, 1872. 2 v. 4°. *2420a.52
Contents. — [Vol. I.] 1625-1642. [II.] 1643-1747.*
- *Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh. [Vol. 1-3.] Edinburgh, 1869-1875. 3 v. 4°. 2420a.54
Contents. — [Vol. I.] 1463-1528. [II.] 1528-1557. [III.] 1557-1571.*
- *Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow, 1573-1642. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] Glasgow, 1876. Plan. 4°. *2420a.57*
- SCROSOPPI, Eduardo. *L'empire ottoman au point de vue politique vers le milieu de la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. Première partie.* Florence, 1875. L. 8°. 5081.3
- SCUDDER, S. H. *The insects of the tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia).* [Ottawa, 1876?] 8°. 5892.20
- SCUPOLI, Lorenzo, *b. 1530, d. 1610.* The spiritual combat, with The path of paradise, or of inward peace. From the Italian. [Edited by E. B. Pusey.] Oxford, 1875. Sm. 8°. 5449.94
- SECCHI, A. *Le soleil.* 2e partie. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. Colored plates. 8°. 3922.54
- SEEMAN, Otto. *The mythology of Greece and Rome with special reference to its use in art. From the German. Edited by G. H. Bianchi.* Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3487.80; **S. B.** 39.34
- SELLAR, W. Y. *The Roman poets of the Augustan age.* Virgil. Oxford, 1877. 8°. **Rox.** 6112.6
- SENIOR, W. *By stream and sea. A book for wanderers and anglers.* By ("Red Spinner") [pseud.]. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4007.70
- SERVICE, John. *Salvation here and hereafter. Sermons and essays.* 2d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.77
- SEWARD, W. H. *Autobiography, from 1801 to 1834. With a memoir, and selections from his letters from 1831 to 1846, by F. W. Seward.* N. Y., 1877. Portraits. 8°. 2346.73
- SHAKESPEARE, W. *The Leopold Shakespeare. The poet's works, in chronological order, from the text of Prof. Dellus, with "The two noble kinsmen" and "Edward III," and an introduction by F. J. Furnivall.* Illus. London [1877]. 4°. 4594.7; G. 86.3
Note. — The introduction to the present edition represents the various phases of the more recent Shake-

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

SHAKESPEARE, W., *continued.*

speariou criticism in England, and includes the following recommendation of books for the study of Shakespeare, which is here given as indicative of the views predominating in the work now in progress by members of the "New Shakespeare Society."

"The best books to help the student to understand *Shakespeare's mind, growth, and purpose* are Gervinus's 'Commentaries' [2583.10; 6391.8]; Dowden's 'Shakespeare, his mind and art' [6391.10]; Mrs. Jameson's 'Characteristics of women,' that is Shakespeare's women—an enthusiastic and beautiful book [3574.7]; Watkiss Lloyd's 'Critical essays on the plays' [G.4045.3]; S. T. Coleridge's 'Shakespeare lectures' [896.2.4]. Then, if you wish for more books, Hudson's 'Shakespeare, his life, art, and characters' (of his twenty-five greatest plays), 2 vols. [6367.13]; Schlegel's 'Dramatic art' [818.7]; Ulrich's 'Shakespeare's dramatic art' [2597.13], and Hazlitt's thin 'Characters of Shakespeare's plays' [2579a.88].

"For the *originals of the plays*, Hazlitt's 'Shakespeare's library' [G.78.4] and T. P. Courtenay's matter-of-fact 'Commentaries on the historical plays' [2597.19] are indispensable.

"*Glossaries, etc.*—Dr. Alex. Schmidt's excellent 'Shakespeare-lexicon' [G.73.1] gives references to all the occurrences of every word in the lesser poems and plays, but not quotations of all the passages. It arranges the references under their senses, and the parts of speech of the head word. Mrs. Cowden Clarke's 'Concordance' to the plays [4591.1] gives a quotation for every occurrence of every word not a particle, preposition, auxiliary, etc., but mixes words spelt the same way, and different parts of speech and meanings. Mrs. Horace Howard Furness's 'Concordance to the minor poems' [4590a.2] gives a quotation for every use of every word, and prints all the minor poems too, for handy reference. Dyce's Glossary (last vol. of his Shakespeare) [4597.2.9], and Nares's general Elizabethan 'Glossary' 2 vols. [4587.25], are most useful.

"*Grammar and Metre*.—Dr. Abbott's 'Shakesperian grammar' [4588.32] is indispensable, but has some bad mis-scansions. W. Sidney Walker's three volumes of Shakespeare text-criticism [2596.24] are excellent; Dr. Ingleby's 'Shakespeare hermeneutics' [4594.6] interestingly defends the folio text against rash emendations. The late C. Bathurst's capital little half-crown volume on the end-stopped and unstopped line, 'Changes in Shakespeare's versification at different periods of his life' [2598.11], is unluckily out of print.

"*Pronunciation*.—Mr. A. J. Ellis's 'Early English pronunciation, with special reference to Chaucer and Shakespeare' [4322.8], part III. only the Shakespeare part [pp. 917-90]. Also Henry Sweet's 'History of English sounds' [2493.52].

"*Text*.—The 'Leopold' [4594.7; G.86.3] or the 'Globe' [6597.24] edition, because its lines are numbered, and for sound text. For reading get a small 8vo clear type edition like Singer's [G.4045.3]. Get Mr. Furness's admirable variorum edition of *Romeo and Juliet* [6591.2.1], *Macbeth* [6591.2.2], and *Hamlet* [6591.2. vol. 8, 4] (the other plays will slowly follow); and for their notes, Messrs. Clark and Wright's little Clarendon press edition of plays [4599.18] (their 8vo Cambridge edition with most valuable full collations is out of print) [4592.5], and Craik's *Julius Cæsar* [6594.4]. The little Rugby editions [6596.4] of the plays are very good, and not so dry-as-dust as the Clarendon press ones.

"Get Mr. John R. Wise's charming little book on 'Shakespeare; his birthplace and its neighborhood' [2598.22]; and Mr. Roach Smith's 'Rural life of Shakespeare' [G.63.2]; and certainly a copy of Booth's admirable reprint of the first folio of 1623 [4595.6], with quarto of 'Much adoe' [G.85.1]; or Chatto and Windus's little photograph-process fac-simile [G.85.2]. For the facts of *Shakespeare's life* chronologically arranged, Mr. S. Neil's cheap little 'Shakespeare: a critical biography' [2598.29] is a handy book, though it is confused, like all others, except (I suppose) Dyce's last, by the forged documents published by J. P. Collier and P. Cunningham.

Shelf. No.

SHAKESPEARE, *continued.*

"On the 'Sonnets,' get the best book yet written, Armitage Brown's [4593.6]; for the allegorical view of them, Mr. R. Simpson's 'Philosophy of Shakespeare's Sonnets' [4598.30]; for useful information and a mistaken theory, Mr. Gerald Massey's book [4595.10].

"Prof. Dowden, who has been through all the German commentators, thinks Kreyssig's 'Vorlesungen über Shakespeare' (a big book) [G.76.7], and 'Shakespeare-Fragen' (a little book), [G.73.11.3], the best popular introduction in German to Shakespeare. Prof. Ward's 'History of dramatic literature' [2573.58], 2 vols. octavo, gives a general view of the whole subject, and will be found serviceable. Mr. Hargrove says that he has found Mr. Fleay's 'Handbook' [6396.14] useful, despite its gross defects."

The Public Library is in need of vol. I of the second Boston edition of Shakespeare's works, published by Munroe and Francis, 1807-8.

— A new variorum edition. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. 3, 4. Phil., 1877. 2 v. 8°. . . . *6591.2
Contents. — Vol. III, IV. Hamlet.

— Macbeth. Edited with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1877. 16°. . . . 6599.25
SHALL we ever reach the pole? London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 6279.16
SHAW, Frances A. The Eastern question. A brief history of Russia; with accounts of the successive dynasties. With [2] maps. Boston, 1877. 16°. . . . 1958.34; 3089a.50; Bri. 82.61
Chn. 5119.8; Dor. 69.20; E. B. 189.9
Rox. 628.13; S. B. 79.17

SHAW, Henry W. Josh Billings' [pseud.] trump cards. Blue glass philosophy. With illustrations in natural history, by F. S. Church. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . . 1837.9; Bri. 104.88
Chn. 5215.20; Dor. 283.6; E. B. 308.13
Rox. 135.2; S. B. 147.34

SHELLEY, C. P. B., joint author. See GOODEVE, T. M.
SHILLITO, Joseph. Womanhood; its duties, temptations, and privileges. [2d ed.] London, 1877. 8m. 8°. . . . 3589.37

SHINN, G. W. A manual of church history. N. Y. [1876]. 16°. . . . Chn. 5817.14

SIDGWICK, Arthur. Introduction to Greek prose composition, with exercises. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. . . . 2989.68

SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Complete poems. Edited, with memorial-introduction, and notes, by A. B. Grosart. London, 1877. 3v. Portrait. 8m. 8°. 2564.63
SIEGFRIED, Jules. Quelques mots sur la misère: son histoire, ses causes, ses remèdes. Havre, 1877. Plans. Illus. 8m. 8°. . . . 3579.74

SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the products of the vegetable kingdom. London, 1877. 8°. . . . 3093.53

SINSABAUGH, L. W., and TIPTON, T. C., editors. Digest of cotton bale ties of United States patents to January 1, 1877, and English patents, to January 1, 1876. Washington, 1877. L. 8°. . . . Patent Room

SIX little cooks; or Aunt Jane's cooking class. Chicago, 1877. Sq. 16°. . . . 1188.4; Bri. 115.90
Chn. 615.27; Dor. 198.38; E. B. 329.35
Rox. 1518.16; S. B. 330.1

SIZER, Nelson. How to teach according to temperament and mental development, or, phrenology in the school-room and family. N. Y., 1877. Portrait. Illus. 12°. . . . 5607.53

SKINNER, J. R. The crown jewels of the nations are their measures. Cincin., 1877. 8°. . . . 3934.18

SLEEPY sketches; or, how we live, and how we do not live. From Bombay. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 5049.56

SMILES, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes: with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. N. Y., 1874. 8°. Dor. 26.31

SMITH, David Murray. Arctic expeditions from British and foreign shores from the earliest to [that] of 1875-76. Coloured illustrations, maps, and engravings. Edinburgh, 1875-77. 3 v. Portraits. L. 8°. . . . *2260.53

Note.—The first part of the work, pp. 1-343, was published in 1875 in 2 vols., with slightly different titles.

SMITH, Edward, F. S. S. The peasant's home, 1760-1876. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. . . . 3577.62

- Shelf. No.
- SMITH, Philip Vernon. History of the English institutions. London, 1873. Sm. 8° 2528.12
- SMITH, Strother Ancrum. The Tiber and its tributaries, their natural history and classical associations. Map and illus. London, 1877. 8° . 2762.55
- SMITH, William, and WACE, Henry, *editors*. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 8°. C.R.9.5.3
Contents. — Vol. I. A-D.
 — *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1877. 8° *3534.50
- SMITH, Worthington, G. Mushrooms and toadstools; how to distinguish between edible and poisonous fungi. With figures. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8° 5999a.17
- SOCIETÀ Mechitaristica, *San Lazzaro, Italy*. Assises d'Antioche [*in Armenien*] reproduites en français. Sempad le cométable leur ancien traducteur arménien. Veulise, 1876. 4° 3021.9
- SOCIÉTÉ centrale d'agriculture de France, *Paris*. Études historiques sur l'administration de l'agriculture en France, par Mauguin. T. 1. Paris, 1876. 8° 3993.50
- SOMMERVILLE, Maxwell. Engraved gems: their place in the history of art. [*Also*, Catalogue of gems, cameos in relief, and other engraved stones, ambers, etc.] Phil., 1877. Illus. Folded sheet. 8° 4066.33
- SOLLIE, Melchior Frédéric. Le bon amoureux, La femme d'un Russe, Les drames invisibles, Marguerite Lambrun, L'art de dire non, Le bas-bleu, etc. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1872. 18°. 4677.83
- SOUTH Kensington museum, *London*. A descriptive catalogue of the bronzes of European origin. With introductory notice by C. Drury E. Fortnum. London, 1876. Illus. 8° *4074.77
 — Lectures to science teachers. [London, 1876, 77.] Illus. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 6437.10
Contents. — 1. Photography, by [W. de W.] Abney. — 2. The kinematics of machinery, by A. B. W. Kennedy. — 3. Instruments for experiments on sound; Temperament. — 4. Outlines of field-geology, by [A.] Geikie. — 5. [G. G.] Stokes; The absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies; Fluorescence.
 — Science handbooks. Animal products, their preparation, commercial uses, and value. By [P. L.] Simmonds. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3888.59
- SPANGLER, H. K. The physician's wife **Dor.** 293.8
- SPENCER, William George. Inventional geometry: a series of problems. With a prefatory note by Herbert Spencer. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 8° 1149.23
- SPIELHAGEN, F. Sturmflut. Roman. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 3 v. 16°. 2021.1
- SPRY, Wm. J. J. The cruise of the "Challenger." Map and illus. 4th ed. London, 1877. Portrait. 8° 2263.68
 — *Same.* N. Y., 1877. 8° 1653.2; **Bri.** 64.7
Chn. 4025.10; **Dor.** 22.19; **E. B.** 233.21
Rox. 434.3; **S. B.** 174.2
- SPUR, The, of Monmouth. See MORFORD, H.
- SQUIER, Ephraim George. Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. Illus. N. Y., 1877. L. 8° 2360a.52; **Chn.** 4025.9
Dor. 126.4; **Rox.** 432.8; **S. B.** 362.2
- STABLES, Gordon. The practical kennel guide. London [1876]. Illus. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 6616.14
- STANFORD's map of Turkey in Europe and her tributary states, together with such parts of Russia, Austria, Turkey in Asia, and Persia as are concerned in the settlement of the Eastern question. London, 1877. Size, 28 in. x 41 in. Scale [50 miles to 1 inch]. Folded *3089.20
- STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames. A digest of criminal law. (Crimes and punishments.) London, 1877. 8° 7617.15
 — Digest of the law of evidence. 3d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 5638.7
- STEPHEN, L. History of English thought in the 18th century. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° **Rox.** 5613.8
 — Hours in a library. (2d series.) London, 1876. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 6136.9
- STEPHENS, A. S. (W.). Norston's Rest . . . 63.1; **Bri.** 17.95
Chn. 2124.12; **Dor.** 313.10; **E. B.** 306.24
Rox. 125.13; **S. B.** 219.28
 — The reigning belle **Rox.** 622.30
- STEPHENS, E. Modern infidelity disarmed; in a reply to Renan's Life of Jesus. London, 1876. Sm. 8° 3487.22
- STEPHENS, John Lloyd. Notes of travel in Egypt and Nubia. Revised and enlarged, with an account of the Suez canal. Illus. Map. London, 1876. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 5937.15
- STEPHENS, William Richard Wood. Christianity and Islam, the Bible and the Koran. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3487.26
- STERNDALE, Robert Armitage. Seonice; or, camp life on the Satpura range. A tale of Indian adventure. Illus. Map. Appendix containing a brief account of the district of Seonice. London, 1877. 8° 4007.19
- STEVENS, E. T., *editor*. Domestic economy for girls. By various writers. Book 3. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 6009.77
Contents. — Vol. III. The work, health, morals, income, and expenditure of the household.
- STEVENSON, W. F. Lives and deeds worth knowing about; with other miscellanies. N. Y. [published at London], 1874. Sm. 8° **Chn.** 2626.3
- STIELER, Carl, and OTHERS. Rheinfahrt. Von den Quellen des Rheins bis zum Meere. Schilderungen von K. Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, F. W. Hackländer. Stuttgart [1875, 76]. Illus. Portraits. 4° *2860.4
- STILLMAN, Jacob D. B. Seeking the golden fleece, a record of pioneer life in California. (With plates.) San Francisco, 1877. 8° 2360a.51
- STORY, W. W. Castle St. Angelo and The evil eye. Being additional chapters to "Roba di Roma." London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 2768.51
Note. — Castle St. Angelo was first published in Blackwood's magazine. The evil eye was originally a part of the first editions of Roba di Roma.
 — *Same.* Phil. [published at London], 1877. Sm. 8°. 1067.16
Chn. 4216.2
- STOWE, H. (E.) B. Footsteps of the Master. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 12° **Dor.** 321.1; **S. B.** 296.28
 — List of editions of Uncle Tom's cabin, etc., in the British museum. April, 1877. Manuscript. Unp. Sm. 4° *2204.36
Note. — Contains the editions of the original work and its key in various languages, also a list of works which have been published in answer to, or have been suggested by Uncle Tom's cabin.
- STREETER, Edwin William. Precious stones and gems, their history and characteristics. Illus. London, 1877. 8° 3866.58
- STRETT, John William, *baron Rayleigh*. The theory of sound. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 8° *5013.56
- STUBBS, Francis William, *compiler*. History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the regiment of Bengal artillery. With maps and illustrations. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° *2424.55
- STURGIS, Thomas. Common sense view of the Sioux war, with true method of treatment. Waltham, Mass., 1877. 8° 4464.23
- SULLIVAN, George L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. With map and illus. 2d ed. [With appendix.] London, 1873. 8° 3054.60
- SULLIVAN, John, *M.D.* The endemic diseases of tropical climates with their treatment. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3798.78
- SUMNER, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States, before the International free-trade alliance. Reprinted from The New century. N. Y., 1877. 8° 3642.73
- SUSANE, L. A. V. V. Histoire de l'infanterie française. T. 5. Paris, 1876. 18° 2659a.71
- SWAN, N. Tales of Australian life. London, 1875. Sm. 8° **S. B.** 277.25
- SWITZERLAND and the Swiss: sketches of the country and its famous men. By the author of "The knights of the frozen sea." Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2868.53
- SYMBOLIC parables, The, of the church, the world, and the Antichrist. Being the separate predictions of the Apocalypse, viewed in their relation to the general truths of Scripture. Edinburgh, 1877. Sm. 8° 3426.65
- SYMINGTON, Maggie. Felicia's dowry 470.18
- SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy [Vol. 1-3]. London, 1875-77. 3 v. 5°. 2722.51
- SYMONDSON, F. W. H. Two years abt the mast. **Bri.** 34.91
- SYNGE, W. W. Follett. Olivia Raleigh. 483.8; **Bri.** 21.146
Chn. 2138.10; **Dor.** 293.2; **E. B.** 309.24
Rox. 127.8; **S. B.** 270.30
- TAFT, J. A practical treatise on operative dentistry. 3d ed. Illus. Phil., 1877. 8° 3803.68

- Shelf. No.
- TANON, Louis, editor.** *Registre criminel de la justice de St. Martin des Champs, à Paris au xive siècle. Précède d'une étude sur la juridiction des religieux de St. Martin (1000-1674).* Paris, 1877. 1^{an}. 16° 3577.61
- TARLIER, H., editor.** *Nouveau dictionnaire des communes, hameaux [etc.] du royaume de Belgique.* Bruxelles, 1877. 8° 2833.52
- TASSO, T.** *Tasso's enchanted ground. The story of the 'Jerusalem delivered.'* London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2778.52
- TAYLER, John J.** *Last series of Christian aspects of faith and duty.* [Edited by H. E. Osler.] Discourses. London, 1877. 12° 3450a.69
- TAYLOR, Tom.** *Historical dramas.* London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2476.57
- Contents.* — The fool's revenge; Jeanne Darc; 'Twixt axe and crown; Lady Clancarty; Arkwright's wife; Anne Boleyn; Plot and passion.
- TAYLOR, W., missionary to India.** *Four years' campaign in India.* London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8° 5047.52
- TEGETMEIER, W. B., compiler.** *The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery.* Compiled at the request of the School board for London. With appendix of recipes used by the teachers of the National school of cookery. London, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8° 1188.5
- TEGG, W., compiler.** *The knot tied. Marriage ceremonies of all nations.* London, 1877. Plate. Sm. 8° 2239.61
- TENNEY, E. P.** *Coronation.* 1473.17
Brl. 11.98; Chn. 2139.14; Dor. 317.1
E. B. 304.32; Rox. 127.11; S. B. 270.23
- TENNYSON, A.** *Favorite poems.* Illus. Boston, 1877. 16° 1349.33
- Tennyson for the young and for recitation. Specially arranged. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . 4560a.72
- Poetical works. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16° 334.26
- Works. Vol. 3-5. London, 1877. 3 v. 8° 2652.55
- Contents.* — Vol. III. The princess, and other poems. IV. In memoriam; Maud. V. Idyls of the king.
- TESTE, L.** *Préface au conclave.* Paris [1877]. 18° . 3469.18
- Note.* — Consists chiefly of short biographies of the cardinals.
- THACKERAY, A. I.** *Fulham Lawn, and other tales.* 1500.16
Dor. 219.17; Rox. 2310.20; S. B. 244.45
- THIERSCH, Heinrich Wilhelm Josias.** *On Christian commonwealth.* Translated and adapted from the German [by J. W. Watkins]. Edinburgh, 1877. 8° 3563.56
- THOMAS, Pierre, sieur du Fossé, b. 1634, d. 1698.** *Memoires.* Publiés, avec une introduction et des notes par F. Bouquet. T. 1. Rouen, 1876. 8° 2640a.54
- Note.* — The introduction is not in vol. 1.
- THOMPSON, Sir Henry, and others.** *Moderate drinking. Speeches, by Sir Henry Thompson, B. W. Richardson, [F. W.] Farrar, Edward Baines, Sir James Sullivan, and H. Sinclair Paterson, in Exeter hall, 1877.* London [1877]. Portraits. Sm. 8° 5578.60
- THOMSON, P.** *The cabinet maker's sketch book. A series of details for modern furniture.* Glasgow, N. D. Plates. F° 4100.54
- THOMSON, Spencer.** *Torquay, past and present.* London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2469a.56
- THOMSON, William, archbishop of York, and others.** *Some modern religious difficulties. Sermons, 1876.* London [1876?]. Sm. 8° 3450b.70
- Note.* — Sermons by W. Thomson. E. [F.] J. Jayne, J. H. Jellett, H. A. B. Moorhouse, C. P. Plumtree, and C. J. Elliott.
- THONISSEN, J. J.** *La constitution belge.* Annotée. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1876. 8° 2823.56
- THORNBURY, G. W.** *Haunted London.* Illus. London, 1865. 8° Rox. 5433.7
- Life of J. M. W. Turner, founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends. [With appendix.] New ed. Illustrations fac-similed in colors from Turner's original drawings. London, 1877. 8° 4069.12
- The Appendix contains a complete catalogue of all Turner's engraved works, etc. See note under Turner, page 29.
- Shelf. No.
- THORNE, James.** *Handbook to the environs of London.* London, 1876. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 8°. Chn. 4016.23
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Abbey Wood — Laleham. II. Lambourne — Wewley.
- THREE years at Wolverton.** *A school story.* By a Wolvertonian. Phil., 1877. Illus. 12°. Dor. 292.13
Rox. 125.8; S. B. 119.42
- TIDY, C. M., joint author.** See **WOODMAN, W. B.**
- TINCKER, M. A.** *Grapes and thorns.* Dor. 311.6
- The house of Yorke Dor. 311.5
- TIPTON, T. C., joint editor.** See **SINNSABAUGH, L. W.**
- TISCHENDORF, (Lobegott Friedrich) Constantin von.** *Die Sinabibel. Ihre Entdeckung. Herausgabe, und Erwerbung.* Leipzig, 1871. 2 plates. 8° 2186.9
- TODHUNTER, Isaac.** *Natural philosophy for beginners. With examples. Part I.* London, 1877. Sm. 8° 5060a.8
- Contents.* — Vol. I. The properties of solid and fluid bodies.
- TOUR, Le, du monde.** *Nouveau journal des voyages, publié sous la direction de Edouard Charton, et illustré par nos plus célèbres artistes.* Paris, 1860-76. 16 v. L. 8° Rox. 7331.1
- TOVEY, Charles.** *Wine and wine countries. A record and manual for wine merchants and wine consumers.* New ed. London, 1877. Portrait. Sm. 8° 4007.69
- TOWLE, G. M.** *The Eastern question. The principalities of the Danube: Servia and Roumania.* Map. Illus. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1867.27
Brl. 82.63; Chn. 2719.27; Dor. 67.13
E. B. 137.27; Rox. 623.16; S. B. 79.25
- joint author See **WOODMAN, C. H.**
- TOWNER, Auburn.** *Chedayne of Koton.* 483.14
Brl. 36.87; Chn. 2124.6; Dor. 293.9; E. B. 296.39
Rox. 124.20; S. B. 277.2
- TOWNSEND, L. T.** *The supernatural factor in religious revivals.* Boston, 1877. 16° Rox. 7025.8
S. B. 297.7
- TOWNSEND, V. F.** *The Deerings of Medbury.* Dor. 311.8
- TOZER, Henry Fanshawe.** *Classical geography.* N. Y., 1877. Sm. 12° 1957.23
- TRAEGER, Albert, editor.** *Lieder, Balladen, Romanzen.* Illus. Leipzig, 1873. 4° 2903.38
- TRÉVERRET, A. de.** *L'Italie du xvi^e siècle. Études littéraires, morales et politiques. Ire série.* Paris, 1877. 16° 2778.51
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Machiavel; Castiglione; Sanazar.
- TROLLOPE, A.** *The American senator. A novel.* . . 1420.40
Brl. 28.201; Chn. 2126.1; Dor. 314.2
E. B. 311.6; Rox. 110.25; S. B. 273.17
- TRUMBULL, James Hammond, editor.** *The true-blue laws of Connecticut and N. Haven, and the false-blue laws invented by Saml. Peters. Added specimens of the laws, [etc.] of Eng. in the reign of James I.* Hartford, 1874. 12°. Chn. 3023.1; Rox. 6316.4
- TRYON, George W., jr.** *American marine conchology; or descriptions of the shells of the Atlantic coast of the U. S.* Phil. [1873]. 44 plates. 8° 3875.16
- TULLOCH, J.** *Some facts of religion and of life.* Sermons. 1866-76. Edinburgh, 1877. Sm. 8° 3450a.68
- TURGENEV, I. S.** *Virgin soil. From the French version, by T. S. Perry.* 62.37; Brl. 11.101
Chn. 2124.13; Dor. 317.4; E. B. 309.33
Rox. 117.18; S. B. 220.20
- TURNER, J. M. W. Life.**
- Thornbury, G. W. *Life of Turner.* London, 1877. 8° 4069.12
- Note.* — The present edition of this principal life of Turner is mostly rewritten from the first edition [4063.17], which, sixteen years ago, excited considerable unfavorable comment for the exposure made of the artist's ignoble personal qualities, and wherein, by Ruskin's advice, he had not endeavored to mask the dark side of his subject. At that time there had been lesser sketches of Turner by Cyrus Redding in his "Past celebrities" [2249.50.1], and in Fraser's magazine, May, 1832; by Alarie A. Watts in Ritchie's edition of Turner's "Liber studiorum" [2961.20; see also, introduction in 8070.53 and the fac-simile reproduction of the original etchings, 8070.50]; and in the interval since Thornbury's first edition, there have been memoirs by Peter Cunningham, prefixed to Burnett's "Turner and his works"

TURNER, J. M. W., *continued.*

Shelf. No.

[467.1.32]; by W. C. Monkhouse, with a collection of sixteen autotypes of Turner's landscapes [80 G. 3]; by Thomas Miller, prefixed to "Picturesque views, a hundred years ago" [2490a.50], with portrait and autograph letters in fac-simile; and P. G. Hamerton, who, in his "Thoughts about art" [807.18; 4078.68], gives an examination of Turner's method of painting, has of late given a new memoir of him in the Portfolio [C. C. 1, vols. 7 and 8]; see also his "Etching and etchers" [4074.58; 807.14]. There are other personal and critical accounts in Redgrave's "Century of painters" [A. 225.7.2]; in Leslie's autobiography [587.18]; in Russell's "Eccentric personages" [528.19]; in Timbs's "Anecdote biography" [387.15.2]; in Fairholt's "Homes" [4075.51]; Sandby's "Royal academicians" [4085.4]; Thornbury's "British artists" [543.18; 4008.5], and his article in the Encyclopedia Britannica; in Blanc's French monograph on the English school [9060.8]; in Wedmore's "Studies in English art" [4079.23]; in Tytler's, *i. e.*, Keddie's, "Modern painters" [1203.6]; in Waagen's "Art and artists in England" [in *German*, 4004.17]; and "Treasures of art in Great Britain" [4087.1]; in Penley's "English water-color school" [4070.63].

For articles in periodicals, see London quarterly review, April, 1882 [5221.1]; Blackwood's magazine, January, 1882 [3140.1]; Art Journal, *passim* [5160.1]; Nordhoff's "Gossip about a great painter," in Harper's [3210.12.22]; and there are other references in Allibone's Dictionary, where is a list of the publications of Turner's engravings.

Ruskin wrote his "Modern painters" [2570a.50; 4057.28; 8072.50]; or the selections, 4078.63] to correct the estimate of Turner as an artist, which the public press generally held; and this monograph is perhaps the most eloquent and enthusiastic exposition that any artist ever had. In the use of Ruskin, Platt's "Art culture" [1203.7] will be found a convenient guide and index. Specimens of the average criticism of Turner will be found in Thackeray's "Titmarsh among pictures and books," in his Miscellanies [406.90]; and in Hawthorne's English Note-books [2393.20].

TURNER, Joseph W. Novel musical grammar. Boston, 1867. 16°. **E. B.** 169.18
— Orange blossoms. Poems. East Boston, 1877. 16°. 2389a.70; **E. B.** 225.16

TYERMAN, L. The life of George Whitefield. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. **Chm.** 2846.6; **Rox.** 7322.1
S. B. 82.5

TYLER, Thomas. The philosophy of "Hamlet." London, 1874. 8°. G.73.20

TYNNE, W. R. The art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. Illus. With essay and instructions by M. D. Wyatt. London [1869]. 95 plates. 8°. *2112.37

TYNG, Stephen H., Jr. He will come; or, meditations upon the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the earth. N. Y., 1877. 16°. . . . 3450b 60

TYREE, Mariou Cabell, *editor*. Housekeeping in old Virginia. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1183 2

TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Our sketching club. Letters and studies on landscape art. With an authorized reproduction of the lessons and woodcuts in Ruskin's "Elements of drawing." 2d ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6215.2

UBERWEG, F. History of philosophy, from Thales to the present time. Transl. from the 4th German edition by G. S. Morris. With additions, by N. Porter. With a preface by the editors of the Philosophical and theological library. N. Y., 1874, 76 [1871, 73]. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5832.5

UNDERHILL, Arthur. A summary of the law of torts, or wrongs. Independent of contract. London, 1873. 12°. 3667.14

UNITED STATES. *Congressional documents. Journals, reports, etc.* Report of the joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. 8°. *4321.70

— *Department of the interior. Geological and geographical survey.* Western Diptera: descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi, and from California. By C. R. Osten Sacken. Washington, 1877. 8°. *5894.4

Note. — Taken from the Bulletin of the survey, Vol. III. No. 2.

UNITED STATES, *continued.*

Shelf. No.

— *Department of the navy.* Narrative of the North polar expedition. U. S. Ship Polaris, Charles Francis Hall commanding. Ed. by C. H. Davis. Washington, 1876. Portrait. Illus. 8°. . . . 2361.56

— *Bureau of navigation.* A continuation of De Damoiseau's tables of the satellites of Jupiter, to 1900. By D. P. Todd. Published for the American ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Washington, 1876. 4°. 5920.54

URBINO, L. B. Biographical sketches of eminent musical composers. Boston, 1876. 16°. **Rox.** 6237.5

URSULA's girlhood. **Dor.** 159.6

VALFRAMBERT, Charles, *editor*. 1876. Répertoire politique, historique et littéraire. Une revue de l'année. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4616.5

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de. Œuvres dramatiques. Traduction de Eugène Baret. Avec une étude sur Lope de Vega, des notices sur chaque pièce et des notes. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3009.58

VERNE, John. Nile memories. [Poem.] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2565.73

VERNE, Jules. The mysterious island. Illus. From the French. Boston, 1876. L. 8°. . . . **Chm.** 2032.1
S. B. 341.30

— A voyage round the world. Australia. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1441.30

VÉRON, Eugène. La troisième invasion. Texte par E. Veron, eaux-fortes par A. Langon. [T. 1.] Paris, 1876. F°. *C.E. 2.1

Contents. — Vol. I. De la déclaration de la guerre à la capitulation de Sedan.

VIANNE, Ed. Prairies et plantes fourragères. Les prairies artificielles. Vignettes. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 5691.50

VICTORIA. *Registrar-general's department. Patent office.* Abstracts of specifications of patents from 1854 to 1866. Illus. Melbourne, 1870. 4°. Patent Room

Contents. — [Vol. I.] Accidents — Buoy.

— *Same.* Metals. Part 1. Illus. Melbourne, 1872. 4°. Patent Room

— *Patents and patentees.* [Indexes] for the year 1854 [to 1873]. Melbourne, 1868-75. Plates. 8 v. in 3. 4°. Patent Room

Note. — Vol. 4-8 have also a chronological and descriptive index with abridgments of specifications and plates.

VIGNY, A. (V.), *comte de*. Chatterton. Drame en trois actes. Edited with notes, by Léonce Stiévenard. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. . . . **Rox.** 5537.21

VILLARI, Linda, *pseud?* In change unchanged. . . . 63.20
Bri. 11.100; **Chm.** 2138.13; **Dor.** 313.11
Rox. 117.17; S. B. 230.40

VILLENEUVE, Étienne de, *compiler*. Cartulaire municipal de la ville de Lyon; recueil formé au XIV^e siècle. Publié par C. Guiguc. [Latin.] Lyon, 1876. Illus. Fac-simile. 4°. *2610.53

VINCENS, C. William Penn. Paris, 1877. 18°. . . 4349a.50

VINCI, Leonardo da. A treatise on painting. From the Italian by J. F. Rigaud. With life of Leonardo and account of his works by J. W. Brown. [With appendix.] New ed. London, 1877. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4068.10

VIVIE, Aurélien. Histoire de la terreur à Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2610a.51

WACE, H., *joint editor*. See SMITH, W.

WAGNER, (W.) R. The flying Dutchman. Opera. English text by Louis Neumann. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 8052.61

— The Nibelung's ring, a festival play [in] English by Alfred Forman. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . 4048.78

WALKER, F. A., and OTHERS. Facts about America. The census of the United States, and descriptions of Chicago, Cincinnati, Charleston, and Cleveland. By Gen. Walker and J. B. Runnion and E. S. Drone. Boston, 1876. Plans. 16°. 4328.56

Note. — Articles written for the 3d ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica and published in this country to secure copyright.

WALKER, George. The three Spaniards. 483.11

WALKER, Norman L. Robert Buchanan. An ecclesiastical biography. London, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 3554.57

- Shelf. No.
- WALLACE, D. M. Russia. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°. **Chn.** 4025.7; **Rox.** 5912.13
- WALLOP, Eveline Alicia Juliana, *countess of Portsmouth*. The poetical birthday book; or, characters from the poets. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4569a.70
- WALWORTH, Ellen H. An old world, as seen through young eyes; or, travels around the world. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°. 1982.6; **Dor.** 26.23
- WALWORTH, M. T. Warwick. A novel. E. B. 297.12
- WARD, Elijah. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. [1859-76.] N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2392.53
- WARFIELD, C. A. The cardinal's daughter. . . 62.4
Bri. 17.94; **Chn.** 2135.23; **Dor.** 292.12
E. B. 296.36; **Rox.** 123.7; **S. B.** 277.23
- WARNER, S. Pine needles. . . 470.10; **Chn.** 2135.21
Rox. 115.22; **S. B.** 278.43
- WARREN, E. My lady-help, and what she taught me. Boston [1877]. 16°. . . **Dor.** 95.20
- "WARRINGTON," *pseud.* See ROBINSON, W. S.
- WATSON, William Spencer. Diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities. London, 1875. Illus. 8°. . . 3796.68
- WATTENBACH, W., *joint author.* See ZANGEMEISTER, C.
- WEBB-PEPLOE, Mrs. J. B. The Lovells. . . 470.9
- WEBER, Alice? At sixes and sevens. [Anon.] . . 1453.5
- Note.*—Sequel to a story ("I wonder why") that appeared in the Monthly packet, 1874, which is signed Alice Weber.
- WEBSTER, Wentworth. Basque legends: collected, chiefly in the Labourd. With an essay on the Basque language, by Julien Vinson. London, 1877. Plate. 8°. . . 2674.60
- WECKER, Louis. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2e éd. Planches et figures. Paris, 1867, 68. 2 v. 8°. . . 3803.64
- Note.*—Contains articles by different authors with bibliographical lists.
- WEDL, Carl. Pathology of the teeth with special reference to their anatomy and physiology. From the German by W. E. Boardman. With notes by T. B. Hitchcock. Illus. Phil., 1872. 8°. . . 3803.67
- WEIBACH, Julius. A manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines, with an introduction to the calculus. With wood cuts. Vol. 1. From the 4th German ed. By E. B. Cox. London, 1877. 8°. **Rox.** 6423.9
- WELLESLEY, Richard, 2d earl. Selection from the despatches, treaties, and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley, during his government in India. Edited by Sidney J. Owen. With appendix, map, and 8 plans. Oxford, 1877. 8°. . . 5042.59
- WENLEY, William Gilsen. The weather; a new plan of forecasting gales and floods. With diagrams, and a new theory of the cause of earthquakes. Chelmsford, 1877. 8°. . . 3966.55
- WEYRAUCH, Jakob J. Strength and determination of the dimensions of structures of iron and steel. With plates. Translated by A. Jay Du Bois. With an appendix, by R. H. Thurston. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 4014.79
- WHARTON, F. A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. Phil., 1877. 2 v. 8°. . . 5636.12
- WHATELY, E. Jane. The gospel in Bohemia. London [1877?]. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 3519.60
- WHITE, C. A. Classic literature principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 2967.53
- WHITE, John. Te Rou; or, the Maori at home. A tale. London, 1874. Map. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 5925.11
- WHITEFORD, Sidney T. A guide to porcelain painting. Illus. London [1873]. Sm. 8°. . . 4029.80
- WHITNEY, Louisa. The burning of the convent. A narrative of the destruction, by a mob, of the Ursuline school on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, as remembered by one of the pupils. Cambridge, Mass., 1877. 8°. . . G.301.5
- Note.*—Only 100 copies printed.
- Same. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. . . 2350a.60
Chn. 2718.8; **E. B.** 137.18; **Rox.** 6211.15
S. B. 159.32
- Note.*—The latter edition contains a preface, and some additions and corrections.
- WHITNEY, W. D. Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . **Bri.** 154.40
- Shelf. No.
- WHITTAKER, Frederick. A life of Gen. G. A. Custar. N. Y. [1876]. Illus. 8°. . . **Chn.** 2646.7
- WHITTIER, J. G., *editor.* Child life: a collection of poems. Boston, 1877 [cop. 1871]. Sm. 4°. . . **Dor.** 116.19
- Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. . . 1349.34
- WILBERFORCE, Samuel. Essays contributed to the 'Quarterly review.' London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **Rox.** 5611.1
- WILKES, George. Shakespeare, from an American point of view. N. Y., 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. **Chn.** 5216.9
- WILLIAMS, F. S. Getting to Paris. A book of practice in French conversation. Boston, 1876. 12°. **Dor.** 237.5
- WILLIAMS, I. Female characters of Holy Scripture. New ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 3450a.61
- WILLIAMS, W. Mattieu. Through Norway with ladies. With map and illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. . . 2968.54
- WILLIAMSON, Benjamin. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves, with examples. 3d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . **5019.51
- WILLSHIRE, W. H. An introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. Illus. 8°. **Rox.** 6211.16
- WILSON, A. Zoology. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3888.61
- WILSON, A. M. The wines of the Bible; an examination and refutation of the unf fermented wine theory. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . 3426.64
- WILSON, Sir Roland Knuyet, *bart.* History of modern English law. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. . . 5622.21
Rox. 6317.3
- WILSON, W. D. First principles of political economy with reference to statesmanship and the progress of civilization. Phil., 1877. 12°. . . 3649.53
- WINCHELL, Alexander. Reconciliation of science and religion. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 3487.28
- Sketches of creation. Illus. N. Y., 1876 [cop. 1870]. 12°. . . **S. B.** 328.2
- WISE, D. Ben Blinker. 1452.18; **Bri.** 41.119; **Chn.** 618.15
Dor. 157.51; **E. B.** 13.33; **Rox.** 1137.9
S. B. 130.15
- WISTER, Sarah Butler, and IRWIN, Agnes, *editors.* Worthy women of our first century. Phil., 1877. 8°. . . 2346.74; **E. B.** 14.12; **S. B.** 375.2
- Contents.*—Mrs. T. M. Randolph, by S. N. Randolph; Mrs. Philip Schuyler, by S. F. Cooper; Mrs. Samuel Ripley, by E. Hoar; Women of New Hampshire, by Mrs. Francis W. Fiske; Rebecca Motte, by a lady of S. Carolina; Deborah Logan, by Mrs. O. J. Wister.
- Note.*—Published under the auspices of the Women's department of the Centennial commission.
- WOERMANN, C. Die Landschaft in der Kunst der alten Völker. München, 1876. Illus. 8°. **Rox.** 6211.15
- WOOD, J. G. "Homes without hands. With new designs. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . **S. B.** 321.6
- Insects abroad. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. **Rox.** 6613.17
- WOODMAN, Charles H., and TOWLE, George M. The northern and Asiatic defenses of Turkey; with an account of the military forces and the armament of the belligerents. With maps. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 5061.5
- WOODMAN, William Bathurst, and TIDY, Charles Meymott. A handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. . . 3733.50
- WOOLSON, C. F. Two women: 1862. A poem. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 2397.52
- Note.*—Reprinted from Appletons' Journal.
- WORBOISE, E. J. Grey and gold. . . **Rox.** 126.16
- Husbands and wives. . . **Rox.** 126.18
- Violet Vaughan. . . **Rox.** 126.19
- WORDSWORTH, C. Athens and Attica: notes of a tour. 4th ed. Maps and plans. London, 1869. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . **Rox.** 5926.5
- WRIGHT, Daniel, *editor.* History of Nepal, translated from the Parbatīyā by Munchi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal by the editor. [With appendix.] Cambridge, 1877. Illus. Portrait. L. 8°. . . 3040a.67
- YOUNGMAN, W. E. For husks, food. By the author of "Lascine." N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 1117.25
- Note.*—Narrative of a conversion from the episcopal church to the Roman catholic.

- Shelf. No.
ZANGEMEISTER, Carl, and WATTENBACH, Wilhelm.
*Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris maiusculis
 scriptorum.* Heidelberg, 1876. 50 [51]
 plates. F. *C. B. 3.3
ZEISING, Adolph. *Neue Lehre von den Proportionen
 des menschlichen Körpers, mit einer histo-
 rischen Uebersicht der bisherigen Systeme.
 Mit Holzschnitten.* Leipzig, 1854. 8* 4066.35

- Shelf. No.
ZELL, T. Ellwood, publisher. *Popular encyclopædia,
 a universal dictionary of English language,
 science, literature, and art by L. Colange. Illus.
 Phil., 1875, 76. 2 v. 4* *A.182.2*
Contents. — Vol. I. A-H. II. I-Z.
ZELLER, Berthold. *Henri IV et Marie de Médicis.*
 Paris, 1877. Plate. 8* 2653.64

Early English Explorations in America.

. Acknowledgments are due for assistance in the preparation of these notes to Charles Deane, of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Samuel F. Haven, of the American Antiquarian Society; George H. Moore, of the Lenox Library.

From the time of Cabot to the close of Elizabeth's reign, the chief efforts of the English explorers were devoted to seeking a northwest passage to India, and a summary of their results is given in Pinkerton's Collection [2260.18, 12]; and in Rundall's "Voyages to the North West," 1496-1681 [2264.5] which has an illustrative map. Asher's introduction to his Henry Hudson [2264.24, p. lix] epitomizes these early Arctic explorations. See also the "Nautical Magazine" [3598.1, 1884]. The Hakluyt Society's edition of Barents' Voyages [2264.60] covers those of 1594-96, chronicled by Gerrit de Veer. Chapter III of Bancroft's United States [302.1; 4421.5] is given to the early attempts of the English to take possession of the Atlantic coast; and chapters 1 to 8 of Hildreth's United States [303.2; 4411.7] are on the voyages of discovery and territorial claims. See also Bryant's United States [2320a.53.1, ch. X]; Holmes's "Annals" [4418.6]; Barry's Massachusetts [2352.3.1]; New England Historical and Genealogical Register [2335.1, Apr., 1869]; and Ridpath's "Popular History of the United States," [2320a.59]. There is a summary of the literature of the earliest explorations and settlements of the English in Tuckerman's "America and her Commentators" [2398.7, ch. 1]. Sabine in his government Report on the fisheries [4327.6] shows the influence exerted by the early fisheries to make known the coast.

The best recent summary of explorations under the Tudors is in Fox Bourne's "English Seamen under the Tudors," 1868 [4516.3], in which biography is made subordinate to the great events: a method contrary to that employed in the antecedent works, Campbell's "British Admirals," [2450.11]; Southey's "British Admirals," continued by Bell [388.5]; Barrow's "Naval Wonders," 1845 [564.8].

Macgregor's "Progress of America" [2310.28.1, Book III] summarizes the history of the British settlements.

Harrisse [2150.21, p. 196] puts under 1522 an anonymous book, "Of the Newe Lades," as the first book in English making mention of America. There is a copy in the British Museum where is also "A New Interlude of the liij Elements," etc., printed in England about 1517 or 1518, wherein "America" is mentioned. This book is referred to in Collier's "Annals of the Stage" [2588.2.2, p. 821]; and was afterwards added by Harrisse to his list, p. 518.

The earliest book printed in England on the discoveries of the New World was Eden's translation of the "syth boke" of Sebastian Munster [see Carter-Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11, p. 171-2]; then followed, two years later, the first three decades of Peter Martyr, 1555, which really contained a translation of four decades, and extracts from various other authors. Mr. Charles Deane, of Cambridge, has a copy; there is also a copy in the Lenox Library, and the book is described and a fac-simile of title given in the Carter-Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 184]. See also the London publication of 1559, quoted from in Oldys, British Librarian [2155.10, pp. 26-33], and named in the Carter-Brown Catalogue, p. 214. The next book was the English translation of Ribaut's Florida, in 1563 [see C. Deane's notes in Hakluyt's "Western Planting," 2339.1, 2d ser. II, pp. 195-6, 213], which was in 1582 reprinted by Hakluyt in his "Divers Voyages" [in Harvard College Library; in the Lenox Library; and in Charles Deane's collection], and reproduced by the Hakluyt Society [2264.8]. The "exact transcript" of Ribaut, mentioned by Rich, is in the Lenox Library.

The expeditions of *Sir Martin Frobisher* began in 1576; his second voyage was in 1577; and his third voyage in 1578. A general account of these three voyages was written by George Beste, and published, 1578, as "A True Discourse of Discoverie by the North West," which contains two maps, one a Mappemonde, the most significant since Mercator's, representing "Frobisher's Straights," cutting through North America at the North, and opening a passage to India; and the other is of the straits alone. This book is in the Lenox and Carter-Brown libraries. Hakluyt, in his third volume, 1600 [8251.10], reprinted the account, and Admiral Collinson has reproduced the maps in a volume edited for the Hakluyt Society [2264.52], with an introduction giving the bibliography of the early voyages, and appendixes, with transcripts of State papers relating to the expeditions. Collinson's book contains also an account, by Edward Sellman, of the third voyage. A rare account, "A True Report," etc., of the 1577 Voyage by Settle, is in the Carter-Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 286] and of this account a fac-simile reprint has been issued privately by Mr. Brown [2317.58; G.804.21], and it is included in Brydges' *Restituta*, 1814, vol. II [Barton Library]. A French account of this 1577 voyage, printed 1578, is in the Lenox and Carter-Brown libraries. In the Sparks collection at Cornell University is the following, "De Martini Forbissieri Angli Navigatione in regiones occidentis et Septentrionis. Narratio historica ex Gallico sermone in Latium translata per D. Joan Tho. Freigium." 44 leaves, 1580; — also in the Lenox and Carter-Brown collections. This translation was reprinted at Hamburg, 1675, and is priced by Muller, 1877, at 22 florins.

Other general accounts of the three voyages are contained in Biddle's "Life of Cabot" [4744.8, ch. XII.]; in Pinkerton's Voyages, [2260.13.12]; and in Rundall's "Voyages to the North-West," [2264.5]. Also see Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.1, ch. VI].

Collinson gives a brief life of Frobisher, and refers for authorities to Fuller's "Worthies of England" [2441.2]; Campbell's "Lives of the Admirals" [2450.11]; Barrow's "Naval Worthies" [564.8]; "Notes and Queries" [3159.1, June, 1859]; and Miller's "History of Doncaster." There are also brief popular accounts in Southey's "Admirals" [388.5.5], etc. See the New England Historic Genealogical Register [2335.1.3], where is another engraving of the portrait given in Collinson. The Contemporary Review, 1878, or Living Age, No. 1506, has an examination of the results of Frobisher's first voyage.

Some of the geographical ideas developed by Frobisher were availed of by *Sir Humphrey Gilbert* in the map attending his "Discourse of a Discoverie," 1578, a facsimile of which, slightly reduced, is given in the Carter-Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 258]. The copy in the Lenox Library has the original map. It makes Greenland an island adjacent to Europe, Labrador and

Canada an island, with a broad arctic sea. The "Discourse" had circulated in manuscript before being printed at all, and was reprinted in Hakluyt [6251.10], after having given a new impulse to Northwestern discovery. See Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.1, ch. 5 and 7].

Eden's "History of Travayle," published in 1577 [See Carter-Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11; Lenox Library; Charles Deane's collection, etc.], contained four decades of Peter Martyr, Oviedo's West Indies and other extracts; and it owed its enlargement over the edition of 1555 (Eden's decades) to Richard Willes. In 1578, Beste's Frobenius Voyages, already noticed, and a translation of Gomara's "Conquest of the West India" [in Boston Athenæum; Lenox Library; Charles Deane's collection, etc.], appeared before Hakluyt issued in 1582 his first publication, "Divers Voyages," copies of which are at Harvard College and in the Carter-Brown library, whose catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 288] gives a reduced fac-simile of the map of *Michael Lok*, showing the sea of Verrazzano, and representing the continent north of that sea as a huge archipelago. The book has been republished with the maps by the Hakluyt Society [2264.8]; and Kohl [2330.1; 2d ser. 1], also gives the Lok map, and a small sketch of it will be found in Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.1, ch. VII]. The two maps in the Lenox copy of the original edition are in fac-simile, as they are in Charles Deane's copy.

An account of Hawkins and Drake's exploits on the Spanish Main, 1562-76, is given in ch. XII of Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.2], and in the first and second chapters of Barrow's Life of Sir Francis Drake [2455.19; abridged ed. 889.13], where will also be found a full account of his celebrated voyage in 1577-80, through Magellan's Straits, along the California coast, and the return by the Cape of Good Hope, making the first circumnavigation of the globe by an English ship. Chapter XIII of Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.2] covers this voyage, of which the account by Drake's chaplain, Fletcher, "The World Encompassed," London, 1628, has been edited by Vaux [2264.15] who gives an introduction, notes, and a collation of another MS. account by Fletcher, and a fac-simile of a map of the world, made by J. Hondius in Holland. Accounts of this voyage will be found in the collections of Knox [2263.1]; of Anderson [6260.1]; of Mavor [6267.1.1]; and in ch. III of Barrow's life of Drake [2455.19], and in ch. XXIX of vol. XI of Froude's History of England [984.2; 2421.2]. S. G. Drake, in the "American Historical Record," Aug., 1874, says the first Englishman landed where San Francisco now is, in 1579. See a statement of the reasons of Drake's failures to discover the bay of San Francisco [4312.10], and Soulé's "Annals of San Francisco" [2371.52]. "Did Drake enter San Francisco bay?" is a question examined in Stillman's "Seeking the Golden Fleece" [2360a.51]. An examination of the same question is made by Col. John D. Washburn in the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society [4311.2, Apr. 1872]; and again, Oct. 1873, by John T. Doyle, with an introduction by Col. Washburn.

In 1585 Drake made another expedition to the West Indies, and on his return visited the new settlement in Virginia. Barrow's 6th chapter [2455.19] gives a good account of this voyage.

In Jan. 1877, Quaritch advertised for £50 the five contemporary maps illustrating this voyage, and described them as follows:—

The First Map is a Mappemonde, executed in England, of which only two other copies are known; and shows the "whole course of the viodge." The other four are the same as were used at Leyden, in 1588, in the original Latin edition of the narrative (reissued in English at London in 1589), and even of them, whether as found in the Latin book of 1588 or the English of 1589, only about four complete copies are known. They are all well-executed specimens of engraving and cartography, but the Map of the two Hemispheres, which was specially prepared for some copies of the English edition, is geographically the most interesting, as well as the rarest, of all. So far as I can ascertain, it is to be found nowhere but in the Grenville copy of the English book (wanting the other four), although it occurred also in an otherwise imperfect copy advertised by Rodd more than forty years ago. It is to be observed that only *some copies* of the English edition make mention of maps on the title-page; which shows that, even in 1589, the impressions taken at Leyden and transmitted to England, of the four original plates, were already limited. The general map, added in England, bears the name of Baptista B., as designer or engraver [Baptista Boazio is the full name as mentioned on the title of *some copies* referred to above], but it seems uncertain whether he was the engraver of the four, or only of the fifth map.

Mr. Moore says that the Lenox Library has the original Latin of 1588 with the four maps; a second copy of the same with different vignettes on the title; the English edition of 1589 without the maps; the "general map" of Baptista B., of which Mr. Grenville had "never heard of any other copy" but his own; and the Vaughan map and portrait, mentioned in the Grenville Catalogue ("World Encompassed"), I, p. 208, as "of very rare occurrence."

In 1595, Drake, in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins, made his final expedition to the Spanish settlements in America. Kunstmann's "Die Entdeckung Amerikas" [2310.11; atlas 23, M.1] gives the log-book of this voyage. An account of this expedition, edited by Thomas Maynard, is published in the Hakluyt Society's series [2264.6]. The 10th chapter of Barrow [2455.19] is devoted to it.

Upon all these expeditions condensed accounts are given in the general histories; but Barrow's life of Drake [2455.19; abridged, 889.13] is the best gathering of what is known, drawn in part from original manuscripts. The old life of Drake by Dr. Johnson [586.20; 901.6.2] has the characteristics of the Johnsonian manner. Other less particular accounts will be found in Lodge's Portraits [2451.11; 815.1.2, etc.]; in Southey's "Admirals" [388.5.3]; in Barrow's "Naval Worthies" [564.8]. De Bry devotes Part VIII of his "Grandes Voyages" [2360.26.3] to Drake; and Fuller, in his "Holy and Profane State" [3444.4; 8445.25], shows a characteristic seventeenth century estimate of the man. Dr. Woods epitomizes Drake's efforts to colonize America in his introduction to Hakluyt's "Western Planting," [2339.1, 2d ser. 11].

The coast line of the eastern United States had been but imperfectly or conjecturally defined in the Spanish maps, but the visits of the English to the Virginia shore in 1584 began to rectify the cartography of that region. The complete Paris edition of Peter Martyr [in Boston Athenæum] in 1587, with notes by Hakluyt, dedicated to Raleigh, has a map of the new world, showing discoveries of the English down to 1584. Palfrey says it is of remarkable correctness for so small a scale; two copies of the book are in the British Museum, only one having the map. See Norton's Literary Gazette [2150.1, new series, I., p. 272] for a particular description of the Lenox copy. The voyage, under *Amadas and Barlowe*, at the charge of Raleigh, is described in Hakluyt [6251.10], and reprinted in Pinkerton [2260.13.12]. See, also, De Bry [2360.26.1, with map and cuts], and the 2d book of Strachey's Virginia [2264.4, p. 142]; also the lives of Raleigh like Cayley's [4543.60]; Tytler's [568.8, ch. 1]; Thompson's [2546.29, ch. I], etc., and general accounts of discoveries, like Dunster's [269.2]. See original documents in the Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society [2311.4]. Gilbert's expedition to Newfoundland in 1583 is recounted in Hakluyt [6251.10], and Kohl says that Gilbert's map [2339.1, 2d, ser. 1] was the next in time after Mercator's, to show development of cartographical knowledge.

Gilbert and Raleigh are the subjects of sections in Belknap's *American Biography* [820.58.1; 2345.8.1].

In 1584, Hakluyt, in his "Western Planting," summarized all the geographical information of the time in a paper, in which he urged the queen to take possession of all the region now the United States. This document has just been printed for the first time by the Maine Historical Society [2339.1.2d ser. 11], edited by Leonard Woods and Charles Deane.

The first accounts of the country written in English and on the spot [Roanoke Island] were five letters of Sir Ralph Lane, the Governor of the Colony, 1585-86, and four of these were published in the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society [4311.2.4]. There is a life of Sir Ralph Lane by E. E. Hale, in the *Archæologia Americana* [2311.1.4].

The second attempt at colonizing Virginia, in 1587, was by a company under John White, and his map is given by De Bry in his "Admiranda narratio Virginie," dated 1586, and was according to Kohl followed for many years. Wyth's or White's "Portraits to the life and manners of the inhabitants," following De Bry, was printed in English in 1841 [2393.40]; and the original colored drawings which De Bry engraved were deposited in the British Museum a few years ago. See American Antiquarian Society Proceedings [4311.2, Oct. 20, 1866].

The Virginia movements, 1579-1608, are examined in chapter V of Edwards's life of Raleigh [4540a.1]. Other summaries of this early period are found in Campbell's Virginia [2370.15], Felsenhart's English Colonies [4402.9]; Brockenbrough [2379.4], etc. Also Harris's Discourse on Raleigh [4543.61]; S. G. Drake's memoir in the Genealogical Register, Apr., 1862. There is an outline of events with references in Holmes's "Annals" [4413.6.1]. Various of the documents pertaining to this period will be found in Hazard [2320.27.1]. Extracts from Hakluyt are given in Higginson's "American Explorers" [1649.14]. Virginia was first laid down on the map in Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr on a half-globe, which is fac-similed by Stevens [4412.12, pl. 8], and next in De Bry's edition of Hariot's Virginia. A popular account of the Roanoke settlement is given in Schele de Vere's "Kaiser, Kings and Knights" in his "Romance of American History" [228.21] and Lossing epitomizes the events in his Field Book [2320.23.2, p. 448].

Turning to the northerly explorations, the three voyages 1585-86-87 of John Davis are described in Hakluyt [6251.10]; and are summarized in Rundall's "Voyages to the North West" [2264.5]; Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4516.3.1, ch. IX], and in other recapitulations of Arctic voyaging. Davis's maps are all lost; but his results are preserved in Molineaux's Globe in the Library of the Middle Temple in London. Davis's third voyage brought the English search for Cathay to a close. His own account of these voyages is in his "Worldes Hydrographically Description," published in London by Thomas Dawson, 1596, one of the rarest of books. The presentation copy to Prince Henry, with his arms and a very curious manuscript addition, is in the Lenox Library. Compare Bohn's Lowndes; John Petheram's Bibliographical Miscellany, 1859; and Rundall, p. 51, note.

The second original English work on America is Hariot's "New Foundland of Virginia," published in 1588. The edition in English was repeated by De Bry at Frankfort, in 1590, and it is the rarest of the De Bry Collection. Six or seven copies are thought to be known, of which three are in America—1st, in the Carter-Brown Library, see its Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 328] where a fac-simile of the title is given; 2d, in the Lenox Library; 3d, one sold at auction in Boston by Leonard in 1870 for \$975 to a New York collector. See enumeration of auction sales of De Brys in the Carter-Brown Catalogue [C.R. 6.2.11, p. 408.] Joseph Sabin issued a fac-simile photo-lithographic edition [G. 300.19] of this English part, at New York, in 1872. See Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 159]. The Public Library copies of De Bry have Hariot in Latin [2360.26.1]. Hariot's map is reproduced on a smaller scale in Bryant's United States [2320a.53.1, p. 248].

Hakluyt's "Navigations," 1589, has a map, but, says Palfrey, "it is less correct than some earlier delineations." In Norton's "Literary Gazette" [2150.1, new ser. I p. 384] there is a notice of the Lenox collection of Hakluyts, in which the map, described in Hallam's "Literature of Europe," as the best map of the Sixteenth Century, is fully discussed. Deane calls it a reprint of Ortelius, 1517.

Hood's map of the eastern seaboard of the present United States, 1592, extending from Norumbega to the gulf, is described by Kunstmann [2310.11], and is given in his atlas [23.M.1, pl. 13].

An account [Lenox Library] of Sir John Hawkins's voyage, 1598, to the South Sea has been reprinted from the edition of 1622 by the Hakluyt Society [2264.2], edited by Bethune. See, also, Burney's History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas [2060.1; 2060.3].

Fox Bourne, in his "English Merchants" [4548.15, chap. 8], shows the relations which Sir John Hawkins established with British commerce in his day, and more on the connection of commerce and exploration can be found in the "Pictorial History of England" [962.2, book VI, ch. 4] and in the histories of English commerce.

El Dorado.—Accounts of the numerous expeditions sent in search for the fabled city of Manoa and the lake on which it was supposed to be situated, somewhere inland in the northern parts of South America, have been summarized in Markham's "Search for El Dorado" [2264.25]; in Schomburgk's edition of Raleigh's Guiana [266.1; 2264.8]; in Edwards's "Life of Raleigh" [4540a.1, ch. X]; and popularly treated in Bulfinch's "Oregon and Eldorado" [1626.1], and in ch. XXVII of Fletcher and Kidder's "Brazil and the Brazilians" [263.12]. Van Heuvel's Eldorado [4418.2] traces the rise of the belief in this country in the 16th century, and gives a map showing the portion of the supposed White Sea; and the book is generally a defence of those who put trust in the reports, and Schomburgk points out its backward tendency in respect to geographical knowledge, and shows how for a long time the delusions entrapped geographers.

The expeditions from the Venezuela coast were under Alfinger, 1580-82; George of Spies, 1585-88; Quesada, approaching from Quito; Von Hutten, etc.

The authorities for these early ones are Castellanos, Simon, Piedrahita, Herrera, Oviedo, etc.

On the New Granada side there was the Ursua and Aguirre's expedition, 1559, the account of which, by Fray Pedro Simons has been reprinted in the "Search for Eldorado" [2264.25], published by the Hakluyt Society, where a map is given showing the routes of the opposing authorities, and in the introduction, p. 29, there is a statement of the original sources of information, viz.:—

1. Castellanos, "Elegias," first part, 1588 [in Ticknor, D. 260a.63].
2. Simon, Noticias de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme, 1627.
3. Piedrahita, Las Conquistas de Granadas.
4. Oviedo y Baños, Conquista de Venezuela, Madrid, 1723.

These four works are in the Lenox Library, and of the first and second, the same collection has manuscript continuations, a yet unpublished.

Southey's account of this expedition, in the *Edinburgh Annual Register*, III, part 2, was based on Simon, and was afterwards, 1821 [4368.90] published separately. See also Southey's *History of Brazil* [2310.22, ch. IV].

In 1595 Sir Walter Raleigh made his famous exploration, and in 1596 appeared his "Discoverie of Guiana" [see Carter-Brown Catalogue, C.R. 6.2.11]. There are three copies of this book in the Lenox Library, with variations indicating entire reprints. It has been reprinted in Hakluyt [6251.10]; in Oldys and Birch's edition of Raleigh's works [2690.18.8]; in Pinkerton's *Voyages* [2260.13]; in Cayley's *Life of Raleigh* [4543.60]; and in De Bry's 8th part [2360.26.3], with map, but De Bry's Latin is based upon a Dutch translation of 1598. The Hakluyt Society's edition [266.1; 2264.8] is edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk, and has a map of the Valley of the Orinoco, showing Raleigh's track; and the editor in his introduction in a measure shields Raleigh from the aspersions of Hume [4516.8, etc.] and others. The defence of Raleigh is also undertaken in Tytler's *Life of Raleigh* [568.8, ch. III]; in Kingsley's *Essay* [894.6; 4557.6]; and in M. Napier's *essay in the Edinburgh Review* [3112.1], reprinted afterwards in "Lord Bacon and Raleigh" [6545.21]. See, also, Van Heuvel's *Eldorado* [4418.2].

Also compare the lives of Raleigh by Edwards [4540m.1, ch. X]; by St. John [4846.25, ch. XV], who mentions finding Raleigh's map in the archives of Simancas; by Thompson [2546.29, ch. II]; and the paper in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Apr., 1862 [2335.1]. Raleigh's five voyages form the subject of the 8th chapter of Fox Bourne's "English Seamen" [4518.8.1].

Russia, Turkey, and the Eastern Question.

In this note have been brought together the titles of some books bearing on the history of the Eastern question, together with references to articles in American, English, and French periodicals, of recent date, mostly within the past year.

Beside the works mentioned below, refer to the Card Catalogue in the Bates Hall, to the published catalogues of the Library, especially to the notes on Russia, Turkey, Eastern question, and the Crimean war, in the Catalogue of History, biography and travel, and in the recently published Catalogue of Works of fiction.

Russia.

General history.—Some knowledge of earlier history will be essential for an intelligent understanding of the questions of the present day. Gibbon traces the origin of the Russian monarchy in his "Decline and fall of the Roman empire," ch. 55 [953.6; 957.10; 1955.1; (abridged, 957.5); B. H. 4754.5; 4766.7]. The leading history of Russia is that of Karamsin (in Russian) [5066.6]; in French [3063.3], epitomized by Allison in his *Essays* [1531.7]; B. H. [4555.10]. "Karamsin," says Allison, "in brilliancy of description, animation of style, and fervor of eloquence, is not exceeded by any historian in modern times." Davis's "War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19th century" [6222.9] describes continental affairs between 1816 and 1848. Shaw's "Brief history" [3089a.50; 1958.34] is the merest outline of a history.

Other general histories are those of Levesque (in French), Paris, 1800 [3069.11], coming down to the death of Catherine II; Schnitzler, Paris, 1835 [5063.26], a statistical, geographical, and historical description of all parts of the Russian empire; "History of the Russian empire," London, 1777 [5069a.12], to the death of Catherine I; Fowler, "Lives of the sovereigns of Russia," 1858 [5069a.2]; a biographical history, coming down to Alexander II; Korff, "Accession of Nicholas I" [3065.1]; Tourgeneff, "La Russie et les Russes" [3069.4]. Gurowski's "Russia as it is" (1854) [4252.8] contains a great deal of valuable information by a most intelligent observer, who enjoyed unusual facilities. The concluding chapters are of especial interest as regards the question of the present day. See also valuable articles in *Rev. des Deux Mondes*, 1877, "L'empire des Tsars et les Russes."

Military and naval affairs.—Reed's "Letters from Russia in 1875" [5953.12], reprinted from the Times, are devoted mainly to an account of the navy; Russell's "Russian wars with Turkey" (1877) [3085.20] gives a statement of the armed strength of Russia and Turkey, and a historical sketch of former campaigns in the same region now contested; in the "Spéctateur militaire," 2d series, vol. 25 [7950.3], is a series of valuable articles entitled "La Russie, son peuple et son armée." Haillet's "Statistique militaire" [5953.12] gives statistics of the relative strength of European armies in 1841. Sir H. Rawlinson's "England and Russia in the East," 1875 [3046.57], is devoted mainly to the Russian advance into Central Asia; and Abbott's "Journey from Herat to Khiva" [3040a.61] describes the Russian invasion of that region in 1839. Hellwald's "Russians in Central Asia" [3047.68] is full of valuable information, written by a German, inclining rather to the Russian than the English side. Mackie's "Life of Schamyl" [3069.58] is a narrative of the Circassian war in 1856; Moltke's "Campagnes de la Russie dans la Turquie d'Europe, 1828-40," in French [3065.25], English [924.3], is a work by the highest authority, with excellent military maps.

Religion.—Wallace gives a good account of the Russian religious sects [3062.12, 13]. Tondini's "Pope of Rome and the popes of the oriental orthodox church," in English [3518.50], in French [3469.83], discusses the Roman Catholic, Russian and Anglican churches, arguing against any union of the two latter. Much information will also be found in Wahl's "Land of the Czar" (1875) [3063.11], which also treats of the ethnological divisions, history, language, and government. Gagarin's "Russian clergy" (1872) [5068.7] is a graphic and instructive account of Russian ecclesiastical life and organization, by a Jesuit. See also "The Patriarch and the Tsar" [5065.5], the replies of the Patriarch Nikon, an account of whom and of the Russian church will be found in Dean Stanley's "Lectures on the Eastern church" [3516.11; 3512.18-20].

Travels.—In books of travel, both of recent and earlier date, will be found much in the nature of statistics and description of the country, people, and institutions that will aid in the comprehension of the present Eastern question and of the campaign. Among these may be mentioned the following. The latest work is Wallace's "Russia" [3062.12; 3062.13] (reviewed in N. A. Rev., July, 1877), containing much information on the emancipation of the serfs, the village communities, and the religion of Russia, but little, however, on the government or military affairs. Haxthausen's "Études," 1848, in French [3062.4], in German [3062.7], is one of the "older books, which should not be passed over by those wishing to understand the present state of affairs." So, too, are N. Tourgeneff's "La Russie et les Russes," 3 v., 1847 [3069.4]; and Herzen's (*pseud. Iskander*) "My exile" [5069.3], and "Conspiration russe de 1825" [5069a.13]. See also the following: "Rimbaud, Français et Russes," 1877 [2619a.71]; "Les Russes peints par eux-mêmes" [3069.21]; Barry's "Iran at home," 1872 [3063.50]; "Historical sketch of Mos-

cow," 1813, with 12 excellent colored views [3080.4]. Conder's "Modern traveller," vol. 17 [6279a.3] gives a concise topographical account of Russia. Tilley's "Eastern Europe and Western Asia" [3066.20] is a volume of political and social sketches in 1861-3. Johnstone's "Trip of the Volga to Nijni Novgorod" [3068.14 and 16]; Guthrie's "Through Russia and St. Petersburg to Astrachan and the Crimea" [3068.7]; Leger, "Études slaves," 1875 [3069.17]; sketches of provincial life, with much on language; Dumas, "Impressions de voyage en Russie" [2709.55]; "Lord Malmesbury's diary and correspondence" [2458.5] is of the time of Catherine II. W. H. Dixon's "Free Russia" [3063.5] is a valuable record of travel and study of Russia in 1870. "Le Volga," by A. Legrelle [3069.22], is entertaining; see a list of works on the Volga at the end of the book. On the Baltic provinces, see Eckhardt's "Die baltischen Provinzen," 1869 [5068.5]. See, also, G. V. Fox, "Narrative of the mission to Russia," 1866 [3063.5]; Pallas, "Voyages" [Barton].

Maps.

Russia. — The large map of the Russian Empire, in sections, issued by the Dépôt impériale des cartes, at St. Petersburg, is on a very large scale and in minute detail [5060a.1-2]. Kiepert's "Karte des russischen Reiches in Europa, 1872," is also an admirable one [3062.50]. Another good map is Stanford's, of the seat of war [3089.20]; another by Schedler of Bulgaria and Roumania, on a large scale [B. H. Reading Room]. Also, in Moltke's "Campagnes des Russes dans la Turquie d'Europe" [3065.25], will be found excellent military maps of the same. See, also, Black's Atlas [2280.10]; seat of war, [5069a.6]; also war maps in Ill. London news, vol. 70, 249, 453 [5360.1]; L'illustration, May 7, 1877, [7402.1]; Ill. Zeitung, vol. 68, 376 [5210.2].

Turkey. — Kiepert's "General-Karte der europäischen Türkei" is the best map, on a large scale, in four sections [3089a.50]; Schedler's Map of Turkey and Greece [B. H. Desk]. The following are ordinary: Routledge's Turkish empire [6285.10]; Hand map [5069a.6]; seat of war [5065.19]. In Petermann's Mittheilungen, vol. 21, p. 241, will be found an article and an excellent map of the latest divisions of Turkey; also vol. 23, p. 1; Ill. London news, May 23, 1877 [5390.1]. Many excellent maps will be found in the various books of travels in Russia and Turkey elsewhere mentioned in this note.

Turkey.

Histories. — The standard history is that of Von Hammer-Purgstall, 4 v. in German [3082.8], which comes down to the treaty of Kainardji in 1774; Creasy's "History of the Ottoman empire" [3089.18] is mainly based on Von Hammer's, and is brought down to the present time; Blochwitz has compiled a brief hand-book, translated into English by Mrs. M. Weeselsheft, with maps, in English [1957.26]. Freeman's "Turks in Europe," 1877 [1957.21], is a concise sketch of Turkish history. Ville-Hardouin's "La conquête de Constantinople" [3083.51], is a contemporary account of the capture of that city in 1204, in old French, with a translation and glossary. The following books treat of special periods of the more recent history of Turkey: Cardinal Newman's "Turks in their relation to Europe" [4517.19.2] discusses the subject from a Roman Catholic point of view; Ubbelini "Etat présent de l'empire ottoman," 1876 [5086.9] gives valuable statistics concerning races, government, finances, and religion; "La Turquie actuelle" [3085.2] is an earlier work (1855) by the same author; Brunswik, "La Turquie, ses créanciers et la diplomatie," 1875 [3085.8], is mainly concerned with finances; Testa's "Recueil" [4613.7] is a collection of Turkish treaties with foreign powers from the year 1536; some essays by Cobden, written in 1836 and lately republished [5085.5], are of equal interest at the present day; so is Alison on "The fall of Turkey" [4555.10]; Golovine's "Russia and Turkey and their destiny," 1854 [3089.12], is a brief comparison of the two countries; McFarlane's "Turkey and its destiny," 1847-8 [5084.2]; Millingen's book describes the reign of Abdul Aziz, 1862-7 [5084.3]; Sir James Porter, British ambassador at Constantinople in 1746-62, wrote the "History and progress of Turkey" [5084.4], continued to the present time by Sir George Larpent; Jouanin, "Historia de la Turquía," in Spanish [**D. 240a.28]; Bouvet, "The Czar and the Sultan" [3069.3]; 918.16], is a brief history of the reigns of Nicholas and Abdul Medjid, and of the Turks in Europe; Scroscoppi, "L'empire ottoman" [5081.3]. The very latest and one of the most important works is Freeman's "Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, growth and decline," 1877 [3089.19], a strong argument against the longer toleration of the Turks in Europe.

Military and naval affairs. — "Military costume of Turkey," 1818, with fine colored plates [5080.11]; Maj. Gen. A. F. Mackintosh, "Military tour in European Turkey," 1854 [3085.17; 687.8], with maps of the defences of Constantinople; Moltke's "Campagnes de la Russie dans la Turquie d'Europe," 1828-9 [3065.25], English [924.3], has excellent maps of the region now in controversy, and is the work of one of the highest living military authorities; Russell's "Russian wars with Turkey," 1877 [3085.20], gives statistics of the armed strength of the two countries, and an account of former campaigns in the same localities; Ciriacy, "Beschreibung des osmanischen Reichs," 1824 [3082.7], is a military description of Turkey at that period.

Religion. — On the Mohammedan religion see the full note on *Mohammedanism*, p. 189 in the Catalogue of History, biography, and travels. Sale's English translation of the Koran [5815.2] in its introduction gives a full account of that religion, as useful as any for the general reader. See, also, the various lives of Mohammed. Denton's "Christians of Turkey," 1876 [3089.12; 3083.14], describes their condition under Mohammedan rule; Dunn, "Rise and decay of the rule of Islam," 1877 [3064.8], is a sketch of the Turkish empire and of Mohammedanism from the time of Mohammed to the present day. The latest life of Mohammed is that by William Muir, 1861 [3045.57], a work of much research, but opposed by Syed Ahmed in his "Essays" [5045.32]. Palgrave's "Essays on Eastern questions," 1872 [3045.56], are devoted mainly to a portraiture of Mohammedanism as it now exists, and of the relations of the Christians to the Mohammedans. See, also, Krasinski's "Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations" [3518.14], and Stanley's "Lectures on the Eastern church" [3516.11; 3512.18-20]; Stephen's "Christianity and Islam, the Bible and the Koran," 1877 [3487.26], in which, see list of authorities.

Travels. — Baker's "Turkey," 1877 [3082.20], the latest work on Turkey, is an excellent companion to Wallace's Russia; Farley "Modern Turkey" [5084.14], valuable and recent accounts and statistics; Kunisch, "Bukarest und Stambul," 1861 [5089a.8]; Farley, "Turkey" [3082.10], treating largely of finances and commerce; Mackintosh, "Military tour in European Turkey" [3085.17]; Slade (Muschaver Pasha), Travels in 1854 [5089a.10]; Woestynne, "Voyage au pays des Bachi-Bazouks," 1876 [3089.8], being correspondence of the Paris "Figaro"; Choisy, "L'Asie mineure et les Turques en 1875" [3089.17]; Crowe, "The Greek and the Turk," 1853 [5079a.1]; DeKay, "Sketches of Turkey," 1831-2 [4245.2]; Goldsmid's "Telegraph and travel," 1871-4, through Asiatic Turkey [3064.52]; Isambert, "Itinéraire de l'Orient" [3089.11], is a full guide book to European

Turkey; the "Modern Traveler" [6279a.3.14] gives a concise geographical, historical, and topographical account of the country. For recent accounts of the Slavonic Provinces, see Mackenzie and Irby's "Travels," with a preface by Gladstone [3082.52].

The Provinces.

Montenegro. — Forsyth's "Slavonic provinces south of the Danube" [3085.18], a sketch of their history and present state (1872) in relation to the Ottoman Porte; Trille and Wlahowitz "Le Monténégro contemporain," 1876 [3089.7]; Wingfield's "Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro" [3083.10]; Cyrille, "Voyage sentimentale dans les pays slaves," 1876 [5049a.62]; R. R. H. "Ramble in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro," 1875 [2892.51]; Crousse, "La péninsule greco-slave," 1876 [5081.2]; Sir J. G. Wilkinson, "Montenegro and Dalmatia," 1848 [925.5]; Brunawik, "Recueil de documents diplomatiques relatifs au Monténégro," 1876 [3084.7]; Tchubar Tcholkovitch, "Volklieder der Montenegriener Serben" [4223.9].

Serbia. — Wittinghausen, "Das Fürstenthum Serbien [4868.7]; Tallandier, "La Serbie Kara-George et Miloech," 1872 [5066.3]; Salusbury's "Two months with Tcherniaeff in Serbia" [3084.10] gives an account, by a young English volunteer, of the recent campaign. See, also, the works of Brunawik, Crousse, and Cyrille, cited above.

Herzegovina. — Creagh, "Over the borders of Christendom and Islamieh," 1875 [3084.5]; Cyrille, "Voyage sentimentale" [5049a.62]; Evans, "Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot" [3043.71], a tour during the insurrection of August and September, 1875; Meylan, "A travers l'Herzegovina," 1876 [3089.15]; Yriarte, "Bosnie et Herzegovinie," "Voyage pendant l'insurrection," 1876 [3089.14].

Bulgaria. — Barkley, "Between the Danube and the Black Sea," 1876 [5086.10]; St. Clair and Brophy, "Twelve years' study of the Eastern question in Bulgaria," 1877 [5082.14]; also, by the same authors, "Residence in Bulgaria," 1869 [5082.15]; Gladstone, "Bulgarian horrors and the Eastern question," 1876 [3084.8]; McGahan, "Atrocities in Bulgaria," including Schuyler's report [5086.6]; Forsyth, "The Slavonic provinces of the Danube," 1876 [3085.18]; Slavonian provinces of Turkey [5086.8]; Towle, "Principalities of the Danube" [1957.2]; Jirecek, "Geschichte der Bulgaren," 1876 [5086.11].

Roumania. Cyrille, "De Paris à l'île des serpents à travers la Roumanie" [2268.58]; Berger, "Winter in the city of pleasure" (Bucharest) [3085.19]; Obédénare, "La Roumanie économique," 1876 [3082.16], with map, gives full and late statistics.

Armenia and the Caucasus. — Thielmann, "La Caucase, la Perse, et la Turquie," 1876, in French [5049a.61]; in English [3048.70]; Lt. Gen. Cunyngame's "Tour in the Eastern Caucasus," 1872 [3083.52], describes the region of the shores of the Black and Caspian seas and the Persian frontier; Mounsey, "Journey through the Caucasus and interior of Persia," 1872 [3045.58]; Freshfield, "Central Caucasus," 1869 [5042.25]; Lake's "Narrative of the defence of Kara" [937.1] describes the siege and surrender of Kara in 1854, with excellent views and maps; Duncan, "A campaign with the Turks in Asia," 1854 [3085.16].

Turkistan. — Burnaby, "The ride to Khiva," 1876 [1695.14; 5045.61; 5045.63]; Gordon, "Roof of the world, 1876 (Thibet, the Russian frontier and the Oxus) [3040a.62]; Schuyler, "Turkistan," 1876 [1692.12; 3041.64; 3041.66]; Albott, "Journey from Herat to Khiva," 1856 [3040a.61]; MacGahan, "Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva," 1874 [3044.62]; Ker, "On the road to Khiva," 1874 [3047.67]; Vambéry, "Travels in Central Asia" [5045.1; 5045.7; 5045.10]; Rawlinson, "England and Russia" (Central Asia) [3046.57]; Valentine Baker, "Clouds in the East" [3043.63], with excellent maps.

Crimean War.

The best account of it is Kinglake's "Invasion of the Crimea," in 5 vols., 1863 [3063.9] [995.1] [1999.4], coming down to the death of Lord Raglan, which in its first volume is devoted to an account of the causes which brought on the war (on which see also Evelyn's "Life of Palmerston" [2541.58]). Allowance should be made, however, for Kinglake's strong leaning to English views and opinions. Bazancourt's "Expedition de la Crimée," 1856 [4063.17], is a chronicle of the war, prepared by order of the French Minister of Public Instruction, and gives the French view; for which consult also "La guerre d'Orient, ses causes et ses conséquences" [5065.7]; also John Bright's letter and speech on the war with Russia [5068.8]. Concise popular accounts of the war may be found in the "Battles of the Crimea" [5065.1]; Koch's "Crimea" [689.23], which includes also a chapter on the soil, climate, and vegetation of the Crimea, and of Southern Russia; Baker's "Short historical account of the Crimea" [929.1]; Chambers' "Pictorial history of the Crimean war" [924.1] and [3061.31], has numerous maps, plans, and engravings. Among works relating especially to the campaign from a military point of view, are the following: Stirling, "Letters from the army in the Crimea" [3089.13], with plans of battles; W. H. Russell, "The war" [3068.15], the letters written to the "Times"; Delafield's "Art of war in Europe" [3561.57] is a report made by a board of United States army officers to Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, and contains maps of cities and harbors; Sir John Burgoyne's "Military opinions" [3953.26] criticises the movements in the Baltic and the Crimea; Major Hamley's "Story of the campaign" [5068.10] is a reprint of articles from Blackwood; Peard's "Campaign in the Crimea" [1918.11] includes accounts of the battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann; Alexander's "Travels to the seat of war" [3065.18] is written of the war in 1829, and gives illustrations of military uniforms.

The following are books of history and travel, devoted mainly to the Crimea, or to special periods of its history: —

"Travels in the Crimea," History of the embassy from Petersburg to Constantinople in 1793. London, 1802. By a Secretary of the Russian embassy [5068.9]; Becattini, "Storia della Crimea" (1785) [3055.1]; Mrs. Duberly's "Journal kept during the Russian war," 1855 [3068.17]; Reuilly, "Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire," 1806 [3085.13]; Sestini, "Osservazioni intorno la Valachia e la Moldavia, 1785 [3085.1]; Chopin, "Russie," 1838, an illustrated history (in French, vol. 1 of *L'Univers* [2276.8]); "Coup d'œil sur les Colonies de la Russie méridionale" (1818) [4309.50.2]; Androssy, "Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer Noire," Essai sur le Bosphore [Barton]; Demidoff, "Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée," 1840 [3061.4], containing valuable statistics of the Crimea, Wallachia and Moldavia, illustrations; Mrs. Grey, "Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, Crimea, Greece," in the suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1869; a lady's diary of high life in the East [5058.17]; Telfer, "Crimea and Transcaucasia," 1876. Maps and illustrations [3041.6v].

Black Sea.—Oliphant's "Russian shores of the Black Sea" (1852) [689.8.] [674.2]; Macintosh, "Military tour in European Turkey and the Crimea" (1854) [687.8]; Spencer, "Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia" (1854) [687.21].

Eastern Question.

The following are some of the more recent publications on the Eastern question. They are mostly brief statements of the history of the question; convenient hand-books. E. A. Freeman, "The Turks in Europe" [1957.21], containing also a list of works on the subject; J. M. Bugbee, "The Eastern question historically considered," 1877, 2 maps [3084.50]; McColl, "The Eastern question, its facts and fallacies" [3082.19]; Gladstone, "Bulgarian horrors" [3084.8]; McGahan, "Atrocities in Bulgaria," with Schuyler's Report [5086.6]; Sir George Campbell, "Handy book on the Eastern question," (recent personal observations,) [3089.13]; "Eastern question association papers" [5086.14]; Rawlinson, "England and Russia in the East" [3046.57], papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia in 1875; George M. Towle, "The Eastern question, The Principalities of the Danube" [1957.27]; also an article by Gen. George B. McClellan, *N. A. Rev.*, July, 1877,—giving an admirable account of the topography of the seat of war at the present stage of the campaign. Lord Montagu's "Foreign policy" [2527.18], exposes the Russian ambition for universal dominion, and gives full accounts of the events and diplomacy of the past two years. See, also, Alfred Austin's "Russia before Europe" [5082.3].

PERIODICAL LITERATURE.—The titles which follow are of articles in various periodicals of recent date, American, English, French, and German. For earlier articles, consult Poole's index to periodical literature (B. H. Desk).

The Eastern question.—*Fortn. rev.*, Jan., 1874; *The month*, vol. 9, 477; *N. A. rev.*, Jan., 1877; *Galaxy*, March, 1877; *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 29; *Fortn. rev.*, Oct., 1876; geographical aspects of, *Fortn. rev.*, Jan. 1, 1877; and the government, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 142, 544; present aspect of, *Fortn. rev.*, Oct., 1876; *Littell*, Nov. 18, 1876; English people and, *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 29, 488; Mazzini on the, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 21, 559; Turkish question, *Blackw.*, vol. 74; Eastern affairs, *Contemp. rev.*, Sept., 1876; Turkish difficulty, *Fraser*, vol. 63; *Conference at Constantinople*, *Blackw.*, vol. 120, 763; *Reflexions sur la conférence*, *Rev. des deux mondes*, Feb. 1, 1877; and the Eastern question, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 143, 276; proceedings of, *Blackw.*, vol. 121, 245; Russian designs and English promoters, *Westm. rev.*, vol. 107, 93; Wellington and Genz on Eastern affairs, *Edin. rev.*, vol. 145, 534; Opening of Parliament, *Blackw.*, vol. 121, 361; Derniers espérances des amis de la paix, *Rev. des deux mondes*, Dec. 1, 1876; Recent home agitation and the East, *Blackw.*, Nov. 18, 1876; *Turco-Russian war*, *Examiner*, Apr. 21, 1877; The Hellenic factor, *Contemp. rev.*, Dec., 1876, also in *Littell*, Jan. 20, 1877; The Russian demands, *Pall Mall budg.*, vol. 17, 473; *Préliminaires de la guerre*, *Rev. des deux mondes*, May 1, 1877; The protocol, *Blackw.*, vol. 121, 631; The war, *Dubl. rev.*, vol. 28, 473; Diplomatic history of, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 403; Gortschakoff's letter to Derby, *P. M. budg.*, 18, 405; Gen'l McClellan on the campaign, *N. A. Rev.*, 125, 35; The further outlook in the East, *Fortn. rev.*, 21, 803; Other articles in *Pall Mall budg.*, Vol. 18, 363, 365, 371, 403.

Russia.—*Eclectic*, Oct., 1876; *Fraser*, Aug., 1876; *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 20, 793; *Littell*, Jan. 6, 1877; *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 21, 237; 19th cent'y, vol. 1, 72; *Fortn. rev.*, Feb., 1877; *Westm. rev.*, vol. 107, 462; early history of, *Fraser's mag.*, vol. 52; *Vidit* to, 1862, *Bentley's miscel.*, vol. 52, 63; Life in the interior of, *Blackw.*, vol. 78; Territorial expansion of, *Fortn. rev.*, Aug., 1876, *Littell*, Sept. 9, 1876, *Eclectic*, Nov., 1876; and its people (Map), *Petermann Mittheilungen*, vol. 23, 1; *L'empire des Tsars*, *Rev. des deux mondes*, Dec. 15, 1876; Catholic church in, *The month*, vol. 9, 429; Debt of, *Examiner*, Dec. 16, 1876; Autocracy of the Czars of, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 102; Treaties of, 1856-67, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 133; Policy of, *Brit. quart.*, 1873; Military policy of, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 134; Ancient and modern, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 12; Under Alexander II, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 4; Present state of, *Fraser*, vol. 68, 69; Self-government in, *Macmillan*, vol. 32; Russia as it is, *New Englander*, vol. 12; in the East, *Atlantic*, July, 1875; Religious and political relations of, *N. Brit. rev.*, vol. 20; Politics and parties of, *N. Brit. rev.*, vol. 52; Baltic provinces of, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 132; Society in, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 6; and the Porte, *N. A. rev.*, vol. 78; Military position of, in Central Asia, *N. A. rev.*, vol. 143, 551; Finances of, *Sat. rev.*, Nov. 18, 1876; Territorial expansion of, *Nat. quar. rev.*, vol. 23, *Quar. rev.*, vol. 118; and Turkey, *Blackw.*, vol. 74; Traditional policy of, *Atlantic*, vol. 22; Imperial policy of, *Blackw.*, vol. 78; Constitutional government in, *Quar. rev.*, vol. 113, *Westm. rev.*, vol. 60, 81, 88; Russia, *Tour du monde*, 1860, 1864, and 1872 [6291.9]. Russian revolutionary literature, 19th cent'y, vol. 1, 397; policy (Gladstone), *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 11, 873; dinners, *Fraser*, vol. 59; empire, *Quar. rev.*, vol. 94; life, Photographs from, *Fraser*, vol. 50; Wallace's Russia reviewed, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 145, 358; *Westm. rev.*, April, 1877; *Quar. rev.*, vol. 113, 449; The Oosoori country, *Brit. quar. rev.*, July, 1874; Masterly inactivity, *Blackw.*, vol. 75, 81, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 12; Mischievous activity, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 13; Heterodox [Russian] view, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 15; Prophecy of the Russians at Constantinople, *Fraser*, vol. 48, 50; Economic results of emancipation of the serfs, *Amer. soc. sci. assoc.*, *Trans.*, No. 1, 1863; Serfdom and its abolition, *Atlantic*, vol. 8, 10, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 112, *Macmillan*, Sept., 1861, *N. A. rev.*, vol. 82, *N. Brit. rev.*, vol. 33; Public opinion in, *Exam.*, June 9, 1877; Her revolutionary youth, *Daheim*, 13, 424; War power of, *Daheim*, 13, 345; Army of, *Daheim*, 13, 380; Her statesmen and diplomats of the present day, *Uns. Zeit.*, 18, 722; Count Moltke in, *Macmillan*, 36, 172; Her field artillery, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 367; Limit of indifference to her conquests, *P. M. budg.*, 18, 325; Cossacks, *P. M. budg.*, May 11, 1877; Temple Bar, June, 1877; Black Sea war map, *Uber L. and M.*, 38, 667.

Turkey.—*Quar. rev.*, vol. 143, 573; *Rev. des deux mondes*, Nov., 1876; *European*, *Dublin Univ.*, vol. 86; *European*, and its subject races, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 6; Provincial *Quar. rev.*, Oct., 1874; Population, *Blackw.*, vol. 76; Sultan Abdul Aziz and the fall of, *Internat. rev.*, Sept.-Oct., 1876; Royal family of, *Pall Mall budg.*, vol. 17, 800; Christian subjects of, *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 28, *Littell*, Dec. 30, 1876; Military prospects of, *Pall Mall budg.*, vol. 17, 718; and England, *Fortn. rev.*, Oct. 1, 1876; and Russia, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 145, 263, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 20, 793; in Europe, *Fortn. rev.*, Sept., 1876; and the police of nations, *Pall Mall budg.*, Nov. 3, 1876, Dec. 15, 1876; Christian policy in, *N. A. rev.*, vol. 124, 191; Christian subjects of the Porte, *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 11, 970; Les reformes de la Turquie, *Rev. des deux mondes*, Dec. 1, 1876; The political situation in, *Blackw.*, vol. 121, 506; State and prospects of, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 111; and the Crimean war, *Fraser*, vol. 76; Financial condition of, *Fraser*, vol. 62; Euthanasia of, *Blackw.*, vol. 89; The future of, *Fraser*, *N. s.*, vol. 1; Condition and effect of peace on, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 98; Greeks and Slavs in, *Pall Mall budg.*, vol. 17, 353; Events and personages in, before 1876, *Unsere Zeit.*, Aug. 15, 1876; Turkish empire, *Quart. rev.*, Oct., 1876, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 142, 480, *N. Brit. rev.*, vol. 25, *Westm. rev.*, vol. 60, *Edinb. rev.*, vol. 99; Independence and integrity of, *Brit. quart. rev.*, July, 1876; Reform of, *Fortn. rev.*, vol. 21, 220; The seat of war, *Unsere Zeit.*, 13, 766; The ordre de bataille of the Turkish armies, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 341; Session of parliament, *Ueber Land und Meer*, 38, 634; Eastern orthography, *Exam.*, June 9, 1877; Pera, *Temple Bar*, 50, 211; Turkey, 19th

Cent., 1, 707; Books on Turkey, *Sat. rev.*, 43, 674; Lord Derby's despatch and the debate. *Blackw.*, 121, 737; The storm in the East, *Blackw.*, 121, 737; British policy and Turkish feeling, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 419; Turks in Europe, *Inter. rev.*, 4, 441; Midhat Pasha, blog, and port., *Daheim* 13, 364. *Mohammed* and his institutions, *Nat. Q. rev.*, Sept., 1876; Sir William Muir's life of, *Exam.*, Apr., 1877; Mohammed and Mohammedanism, *Quar. rev.*, 143, 206; *New Englander*, 35, 752; *Br. Quar. rev.*, 65, 339; *Bibl. Univ. et rev. Suisse*, 58, 26; do., *March*, 1877, p. 401; An eastern reformer, *Sat. rev.*, 43, 395; Mohammedan secret societies, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 290.

Egypt. — *Sat. rev.*, vol. 43, 343, 568; *Pall Mall budg.*, 17, 152; *Finances of*, *Spectator*, Dec. 2, 1876; *Exam.*, Dec. 2, 1876; *Sat. rev.*, Dec. 2, 1876; *Sat. rev.*, Nov. 11, 1876; credit of, *Pall Mall budg.*, 17, 313; England's policy in, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 406; An occupation of, *Spect.*, June 9, 1877; Education in, *Sat. rev.*, 43, 131; Under the government of Ismail Pacha, *Rev. des deux mondes*, Aug. 15, 1876; The Daira bonds, *Pall Mall budg.*, Aug. 25, 1876; The fellah, *Sat. rev.*, 43, 728.

Turks. — In Europe, *Brit. quart. rev.*, Oct., 1876; Supposed extinction of, *Statistical Soc. of London, Journal*, vol. 28; and the Greeks, *Quart. rev.*, vol. 94; in *Kalafat*, *Blackw.*, vol. 85; Turkish invasions of Europe, 1670-83, *Contemp. rev.*, Littell, 133.67 [3172.50]; Turko-Greek question, *Nat. quart. rev.*, vol. 18; Grand Turk at home, *Gent. mag.*, vol. 240, 584; Mussulman homes, *Eclectic rev.*, vol. 25, 720; Turkish ways and women, *Eclectic rev.*, vol. 25, Cornhill, 1877.1; Seat of war around Kars, *Ill. Lond. News*, 70, 453.

Servia. — Poetry of, *Temple bar*, Nov., 1876; Legends of, *Macmillan*, Jan. 1, 1877; Marriage customs of, *Rev. de légis*, Oct., 1876; Freeing of, *Temple bar*, Sept., 1876; Servia and the Slavs, *Dub. uni. mag.*, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1876; and Montenegro, *Examiner*, *Spectator*, *March*, 1877; Races of the Danube, *Atlantic*, April, 1877; Principalities of the Danube (illus.), *Harper*, *March*, 1876; portraits and illustrations of the war in, *Ill. Zeitung*, 1876, *London news*, 1876, *Illustration*, 1876, *Graphic*, 1876, *Ueber Land und Meer*, 37, 27, 1876, pp. 903, 904, 912; The war, *Brit. quart. rev.*, *March*, 1877; Servian war, *Spectator*, *March*, 1877; Servian war, conduct of, *Pall Mall budg.*, Nov. 10, 1876; Servian retreat, *Spectator*, *March*, 1877; Prospects of mediation, *Pall Mall budg.*, Aug. 18, 1876; Mediation, *Pall Mall budg.*, Aug. 25, 1876; Turkish atrocities and English duties, *Pall Mall budg.*, Sept. 1, 1876; Servian peace, *Pall Mall budg.*, vol. 17, 677; Armistice, *Pall Mall budg.*, Oct. 13, 1876; Tcherniaeff's decision, *Pall Mall budg.*, Sept. 29, 1876.

Bulgaria. — Bulgarian outrages, *Examiner*, *March* 17, 1877; Bulgarian song, *Macmillan*, Oct., 1876; Turks in Bulgaria, *Daheim*, Aug. 12, 1876; The future governor of, *Exam.*, June 9, 1877.

Herzegovina. — Bosnia and the Herzegovina, *Spectator*, *March* 31, 1877; Russia and the Herzegovinian insurrection, *Spectator*, Feb. 24, 1877; A day with the vojvoda, *Lippincott*, Oct., 1876.

Roumania. — Principalities of the Danube, *Harper*, 52, 473; Its treaty position, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 137; Roumania, *Temple bar*, Nov., 1876; The Roumanian government, *Pall Mall budg.*, 18, 93; Roumanian congress, *Ueber Land und Meer*, vol. 37, 314; Independence of, *Spect.*, May 23, 1877; Portrait of Carl I, *Ill. Zeitung*, Nov. 25, 1876.

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. Part IV.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy, continued.

Plato, continued. — Of the numerous treatises on separate dialogues, may be referred to in this library the following: *Protagoras*; an outline by Gray, the poet, in vol. 2 of his works [2560.2]; *Euthydemus*; the "Conjectura" of Stallbaum, an academical dissertation on the reasonings of Socrates and his opponents [4205.18]; *Ion*; two papers by Amand, of 1769 and 1771, in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions [3212.1.37 and 39]; *Euthyphro*; a similar paper by Bitaubé [3292.1.1]; *Apology (and Crito)*; an account in Tyler's introduction to his edition of the Greek text [345.23]; *Crito*; a translation with remarks, by Sallier, in the French *Mémoires* for 1738 [3301.1.14]; *Phædo*; a review by Williams of Stanford's translation, in *Christian Review*, Oct., 1857 [3468.1.32, p. 507]; *Banquet*; the introduction of Wolf (in German) to his edition of the text [3008.8]; an Italian comment by Marsilio Ficino, in the form of orations by various persons on the reasonings of the personages in Plato's dialogue, with the general title of "Sopra lo amore o ver' convito di Platone" [3009.1]; *Phædrus*; an abstract by Sallier, in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions, for 1732 [3301.1.9]; *Cratylus*; a dissertation by Garnier in the same *Mémoires* for 1763 [3212.1.32]; *Republic*; an article by De Quincey, being an abstract with a general account of the work, in *Blackwood's Magazine*, for July, 1841 [3160.1.50, p. 40], and same in his essays [895.16.1; 6604.3; and in the Edinburgh edition 4567.1]; and Robidoux's "Le République et les idées et états modernes [5008.29]; an analysis, by St. John, in the introduction to his edition of the *Utopia* and *New Atlantis* [888.14]; *Timæus*; Stallbaum's "Super loco Timæi de animæ mundanæ elementis [4205.18; and Martin's "Études sur le Timée," being the Greek with a French version and extensive comments [B.165.3]; *Gorgias*; remarks on a passage in, by Pres. Woolsey, in *Bibliotheca Sacra* [5310.2.5.431]; *Parmenides*; a dissertation, "De Parmenide Platónico," by Fischer [B.162.10], and an analysis by Emery in the *Journal of Speculative Philosophy* [7521.1.6]; *Theætetus*; Sallier's "Portrait d'un philosophe," translated from it, in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscriptions, for 1734 [3301.1.13], and a passage on *Protagoras* translated from it by the same, in the same for 1741 [3301.1.16]; an article on it with translation of part of it by Prof. Lewis in *Bibliotheca Sacra* for July, 1852 [5310.2.9, p. 468].

Incidental discussions on Plato's life, character, and philosophy, separately or together, in whole or in part, and from various points of view, are innumerable. For a few instances see the following:—

Generally: an outline by Lowndes [395.14]; a short sketch in Goodrich's "Famous men," etc. [1869.1.2]; passages and references in Felton's "Greece" [965.9; 5073.4]; Floyer Sydenham's general view, and some notes by the poet Gray, in vol. 6 of Bohn's *Plato* [814.3; B.159a.4]; and also in Gray's works [2560.2.2]; Hegel's view of him, a translation of an extract

from Hegel's works, in the "Journal of Speculative Philosophy" [7521.1.4, pp. 225, 320]; Whewell's views of some of Plato's doctrines, in his "Philosophy of Discovery" [7607.27]; an essay by Bayne [856.1.2]; W. A. Butler's outlines in his "Lectures" [124.7; 3604.61], reviewed in the Edinburgh Review of July, 1856 [3142.1.104], and (together with Sir W. Hamilton's views) in the Dublin Univ. Mag. of June, 1856 [3208.1.47, p. 638]; one by Mr. Martineau [5543.8.2]; one by Blackie in "Edinburgh Essays" [2535.17]; one by Emerson in "Representative men" [876.5; 4407.14.1], whose views, however, Bayne, in his essay above cited, partly disapproves; one by Alcott in the "Radical" [7302.2.2, p. 177]; two papers by Garnier in the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* for 1761-2 [3212.1.32]; a paper in the Foreign Quarterly Review [5128.1.30, p. 471], and the same article in Eclectic Museum [7240a.5.3, p. 161]; one in Fraser [3187.1.7, p. 116]; one in the Eclectic Review [7315.1, 4th ser., vol. 3, p. 131]; one in the Biblical Repository of April, 1864 [5412.1.36]; one in the Christian Review of April, 1859 [3468.1.24, p. 187]; and one by W. S. Tyler in the Amer. Bibl. Repos. [3467.1, 2d ser., v. 12, p. 434].

Specifically, on various single points: *Parallels*; Macaulay's well-known essay on Bacon compares Bacon and Plato; and the view there taken is controverted in Bayne's essay above referred to [856.1.2]; there is a comparison of the morality of Plato, Bacon, and Bentham in the Quarterly Review of 1838 [3134.1.61, p. 462]; and see the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* for 1706 a paper by Massieu comparing Plato and Homer [3291.4.2], and some observations on the same theme by Garnier, 1777, in the same [3222.1.42]. On Plato's relation to the religious and other departments of Greek thought, see Döllinger's "Heidenthum und Judenthum" [6073.1, p. 276]; on his influence on other philosophers, see a paper in the North Amer. Review, July, 1850 [3134.1.84]; on his relations to Judaism, a discussion at p. 568, etc., of Huidekoper's "Judaism at Rome" [3487.10]; this author has various other references to Plato in his work, and does not think him so wonderful as many others do, finding him very wordy and obscure; on the mode of studying him, Prof. Lewis, in Amer. Whig Review [3153.2.2, p. 163]; on his theory of ideas, see a good summary statement, p. 117 of vol. 2 of Butler's Lectures [124.7; 3604.61], and this statement accepted and discussed by Whewell in his Philosophy of Discovery [7607.27, p. 404], also a paper by Guernsey, in New Englander of Oct., 1875 [7444.1.34, p. 703]; on his views of immortality, a paper by Starr King in the Univ. Quarterly [7288.1.4, p. 73], and same in his Essays [874.15]; on the Platonic doctrine of number, a tract by J. Krieger called an "Ent-räthselung" of the question [4062.34], and a paper by Brucker comparing the Platonic and Pythagorean doctrines on the subject in Schellhorn's "Amonitates" [B.159.37.7, p. 181]; on his cosmology, Boeckh's treatise [7609.29], and Grote's dissertation on Plato's doctrine of the earth's rotation, and Aristotle's comment upon it [3224.16]; on his views about poetry, a paper by Fraguier and Couture in the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* for 1706 [3291.4.1]; on the modern influence of his social theories, a paper by Zeller in the Contemporary Review for January, 1868 [7321.3.7, p. 228]; on his literary genius, and on translations from him, Henry Rogers' paper in the Edinburgh Review, April, 1848 [3142.1.87, p. 321], and same article in Eclectic Magazine [5226.1.14, p. 233], reprinted in his Essays [2249.65.1], and an essay by Geddes [5609.32]. His relations to the "New Academy" are discussed briefly in Newman's Sketch of Cicero [in 395.14]; the distinction between the Academics and Sceptics is discussed by Gautier de Sibert in the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* for 1779 [3223.1.43]; a discourse by Leibnitz on Platonic Enthusiasm is translated in the Journal of Specul. Philosophy [7521.1.3, p. 88], and a scheme by Van Heusde for an encyclopædia on Platonic principles adopted to the 19th century is in the French *Mémoires*, etc. [3262.2.1].

Plato and Christianity.—On this separate head there is a whole literature. See the general works on history of philosophy and on that of Plato, and also the church histories; the articles in Smith's, Anthon's, and other dictionaries of antiquities; Hoefler's and other dictionaries of biography; the references in Abbot's "Bibliography of a Future Life" [6202.7], and in Malcom's "Theological Index" [2190.19]; Ackermann, "Das Christliche in Plato," etc. [B.162.12], and the same in English by Asbury [5601.16], reviewed in North British Review, Nov., 1861 [5299.1.35], in Christian Examiner, by Theodore Parker [3150.2, vol. 7 of ser. 2], and in New York Review [3206.8.9]; Bauer "Das Christliche des Plato," etc. [B.162.11], called forth by Ackermann's work. Various expository passages are scattered through vol. 3 of Norton's "Genuineness of the Gospels." The not very authoritative work of Gale, "Philosophia generalis," 1676 [6108.24], argues that not only Platonism, but all philosophy, is derived from the Bible. Articles on the general subject are: by Westcott, in the Contemporary Review [7321.3.2, pp. 199 and 469]; Dublin Univ. Mag., Sept. and Oct., 1865 [7264.1.66, pp. 243, 423]; by Pres. Woolsey, in Bibliotheca Sacra, 1846 [5310.2.2, p. 527], and in Christian Review, July, 1861 [3468.1.26, p. 360]. A paper by Martin, and another by B. St. Hilaire, on the theology of Plato and the preceding philosophers is in the *Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* for 1841 [3262.2.2]. The article by Starr King in the Universalist Quarterly above cited discusses his doctrine of immortality; on his belief about God, see Oelrichs, "De Doctrina Platonis de Deo," etc. [6039.10], and an article by Douglas in the New Englander of Oct., 1869 [7444.1.28]; and on the charge of atheism, see two papers by Zimmermann in Schellhorn's *Amonitates* [B.159.37.9, p. 827; 11, p. 369; and 13, p. 48]; a paper by Williams in Christian Review, Oct., 1858 [3468.1.23, p. 547]; also, Prof. Lewis' "Plato against the Atheists," which is a translation of book 10 of the Laws, with notes and dissertations [6033.11], reviewed in the N. Y. Churchman, and same article in Living Age [3161.2.5]; in Christian Examiner, by R. H. Bacon [3150.2, ser. 4, v. 5], and the Universalist Quarterly [7288.1.4, p. 75] calls the book "the last classical development of orthodoxy." On the influence of Plato upon the Fathers of the Church, a work was published by Morgan, at London, 1797, and a second edition in 1853; and see Souverain's "Versuch über den Platonismus der Kirchenväter" [6024.2].

For the Neo-Platonists, and for other revivals of Platonism at later dates, see their respective periods, in the continuation of these notes.

Check List for American Local History. — Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Five Forks, Va. Battle of. Warren . . . 1866 . . . 4340a.96		Fryeburg, Me. Lovell's fight, with sermon by Symmes 1799	
Flatbush, N. Y. History. Strong 1842 . . . 4378.5		— Same: ed. by Kidder 1865	
Flemington, N. J. Presb. Ch.: history, 50 p. Mott 1876 . . . 5641.65		— Address on Lovewell's fight. Davels . . . 1825	
Florida. See West Florida.		— Centennial, with Address by Souther . . (1864) . . 4434.3	
Flushing, N. Y. Utility of a turnpike road to Huntington 1826		Fulton City, Ill. Sketches of early history, etc. 1856	
— Past and present; hist. sketch. Mandeville 1860		Galesburg, Ill. Hist. of Knox College and Galesburg. Gale 1845	
Fond-du-Lac, Wisc. Directory (with history). Brigham 1857		— Knox College: Rights of Congregation- allists in 1859 . . . have	
Fond-du-Lac Co., Wisc. History. Mitchell. 1864		— By whom founded, etc. Bailey 1860 . . 4386.67	
Fort Chartres, Ill. Affairs at, 1768-81 (12 p., 50 cps. repr. from Hist. Mag.) (Stiles) 1864 . . 2320.42		— Historical discourse. Bascom 1866 . . 7640.16	
Fort du Quesne, Pa. Centen. oration. Loomis 1869		— Knox Coll.: Inaug. of Pres. Bateman. 1875 . . . have	
— Registres des baptêmes et sépultures. 1753-56 1869 . . 2311.29		Galveston, Tex. Bay and Land Co. Ad- dress concerning. 37 p. 1831 . 6340.16+	
Fort Fairfield, Me. Eastern frontier lodge: history 1871		— Title to city 1847	
Fort George, N. Y. Notes on history of. De Costa 1871		— Articles of Asso. of city 1847	
Fort Hill, N. Y. Story of. Prince 1859		— Statement of claim of A. J. Edgar, etc. 88 p. 1855	
Fort Massachusetts. Narrative ("Redeemed captive," 1748, repr'd.). Norton. 1870 . . 2362.23		Gambier, O. Interesting report of church and of town 1827	
Fort Meigs, O. Dudley's defeat. 13 p. Combs 1869		— Plea for the West. Chase 1826 . . 4387.77	
Fort Nassau, Del. History, etc. Armstrong. 1853 Ph. v. 200		— Reminiscence of in 1857-58. (Revival) . 1858?	
Fort Snelling, Minn. Letter from Sec. of War, etc. Sale of reservation . . . 1868?		— Kenyon College: Star in the West. Chase. 1828 5477.32+	
Fort Stephenson, O. Address, 45th anniv. of defence. Whittlesey 1858		— in 1828. Chase N.D.	
Fort Wayne, Ind. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. sketch. 27 p. Williams 1860		— Defence of against Mr. West. Chase . 1831	
— Mission to Indians, 1804. Hopkins & Ty- son 1862		— Respectful address, etc. McIlvaine . . 1832? 5477.100	
— Charter, etc.; officers to 1866. Randall. 1866		— Defence against conspiracy. Chase . 1832	
— History. Brice 1868 . . 4475.25		— An earnest word, etc. McIlvaine . . 1843 5477.100+	
— Concordia College. Bericht (mit hist. Nachricht) 1873 . . . have		— 3 letters on indebtedness. Chase . . 1843	
Foxboro', Centenary sermon, on Hannah Sumner. Pierce 1829 . . 5546.2		— Removal of Pres. Douglass N.D.	
Framingham. Essay, etc. (Regular sing- ing.) Dwight 1725 . H.18.112		— Statement, etc., on removal. Douglass. 1844 Ph. v. 143	
— Second Church; formation, etc. Goddard 1750		— Reply of trustees (to Douglass) . . . 1844 Ph. v. 143+	
— History. Ballard 1827		— Further statement. Douglass 1845 . . 5477.22	
— 1st Parish, 2 sermons: Rights, etc., of neighboring churches. Barry 1844 Ph. v. 441		— A few plain questions. Chase 1848	
— History. Barry 1847 . . 2357.38		— Facts relating to. Chase 1849	
Franklin. Centennial sermon. Smalley . 1838 . . 5546.2		— Answer to Chase. Aydelot N.D.	
— 1st Cong. Ch.: manual, with hist. sketch. 1870		— Memento of donors, etc. 1860 . . 4387.77	
Franklin Co. Churches and ministers, etc. Packard 1864 . . 2356.31		— History, class of '66. Mellonthecon- thexopels 1870? . 4387.77	
Franklin, Conn. Half-century sermon. Nott. 1832		— Class of '62; 10th anniv. 1872 . . 4387.77	
— Same, 2d ed. 28 p. have		Gardiner, Me. Spotted fever in 1814. Hale. 1818 . . 3797.7	
— 60th anniv. sermon. 16 p. Nott . . . 1842 . . 3458.3		— Lyceum: laws and regulations . . . 1825 . . . have	
— Cong. Soc'y, 150th anniv. 1869 . . 4338.23		Gardiner, Pittston, and N. Gardiner, Me. History. Hanson 1852 . . 2336.13	
— Hist. address, 200th anniv. of town. Woodward 1870?		Gardner, Mass. History. Glasier 1860 . . 4458.25	
— Same, 2d ed. 1870		Garrard Co., Ky. Hill and Evans Feud. Thompson 1854? . 4392.80	
Franklin, Ind. Franklin Coll.: hist. 11 p. Stott 1874 . . . have		Genesee Country, N. Y. Account of soil, etc. 1791	
— 1st Presb. Ch.: half-century celebr. Wis- hard 1874 . . 3549.62		— Description of. Williamson 1799	
— Hist. address. Banta 1874 . . . have		— Same, reprinted 1852	
Franklin Co., O. Register. Martin . . . 1834		— Lake fevers of. Ludlow 1823 M.Ph. v. 110	
— Map and history. Wheeler 1842?		— Description. Munro 1804	
— History. Martin 1858 . . 2375.69		Genesee Conference, N. Y. Early method- ism in. Peck 1860 . . 1115.18	
— Hist. sketch. Sullivant 1871		Genesee Concocation, N. Y. Letter to (ma- sonry) (also 2d and 3d eds.) Emerson. 1829	
Franklin, Muskingum, etc., cos., O. Amer- ican antiquities. Park 1870 . . . have		— Same, 4th ed. 1829 Ph. v. 111+	
Frederick, Md. German Ref. Ch.: Centen. Ser. 31 p. Zacharias 1847		— Reply of the concocation. (Rochester). 1829	
— Diary, rebel occupation. Stelner 4340a.86		— Same, another ed. (Hartford) . . . 1829	
Fredonia, N. Y. 1st Presb. Ch.: reunion, etc. 1874 . . 3545.17		Genesee, Ill. Hist. address. Roy 1867	
Freeport, Ill. Present advantages, etc., of. 1859?		Genesee, N. Y. 1st Presb. Ch.: Centennial discourse. Mitchell 1876 . . 3545.15	
Freeport, N. Y. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. sketch. 1875		— Central Presb. Ch.: hist. narr. 11 p. . N.D. . . 3545.15	
Free town, Fall River, and Fairhaven. Brief sketches. Peirce 1872 . . . have		Geneva, N. Y. College: Letter of medical professors to trustees, etc. 1843 . M.Ph. 39	
Frenchtown, Mich. Battle and massacre, Jan., 1813. 4 p. Dudley 1870		— Controversy, med. institu. and trustees. Spencer 1844 . M.Ph. 39	
		— Presb. Church; history. Winslow . . 1859 . . . have	
		— Seneca Falls, etc. Directory; with town histories. Brigham 1863	
		Geneva, Wisc. History. 101 pp. Simmons. 1875 . . 2377.4	
		George's River, Me. Rosier's narrative, etc. Remarks by Prince 1860 . . . have	
		Georgetown. Semi-centennial discourse. Braman 1847	
		— Review of proceedings of council. Beecher 1863 . 5440a.21	
		Georgetown, D. C. Question of retroces- sion, etc. 1826 . . . have	
		— Complaint as to Potomac bridge, etc. Brown 1866	

- Shelf. No.
- Georgetown, continued.**
- Veto message, police system 1858 . . have
 - Memorial on Potomac bridge 1858 . . have
 - Sermon, with hist. acc. of St. John's Church, etc. Butler 1844
 - Report of water board, etc. 1860 . . have
- Germantown, Pa. Academy: centennial anniv. 58 p.** 1860 . . 4494.51
- St. Luke's Church: Half-cent'l sermon. Morris 1868
- Gettysburg, Pa. Penna. College: inaug. of Pres. Valentine** 1869 . . have
- Gilman, N. H. History. Lancaster** 1845 . . 2338.17
- Gilsom, N. H. Cong. Ch.: cent'l addresses. 63 p. Hayward** 1873
- Glastenbury, Conn. For 200 years. Chapin** 1853 . . 4336.27
- 1st Church: catalogue, brief history, etc. 1859
- Glen Cove, N. Y. Address, 200th anniv. Scudder** 1868
- Glenville, N. Y. 2d Ref. Ch.: semi-cent'l anniv. Wilson** 1868 . . 7460.16
- Gloucester. Appeal by Christian Independents** 1785
- Answer to "Appeal" 1785
 - Sermon on Capt. Lynzey's spoiliations. Forbes 1792
 - Dedication of grammar school-house. Forbes 1796
 - Sermon, repaired meeting-house. Forbes 1795
 - Historical disc. ("In Family Book"). Forbes (1800?)
 - Report, Gloucester election 1811
 - Letters to Sir J. Banks on sea-serpent. Humphreys 1817 . . 5909a.6
 - Awful calamities (shipwrecks, 1839, etc.). 1st, 2d, 3d eds. 1840 . . have
 - Directory, and local events of 1839 1860 . . 4459.51
 - History. Babson 1860 . . 2356.28+
 - Fishermen's memorial and record book. Procter 1873 . . 2359.56
 - Notes and additions to history. Babson 1876 . . have
 - Fisheries of: acc. of settlement, etc. 1876 . . 4353.14
- Gloucester Co., N. J. Reminiscences. Mickie** 1845
- Gloucester, Pa. Memoirs of Fox-hunting Club** 1830
- Gloucester, R. I. Report on Farmers' Exch. Bank** 1809 Ph. v. 238
- Glover, Vt. 1st Cong. Ch.: discourse, Half centennial. Perkins** 1867?
- Gnadenhutten, O. Massacre of Indians in 1782** 1870
- Goodhue, Minn. Geog. and statist. sketch. Mitchell** 1869
- Gorgeaux and York, Me. History. Emery** 1874 . . 4339.19
- Gorham, Me. Harmony Lodge: history. Centen. address. Pierce** 1836
- History. Pierce 1862 . . 4438.20
- Goshen. Impartial history of proceedings of church, etc. Whitman**
- Goshen, Conn. Centennial address. Powers** 1839
- Grafton. Result of council, Oct. 2, 1744** 1744 . H. 27.197
- Centen. address. Brigham 1835 . . 4355.9
 - Church record: a sermon. Willson 1847 . 5546.57+
 - Riverside cemetery: consecr. address. Willson 1851 . . 4355.62
 - Cong. Ch.: hist. serm. Blacoe 1863
- Granby, Conn. Newgate, etc. 1st ed.; 2d ed. Phelps** 1844 . . 5575.28
- Same, 3d ed. 1857
 - Simsbury copper mine: report, etc. 1860 . . 2336.24
 - Mines and Newgate. Phelps 1875
- Grand Rapids, Mich. Hist. Dillenback** 1831
- Granville. Account of classical school** 1846
- Jubilee 1821
- Granville Co., N. C. Account, in sermons by Harris** 1821
- Great Barrington. Cong. Ch.: centen. anniv. Todd** 1844?
- Hist. disc. Durfee 1866 . . 5543.7
- Great Valley, Pa. St. Peter's Church. 8 p. 1850**
- Green Bay, Wisc. Early outposts of Wisconsin. Durrie** 1872 . . 4374.12
- 1st Presb. Ch.: God's prov. for 40 yrs.; hist. disc. Crawford 1876 . . 3545.9
- Greene Co., N. Y. Hist. disc.: Half centen. Rockwell** 1865
- Greene Co., O. In the war. Owens** 1872
- Cent'l hist. Mills 1876
- Shelf. No.
- Greenfield. Antiquarian researches. Hoyt** 1824
- History. Willard 1838 . . 2357.26
 - Address: opening of new court-house. Griswold 1873 . . have
- Green Lake Co., Wisc. Hist. Gillespy** 1860
- Greensboro', Vt. Historical discourse. Stone** 1864
- Greenville, N. Y. Memorial celebration (address by Spees, poem by Hopper)** 1872 . . 4375.51
- Greenwich, Conn. History. Mead** 1857 . . 4339.36
- 2d Ch.: 150th anniv. 1867
- Grinnell, Iowa. Iowa College: addresses, etc. inaug. Pres. Magoun** 1865 . . have
- Griswold, Conn. Hist. discourse at Jewett City. Shipman** 1856
- Hist. discourse, etc. Shipman 1875
- Groton. By-laws on schools** 1806 . . have
- 1st Church: covenant, etc. 1826 . . 5498.10
 - Result of council. (Beecher.) 1826 . . 3543.5
 - Same, 2d ed. 1827 . . 3543.5
 - Review of result. (Lowell.) 1827 . . 3543.5
 - Same, 2d ed. 1827 . . 3543.5
 - Eccles. affairs of. Butler 1827 . 5450a.34
 - Act and by-laws on schools 1828 . . have
 - 13 historical articles in Groton Herald. Butler and Shattuck 1829-30
 - Invincible club: constitution, etc. 1846 . 3590a.7.1
 - History. Butler 1848 . . 2357.42
 - Lawrence Academy: catalogue from incorporation 1848 . . 4393.81
 - Same 1855 . . 3592.26
 - Jubilee 1855 . 3592.26+
 - Memorial, for aid to rebuild 1868 . . 4485.20
 - Catalogue 1876 . . have
 - 1st Church: covenant, etc. 1854 . . 5498.10
 - Report on a high school 1856 . . have
 - Report on truancy by-laws 1863 . . have
 - Truancy by-laws as approved by court 1865 . . have
 - Irish benev. soc.: const'n, etc. 1869 . . have
 - Union Church: confession, etc. 1831 . . have
 - Same 1870 . . have
 - Hist. address, July 4, 1876. Green 1876 . . 2351.58
 - Same, 2d ed. 1876 . . 2351.61
 - Celebration, July 4, 1876 (includes address) 1876 . G.292.4+
 - 39 hist. articles in "Public Spirit," 1876-7. Green 1876-7 . . have
 - Lawrence Acad. In N. E. Acad's, etc. Hammond 1877 . . have
- Groton, Conn. Commemorative address. Brainard** 1825 . . 4355.20
- Fort: narrative; and acc. of capture. Rathbun 1840
 - Description of monument 1849
 - Fort: Chapter of Amer. hist.; account of storming, etc. 1863
 - Battle of G. Heights. Harris 1870
- Groton, N. Y. Hist. sketch. Baldwin** 1868 . . 4373.54
- Hackensack, N. J. 1st Ref. D. Ch.: hist. discourse. Romeyn** 1869 . . 3545.8
- Haddam and East Haddam, Ct. History. Field** 1814
- Hadley. Half-centen. discourse. Hopkins** 1806
- Sermon, dedic. of new meeting house. Austin 1806
 - Bi-centennial sermon, December 22, 1820. Woodbridge
 - 2d centen. address (poem by Porter). Huntington 1859 . . 4355.56
 - Two discourses, his 50th anniv. Woodbridge 1860?
 - History and geneal. Judd and Boltwood 1863 . . 2356.33
- Hagerstown, Md. Mason Hall; cor. stone** 1822
- Hamden, Conn. Centen. of Ch. Thayer** 1864
- Hamilton. Century sermon. Cutler** 1815 . . 5546.2
- Hamilton, N. Y. Madison Univ.: hist. sketch** 1852 . . 4486.50
- 1st half century of; jubilee volume 1872 . . 4483.50
- Hamilton Co. O. Hist. record, etc. (clerkship of court). Goodenow** 1833
- Hampden Co. Churches and pastors (with address by Cooley). Davis, etc.** 1854 . . 5549.17
- Hampden Sidney College, Va.: Charter, etc. (and hist. sketch)** N. D. . . have
- Circular 1874 . . have
- Hampshire Co. Narrative, etc. (Mr. Breck)** 1736 . H.27.65+
- Examination, etc.; answer to narrative. 1736 . H.27.08
 - Letter to author of answer, etc. 1737 . H.27.120
- Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden Cos. Bar of Bliss** 1827
- Hampshire and Hampden Cos. Address on early hist., etc. Bates** 1874 . . 2355.56
- Hampstead, N. H. Centen. add. Smith** 1849

Important Works in this Bulletin.

The present Bulletin does not include the titles of the books on the West Indies, of the Hunt bequest, which are now cataloguing; nor those of the books of the Mercantile Library Association gift. These titles will be found in the Public Card Catalogue.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

Canova, A. Works in sculpture and modelling.
Carr, J. C. Drawings by the Italian masters.
Curtius, E. Die Ausgrabungen zu Olympia.
Décoration, L. a. au XIX^e siècle. Décoration intérieur.
Ferris, G. T. Gems of the centennial exhibition.
Flaxman, J. Works.
Giacomelli, H. Les mois.
Lavoix, H. Les arts musulmans.
Michels, A. X. L'art flamand dans la France.
Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry.
Otte, H. Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst.
Schumann, R. Music and musicians.
Seemann, O. Mythology of Greece and Rome in art.
Tymms, W. R. The art of illuminating.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Ballingall, W. Edinburgh, past and present.
Banning, E. L'Afrique et la conférence géographique.
Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Across Central America.
Coeson, E. A. de. The cradle of the Blue Nile.
Eden, C. H. Japan, historical and descriptive.
Gourdault, J. L'Italie illustrée.
Hayden, F. V. The Yellowstone national park.
Hughes, A. W. The country of Balochistan.
Russell, W. A. The Prince of Wales' tour.
Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Dictionnaire de la Terre Sainte.
Smith, D. M. Arctic expeditions.
Smith, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries.
Squier, E. G. Peru.
Stüeler, C. Rheinfahrt.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Abbott, E. A. Bacon and Essex.
Backer, L. de. L'extrême Orient au moyen âge.
Breck, S. Recollections.
Burnouf, E. L. La ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes.
Cabot, G. Life and letters by H. C. Lodge.
Creasy, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks.
Eastern question association, London. Papers.
Erskine, T. Letters.
Farr, E. The national history of England.
Freeman, E. A. The Ottoman power in Europe.
Germany. The Franco-German war, 1870-71.
Goethe, J. W. Neue Mittheilungen.
Mahan, A. History of the late American war.
Montague, Lord R. Foreign policy.
Musset, P. E. de. Biographie de Alfred de Musset.
Page, H. A. De Quincey: life and writings.
Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, Mass.
Pauli, R. S. de Montfort, Earl of Leicester.
Proctor, B. W. An autobiographical fragment.
Prothero, G. W. The life of S. de Montfort.
Reid, T. W. Charlotte Brontë.
Rey, J. Histoire du drapeau.
Scarlett, J., 1st baron Abinger. Memoir.
Scottish burgh records society, Edinburgh. Publications.
Seward, W. H. Autobiography.
Smith, P. V. History of the English institutions.
Smith, W. Dictionary of Christian biography.
Thornbury, G. W. Life of J. M. W. Turner.
Véron, E. La troisième invasion.
Wister, S. B. Worthy women of our first century.

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ.
Alexander, W. The witness of the Psalms to Christ.
Baring-Gould, S. The mystery of suffering.

Bernheim, H. Leçons de clinique médicale.
Camuset, G. Manuel d'ophtalmologie.
Johnson, S. Oriental religions.
Langdell, C. C. Cases in equity pleading.
Nadault de Buffon, B. Le régime légal des eaux de sources.
Parker, J. Book of common prayer.
Paterson, J. On the liberty of the subject.
Row, C. A. Christian evidences.
Schaff, P. The creeds of Christendom.
Stephen, Sir J. F. A digest of criminal law.
Thomson, W. Some modern religious difficulties.
Wecker, L. Traité des maladies des yeux.
Wharton, F. The law of evidence.
Woodman, W. B. Forensic medicine and toxicology.

SCIENCE.

Baumelster, R. Stadt-Erweiterungen.
Burbidge, F. W. Cultivated plants.
Costa de Bastelica, M. Les torrents.
Dun Echt observatory publications.
France. Assainissement de la Seine.
Gonin E. Manuel de construction.
Hannover, A. La rétime de l'homme.
Huxley, T. H. American addresses.
Nicholson, H. A. The ancient life-history of the earth.
Nouvelles annales de la construction.
O'Neill, C. Calico printing.
Portefeuille économique des machines.
Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. L'espace humaine.
Remsen, I. Principles of theoretical chemistry.
Robinson H. Purification of water-carried sewage.
Simmonds, P. L. Tropical agriculture.
Société centrale d'agriculture de France, Paris. Études historiques.
South Kensington museum. Science hand-books.
Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh. The theory of sound.
Vianne, E. Prairies et plantes fourragères.
Weyrauch, J. J. Structures of iron and steel.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Académie de guerre de Berlin. L'enseignement militaire supérieur en Europe.
Behärdt, Zohler. Poetical works. With translation.
Beowulf. With translations by T. Arnold.
Buchère, A. Traité des opérations de la Bourse.
Buecheler, Fr. Bibliothek indogermanischer Grammatiken.
Burn, R. S. Outlines of landed estates, management.
Comte, I. A. Lettres à J. S. Mill.
Drake, C. F. T. Literary remains.
Dumont, A. Essai sur l'éphébie attique.
Durif, X. Étude sur le prêt à intérêt.
Hovelacque, A. The science of language.
Hugo, V. M. La légende des siècles.
Lacroix, P. La bibliothèque de Jules Janin.
Lewes, G. H. The physical basis of mind.
Lotze, H. Mikrokosmos.
Massachusetts. Census.
Miklosich, F. Mundarten der Zigeuner Europa's.
Mind. A review of psychology and philosophy. Vol. 1.
Morgan, L. H. Ancient society.
Mullinger, J. B. The schools of Charles the Great.
Papworth, J. W. Dictionary of coats of arms.
Paris, G. Monuments de la langue française.
Story, W. W. Castle St. Angelo and The evil eye.
Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems.
Sumner, W. G. The history of protection.
Webster, W. Basque legends.
Zell, T. E. Popular encyclopædia.



BULLETIN

No. 43.

OCTOBER, 1877.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *PRESIDENT.*

JOHN T. CLARK,	43 Commonwealth Avenue, . . .	<i>Alderman,</i>	Term expires 1878
OSBORNE HOWES, JR.,	24 Greenwich Park,	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1878
RICHARD POPE,	165 K Street,	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1878
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	9 Marlborough Street,	<i>At Large,</i>	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, . . .	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	"	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1879
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS,	221 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1880
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1880

General Officers.

———, *SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent.*

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant.*

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk.*

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets.* JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor.*

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall.*

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall.*

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton.*

———, *Librarian, Jamaica Plain.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown.*

MISS CLARA E. SANBORN, *Librarian, Roxbury.*

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester.*

MILTON AUSTIN, *Librarian, South End.*

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston.* MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, *Librarian, South Boston.*

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.*

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	199,255	
Newspaper Room,	winter; 9 to 7	3,118	
Duplicate Room,	summer.	13,651	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	37,122	372a
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,463	19
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	19,676	71
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,427	38
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	9,968	35
Jamaica Plain Branch,	9 to 7	5,068	16
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30‡		
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	15,462	71
South End Branch,	9 to 8†	8,167	
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,531	53
Totals,		340,393	673

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. § Closed from 6 to 6.30.
† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M. days.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Lower Mills Delivery, and if they are in, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants.* Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or Delivery.

II. *Non-residents.* All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use:—clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of the following institutions, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members: Boston Society of Architects; Boston Society of Civil Engineers; the Law, Theological, Medical, Liberal Arts and Oratory departments of the Boston University; the Medical and Dental Schools of Harvard University; the Massachusetts Normal Art School; the Institute of Technology; the College of Pharmacy; and the First Class of Chauncy Hall School. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges.* Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, teachers, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are not given for general reading, but only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

A fresh list of *accessions* is posted daily in each Library. That for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly *Bulletins* reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 43, is the eighth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Brl., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., Rox.,** or **S. B.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury or South Boston Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. THE INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. THE SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. THE CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. THE CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-three printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those of the pamphlet volumes, and of the old or unimportant works, omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871. These titles can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those in the latter half of the Lower Hall Class lists of books in Foreign Languages and Fiction.

3. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. THE OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tostl Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has just been published.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale :—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents; and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows :—

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall. — II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

Bulletins. — VII. Quarterly Issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous. — The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by :—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING JULY, AUGUST, AND SEPTEMBER, 1877.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.

M. S., Map Stand.
Cap., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
+ Stands for a subordinate heading.
+ Additional pages not numbered.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of Superintendent, or one of the officers, required to take book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

*** Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Superintendent the correction of any error they may discover in this List, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.*

*** The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given in brief. The initials only of Christian names are given when the names in full have often appeared in previous Bulletins.*

*** Books in the Barton, Bowditch, Prince and Ticknor Libraries can be used only in the building.*

	Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, E. A., and SEELEY, J. R. English lessons for English people. London, 1876. Sm. 8°.	
Dor. 331.5	
ACADEMIA real das ciencias, <i>Lisbon</i> . Coleção de notícias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas, que vivem nos dominios portugueses, ou lhes são vizinhas. <i>Lisboa</i> . 1812-67. 7 v. Sm. 4°	**D.194.9
ACCOUNT of proceedings of the Americans in Berlin, July 4, 1876. Printed for private distribution. [London, 1876.] 8°	*2326.64
ACOSTA, Joseph de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias. Seullia, 1590. Sm. 4°	*4304.63
<i>Note.</i> — First edition. Has the book-plate of the emperor Maximilian of Mexico.	
ADAM, Mystère du XIII ^e siècle. Accompagné d'une traduction par Léon Palustre. Paris, 1877. Sm. 4°	2664.9
ADAMS, H. C. The boys of Westonbury	1711.13
ADAMS, Mrs. Leith. Winetowe. A novel	1430.8
Bri. 23.205; Chn. 2128.7; Dor. 314.6	
E. B. 311.13; Rox. 111.5; S. B. 272.44	
AGOULT, Marie de Flavigny, <i>comtesse d'</i> . Mes souvenirs, 1806-1833, par Daniel Stern (Madame D'Agoult). 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°	2652.76
AIKEN, Clementine Edith. The days we live in. E. B. 297.29	
ALDEN, I. M. The Chataqua girls at home. By Fanny [pseud.]	Dor. 322.9; S. B. 136.41
ALICE Beresford. A tale	Dor. 159.9
ALLARD, E. Mémoire sur l'intensité et la portée des phares, comprenant la description de quelques appareils nouveaux [etc.]. Pub. par ordre de M. le ministre des travaux publics. Paris, 1876. 8 plates. 4°	5920.66
ALLEN, Grant. Physiological aesthetics. N. Y., 1877. 12°	Rox. 6036.20
ALLONGE, Auguste. Charcoal drawing. Translated by S. D. W[aring]. N. Y., 1876. Plate. Sq. 16°	Rox. 6216.6
ÁLVAREZ Espino, Romualdo. Ensayo histórico-crítico del teatro español. Cádiz, 1876. 8°	3091.55
<i>Note.</i> — Contains biographical notes of modern Spanish dramatists.	

	Shelf. No.
AMERICAN gynecological society. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1876. Boston, 1877. Illus. Port. 8° . . .	*5774.51
AMOS, Sheldon. Comparative survey of laws in force for the prohibition, regulation and licensing of vice in England and other countries. London, 1877. 8°	*3674.56
ANDRÉ, George G. A descriptive treatise on mining machinery, tools, and other appliances used in mining. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 80 plates. 4° .	*3861.60
ANDREWS, Robert K. A glance at dental history. Salem, 1877. 8°	8903.69
ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1877. Par M. Block [etc.]. Paris, 1877. 18°. 6649a.3	
<i>Note.</i> — Contains a Bibliography of publications in France, June, 1876-77.	
ANNUAL record of science and industry for 1876. Ed. by Spencer F. Balrd. N. Y., 1877. 18° . . .	*7916.50
ANTUNEZ y Acevedo, Rafael. Memorias históricas sobre la legislación y gobierno del comercio de los españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. Madrid, 1797. Sm. 4°	*4803.66
<i>Note.</i> — With the book-plate of the emperor Maximilian of Mexico. Purchased at the sale of his books at Leipzig, in 1869.	
ARDUIN, Alexis. La religion en face de la science. Cosmogonie. Lyon, 1877. 8°	3453.51
ARNOLD, E. Lester Linden. A summer holiday in Scandinavia. London, 1872. Sm. 8°	2868.55
ARROM, or ARRON, Cecilia Bochi de. La gaviota. Translated from the Spanish of Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Phila. [1877]. 16°	63.25
ARTHUR, T. S., editor. The budget, a picture and story book for boys and girls. Edited by Uncle Herbert [pseud.]. Phila. [1877]. 8° .	1410.17
ARTISTIC amusements. Illustrated. London [1877]. Sm. 8°	4007.71
ASMUS, (Carl Gustav) Paul. Die indogermanische Religion in den Hauptpunkten ihrer Entwicklung. B. 1. Halle, 1876. 8°	8435.62
ASSE, Eugène. Mlle. de Lespinasse et la marquise du Deffand. Paris, 1877. 12°	2654.75
ASSELINE, Louis. Histoire de l'Autriche depuis la mort de Marie-Thérèse jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1877. Folded map. 18°	4880.16

Atlas essays. No. 1, 2. Biographical and critical.
N. Y., 1876, 77. 4° 2246.53

Note.—These essays by Pres. N. Porter and others
appeared originally in the International review.

AUDSLEY, G. A., and BOWES, J. L. Ceramic art of
Japan. [Part 1-4.] Liverpool, 1875. Illus.
Colored plates. F° **Rox.** Cabinet
AUERBACH, B. Poet and merchant. A picture of
life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn.
Transl. by Charles T. Brooks **Bri.** 11.103
Dor. 317.10

AUGIER, Guillaume V. Émile. Théâtre complet.
Paris, 1877. 4 v. 18° 2665.62

AULARD, F. A. Essai sur les idées philosophiques et
l'inspiration poétique de Giacomo Leopardi.
Thèse. Paris, 1877. 8° 2742.65

AXON, William E. A. Hand-book of the public libra-
ries of Manchester and Salford. Manchester,
1877. Port. Plates. 8° *2204.37

Note.—Chiefly articles published in the Manchester
City news.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Some articles on the deprecia-
tion of silver and on topics connected with it.
Reprinted from "The economist." London,
1877. 8° 3653.51

BAILEY, James M. They all do it; or, Mr. Miggs of
Danbury and his neighbors. Illus. 1837.10
Chn. 212.3; Dor. 322.11; E. B. 242.35
J. P. 527.7; **Rox.** 137.5; S. B. 279.42

BAILLON, — comte de. Henriette-Marie de France,
reine d'Angleterre. Étude historique. Suivie
de ses lettres inédites. Paris, 1877. Port.
Fac-simile. 8° 2545.60

BAKER, James. Turkey. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°.
Dor. 126.5

BALES, Thomas. The builder's clerk. London,
1877. Sm. 8° 8039.11

Note.—The greater part of this work has appeared
in the Building news.

BALL, Benjamin Lincoln. Three days on the White
mountains. Boston, 1877. 12° 238.5

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Tales of adventure. In 4 v.
Rox. 933.25

BALZAC, Honoré de. Scènes de la vie parisienne.
Les petits bourgeois. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 18° . 4667.57

BARING-GOULD, S. Lives of the saints. November.
London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8° 3555.57

BARKER, Mary Anne, lady. A year's housekeeping
in South Africa. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16° . . . 1699.10
Dor. 28.22; **Rox.** 428.16; S. B. 340.12

BARNARD, Charles, joint author. See MAYER, A. M.

BARNES, William Horatio. The supreme court of
the United States: a series of biographies.
With portraits. Washington, 1877. 4° . . . 2340.12

BARTLETT, Mrs. J. M. D. Until the day break. A
novel. . . 64.9; **Bri.** 34.99; Chn. 2148.9; Dor. 322.4
E. B. 297.31; **Rox.** 134.1; S. B. 416.9

BASTIAT, Frédéric. Essays on political economy.
English translation revised with notes by D.
A. Wells. N. Y., 1877. 12° 3649.66

BAUCHART, Ernest Quentin. Mes livres. 1864-1874.
Paris, 1877. 16° *2168.3

Note.—A catalogue of old and rare books, 152 titles,
sold in 1874 for 154,569 francs, with prices. The original
edition was one of 22 copies only; this reprint is one of
100 copies.

BEAUQUIER, Charles. La musique et le drame.
Paris, 1877. 18° 4048.80

BEAUTIFUL Edith, the child-woman 1473.30
E. B. 13.135; Chn. 2124.21; Dor. 317.14
E. B. 309.36; **Rox.** 127.20; S. B. 220.34

BEAUTIFUL Miss Johnson, and other sketches . **Rox.** 111.8

BEBEL, (Ferdinand) August. Der deutsche Bauern-
krieg mit Berücksichtigung der hauptsäch-
lichsten sozialen Bewegungen des Mittelalters.
Braunschweig, 1876. 8° 2853.12

BEDFORD, Frederic G. D. The sailor's pocket book.
3d ed., enlarged. Portsmouth [Eng.], 1877.
Sq. 16° 3958.74

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. What is art? Boston, 1877. 8°.
Rox. 6213.6

BENLEW, Louis. La Grèce avant les Grecs. Paris,
1877. 8° 2965.57

BENRATH, Carl. Bernardino Ochino, of Siena; a
contribution towards the history of the refor-
mation. Transl. from the German by Helen
Zimmern. London, 1876. Port. 8° 3554.59

BERNARD, Claude. Leçons sur le diabète et la glyco-
génèse animale. Avec figures. Paris, 1877.
[Cours de médecine du Collège de France.]
8° 5743.58

BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries.
Vol. 12. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 4018.99

Contents.—Vol. XII. Sea fisheries, by E. W. H.
Holdsworth; Salmon fisheries, by A. Young.

BIBLE. *Whole Bible. English.* The Holy Bible;
translated literally from the original tongues
[by Julia E. Smith]. Hartford, 1876. 8° . . . 3412.55

Note.—The order of the books of the Old Testament
is different from that in the Authorized version.

— *New Testament. Greek and English.* The
Englishman's Greek New Testament; giving
the Greek text of Stephens, 1550, with various
readings with an interlinear literal translation
and authorized version. London [1877]. Sm.
8° 3418.57

— *Gospels. Greek.* The four Gospels in Greek.
With a lexicon, by John T. White. London,
1877. Sm. 8° 3418.58

— *Harmonies.* Alphabetical harmony of the
Gospels. London [1877]. Sm. 4° 3424.68

BIBLIOTECA nazionale, Florence, Italy. Catalogo
suo supplemento. Firenze, 1877. 8° *6186.16

BIGG, Henry Heather. Orthopraxy, the mechanical
treatment of deformities, debilities, and defi-
ciencies of the human frame. 3d ed. rev. and
enl., with 319 illus. London, 1877. 8° 5754.2

BIRCH, Samuel, editor. Egyptian texts. London
[1877]. 4° 8050.26

BIZOS, Gaston. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de
Jean de Maïret. Paris, 1877. Port. 8° 2653.71

BLADES, William. The biography and typography
of William Caxton, England's first printer.
London, 1877. Illus. 8° *2118.16

Note.—A revised abridgment of The life and typog-
raphy of W. Caxton, London, 1861, 63. 2 v. 4°.

BLISS, Philip Paul. Memoirs. Edited by D. W.
Whittle: contributions by E. P. Goodwin
[etc.]. N. Y., 1877. Ports. 8° 1541.4

Note.—Contains also songs, some with the music.

BODENSTEDT, F. (M.). Shakespeares Frauenchar-
aktere. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 8° 6593.3

BONNAL, Edmond. Manuel et son temps. Étude
sur l'opposition parlementaire sous la restau-
ration. Paris [Toulouse], 1877. 8° 2640a.58

BORIE, Victor. Étude sur le crédit agricole et le
crédit foncier en France et à l'étranger. Paris,
1877. 8° 3643.69

BOSC, Ernest. Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture
et des sciences qui s'y rattachent. Tome 1.
Paris, 1877. 8° *8092.7

Contents.—Vol. I. Abacule—Cymaise.

BOURNE and Shepherd's royal photographic album of
scenes and personages connected with the
progress of the Prince of Wales through
Bengal, the North west provinces, the Punjab
and Nepal. With letterpress. Calcutta, 1876.
iv, 79 pp. 140 photos. 4° *3040.59

BOUSQUET, Georges. Le Japon de nos jours; et les
échelles de l'extrême Orient. 3 cartes. Paris,
1877. 2 v. 8° 3018.18

BOWEN, Francis. Modern philosophy, from Descartes
to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. N. Y.,
1877. 8° 5602.58

BOWES, J. L., joint author. See AUDSLEY, G. A.

BOWRING, Sir John. Autobiographical recollections.
With a memoir by Lewin B. Bowring. Lon-
don, 1877. Port. 8° 2452.58

BOXER, F. N. Architects' and artisans' price book,
tables, glossary [etc.]. Plates. Montreal,
1876. 2 v. Text. 81 plates. 4° *8030a.7

BRADDON, M. E. In great waters, and other tales.
63 24; Dor. 229.4; **Rox.** 2311.2; S. B. 140 9

BRANDT, Heinrich von. Souvenirs d'un officier
polonais, scènes de la vie militaire en Espagne
et en Russie (1808-12). Paris, 1877. 12° . . . 3068.22

Note.—An abridged translation by the baron A. A.
Ernouf of vol. 1 of "Aus dem Leben des Gen. H. von
Brandt," Berlin, 1868, 9 [4842 6], which has in part ap-
peared in the Revue contemporaine.

- Shelf. No.
- BRASSART, Félix. Histoire du château et de la châtellenie de Douai, depuis le x^e siècle jusqu'en 1789; avec des renseignements. Douai, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4022.9
- BRIAC, René. L'archiatrie romaine ou la médecine officielle dans l'empire romain. Suite de l'Histoire de la profession médicale. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5731.51
- BRISOT, Jean (or Jacques) Pierre, called de Warville. Mémoires, avec introduction, notices et notes par [A.] de Lescure. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2654.79
- BRITISH MUSEUM, London. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the Museum, accompanied by a history of the subject and remarks on cards of divination and of a politico-historical character. By William Hughes Willshire. [London.] 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. . . . 4003.50
- BROCKIE, William. Indian thought. Sunderland, 1876. 8°. 5487.21
- BROOKS, Phillips. Lectures on preaching. Delivered before the Divinity school of Yale college in January and February, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3439.71
Chn. 5834.12; **Dor.** 331.4; **E. B.** 368.27
Rox. 7024.24; **S. B.** 296.22
- BROWN, John, M. D., of Edinb. Health: five lay sermons to working-people. Boston, 1877. 16°. 160.32
 — John Leech. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. . . . 1549.15
 — Thackeray: his literary career. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1549.11
- BROWN, Robert. The countries of the world: a popular description. Vol. 1. London [1877]. Illus. Sm. 4°. 2261.58
- Contents.* — Vol. I. North America.
- BROWNING, E. B. Life, letters and essays. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. Port. Sq. 16°. **Dor.** 79.11
- BRUNET, Gustave. Livres payés en vente publique 1,000 fr. et au dessus depuis 1866. Étude bibliographique par Philomneste junior [*pseud.*]. Bordeaux, 1877. 8°. 2162.32
- BUCHANAN, John. The centennial practice of medicine. Phil., 1876. 8°. 3714.54
- BURKSTENBINDER, Emilie. Vincta, the phantom city. From the German of E. Werner. [*pseud.*], by Frances A. Shaw. . . 63.26; **Bri.** 33.84
Chn. 2138.17; **Dor.** 317.13; **E. B.** 297.22
Rox. 127.18; **S. B.** 279.30
- BULWER-LYTTON, E. (G. E.) L., lord Lytton. Alice; or, the mysteries. **E. B.** 311.9
 — The rightful heir. A drama. **Chn.** 654.0
E. B. 164.34
- BULWER-LYTTON, (E.) R., lord Lytton. Favorite poems. By Owen Meredith [*pseud.*]. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.39
 — The national songs of Servia. Transl. by Owen Meredith. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.47
- BURDETT, Henry C. The cottage hospital. With a list of every cottage hospital at present opened, and a chapter on hospitalism. London, 1877. Illus. Folded sheets. Sm. 8°. 3767.65
- BURKE, Ulick Ralph. Spanish salt, a collection of all the proverbs in Don Quixote. With a literal English translation, notes, and an introduction. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3009a.59
- Notes.* — A second edition, with additions and with a new title of "Sancho Panza's proverbs," published in London, 1872.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann. Description physique de la république argentine. Traduite de l'allemand par E. Maupas. [Vol. 2 reads, Avec le concours de E. Daireaux.] Paris, 1876. 2 v. Folded map. 8°. 2311.58
- BURNS, R. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.40
- BURY, Philippe. Maîtres et petits maîtres. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2654.78
- Notes.* — Sketches of French artists.
- BUTT, Geraldine. Dieudonnée. . . . 1483.10; **Bri.** 22.136
Chn. 2139.7; **Dor.** 319.8; **E. B.** 349.6
Rox. 129.5; **S. B.** 350.25
 — The time of rows. 1483.12; **Bri.** 22.137; **Chn.** 2139.11
Dor. 319.9; **E. B.** 349.5; **Rox.** 129.7; **S. B.** 350.26
- BYRON, G. G. N., lord. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1849.52
- CABALLERO, Fernan, *pseud.* See ARROM, C. B. de.
- CAMERON, Verney Lovett. Across Africa. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1699.18
Dor. 28.21; **Rox.** 428.14; **S. B.** 340.13

- Shelf. No.
- CAMPANELLA, Giuseppe Maria. Life in the cloister, in the papal court and in exile. An autobiography. London, 1877. 8°. 2742.64
- Notes.* — A continuation of "My life and what I learnt in it" London, 1874. [2742.60.]
- CAMPARDON, Émile, editor. Les spectacles de la foire. Théâtres, acteurs [etc.], depuis 1695 jusqu'à 1791. Tome 1. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . . 2670a.59
- Contents.* — Vol. I. A-H.
- CAMPBELL, Dudley. Turks and Greeks. Notes on a recent excursion. London, 1877. Map. Sm. 8°. 3084.54
- CAMPBELL, John McLeod. Memorials, being selections from his correspondence. Edited by his son, Donald Campbell. In 2 v. Port. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2546.63
- CAMPBELL, T. The pleasures of hope. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.55
- CAREW, Rachel. Tangled. A novel. 1483.9
Bri. 11.105; **Chn.** 2144.7; **Dor.** 317.11
E. B. 297.21; **Rox.** 127.16; **S. B.** 270.32
- CARL, Philipp. Die electrischen Naturkräfte der Magnetismus, die Electricität und der galvanische Strom. Mit 110 Holzschnitten. München, 1871. 16°. 3917.50.6
- CARLYLE, T. Cromwell. Boston, 1877. 16°. . . . 1549.12
- CARPIO, Manuel. Pocissas. Con su biografía [por José Bernardo Couto]. Cuarta edición. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3093.54
- CARREY, Émile. Les aventures de Robin Jouet. Guyane française. 2e éd. Tours, 1865. Illus. 8°. 2662.53
- CASSELL's dictionary of cookery, with engravings and plates. London [1876, 77]. Illus. L. 8°. 4004.62
- Notes.* — The introduction is signed A. G. Payne.
- CAULFIELD, Richard, editor. The council book of the corporation of the city of Cork, from 1609 to 1643, and 1690 to 1890. With annals and appendices. Guildford, 1876. Sm. 4°. . . . 2494.52
- Register of the parish of the Holy Trinity (Christ church), Cork, from July, 1643, to February, 1668, with extracts from the parish books, from 1664 to 1668. Cork, 1877. Folded plan. 4°. 7541.6
- CAVE, Alfred. The Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice. Edin., 1877. 8°. 3450.58
- CAZIN, Achille. Die Wärme. Nach dem französischen. Herausg. durch P. Carl. Mit 92 Holzschnitten. München, 1870. 16°. . . . 3917.50.3
- CHABAR, François (Joseph). Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1876. 4°. 5931.7
- CHADBOURNE, Paul Ansel. Strength of men and stability of nations. Baccalaureate discourse, 1873-4. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3450b.86
- CHAIGNET, E. Ad. La tragédie grecque. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2969.64
- CHANDLER, T. H. Baron Gravenstein in fairy-land. 1498.17
- CHARCOT, J. M. Leçons sur les maladies du foie, des voies biliaires et des reins faites à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Recueillies et publiées par [M. D.] Bourneville et Sévestre. Paris, 1877. Illus. 7 plates. 3797.69
- CHARLTON, Lionel. History of Whitby and of Whitby abbey. York, 1779. Illus. Folded plan. 4°. 2502.16
- CHERBULIEZ, V. Samuel Brohl and company. Translated from the French. 1472.7
Bri. 11.109; **Chn.** 2144.11; **Dor.** 318.4
E. B. 297.24; **Rox.** 126.32; **S. B.** 279.34
- CHÉRY, (François) Jules. Pratique de la résistance des matériaux dans les constructions. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. 5011.55
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Texte. II. Planches.
- CHEVALIER, Édouard. Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance américaine. Précédé d'une étude sur la marine militaire de la France. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . 4654.5
- CHISHOLM, Henry W. On the science of weighing and measuring, and standards of measure and weight. With illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . 3938.63
- CHURCH, F. Harvest of wild oats. **Dor.** 229.8
Rox. 2311.7; **S. B.** 140.38
- CLAIR, Eugène. Faculté de droit de Paris. Du sensatus consulte velien en droit romain; de l'incapacité de la femme mariée en droit français. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7617.16

- COBDEN club, *London*. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5648.11
Chn. 5217.7; **Rox.** 1917.12
- COBURN, Frank W. Centennial history of the battle of Bennington. Port. and plan. Boston, 1877. 8°. *2320.45
- COCHRANE, Robert, *editor*. Treasury of British eloquence. With biographical and critical notices and index. London, 1877. L. 8°. 2555.53
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. Our new way round the world. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 18°. **Dor.** 122.25
- COLANGE, Leo de. The preservation of beauty. By Dr. Leo. N. Y., 1877. Woodcut. 16°. 1196.12
- COLERIDGE, S. T. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.53
- COLLINS, M. Mortimer Collins: his letters and friendships, with some account of his life. Ed. by Frances Collins. In 2 v. London, 1877. Port. Sm. 8°. 2546.64
- COLLINS, (W.) W. After dark, and other stories. 64.8
 — Percy and the prophet 1483.13; **Bri.** 22.140
Chn. 2139.14; **Dor.** 319.10; **E. B.** 349.9
Rox. 129.8; **S. B.** 350.27
- CONNECTICUT. General conference of congregational churches. Centennial papers. Hartford, 1877. 8°. *5544.79
Contents. — Ministers of Connecticut in the revolution, by Wm. Chauncey Fowler, etc.
- CONWELL, Russell H. History of the great fire in St. John, June 20, 21, 1877. Boston, 1877. Port. Illus. 12°. 2364.52
- CONZE, Alexander. Heroen- und Götter-Gestalten der griechischen Kunst. 106 Tafeln autographirt von J. Schönbanner. Wien, 1875. F°. *4060.35
- COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Biology. With preludes on current events. 3 colored plates. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3487.30
- COOKING receipts from Harper's bazar. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 180.121; **Bri.** 111.111; **Chn.** 5323.9; **Dor.** 99.11
E. B. 159.15; **Rox.** 1519.8; **S. B.** 350.21
- CORBOLD, Elvina. Sweet little rogues. A child's story. **S. B.** 120.19
- CORLIEU, Auguste. L'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris. Paris, 1877. Plates. 12°. 3728.56
- COSTA DE BEAUREGARD, Albert, *marquis de*. Un homme d'autrefois [Henri Joseph, *marquis de Costa de Beauregard*]. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. 4643.53
- COUCHÉ, Charles. Permanent way rolling stock and technical working of railways. An appendix on works of art. Vol. 1 with an atlas of 38 pl. Transl. from the French by James N. Shoolbred. Paris, 1877. Text, 4°. Atlas, obl. 8°. *4011.68
- COUFFON DE KERDELLECH, Adm. Recherches sur la chevalerie du duché de Bretagne: suivies de notices concernant les grands officiers de la couronne. Tome 1. Nantes, 1877. 8°. 2635.57
- COX, George W. School history of Greece. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 16°. 1958.35
- CRAVEN, Pauline, *née Mlle. de La Feronnays*. Adélaïde Capece Minutolo. 8e éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. **Dor.** 287.6
 — Le comte de Montalembert. Étude d'après l'ouvrage de Mme. Olliphant. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2653.72
Note. — Extrait du Correspondant.
- Deux incidents de la question catholique en Angleterre. Paris, 1875. 18°. **Dor.** 287.7
- CREMER, W. H., Jr. Hanky panky. A book of conjuring tricks. New ed. With illustrations. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. **Chn.** 5215.21; **Dor.** 331.6
E. B. 36.47; **Rox.** 1516.28; **S. B.** 328.8
- CROAL, Thomas A. A book about travelling, past and present. With illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2478.66
- CROLY, J. C. For better or worse **Dor.** 208.38
- DARESTE, Camille. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités, ou essais de teratogénie expérimentale. Paris, 1877. 16 plates, 8°. 3754.58
- DARLING, Mary G. Battles at home **S. B.** 130.5
- DARMESTER, Aræne. De la création actuelle de mots nouveaux dans la langue française et des lois qui la régissent. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2685.70
- DARMESTER, James. Ormazd et Ahhrman: leurs origines et leur histoire. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3484.33
- DARWIN, C. (R.). The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. With illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3846.56
- DARWIN, C. (R.), *continued*.
 — Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America, visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 2d edition, with maps and illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 3868.70
- DAUDET, Alphonse, Jack. From the French, by Mary Neal Sherwood. 1st Amer. ed. 64.2
Bri. 34.98; **Chn.** 2144.15; **Dor.** 317.16
E. B. 309.39; **Rox.** 127.25; **S. B.** 279.31
- DAWSON, George. Prayers, with a discourse on prayer. Edited by his wife. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3445.66
- DAYS of old. Three stories from old English history. **Dor.** 159.17
- DEMOGEOT, Jacques. Notes sur questions de métaphysique et de littérature. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5607.72
- DENISON, George T. A history of cavalry from the earliest times, with lessons for the future. London, 1877. Maps and plans. 8°. 3956.10
- DENTON, John Bailey. Sanitary engineering. Lectures before the School of military engineering. Chatham, 1876. London, 1877. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4013.53
- DENTON, William. Montenegro, its people and their history. London, 1877. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3084.11
- DEROUËDE, Paul. L'hetman. Drame en vers. 1^{re} éd. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4679a.84
- DES CILLEUL, Alfred. Traité de la législation et de l'administration de la voirie urbaine. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4013.52
- DESNOIRETERRES, Gustave Brisoys. Grimoire de la Reynière et son groupe. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3664.55
Note. — Grimoire was the author of Almanach des gourmands.
- DESPRÈS, Armand. La chirurgie journalière, leçons de clinique chirurgicale. Avec figures. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5751.52
- DICK, W. B. Dick's recitations and readings. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1396.65
- DICKENS, C. (J. H.). A house to let. A Christmas and New Year's story. **Chn.** 2126.8
 — Mr. Nightingale's diary: a farce in one act. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.48
- DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin. Catalogue des dessins et estampes composant [sa] collection. Précédé d'introductions par Charles Blanc et Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1877. 8°. *4063.27
 — Les graveurs de portraits en France. Catalogue raisonné de [sa] collection des portraits de l'école française. T. 1. Paris, 1875-77. 8°. 4065.41
- DILLAYE, Stephen D. The money and the finances of the French revolution of 1789. Assignats and mandats. Including an examination of A. D. White's "Paper money inflation in France." Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. 5640a.31
- DISNEY, John. Museum Disneianum, a collection of ancient marbles, bronze, and fictile vases. London, 1844. 127 plates. 4°. *2960.54
- DISRAELI, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. A biography. London, 1877. [Vol. 1.] Port. Sm. 8°. 2549a.75
- DODGE, M. A. Nursery noonings. By Gail Hamilton [pseud.]. **Dor.** 159.13
 — What think ye of Christ? The testimony of the English Bible. Boston, 1877. 16°. **Dor.** 198.40
 — Woman's worth and worthlessness. N. Y., 1872. 12°. **Dor.** 205.21
- DOLENT, Jean, *pseud.* See Fournier, A.
- DORA Thorne. By the author of "Redeemed by love," etc. **Rox.** 125.16
- DORSEY, Sarah A. Panola. A tale of Louisiana. 64.11
- DOSTOY, Georges. Éléments de la théorie des déterminants avec application à l'algèbre, la trigonométrie et la géométrie analytique. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5014.56
- DOUDNEY, Sarah. Brave Seth. [Juvenile]. 1498.18
- DOUGALL, James Dalziel. Shooting: its appliances, practice, and purpose. London, 1875. Illus. Sm. 8°. **Rox.** 6416.3
- DUBOIS-MELLY, Charles. Voyages d'artiste en Italie. 1850-75. Genève, 1877. 16°. 2769.71
- DU CAMP, Maxime. Les ancêtres de la commune. L'attentat Pieschi [July 28, 1835]. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2654.73
 — Histoire et critique. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2619a.76
Contents. — Études sur la révolution française; Souvenirs de voyages; Lettres à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique.
- DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. L'homme de neige par George Sand [pseud.]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 18°. 6676.18; 2077.48

- DUGDALE, Richard L. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity: also further studies of criminals. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1877. Folded charts. 16° . . . 3574.57
- DUNSTER, Samuel. Henry Dunster and his descendants. Central Falls, R. I., 1876. 12° . . . 2339.65
- DUQUESNOY, F. La perception des sens opération exclusive de l'âme. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 5607.67
- DURIER, Charles. Le Mont-Blanc. Illustré. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 2581.16
- DUYCKINCK, Evert A. and George L. Cyclopædia of American literature. Portraits and illustrations. Edited to date by M. Laird Simons. In 2 v. Phil., 1877. L. 8° . . . 2391.50
- EBERS, Georg. Uarda. Roman aus dem alten Aegypten. Stuttgart, 1877. 3 v. in 1. 8° . . . 2569a.63
- ECKENBRECHER, Gustav von. Die Lage des Homerischen Troja. Mit 2 Karten und einer Ansicht. Disseldorf, 1875. 8° . . . 2962.52
- EDEN, Charles H. Japan historical and descriptive. Revised and enlarged from "Les voyages célèbres." Illustrations and a map. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . . . 3019.55; **Chn.** 2627.6
E. B. 137.28; **Rox.** 436.12; **S. B.** 78.9
- EDWARDS, Annie. A blue-stocking. . . 64.17; **Chn.** 2132.7
E. B. 309.42; **Rox.** 125.17; **S. B.** 148.30
- Note.* — First published in the magazine Temple bar.
- ENGLISH Jacobite ballads, songs and antires, etc. Edited, with introduction, notes [etc.], by Alex. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1877. Sm. 4° . . . 2535.2
- EPICETUS. Selections. [Edited by Mary W. Tles-ton.] Boston, 1877. 16° . . . 1819.33
- ERMAN, Adolph. Travels in Siberia. Translated from the German, by W. D. Cooley. In two volumes. Phila., 1850. 12° . . . 5049.6)
- ERNOUF, Alf. A., *baron*. Les inventeurs du gaz et de la photographie. Lebon d'Humbersin, Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre. Paris, 1877. 16° . . . 3979.63
- ERSKINE, Thomas, of *Lintathen*. Letters from 1800 till 1840. Edited by William Hanna. N. Y., 1877. 16° . . . 2458.54
- ÉTIE, Antoine. Les souvenirs d'un artiste. Paris [1877]. Illus. Port. 8° . . . 4063.34
- EURIPIDES. English commentary on the Rhesus, Medea, Hippolytus, Alceste, Heracles, Supplices and Troades. By Charles Anthon. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 12° . . . 2979a.51
- FABER, F. W. Spiritual conferences. 3d ed. London, 1870. Sm. 8° . . . 3450b.82
- FAGAN, Louis. Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. London, 1876. 8° . . . 4055.40
- FALLOUX, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, *comte de*. Augustin Cochlin. Transl. from the French, by Augustus Craven. London, 1877. Port. 8° . . . 2653.76
- FAUCHER, Julius. Vergleichende Culturbilder aus den vier europäischen Millionenstädten (Berlin — Wien — Paris — London). Hannover, 1877. 8° . . . 2265.54
- FAVÉ, Ildephonse. Cours d'art militaire. Paris, 1877. 18° . . . 3958.75
- FAWCETT, Edgar. Purple and fine linen . . . **Dor.** 322.5
- FIALON, Eugène. Saint Athanasie, suivie de l'Apologie à l'empereur Constance et de l'Apologie de sa fuite traduite en française. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5554.11
- FIELD, George P. Aural surgery: a treatise on the curable forms of ear disease. London, 1876. Illus. 8° . . . 3908.68
- FIELDS, James T. Underbrush. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1819.32; **Bri.** 111.112; **Chn.** 5328.10; **Dor.** 209.5
E. B. 159.16; **J. P.** 1537.1; **Rox.** 1819.1; **S. B.** 350.2
- Note.* — Some of the papers in this collection were originally published in the Atlantic monthly.
- FIFTEEN O's, The, and other prayers. Printed by William Caxton (circa M.CCC.XC.). Reproduced in photolithography by Stephen Ayling. [London, 1877?] Sm. 4° . . . G.309.32
- Note.* — Reprinted from the unique copy in the British museum.
- FILLEMIN, A. Impressions d'un touriste. Souvenirs de voyages. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 5052.8
- Note.* — Edited after the author's death by Octave Saehot.
- FINELLA, —. Nouvelle méthode homœopathique. Basée sur l'application des remèdes complexes au traitement de toutes les maladies. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 3806.66

- FINLEY, M., *formerly Miss Farquharson*. Brookside farm-house . . . **Dor.** 159.18
— Lillian . . . **Rox.** 111.1
— Mysis's work and how she did it . . . **Dor.** 159.14
- FINNEY, Charles G. Sermons on gospel themes. Oberlin, Ohio, 1876. 12° . . . 5450a.110
- FLEAY, Frederick G. Introduction to Shakespearian study. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . . . 6504.6
- FLEISCHER, Emil. A system of volumetric analysis. Translated with notes and additions, from the 2d Germ. ed., by M. M. P. Muir. With illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . . . 3977.56
- FLEMING, May Agnes. Silent and true. A novel . . . 64.15
- FLEURY, Jean. Rabelais et ses œuvres. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8° . . . 2640a.59
- FOISSET, Joseph Théophile. Le comte de Montalembert. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 2653.73
- FONTAINE, Auguste. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes rares et curieux. Précédé d'une notice par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [*pseud.* of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 6161.26
- FONTAINE, Jacques. Mémoires d'une famille huguenote victime de la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes. Toulouse, 1877. 8° . . . 3526.8
- FONTANE, Th. Der Krieg gegen Frankreich 1870-1871. Berlin, 1873, 76. 2 v. Plans. 8° . . . 2823.57
- FONVIELLE, Wilfrid de. La conquête du pôle nord. Paris, 1877. Illus. Maps. 18° . . . 2268.62
- FORD, Helen J. Will it be? . . . **Rox.** 127.15
- FORMBY, Henry. Monotheism: the primitive religion of Rome. London, 1877. Plate. 8° . . . 3483.50
- FORRESTER, Francis, *pseud.* See WISE, D.
- FORRESTER, Mrs. —. My hero. . . **Dor.** 322.1
- FORSTER, John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 6th ed. Illus. In 2 vols. London, 1877. Port. 8° . . . 2540a.55
- FOSTER, Elon, *editor*. New cyclopædia of [Vol. 2 reads prose] illustrations, adapted to Christian teaching. [1st and] 2d series. N. Y., 1870, 77. 2 v. L. 8° . . . 7482.2
- FOUR irrépressibles. Their summer with Aunt Agnes . . . 63.32; **Bri.** 11.112; **Chn.** 2144.17
Dor. 322.6; **E. B.** 329.42; **Rox.** 137.2; **S. B.** 220.38
- FOURNIE, Edouard. Essai de psychologie. La bête et l'homme. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8° . . . 5605.74
- FOURNIER, Antoine. Le livre d'art des femmes: peinture, sculpture, par Jean Dolent [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1877. 12° . . . 4069.13
- FOURNIER, Edouard. Histoire de la Butte des Moulins, suivi d'une étude historique sur les demeures de Cornille à Paris. Avec deux vues. Paris, 1877. 12° . . . 2634.52
- FRANCE. *Ministry of marine and colonies*. Enquête sur le régime commercial des colonies françaises. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 3663.53
- FRANK Leslie's Historical register of the U. S. centennial exposition, 1876. Illus. Edited by Frank H. Norton. N. Y., 1877. Portrait. 4°. 2370.55
- FRIEDERICI, Charles. Bibliotheca orientalis, or list of books [etc.] published 1876 on the history, languages [etc.] of the East. London, 1876. 8°. 2164.18
- FROM the curate to the convent. By a churchman. London [1877]. Sm. 8° . . . 2478.65
- FROST, Thomas. Circus life and circus celebrities. London, 1876. Sm. 8° . . . **Rox.** 6416.4
— The lives of the conjurers. London, 1876. Sm. 8° . . . **Rox.** 7375.1
- FROUDE, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 3d series. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 8° . . . **Rox.** 1914.5
- FURNESS, William H. The power of spirit manifest in Jesus of Nazareth. Phil., 1877. 12° . . . 5454.69
- GALERIE contemporaine, littéraire, artistique. Les deux séries réunies. Paris [1876, 77]. 3 v. Illus. Ports. 4° . . . 4640.8
- Note.* — Short biographic sketches of prominent French celebrities, chiefly authors and artists, with portraits, fac-similes, and illustrations from their works.
- GALLARD, Théophile. Clinique médicale de la Pitié. Avec 25 figures. Paris, 1877. 8° . . . 3797.71
- Note.* — Treats also of writers' cramp and of instruments designed for its remedy.
- GALTON, Francis. Hereditary genius. N. Y., 1870. Folded sheets. 8° . . . **Rox.** 5832.6
- GAND, Edouard. Cours de tissage en 75 leçons, trois années d'étude, professé à la Société industrielle d'Amiens. T. 1er, 2d. Planches, tableaux synoptiques et figures. Paris, 1876. 2 v. L. 8° . . . 4012.60
- GAUTIER, T. Spiritie. A fantasy. From the French. 1712.19
Chn. 2144.20; **Dor.** 322.14; **E. B.** 297.36
Rox. 2015.16; **S. B.** 279.36

- Shelf. No.
- GAVARRET, Jules. Acoustique biologique. Phénomènes physiques de la phonation et de l'audition. Avec 100 figures. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3966.57
- GEIKIE, Archibald. Elementary lessons in physical geography. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3828.73
- GEIKIE, Cunningham. The life and words of Christ. London, 1877. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3471.51
- GILBERT, William. "Nothing but the truth." A picture of the effects of intemperance. A tale. 1493.22
- GILL, William F. The life of Edgar Allan Poe. [With appendix.] Illus. N. Y., 1877. Port. 12°. 4347.150; E. B. 215.19
- GILLETTE, P. Clinique chirurgicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Avec figures. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3754.59
- GLADWIN, George E. Pen and ink sketches. Coast and harbors of Labrador, summer of 1876. 1877. [Boston.] 32 heliotypes. Folded map. 4°. oblong. 4360a.45
- GLÉNARD, Alexandre. La guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3068.20
- GOBINEAU, Joseph Arthur, *comte de*. La renaissance. Scènes historiques. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2778.53
Contents. — Savonarole; César Borgia; Jules II; Léon X; Michel Ange.
- GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, Eugène, *comte*. Inde et Himalaya: souvenirs de voyage. Carte et 10 dessins. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5049.65
- GOETHE, J. W. von. Sämmtliche Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe. In 15 Bänden. Mit Einleitung von Karl Goedeke. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. S. B. 408.5
— The tale. Transl. by T. Carlyle. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1483.16
- GOLDEN circle, The: a collection of piano music. Cleveland. [Cop. 1873.] 4°. 201.32
- GONCOURT, Edmund L. A. and Jules A. H. de. Sophie Arnould, d'après sa correspondance et ses mémoires inédits. Paris, 1877. Illus. Port. 4°. 2652.72
- GOPČEVIĆ, Spiridon. Montenegro und die Montegriner. Nebst einem Plane von Cetinje. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3082.53
- GOTTFRIED von Strassburg. Tristan und Isolde. Übersetzt von Karl Simrock. 2te mit Fortsetzung und Schluss vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2373.19
- GOTTSCALL, Rudolph. Die deutsche Nationalliteratur des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 4te vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Breslau, 1875. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 2875.61
- GRAD, Charles. Considérations sur les finances et l'administration de l'Alsace-Lorraine sous le régime allemand. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2824.52
- GRANT, Sir Alexander. Aristotle [outlined and explained]. Phil., 1877. [Collins, W. L., editor. Ancient classics for English readers. Supplementary series.] 16°. Chn. 5317.24
- GRAY, O. W. Atlas of the United States, with maps of the world. Phil., 1877. L. 4°. B. H. Desk, K. 4
- GREENE, G. W. A short history of Rhode Island. [With Appendix.] Prov., 1877. Plate. Map. 16°. 2338.52
- GREG, Samuel. A layman's legacy in prose and verse. Selections from [his] papers. With letter by Arthur P. Stanley, and memoir. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.83
- GUBLER, Adolphe. Leçons de thérapeutique. Recueillies et publiées par F. Leblanc. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3786.61
- GUÉPIN, Alphonse. Saint Josaphat [1580-1623], archevêque de Polock, martyr de l'unité catholique et de l'église grecque unie en Pologne. Poitiers, 1874. 2 v. Port. 8°. 5554.12
- GUICHET, A. Les États-Unis. Notes sur l'organisation scientifique, les facultés de médecine, les hôpitaux, etc. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2364.54
- GUILD, C. Over the ocean. Boston, 1877 [cop. 1871]. 8°. Dor. 22.20
- GUILMETTE, Charles Alexander. Vocal physiology. Concord, N. H., 1877. 8°. 3764.55
- HABBERTON, J. Other people's children. . . . 1437.26
Brl. 13.134; Chn. 2148.14; Dor. 159.11
E. B. 329.39; Rox. 116.22; S. B. 220.36
- HALE, E. E. G. T. T. [Gone to Texas]; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman. . . . 1473.31
Brl. 11.106; Chn. 2144.9; Dor. 159.12
E. B. 309.37; Rox. 127.21; S. B. 279.14
- HALF hours underground. Volcanoes, mines, and caves. With illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1147.13
- HALL, Nathaniel. Memorial. Boston, 1876. Illus. 8°. Rox. 1211.13
- HALL, Samuel Carter. Words of warning, in verse and prose. Addressed to "Societies for organizing charitable relief and suppressing mendicancy." Illus. London [1877] Sm. 8°. 3577.63
- HALLOCK, Charles. Sportman's gazetteer and general guide. Illus., with maps. N. Y., 1877. Port. 12°. 4007.72; E. B. 388.15; S. B. 329.7
- HAMILTON, Celia V., formerly Miss Dakin. My Bonnie lass. . . . 65.1
Brl. 28.204; Chn. 2126.6; Dor. 314.5
E. B. 311.11; Rox. 111.4; S. B. 272.31
- HAMILTON, Gail, pseud. See DODGE, M. A.
- HAMLEY, Edward Bruce. Lady Lee's widowhood. [Anon.] . . . S. B. 411.1
Note. — From Blackwood's magazine.
- HAMM, Wilhelm, Ritter von. Die Naturkräfte in ihrer Anwendung auf die Landwirtschaft. Mit 64 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. 3917.50.20
- HANDVOGEL, —. Aperçu historique de l'origine de la médecine. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3715.54
- HAPPY days for boys and girls. Illus. . . . 1410.16
- HARRISSE, Henry. D. Fernando Colon, historiador de su padre. Sevilla, 1871. 8°. D. 170.56
- HARTMANN, Carl Eduard Robert. Darwinismus und Thierproduktion. Mit 46 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. 3917.50.16
- HARTMANN, Eduard von. Gesammelte Studien und Aufsätze. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2872.52
— Die Selbstersetzung des Christenthums und die Religion der Zukunft. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3435.61
- HARVEY Sinclair; or, a lesson for life. By the author of 'Mat and Sofie' . . . 64.3
- HATTON, Joseph. Kites and pigeons. A novelette. 1485.10
Note. — First published in London society.
- HAWTHORNE, N. A virtuoso's collection, and other tales. Boston, 1877. Sm. 16°. 1483.8
Contents. — A virtuoso's collection; The celestial railroad; A select party.
- HEATH, Francis George. The fern world. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3846.55
- HEISS, Alois. Descripción general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasion de los árabes. Madrid, 1865-69. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 4°. D. 3101.50
- HELLYER, S. Stevens. The plumber and sanitary houses. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4016.52
- HELM, Clementine. Gretchen's joys and sorrows. Translated from the German. . . . E. B. 311.12
- HENRY, John Joseph. Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec, 1775. By J. J. Henry, one of the survivors. [With a memoir of the author.] Albany, 1877. Map. 12°. 2326.62
- HENSHAW, William. Orderly book. April-Sept. 1775. With memoir by Emory Washburn and notes by Charles C. Smith. Reprinted from Proceedings of Mass. histor. soc. 1876. Boston, 1877. Port. 8°. 4342.72
- HERRERA, Fernando de. Controversia sobre sus Anotaciones á las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega. Poesías inéditas. Sevilla, 1870. 8°. D. 170.58
Contents. — Prólogo de J. M. Asensio; Observaciones del lido. Prete Jacopin [pseud. of Juan Fernandez de Velasco] á las Anotaciones [etc.]; Contestacion de F. de Herrera á Prete Jacopin; Poesías inéditas de Herrera.
- Note. — The Observaciones are here published for the first time. Ticknor assigns their authorship to the Admiral Luis Enriquez. Asensio, following Antonio, thinks that they were written by Juan Fernandez de Velasco. The reply, also published for the first time, is regarded by Asensio from internal evidence as the work of Herrera.
- HERRICK, Robert. Chrysomela. A selection from [his] lyrical poems. Arranged with notes by F. T. Palgrave. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4568.56
- HERTZKA, Theodor. Währung und Handel. Wien, 1876. 8°. 3653.53
- HETTY's strange history. By the author of "Mercy Philbrick's choice" . . . 1471.27
Brl. 11.107; Chn. 2144.10; Dor. 318.1
E. B. 309.38; Rox. 117.21; S. B. 240a.12
- Note. — "Mercy Philbrick's choice" is attributed to H. M. Jackson, formerly Mrs. Hunt (generally known as H. H.).

- HEYSE, P. (J. L.). Ein neues Novellenbuch. 4te Aufl. 2028.24
— Novellen und Terzinen. 7te Sammlung. 3te
— Auflage 2028.20
- HILL, Octavia. Homes of the London poor. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3577.66
Note. — Articles from Macmillan and other magazines.
- HILLER, Ferdinand. Briefe an eine Ungenannte. Köln, 1877. 8°. 2844.57
- HILLERN, W. von. By his own might **Rox.** 126.33
- HINE, Charles C. The insurance statutes of the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1876. L. 8°. 5662.7
- HINSTEIN, G. Les Romains à Athènes avant l'empire. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2962.18
- HIRSCH, Franz. Illustrierte Literaturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 2875.62
- HIS grandmothers. A summer salad. Sq. 16°. 64.10
Bri. 11.113; **Chn.** 2144.18; **Dor.** 322.7
E. B. 297.32; **Rox.** 137.3; **S. B.** 279.33
- HOBDAE, E. Cottage gardening. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3907.51
- HODGE, Hiram C. Arizona as it is. Notes of travel during 1874-1876. N. Y., 1877. Folded map. Illus. 16°. 2364.53
- HOET, Mrs. Cashel. Kate Cronin's dowry. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1483.14; **Bri.** 22.139
Chn. 2139.13; **Dor.** 319.11; **E. B.** 349.8
Rox. 129.9; **S. B.** 350.29
- HOFFMAN, Ludwig. Mathematisches Wörterbuch. B. 1-7 [vol. 5-7 von L. Natan]. Berlin, 1858-67. 7 v. Illus. 8°. 3930.13
- HOLE, Samuel Reynolds. A book about roses. 6th ed., enlarged. Edin., 1877. Plate. Sq. 16°. 5859.18
- HOLLAND, J. G. Nicholas Minturn. A study in a story 1452.23; **Chn.** 2132.2; **Dor.** 322.10
E. B. 297.34; **Rox.** 135.4; **S. B.** 418.1
- HOLLAND, Thomas Erskine. A lecture on the treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774 to 1853, at Oxford, Apr. 28, 1877. With an appendix of treaties. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3084.51
- HOLMES, O. W. The story of Iria. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1483.15
- HOOREBEKE, Gustave van. Études sur l'origine des noms patronymiques flamands, et sur quelques questions qui se rattachent aux noms. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 4882.3
- BOUDOU, Jules. Études artistiques. Paris, 1877. Port. L. 8°. 4062.23
Contents. — Artistes inconnus des XIV^e-XVI^e siècles; Académie des arts de Lille; Charles Louis Corbet, sculpteur.
- HOWARD, C. Frueher. Howard's California calculator. San Francisco, 1877. Port. 16°. 147.82
- HOWELLS, W. D. Out of the question. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1477.21
- HOWITT, M. Love and money 1485.9
- HUDSON, Sanford A. Law for the clergy: compilation of the statutes of Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Ohio and Wis. relating to the duties of clergymen in the solemnization of marriage, the organization of churches [etc.]. With notes [etc.]. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 5639a.12
- HUGO, V. (M.). *comte*. L'art d'être grand-père. [Poems.] Paris, 1877. 8°. 2670a.60
- HULLAR, John. Music in the house. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4048.79
- HUXLEY, T. H. American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. N. Y., 1877. 12°. **Rox.** 5835.11
— A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3889.51
- HYACINTHE, Père. See LOYSON, C. J. M.
- INGLEBY, Clement M. Shakespere, the man and the book. Part the first. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. l. p. G.74.14
- ISAMBERT, Émile. Conférences cliniques sur les maladies du larynx et des premières voies. Avec figures. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3797.70
- JACOB, P. L., *bibliophile, pseud.* See LACROIX, P.
- JACCOLIOT, Louis. La cité des sables [Tombouctou]. El Temin. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 5059.21
- JAL, Auguste. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres [1795-1873]. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4678.79
- JAMES, H., Jr. The American. [Fiction.] 2d ed. **Bri.** 36.88; **Chn.** 2145.20; **Dor.** 322.3; **E. B.** 297.30
Rox. 135.3; **S. B.** 276.15
- JEFFRIES, R. Reporting; editing and authorship. Practical hints for beginners in literature. London [1873]. Sm. 8°. 6129.18
- JENAER Literaturzeitung im Auftrag der Universität Jena. Dritter Jahrg. 1876. Jena, 1876. 4°. *5300.50

- JENKINS, Edward. The Christian citizen and The Christian and the work of life. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.84
- JENNIE of "The Prince's." A novel 1481.4; **Dor.** 229.9
Rox. 2311.5; **S. B.** 140.44
- JERROLD, (William) Blanchard. The life of Napoleon III. With portraits and fac-similes. In 4 vol. Vol. 1. London, 1874. 8°. **Chn.** 2633.3
- JOHN, Eugénie. Im Hause des Commerzienrathes. Roman von E. Marlitt [*pseud.*]. 2te Auflage. 2866.27
— Thüringer Erzählungen von E. Marlitt [*pseud.*]. 3te Auflage 2866.26
- JOHNSON, Rev. Samuel, of Lynn. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. China. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3484.68; **Rox.** 7022.12
- JOHNSON'S new universal cyclopædia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. Illustrated. Editors, F. A. P. Barnard, A. Guyot [and others]. N. Y., 1875-1878 [1877]. 4 v. L. 8°. B. H. D. 8. A.50
- JOHNSTON, Robert, F. R. G. S. compiler. The Arctic expedition of 1875-6. Compiled from official sources, with a summary of previous adventures in the Arctic seas. Maps and illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. 2267.19
- JOLLY, Emily. Colonel Dacre 1711.14; **Dor.** 229.10
Rox. 2311.5; **S. B.** 140.12
- JONES, Jesse H. The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Boston [1877]. 10°. 5579a.82
- JULLIEN, Adolphe. *Airs variés.* Histoire, critique, biographie. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4057.35
- KAPP, Friedrich. Aus und über Amerika. Thatsachen und Erlebnisse. Berlin, 1876. 2v. In 1. 8°. 3230.44
- KENSINGTON, E. T. Chemical composition of foods, waters, soils, minerals, manures, and miscellaneous substances. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 56979.60
- KENT, James. The Johnson manor. A tale of olden time in New York. 63.30; **Bri.** 35.89; **Chn.** 2144.14
Dor. 317.15; **E. B.** 297.28; **Rox.** 127.24
S. B. 279.32
- KERVAN, (Edm.) Arnel de. 89 et son histoire, documents historiques. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2617.60
- KETTLE, Rosa Mackenzie. The sea and the moor 1471.19
- KINDNESS to animals. Illustrated with stories. Edinburgh, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1178.29
- KING, Thomas Starr. Christianity and humanity: sermons. Edited, with a memoir, by E. F. Whipple. Boston, 1877. Port. 12°. 3450a.77
Chn. 5817.15; **Dor.** 331.9; **E. B.** 369.13; **S. B.** 297.23
- KINGSLEY, C. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.41
- KINGSLEY, H. The mystery of the island 770.46
Bri. 41.120; **Chn.** 2027.26; **Dor.** 318.12
E. B. 329.40; **Rox.** 127.19; **S. B.** 279.26
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. The midshipman, Marmaduke Merry 64.1
- KIP, William Ingraham. The church of the apostles. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3347.58
- KIRBY, Edmund Adolphus. On the value of phosphorus, as a remedy for disorders of the nervous system. With formulae and directions for treatment. 4th ed. London, 1877. 8°. 3808.6
- KLECZKOWSKI, —, *comte*. Cours graduel et complet de chinois parlé et écrit. Vol. I. Paris, 1874. Woodcuts. L. 8°. **Rox.** 2010.2
Contents. — Vol. I. Phrases de la langue parlée, tirées de l'Art China du P. Gonçalves.
- KNOLLYS, William Wallingford. The intrepid exploits of lord Cochrane, 10th earl of Dundonald. London, N. D. Port. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2549a.76
- KNOX, Kathleen. Meadowleigh **S. B.** 119.46
- KOLLMANN, Julius. Mechanik des menschlichen Körpers. Mit 69 Holzschnitten. München, 1874. 16°. 3917.50.13
- KUHN, Ernst. Memorial und Repetitorium zur Geschichte der Philosophie. Vermehrte Ausg. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 5605.71
- LABORDE, Alexander Louis Joseph, *comte* de. Description des nouveaux jardins de la France et de ses anciens châteaux. Mêle d'observations sur la vie de la campagne et la composition des jardins. Les dessins par C. Bourgeois. Paris, 1808. Illus. Plans. F°. *4630.7
- LA BORDERIE, (Louis) Arthur le Moine de. Louis de la Trémouille et la guerre de Bretagne en 1488. Paris, 1877. Sm. 4°. l. p. 3611.61
- LACROIX, Adrien. Catalogue raisonné des oiseaux observés dans les Pyrénées françaises et les régions limitrophes. Avec 8 planches. Toulouse, 1873-75. 8°. 5905.13

- Sheif. No.
- LACROIX, P. *Mystifications et mystifiés, histoires comiques*, par P.-L. Jacob, bibliophile [*psued.*]. Paris, 1875. 12°. 4677.55
- LADY LUC'S WILLOWHOOD. See HAMLEY, E. B.
- LA FONTAINE, J. de. *Fables*, par Lambert Sauvcur. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2664.51
- LA MOTTE FOUCQ, F. (H. C.), *Freiherr de Sinterman and his companions*. 1482.10
- *Undine*. 1482.9
- LANDOR, W. S. *Imaginary conversations*. 5th series. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2565.64
- Contents. — Vol. V. Miscellaneous dialogues.
- LANGE, Friedrich Albert. *History of materialism and criticism of its present importance*. Authorized translation by E. O. Thomas. In 3 v. Vol. 1. Boston, 1877. 8°. 5604.50
- Contents. — Vol. I. Until Kant.
- LARCOM, Lucy, *editor*. *Hillside and seaside in poetry*. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1358.31
- LATHAM, John. *A general history of birds*. Winchester, 1821-24. 11 v. in 10. 193 colored plates. 4°. *3900a.50
- Notes. — An enlargement of the Synopsis, first pub. in 1781-85. Supplements, 1787, 1802. The Index was pub. in 1828, and is bound in vol. 1. The plates are colored by hand.
- LATTEUX, Paul. *Manuel de technique microscopique*. Avec figures. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3927.68
- LAUDER, Sir Thomas Dick, *bart.* *Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1843. Plan. Plates. 4°. *4571.11
- Notes. — Account of the visit of queen Victoria to Scotland in 1842.
- LAUGEL, Auguste. *La France, politique et sociale*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2624.73
- LAWRENCE, Eugene. *The Jews and their persecutors*. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 949.14
- Bri. 81.8; Chn. 2718.9; Dor. 69.27; E. B. 189.16
- Rox. 129.10; S. B. 350.20
- *A primer of Greek literature*. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1336.4
- Bri. 81.7; Chn. 5328.7; Dor. 99.31
- E. B. 339.9; Rox. 1739.2; S. B. 350.31
- *A primer of Latin literature*. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1336.3
- Bri. 81.6; Chn. 5328.8; Dor. 99.32
- E. B. 339.10; Rox. 1739.1; S. B. 350.30
- LE BOUTTEUX, Florimond. *L'état, l'église et les réformes*. Paris, 1877. 16°. 3468.52
- LECANU, — *abbé*. *Histoire du diocèse de Coutances et Avranches jusqu'à nos jours*. Suivie des actes des saints et d'un tableau historique des paroisses. T. 1. Coutances, 1877. 1. 8°. 4621.51
- Contents. — Vol. I. Époque gallo-romaine — 1850.
- LEE, Day Kellogg. *The master builder*. 770.47
- LEE, Robert James. *Exercise and training; their effects upon health*. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 6008.30
- LEEDS, Josiah W. *A history of the United States of America*. Phil., 1877. 12°. 277.6
- LEFORT, Paul. Francisco Goya. *Étude biographique et critique*. Suivie de l'essai d'un catalogue raisonné de son œuvre. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. 3002.75
- LEGOUVÉ, Ernest (W.). *L'art de la lecture*. 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3598.86
- LENORMANT, Fran. *Les syllabaires cunéiformes*. Édition critique, précédée d'une introduction. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5036.27
- L'ÉPINOIS, Henri de. *Les pièces du procès de Galilée*. Rome, 1877. Fac-similes. 8°. 2742.66
- LEROU-BEAULIEU, Paul. *Traité de la science des finances*. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5642.62
- LESCURE, Mathurin François Adolphe de, *editor*. *Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée et l'expédition de Quiberon, avec introduction [etc.]* par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2654.74
- Contents. — Introduction; Mémoires de la marquise de Bonchamps; Pièces justificatives; Notices sur MM. Sapinaud; Mémoires de madame Sapinaud; Notices sur quelques généraux vendéens: Bonchamps, Charette, Soyier; Notice sur le passage de la Loire; Sur quelques victimes du tribunal révolutionnaire de Laval, après le passage des Vendéens; Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée, par le général Turreau; Mémoires sur la Vendée, par le comte de Vauban. Historique et souvenirs de Quiberon, par Rouget de Lisle; Relations d'un officier échappé des prisons d'Auray et de Vannes, après l'affaire de Quiberon.
- LESPIGASSE, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de. *Lettres du XVIII^e et du XVIII^e siècle*. Lettres suivies de ses autres œuvres [etc.]. Fac-simile. Paris, 1876. 12°. 4649.80; Rox. 7356.2
- LEVER, C. (J.). *Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women and other things in general*. 1824.6
- LEWES, G. H. *The life of Goethe*. 3d ed., rev. London, 1875. Port. 8°. E. B. 214.13
- *Problems of life and mind*. 1st series. Vol. 1. Boston, 1874. 16°. Dor. 95.21
- Contents. — Vol. I. The foundations of a creed.
- L'HÔTE, J. B. *L'apocalypse expliquée par l'histoire*. Paris, 1877. 16°. 3418.59
- LIBER pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge. [Ed. by Dr. W. G. Henderson.] Durham, 1877. [Surtees soc. Vol. 61.] 8°. 2427.57
- LIEBENAU, Hermann von. *Arnold Winkelried, seine Zeit und seine That*. Ein historisches Bild. Aarau, 1862. 8°. 2843.57
- LIFE and its aims. [Fiction]. 770.48
- LIGHTNING flashes and electric dashes. A volume of telegraphic literature. [etc.]. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1835.2
- LINCOLN, John Larkin. *Discourse commemorative of Alexis Caswell, D. D., before the alumni of Brown university, June 19, 1877*. Prov., 1877. 8°. 4342.12
- LINDAU, Paul. *Alfred de Musset*. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2633.70
- LITTLE story, A. of a little life, or the sunbeam. 1498.19
- LIVERMORE, S. T. *History of Block Island from 1514 to 1876*. Hartford, 1877. 12°. *2339.06
- LOISELEUR, (J. A.) J. *Les points obscurs de la vie de Molière*. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2656.73
- LOMMEL, Eugen C. J. *Wind und Wetter*. Mit 66 Holzschnitten. München, 1873. 16°. 3917.50.10
- LOMON, Charles. *Jean Dacier*. Drame en vers. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4672.51
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., *editor*. *Poems of places*. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2399a.71
- Contents. — Vol. I. England. II. England and Wales.
- — *Same*. [Vol. 11-16.] Boston, 1877. 6 v. Sq. 16°. 1357.27; 2399a.67; Bri. 142.81
- Chn. 5617.5; Dor. 19.12; E. B. 169.13
- Rox. 1627.5; S. B. 250.18
- Contents. — Vol. [XI-XIII.] Italy. [XIV.] Spain. [XV.] Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland. [XVI.] Switzerland and Austria.
- LONGNON, Auguste. *Rôles des fiefs du comté de Champagne sous le règne de Thibaud le chaussonnier*. (1249-1252.) T. I. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.52
- Contents. — [Vol. I.] Texte.
- LORD ONE, *psued.* *Les vivants et les morts (portraits politiques)*. 1er série. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2248.66
- Notes. — Short sketches of European celebrities. According to the advertisement of a French publisher, this pseudonym conceals a "très haut personnage."
- LOWE, Abraham Thompson. *Fragments of physiology; or, essays on life, health, hygiene, disease, and cure of disease*. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1156.17
- LOWELL, J. R. *The cathedral, and the Harvard commemoration ode*. Boston, 1877 [cop. 1869]. Illus. 16°. 1349.62
- *Favorite poems*. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.63
- LOYSON, C. J. M., *ecclesiastical name Père Hyacinthe*. *Trois conférences au Cirque d'hiver, avril, 1877*. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3450a.78
- Contents. — Le respect de la vérité; La réforme de la famille; La crise morale.
- LUCHAIRE, Achille. *Alain le Grand, sire d'Albret, l'administration royale et la féodalité du Midi (1440-1522)*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2614.56
- LYMAN, Benjamin Smith. *Geological survey of the oil lands of Japan. Report of first year of oil surveys*. Tokyo, 1877. 8°. 7863.22
- M., C. M. *The earl-printer. A tale of the time of Caxton*. 64.5
- MACASSEY, L. J. *Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages*. London, 1877. 8°. 3946.66
- MACAULAY, T. B., *baron*. *Horatius and Virginia*. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.61
- *John Milton*. Boston, 1877. Sm. 16°. 1549.13
- *Lake Regillus, Ivry, and other lays*. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.59
- MAC COAN [McCoan], James Clement. *Egypt as it is*. With a map. London [1877]. 8°. 3054.63
- Chn. 4025.11
- MACCRACKEN [McCracken], S. B., *editor*. *Michigan and the centennial*. Detroit, 1876. Illus. 4°. *2370.20
- Sheif. No.

- MACGREGOR, Duncan. Mariner Newman; a voyage in the good ship "Glad tidings" to the promised land. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 1498.21
Note. — An imitation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress.
- MACLEAN, John. History of the College of New Jersey from 1746 to 1854. Phil., 1877. 2 v. 8° . . . 2386.22
- MACQUOID, Katharine S. The mill of St. Herbot. A Breton story . . . 483.19; **Bri.** 22.135; **Chn.** 2139.9
Dor. 319.4; **E. B.** 349.3; **Rox.** 129.4; **S. B.** 350.23
 — Through Brittany. Illus. by Thomas R. Macquoid. South Brittany. London, 1877. Map. Sm. 8° 2664.52; **Rox.** 5436.4
- MAGNAN, Valentin. On alcoholism, the various forms of alcoholic delirium and their treatment. Trans. by W. S. Greenfield. London, 1876. 8° . 3796.69
- MAGY, François. La raison et l'âme: principes du spiritualisme. Paris, 1877. 8° 5605.73
- MAHAN, A. A critical history of the late American war. N. Y., 1877. 8° **S. B.** 385.3
- MAHAN, Asa. Out of darkness into light. Boston [cop. 1876]. Port. 12° 3450b.85
- MANLEY, John J. Notes on fish and fishing. With illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 4007.74
- MANN, Charles B. Practical system for the sale of patent rights. [With various blank forms.] 2d ed. Baltimore, 1875. 2 v. Blanks. Folded sheets. 16° 3667.59
- MANNING, Henry Edward. cardinal archbishop. The independence of the holy see. With the papal allocution of March, 1877, and translation. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3469.20
 — Miscellanies. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8° . . 3450b.88
- MANUSCRIPTS. [Collection of private and business papers mostly of citizens of Boston. 1720-1863.] Scrap-books. 6 v. 4° G. 41.8
Contents. — Vol. I. 1720-1749. II. 1750-1759. III. 1760-1769. IV. 1770-1779. V. 1780-1849. VI. 1800-1863.
- Bought at the S. G. Drake sale of manuscripts in New York, 1876.
- Note.* — Vol. I contains papers of Thomas Hancock (uncle of John Hancock). Daniel Henchman, bookseller, and others. — Vol. 2, mostly business papers of Thomas Hancock, Daniel Henchman, W. Dunlop, bookseller, Philadelphia, etc., an "Acct of Sundry Supplies for the Funeral of The Red. M^r John Hancock by The Committee of the Town of Lexington, Boston, Dec^r 1752" (folio 18); two autographs of Isaac Vergoose, oldest son of Elizabeth Vergoose (known as Mother Goose) (folio 46. See the introduction to Mother Goose's melodies for children, William A. Wheeler's edition (4404.3)). Also, various military papers, 1753-59, and autographs of John Hancock (aged 20 and 21), 1757 and 1758 (folios 105 and 108).
 Vol. 3, Papers of Thomas Hancock, John Hancock, Daniel Henchman, etc., with two autographs of John Hancock, 1766 and 1767 (folios 104 and 122).
 Vol. 4, Business papers of John Hancock, Ebenezer Hancock, Pay abstract of two companies in Col. Robert Elliott's Regiment of Artillery, 1778 (folios 86, 88), etc.
 Vol. 5, Business papers of John Hancock, Ebenezer Hancock, Thomas and John Hancock, and Thomas Hancock & Co., the Hoskins-Box papers, and others without date. Vol. 6, Various papers.
- MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW, Bertha Frein von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Mrs. Horace Mann. With a sketch of the life of Froebel, by Emily Shirreff. Boston, 1877. 12° 1548.1; 2849.72; **Chn.** 5217.6
- MARGARET Vere. **Dor.** 159.8
- MARLITT, E. pseud. See JOHN, E.
- MARLOWE, Christopher. Tragedy of Doctor Faustus with introduction and notes by Wilhelm Wagner. London, 1877. 16° G. 309.34
- MARSHALL, Frederic. French home life. [Anon.] N. Y., 1874. 12° **Dor.** 67.3
Note. — Reprinted from Blackwood's magazine.
- MARTIN, Alexis. Étude sur Les ex-dono et dédicaces autographes. Avec reproductions autographes d'ex-dono de V. Hugo, Balzac [etc.]. Paris, 1877. 8°, 1 p. *2112.38
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Household education. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16° 3588.50; **E. B.** 158.33

- MARTYRE, Le. de saint Agnès, mystère en vieille langue provençale. Traduction littérale en regard par A. L. Sardon. Nouv. éd. enrichie de seize morceaux de chant du xii^e et du xiii^e siècle, par M. Raillard. Nice. [1877?] 8° . . 5551.7
- MASSACHUSETTS. Bureau of statistics of labor. The census of Massachusetts: 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Vol. 1, 3. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8° **S. B.** 107.8
 — State board of health. 8th annual report. Jan., 1877. Boston, 1877. Illus. 8° **E. B.** 201.11
- MASSON, Frédéric. Le département des affaires étrangères pendant la révolution. 1787-1804. Paris, 1877. 8° 2613.64
- MATHEWS, Joanna H. Blackberry jam. [Juvenile.] **Chn.** 625.19; **Dor.** 159.15; **E. B.** 29.90
Rox. 1137.12; **S. B.** 136.43
- MATHEWS, William. The great conversers, and other essays. 7th ed. Chicago, 1877. 12° . . . **Rox.** 6215.1
- MAYER, Alfred M., and BARNARD, Charles. Light: a series of experiments in the phenomena of light. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 12° 3927.69
- MAZADE, Charles de. The life of Count Cavour. From the French. London, 1877. 8° 2744.53
 — Same. N. Y. [pub. at London], 1877. 8° . . . 523.16
- MÈNEVAL, —, abbé. La vérité sur Marie Stuart, d'après des documents nouveaux. Par l'auteur de l'Essai sur l'Allemagne. Paris, 1877. 18° . 4540.64
- MENZIES, Sutherland. History of Europe, from the decadence of the western empire to the reformation. Colored map and illus. N. Y. [publ. at London], 1877. 16° 1956.6
- MEREDITH, George. The house on the beach. A realistic tale . . . 1483.11; **Bri.** 22.138; **Chn.** 2139.12
Dor. 319.7; **E. B.** 349.7; **Rox.** 129.4; **S. B.** 350.34
- MEREDITH, Owen, pseud. See BULWER-LYTTON, (E.) R. lord Lytton.
- MERKEL, Friedrich (Sigmund). Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Mit 132 Holzschnitten. München, 1875. 16° 3917.50.14
- MICHELET, Jules. The Bible of humanity. Translated from the French by Vincenzo Calfa. N. Y., 1877. 8° 3493.52
 — L'étudiant, cours de 1847-1848. Paris, 1877. 18° . 4678.80
- MILANESI, Gaetano, joint author. See MONTAIGLON, A. de.
- MILLER, C. H. The baroness of New York. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. 1344.11
- MILLER, E. H. Captain Fritz, his friends and adventures 1410.19
- MILLER, Joaquin, pseud. See MILLER, C. H.
- MILN, James. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). Archaeological researches in the Bosveno and Mont Saint Michel. Edinb., 1877. Illus. 4°. *2630a.61
- MINCHIN, George Minchin. A treatise on statics, containing some of the fundamental propositions in electrostatics. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. *5019.53
- MINNESOTA historical society. A history of the city of St. Paul, and of the county of Ramsey, Minnesota. By J. Fletcher Williams. Saint Paul, 1876. Port. Woodcuts. 8° . . . **Rox.** 7013.12
- MINZLOFF, R. Literaturgeschichte der Völker des Alerthums. 2te Ausgabe. Hannover, 1872. 8° 2197.10
- MISSOURI. State board of agriculture. 6th-8th annual report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of Missouri. By Charles V. Riley, state entomologist. Jefferson City, 1874-1876. Map. Illus. 8° *5892.18
- MITCHELL, S. Weir. Fat and blood: and how to make them. Phila., 1877. 12° 3767.74; 1156.18
Bri. 112.111; **Chn.** 4435.15; **Dor.** 193.41
E. B. 36.49; **Rox.** 6039.19; **S. B.** 320.2
- Nurse and patient, and Camp cure. Phila., 1877. Sm. 12° 1169.47; **Bri.** 111.113; **Chn.** 4435.16
Dor. 99.33; **E. B.** 36.50; **Rox.** 6038.4; **S. B.** 320.41
Note. — Reprinted from Lippincott's magazine.
- MIVART, St. George. The common frog. With illustrations. London, 1874. Sm. 8° . . . **Rox.** 6617.11
- MOLTKE, Helmuth C. B. Graf von. Lettres sur la Russie [1856]. Traduites par Alfred Marchand. Paris, 1877. 18° 3068.18
Note. — These letters were first published in Germany in the "Deutsche Rundschau." The translator is an Alsatian named Kaufmann, who calls himself by the equivalent French name — Marchand.
- MONTAIGLON, Anatole de, and MILANESI, Gaetano. La famille des Juste en Italie et en France. Paris, 1876. Illus. L. 8° 4062.24
Note. — Extrait de la Gazette des beaux-arts. 1875, 76.

- MOORE, T. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.46
 MORE, Ina. Maud's boy, and other tales. 1482.6
 MORLEY, John. Critical miscellanies. [1st and] 2d series. London, 1871, 77. 2 v. 8°. 2552.52
- Contents.*—Vol. [1.] Vauvenargues; Condorcet; Joseph de Maistre; Carlyle; Byron; Some Greek conceptions of social growth; On the development of morals; Appendix. II. France in the 18th century; Robespierre; Turgot; Death of Mill; Mill's autobiography; Mill on religion; Popular culture; Macaulay.
- Note.*—Originally published in the *Fortnightly review*.
- MORRIS, E. E. The age of Anne. With maps and plans. N. Y. [1877]. 16°. 1985.6
 MOTHER Goose's nursery rhymes and Fairy tales. With illus., by Sir John Gilbert, John Tenniel, and others. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 4°. 1410.18
 MOTLEY, John Lothrop. Peter the great. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1544.1; *Bri.* 51.111; *Chn.* 2719.29
Dor. 79.12; *E. B.* 129.3; *Rox.* 1029.1; *S. B.* 350.28
 MUNSELL, Joel. Chronology of the origin and progress of paper and paper-making. 5th ed., with additions. Albany, 1876. Illus. 12°. 2118.15
 MY mother-in-law. 1472.8; *Bri.* 11.114; *Chn.* 2144.19
Dor. 322.8; *E. B.* 297.33; *Rox.* 137.4; *S. B.* 279.29
- NABÉGA, Ziad-ben-Moawia Odwanl-Abou-Amama-al Doblani. Le diwān de Nābiga Dhobyāni, texte arabe. Suivi d'une traduction française et précédée d'une introduction historique par Hartwig Derenbourg. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3023.54
 NASON, Elias. History of Dunstable, Mass., to 1873. Boston, 1877. Port. Illus. 8°. *2354.54
 NATURKRAEFTE. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Volksbibliothek. München, 1870-76. 20 v. Port. 16°. 3917.50
- Note.*—Each work in this series is entered under its author's name.
- NEALE, John Mason. Three groups of sermons on portions of the Apocalypse; the Holy name; the last chapter of Proverbs. London [1871]. Sm. 8°. 3450a.75
 NELSON, William. Historical sketch of schools in Paterson, N. J., with notices of schools in the vicinity. [Paterson.] 1877. 8°. 4398.9
 NERRLICH, Paul. Jean Paul und seine Zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2843.56
 NEW Jerusalem messenger, The. Vol. 28-31. N. Y., 1875-1876. 4 v. Sm. f°. *Chn.* 5811.1
 NEW schoolma'am, The, or, a summer in North Sparta. 1711.15; *Chn.* 2132.4; *Dor.* 322.12
E. B. 297.35; *Rox.* 137.6; *S. B.* 279.43
 NEYMARCK, Alfred. Colbert et son temps. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2652.74
 NICHOLS, G. W. Art education applied to industry. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *S. B.* 322.7
 NIEMEYER, Paul. Gesundheitslehre des menschlichen Körpers. Mit 31 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. 3917.50.18
 NIMPORT. [Fiction]. 1471.24; *Bri.* 11.104; *Chn.* 2144.8
Dor. 317.12; *E. B.* 297.20; *Rox.* 127.17
S. B. 270.20
 NORRIS, W. E. Heaps of money. A novel. 1420.43
Bri. 28.202; *Chn.* 2126.3; *Dor.* 314.3
E. B. 311.7; *Rox.* 110.27; *S. B.* 271.38
 NOWELL, Robert. The spending of the money of R. Nowell of Reade Hall, Lancashire; 1566-1580. Edited with introduction, notes [etc.], by Alex. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1877. Sm. 4°. *2535.1
- O'HANLON, John. Lives of the Irish saints, with special festivals, and commemorations of holy persons. Vol. 2. Dublin [1877]. Illus. 8°. 3552.55
 OLIPHANT, M. (O.) W. Carità. A novel. 1730.22
Bri. 28.207; *Chn.* 2126.10; *Dor.* 314.7; *E. B.* 311.14; *Rox.* 111.6; *S. B.* 272.21
- Note.*—First published in Cornhill magazine [7323.1].
- Mrs. Arthur. A novel. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1430.3
Bri. 28.203; *Chn.* 2126.4; *Dor.* 314.4; *E. B.* 311.8
Rox. 111.3; *S. B.* 272.5
 — Same. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 1482.8
Dor. 229.6; *Rox.* 231.4; *S. B.* 140.34
 ONLY three weeks. A novel. *E. B.* 311.10
 ORR, Mrs. Alex. S. Ulline's escape; or, bid with the nuns. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1482.7
 OUIDA, pseud. See RAME, L. de la.
 OUT of school at Eton. Being a collection of poetry and prose writings. By some present Etonians. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1838.16
- OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric. Lettres, 1831-1853. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 18°. 2654.76
- PAGE, H. A. Thomas de Quincey: his life and writings; with unpublished correspondence. In 2 vol. N. Y., 1877. Port. 16°. *Bri.* 64.8; *Rox.* 7323.2
 PANSKY, pseud. See ALDEN, I. M.
 PAQUIER, J. B. Le Pamir. Étude de géographie physique et historique sur l'Asie centrale. Paris, 1876. Maps. 8°. 3044.68
 PARDON, —. La Martinique depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1877. Folded maps. 8°. 4363.61
 PARIS. Municipal government. Financial department. Budget de l'exercice, 1875-77. Paris, 1875-77. 3 v. in 1. 4°. *6620.3
 PARKMAN, Francis. France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives. Boston, 1865-77. 5 v. 12°. 306.1; 2318.21
Chn. 5852; *E. B.* 135.1; *Rox.* 7012.10
S. B. 154.2
 PARSONS, Charles. Sea-air and sea-bathing; their influence on health. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5804.56
 PARSONS, T. W. The birthright of Michael Angelo. London, 1876. Sm. 4°. *Chn.* 5619.3
 PASCAUD, Henri. De l'organisation communale et municipale en Europe, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3567.72
 PATMORE, Coventry Kenesey Dighton. The unknown Eros and other odes. Odes 1-31. [Anon.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2564.66
- Note.*—Some of these odes were first published in the Pall Mall gazette. Ascribed in the Athenæum to C. Patmore.
- PATRICK, Mary. Marjorie Bruce's lovers. 1730.21
Bri. 28.206; *Chn.* 2126.9; *Dor.* 314.8; *E. B.* 311.15
Rox. 111.7; *S. B.* 111.54
 PAYN, James. Lost Sir Massingberd. *Dor.* 322.2
 — What he cost her. [Fiction]. 1481.8; *Dor.* 229.7
Rox. 231.6; *S. B.* 140.41
 PEABODY museum of American archaeology and ethnology. In connection with Harvard university. Cambridge, Mass. Reports. Vol. 1. 1865-76. Cambridge, 1876. Portraits. 8°. *4462.8
 PEARSON, Charles Henry. English history in the fourteenth century. N. Y. [publ. at London], 1877. 10°. *S. B.* 79.23
 PECHT, Friedrich. Deutsche Künstler des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Studien und Erinnerungen. Reihe 1. Nördlingen, 1877. 16°. 2848.57
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Cornelius; Ludwig Richter; Ernst Rietschel; Ludwig Knaus; Gottfried Semper; Moriz von Schwind; Anselm Feuerbach; Fr. Preller.
- PEIFFER, Barbe François Ed. Légende territoriale de la France pour servir à la lecture des cartes topographiques. 3e éd., refondue avec figures et 18 planches. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2614.55
 PELLETAN, P. C. E. Elisee, voyage d'un homme à la recherche de lui-même. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2664.54
 PENNELL, Harry Cholmondeley. Pegasus re-saddled. [Poems.] With 10 illus. by Du Maurier. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. 2564.65
 PERKINS, F. B. Devil-puzzlers and other studies. 1836.6
Bri. 11.115; *Chn.* 2132.5; *Dor.* 322.13
E. B. 329.43; *Rox.* 137.7; *S. B.* 279.5
 — My three conversations with Miss Chester. 1483.30
Bri. 22.141; *Chn.* 2139.15; *Dor.* 319.12
E. B. 349.10; *Rox.* 139.1; *S. B.* 240a.33
 PERRY, Arthur Latham. An introduction to political economy. N. Y., 1877. 12°. *Chn.* 5127.14
 PFAFF, Friedrich. Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen. Mit 37 Holzschnitten. München, 1871. 16°. 3917.50.7
 — Das Wasser. Mit 67 Holzschnitten. München, 1870. 16°. 3917.50.4
 PHILOMNESTE, Junior, pseud. See BRUNET, Gustave.
 PISKO, Franz Joseph. Licht und Farbe. 2te Aufl. Mit 148 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. 3917.50.2
 PITMAN, Emma Raymond. Vestina's martyrdom: a story of the catamounts. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 1499.23
 POCQUET, Barthélemy. Essai sur l'assistance publique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3576.66
 POILLON, L. Cours théorique et pratique des chaudières et machines à vapeur. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8 plates. 8°. 3948.51
 PONTOIS, Honoré. La conspiration du général Berton: étude politique et judiciaire sur la restauration. Avec documents. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. 4624.23
 POOLEY, Charles. Historical and descriptive account of the old stone crosses of Somerset. With map and plates. London, 1877. L. 8°. *2463.21

- Shelf. No.
POPE, A. An essay on man. Boston, 1877. 16°. . 1349.36
PORTALIS, Roger, *baron*. Les dessinateurs d'illustrations au 18^{me} siècle. 1^{re}, 2^{me} partie. Paris, 1877. 1 v. in 2. Plate. 8°. . 4086.37
Contents. — Vol. I. Binet-Marolles. II. Martini-Zocchi.
POTTER, Thomas. Concrete: its use in building. With illustrations. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4018.77
POUGIN, Arthur. Adolphe Adam; sa vie, sa carrière, ses mémoires artistiques. Port. Facsimile. Paris, 1877. 12°. . 4648.52
PRENTISS, E. The Percys. **Rox.** 117.22
PROFFATT, John. A treatise on the law relating to the office and duties of notaries public throughout the United States, with forms. San Francisco, 1877. 8°. . **Chn.** 3015.12
PROUST, Achille (Adrien). Traité d'hygiène publique et privée. Paris, 1877. Folded maps. 8°. 3764.57
PULIGA, — *comtesse* de. Madame de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. In 2 vol. Lond., 1873. Port. 8°. . **Rox.** 7322.7
QUINET, Edgar. Œuvres complètes. Correspondance. [Vol. 1, 2. Paris [1877]. 2 v. 18°. 4648.53
Contents. — Vol. I. II. Lettres à sa mère.
RADA Y DELGADO, Juan de Dios de la, *joint author*. See RIOS, J. A. de los.
RADAU, R. Die Lehre von Schall. 2^{te} Aufl. Mit 108 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. . 3917.50.1
RAMAGE, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 3d ed., enlarged. Liverpool, 1877. Sm. 8°. . 2959.69
RAME, L. de la. Ariadne: the story of a dream. By Ouida [*pseud.*] 63.23
Dor. 229.3; **Rox.** 2311.1; **S. B.** 140.28
RAMÉE, Daniel. Les noces vermeilles. Histoire de la Saint-Barthélemy 1572. Médailles et plan du Louvre. Paris, 1877. 18°. . 2619.76
RANC, O. De Bordeaux à Versailles. L'assemblée de 1871 et la république. Paris [1877]. 8°. 4624.22
RANKE, Johannes. Die Ernährung des Menschen. München, 1876. 16°. . 3917.50.19
RATZEL, Friedrich. Vorgeschichte des europäischen Menschen. 19 Bogen mit 97 Abbildungen. München, 1874. 16°. . 3917.50.11
RAU, Heribert. Garibaldi, Italiens Held und Schwert. Berlin, 1864. 3 v. 16°. . 2749.62
— William Shakespeare. Roman. Berlin, 1864. 4 v. in 2. 16°. . 6599.28
RAVAISON, François, *editor*. Archives de la Bastille. Documents inédits. [T. 1-8, 1659-86.] Paris, 1866-76. 8 v. 8°. . 6642.3
READE, C. "It is never too late to mend" . . . **Rox.** 316.25
— The jilt **Bri.** 22.134; **Chn.** 2139.10; **Dor.** 319.3
E. B. 349.4; **Rox.** 129.3; **S. B.** 350.22
REINECKE, Carl, *editor*. Die Schule der Technik: Studien-sammlung für das Pianoforte. Leipzig [1876]. 3 v. in 1. F°. . 8050a.53
REINHARDTSTETNER, Carl von. Luiz de Camoens, der Sänger der Lusaden. Biographische Skizze. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. . 3099a.55
RENAN, (J.) E. Les Évangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne [depuis la destruction de la nationalité juive jusqu'à la mort de Trajan, 74-117]. Paris, 1877. 8°. . 8516.56
— Spinoza. Conférence tenue à La Haye, le 12 février, 1877. Paris, 1877. 8°. . 4843.14
REUTY, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *baron* de, b. 1671, d. 1649. Life of the baron De Reuty; or, perfection in the world exemplified. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. . 4649a.53
REVISTA europea. Tomo 1-8. Madrid [1874-1876]. 8 v. 8°. . **D.** 3109.1
REVUE philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. Dirigée par Th. Ribot. Vol. 1, 2, 1876. Paris, 1876. 8°. . **S.** 370a.1
REY, Édouard G. Recherches géographiques et historiques sur la domination des latins en Orient, accompagnées de textes du XII^e au XIV^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. . 3040a.68
RHONÉ, Arthur. L'Égypte à petites journées. Le Kaire et ses environs. Paris, 1877. Illus. Maps. 8°. . 3052.59
RICE, Edward E. Potpourri of all the melodies from the American opera bouffe, Evangeline. Boston, 1877. F°. . 8060a.52; **Dor.** 194.32
RICHARDS, William. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. With plates and illustrations. London, 1877. 4°. 3971.51

- Shelf. No.
RICHARDSON, Robert. The boys of Willoughby school. A tale 64.4
RICHEZ, Charles. Les poisons de l'intelligence. Extrait de la Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1877. 18°. . 5789.15
Note. — Treats of alcohol, chloroform, hashish, opium, coffee.
— Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la sensibilité. Paris, 1877. 8°. . 5602.57
RINK, Heinrich (J.). Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. With illus. by the Eskimo and map. London, 1877. 8°. . 2568.56
RIOJA, Francisco de. Adiciones á [sus] poesías. En su edición de Madrid año de 1867; por C. A. de la Barrera y Leirado. Sevilla, 1872. 8°. **D.** 170.57
RIOS, José Amador de los, and RADA Y DELGADO. Juan de Dios de la. Historia de la villa y corte de Madrid. [931-1864.] Madrid, 1860-64. 4 v. Illus. Maps. F° (4) **D.** 3100.50
ROBBINS, Sarah O. Moore's forge. A tale 1472.10
Chn. 2132.1; **Dor.** 159.16; **E. B.** 309.40
Rox. 1137.13; **S. B.** 130.6
ROBERTS, Ellis Henry. Battle of Oriskany. Address at centennial celebration, Aug. 6, 1877. Utica, 1877. 8°. . **S.** 2353.46
ROBERTS, Sir Randal. *bart.* The eastern question. Asia Minor and the Caucasus. With maps. Boston, 1877. 16°. . 1957.29; **Bri.** 82.64
Chn. 2719.30; **Dor.** 69.28; **E. B.** 189.15
Rox. 423.15; **S. B.** 79.26
ROBINSON, Hercules. Sea drift. London [1866]. Sm. 8°. . 4579.69
Note. — Said to be a personal narrative.
ROBIOU, Félix M. L. J., *editor*. Recherches sur le calendrier macédonien en Égypte et sur la chronologie des Lagides. Paris, 1876. 4°. . 5041.56
Note. — Extrait des mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
RODWELL, George F. South by East: notes of travel in southern Europe. With illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. . 2263.69
ROHAULT DE FLEURY, Georges. Le Latran au moyen âge. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Text, 8°. Atlas, F°. 4750.70
ROOT, Nathaniel William Taylor. School amusements. Embracing rules for military and gymnastic exercises. Engravings. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 3597.56
ROPES, M. E. Caroline Street. [Fiction] 1498.20
ROSCOE, Henry E., and SCHORLEMMER, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. I. Illustrations and port. London, 1877. L. 8°. . 3974.54
Contents. — Vol. I. The non-metallic elements.
ROUSSET, Camille (F. M.) Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. Paris, 1877. 3 v. 8°. . 3065.29
ROUTLEDGE, Robert, *editor*. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . 1174.10; **Bri.** 126.119; **Chn.** 3817.18
Dor. 191.25; **E. B.** 36.48; **Rox.** 6416.2; **S. B.** 328.9
Note. — Based upon J. A. Paris's "Philosophy in sport made science in earnest." Pub. London, 1827.
ROUX, Marius. Eugénie Lamour. Mémoires d'une femme. Paris, 1877. 18°. . 4667.58
RUBLE, Alphonse, *baron* de. Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. . 2662.71
RUBRUQUIS, or RUYSBROECK, Guillaume de. Guillaume de Rubrouck, ambassadeur de Saint Louis en Orient. Recit de son voyage, traduit et annoté par Louis de Backer. Paris, 1877. 18°. . 5049a.80
Note. — Backer contends that the author was born in Rubrouck in France, and not in Ruysbroek, Belgium.
RYLE, John C. Holiness, and other kindred subjects. London, 1877. Sq. 12°. . 5448.83
S., F. M., and O'R., L. E. Sunlight through shadows, by the sea-side and in the green lanes. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. . 3445.67
Note. — Short stories and papers of a religious character.
SACHER-MASOCH, Leopold, *Ritter* von. Gallizische Geschichten. Novellen. Bern, 1877. 16°. . 2874.50

- ST. JOHN, Molyneux. The sea of mountains: an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. In 2 v. London, 1877. Port. Sm. 8°. 2368.35
- SANFORD, E. B. The little brown house and the children who lived in it. By Mrs. D. P. Sanford. 1430.10
- SANKEY, Charles. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. With 5 maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2969a.53
- SAROT, E. La chouannerie devant la juridiction militaire de la Manche, pendant la première révolution. Coutances, 1877. Fac-similes. 8°. 4624.24
- SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Lectures upon the Assyrian language, and syllabary. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. 3033.68
- SCHILLER, (J. C.) F. von. Favorite poems. Translated by Sir E. Lytton Bulwer. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.58
- The lay of the bell, and Fridolin. Translated by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.51
- SCHMIDT-WEINENFELS, E. Ferdinand Freiligrath. Ein biographisches Denkmal. Mit Portrait. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 2848.55
- SCHOEBEL, Charles. La légende du Juif-errant. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3484.70
- SCHORLEMMER, Carl, joint author. See ROSCOE, H.
- SCHURÉ, Elouard. Les chants de la montagne. Paris, 1876. L. 12°. 2708.53
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.60
- SCUDDER, H. E. The Bodleys' telling stories. By the author of "Doings of the Bodley family in town and country" [etc.]. Illus. 1430.9
- Chn. 612.2; Dor. 154.11; E. B. 19.90
- SEELEY, J. R., joint author. See ABBOTT, E. A.
- SENF, Ferdinand Carl Friedrich. Fels und Erd-boden. Mit 17 Holzschnitten. München, 1876. 16°. 3917.50.17
- SEPTEN sapientes. Deux rédactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome. Publiées par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1876 [1877]. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2674.64
- SHAIR, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 2559.51
- SHAKESPEARE, William. Julius Cæsar. With notes, etc. By Samuel Nell. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6594.5
- The Leopold Shakspeare. London [1877]. Port. 4°. 4594.7; G. 86.5; Rox. 5634.4
- Midsummer night's dream. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 6599.29
- Sonnets. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.42
- The sweet silvery sayings of Shakespeare on the softer sex. Compiled by an old soldier. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. G. 78.17
- Werke. F. H. Haug und Schuler. deutsch mit Einleitungen und Noten bearbeitet von Arthur Hager. 1er Band. Freiburg im B. 1877. 12°. G. 95.4
- Contents. — Vol. I. Romeo und Julia; Hamlet; Julius Cæsar.
- Note. — Schlegel and Tieck's translations.
- SHAPCOTE, Emily Mary. Legends of the blessed sacrament. Gathered from the history of the church and the lives of the saints. London, 1877. Port. Illus. Sm. 4°. 8442.51
- SHEA, John G. The life of pope Pius IX. and the great events in the history of the church during his pontificate. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°. 1526.24
- SHELLEY, P. B. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.45
- SIMCOX, Edith. Natural law. An essay in ethics. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3584.7
- SIMPSON, Richard. An introduction to the philosophy of Shakespeare's sonnets. London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 4598.30
- SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world. Illustrations. Boston [published at London], 1877. 8°. Rox. 434.6
- SMART, Hawley. Two kisses 63.31
- Br. 11.110; Chn. 2144.13; Dor. 318.11
- E. B. 297.27; Rox. 137.1; S. B. 220.39
- SMITH, Albert. History of Peterborough, N. H. Boston, 1876. Illus. 8°. Rox. 7013.13
- SMITH, Eustace. Clinical studies of disease in children. Diseases of the lungs acute tuberculosis. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. *3776.64
- SMITH, Philip. A history of the world [to the fall of the Roman empire]. Illus. N. Y., 1865-74. 3 v. 8°. S. B. 71.10
- SMYTH, Newman. The religious feeling. A study for faith. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3450a.76
- SNEEL, Mrs. Charles. Isabelle de Verneuil. Rox. 127.25
- SOCIÉTÉ des anciens textes français. Publications. Namely:
- Septem sapientes. Deux rédactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome. Publiées par Gaston Paris. 2674.64
- SOUTHEY, R. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.56
- SPAUDING, M. C. Handbook of statistics of the United States. N. Y., 1877. 12°. S. B. R.R., D. 15
- SPENCER, H. First principles of a new system of philosophy. N. Y., 1877. 12°. S. B. 323.4
- Illustrations of universal progress. N. Y., 1874 [cop. 1864]. 12°. S. B. 323.5
- SPINOZA, Baruch, or Benedict de. Der Briefwechsel des Spinoza im Urtexte, herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung über dessen Leben, Schriften und Lehre versehen von Hugo Ginsberg. Angehängt ist: La vie de Spinoza par Jean Colerus [vol. 2]. Leipzig, 1876. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2249a.61
- SPRAGUE, H. B. Masterpieces in English literature. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1874. Ports. 8°. S. B. 31.13
- STANLEY, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's, 1872, 1875, 1877. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450b.87
- STANLEY, H. M. Letters from Africa to the Daily telegraph. London, 1875, 76. F°. *F. 4.8
- Note. — No. 6,351, 6,353, 6,377, 6,378, 6,605, 6,606, 6,611, of the Daily telegraph.
- STANNARD, Henry. Outdoor common birds: their habits and characteristics. With illustrations. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 1179.27
- STEDMAN, E. C. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston, 1877 [cop. 1875]. Port. 16°. 1549.16
- STERN, Daniel, pseud. See AGOULT, M. de F. com-tesse d'.
- STEWART, George, Jr. The story of the great fire in St. John, N. B. June 24th, 1877. Toronto [1877]. Illus. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2368.71
- STEWART, Henry. Irrigation for the farm, garden, and orchard. Illus. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 3997.50
- The shepherd's manual. A treatise on the sheep. Illus. N. Y. [cop. 1876]. 12°. 3997.52
- STILLMAN, W. J. Herzegovina and the late uprising. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3064.53
- STOW, Mrs. J. W. Unjust laws which govern woman. Probate confiscation. 2d ed., enlarged. [Boston.] 1877. Port. 12°. 3633.14
- Note. — Portions of this work were first published in; the Woman's journal.
- STRACHAN, John. What is play? Its bearing upon education and training. Edin., 1877. Sm. 8°. 3698.87
- SULLY, James. Peasimism: a history and a criticism. London, 1877. 8°. 5602.56
- SUMMERLEIGH manor Dor. 159.10
- SUMNER, C. Works. Vol. 12. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4507.3
- Contents. — Vol. XII. Speeches and letters in 1867, 68.
- SUMNER, George Henry. Life of Charles Richard Sumner, bishop of Winchester. With portrait. London, 1876. 8°. 2540a.54
- SUPERNATURAL religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. London, 1874, 1877. 3 v. 8°. Rox. 5812.14
- Note. — Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed. Said to be by Dr. Muir.
- Same. Vol. 3. London, 1877. 8°. 3435.53
- SWEET, Henry. History of English sounds from the earliest period, including an investigation of the laws of sound change, and word lists. (From Trans. of the Philolog. soc. for 1873-4.) London, 1874. 8°. 2483.52
- TAIT, Lawson. Essay on hospital mortality, based upon the statistics of the hospitals of Great Britain for 15 years. London, 1877. 8°. 3766.65
- TARDIF, Guillaume. Les apologues de Laurent Vallat traduites du latin en français et suivies des Ditz moraux. Le Puy, 1877. 8°. 2664.53
- TAYLOR, John, the water poet. Works, not included in the folio volume of 1630. 4th collection. [Manchester.] Printed for the Spenser society. 1877. 8°, l. p. *3605.74
- TEGG, William. Meetings and greetings. The salutations, obsequies, and courtesies of nations; with notes on titles, dignities, etc. London, 1877. Plate. Sq. 16°. 2239.62

Shelf. No.

TEGG, William, *continued*.

- One hour's reading. Remarkable customs, seasons and holidays; epithets and phrases, etc. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1858.5
TEIRICH, Valentin. Bronzen aus der Zeit der italienischen Renaissance. Originalaufnahmen. 20 Tafeln, 9 Detailblätter und Text mit 40 eingedruckten Illustrationen. Wien, 1877. F°. *C.C.2.2

- TENNISON**, Alfred. In memoriam. Illus. Boston, 1877. Port. 16°. 1349.44
 — Locksley Hall, and The talking oak. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.38
 — Maud. Illustrated. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.43
 — The princess: a medley. Illus. Bost., 1877. 16°. 1349.49
 — Works. Vol. 6. London, 1877. 8°. 2562.55

Contents. — Vol. VI. Idylls of the king.

- TESSIER**, Jules. Le Chevalier de Jant. Relations de la France avec le Portugal au temps de Mazarin. Paris, 1877. Folded sheet. 8°. 2653.77
TEVIS, A. H. Beyond the Sierras; or, observations on the Pacific coast. Phila., 1877. Illus. 12°. 1649.16
TRACKERAY, W. M. Miscellanies. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 6 v. 12°. 1484.1
THAT horrid girl. 64.14; **Bri.** 11.116; **Chn.** 2132.6
Dor. 322.15; **E. B.** 297.37; **Rox.** 137.8; **S. B.** 220.41
THAT husband of mine. 63.27; **Bri.** 11.108; **Chn.** 2144.12
Dor. 318.3; **E. B.** 297.25; **Rox.** 127.22
S. B. 279.24

- THEARLE**, Samuel J. P. Naval architecture: a treatise on laying off and building ships. N. Y. [published at London, 1877]. 2 v. Illus. 16°; Plates, 4°. 3953.54
THECRIET, André. Gérard's marriage. A novel. 64.7
Bri. 11.111; **Chn.** 2144.16; **Dor.** 318.5
E. B. 329.41; **Rox.** 127.26; **S. B.** 279.35

- THIERSANT**, P. Dabry de. Le catholicisme en Chine au VIII^e siècle de notre ère avec une nouvelle traduction de l'inscription de Sy-Ngan-Fou. Avec planche. Paris, 1877. 3461.4

- THOMÉ**, Otto Wilhelm. Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenleben. Mit 215 Holzschnitten. München, 1874. 16°. 8917.50.12

- THOMPSON**, Kate. A handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13th century to the 18th inclusive. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4079.33

- THOMSON**, J. The seasons. Autumn. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.47
 — Same. Spring. Illus. Bost., 1877. 16°. 1349.35
 — Same. Winter. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1349.54

- THORNTON**, John Wingate. In memoriam. James Brown Thornton. 1794-1873. [Boston, 1877.] Sm. 4°. 4346.9

Note. — Reprinted from the New England hist. and genealog. reg., July, 1877.

- THURPP**, George Athelstane. The history of conches. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 4016.51

- TICKNOR**, G. Life of W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1864. Port. 12°. **Chn.** 486

- TISSANDIER**, Gaston. Les poussières de l'air. 34 figures, 4 planches. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5969a.9

- TOLSTOY**, Georg, *éditor*. The first forty years of intercourse between England and Russia. 1553-1593. [Title repeated in Russian.] St. Petersburg, 1876. L. 8°. 3062.51

Note. — Translations of letters and other documents, written by the sovereigns of England and Russia, and their ministers. Each English document is followed by a Russian translation, and each Russian, by one in Latin or English.

- TOWLE**, G. M. The Eastern question. A brief history of Montenegro, added, a short account of Bulgaria. Boston, 1877. Map. Sq. 16°. 3084.52
 — The Eastern question. Modern Greece. With map. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1957.29

- TROLLOPE**, A. The American senator. 1485.11; **Dor.** 229.5
Rox. 2311.3; **S. B.** 140.31

- TROLLOPE**, T. A. A peep behind the scenes at Rome. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2768.53

- TURKEY** in Europe. [3 folded maps.] Weimar. Geographisches Institut. [1877.] PPH. v. Scale, 12.6+ miles to 1 in. 8°. *5082.5

Contents. — No. 1. Uebersichtskarte vom Kriegsschauplatz Herzegowina, Bosnien, Dalmatien, Montenegro. Size, 19 × 23 in. — 2. Hand- und Eisenbahn-

Shelf. No.

TURKEY in Europe, *continued*.

- karte von Walachei. X. Aufl. Size, 12.5 × 22.5 in. —
 3. Kriegsschauplatz. Spezialkarte von Serbien und den angrenzenden Ländern entworfen von H. Kiepert. Size, 14.2 × 17.7 in.

TURKO-RUSSIAN war. Various maps. Berlin [etc.], 1877. *Namely* : —

- General-Karte der europäischen Türkei und des Königreiches Griechenland. Sheets 1-10, 12, 13. *5080a.3

- Karte der europäischen Türkei nebst Theilen von Klein Asien, Russland und das Schwarze Meer. *5063.2

- No. 1. Karte der Türkei in Europa und Asien. — 2. Karte des russisch-türkischen Kriegsschauplatzes in Europa und Asien. — 3. Das Schwarze Meer, nebst Kriegsschauplatz in der europäisch u. asiatisch. Türkei. *5082.7

- No. 1. Küstenländer des Schwarzen Meeres. — 2. Russisch-türkischer Kriegsschauplatz. *5080.3

- Original-Karte von Donau-Bulgarien, dem Balkan und Süd-Ost-Serbien, nach seinen Reise-Aufnahmen von F. Kanitz.

Note. — Illustrates the travels of Kanitz, especially in the Balkan mountains, in 1870-75 (see his work, 3061.11), and is to be found in the September number for 1877 of Petermann's Mittheilungen [4271.1].

- No. 1. Rumänien und Bulgarien. — 2. Kaukasien. *5066.16

- No. 1. Spezialkarte der asiatischen Türkei. — 2. die europäische Türkei und das Königreich Griechenland. *5080.2

- No. 1. Special Karte der europäischen Turkey. — 2. Kaukasien. *5086.17

- Stanford's large-scale map of the seat of war in Asia. London, 1877. *3089.21

- Uebersichtskarte der europäischen Türkei mit Montenegro, Serbien, Rumänien und Griechenland. — 2. Eisenbahnkarte von asiatische Türkei, Kaukasus Länder und West Persien. — 3. Die Länder am Schwarzen Meer, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland, Oesterreich-Ungarn. *5082.6

- Uebersichtskarte vom Kriegsschauplatz Herzegowina, Bosnien, Dalmatien, Montenegro. — 2. Hand- und Eisenbahnkarte vom Walachei. — 3. Spezialkarte von Serbien und den angrenzenden Ländern. *5082.5

- TURNER**, J. M. W. The harbours of England. Engraved by T. Lupton from drawings by Turner. With illustrative text by J. Ruskin. New ed. London, 1877. 12 plates. L. 4°. *2460.53

- TYNDALE**, Theodore H. Concerning coroners. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3785.68

Note. — Reprinted from Boston medical and surgical journal. Bound with this is an Act to abolish the office of coroner. Mass., April, 1877.

- UEBERHORST**, Carl. Die Entstehung der Geschts-wahrnehmung. Göttingen, 1876. Illus. 8°. 5006.72

- UFFALVY** von Müzö-Kövesd, Carl, E. S. V. Alfred de Musset. Eine Studie. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 2653.74

- UNCLE** Herbert, *pseud.* See **ARTHUR**, T. S.

- UNITED STATES**. Department of the interior. Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountains. J. W. Powell in charge. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1. Washington, 1877. Folded maps. 4°. *4463.17

Contents. — Vol. I. Tribes of the extreme northwest, by W. H. Dall; Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon, by Geo. Gibbs.

- Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden in charge. Miscellaneous publications. No. 7. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By Washington Matthews. Washington, 1877. 8°. *4464.24

- Same. No. 8. Fur-bearing animals: a monograph of North American Mustelids. By Elliott Coues. Illus. Washington, 1877. 8°. *3894.52

- Department of the navy. Hydrographic office. Report on the telegraphic determination of differences of longitude in the West Indies and Central America. By F. M. Green. Washington, 1877. 2 plates. 4°. *5920.57

- Department of war. Bureau of engineers. Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah, in 1859, by J. H. Simpson. Washington, 1876. Plates. Folded maps. 4°. *4430.16

- UNIVERSITY of London. Catalogue of [its] library; including the libraries of George Grote and Augustus de Morgan. London, 1878. 8° . . . *2201.5
- UNKNOWN Eros, The. See PATMORE, Coventry K. D.
- UPHAM, William Phineas. Brief history of the art of stenography, with a proposed new system of phonetic short-hand. Salem, Mass., 1877. 8°6113.14
- VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris, 1876, 77. 8° . . . 2240a.57
- VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de. Théâtre. Traduit par Damas Hinard. Avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 12°5099.19
- Contents. — Vol. I. Le moulin; Le chien du jardinier; Le meilleur alcade est le roi; La découverte du nouveau monde; L'enlèvement d'Hélène. II. L'hameçon de Phénice; Fontoréjune; Les travaux de Jacob; Le belle aux yeux d'or; Aimer sans savoir qui.
- VEITH, Johann Emanuel. Die Parabel vom verlorenen Sohne. 2te verb. Aufl. Wien, 1877. 16° . . 3426.55
- Die Samaritan. 2te verb. Aufl. Wien, 1858. 16° 3426.53
- VERIFIER, pseud. Scepticism in geology and the reasons for it. London, 1877. illus. Sm. 8°. 8868.71
- VERNE, J. Les enfants du capitaine Grant, voyage autour du monde. Vol. 1, 2. Paris [1877]. 12°Rox. 2015.15
- Notes. — Originally appeared in the *Magasin d'éducation et de récréation* [729a.50].
- VERNEUIL, A. Chirurgie réparatrice. Paris, 1877. 8°8755.59
- VIDIEU, — abbe. Le libéralisme du P. Hyacinthe. Paris, 1877. 16°3469.21
- VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Egypte et en Assyrie. illus. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°3429.73
- VILLA-AMIL, Genaro Perez de, and others. España artística y monumental: vistas y descripción de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. Obra dirigida y ejecutada por G. P. de Villa-Amil. Texto redactado por Patricio de la Escosura. Litografiada por los principales litógrafos de Paris. Publicada bajo los auspicios y colaboración de una sociedad de artistas literatos, y capitalistas españoles. [French and Spanish.] Tomo primero — tercero. Paris, 1842-50. F° *D.3100a.50
- Notes. — Confined mainly to Northern Spain and contains but little of Madrid, Seville, etc.
- VILLARI, Linda. In change unchanged 63.20
- Bri. 11.100; Chn. 2138.13; Dor. 313.11
- Rox. 117.17; S. B. 230.40
- VINCK d'Orp, — baron de. Le meurtre du 21 janvier 1793. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°, 1 p. . . . 2641.71
- Notes. — The execution of Louis XVI, of France.
- VIRGINIA. A Roman sketch. N. Y., 1877. 16° . . 1452.11
- Bri. 22.142; Chn. 2139.16; Dor. 319.13
- E. B. 349.11; Rox. 129.11; S. B. 350.33
- VOLKELT, Johannes. Der Symbol-Begriff in der neuesten Aesthetik. Jena, 1876. 8° 5607.65
- VOYAGE au pays des roubles [Russie] via Munich et Berlin par un militaire français. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 18° 3068.19
- WACHSMUTH, Curt. Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum. 1er Band. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1874. 8° . . 2962.51
- WAITING and winning. A story 52.34
- Notes. — Identical with "After many days."
- WALKE, Henry, rear-admiral. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the U. S. during 1861, 62, 63. With illustrations. N. Y., 1877. 8° 2320a.84
- WALKER, F. A. The wages question, a treatise on wages and the wages class. London [pub. at New York], 1877. 8° 3563.58
- WALKER, Mary Spring. The Rev. Dr. Willoughby and his wine S. B. 220.40
- WALKHOFF, Louis. Traité complet de fabrication et raffinage du sucre de betteraves. 2e éd. française. Traduite sur la 4e éd. allemande et augmentée par E. Mérjot et J. Gay-Lussac. Avec 200 figures. Paris, 1874. 8° 4004.61
- WALLON, Jean. Emmanuel; ou la discipline de l'esprit. Paris, 1877. 12° 5607.73
- WANGEMANN, T. Geschichte der Berliner Missions-gesellschaft und ihrer Arbeiten in Südafrika. Mit Uebersichtskarte und Bildern. Berlin, 1872-75. 3 v. Ports. 8° 3537.51
- WARD, John. Life and services of Samuel Ward. Prov., R. I., 1877. 8°, 1 p. . . . Chn. 2642.2
- Notes. — First pub. in the Providence journal.
- WARING, G. E., jr. Village improvements and farm villages. Boston, 1877. Diagrams. Sq. 16°. . . . Dor. 99.30
- WERNER, E., pseud. See BUERSTENBINDER, E.
- WEST, Charles. On hospital organization, with special reference to hospitals for children. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3767.64
- WESTLAKE, James Willis. How to write letters. Phil., 1876. Sm. 12° 1405.26
- WHITTER, J. G. The tent on the beach. illus. Boston, 1877. Sm. 16° 1349.37
- WIDE awake pleasure book F. B. 421.14
- WIESE, L. Deutsche Briefe über englische Erziehung. Berlin, 1877. 16° 3598.6
- Notes. — The letters in vol. 1 (3te Auflage) were written in 1830; those in vol. 2, in 1876.
- WILFORD, Florence. Vivian Rox. 111.1
- WILLERT, Paul Ferdinand. The reign of Lewis XI. With map. N. Y. [pub. at London]. [1877]. 16° 2006.8
- WILLET, Ernest H. On a board of Saxon pennies found in London, 1872. Reprinted from the Numismatic chronicle. London, 1876. 3 plates. 8° 6226.5
- WILLIAMS, Benjamin Samuel. The orchid-grower's manual. 5th ed., enlarged and revised. With illustrations. London, 1877. 12° 3646.54
- WILLIAMS, Charles Theodore. The influence of climate in the prevention and treatment of pulmonary consumption. Lettsonian lectures for 1876. London, 1877. Maps. Sm. 8°. . . 3797.67
- Notes. — Originally published in the British medical journal.
- WILLIAMS, Henry T. The wonders of prayer, a record of authenticated answers to prayer. N. Y., 1877. 16° 3450a.71
- WILLIAMSON, Joseph. History of Belfast, Maine, 1770-1875. Portland, 1877. illus. Port. Plans. 8° *2334.54
- WILLIS, Robert. Servetus and Calvin. London, 1877. Port. 8° 3554.58
- WINSON, Justin. A bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. With 68 heliotype fac-similes. Boston, 1876. L. 4°. G.70.6
- WISE, D. Nat and his chum. By Francis Forrester, Esq. [pseud.]. E. B. 19.89
- WITHER, George. Miscellaneous works. 5th collection. [Manchester.] Printed for the Spenser society. 1877. 8°, 1 p. . . . *6605.11.5
- WOERMANN, Carl. Die antiken Odyssee-Landschaften vom egeischen Hügel zu Rom. In Farben-Steindruck herausgegeben und erläutert. München, 1876. 4°, obl. . . . *C.C.44
- WORBOISE, E. J. Heart's-ease in the family Rox. 126.30
- The house of bondage Rox. 126.31
- Lady Clarissa Dor. 318.2
- Married life Rox. 126.27
- Millicent Kendrick Rox. 126.26
- Nobly born Rox. 126.23
- Our new house Rox. 126.25
- Thornycroft Hall Rox. 126.29
- WRIGHT, Elizer. Traps baited with orphan; or, what is the matter with life insurance. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16° 3667.60; Rox. 1727.2
- WYLIE, Walter Gill. Hospitals: their history, organization, and construction. Boylston prize essay of Harvard university, 1876. N. Y., 1877. illus. 8° 3764.56
- WYNTER, Andrew. Subtle brains and lissem fingers. New ed., revised and enlarged, by Andrew Steinmetz. London, 1877. illus. Sm. 8° . . 2559.50
- X., —. Her sacrifice. A story of English life . . . 1420.42
- Chn. 2126.2; Rox. 111.2
- YALE college, New Haven. Yale college in 1868-77. Statements respecting the progress and present condition of the various departments of the university. Not published. [New Haven, 1868-77.] 8° *4496.24

- YONGE, C. M. *Womankind*. N. Y. [publ. at London], 1877. 16°. . 3577.67; *Brl.* 104.89; *Chm.* 5217.8
Dor. 331.7; *E. B.* 206.23; *Rox.* 134.2; *S. B.* 46.30
Note.—These papers originally appeared in the Monthly packet.
- YORKSHIRE diaries and autobiographies in 17th and 18th centuries. [Ed. by C. Jackson.] Durham, 1877. [Surtees society. Publications. Vol. 65.] 8°. 2427.56
- YU-KIAO-LI. Les deux cousines. Roman chinois, traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un commentaire, philologique et historique par Stanislas Julien. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 18°. 5019.9
- ZECH, Paul von. *Himmel und Erde*. Mit 45 Holzschnitten und 5 Tafeln. München, 1870. 16°. 3917.605

Shelf. No.

- ZECH, Paul von, *continued*.
— *Das Spektrum und die Spektralanalyse*. Mit 33 Holzschnitten und einer Tafel. München, 1875. 16°. 3917.50.15
- ZIEMSEN, Hugo Wilhelm von, *editor*. *Handbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie*. Vol. 1, 2, part 1; 3-7, part 2; 8, part 2; 9, part 2; 10, 13, 15. Leipzig, 1875, 77. 14 v. in 18. 8°. . . . 5721.50
Note.—Vol. 1, 2, 8, 5, 10, and 12, part 1, are of the 2d ed. The contents agree, as to volumes, with the English translation, which is published under the title, "Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine."
- ZITTEL, Carl Alfred. *Aus der Urzeit*. 2te Aufl. Mit 183 Holzschnitten und 6 Kärtchen. München, 1875. 16°. Vol. 8, 9 of 3917.50

Shelf. No.

Early History of Virginia.

An article by C. W. Tuttle on the application of the name, Virginia, to this region, is in "Notes and Queries," 1877; and further authorities on the subject are enumerated in an answer by Charles Deane in the Boston Daily Advertiser, July 31, 1877.

1606.—The two patents granted by King James, covering territory lying between 34° and 45° were,—

I. For the southern portion of Virginia to the London Company.

II. For the northern portion to the Plymouth Company.

The patents are in Stith; in Hazard's "Historical Collections" [2320.27.1, p. 50, 58, 72], in the Popham Memorial [4324.3, App. A.]; and the troubles of the Virginia Company in England are recounted in Peckard's "Life of Nicholas Ferrar" [8648.25].
Bibliography.—The preface to Neill's "Virginia Company" [4508.9] gives a list of the books on Virginia published 1606-1622; and the earlier authorities are also enumerated in Major's introduction to the Hakluyt society's edition of Strachey's "Virginia" [2364.4, p. iii.]. The authorities which Bancroft [4421.5] chiefly relies on in his 4th chapter, are Smith, Stith, Burk, Hakluyt, Purchas, Howe's continuation of Stowe, Henling's "Statutes of Virginia," etc.

Earliest authorities.—Capt. John Smith's "True Relation" is the earliest printed account of the Jamestown Colony, covering the interval April 26, 1607—June 2d, 1608. Deane, in his reprint [4508.15], says it was incorrectly reprinted in the Southern Literary Messenger, February, 1845 [3190.15]. There are eight copies of the original known to be in this country, namely, three in the Lenox Library; two in the New York Historical Society's library; one in S. L. M. Barlow's collection,—all of which are said to be complete; while copies in the Carter-Brown library and in Harvard College library are said to be incomplete. See *Magazine of American History*, i, p. 251. See also Pinkerton's "Voyages" [2260.13.13]. Higginson's "American Explorers" [1649.14], and Bowman's "History of Maryland," 1837 [4477.7], give extracts from Smith's narratives.

The second contemporary account is George Percy's "Observations," which is given in Purchas, vol. 4.

Newport's "Discoveries" was printed for the first time in the "Archæologia Americana" [2281.1.4, pp. 40-65, 1860].

Wingfield's "Discourse of Virginia" (22 June, 1607—21 May, 1608) is a defence of the author's course as President of the Virginia Company, and was first printed from the original MS. in the Lambeth Library in the "Archæologia Americana" [2311.1.4; 2371.58], edited by Charles Deane, who also privately printed it separately [2371.58]. Deane's introduction is a review of the earliest authorities. Chapter i. of Neill's "English Colonization of America" [4422.22] is on Wingfield. The narrative of Henry Spelman, a MS. from the library of Dawson Turner, was purchased in 1871 by J. F. Hunnewell, of Charlestown, who has printed it in a small private edition [82.26].

The Oxford tract of 1612, "The Map of Virginia" [Lenox Library], was subsequently reissued in Smith's "Generall Historie" [1130a.3], and in Purchas, vol. 4. It was partly written by Smith.

Strachey's "Historie of Travells into Virginia," 1610-11, is mostly topographical in character, and has been edited by Major for the Hakluyt Society [2264.4].

R. Rich's "News from Virginia," a tract in verse, 1610, was privately reprinted in 1865 and 1874, in small edition in each case; both are in the Lenox Library.

West, Lord Delaware's relation as Governor, was printed in London, 1611 [Lenox Library], and has been reissued in facsimile [4376.24]. See also Purchas and the letter in Strachey's "Virginia" [2264.4, p. 23]. It was reprinted (20 copies) by Mr. Griswold, in 1868.

Hamor's "True Discourse of the present estate of Virginia," to June 18, 1614, was issued in 1615; is given in Latin in De Bry [2360.26.4]; and the 1615 edition has been reprinted [2370.52], and the original is in Mr. Deane's, the Lenox Library, and other American libraries. See Field's "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 156].

Rolfe's "Relations," the MS. of which is in the British Museum, was first printed in the Southern Literary Messenger, 1839 [3190.15]. See also Neill's "Virginia Company" [4508.9, ch. vi.]. There is an abstract in the 1617 edition of Purchas [1130a.4].

In 1624 Smith issued substantially all his previous publications on America, except the "True Relation" (for which he substituted "The Map of Virginia," which covered the same period) in his "Generall Historie" [C. Deane's library], which was reissued from the same type in 1626 [in Harvard College Library and Sparks's Collection], 1627 [H. 30a.8; in the Mass. Historical Society's Library, etc.], and two in 1682 with additional names on the map [in Harvard College Library]. An account of the various editions in the Lenox Library, which differ only in the front matter and plates, can be found in Norton's "Literary Gazette," new series, i., pp. 134a, 218c [2150.1], where eight different states of the map of New England are described. See also Allibone's account. Field, "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 366], says, "It is so commonly the case as almost to form the rule, that even the best copies have been made up by the substitution of later editions of some of the maps." It was reprinted at

Richmond in 1819 [2374.15], and a large part appeared in Purchas's "Pilgrims," vol. 4; and the whole is in Pinkerton's collection [2260.19; 6261.8].

For other early papers like Strachey's "Laws Divine," 1612, Shrigley's "True Relation," 1609, etc., see the 2d and 3d volumes of Force's "Tracts" [2323.3]; the Aspinwall papers, beginning 1617, in the Mass. Historical Society's Collections [4453.2, 4th series, vols. 9 and 10]; and the Calendar of State Papers, colonial, 1574-1660 [7062.11.1]. De Last's "Novus orbis," 1633; see Dutch edition of 1630, 2310.50], has a chapter on Virginia. The Virginia Historical Register, 6 vols., 1848-53 [2374.20], and the Southern Literary Messenger, 1834-64 [3190.15], contain much early reprinted and later original matter.

The manuscript records, April 28, 1609—June 7, 1624 (see note p. 192, Palfrey's "New England," 2321.2.1, following chiefly Thornton's earlier statement), of the Virginia company of London, which planted the colony, were in the library of Jefferson, whence they passed into the Library of Congress. J. Wingate Thornton drew attention to them in the Historical Magazine, Feb., 1868, in an article which in 1869 was issued separately as "The first records of Anglo-American Colonization" [2321.19], and subsequently congress was petitioned in 1868 to have them printed [4347.31], and this failing, they were subsequently made the basis of Neill's "History of the Virginia Company, to its dissolution, 1624" [4503.9], in which, p. 7, etc., he gives a list of all the publications on Virginia between 1608 and 1622. From the same author we have other important contributions to early Virginian history,— "English Colonization during the 17th century" [4422.22], which makes some statements at variance with earlier writers; a paper on the Virginia company and its puritan affinities in *Hours at home*, Nov. 1867; and on Virginia as a penal colony, in *Historical Magazine*, May, 1869.

A volume on the Colonial Records [2371.55] contains the proceedings of the first assembly, 1619, with other old papers, and an introduction and notes by Thomas H. Wynne. These proceedings were first published in the collections of the New York Historical Society, 1867 [4373.12, 2d ser., 3], with an introduction by George Bancroft. A copy of this portion of the Records, collated with the original by Mr. Sainsbury, is in the library of Mr. R. A. Brock, of Richmond, who says that the Virginia records of patents are unbroken from 1620, and the State Library at Richmond has been furnished with abstracts from the British State Paper Office by W. Nöel Sainsbury, to 1728, and the work is now going on.

A list of ships arriving at Jamestown, 1607-1624, is given in the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, October, 1876, p. 414. Lists of early emigrants will be found in the publications of Drake [2320.33] and Hotten [2322.51].

An account of the Indians of Virginia is in Drake's "Book of the Indians" [4463.17, Bk. 4]; in Kercheval's "History of the Valley of Virginia" [2374.28]; in De Haas's "Early settlement of Western Virginia" [2374.6], etc.

Capt. John Smith.—See the references in Allibone. The life by George S. Hillard [518.5.1; 529.1.1; 4447.1] in Sparks's series, was one of the earliest of the modern lives, but the field has since been explored by Simms [547.23], who enlarges upon the early history of Virginia, and by Hill [528.18], while the story has also been especially told for youths [4449a.41]; and Lossing has an illustrated paper in Harper's Magazine, vol. 21. A memoir and Smith's will are given in the Proceedings of the Mass. Historical Society, January, 1867. Mr. Charles Deane, in his introductions and notes to Wingfield's "Discourse of Virginia" [2311.1.4], and to Smith's "True Relation" [4503.15; 4503.16], has discredited Smith's veracity as a historian of some of his own exploits in Virginia, particularly discarding as fabulous the story of Pocahontas, and his views are summarized by H. B. Adams [238.21; 4479.24; and North American Review, January, 1867]; but have been controverted by W. Robertson in the Historical Magazine for October, 1860. See also Potter's American Monthly, 1875; Neill's "Pocahontas and her companions," 1869, chapter iv. of his "English Colonization" [4422.22]; also chapter v. of his "History of the Virginia Company" [4508.9].

A paper on the marriage of Pocahontas, by Wyndham Robertson, is in the Virginia Historical Reporter, vol. II, part 1.

Field, "Indian Bibliography" [6163.24, p. 388], says Strachey's "Historie of Travelle into Virginia" [2264.4] afforded Mr. Deane and Mr. Neill the data to unsettle belief in the story of Pocahontas.

This episode is the subject of Schele de Vere's "Our first Romance," in his "Romance of American History" [228.21]. The authorities in favor of the story are given by Bancroft [4421.5.1, p. 182, note], who in his centennial edition [2327.64] rejects the story. See also Murray's "America" [626.14]; appendix 61 to Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [265.3.2]; Drake's "Book of the Indians" [4463.17, Bk. 4, ch. 2].

The portrait of Smith which appears on his map of New England [H.30a.8, etc.] has been reproduced in Bancroft [4421.5.1], in Drake's "Boston" [2350.10]; in Hillard's "Life of Smith" [4447.1]; in Lossing's "Field-book" [2320.23.2], etc., and very frequently in English publications.

The file of the Richmond Dispatch for 1877 contains various contributions on the early Virginia colonial governors, and their times, by E. D. Neill, William Wirt Henry, and R. A. Brock, in which the claims of Smith's narrative to consideration are discussed. *Massacre at Falling Creek*, March 22, 1621-22. Paper by Edw. D. Neill in the Magazine of American History, i., p. 222.

Bacon's Rebellion, 1676-77.—See the historians named in the next section; Bancroft [4421.5; 302.1.2, ch. 14] and the other general histories; Force's "Historical Tracts" [2323.8.1]; Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections [2351.1, 2d ser., vol. 1], for a contemporary account by an unknown writer not in sympathy with the movement, and a reprint of the same with corrections in the proceedings, August, 1866 [2355.12]. Bancroft gives the lesser authorities. There are various papers on Bacon in the early volumes of the Historical Magazine [4315.1], and a contemporary letter in April, 1667. Foote's "Sketches of Virginia" [2374.8], contains a chapter on Virginia in 1688. See also a paper by Stephen M. Allen in the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, 1873, pp. 125-135; and Kercheval's "Valley of Virginia" [2374.23].

Later Historians of Virginia.—After Smith, the earliest historian is Beverly, 1706 [2374.22], again in 1722, who is chiefly an annalist, but with absolutist sympathies, and his book has been reprinted under the editing of C. Campbell [2374.11]. Keith, in 1738 [2374.10], amplified the narrative of Beverly. Stith, 1747, on the other hand, was liberal in views, and followed Smith's narrative with some correction, ending with 1624, and gives a history of the English company, having used the records referred to, and has been reprinted with a bibliographical note by Sabin, [4502.25; see North American Review, October, 1866, p. 606]. Stith is not very readable, and his narrative mostly takes the form of annals. Burk, again, whose narrative comes down to 1800, dedicating his book to Jefferson, had also used the company's records [4375.6]. For further elucidation of the earlier history, refer to Force's "Tracts" [2323.3]; Felsenhart's Belgian immigration, 1574-1660 [in French, 4402.9]. Chalmers' "Introduction to the revolt of the American Colonies" [304.8] gives chapters at intervals to the history of Virginia. See also his "Political Annals" [2320.15, ch. 2, with authorities, p. 40] and subsequent chapters for later periods. The continuation of Chalmers was published in 1868 in the collections of the New York Historical Society from the original manuscript in their library.

See also Robertson's "America," Book 9, to 1688 [4379.13, etc.]; Grahame's "Colonies," to 1688 [2326.2]; besides Bancroft, ch. 4 and ch. 14 (1652-89) [4421.5, etc.]; Hildreth, chapters 4 and 8 [4411.7, etc.]; Bryant [221.5; 2320a.53, ch. 11];

Bidpath [2320a.59], and on p. 123 a chart of the colonial period, 1607-1776] and the other general histories. Also, Perry's "Paper relating to the church in Virginia, 1650-1776 [5520.2.1], and the calendar of Virginia State Papers, 1652-1781 [4371.51], edited by W. P. Palmer, 1875. Matter of historical importance will be found in the publications of the state of Virginia, relative to the boundary controversy with Maryland, the most important of which are as follows: Doc. No. 40, Jan. 9, 1860; Doc. No. 39, Col. McDonald's Report, March 9, 1861; Senate Doc. Report of Commissioners, Jan. 17, 1872; Report, Dec. 18, 1872, with 11 maps, including Smith's; Final Report, 1874; Senate Doc. No. 21, being reprints in 1874 of reports of Jan. 9, 1860, and March 9, 1861; House Doc. No. 6, communication of the governor, Jan. 9, 1877. There were also publications of the State of Maryland.

Among the more recent histories are Brockenbrough's, to 1754 [2374.9]; J. W. Campbell's, to 1781 [2374.28]; C. Campbell's, through 1781 [edition of 1860, 232.6; edition of 1847, 2370.15]; while Howison's [236.2] is the most comprehensive of all, his first volume closing with 1763, and his second coming down to near the middle of this century.

There are summaries in the introduction to the Hakluyt Society's edition of Strachey [2394.4]; in Lossing's "Field-book" [2320.23, p. 451], etc. The Evangelical and Literary Magazine, Richmond, 1818-28, 11 vols., contains many papers on the early history. See R. M. T. Hunter's discourse on the History of Virginia [2374.16], in 1855.

For popular reading, see Warburton's "Conquest of Canada" [235.8, ch. 9]; Banvard's "Romance of American History" [238.15]; "Our First Romance," in Schele de Vere's "Romance of American History" [238.21]; "Early Pioneers," in Harper's Monthly, vol. 18 and 20 [5210.12]; "Old Times in Virginia," by W. C. Elam, in Putnam's Magazine, August, 1869. Contrasts of the early and late in her history are given by Tuckerman, in Putnam [5285.1], February, 1870; and in Fraser, 1865, copied in Living Age [5162.1], April 8, 1865.

A description of the ruins of Jamestown can be found in Lossing's "Field-book" [2320.23.2].

Slavery.—For the beginning of slavery see Bancroft, chap. 5 [4421.5, etc.]; O'Callaghan's "Voyages of the Slavers," 1656-63 [4505.4]; Wilson's "Rise and Fall of the Slave Power" [2322.52.1, ch. 1], and various other general accounts.

Norumbega.

The early maps previous to the survey of the New England coast by Capt. John Smith, apply this name to a region of uncertain limits, often embracing the entire peninsula, east of the Hudson and south of the Saint Lawrence, and sometimes limiting it to a district in Maine. See Book 11 of John De Laet's "Nieuwe Wereldt," 1630 [2310.50]; De Costa's "Northmen in Maine" [4422.7, p. 44]; and ch. 1 of Sewall's "Ancient Dominions of Maine" [2339.10], who makes it a large town between the Kennebec and the Penobscot. See also De Costa's "Lost City of New England," in the "Magazine of American History," January, 1877, and separately [4352.15]. On the varying limits given by different early writers, see the note by the editors in Hakluyt's "Western Planting" [2339.1, 2d ser. 2, p. iii.]. In Drake's "Boston" [2350.10, p. 4] will be found a summary of the explorations of the coast from Gosnold to the Plymouth Pilgrims; and also in Hubbard's "New England" [2321.12, ch. 2]; Bancroft's "United States" [4421.5.1, ch. 8]; in Prince's "Chronology" [H.22.45; 2321.14; 4428.2]; in Palfrey's "New England" [2321.2.1, ch. 2]; in Holmes's "Annals" [4418.6.1, Part 2]; in Bryant's "United States" [2320a.53.1, ch. 12]; in the appendix to Baylies's "Plymouth" [2350.7]. Slafter briefly summarizes the explorations from Cabot down in his "Sir William Alexander" [4315.6].

Sabine, in his "Report on American Fisheries" [4327.6, p. 104, etc.] shows how that industry was a principal motive for the exploration and colonization of the New England coast. See also R. S. Rantoul's paper on the "Cod in Massachusetts History" in Essex Institute Collections [2355.10.8, p. 180]. The first chapter of Palfrey's "New England" [2321.2.1] gives a geographical description of this region, with an account of the aborigines of that period. The section from Champlain on Norumbega is translated in the "Magazine of American History," May, 1877.

Gosnold, in 1602, was the first after Cabot and Gilbert to sail directly west, instead of following the old route by way of the West Indies and Virginia, and his landfall was made on the coast of Maine, after which he sailed southerly, named Cape Cod, and formed a brief settlement on Cuttyhunk Island, where the site of his storehouse cellar was identified, in 1797 [see Belknap's American Biography, 820.58; 2345.8], and again in 1817 [see North American Review, vol. 5, p. 818], and in 1848 [see Thornton's "Cape Anne" 2321.1, p. 21]. The original authorities on Gosnold's voyage are, *first*, Gosnold's short letter addressed to his father, which is given in Purchas, and in the Massachusetts Historical Collections [2351.1, 8d ser., vol. 8]; *second*, Archer's "Relation," printed in Purchas and in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections [2351.1, 8d ser., vol. 8]; *third*, Brereton's "Brief and True Relation" [S. L. M. Barlow's library], given in Purchas and in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections [2351.1, 8d ser., vol. 8]; and in part in Higginson's "American Explorers" [1649.14]. This narrative is followed in Strachey's "Historie of Travaille," Book 2d, ch. 6 [2364.4, p. 155; and in the Massachusetts Historical Collections, 2351.1, 4th ser. vol. 1, p. 224, and in the New York Historical Collections.]

Historians hold that the reports of Gosnold and his companions led to the granting of the charter of 1606 for North and South Virginia.

For more condensed accounts see Smith's "General History" [H.30a.8]; Palfrey's "New England" [2321.2.1, ch. 2]; Bancroft's "United States" [4421.5.1, ch. 8]; Williamson's "Maine" [234.1; 2339.3]; Belknap's "American Biography" [820.58; 2345.8.1 and 2]; Bryant's "United States" [2320a.53, ch. 11]. See S. F. Haven in Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October, 1868 [4311.2]. See Harris's note in his edition of Hubbard's "New England" [2352.1, 2d ser. v. 5], and Thornton's notes, C and D, to his speech at the Popham Celebration [4312.8], for enumeration of evidences regarding the intended permanency of Gosnold's settlement, and its priority of all others in New England. John A. Poor has a note on Gosnold's landfall in his "Vindication of Gorges" [4324.3, p. 30].

After *Pring* had coasted from the Penobscot to the Vineyard, in 1603, the next noticeable voyage was that of *Waymouth*, in 1605. The principal authority is Rosier's journal of the expedition, 1605; from the copy in the Grenville collection, Mr. Sparks procured a transcript, which was printed in the Massachusetts Historical Collections [2351.1, 8d ser., vol. 8]; and by George Prince in his pamphlet identifying the George's River with Waymouth's field of exploration [4338.46]. There are now two copies of the original edition of this tract in New York City [N. Y. Historical Society, and Mr. Barlow's collection]. See also Purchas, Strachey's "Virginia" in the Massachusetts Historical Collections [2351.1, 4th ser., vol. 1, p. 228], and Smith's "General History" [H.30a.8].

Later condensed accounts will be found in Belknap's American Biographies [820.58; 2345.8.2]; in Bancroft's "United States" [4421.5.1, ch. 8]; in Sewall's "Ancient Dominions of Maine" [2339.10, ch. 2]; in Williamson's "Maine" [234.1; 2339.3, ch. 1]; in Abbott's "Maine" [2337.15]. Higginson, in his "American Explorers" [1649.14], extracts from the original authorities.

There has been some controversy as to the river on the coast of Maine which Waymouth explored. Belknap, in 1796, caused explorations to be made, which fixed the scene upon the Penobscot [2345.8.2], and this opinion, long followed, is still maintained by Dr. Woods [2339.1.5, p. 346]. McKeen, in 1857, contended for the Kennebec (Sagadahock) in the Maine Historical Collections [2339.1.5, p. 309], and so does Dr. Ballard in the "Popham Memorial" [4324.3, p. 301]. George Prince made claims for the St. George's River in the Historical Collections [2339.1.6], and in a separate issue of Rosier's "Narrative," with remarks, Bath, 1860, p. 45 [4338.46], a view of the case which is also taken in Cushman's paper on Waymouth's voyage [2339.1.6]. See a note to Poor's Popham Address [5543.41, p. 35].

The same year with Waymouth, De Monts coasted the shore of Maine, of whose voyage there is an account in L'Escarbot [4317.23]. See also the "Popham Memorial" [4324.3], and Gen. John M. Brown's paper on "Champlain's Explorations on the Coast of Maine," in the Maine Historical Society's Collections [2339.1.7], and separately.

The Popham Colony.

The return of Waymouth to England, with his reports of the country, interested Sir Ferdinando Gorges in a scheme of colonizing the region; and he procured a grant from James I, April 10, 1606, which is given in Hazard's "Historical Collections" [2320.27.1, p. 442], and in Poor's "Vindication of Gorges" [4324.3, p. 110], covering the coast from 34° to 45°. This is held to be the foundation of the title of the English to this region, under which Jamestown, in Virginia, was settled in May, and the Sabino peninsula in Maine in August, 1607. Belknap, in his "American Biography" [2345.8.1], recapitulated the story of Gorges's connection with colonizing schemes, and George Folsom, in his address in 1846, on the "Early Discovery and Settlement of Maine" [2339.1.2, p. 13], brought forward the claims of Gorges as a pioneer in promoting settlements. These accounts of Gorges may be supplemented by his own "Brief Narration" [2339.1.2; 2351.1, 3d ser., vol. 6], and his pedigree and connections can be traced in the Genealogical Register, January, 1861 and January, 1875 [2335.1]. In 1869 John A. Poor read a paper before the Maine and New York Historical Societies, on "English Colonization in America," — a vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as father of English Colonization in America [4324.3]; but the beginning of the controversy as to the priority of actual settlement in New England, and as to the comparative character of the colonists of Maine and Plymouth and Massachusetts dates from the celebration in August, 1862, on the peninsula of Sabino, at the mouth of the Kennebec (Sagadahock). A memorial stone was prepared for the walls of the fort which the United States was then building on the site of the settlement, which, under the auspices of Gorges, and under the lead of George Popham, was planted on that spot in 1607. On this occasion John A. Poor delivered an address on "The First Colonization of New England" [5543.41; 4324.3; see also Historical Magazine, 4315.1, January, 1863; Poor's letter, September, 1866, p. 293]; which is accompanied by the Coast Survey Chart of the region. An account of Mr. Poor's agency in urging this claim for priority can be found in C. W. Tuttle's memoir of him in the Genealogical Register, October, 1872 [2335.1]. A memorial volume was the result [4324.3], in which is gathered much concerning the early colonization of the Maine Coast. It omits, however, a speech by J. Wingate Thornton, on "The Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges," which, with notes and proofs, was printed in the Congregational Quarterly, April, 1863, and separately [4312.3], and is examined favorably by Abner C. Goodell in the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, August, 1863 [2355.10.5, p. 175]. This speech contrasted unfavorably the colonists of Popham with those of Plymouth, as had been done by R. H. Gardiner in the Maine Historical Collections [2339.1.2, p. 209, etc., and vol. 5, p. 226, etc.]. Poor's "Vindication of Gorges" [4324.3] had taken the other view of the case. The Popham colonists were held to be churchmen, and in this light their enterprise was examined by W. S. Perry in a brief paper [5520a.5; 4324.3, p. 317].

A defence of the character of the colonists was made by E. E. Bourne [4338.18] at the celebration in 1864, and this gave occasion to the remarks of S. F. Haven, printed in the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April 28, 1865. See also Bourne's letter in the "Historical Magazine" [4315.1, December, 1865, p. 358], and his claim that the first Christian worship held in New England was at Sabino [4315.1, July, 1867]. Thornton replied to Bourne in the "Historical Magazine," 1869.

Another commemorative address was delivered in 1865 by James W. Patterson [4338.25], and the newspaper controversy which followed between William F. Poole (who denied the claims of priority of settlement, and took a derogatory view of the colonists) and the Rev. Edward Ballard, D.D., and Frederick Kidder, was collected in a volume, "The Popham Colony, a discussion of its historic claims" [4338.48], to which was appended by Mr. Poole a bibliography of the book, pamphlet, and newspaper literature of the subject, up to 1866. Poole also gives his view of Gorges in his edition of Johnson's "Wonder-working Providence" [4502.11]; and wrote the article, "Popham Colony," in the "North American Review," October, 1868. His views are controverted in the "Historical Magazine" [4315.1, March, 1867].

Other discussions will be found in the "Historical Magazine" [4315.1, September, November, 1867, and February and May, 1869]. At the Popham anniversary, Aug. 29, 1871, Charles Deane delivered an address on the "Early Voyages to New England, and their influence on Colonization," which is printed in the "Boston Daily Advertiser," Sept. 2, 1871.

There is a paper by R. K. Sewall, with a map of "Popham's town of Fort St. George," in the Maine Historical Collections [2339.1.7], which is the latest summary of events arranged to make good the claim that by this colony England established her right to New England.

Of original narratives of this colony we have Popham's letter to King James in the Maine Historical Collections [2339.1.5, p. 359], and in the "Popham Memorial" [4324.3, p. 221]; a journal of Popham and a detailed account in Strachey's "Historie of Travaille" [2264.4, p. 162; 2351.1, 4th ser., vol. 1, p. 231]; and Gorges's "Briefe Narration," 1658, with its running-title, "Description of New England," is confined to this effort at colonizing Maine, and may be found in the Maine Historical Collections [2339.1.2], and in the Massachusetts Historical Collections [2351.1, 8d ser., vol. 6].

The third of the so-called "Gorges Tracts," issued by the younger Ferdinando Gorges, 1659, as "America painted to the life," as written by Sir Ferdinando, and augmented by the grandson, is said by Poole, in his edition of Johnson's "Wonder-working Providence" [4502.11], to have been for the most part a fraudulent issue of that book, which was first published in 1652.

The bulk of Sir Ferdinando Gorges's papers are lost, or at least their place of deposit is not known. See Leonard Woods's account of his search for them in his preface to Hakluyt's "Western Planting" [2339.1, 2d ser., 1].

More general accounts will be found in Hubbard's "New England" [2351.1, 2d ser., v. 6]; in Prince's "Chronology" [2321.14]; in Holmes's "Annals" [4313.6.1]; in Williamson's "Maine" [2339.3]; in Sewall's "Ancient Dominions of Maine" [2339.10, ch. 8]; in Palfrey's "New England" [2321.2.1, p. 79, etc.]; in Abbott's "Maine" [2337.15, ch. 8 and 4].

McKeen has identified the Androscoggin River, rather than the Kennebec, as the scene of Popham's explorations beyond the Sagadahoc (as those rivers after their union were called at that time), in the *Maine Historical Collections* [2339.1.3].

On the later venture of Bristol merchants, at Pemaquid, see Thornton's "Ancient Pemaquid," in the *Maine Historical Collections* [2339.1.5; 2339.5; also see *Historical Magazine*, 4315.1, May, 1857]; Prof. Johnston's paper in the "Popham Memorial" [4324.3, p. 263]; and the preface and historical sketch to Mrs. Hackleton's "Jamestown of Pemaquid" [4479a.16]. See the bibliography of Pemaquid in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, March, 1870, p. 173].

In 1874 F. B. Hough delivered an address at Fort Popham on "Pemaquid and our Colonial History," which is printed in the *Maine Historical Collections* [2339.1.7].

A summary of early explorations on the Maine Coast is given in Willis's "History of Portland" [2339.1.1]; in Abbott's "Maine" [2337.15]; and in 1846 in George Folsom's address on the "Early Discovery and Settlement of Maine" [2339.1.2, p. 18, etc.]. That part of Strachey's "Historie of Travalle" [2264.4] relating to Maine is given in the *Maine Historical Collections* [2339.1.8].

An account of the Catholic missions in Maine, proceeding from the French in Acadia, 1610, etc., will be found in the *Maine Historical Collections* [2339.1.1, p. 323]. For the "Capuchins in Maine" see *Historical Magazine*, September, 1864. See also J. G. Shea's "Early History of the Catholic Church in New England" in the *Historical Magazine*, May, June and July, 1869 [4315.1].

A list of the charters and grants on the Maine coast is given in the *Historical Magazine* [4315.1, March, 1870, p. 154]; and history of the Maine Historical Society, with an account of the progress of historical investigation in Maine, is given in the *Historical Magazine* [4515.1, January, 1868]. See also S. F. Haven's lecture before the Massachusetts Historical Society, Jan. 16, 1869.

**Acknowledgments are due for assistance in the revision of these notes, to Charles Deane, of Cambridge; J. Wingate Thornton, of Boston; Samuel F. Haven, of Worcester; George H. Moore, of New York; William F. Poole, of Chicago; John E. Bartlett, of Providence; R. A. Brock, of Richmond, Virginia.*

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. Part IV.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy, continued.

Aristotle: Editions.—The following notes are of course concerned chiefly about Aristotle's mental philosophy, and his logical doctrines, as connected with that philosophy, and not about his ethical, æsthetical, and physical works.

Among the editions of Aristotle's works in this library are: that of Paclius, Geneva, 1606-7 [B.164.13];—Du Val's, Paris, 1639 [2970.3; 4190.4], which has the text in both Greek and Latin, an extensive Latin analytical index in 172 large folio pages, the lives by Diogenes Laertius, Ammonius, and Dionysius of Halicarnassus, and the passage from Strabo on the works written by Aristotle;—Buhle's, Deux-Ponts, 1791-1808 [2976.1; B.189a.3], a work which was never completed, and whose first volume contains the ancient lives, by Diogenes Laertius, Ammonius, a Latin one, "ex veterè translatione"; another, "auctore anonymo"; the passages from Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Hesychius and Suidas; a life by Buhle (Latin), chronologically arranged, and of some value as annals; a dissertation on the question of the "acroamatic and exoteric" classification of Aristotle's writings; quite elaborate bibliographical catalogues (separately) of MSS., editions and commentators, this last with a good deal of explanatory matter; and the *Isagoge* of Porphyry; all the Greek of this edition having the Latin version along with it;—Didot's [2992.5], without apparatus, but with the Latin;—and what is called the Berlin Academy's edition, reckoned the best for critical purposes; this consists of Bekker's text, Berlin, 1831-40 [2991.1], the Latin version issued uniform with this [2991.2], the Scholia, edited by Brandis [2991.3], and the Index by Bonitz [ordered]. An edition in 11 vols. 8vo, of Bekker's text, was published at Oxford, 1837, with Sylburg's indexes to the separate works [B.164.1]. The English translation in Bohn's series, a literal one, sufficient for general readers, though not of critical value, is in 7 volumes [Ethics, 824.1; 2979.54; B.169a.1; Politics and Economics, 834.9; 2979.68; Metaphysics, translated by M'Mahon, with analysis and notes, 854.4; History of Animals, 833.8; Organon, with analysis and the introduction of Porphyry, 834.12; Rhetoric and Poetic, 814.8]. A German translation by Stahr, Bender, Karsel, and others, published at Stuttgart, is now completed, or nearly so.

Of editions of Aristotle's separate works may be mentioned the "De anima," edited, with comments, by Trendelenburg [B.164.9]; "Die Kategorien," in German, with comments by Heydemann [4163.41]; the "Metaphysics," translated by Thomas Taylor (a much-decried translator), together with a dissertation on nullities and on diverging series [2971.4]; the Greek text of the same, edited, with comments, by Bonitz [B.164.5]; books 1 and 12 of the same, in French, by Cousin [B.163.6; 8604.12], and book 1, translated by Fülleborn in his "Beyträge" [6108.25, vol. 1, p. 143]. The apocryphal book on Melissus, Xenophanes, and Gorgias, may be seen, with a preface, in Mullach's "Fragmenta" [4992.3]; and see an acad. dissertation on it by Fülleborn [4162.17], mostly, however, mere verbal details. Another dissertation by Beck [4162.18] gives some various readings from a MS. of Aristotle at Leipzig. For accounts of the lost works, see the subject in the general treatises; also Bournout's "Platonica Aristotelis opuscula jam perditæ," an academical dissertation, mainly philosophical [B.190.52], and Heitz, "Die verlorenen Schriften des Aristoteles" [ordered], which Grote calls "very instructive."

Essay 1 of Grant's "Ethics of Aristotle" [2972.3.1] discusses the curious story of the concealment and preservation of his writings at Scapels in the Troad; and there is a treatise by Jourdain [B.164.10], "Sur les traductions latines d'Aristote," which discusses both these ancient versions, and the Greek and Arabic ones used by the scholastics.

Lives.—For lives of Aristotle, see, besides the encyclopædias and biographical dictionaries, the ancient accounts above specified in the editions of works; the same (in Greek) in Westermann's "Vitarum scriptores Græci" [2963.17]; short popular sketches by Goodrich [1869.1.2], in Jardine's "Naturalist's Library" [179.1.14]; by Gillies, in Bohn's ed. of the "Politica" [834.9; 2974.63]; and by Blakesley [395.14], with which is a list of the works, summary statements of their scope, and of their genuineness. German biographies are by Engelbrecht [4162.24], Stahr [B.164.16], and Robbe [ordered]. A view of his life by Prof. Park is in vol. 1 of the "Bibliotheca Sacra" [5310.2.1, pp. 39, 280]; the first chapter of Lewes's "Aristotle" [4970a.5] is biographical; and the life by Grote, in the beginning of his "Aristotle" [2972.50], is called, in a review of the book in the October, 1872, Edinburgh Review [3162.1.136], "the best that has yet been written."

Commentators, ancient.—Among ancient writers on Aristotle, of whose works more or less are extant, may be mentioned (in order of time): *Nicolaus Damascenus*, born B.C. 74, of whom there remain only fragments, and who seems to have been little but an epitomist; *Aspasius*, fl. A.D. 120, a similar writer [3002.11.3]; *Galenus*, the famous physician, A.D. 131–200, who was an Aristotelian as to logic, and partly a Platonist as to metaphysics [2966.1]; *Alexander of Aphrodisias*, A.D. 198–211, so eminent an interpreter of Aristotle as to be surnamed "The Exegete" [2971.75]; but he taught that the soul is only a form or *person* of the body, and is not immortal; *Porphyry*, A.D. 232–304, the famous opponent of Christianity, a follower of Plotinus, and therefore a Neo-Platonist, but who believed and taught that the philosophical doctrines of Aristotle and Plato were fundamentally the same, and whose *Isagoge* or introduction to Aristotle on the *Categories* has already been referred to [see in 2976.1; B.189a.3; and in English in 834.12; and see also the catalogues]; *Themistius*, about A.D. 317–387, classed as a peripatetic and an eclectic Platonist, whose paraphrases of the *Posterior Analytics*, and *Psychology* still exist; *Dezippus*, fl. about A.D. 450, a pupil of Iamblichus, the Neo-Platonist, but author of a commentary wholly peripatetic in its teachings, in dialogue form, on the *Categories*, which B. Saint-Hilaire mentions as valuable, but which, though extant in MS., has never been printed except in a Latin version of 1549, and again in 1566, and a few fragments of the text in the Berlin edition of Aristotle [2991.1.2,3]; *Boethius*, A.D. 470–526, the famous author of the "Consolations of Philosophy," which, as well as some others of his writings, is more or less Stoic and Neo-Platonic, but whose comments on Aristotle [3450.5.2] are simply expository, and whose translations from him are supposed to have furnished the sole or principal basis for the whole scholastic Aristotelianism; *David the Armenian*, fl. about A.D. 500, who was a Christian convert, who taught the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle in his native country, of whom and his writings see a good account in Francke's *Dict. des Sci. Philosophiques* [3601.50], and of whose commentaries on Aristotle fragments are given in Brandis's *Scholia in the Berlin Aristotle* [2991.1.3; and *Simplicius*, about A.D. 529–550, a Cilician, who was a teacher at Athens when Justinian closed the last philosophical schools there in 529, who is reputed an "industrious and exact commentator," and who, like his immediate predecessors, believed that the doctrines of Plato and Aristotle could be reconciled. Of these, perhaps, the most eminent were Alexander of Aphrodisias, Boethius, and Simplicius. For the Neo-Platonic and Scholastic periods and doctrines themselves, whose connections with the teachings of Aristotle were exemplified in the works of some of these thinkers, see the chapters on those periods in the continuation of these notes.

Commentators, modern.—Valuable articles on Aristotle and his philosophy are in Ersch & Gruber's *Encyclopædia* (by Buhle) [A.179.1]; in the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (that in the 9th ed. is by Sir A. Grant, [B. H. Deak, 1.31]; and in the other encyclopædias both general and philosophical; and in the general histories of philosophy. The analysis of his philosophy in the *Enc. Metropolitana* is in [395.14]; there are references to him in Felton's *Greece* [955.9; 5073.4]. See also the work on him by Grant in the "Ancient Classics" series [ordered].

Of expositions of Aristotle's teachings as a whole, Grote's [2972.50] is perhaps as satisfactory as any to the general reader, as far as it goes, although Mr. Grote's work on this theme has been thought by some not up to his best standard. Mr. Grote's work is, however, only a fragment, the life, and the portion on the *Organon*, only being finished. It was to have included a life, and the discussion of Aristotle's methods and all his separate fields of investigation; and much literature on the subject is referred to in his notes. For Mill's review of Grote, see Mill's *Dissertations*, etc. [2473.64.5; 2565.20.5]; and the same paper as an article in *Fortnightly*, January, 1873 [5362.1.19, p. 27]; and for other reviews see the *British Quarterly* [3161.1.58, p. 463] and the *Westminster*, chiefly on the *Organon* or logical system [3176.1.103, p. 84.] Lewes' work [4970a.5] is largely on natural science; but his chapter iv. is on metaphysical and scientific methods; chap. v, on Plato's method, and chap. vi, on Aristotle's. For reviews of Mr. Lewes' book see *Blackwood* [3170.1.96, p. 147], where a good summary view of Aristotle's whole work is given; the *Westminster Review* of July, 1864 [3166.1], and the *Journal of Mental Science* [3800.20.11, p. 102]. Grant's "Ethics of Aristotle" [2972.3] also contains some discussions of a philosophical character, his third essay being on Aristotle's philosophical formulæ, etc.; and for a review of Grant's work, see the *North British Review*, of Sept., 1866 [5309.1.45, p. 1]. Professor Ferrier's views are in his *Lecture on Aristotle* in his "Remains" [3608.7.1, p. 366]. Thomas Taylor's views on him are in [5601.4]; Hegel's are translated in the *Journal of Speculative Philosophy* [7521.1.5, pp. 61, 180, 261]. Biessé's "Die Philosophie des Aristoteles" [B.163.5] is by a Hegelian; while the work of Brandis [ordered] is by a partial follower of Schleiermacher. There is also a paper on Aristotle's philosophy in Fülleborn's "Beyträge" [6108.25.3, Stück 9, p. 170]; and an article discussing his works generally and his philosophy is in the *Dublin University Magazine*, of July, 1868 [7264.1.72, p. 3].

Upon Aristotle's metaphysics, see the abstract in Grote's *Aristotle* [2972.50.2, p. 301], and his chapter xi in vol. 2 on the same, as compared with the views of Socrates and Plato; Cousin's discussions, which are eloquent rather than profound, in his "De la Métaphysique d'Aristote" [B.163.6; 3604.12]; Michelet's "Examen," a work of better quality technically [3605.7]; Ravaisson's "Essai" [ordered], which Fouillée calls a "chef-d'œuvre;" Schwegler's "Metaphysik," etc., 4 vols., Tübingen, 1847–8; the "Observationes criticae" of Bonitz [B.190.56]; Christ's "Studia" [B.170a.101]; a paper by Fülleborn in his *Beyträge* [6108.25. 2, p. 204]; an analysis by Maurice in his "History of Philosophy" [3604.53], which has been called "admirable;" and the work of Sibbern [4162.15]. Rassow [B.170a.104] and Kuhn [B.170a.113] have briefly discussed Aristotle's definition of the notion; and Whewell discusses in chapters 4, 5, of his "Philosophy of Discovery" [7607.27] Aristotle's views on the foundations of human knowledge.

On the Psychology of Aristotle, besides the chapters in more general works, see Grote's view in the last chapter of his "Aristotle" [2972.50], and in the appendix to the 3d ed., 1869, of Bain's "Senses and Intellect"; chapters xii, xiii, xiv, of Lewes' *Aristotle* [4970a.5]; Butler's last three lectures [124.7; 3604.61]; Waddington-Kastus, "Psychologie d'Aristote" [B.163.8].

Check List for American Local History. — Continued.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Hampton, N. H. Day of trouble, etc.; and acct. of earthquake. Gookin	1728 . H.18.110	Hartford, Ct., continued.	
— Hist. address, 20th anniv. Dow	1839 . . 4338.4	— Hartford Convention: proceedings. 39 p. 1815 .	4421.50+
Hampton, Va. Normal, etc., institute and its students	1874 . . 2387.13	— Same: 3d ed. (Boston.) 32 p.	1815 . 4163.13+
— Catal., 1875-76, with hist. statement . .	1876 . . 4392.9	— Dedication sermon. Strong	1807
Hancock, Ill. Mob in 1846 (Joe Smith, etc.) Conyers	1846	— Sermon, dedic'n of Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Gallaudet	1817
Hanover, St. Andrew's Ch.: hist. serm. Cutler	1848	— Hartford Convention: Short account and secret journal. 36 p. Lyman	1823 . 4392.8+
— History. Barry	1853 . . 2357.40	— History. Dwight	1833 . . 305.4
Hanover, Ind. Appeal for Hanover College. Crowe	1858 . . have	— Baptist Ch.: reason for secession from 1824. Ph. v. 213	
Hanover, N. H. (Dartmouth College). See also Lebanon, Conn.		— Trinity College: Considerations, etc., on second college	1824 . . have
— Observations on right to Vermont grant, etc.	(1807)	— Remarks on Considerations, etc.	1824?
— History (in Memoirs of Wheelock), McClure & Parish	1811	— Examination of Remarks, etc.	1825
— True, etc., narrative, church difficulties .	1815	— Sermon, dedic. of Cong. Ch.: hist. appendix. Hawes	1825
— Sketches of history, 1779-1815	1815? . 3592.22	— Dedication sermon. Linsley	1827
— Vindication of trustees	1815 . 2387.7+	— 2d Centen. Address. Hawes	1835 . . 7452.79
— Answer to Vindication. Dunham	1816	— 1st Ch.: Historical sketches: centennial. Hawes	1836 . . 7452.79
— Refutation of aspersions in Vindication. Freeman	1816	— Mr. Beach's answer to Mr. Sigourney .	1837 . . have
— Candid, etc., rev. of Sketches. Parish. 1816? Ph. v. 13		— Century sermon. Williams	1840
— Documents, published by legislature . .	1816	— Dedication sermon. Burgess	1842
— Opinion in Trustees vs. Woodward . . .	1818	— Hist. notices, etc., Hartford in 1840, etc. (2 Nos.) Porter	1842 . . 4435.25
— Report of Trustees vs. Woodward. Farrar	(1819) . 3684.0+	— Coun. Hist. Soc.: Discourse. Day	1844 . . 2337.29
— Sketches of 1st graduates	1823	— 1st Unit'n Church; dedication, etc. . . .	1846
— Sketches of graduates to 1834. Farmer. 1832-4		— Report on canal from Enfield Falls . .	1847 . . 8017.51
— Valedictory letter. Hale	1835 . . have	— Brief review of 30 years: two sermons. Hawes	1848 . . 7452.79
— Prof. Hale and Dartmouth Coll.	1835? . 4397.3	— Trin. Coll.: hist. address, 25th anniv. Beardsley	1851
— Remarks on "Prof. Hale," etc.	1835? . . have	— North Ch.: 20th anniv. Disc. Bushnell .	1853
— Class of 1811: meeting in 1849	1850 . 4387.70	— In olden time, by Scava. Stuart	1853
— Class of 1843: septenary catalogue . . .	1851	— Report of water com'tee. (Meeting of citizens)	1853 . . have
— Class of 1827: meeting in 1852	1853 . 4397.4	— Account of boiler explosion	1854
— Class of 1842: decennial catalogue. Rickard	1853 . 4397.4	— 4th Cong. Ch.: remonstrance. (Am. Tr. Soc.) 34 p.	1855 . 7579.17+
— Class of 1813, with blog's	1854 . 4397.4	— The Charter Oak; its history, its fall .	1856 . . 4338.18
— Church: creed, and sketch of history . .	1855	— Statistics of Hfd. Sunday Sch. Soc'y. (1818-1858.) Preston	1858
— Report on scholarships, etc.	1858 . 4397.4	— Unveiling of Brownell statue	1859
— Class day, 1862	1862 . . have	— Putnam Phalanx excursion	1859 . . 4352.9
— Proc'gs of Trustees, July 24, 1863 (on President)	1863 . 4495.15	— Parting words; discourse, North Church. Bushnell	1859
— Sketches of alumni, and brief history. Chapman	1867	— Hartford hospital: addresses, dedic'n .	1859 . . have
— Class of 1827: Memorial. Worcester . . .	1869 . 4387.70	— Putnam Phalanx, Origin of	1860
— Class of 1843: Memorial. Tenney	1869 . 4397.8	— Parade of	1861
— Hist. disc. to alumni, 100th year. Brown	1870 . 4494.91	— Charter Oak hall: proc'gs at dedic'n (in 1856)	1861 . . have
— Centennial	1870 . 4387.80	— Hartford tract soc.: half-centen. mem'l .	1866 . . have
— Memorial of college life, class 1827. Crosby	1870 . . have	— Armsmear; the home, etc., of S. Colt. Butler and Barnard	1866 . . have
— Class of 1849: Memorial. Stanley	1870 . . have	— South Ch.: bicentennial. Parker. 1871. 1370?	
— 1st half century of. Crosby	1876 . 4394.93	— Retreat for insane: half-centen. anniv. 40 p. Stearns	1876 . . have
Hanson, Lakeville, etc. Historic sketches. Peirce	1873 . 2355.62	— High school: biennial catalogue, with hist.	1876 . . have
Hardwick. Discourse. Cooke	1828	— Official statement as to libraries . . .	1876
— Centennial. Address. Paige	1838 . . 4358.4	Hartsville, Pa. Neshaminy Presb. Ch.: history. Turner	1876 . . 8543.54
Harlaem River, N. Y. Its use, etc. . . .		Hartwick Sem., N. Y. Half centennial . .	1897 . 4391.20
Harlingen, N. J. Gleanings for hist. of Ref. Prot. Ch., 15 p. Hoagland	1847 . Ph. v. 192	Harvard College. See Cambridge.	
Harper's Ferry, Va. Insurrection and lecture on. Barker	N. D. . 4424.28	Harwinton, Conn. History. Chipman . .	1860 . 2336.21
— Insurrection; and acc. of Knownothingism	1859	Hatborough, Pa. Address, battle monument. Belville	1862
— Curious adventures, etc. (Gilbert) . . .	1860	— Battle of Crooked Billet. Davis	1867
— History of the tragedy. (Drew)	1860 . 4424.28+	Hatfield and Deerfield. Papers; attack on, 1877. Hough	1859
— Corr. on Insurrection at Richardson . .	1860	Havana, N. Y. People's college; cornerstone	1858?
— Annals, by Josephus, Jr. (Barry)	1869	— Circular, etc.	1858 . . have
— Same	1872	— Address by Smith, etc., and correspondence	1859 . . have
Harrisburg, Pa. Speeches on Insurrection at Harrisburg. Penrose, etc.	1839 . Ph. v. 108	— Circular	1860 . . have
— Annals. Morgan	1858	Haverhill. Sermon on the earthquake (and impressions, etc., by Brown). Cotton .	1827 H.18.106+
— Memories of the past; ser. his 70th birthday. De Witt	1862	— Historical discourse. Dodge	1821
— Bible society: hist. sketch, 50th anniv. .	1864	— Acct. of Soc. for prom. of temperance. 27 p.	1830 . . 5573.60
— 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse on ruling elders. Robinson	1868 . 3545.11	— History. Mirick	1832 . 4359.8
Hartford, Ct. Dedication sermon. Wadsworth	1739	— Centre Church; discourse, re-dedic'n. Hosford	1860
— Sermon on blowing up school-house. Devotion	1766	— History. Chase	1861 . 2356.23

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Haverhill, continued.		Holyoke, continued.	
— Baptist Church; centennial discourse.		— The city of: its water power, etc. 15 p. (1876) . . . C.C.4.1	
— Train	1865	Holyoke Seminary. See South Hadley.	
— Plie to shoe and leather trade	1871 . . . have	Homer, N. Y. Cong. Ch. Keep	1833
— Baptist Ch. in East Haverhill; half-centennial discourse. Worth	1872	— Cortland Academy: jubilee	1846
— Centennial oration. 38 p. Crowell	1877 . . 4359.31	— Cong. Ch.: sketch of history. Holbrook . n. d.	
Head of Christians (Del.) Church. Hist. discourse. Vallandigham	1876 . . 3545.10	— 75th anniv. 58 p.	1876 . . 3545.20
Heath. 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. discourse. 80 p. Miller	1853	Hopedale. See Milford.	
Helderberg, N. Y. Early days of church in 2 sermons. Fuller	1843 . . 4393.23	Hopkinton. Result of a council	1735 H.22.35+
Hempstead, L. I. Land claims	N. D.	— Defence of observations, etc. (about Rev. S. Barrett). Mayhew	1763
— Sermon in St. George's Church. Hart . 1823		— Historical discourse. Fitch	1776
— Hist. sketch of agric., manuf., etc. Onderdonk	1867 . . 5096.22	— Centennial serm., 1815. Howe	1816 . . 5546.3+
— Rise and progress of St. George's Ch. Carmichael	1841	— Same, 2d ed.	1817
Hendricks Co., Ind. Directory, hist. sketch, etc. Cline and McHaffie	1874	— Same, 3d ed.	1825 . . 5546.57
Hennepin Co., Minn. Address on early history. Stevens	1856	— Same, 4th ed.	1851 . . 5546.4
— Geog. and stat. hist. Mitchell & Stevens. 1868		— Cong. Ch.: hist. serm. Webster	1864
Henrico Parish, Va. Vestry book. Brock . 1874 . . 2371.53		Hot Springs, Ark. History and guide. 88 p. Cutler	1874
Henry Co., Ind. Past and Present. Pleas . 1871 . . 2379.61		Houston Co., Minn. Advantages and resources	1858
— Directory and hist. sketch. Cline and McHaffie	1874	Hubbardston. Centen. address. Stowe . 1867 . . 2355.56	
Herkimer Co., N. Y. History. Benton . . 1856 . . 4371.23		Hubbardton, Vt. Hist. address: 82d anniv. of battle. Clark	1859 . . 4355.14
Highland Co., N. Y. Proposed remonstrance. 15 p.	1856	— Hist. sketches. 120 p. Miller	1862 . . 2377.10
— Statistics, etc. 16 p.	1858	Hudson River, N. Y. Letters about H. R. and vicinity. 3d ed. (Hunt?)	1837
Hillsborough, N. H. Annals. Smith . . . 1841		— Voyage which led to discovery of. (The Hague)	1859
— True acc. of defalcation of H. bank. 16 p. N. D.		— Hudson's sailing directions, and discovery of. DeCosta	1809 . . 4503.14
Hingham. Old man's calendar; a discourse. Gay	1781	— Obstructions in, of 1776. Ruttenber . 1859	
— Same, 2d ed., Lond., 1783; 4th ed., Dover, 1793; Stockbridge, 1794; Salem, 1822.		— From wilderness to sea. Lossing . . 1866 . . 4475.6	
— Same, repr. Hingham	1846 . . . have	— Indian tribes of the Hudson. Ruttenber. 1872	
— Proc'gs in north parish. Thaxter, etc. . . . have		— Overslagh and Coeyman's Bowery. (Munsell?)	1875 . . 4375.65
— Valid'n of proc'gs, etc. 80 p. (Richardson?)	1805	— By pen and pencil	1875 . . 2373.18
— Same, 2d ed.	1807	Hudson, O. West. Reserve coll.: rep. of Educ. Soc.	1865 . . . have
— Ordination trouble	1807	— History. Cutler	1876 . . . have
— Complaint against the Bay Asso. Richardson	1818 . . . have	Hudson, Wisc., and tribut'y region. Hall . 1857	
— History. Lincoln	1827 . 2357.15+	Hull. Sketch of	1830
— 2d centen. address. Lincoln	1835 . . 4355.61	— Notes on the south shore: by the shade of Alden	1848 . . . have
— Burial grounds	1842	Humboldt College. See Springdale.	
— Letter of Rev. J. Richardson. Richardson . 1847		Huntingdon Co., Pa. History. Lytle . . . 1876	
— 1st Cong. Ch.: discourse (notes). Hill . 1850 . . . have		Huntingdon. History. 40 p. Blabee . . 1876 . . 2353.61	
— Loring hall; dedic'n address. Stearns . 1852 . . . have		Huntington, N. Y. Claim of, to certain islands. Wood	1816
— Early settlers in: extracts, etc. Cushing. 1855 . . 4350.10		— Centennial. Davidson	1866
— Ser.: close of 50th yr. ministry. Richardson	1856 . . 5543.9	— Old times in: hist. address. Platt . . 1876	
— Hingham and Quincy bridges: their freedom, etc.	1864 . . . have	Huntington, Pa. Presbytery of. Gibson 1874	
— Public Library; dedication address. Russell	1871 . . . have	Huron, Mich. Acc't of	1837
— Address at dedication, etc. Loring . . 1871 . . . have		Hyde Park. The street question: a report. (1870) . . have	
— Annual reports, 1871-3, etc.	1873 . . . have	— Graded course for public schools . . 1871 . . . have	
— Discourse: re-opening meeting-house. 79 p. Lincoln	1873 . . 5542.60	— Report of the library committee . . 1872 . . . have	
— Hingham in the civil war. Burr and Lincoln	1876 . . 2321.66	Indianapolis, Ind. Lecture on early history, etc. Bolton	1853
— Hingham and Quincy bridges. 4 p. (1860?)	N. D. . . . have	— Directory (with hist. sketch and report of Bd. of Trade)	1859
Hiram, O. Hiram College: hist. of. Hinsdale	(1876) . . . have	— Trials for treason. Pitman	1865
— Disciples of: hist. of. Hinsdale	1876 . . . have	— Merch. and Mfr's exchange. 2d half-ann. circular	1868
Holden. Hist. serm. Davis	1793	— Directory, 1868-9, with hist. sketch. Brown	1868
— History (historical address). Damon . 1841 . . 4451.14		— The city and its advantages (mfg., etc.) 1870	
— Historical sermon. Paine	1859	— History. Holloway	1870 . . 2372.63
— Historical sermon. Paine	1864	— Early reminiscences. Nowland . . . 1870	
Holland Land Co., N. Y. Convention on title, etc.	1830	— Board of trade: semi-annual report . 1871	
Holland purchase, N. Y. Pioneer hist. of. Turner	1849 . . 4374.6	— Annual report for 1873, 74, 75. (Have for '74 and '75.)	
Holley, N. Y. Presb. Ch.: Half-cent'l disc. Copeland	1869 . . 5544.75	— Water Works Co.: 1st an. rep.	1871
Hollis, N. H. Centennial address. Powers . 1839 . . . have		— 2d Presb. Ch.: manual (with hist. sketch) 1872	
— Farrar cent'l address. Clary	1847 . . 5543.18	— Semi-cent'l of Sunday schools . . . 1873	
— Memorials of asso. of ministers. Davis . 1862		— 1st Presbyterian Church: manual and history	1874
— The town of (reprint from Gen. Reg.) 14 p. (Worcester)	1873?	— Public Library: an. report	1874
Holliston. View of, etc.; a century sermon. Fitch	1827 . . 2358.13	— Manual for teachers: course of study . 1876 . . 5595.63	
— Consec'r'n of Lake Grove cemet. Bodwell	1860 . . 4392.51	— Presbytery of: history. 132 p. (Moore) 1876 . . 3548.11	
— Farewell discourse: Cong. Ch. Tucker . 1867 . . 5540a.2		Indian Key, Fla. Massacre by Seminoles. 1841	
Holyoke. Directory, with history	1869 . . 6390b.4	Industry, Me. History. 2d ed. Allen . 1869	
		Ipswich. Just and impartial narrative, etc. (case of Mr. Fisk)	1735
		— Pickering's and Rogers' letters . . . 1742	
		— Bad omen to the churches, etc. Pickering	1747
		— Plain narrative, etc. Cleveland . . . 1748	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Ipswich, continued.		Johnson's Island, Lake Erie. Scraps from.	
— Chebacco narrative rescued, etc. Cleaveland	(1748) . H.26.66	Barbieri	1868
— Answer to the Chebacco narrative	1748	Joliet, Ill. Progress, etc., of. 40 p.	1816
— Pretended plain narrative convicted, etc. 1748 . H.26.67		— Great resources, etc. 32 p. Rowell	1871 . . have
— Chebacco Parish, 1763-64. Cleaveland . 1767		Juniata Valley, Pa. History. Jones	1856
— Short and plain narrative (revival, etc., 1763-64). Cleaveland	1777	Kanawha Co., Va. Memorial on inequality of representation	1841 Ph. v. 279
— Second Parish: sketch of history. Crowell	1815	— History. Atkinson	1876 . . 2377.7
— Interment of the dead: a sermon. Crowell	1818	Kanawha Valley, Va. History. Gibbons. 1872	
— Ecclesiastical History. 44 p. Kimball. 1823 . . 4393.23		Kansas City, Mo. History, etc. 67 p.	1873
— Commem. Disc.; his 60th year. Dana. 1825 . . 7462.61		— Kelley	1873
— 1st Church: Centennial discourse. Kimball	1834 . 5646.2-4	Keene, N. H. Annals. Hale	1826 . . 2338.8
— Essex, and Hamilton. History. Felt	1834 . . 2356.5	— Same	1851
— Historical discourse. Kimball	1846	— Histon. Address, July 4, 1876. White. 1876 . . . have	
— Last serm. in old m'tg. house. Kimball. 1846		Kehukee, N. C. Baptist Association: concise history. Burkitt and Read	1803
— First serm. in new meeting-house. Kimball	1847 . . 4392.81	Kendall Co., Ill. Hist. Direct. Fisher & Co. 1876	
— Historical discourse, 30th anniv. Fitz. 1856		Kennebec County. See also Brunswick.	
— Discourse, his 50th anniv. Kimball	1857 . . 5543.14	— Agric., etc., with notes on history, etc. (26 perf. cps. only.) Boardman	1867
Ironton, O. Iron Industries, etc. 26 p.	1871	Kennebunk, Me. York Lodge: history.	
— Lawson	1871	Kennebunkport, Me. Arundel Lodge: history.	
Iles of Shoals, N. H. History. Jenness. 1873 . . 1856.14		— History. Bradbury	1837 . . 4438.7
— Same. 2d ed. Jenness	1875	Kenosha, Wisc. Fiscal condition, trade, etc. 10 p.	1864
Ithaca, N. Y., and environs. View by impartial observer	1835	Kensington, N. H. Bill of mortality: from Mr. Fogg's record	1802
— Early history, a lecture. King	1847	Kent, Md. Old Kent, etc. Hanson	1876 . . 2373.72
— As it was and is, etc. Goodwin	1853	Kenyon College. See Gambier.	
— Cornell Library: dedication	1869 . . 6130.12	Keokuk, Iowa, in 1856. 44 p. Clemens	1856 . . 2373.4
— Presb. Church: half-century sermon. Wisner	1869?	— Library asso.: Catalogue, with sketch of hist.	1866 . . 2129.32
— Cornell University: Rep. of Com. on organization	1866 . 4386.65	Ketocton (Catoctin?), Md. Baptist Asso.: concise history. Fristoe	1808
— Same.—another ed.	1869 . . have	Killingworth, Conn. Hist. discourse. Miller	1870
— 1st gen. announcement	1868 . 4386.65	Kings Co., N. Y. Report on town survey . 1874	
— Cor. stone Sage College	1873 . 4487.7	Kingston. Centennial discourse. Robbins. 1794	
— Circ. to school comm'rs, etc.	1868 . 4386.65	— 150th anniversary	1876 . 4453.8+
— Inauguration	1869 . 4386.65	Kingston, N. H. Cong. Church: hist. address, 150th anniv. Mellich	1876 . . 8545.18
— Report on Sage College for women. White	N.D. . 4386.65	Kingston, N. Y. History of Freemasonry in. Baldwin	1870
Jacksonville, Ill. Illinois College, appeal for. Beecher and Baldwin	1831 . . have	Knox College. See Galesburg.	
— Hist. sketch. Baldwin	1832 . Ph.v.86	Knox Co., O. History. Norton	1862 . . 4475.3
— Same. 2d ed.	1837 . . have	Knoxville, Tenn. Address half-cent. anniv. Humes	1842
— Quar.-cent. celeb'n.	1855 . . have	Lackawanna Valley, Pa. Contrib's to hist. Hollister	1857
— 1st Presb. Ch. quar.-century memorial. Glover	1873 . 7453.29+	— Same. 2d ed.	1869
Jaffrey, N. H. Centen. Address. Parker. 1873 . . . have		Lacrosse, Wis. Brief Sketch. Carr	1854 . . have
Jamaica, L. I. Hist. discourse. Garretson. 1842		Lafayette, Ind. Chemical report on artesian well. 32 p. Wetherill	1838 . . 3493.27
— Union Hall: 50th anniv. Ogden	1842	— Directory for 1858-9, with hist. sk.	1858
— Hist. of Presb. Church. Macdonald	1847	— Half-centen., etc., oration, July 4, 1876. Wilstach. 8d ed.	1876 . . have
Jamaica Plain. See West Roxbury.		Lafayette College. See Easton.	
Jamesburg, N. J. Hist. address. Hill	1876 . . 5541.63	Lake Co., Ind., 1834 to 1872. Ball	1873 . . 2379.68
— Presb. Ch.: hist., a sermon. Everitt	1876 . . 5541.63	Lake Champlain. See also Champlain Valley.	
— Centennial sermon. Everitt	1876 . . 5541.63	— History, 1807 to 1815. Palmer	1866 . . 2337.20
Jamestown of Pemaquid, Mo. Poem (hist. introduction by Ballard). Hackleton. 1869		— History. De Costa	1863
Jamestown, N. Y. 1st Cong. Ch.; 50th anniv. sermon, hist. sketch, etc.		— Descriptive Guide. Nelson	1868
Jamestown, Va. First settlers at. Davis. 1806		Lake Erie. Oration, 40th anniv. of battle. Calvert	1853 . . 4426.6
— Jubilee, 2d centesimal	1807	— Same. 2d ed.	1854 . . 4426.6
— Reprint of same. (Wyne)	1857 . . have	— The battle: a discourse. Parsons	1853 . 4435.15+
— Celebr. 250th anniv. 83 p.	1857 . . 4396.56	— Same. 2d. ed.	1854 . . have
— 1st celebration of Old Dominion Society in New York	1860	— 45th anniversary	1858 . . 4426.6
Jay Co., Indiana. History. Montgomery. 1864		Lake George. History. Marvin	1853?
Jefferson City, Mo. Lincoln Institute (statements, etc.). Foster	1870 . . have	— Hist. discourse, cent'l of battle. Van Rensselaer	1856
— Full history, etc. Foster	1871	— Narrative of events, etc. De Costa	1868 . . 2370.18
Jefferson College. See Canonsburg.		— Scenes and characteristics. De Costa	1868
Jefferson Co., Iowa. Centennial history (pbt.). Fletcher	1876 . . have	— Same. 2d ed.	1869?
Jefferson Co., N. Y. History. Hough	1854 . . 4371.24	— Same. 3d ed.	1871 . 4460a.27
Jericho, Vt. Soldiers' record. 47 p. Lane. 1868 . . 4329.74		— Fight at Diamond Island. De Costa	1872 . . 4422.55
Jersey City, N. J. Acts of legal. for water supply	1852 . . have	Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759.	
— Report on sewerage. Whitwell	1853 . . have	— Butler	1868 . . 4469.54
— Tariff of rates for Passaic water	1867 . . have	— Same. 2d ed.	1869
— Act on water and drainage works	1869 . . have	Lake George, Schroon lake, and Adirondacks	1868
— 1st Ref. Dutch Ch. of Van Vorst: ser., 20th anniv. Van Cleef	1870 . . have	Lake Memphremagog, Vt. Wonders of. Burt	1872
— Reports on Passaic water analyses	1873 . 2373.56.13	— Handbook, of. Dix	N.D.
Jersey City, Hoboken, and Hudson, N. J. Combined Directories, hist. inform., etc.	1854	Lake Superior country. Description of. St. John	1836
Jersey, O. Presb. Ch., hist. discourse. 32 p. Colmery	1877 . . 5541.64	Lancaster. Centennial sermon. Harrington. 1753 . H.16.43	
Jewett City, Conn. See Griswold.		— Same. 2d ed.	1806
Johnson Co., Indiana. Directory, and hist. sketch. Cline and McHaffie	1874	— Sermon, and list of soldiers. 1755-60. Mellen	1760
		— Sermon; last in old meeting-house. Thayer	1817

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Lancaster, continued.		Lenox, continued.	
— Dedication sermon. Thayer	1817	— Hist. Address, July 4, 1876. Rockwell	4353.16
— Topog. and hist. sketches. Willard	4452.24	Leominster. Discourse, his 50th year.	
— Oration, 150th anniv. of destruction.		— Gardner	1813
— Goodwin	1826 5546.2+	— Sermons, old and new meeting-house.	
— Copy of answer to church. Carter	1832 . . have	— Conant	1823 5450a.34
— Letter to N. Thayer (church matters)		— 1st Cong. Ch. cent'l disc. Stebbins	1843
— Carter	1833 . 4495.82	— Town hall; dedic'n, address and poem.	
— Discourse, interment of Dr. Thayer.		— Wilder	1852 . . have
— Hill	1840 Ph.v.441	— History. Wilder	1853 2367.5+
— Facts as to, etc. 29 p. Bigelow	1851 . 8027.2	Le Roy, N. Y. Ingham University; Inaug.	
— Address, 2d centennial. Willard	1853 2356.10+	— services. Pres. Cox	1856 . 4494.1
— Indust. school for girls; Inaug.	1856 . 4354.20	— Hist. sketch. Van Lennep	1876 . . have
— Memorial hall; dedic. address (and ode)		Leverett. Hist. discourse at North Leverett.	
— Thayer	1868 4500a.6+	— Andrews	1847
— Address, July 4, 1876. Washburn	1876 . 4401.13	Lewis Co., N. Y. History. Hough	1860 . 4371.17
Lancaster, N. H. Centennial	1864	Lexington. Circumstantial acct. of attack	
— Address (also in Centennial.) Mason	1864	— on his majesty's troops. (Broadside.)	
Lancaster, Pa. Franklin and Marshall Coll.:		• Bost.	1775
— opening	1851 . . have	— Narr. of excursion, ravages, etc. (Wor-	
— Evang. Church; centenary jubilee	1861 . 5543.42	— cester.)	1775
Lancaster, Co., Pa. Historical acct. of dis-		— Same. (Bost.)	1775
— turbance, etc. 8 p.	1764	— Battle. (Worcester)	1775
— Narrative of massacre (by Paxton Boys)		— Narrative, etc. (with Gage's Protestations)	1779
— Franklin	1764	— Fate of bloodthirsty oppressors, etc.:	
— Serious address (on the massacre). 8 p. 1764		— sermon and brief narrative. Clark	1776
— History. Rupp	1844 . 4372.27	— The violent destroyed, etc.; a sermon.	
— Origin of Linnæan Society. 18 p. Rath-		— Cooke	1777
— von	1866	— Bloody tragedy, etc.	1777
— Authentic history. Mombert	1869 . 2373.27	— Sermon. 39 p. Cumings	1781 H 82.14
— Letter to citizens of, on the woollens bill.		— Divine judgments, etc.; sermon, Apr. 20,	
— Miner	1872 5640a.18	— 1778. Cushing	1778
— Biographical history. Harris	1872 2344.59	— Battle. (Boston)	1779
Lanesborough. St. Luke's chapel; centen-		— Historical discourse. Fayson	1782
— nial sermon. Shaw	1867?	— Sermon, 1783. Adams	1783
Lansing, Mich. The capital, its advantages,		— Interesting correspondence. Sullivan	
— etc. 38 p.	1873 4376.19	— and Pickering	1808 4500a.9
— Corner stone, new capitol. Bours	1873 2375.62	— Century sermon. Williams	1813 5452.64
Lawrence. Cong. Church (Sermon, and		— History of the Battle. Phinney	1828 4325.50
— hist. notices). Whiting	1849 . . have	— Fac-simile reprint	1875 2353.24
— Sanitary survey, maps, etc.	1850 . . have	— Address, commem. of battle. Emmons	1826
— Fall of Pemberton mill	1860	— Same, another ed.	1827
— Report of committee of relief	1860 7671.25	— Report on ministerial fund	1832 6088.60
— Authentic hist., etc. (Pemberton Mill.)		— Hist. Address. 66 p. Everett	1835 4163.13
— 96 p.	1860 . . have	— 2d ed.	1836 . . have
— History. Hayes	1868 2354.20	— Narr. of events, journals of Prov. Cong.	
Lebanon, Conn. Indian Charity School:		— etc., repr.	1838
— Narrative. 55 p. Wheelock	1763 2366.20+	— Defence of Pickering. Swett	1839 4500a.9
— Same, continuation. 23 p. Wheelock 1765		— History. Hudson	1868 4454.3
— Same, brief narrative (Lond.). 64 p.		— Oration by Loring, Dedic. of memorial	
— Wheelock	1766	— hall, etc.	1871 4453a.3
— Same, 2d ed. (Lond.) 63 p. Wheelock 1767		— Oration, Apr. 19th, 1776. Dana	1875 2351.50
— Same, continuation. 145 p. (Lond.)		— Souvenir of 1776. Porter and Stephenson. 1876	2350.12+
— Wheelock	1769 4465.18	— Sermon, Apr. 19th, 1776. (Osgood's re-	
— Same, continuation. 40 p. (N. F.)		— print.) Clark	1875 23 6.1
— Wheelock	1773 H.84.16	— Same, Rand & Avery's reprint	1875 2353.35
— Same, 68 p. (Hartford.) Wheelock	1773 2366.11	— Proceedings, cent'l. Ap. 19, 1875. Hud-	
— Same, 61 p. (N. F.) Wheelock	1771	— son and Porter	1875 2352.58
— Same, 31 p. (Hartford.) Wheelock	1775	— Centennial sermons. Westcott	1875 2359.50
— Half-century sermon. Williams	1773 3455.41	— Abstract of history. Hudson	1876 4453.17
— Hall-storm, July 15, 1799. Dewey	1799	Lexington, Ky. Directory with history.	
— Dedication sermon. Lyman	1807	— MacCabe	1838
Lebanon, N. H. Historical recollections; a		— History. Rank	1872
— discourse. Cooke	1831	— Kentucky University: catalogue (and	
— Historical discourse, July 4, 1861 (also in		— hist. sketch)	1874 . . have
— centennial). Allen	1862	Licking Co., O. Pioneers of (poem.) Clark N.D.	4473.6
— Centennial	1862 4337.45+	— Celebr'n of Am. Ind'p. at Clay Lick.	
— Address (included in Centennial.) Pat-		— Smucker	1869
— terson	1862	— Disciple Churches. Winter	1869 4473.6
Lebanon, Ill. McKendee College: Educ.		— Presb. Ch's, in. Hervey	1869
— Convention	1868 . . have	— Welsh Settlements in. Smucker	1869
Ledyard, Conn. Dedication ser. Tuttle	1844	— Licking Co.'s gallant soldiers. 29 p.	1874 4323.70
— Sketches of history. Tuttle	1859	— Our Pioneers. Smucker, etc.	1872 4473.6
— Half-centen sermon. Tuttle	1861	— Centennial history. Smucker	1876 2377.29
Lee. History of, a lecture. Gale	1854	Lincoln Co., Me. Report of disturbances	
Lehigh River, Pa. Incidents of freshet.		— in 1811	N.D. 4436.18
— Scattergood	1863	Lisbon, Conn. Half-century sermon. Lee	1819?
Lehigh Valley, Pa. History. 5 nos.		— Half-century sermon. Nelson	1854
— Henry	1859-61 have 1	— Hist. sermon. Breed	1858
Lehigh Valley R. R., Pa. Scenery on.		Litchfield, Conn. Statistical acct. Morris	1811
— Senter	1873	— Acct' of	1815
Leicester. Top. and Hist. Sks. Washburn	1826 2356.37	— North Association; Proscription deline-	
— Academy. Wright	1834	— ated, etc. Parker	1819
— Hist. Address. (Leicester in Revol'n.)		— Cond'n of asso. churches in southern dist. 1842	5569a.7.1
— Washburn	1849 2356.96	— History. Woodruff	1845
— School committee report, hist. of schools. 1850		— Episc. Ch. Cent'l serm. Jones	1846
— Academy; Festival	1855 4387.52	— North Consociation; discourse. Yale	1849
— L. Academy: sk. of hist. Washburn	1855 2356.39	— Biographical hist. of county of. Kil-	
— Hist. sketches. Washburn	1860 2356.38	— bourne	1851 2345.7
— Pastor's Memorial	1862	— County centennial	1851 2336.4
— 150th Anniv.	1871 4453.7	— North and South Consociations, centen-	
— Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876	1876 2352.64	— nial	1862 5541.67
Lenox. Sedgwick Library: dedic'n	1874 . . have		

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes some of the especially important works added to the Library during the past three months, fuller titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

The Library has recently received an invoice of Spanish books. The titles of most of these, and of the books received from the Hunt, Thayer, and Harris bequests, and from the gift of the Mercantile Library Association, are not entered in the Bulletin. These titles, as far as catalogued, can be found in the Card Catalogues.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- Bosc, E. Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture.
 Bourne and Shepherd's photographic album of India.
 Burty, P. Maîtres et petits maîtres.
 Conze, A. Heroën- und Götter-Gestalten der griechischen Kunst.
 Disney, J. Museum Disneianum.
 Galerie contemporaine littéraire artistique.
 Gand, E. Cours de tissage.
 Lefort, P. Francisco Goya.
 Teirich, V. Bronzen aus der Zeit der italienischen Renaissance.
 Turner, J. M. W. The harbours of England.
 Villa-Amil, G. P. de. España artística y monumental.
 Woermann, C. Die antiken Odyssee-Landschaften vom aequillinischen Hügel zu Rom.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Bousquet, G. Le Japon de nos jours.
 Burmeister, H. Description physique de la république argentine.
 Campbell, D. Turks and Greeks.
 Durier, C. Le Mont-Blanc.
 Eden, C. H. Japan, historical and descriptive.
 Goblet D'Alviella, E. Inde et Himalaya.
 Gray, O. W. Atlas.
 Gulchet, A. Les États-Unis.
 Johnston, R. The Arctic expedition of 1875-76.
 Kapp, F. Aus und über Amerika.
 Macquoid, K. S. Through Brittany.
 Moltke, H. C. B., Graf von. Lettres sur la Russie [1856].
 Turko-Russian war. Maps.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Academia real das sciencias, *Lisbon*. Coleção de noticias.
 Bebel, F. A. Der deutsche Bauernkrieg.
 Benrath, C. Bernardino Ochino, of Siena.
 Bowring, Sir J. Autobiographical recollections.
 Brasseur, F. Histoire du château et de la châtellenie de Douai.
 Campbell, J. M. Memorials.
 Chevalier, E. Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance américaine.
 Collins, M. Letters and friendships.
 Connecticut. General conference of congregational churches. Centennial papers.
 Couffon de Kerdellech, A. Recherches sur la chevalerie du duché de Bretagne.
 Denton, W. Montenegro.
 Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. Biography.
 Flalon, E. Saint Athanasie.
 Goncourt, E. L. A. Sophie Arnould.
 Heiss, A. Description general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasion de los arabes.
 Holland, T. E. The treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774 to 1853.
 Maclean, J. History of the College of New Jersey.
 Mazade, C. de. Life of Count Cayour.
 Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Vol. 5.

Rios, J. Amador de los. Historia de la villa y corte de Madrid.

- Rohault de Fleury, G. Le Latran au moyen âge.
 Rousset, C. F. M. Histoire de la guerre de Crimée.
 Stillman, W. J. Herzegovina and the late uprising.
 Turko-Russian war. Various works (to be found under the names of the authors).

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

- American gynecological society. Transactions.
 Bernard, C. Le diabète et la glycogénèse animale.
 Bible. Translated by Julia E. Smith.
 Brooks, P. Lectures on preaching.
 Burdett, H. C. The cottage hospital.
 Chadbourne, P. A. Baccalaureate discourses.
 Charcot, J. M. Leçons sur les maladies du foie, des voies biliaires et des reins.
 Clair, E. Du sénatusconsulte velleien en droit romain.
 Cook, J. Boston Monday lectures.
 Denton, J. B. Sanitary engineering.
 Desprès, A. La chirurgie journalière.
 Field, G. P. Aural surgery.
 Furness, W. H. Jesus of Nazareth.
 Geikie, C. The life and words of Christ.
 Hine, C. C. The insurance statutes of the United States and Canada.
 Johnson, S. Oriental religions. China.
 King, T. Starr. Sermons.
 Renan, J. E. Les Évangiles et la seconde génération.
 Stanley, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's.
 Supernatural religion. Vol. 3.
 West, C. On hospital organization.
 Williams, C. T. The influence of climate in pulmonary consumption.
 Wylie, W. G. Hospitals.
 Ziemssen, H. W. von. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie.

SCIENCE.

- Allard, E. Mémoire sur l'intensité et la portée des phares.
 André, G. G. Mining machinery.
 Chéry, F. J. Résistance des matériaux dans les constructions.
 Chisholm, H. W. On the science of weighing and measuring.
 Couche, C. Permanent way rolling stock and technical working of railways.
 Darwin, C. R. The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species.
 Heath, F. G. The fern world.
 Hellyer, S. S. The plumber and sanitary houses.
 Huxley, T. H. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrate animals.
 Kensington, E. T. Chemical composition of foods [etc.].
 Laborde, A. L. J., *comte de*. Description des nouveaux jardins de la France et de ses anciens châteaux.
 Latham, J. General history of birds.
 Naturkræfte.
 Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. Reports.
 Roscoe, H. E. Chemistry.
 Thearle, S. J. P. Naval architecture.
 United States. Various publications.

IMPORTANT WORKS, *continued*.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bagehot, W. The depreciation of silver.
 Balzac, H. de. Scènes de la vie parisienne.
 Birch, S. Egyptian texts.
 Bowen, F. Modern philosophy.
 British museum. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards.
 Caulfield, R. The council book of Cork.
 Darmesteter, A. Mots nouveaux dans la langue française.
 Darmesteter, J. Ormazd et Abrimán.
 Denison, G. T. History of cavalry.
 Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."
 Duyckinck, E. A. Cyclopædia of American literature. New edition.
 Ebers, G. Uarda. (Historical fiction.)

Hill, O. Homes of the London poor.
 Hugo, V. M., *comte*. L'art d'être grand-père.
 Johnson's new universal cyclopædia.
 Lange, F. A. History of materialism.
 Lenormant, F. Les syllabaires cunéiformes.
 Manning, H. E. The independence of the holy see. Manuscripts.
 Morley, J. Critical miscellanies.
 Revista europea.
 Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger.
 Sayce, A. H. The Assyrian language.
 Shairp, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature.
 Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des littératures.
 Winsor, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare.

New Branch Libraries.

Since the publication of the last Bulletin the Jamaica Plain Branch and the South End Branch have been opened to the public. Rooms for the former have been provided in Curtis Hall, and over 5,000 volumes have been purchased with the money appropriated by the City Council for this purpose.

The South End Branch occupies a part of the building of the Mercantile Library Association, at the corner of Tremont and West Newton streets. A selection of 8,167 volumes has been made from the Library of the Association, which was given to the Public Library with the expectation that this Branch should be established. Books in both Branches are given out as fast as they are catalogued.

Recent Gifts.

The Public Library has received within a few months, by gift and bequest, large and important accessions.

I. *The Hunt Bequest*.—Benjamin P. Hunt was born in Chelmsford, and resided from 1842 to 1858 at Port au Prince, and, after his retirement from business, at Philadelphia. It was his purpose to write a history of Hayti, and to this end he was a diligent collector of works upon the West Indies. The history was never completed, but all the material he had gathered—books, manuscripts, charts, and the like—he bequeathed to the Boston Public Library. This collection, numbering 691 volumes, is regarded as very complete and valuable, and perhaps without a rival.

II. *The Thayer Bequest*.—By the will of the late Miss Eliza Mary Thayer, of Roxbury, the Library has come into the possession of 890 volumes, in large part historical and biographical, many of which are finely bound and illustrated. These have been enriched by the insertion of rare engravings whose number and beauty give a great value to the gift. It is estimated that this collection contains more than six thousand portraits. The following are among the valuable books received:—

Birch, T. Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain. London, 1747. F°.
 Britton, J. Fine arts of the English school. London, 1812. F°.
 Cento ritratti di illustri Italiani. Milano, 1825. F°.
 Dugdale, Sir W. Origines juridiciales. 3d edition. London, 1680. F°.
 Galerie française. Paris, 1821-23. 8 v. 4°.
 Galerie historique des illustres Germains, depuis Arminius jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1806. F°.
 Galeries historiques de Versailles. Paris, 1838-44. 14 v. F° and 4°.
 Granger, J. Biographical history of England, with Noble's continuation. This has been extended to twenty-one volumes by the insertion of 2,627 plates of portraits.
 Iconografia di uomini sommi nelle scienze e nelle arti italiane. Napoli, 1854. 4°.
 Kit-Cat Club. London, 1821. F°. This copy belonged to Daniel Webster.
 Lacroix, P. Costumes historiques de la France. Paris, 1852. 10 v. 8°.
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. London, 1835. 12 v. L. 8°.
 Muller, E. Les femmes. Paris, 1863. L. 8°.
 Pauquet *frères*. Modes et costumes historiques étrangers.
 Physiognomical portraits. London, 1823-24. 2 v. 4°.
 Portraits of the British poets. London, 1824. 2 v. F°.
 Shaw, H. Decorative arts of the Middle Ages, and other works. 8 v.

III. *The Harris Bequest*.—The Charlestown Branch has received by the will of the late Miss Charlotte Harris her own library, consisting of 1,082 volumes, also the sum of \$10,000, the income of which is to be spent for the increase of the Library, by the purchase of books published previous to 1850.

IV. *The Library of the Mercantile Library Association*.—By a vote of this Association, its Library, consisting of 17,965 volumes, has been given to the Boston Public Library.



BULLETIN

No. 44.

JANUARY, 1878.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, PRESIDENT.

JOHN T. CLARK,.....	43 Commonwealth Avenue,	Alderman,	Term expires 1878
OSBORNE HOWES, JR.,	24 Greenwich Park,.....	Councilman,	" " 1878
RICHARD POPE,	165 K Street,.....	Councilman,	" " 1878
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	34 Mt. Vernon Street,.....	At Large,	" " 1878
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,.....	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	"	" " 1878
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,.....	"	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,.....	"	" " 1879
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS,	221 Beacon Street,.....	"	" " 1880
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,.....	"	" " 1880

General Officers.

_____, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Assistant Superintendent.*

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Principal Assistant.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Despatch Clerk.*

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Office Secretary.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Inspector of Circulation.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Chief Janitor.*

Departmental Officers.

HENRY WARE, *Keeper, Bates Hall.*

MISS MARY E. BROCK, *Librarian, Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Librarian, Charlestown.*

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, *Librarian, Dorchester.*

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, *Librarian, East Boston.*

MISS M. A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.*

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Keeper, Lower Hall.*

_____, *Librarian, Jamaica Plain.*

MISS SARAH BUNKER, *Librarian, Roxbury.*

MISS ALICE J. BRAGDON, *Librarian, South Boston.*

MILTON AUSTIN, *Librarian, South End.*

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	201,223	(Duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room,	winter; 9 to 7	3,118	
Duplicate Room,	summer.	13,942	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	37,805	387 a
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,569	19
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	19,932	71
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,570	36
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	10,123	35
Jamaica Plain Branch,	9 to 8‡	5,159	17
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30§§		
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	15,967	71
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,735	53
South End Branch,	9 to 8†	8,205	
Totals,		345,338	669

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. §§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-

‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

§ Reading Room 9 to 9.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Lower Mills Delivery, and if they are in, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants.* Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or Delivery.

II. *Non-residents.* All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use:—clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of various literary institutions in the city, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges.* Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, professors in colleges, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are not given for general reading, but only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin boards of each Library. The list for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly *Bulletins* reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 44, is the ninth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Brl., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., Rox., S. B.,** or **S. E.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. THE INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. THE SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. THE CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. THE CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-four printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those of the pamphlet volumes, and of the old or unimportant works, omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871. These titles can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those in the latter half of the Lower Hall Class lists of books in Foreign Languages and Fiction.

3. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be consulted on application.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. THE OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tostt Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," of which a new edition has just been published.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale :—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents; and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows :—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

Bulletins.—VII. Quarterly Issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous.—The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by :—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the horse, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER, 1877.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Chm., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R.R., Reading Room.

C.R., Catalogue Room.
M.S., Map Stand.
Cap., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of Superintendent, or one of the officers, required to take book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

*** *Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.*

*** *The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given in brief. The initials only of Christian names are given when the names in full have often appeared in previous Bulletins.*

*** *Books in the Barton, Bowditch, Prince and Ticknor Libraries can be used only in the building.*

Shelf. No.
ACADEMIA, La. Revista de la cultura hispano-portuguesa, latino-americana. T. I. Madrid, 1877. 4°. *3250a.50
ACKERS, B. St. John. Vocal speech for the dumb. London, 1877. 8°. 5592.55
ADAMS, Charles Follen. Leedie Yawcob Strauss, and other poems. Illus. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1844.18
ADAMS, H. C. The boys of Westonbury **Rox.** 1126.14
— Wilton of Cuthbert's: a tale of undergraduate life [at Oxford] thirty years ago. 73.1; **Chm.** 2143.24
ADAMS, John G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore, D. D. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Port. 12°. 4347.155
ADAMS, Nehemiah. At eventide. Discourses. Boston [1877]. Port. 12°. 3450a.81
ADAMS, W. H. D. Dictionary of English literature. London [1877]. 8°. *2552.55
— The Mediterranean illustrated. London, 1877. Map. 4°. *2260.59
ADAMS, W. T. Isles of the sea 1679.18
Brl. 41.125; **Chm.** 614.13; **Dor.** 155.25; **E. B.** 12.18
Rox. 1116.16; **S. B.** 116.23
ADLER, Felix. Creed and deed. Discourses. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5487.61
ÆSCHYLUS. The Agamemnon, transcribed by Robert Browning. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2979a.53
ÆSOPUS. Fables. Illus. by E. Griest. Text revised by J. B. Rundell 2976.15
AGUSTIN, Antonio. Diálogos de las armas, i linages de la nobleza de España. Cuya obra póstuma ha cotejado con varios libros Gregorio Mayans i Siscar, autor de la vida adjunta de Antonio Agustín. Madrid, 1734. Portrait. 2 plates. Sm. 4°. **D.203.25
AINSWORTH, W. H. The fall of Somerset. 2 v. 64.26
Dor. 229.12; **Rox.** 2312.1; **S. B.** 220.23
ALARCON, Pedro Antonio de. Cosas que fueron. Colección de artículos de literatura, costumbres, crítica y viajes. Madrid, 1871. Sm. 8°. **D.170b.100
ALCOTT, L. M. My girls, etc. 72.21; **Brl.** 24.118
Chm. 614.7; **Rox.** 150.36; **E. B.** 325.10
Rox. 1127.27; **S. B.** 219.8

Shelf. No.
ALDRICH, T. B. The queen of Sheba 72.19
Brl. 33.86; **Chm.** 2143.15; **Dor.** 321.15
E. B. 269.50; **Rox.** 116.23; **S. B.** 419.2
First published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning July, 1877, 5314.1.40.
— Tom Bailey's adventures **Chm.** 2146.13
First published under the title of "The story of a bad boy."
ALFIERI, Vittorio, conte. Autobiography. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1549.24
ALGER, H., jr. Wait and hope 41.15; **Brl.** 12.118
Chm. 614.2; **Dor.** 159.29; **E. B.** 29.92
Rox. 1187.16; **S. B.** 114.53
ALL for him. A novel. By ****? author of "All for her" 65.18; **Rox.** 135.11
ALLAIZE, —, and others. Cours de mathématiques. Par Allaize, Billy, Boudrot et L. Pulesant. 4e éd. Paris, 1853. 18 plates. 8°. *5017.61
ALLEN, Joseph Addison. Westboro' State reform school reminiscences. Boston, 1877. 16°. 5575.77
AMAND-DURAND, —, and DUPLESSIS, G. (G.) Héliogravure Amand-Durand. Eaux fortes et gravures des maîtres anciens. Notes par G. Duplessis. [T. 5, 6.] Paris, 1876-76. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. Trustees' Room
AMERICAN association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. 25th meeting, 1876. Salem, 1877. 8°. *5935.1
AMMIDOWN, Holmes. Genealogical memorial and record of the Ammidown and other families of Southbridge, Mass. [N. Y.] 1877. 8°. *4435.37
ANDERSON, Alexander D. The silver country or the great Southwest. N. Y., 1877. Map. 12°. 8565.78
ANDERSON, Lawrence. Linear perspective and model drawing. London, 1877. Plates. Sm. 4°. 4068.86
ANDOLT, Ernst. An eventful night, and what came of it 72.8

- Shelf. No.
- ANDREWS, C. C. Report on the revenue from spirits and on the civil service in Sweden. [*Also, Pauperism and poor laws in Sweden and Norway.*] Reprinted from "Foreign relations of the U. S., 1876." London, 1877. 8°. *4394.111
- ANDREWS, James Bruyn. Vocabulaire français-mentonais. Nice, 1877. 16°. 2689a.74
- ANDREWS, Jane. Each and all. 72.15; Bri. 23.116
Chm. 614.4; E. B. 29.94; Rox. 1116.12
S. B. 138.45
- ANNALIA Dubrensis, or, celebration of captain Robert Dover's Cotswold games. Ed. with notes [etc.] by A. B. Grosart. 62 copies only. [Manchester] 1877. Plate. Sm. 4°, 1. p. . . . *4605.28
- A collection of poems, etc., by M. Drayton, B. Jonson, and 31 others, upon the revival of these games by Dover, probably edited by Dover and published in 1636.
- ANNÉE, L', maritime. 1re année. 1876. Paris, 1877. 16°. 5959a.61
- ANNUAIRE de l'armée française, 1877. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. *4638.12
- ANNUAIRE des universités catholiques. Année 1877. Paris, 1877. 18°. *5598.50
- In the appendix are 26 speeches on education made by Bishop Dupanloup and others in the Assembly, 1874-75.
- ANNUAIRE du club Alpin français. 2e, 3e année. 1875, 76. Paris, 1876, 77. 2 v. 8°. *2865.22
- APPLETON, T. G. Windfalls. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 12°. 1848.6; 2397.60; Bri. 112.112; Chm. 2148.17
Dor. 208.33; E. B. 209.1; Rox. 1937.7; S. B. 39.31
- APPLETONS' annual cyclopedia. Vol. 15, 16. 1875, 76. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. 8°. *4813.1
Rox. R.R., C.3.1; S. B. R.R., C.1
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL journal. 1870-75. London, 1870-75. 6 v. 8°. *2258.50
- ARTHUR, T. S. The bar-rooms of Brandy. Chm. 2116.11
Dor. 321.13; E. B. 298.7; Rox. 1125.3; S. B. 417.8
- ARTHUR, William. The pope, the kings and the people. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3463.52
- ASSOCIATION française pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte-rendu de la 5e session. Clermont-Ferrand. 1876. Plates. Maps. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3919.55
- ATLAS essays. No. 3. Labor. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2406.73
- These essays appeared originally in the International review.
- ATWOOD, Francis Gilbert. Manners and customs of the Harvard students. Boston, 1877. 27 plates. 4°, obl. 4404.31
- Originally published in the Harvard Lampoon.
- AUBER, Forester, pseud. See WOODWARD, A. A.
- AUERBACH, Berthold. Nach dreissig Jahren. Neue Dorfgeschichten. Stuttgart, 1876. 8 v. in 1. 16°. 2874.54
- AUSTIN, Arthur Williams. The woman and the queen: a ballad, and other specimens of verse. Cambridge, 1875. 16°. Rox. 1625.20
- AYED DE MAGNAC, joint author. See VILLARCEAU.
- AVELLANEDA DE SARATER, Gertrúdia Gomez de. Obras literarias. Madrid, 1869-71. 5 v. 8°. *D.170.30
- AZCÁRATE, Patricio de. Exposición histórico-crítica de los sistemas filosóficos modernos y verdaderos principios de la ciencia. Madrid, 1870. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *D.235.24
- B., M. E. Brave Nelly. S. B. 129.42
- The three wishes. 64.27
- B., R. H. Who was Caxton? London, 1877. Woodcut. Sm. 8°. 2118.19
- BACHE, F., joint author. See WOOD, G. B.
- BAGGE, G. Tables statistiques des divers pays de l'univers pour l'année 1877. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 2301.51
- BAILEY, S. W., compiler. Homage of eminent persons to the Book. Bri. 101.129; Chm. 5816.7
S. B. 299.4
- BAINIER, P. Frédéric. La géographie appliquée à la marine, au commerce, à l'agriculture, à l'industrie et à la statistique. [T. 1.] Paris, 1877. Illus. L. 8°. *2271.50
- Contents. — Vol. I. Géographie générale; France.
- BAKER, Geo. M., editor. Ballads of bravery. 40 illus. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°. 6245.4
- BALL, Robert Stawell. Astronomy. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3928.81
- Shelf. No.
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. The settler and the savage. . . . 64.31
- Tales of adventure. Selected from Ballantyne's miscellany. 1778.11
- BALLY, Édouard. L'industrie dans les États-Unis. Genève, 1877. 8°. 4026.23
- BAÑUELOS Y DE LA CERDA, Luis de. Libro de la jinetes, y descendencia de los caballos Guzmanes. [1605.] Lo publica, juntamente con otro tratado intitulado: Pintura de un potro, la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. *D.210a.48
- These two treatises on the art of horsemanship are here printed for the first time. The author of the second is unknown, and its date must be after 1665, as it mentions the death of Phillip IV. The introduction by J. A. de Balenchana contains a list of Spanish and Portuguese works in print and manuscript on this subject, with bibliographical notes.
- BARAILON, R. A. Méthodes nouvelles et faciles de calculer les progressions génératrices. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1830. 8°. *6016.36
- BARBIER DE MONTAULT, Xavier. Les églises de Rome étudiées au point de vue archéologique. Extrait de la Revue de l'art chrétien. Arras, 1877. Illus. 8°. 2752.5
- BARING-GOULD, S. Lives of the saints. London, 1874-77. 15 v. Sm. 8°. Chm. 9987
- Lives of the saints. December. London, 1877. Port. Sm. 8°. 8555.57
- BARKER, Mrs. Sale. Lily's drawing room book. . . . 73.26
- BARKLEY, Henry C. Bulgaria before the war. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3064.55
- BARTLETT, Mary C. Real boys and girls. 73.9
- BASTARD, Thomas Horlock. Scepticism and social justice. 2d enlarged ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5489a.59
- BATEMAN, Frederic. Darwinism tested by language. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3839.64
- BAUER, Karoline. Ein Dokument. Roman von Karl Detlef [pseud.]. 2874.53
- BAZIN, H., joint author. See DARTY, H.
- BEASLEY, Henry. The druggist's general receipt book. 7th ed. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. E. B. 39.2
- BELEZE, Guillaume, editor. Dictionnaire d'instruction primaire, éducation, enseignement, législation. Paris [1877]. 18°. 3599.83
- BELLOY, Auguste, marguist de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World. Transl. by R. S. H. With 6 etchings and engravings. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 4°. *4741.54
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. With illus. N. Y., 1877. Port. 8°. 4064.28
Rox. 1512.3
- BERCHÈRE, G. La réforme de l'orthographe française. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2685.71
- BERGERAT, Émile. Théophile Gautier, peintre. Étude, suivie du catalogue de son œuvre peint, dessiné et gravé. Paris, 1877. 8°. *4065.43
- BERGERET, Louis François Étienne. Les passions. Dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 18°. . . . *3767.70
- BERLIN. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlung, 1804-76. Berlin, 1816-77. 73 v. 4°. 3322.2; 5380.2
- BERRY, Martha E. Celesta, a girl's book. Rox. 1116.5
- BERTIER, François. The spas of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz, Savoy; their physiological action. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3908.70
- BERTRAND, Joseph Louis François. Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. [Part 2.] Paris, 1870. 4°. *6011.63
- Contents. — Vol. II. Calcul intégral.
- BESSIE'S six lovers. 65.16; Chm. 3132.12; Dor. 159.22
E. B. 329.48; Rox. 137.12; S. B. 279.33
- BEVAN, G. Phillips, editor. British manufacturing industries. [Vol. 13.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . . 4018.09.13
- Contents. — Vol. XIII. Horticulture by F. W. Burbridge.
- BIART, Lucien. Rambles in the New World. Transl. by Mary de Hauteville. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2367.60
- BIBLE. Psalms. Latin and old French. Livre des psaumes, ancienne traduction française publiée par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1876. 4°. . . . 3411.53
- Job. The book of Job, with notes. With a new translation appended, by Henry Cowles. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5427.57

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

BIBLE, *continued.*

- *Romans.* Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. By Joseph Agar Beet. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3426.67
- BIBLIOTHECA Bigotiana manuscripta. Catalogue des manuscrits rassemblés au XVII. siècle par les Bigot, aujourd'hui conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Publié et annoté par Léopold Delisle. Rouen, 1877. Plate. [Société des bibliophiles normands.] 16° *2197.11
- No. 15 of an edition of 40 copies only. Reprinted with additions, from "Le cabinet des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale."

- BIBLIOTHEQUE nationale, Paris. Inventaire des livres imprimés sur vélin. Complément du catalogue publié par Van Praet. Paris, 1877. 8° *2207.24
- BIGELOW, Erastus Brigham. The tariff policy of England and of the United States contrasted. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3643.70; Bri. 117.142; Chm. 5525.4 Dor. 162.11; E. B. 162.24; Rox. 1711.10 S. B. 163.16
- BILLROTH, Theodor. Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics. Transl. from the 8th ed. Vol. 1. London, 1877. Illus. 8° *5724.55
- BIRCH, S., editor. Records of the past. Vol. 9. London [1877]. Sm. 8° 3049.78
- Contents.* — Vol. IX. Assyrian text.

- BLACK, William. A princess of Thule Bri. 36.89
- and —. Green pastures and Piccadilly. By W. Black in conjunction with an American writer 73.16; Bri. 36.92; Chm. 3116.12 Dor. 321.17; E. B. 298.10; Rox. 135.15 S. B. 278.33

First published in The examiner (London), 1877, 7191.1.

- BLACKBURN, E. Owens. Illustrious Irishwomen. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° 2540a.57
- BLACKMORE, E. D. Erema; or, my father's sin . . . 1410.20 Chm. 2126.13; Dor. 314.10; E. B. 311.16 Rox. 110.28; S. B. 272.39
- Originally published in The Cornhill magazine beginning Nov. 1876, 7333.1, and also in Harper's magazine, Jan. 1877, 8230a.1254.

- BLACKSTONE, Sir William. Commentaries on the laws of England. Abridged, with notes, and references to American decisions, by George Chase. N. Y., 1877. 8° 5630a.2
- BLADE, Jean-François. Géographie juive, albigeoise et calviniste de la Gascogne. Bordeaux, 1877. 8° 3526.9
- BLAKE, Charles D. Blake's new method for the piano-forte. Boston, 1877. 4° 8651.46
- BLAKE, John F. Astronomical myths based on Flammurion's "History of the heavens." London, 1877. Folded map. Illus. Sm. 8° 3927.74
- BLAVATSKY, Mme. H. P. Isis unveiled. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. Folded plates. 8° 3482.53
- BLEUCHER, Gebh. L. von. Fürst von Wahlstatt. Blücher in Briefen aus den Feldzügen 1813-1815. Herausgegeben von E. von Colomb. Stuttgart, 1876. Illus. 8° 2848.59
- BOLETIN-REVISTA de la Universidad de Madrid. T. 1-3. 1869, 70. Revista de la Universidad de Madrid. Segunda época. T. 1-6. 1873-76. Madrid, 1869-76. 9 v. 8° *D.3107.1
- BONWICK, James. Pyramid facts and fancies. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3069.60
- BOSCHERON DES PORTES, C. B. F. Histoire du parlement de Bordeaux (1641-1790). Bordeaux, 1877. 2 v. 8° 2616.56
- BOSTON Athenaeum. List of additions. 2d series. No. 1-3. [Boston] 1877. Sm. 4° *6200a.37
- BOUCHARLOT, Jean L. Eléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 7e éd. Paris, 1858. Folded plates. 8° *5014.72
- Théorie des courbes et des surfaces du second ordre. 3e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1845. 14 folded plates. 8° *5014.69
- BOULART, R., joint author. See GÉRAIN, H.
- BOUQUET, A., joint author. See BRIOT, C.
- BOURDON, Pierre Louis Marie. Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8e éd., revue et annotée par G. Darboux. Paris, 1875. Folded plates. 8° *5017.59
- Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. Nouv. éd. par Ch. Brisse. Paris, 1877. 8° *5014.82

- BOURGET, Justin. Théorie élémentaire des approximations numériques. Paris, 1860. 8° *5017.60
- BOWDITCH, H. I. Public hygiene in America: centennial discourse, with a digest of American sanitary law by Henry G. Pickering. Boston, 1877. 16° 8767.68; Rox. 6035.13
- BOWRA, Harriette. A young wife's story 1740.16 Bri. 23.309; Chm. 2126.15; Dor. 314.12 Rox. 111.16; S. B. 111.48
- BOYD, Charles, and MEARA, Henry Geo. Jephson. Helps to worship. Oxford [1877]. 18° . . . 7440e.40
- BOYLE, Eleanor Vere. A new child's play. 16 drawings by E. V. B. London, 1877. 4° 2571.17

First published in 1853 with the title "Child's play."

- BRACHVOGEL, Albert Emil. Simon Spira und sein Sohn. Erzählung. Berlin, 1876. 16° 2574.55
- BRAMSTON, Mary. Em; or, spells and counter spells. — The Snowball society 1463.11
- BRAULT, L., joint author. See CHABIRAUD, G.
- BRAVE little heart. By the author of "Aunt Tabitha's waife," etc. 72.35
- BRAY, E. O. Ten of them. By Mrs. R. M. Bray . . 42.16
- BRESSE, Jacques A. C. Recherches analytiques sur la flexion et la résistance des pièces courbes, accompagnées de tables. Paris, 1854. Folded plates. 4° *5010a.53
- BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Errors of speech and of spelling. London, 1877. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 8° . 2490a.65
- BRIGHT, James Franck. History of England. With maps and plates. [2d ed.] London, 1877. 3 v. Sm. 8° 2439.56
- BRIOSCHI, François. Théorie des déterminants et leurs principales applications. Traduit de l'italien par E. Combescure. Paris, 1856. 8°. *5014.81
- BRIOT, Charles, and BOUQUET, A. Leçons de géométrie analytique. 8e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1875. 8° *5014.66
- Leçons de trigonométrie. 7e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5014.78
- Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 4° *5011.64
- BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. The fight of faith. Sermons. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3450a.80
- BROWN, Francis Henry. The medical register for New England. Boston, 1877. 16° 3739.52
- BROWN, Gideon. Gideon Brown: a true story of the covenant, and of the persecution in Scotland, as related by himself. Edited by Charles Mackay. Edinburgh, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° . . . 3096.22

First appeared in All the year round, 1870.

- BROWNE, Phillis, pseud.? Common-sense housekeeping. London [1877]. Sm. 8° 4006.55
- First appeared in Cassell's family magazine.
- BRUSH, George Jarvis. Manual of determinative mineralogy. 2d ed., with corrections. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 8° 3863.57
- BRYANT, W. C. The flood of years. [Illustrated by W. J. Linton.] N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Sm. 4°. 2405.65
- BRYCE, James. Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour in 1876. London, 1877. Illus. Map. Sm. 8° 3047.77
- BUCK, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee, 1833-1841. Milwaukee, 1876. Ports. 8° 2377.17
- BUISSON, Ferdinand, editor. Devoirs d'écoliers américains recueillis à l'exposition de Philadelphie (1876). Traduits par A. Legrand. Avec figures et planches. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3697.57
- BUJEAUD, Jérôme, compiler. Chants et chansons populaires des provinces de l'Ouest; avec les airs originaux. Niort, 1866. 2 v. L. 8°. 2670a.61
- BULLEN, George. Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing, South Kensington. London [1877]. Sm. 8° *2118.17
- BURDETTE, Robert J. Rise and fall of the mustache and other "Hawk-Eyetems." Illus. Burlington [Iowa], 1877. 12° 2407.75; Chm. 2132.8 E. B. 297.40; Rox. 135.10; S. B. 275.7
- BURKE, Ulrick Ralph. The Great Captain [Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba] 1549.27
- BURNABY, Frederic. On horseback through Asia Minor. Portrait and maps. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° 3040a.69
- BURNETT, F. H. Dolly 63.36; Chm. 2143.6 Dor. 321.1; Rox. 125.18; S. B. 275.20
- Pretty Polly Pemberton 73.21; Bri. 11.118 Chm. 2143.19; E. B. 309.62; Rox. 137.14 S. B. 270.34

- BURNETT, F. H., *continued*.
 — Surly Tim and other stories . . . 64.22; *Chm.* 2148.15
Dor. 322.16; *E. B.* 309.45; *Rox.* 137.11
S. B. 270.31
 — "Theo" . . . 64.20; *Chm.* 2148.12; *Dor.* 323.3
E. B. 297.38; *Rox.* 127.27; *S. B.* 270.28
- BUSSIÈRE, Georges. Études historiques sur la révolution en Périgord. 1re partie. Bordeaux, 1877. 8°. 2616.57
- BUTCHER, Samuel. The ecclesiastical calendar: its theory and construction. Dublin, 1877. 4°. 2220.50
- BYRNE, Oliver. The geometry of compasses. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3918.65
- C., R. O., *compiler*. The official handbook for the National training school for cookery. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 4006.57
- C., S. Ferns of the British Isles described and photographed. By S. C. London, 1877. 20 plates. 8°. 3846.58
- CABALLERO, José, *editor*. Diccionario general de la lengua castellana. T. 1. Por una sociedad de literatos. Madrid, 1866. L. 8°. *D.230b.17
- CADET, A. Hygiène, inhumation, crémation, ou incinération des corps. Avec 8 gravures. 2e éd. Paris [1877?]. 18°. 3978.82
- CAHIER, C., *editor*. Nouveaux mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire et de littérature sur le moyen âge. [Vol. 4.] Paris, 1877. Plates. Illus. 4°. *C.270.10
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Bibliothèques. *
- CAHUN, Léon. The blue banner; or, the adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan, in the time of the crusades and Mongol conquest. Transl. from the French by W. Collett Sanders. With 76 wood engravings. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 65.2; *Chm.* 2116.10; *Dor.* 154.12
E. B. 296.42; *Rox.* 824.16; *S. B.* 274.41
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. El principe constante. Comedia. Mit deutschen Anmerkungen versehen von Bernhard Lehmann. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 8m. 8°. *D.170b.101
- CALVERT, G. H. Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. Boston, 1877. Ports. Illus. 16°. 2848.58
Chm. 2636.10; *Rox.* 1027.5
- CAMPARDON, É., *editor*. Les spectacles de la foire. Théâtres, acteurs [etc.], depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1791. T. 2. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2670a.50
- CAMPBELL, Lewis. Some aspects of the Christian ideal: sermons. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3450a.83
- CAMPBELL, Samuel Miner. The story of creation. Boston, 1877. Chart. Illus. 16°. 3828.76
- CAMPBELL, T. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1836.5
- CÁRDENAS Y CANO, Gabriel de. Ensayo cronológico para la historia general de la Florida. Desde el año de 1512 hasta el de 1722. Madrid, 1723. F°. *D.3101.51
- The life of John Sterling. London [1872]. Port. 8°. *Rox.* 7324.8
- CARLYLE, T. Burns. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1549.22
- Characteristics. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1819.34
- Goethe. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1549.23
- Schiller. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1549.17
- CARNOCHAN, John M. Contributions to operative surgery, and surgical pathology. Illus. Part 1, 2. New York, 1877. 4°. *6750.5
- CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *comte*. Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. Paris, An v. (1797). Folded plate. 8°. No. 2 in 8944.31
- Same. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. Folded plate. 8°. *5014.80
- CARR, Alice. North Italian folk. Sketches of town and country life. By Mrs. Comyns Carr. Illus. London, 1878 [1877]. 8m. 8°. 1647.5
- CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.* See DODGSON, C. L.
- CARTER, Robert Brudenell. Defects of vision which are remediable by optical appliances. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 3803.71
- Originally published in the Medical times and gazette.
- CASAS, Bartolomé de las. Historia de las Indias, ahora por primera vez dada a luz por el marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle y José Sancho Rayon. Tomo 1-5. Madrid, 1875, 76. 8°. *D.3105.50
- CASPARI, Otto. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit mit Rücksicht auf die natürliche Entwicklung des frühesten Geisteslebens. Mit Abbildungen. 2te verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. Portraits. Folded map. 8°. 2235.58
- CASTELAR, Emilio. Recuerdos de Italia. [1a parte.] 3a edición. 2a parte. Madrid, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2763.16
- CASWELL, Alexis. Memorial. n. p. [1877]. Port. 8°. 4341.54
- CAUCHY, Augustin-Louis, *baron*. Cours d'analyse de l'École royale polytechnique. 1re partie. Analyse algébrique. [Paris] 1821. 8°. *5017.52
- CAYLUS, Anne C. P. de T., *comte* de. Correspondance inédite du comte de Caylus avec Paciaudi (1757-1765), suivie de celles de Barthélemy et Mariette avec le même, publiées par Charles Nisard. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Port. 8°. 2640a.61
- CATZER, Thomas S. Britannia: a collection of passages in Latin authors that refer to this island. Vocabulary. Map and woodcuts. London, 1878 [1877]. 8m. 8°. 2429.57
- CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de. Obras completas. Madrid [Vol. 3-6, Argamasilla de Alba], 1868, 64. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12 v. L. 8°. *D.140.8
- Cayetano Rosell edited all of this beautiful edition (of 310 copies only), except vol. 3-6, which include Don Quixote. This was edited by J. E. Hartzenbusch, and was printed in Argamasilla de Alba in the same house where Cervantes is supposed to have been imprisoned. All the necessary materials were carried there for this purpose, and the first sheets were taken from the press by the Infante Don Sebastian Gabriel de Borbon, to whom this edition is dedicated.
- CHABRAND, G., and BRAULT, L. Traité d'astronomie et de météorologie appliquées à la navigation. T. 1. Paris, 1877. Plate. 8°. *5012.59
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Astronomie, par G. Chabrand.
- CHABRAND, J. A., and ROCHAS D'AYGLUN, Eugène Auguste Albert de. Patois des Alpes cottiennes (Briançonnais et vallées Vaudoises) et en particulier du Queyras. Grenoble, 1877. 8°. 2688.73
- CHAMBERS-KETCHUM, Mrs. — Lotus-flowers. [Poems.] N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2397.57
- CHAMFLEURY, *pseud.* See FLEURY, J. F. F. H., *called* Champfleury.
- CHAMPNEY, Lizzie W. All around a palette. Illustrated by J. W. Champney. 73.3; *Dor.* 155.27
- CHANAY, G. L. Tom. 72.28; *Bri.* 41.124; *Dor.* 322.17
E. B. 29.95; *Rox.* 1118.17; *S. B.* 120.31
- CHARCOT, J. M. Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux, faites à la Salpêtrière. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3808.57
- CHARLES, Elizabeth. Lapsed, but not lost. 64.23
Chm. 2132.18; *Dor.* 322.14; *E. B.* 298.3
Rox. 135.13; *S. B.* 228.26
- A novel of life in Carthage in early Christian times.
- Selections from [her] writings. By a friend. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2557.56; *Rox.* 6437.11
- CHARLEWORTH, Maria Louisa. The old looking-glass. 72.30
- CHAULIAC, Charles. Un martyr Bordelais sous la terreur. Vie et mort du K. P. Fannetier. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. 2640a.63
- CHERBULIEZ, V. Meta Holdenis. 41.13
Chm. 2148.12; *Dor.* 321.11; *E. B.* 309.50
Rox. 617.23; *S. B.* 279.57
- First published in the Revue des deux mondes for 1873, 3323.50.103.
- CHILDREN'S toys, and some elementary lessons in general knowledge which they teach. With Illus. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 1712.34
- CHRISTMAS story-teller, The. By old hands and new ones. 61.30
- CLAIBORNE, John Herbert. Clinical reports from private practice. Petersburg, Va., 1873. 8°. 3797.73
- CLARK, Daniel K., *joint author*. See LAW, H.
- CLARK, Sereno Dwight. The New England ministry sixty years ago. Memoir of John Woodbridge. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4347.113
- CLARK, William J., *jr.* Great American sculptors. With 12 engravings. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 4°. *8084.6
- CLARKE, J. F. Go up higher, or religion in common life. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3450.64
- CLARKE, Rebecca S. Quinebasset girls. By Sophie May [*pseud.*] 74.6; *Bri.* 34.103; *Chm.* 2143.22
Dor. 155.23; *Rox.* 1123.1; *S. B.* 120.17
- First published in Wide awake.

- CLARKSON, L. The gathering of the lilies. Illus. Phila. [1877]. 4°. *2400.51
- CLAUDET, Max. Perraud, statuaire, et son œuvre. Souvenirs intimes. Paris, 1877. Port. 8°. 4648.54
- CLAY, Bertha M. A bitter atonement. A novel. 65.15
Chm. 2132.13; Dor. 323.10; E. B. 297.41
Rox. 126.34; S. B. 417.6
- CLEMENT, C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 11th ed. New York, 1877. 8°.
B. II. Desk, F.1
- CLEPHANE, Elizabeth C. The ninety and nine. Designs by Robert Lewis. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°. 3444.54
- CLEVELAND, Stafford C. History and directory of Yates county: including a narrative of the Universal friend [Jemima Wilkinson], her society and doctrine. Vol. 1. With illustrations. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873. Port. Map. 8°. *4375.66
- COBBE, Frances Power. Re-echoes. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1849.13; Dor. 209.11; Rox. 2313.1
S. B. 39.26
- COBURN, F. D. Swine husbandry. Illus. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 3997.55
- COHEN, Joseph. Les Pharisiens. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3426.68
- COLE, Nathan. Royal parks and gardens of London, with hints on the culture of plants. Engravings and designs. London, 1877. 8°. 2498.11
- COLLECTION de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Namely
— Guilihermy, (R.) F. (M. N.), baron de. Inscriptions de la France du v^e siècle au xviii^e. T. 3. *6640.50
— Richelieu, A. J. du P. cardinal de. Lettres, etc., publiées par M. Avenel. T. 8. *2640.9
- COLLINS, John, and others. Commercium epistolicum de analysi promotum, etc. Pub. par J. B. Biot et F. Lefort. Paris, 1856. Sm. 4°. *5011.72
- COLLINS, Mortimer. A fight with fortune. 1481.10
Dor. 329.5; Rox. 2311.9; S. B. 262.30
- COLLINS, W., DRYDEN, J., and MARVELL, A. Favorite odes and poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1336.14
- COMPAGNON, P. F. Questions proposées sur les éléments de géométrie. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5014.61
- CONDAMIN, James. Essais sur les Pensées et la correspondance de J. Joubert. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2652.77
- CONDORCET, Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, marquis de. Essais d'analyse. T. 1. Paris, 1785. 8°. *5013.75
- COTTEBEARE, Charles Augustus Vansittart. The place of Iceland in the history of European institutions: being the Lotherian prize essay, 1877. Oxford, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2368.57
- COOK, Clarence. The house beautiful. Essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 4°. 4094.51; Rox. 6221.8
- Originally published in Scribner's monthly, beginning June, 1875, 7622.2.10.
- COOK, Dutton. Doubleday's children. 41.13
Rox. 1116.7; S. B. 279.7
- COOK, John. Sound and the physical basis of music. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1207.22
- COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Transcendentalism, with preludes on current events. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 12°. 5487.58; Chm. 5217.13
Dor. 331.13; E. B. 208.20; Rox. 7023.17
S. B. 325.6
- COOPER, Thomas. Poetical works. London, 1877. 8°. 2563.52
- The author, a shoemaker and self-taught man, was put into prison in 1842, for alleged complicity in the Chartist troubles, and there wrote the larger part of these poems.
- COOPER, W. R. A short history of the Egyptian obelisks. With translations of hieroglyphic inscriptions by F. Chabas. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3059.59
- CORBIN, Caroline Fairfield. Rebecca; or, a woman's secret. E. B. 298.11; S. B. 418.8
- CORTÉS, H. Historia de Nueva-España, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas, por F. A. Lorenzana. México, 1770. Sm. 4°. *D.3101.53
- COSTA DE BEAUREGARD, Albert, marquis. A man of other days. Recollections of the marquis Henry Joseph Costa de Beauregard. Edited from the French, by C. M. Yonge. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 1545.23
- COWLES, Edward. Description of the Boston city hospital: its enlargement and reconstruction. Boston, 1877. Illus. 8°. *3764.55
- Reprinted from the Boston city hospital medical and surgical reporter.
- COX, Samuel. Expository essays and discourses. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450.60
- Salvator mundi; or, is Christ the Saviour of all men? London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450.63
- COTTEUX, F. Exposé des vrais principes des mathématiques. Paris, 1858. 8°. *5014.73
- CRAGIN, Louise J. The Cedars: more of child life. By Ellis Gray [pseud.]. 72.27; Bri. 23.120
Chm. 614.10; Dor. 155.21; Rox. 1116.14
S. B. 134.9
- CRAIG, B. F. Weights and measures according to the decimal system, with tables of conversion for commercial and scientific uses. 3d ed. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 12°. 7939a.15
- CREAST, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y. [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3083.53; Rox. 5916.19
- CROSBY, Nathan. A Crosby family. Lowell, 1877. Port. 8°. *4335.73
- CROWEST, Frederick. A book of musical anecdote. 2 v. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4048.84
- CRUTWELL, Charles Thomas. History of Roman literature. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2969.70
- CRUZADA VILLAAAMIL, Gregorio. Rubens, diplomático español. Sus viajes a España y noticia de sus cuadros, según los inventarios de las casas reales de Austria y Borbon. Madrid [1874]. Sm. 8°. 2349a.63
- CURREY, Fanny W. Prince Ritz; or, the four-leaved shamrock. With 10 drawings. London, 1877. 4°. 2571.59
- CUTTS, Edward Lewis. Christians [Nestorians] under the crescent in Asia. London [1877?]. Sm. 8°. 3537.53
- DAHN, Felix. Ein Kampf um Rom. Historischer Roman. 2874.54
- A story of Rome in the 6th century.
- DAILY light on the daily path. N. Y. [1877]. 16°. 7448.78
- DALE, R. W. Nine lectures on preaching. Delivered at Yale. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3439.73
- Same. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 3439.72
- DANA, J. D. The geological story briefly told. An introduction to geology. With illus. N. Y., 1877 [cop. 1876]. 16°. Chm. 3817.19
- DARCY, Henry, and BAZIN, H. Recherches hydrauliques. Paris, 1865. 4 parts in 2 v. Plates. 4°. *3940.10
- DARYL, Philippe. Picture amateur's handbook and dictionary of painters. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4060.23
- DAUDET, Alphonse. My brother Jack. 73.24
- Another translation of this story is entitled "Jack."
- DAUDET, Ernest. Les grands épisodes de la monarchie constitutionnelle. Le procès des ministres, 1830. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.54
- DAVIDS, T. W. Rhys. Buddhism. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 6489a.57
- DAVIES, G. Christopher. Wildeat tower. 74.21
- DAVIES, Gerald Stanley. St. Paul in Greece. London [1877]. Map. Sm. 8°. 5538.58
- DAVIS, William Watts Hart. History of Bucks co., Pa., from the discovery of the Delaware. Doylestown, Pa., 1876. Maps. Illus. 8°. *2377.15
- An appendix contains the Flora of Bucks co., by I. S. Moyer, and Mammals, by J. Thomas.
- DAWSON, John William. The origin of the world, according to revelation and science. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5487.55
- DAY, St. John Vincent. Prehistoric use of iron and steel: with observations. London, 1877. Plates. Illus. 8°. 2235.59
- DEANE, Margery, pseud. See PITMAN, M.
- DEERING, M. S. Phil, Rob, and Louis. 62.17
Chm. 625.20; Dor. 159.27; E. B. 19.94
Rox. 928.24; S. B. 120.23
- DELAMARDELLE, E. baronne, and GOUPIÉ, Frédéric. Leçons pratiques de peinture vitrifiable sur porcelaine dure, pâte tendre, faïence, émail. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4025.63
- DE LEON, Edwin. The Khedive's Egypt. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 8052.60
- DELISLE, A., and GERONO, Camille Christophe. Géométrie analytique. Paris, 1854. 11 folded plates. 8°. *55014.70
- DEMANEAT, J. C. Cours élémentaire de droit romain. Vol. 2. 3e éd. Paris, 1876. 8°. 7615.15
- DE MORGAN, Mary. On a pincushion and other fairy tales. Chm. 628.14

- Shelf. No.
- DEMPSTER, Charlotte. Blue roses 62.32
- DEPASSE, H. Le cléricisme; sa définition, ses principes, forces, dangers, remèdes. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3465.61
- DESBOVES, Adolphe Honoré. Théorèmes et problèmes sur les normales aux coniques. Paris, 1861. 8°. 5014.75
- DESMAREST, E. Théorie des nombres. Paris, 1852. 4°. 5011.71
- D'ESTAINOT, —, vicomte. La Saint-Barthélemy à Rouen, 1572. Rouen, 1877. 8°. 2610a.57
- DETLEF, Karl, pseud. See BAUER, K.
- DIAZ, A. M. The Jimmyjohns, and other stories. 63.40
Bri. 34.101; Dor. 159.30; E. B. 19.96
Rox. 928.25; S. B. 139.40
- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal. Histoire véridique de la conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Traduction par D. Jourdanet. 2e éd. corrigée. Paris, 1877. Folded maps. 8°. 2312.53
- DICK, W. B., editor. Dick's recitations and readings. No. 1-5. N. Y. [Cop. 1876-77.] 5 v. 16°. E. B. 159.19
- DICKENS, C. Is she his wife? or, something singular. A comic burletta. 1336.10
- DODGE, R. I. The plains of the great West and their inhabitants. N. Y., 1877. 8°. S. B. 155.15
- DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. The hunting of the Snark. [Juvenile.] By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. Rox. 1625.21
- DOLBEAR, Amos Emerson. The telephone. Boston, 1877. Illus. 16°. 3969.67; Dor. 99.37; Rox. 1528.15
- DORAN, John W. London in the Jacobite times. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 2494.56
- DOSSIER de la guerre de 1870. 2e éd. Paris [1877]. 18°. 2610a.78
- DOUBLE, Lucien. Les Césars de Palmyre. Paris, 1877. 18°. 6049.70
- DOUGLAS, A. M. From hand to mouth. 74.5
Bri. 17.96; Dor. 323.17; E. B. 298.12
Rox. 113.8; S. B. 276.40
- DOUSSAULT, C. La Vénus de Milo. Documents inédits. Paris, 1877. 2 folded plates. 8°. 4074.78
- An account of an interview with M. Brest, the French consul at Milo, at the time of the discovery of the statue.
- DOW, Joseph. Tuck genealogy. 1638-1877. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4535.75
- DOWDEN, John. Shakspeare. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6594.17
— Same. N. Y., 1875 [1877]. 12°. 6599a.6
- DOZY, Reinhart (Pieter Anne), and ENGELMANN, W. H. Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. 2e éd., revue et très-considérablement augmentée. Leyde, 1869. 8°. D. 235.23
- The first ed. was published by Engelmann alone in 1861, D. 335.3.
- DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. Rev. ed. In 2 v. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 1849.12
- DREIZEHN Jahre im Westen von Amerika. Nürnberg, 1877. 8°. 2367.61
- DRIFTED away: a tale of adventure. 72.2
- DRUMMOND, James. The Jewish Messiah. London, 1877. 8°. 6485.63
- DUDEVANT, Amantine L. A. D. (George Sand.) The tower of Percefont. 65.12
Chm. 2132.10; Dor. 323.5; E. B. 309.44
Rox. 137.10; S. B. 144.28
- La ville noire. 3e édition. Paris, 1862. 18°. Dor. 287.8
- DUFFEL, Anne. In the meshes. A novel. By Christine McKenzie [pseud.]. 73.15; Bri. 35.93
Chm. 2143.21; Dor. 321.16; E. B. 298.9
Rox. 124.6
- DUHAMEL, Jean Marie Constant. Éléments de calcul infinitésimal: 3d éd. Rev. et annotée par J. Bertrand. Paris, 1874-76. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 5014.64
- DULOS, P. Cours de mécanique à l'usage des écoles d'arts et métiers. 3e partie. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3946.58.3
- DUNCAN, Francis. The English in Spain; or, story of the war of succession between 1834 and 1840. Compiled from the letters, journals, and reports of generals W. Wylde, Sir C. Dickson [etc.]. With illustrations and map. London, 1877. 8°. 3093.56
- DUNCAN, Peter Martin, editor. Cassell's natural history. Vol. 1. Illus. London [1877]. 4°. 3821.55
- Contents. — Vol. I. Apes and monkeys, by P. M. Duncan; Lemurs, by J. Murie and P. M. Duncan; Chiroptera and Insectivora, by W. S. Dallas.
- Shelf. No.
- DUPONT, Léonce. Tours et Bordeaux. Souvenirs de la république à outrance. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2619a.77
- DURIEUX, Achille. Le siège de Cambrai par Louis XIV. Avec plans, vues, etc. Cambrai, 1877. 8°. 2614.57
- DUVERT, Félix Auguste. Théâtre choisi. T. 2, 3. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 2664.50
- Contents. — Vol. II. Les cabinets particuliers; Jacquemin, roi de France; Un scandale; Fich-Tong-Khan, ou l'orphelin de la Tartarie; Impressions de voyage; Actéon et le centaure Chiron; Le mari de la dame de Chœurs. III. Monsieur et madame Galochard; Carabins et carabines; Renauden de Caen; Le marchand de peaux de lapin; Le plastron; La famille du fumiste.
- DU VIVIER, Ol. Revue critique de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Paris, 1877. 16°. 3798.90
- DYER, Thomas Henry. Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople to the establishment of the German empire, 1453-1871. (2d ed., rev. and continued.) In 5 v. London, 1877. 8°. 2303.50
- EADGUTH, pseud. The snow fort, and the frozen lake. 72.4
- EADIE, John. A commentary on the Greek text of the epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. Edited by William Young. London, 1877. 8°. 3423.52
- EATON, Cyrus. Annals of Warren [Me.]. 2d ed. [Edited by Emily Eaton.] Hallowell, 1877. Maps. Ports. 12°. 2339.68
- EATON, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America. Part 1. Salem [1877]. 3 plates. 4°. 5841.12
- EDEN, Charles H. The fifth continent, with the adjacent islands; an account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea. With map. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 5049.63
- EDGREN, August Hjalmar, joint author. See WHITNEY, W. D.
- EDWARDS, A. A blue-stocking. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 73.30; Dor. 329.2; Rox. 2312.4; S. B. 282.19
— Same. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Dor. 323.6; J. P. 426.29
- From Temple bar, 187.
- EGGLESTON, G. C. The signal boys. 41.11; Chm. 614.1
Dor. 155.20; E. B. 19.95; J. P. 515.17
Rox. 1136.10; S. B. 124.40
- ELLIOTT, C. W. Pottery and porcelain. Illustrations. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 4024.62
- First published in the Art Journal, American edition.
- ELLIS, G. E. Memoir of Charles W. Upham. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc., Dec., 1876. Camb. 1877. Port. 8°. 2343.55
- ELLWOOD, Thomas, joint author. See HERBERT, E.
- ELSDALE, Henry. Studies in [Tennyson's] Idylls. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4568.64
- ENGELMANN, W. H., joint author. See DOZY, R. (P. A.)
- EPICETUS. Selections [by M. W. Tlleston]. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2979a.53
- ERASMUS, Desiderius. Apophthegmes. Translated into English by Nicolas Udall. Literally reprinted from the ed. of 1564. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1877. Port. 8°. 2392.51
- Contains a memoir by E. Johnson. 260 copies printed.
- ERICSSON, John. Contributions to the centennial exhibition. N. Y., 1876. Plates. Port. 4°. 5941.9
- Presentation copy. An account of his investigations into heat and radiation, his mechanical inventions, etc.
- ERNOUF, Alfred A., baron. Cachemire et Petit Thibet, d'après la relation de F. Drew. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 5049.71
- Taken from Drew's "Jummoo and Kashmir," London, 3044.64.
- ERSKINE, Thomas, of Linlathen. Letters. Edited by William Hanna. [Vol. 2.] Edinb., 1877. Port. Sm. 8°. 2458.53
- Contents. — [Vol. II.] From 1840 till 1870.
- EVANS, Mark. The gospel of home life. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450a.86
- EVERETT, Joseph David. Elementary text-book of physics. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3869.68
- EWALD, Alexander Charles. Sir Robert Walpole. A political biography. 1676-1745. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2442.54

- Shell. No.
- EWING, Alexander. Memoir. By A. J. Ross. London, 1877. Port. illus. 8°. 2540a.56
- EWING, Juliana Horatia. A great emergency, and other tales. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 72.30
- Same. Boston, 1877. 16°. 72.24; Brt. 23.119
- Chm. 614.8; Dor. 159.37; Rox. 1118.18; S. B. 139.39
- FAÀ DE BRUNO, François. Théorie générale de l'élimination. Paris, 1859. 8°. *5018.79
- FABRE, Joseph. Histoire de la philosophie. Première partie. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5607.76
- FAED, Thomas. The Faed gallery: a series of [his] works reproduced in heliotype with descriptions, and a sketch of the life of the artist. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Plates. 4°. *4060.36
- FAIDHERBE, Louis Léon César, *général*. Le Zé'naga des tribus sénégalaises. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3033.00
- FAMILIAR English quotations. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2559a.63
- A small edition of a work originally published in 1852. The preface is signed G.
- FANNING, John Thomas. A treatise on water-supply engineering in North America. With tables and illustrations. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3944.50
- FARJEON, B. L. Solomon Isaacs. A novel. 72.12
- Brt. 11.119; Chm. 2132.19; Dor. 313.12
- E. B. 309.53; Rox. 137.21; S. B. 419.3
- Published in Tinsley's magazine, Dec., 1877, *7246.120.
- FARMAN, Ella. Sugar plums. Poems. Boston [1877]. Sq. 16°. 1344.14
- FARRELL, Joseph. Lectures of a certain professor. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2567.57
- FERRUS, N. La science positive du bonheur. Paris, 1877. 16°. 5607.77
- FERNAU, E. C. The reign of Rosas; or, South American sketches. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 41.14
- FERRERS, Norman Macleod. An elementary treatise on spherical harmonics. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. *5019.60
- FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maria Georgiana? Lil, "fair, fair, with golden hair;" or Kilcorran. 63.34
- Chm. 2149.4; Dor. 321.3; E. B. 309.48
- Rox. 939.10; S. B. 270.33
- The London edition was published under the title "Kilcorran."
- FIELD, H. M. From Egypt to Japan. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2265.53.2
- Letters originally published in the N. Y. Evangelist.
- FIELD, Marie E. The wings of courage, stories. Adapted from the French. 1761.5
- FILHOL, Henri. Recherches sur les phosphorites du Quercy; étude des fossiles qu'on y rencontre et spécialement des mammifères. Paris, 1877. Plates. 8°. 3363.56
- FINANCIAL review. (Annual.) 1877. Commerce, banking, investments. N. Y. [1877]. F°. *3650.2
- FINLET, Martha, *formerly Miss Farquharson*. Elsie's children. 64.16; Chm. 2148.11; Dor. 323.1
- E. B. 329.44; Rox. 1117.36; S. B. 239.46
- FISHER, G. P. The beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3514.60
- FIVE years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. London, 1877. 8°. 3677.70
- FLAXMAN, J. Flaxman's outline designs. 1st series. Boston [1877]. 12°. 4068.15
- FLEAY, Frederick G. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2479.70
- FLEMING, James, D.D. Christian sunsets; or, the last hours of believers. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3444.55
- FLEMING, William. A vocabulary of the philosophical sciences. From the 3d ed. By Charles P. Krauth. New York, 1878 [1877]. 8°. *7584.4
- FLETCHER, Banister. Model houses for the industrial classes. 2d ed.: added, "Sanitary hints, or how to keep your home healthy." London, 1877. illus. 8°. 4097.10
- Quantities: a text-book for surveyors. London, 1877. illus. Sm. 8°. 3938.64
- FLETCHER, Henry Charles. History of the American war. London, 1865, 66. 3 v. Maps. 8°. Rox. 7012.11
- FLETCHER, Robert Schenck, and SOUDER, Stephen Thacher. The centennial exhibition of 1876. What we saw, and how we saw it. Part 1, 2. Phila., 1876. 16°. *4263.67

- Shell. No.
- FLEURIOT, Zénaïde (M. A.) Miss Idéal. 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2690.38
- Sequel to "Mes héritages."
- FLEURY, J. F. F. H., *called* Champfleury. Les bourgeois de Mollinchart. Rox. 2016.22
- Le violon de faïence. Dessins en couleur par E. Renard, eaux-fortes par J. Adeline. Paris, 1877. 16°, l. p. 4026.24
- "Le livre est tiré à petit nombre." — Préface.
- *editor*. Chansons populaires des provinces de France. Notices par Champfleury [*pseud.*]. Accompagnement de piano par J. B. Wekerlin. illus. Paris, 1860. L. 8°. 2670a.62
- FLINT, Robert. Thelam. Baird lecture for 1876. Edinb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 6487.56
- FLORIVAL, A. de. Étude historique sur le XII^e siècle. Barthélemy de Vir, évêque de Laon. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°. 2652.78
- FLOURENS, Marie Jean Pierre. Histoire des travaux et des idées de Buffon. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°. 3823.77
- FORES, Walter K. Elocution simplified. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3599.84
- FORVILLE, Wilfrid de. Adventures in the air. Experiences of aeronauts. Transl. and edited by John S. Keltie. illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3969.71
- FORESTIER, Auber, *pseud.* See WOODWARD, A. A.
- FORSTER, John. Life of Charles Dickens. "Charles Dickens" edition. In 2 v. illus. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2446.53
- FOSDICK, C. A. The boy traders, by Harry Castlemon [*pseud.*]. 72.37; Brt. 41.126; Chm. 614.15
- Dor. 155.28; Rox. 914.43; S. B. 127.33
- FOTHERGILL, John Milner. The heart and its diseases: with their treatment. London, 1872. illus. 8°. 3803.70
- FRANC, Maude Jeanne. Little Mercy. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 74.20
- FRANCE. *Dept de la Seine*. Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. 3e partie. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3942.52
- Contents. — Vol. III. Documents anglais.
- *Ministry of public instruction*. La bibliothèque nationale en 1876. Rapport. Paris, 1877. 8°. *2202.16
- *Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France*. T. I. Paris, 1876. 8°. *8063.51
- Contents. — Vol. I. Paris. Monuments religieux. Descriptions of the various churches of Paris and the objects of art contained in or upon them, by Clément de Ris and others, members of a commission appointed by the government for this purpose. Published in parts, each devoted to a church.
- *Rapport sur la mission des Chotts*. Études relatives au projet de mer intérieure, par [F. E.] Roudaire. Paris, 1877. Folded map. 8°. 3054.10
- FRENET, Jean Frédéric. Recueil d'exercices sur le calcul infinitésimal. 3e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. *5014.77
- FREYNET, Charles de. De l'analyse infinitésimale; étude sur la métaphysique du haut calcul. Avec figures. Paris, 1860. 8°. *5014.68
- FRIEDERIKE, Sophie Wilhelmine, *Markgräfin von Baireuth*. Autobiography. With an essay, by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 2 v. Sq. 16°. 1649.18
- Chm. 2618.1; Rox. 1028.9
- FROST, Sarah Annie. The ladies' guide to needlework, embroidery, etc. N. Y., [1877]. 8°. Rox. 1512.9
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Creed and conduct, and other discourses. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 5487.60
- Gerrit Smith. A biography. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Port. illus. 12°. 4347.156
- GABORIAU, Émile. Le petit vieux des Batignolles. Paris, 1876. 18°. Rox. 2016.23
- GACHARD, L. P. Histoire politique et diplomatique de P. P. Rubens. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 2846.00
- GALITZINE, Kudozie, *princesse, née Iemaklov*. De l'analyse de la force. Paris, 1846. 8 v. In 1. Plates. 8°. *5014.67
- GALLENGA, Antonio. Two years of the Eastern question. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 3082.54
- The author is correspondent of the London Times at Constantinople.
- GANOT, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics. Translated by E. Atkinson. 8th ed. enlarged. illus. London, 1877. 12°. 3966.58

- Shelf. No.
- GARDINER, S. R. The personal government of Charles I. London, 1877. 8°. 2422.56
- GARNAUT, E., and FOURIAU, A. Les instruments de précision de physique et de navigation et les appareils météorologiques enregistreurs. 29 figures et 17 planches. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 9018.74
- GARRETT, Edward. *pseud.* See MAYO, J. F.
- GAUSS, Carl Friedrich. Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. Traduites en français suivies de notes et d'études, par E. Roger. 2e éd. Grenoble, 1870. 4°. 5011.69
- GEE, George E. The silversmith's handbook; containing instructions for the alloying and working of silver. London, 1877. illus. 8°. 4016.58
- GEORGE, E. Etchings in Belgium. With descriptive letterpress. London, 1878 [1877]. 30 plates. 4°. 2860.5
- GERHARDT, Adolphe. Traité des résistances du cheval, ou méthode raisonnée de dressage des chevaux difficiles. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4004.63
- GERONO, Camille Christophe, *joint author.* See DELISLE, A.
- GERVAIS, H., and BOULART, R. Les poissons. Vol. 2e, 2e partie. Avec chromotypographies et vignettes. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3901.56.3
- Contents.* — Vol. III. Les poissons de mer.
- GIBBON, E. Autobiography. Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1549.81
- GIBERNÉ, Agnes. The hillside children. 73.89
- GIDEL, (Antoine) Charles. Histoire de la littérature française depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4699a.65
- GIFTEN, Robert. Stock exchange securities. An essay on the general causes of fluctuations in their price. London, 1877. 8°. 8658.54
- GILBERT, Philippe. Cours de mécanique analytique. Partie élémentaire. Louvain, 1877. 8°. 5013.68
- GILBERT, William. "Them boots". 42.17
- GILES, John Allen. Hebrew and Christian records. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 8416.53
- GILLETTE, P., *editor.* Chirurgie journalière des hôpitaux de Paris. Répertoire de thérapeutique chirurgicale. Avec 662 figures. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 8765.60
- GILMORE, Joseph Henry. Outlines of the art of expression. 2d ed., enl. and rev. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2489.77
- GODWIN, Edward William. Temple bar. Illustrated. Manchester, 1877. Sm. 4°. 2493.53
- GOETHE, J. W. von. Fausto, traducción completa al castellano, hecha por una sociedad literaria. Nueva edición. Con 4 grabados, y notas. Barcelona, 1876. [Tesoro de autores ilustres.] Sm. 8°. 244.19
- Favorite poems. Transl. from the German by W. E. Aytoun and Theodore Martin. illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1836.12
- GOLDEN songs of great poets. illus. N. Y., 1877. Sm. 4°. 2406.64
- GOLDONI, Carlo. Autobiography. Transl. from the French, by John Black. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1649.20
- GOSSE, Philip Henry. Sacred streams: ancient and modern history of the rivers of the Bible. With engravings and map. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6429a.75
- GOUILLY, Alexandre. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Paris, 1877. 8°. 8964.61
- GOULD, James. Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. 4th ed., with notes by Geo. Gould. Albany, 1876. 8°. 6636.21
- GOUPIL, Frédéric, *joint author.* See DELAMARDELLE, E., *baronne.*
- GRABER, Vitus. Die Insekten. I. Theil. München, 1877. [Naturkräfte, B. 21.] Sm. 8°. 3917.50.21
- GRAHAM, Ennis, *pseud.* See MOLZSWORTH, Mrs.
- GRAHAM, John Cameron. Elementary treatise on steam and the use of the indicator. London, 1877. illus. 8°. 8046.68
- GRANT, Sir Alexander. Aristotle. Edinb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 4999a.56; Bri. 114.105; Dor. 208.24
- E. B. 192.21; Rox. 6116.24; S. B. 403.38
- GRANT, James. Cassell's illustrated history of India. Vol. 2. London [1877]. L. 8°. 8040a.70
- Contents.* — Vol. II. 1824-77.
- GRANT, P. W. The Bible record of creation true for every age. London, 1877. 8°. 3423.50
- GRAY, Ellis, *pseud.* See CRAIGN, L. T.
- GREAT shipwrecks. A record of perils and disasters at sea. 1844-1877. London [1877]. illus. Sm. 8°. 1707.4
- Shelf. No.
- GREEN, J. R. History of the English people. Vol. 1. Maps. London, 1877. 8°. 2422.57
- An enlarged edition of the Short history by the same author.
- GREEN, Samuel A. Historical address, July 4, 1876, at Groton, Mass. Groton, 1876. 8°. Bri. 77.08
- Chm. 2644.11
- GREEN, Samuel G., *joint author.* See MANNING, S.
- GREENE, Daniel H. History of East Greenwich [R. I.] and adjacent territory. Providence, 1877. illus. 12°. 2339.09
- GREENE, Louisa Lillas. God's silver; or, youthful days. 1712.23
- GREENE, Reuben. The problem of health: how to solve it. Boston, 1876. Port. 12°. 3767.69
- GREG, W. R. The creed of Christendom. 2 v. 5th ed. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3450.61
- GRILL, Julius. Die Erzväter der Menschheit. 1te Abth. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2296.51
- GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, *Freiherr von, and others.* Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Revue sur les textes originaux comprenant les fragments supprimés en 1813 par la censure. Notices, notes, table générale par Maurice Tournoux. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Fac-simile. 8°. 2640a.80
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Le baron de Grimm, par J. H. Meister, 1808; Mémoire historique sur l'origine et les suites de mon attachement pour Catherine II, par Grimm, 1797. Nouvelles littéraires, 1747-1755, par Raynal. II. Nouvelles littéraires; Correspondances littéraires philosophiques et critiques, 1753-1793.
- Quérad affirms that Diderot and Mde. d'Épinay were the real authors of the Correspondance. Vaspereau simply says that Diderot was Grimm's collaborator.
- GROHMAN, W. A. Baillie. Tyrol and the Tyrolese. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1669.12; Dor. 68.15
- Rox. 428.17; S. B. 340.5
- GUÉBARD, Alfred. La marine française jugée après les désastres de 1870-1871. Paris, 1877. 8°. 8964.58
- GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N., *baron de, editor.* Inscriptions de la France du ve siècle au XVIII^e. T. 3. Paris, 1877. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] illus. 4°. 6440.50
- Contents.* — Vol. III. Ancien diocèse de Paris.
- GUTZKOW, Carl Ferdinand. Die neuen Serapionsbrüder. Sm. 8°. 2874.57
- HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre. Traité de géométrie descriptive. 2e éd. rev. et aug. Paris, 1828. 74 folded plates. 4°. 5011.61
- HACKLAENDER, Friedrich Wilhelm. Forbidden fruit. 64.25; Chm. 2132.11; Dor. 323.8
- E. B. 529.45; Rox. 127.28; S. B. 279.30
- HAIDEMAN, S. S. Outlines of etymology. Phila., 1877. 12°. Rox. 1736.19
- HALF hours in air and sky: marvels of the universe. With illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1147.14
- HALL, Charles W. Adrift in the ice-fields. 65.25
- Chm. 2132.15; Dor. 159.23; E. B. 29.91
- Rox. 1136.9; S. B. 119.43
- HALL, W. W. Dyspepsia, and its kindred diseases. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3767.66
- HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. The sylvan year. [Also, The unknown river.] Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. Port. 16°. E. B. 159.17
- HAMLEY, E. B. Voltaire. Edinb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 4649a.54
- HAMLIN, Cyrus. Among the Turks. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 3089.25; Dor. 122.26
- HAMPT, Olphar, *pseud.* See THOMAS, Ralph.
- HARDENBERG, Carl August, *Fürst von.* Denkwürdigkeiten. Herausgegeben von L. von Ranke. Leipzig, 1877. 4 v. 8°. 2805.81
- Contents.* — Vol. I, IV. Denkwürdigkeiten, von L. von Ranke. II, III. Eigenhändige Memoiren. Herausgegeben von L. von Ranke.
- HARDWICKE's science gossip. Edited by J. E. Taylor. [Vol. 12.] London, 1876. 8°. 7911.1
- HARLEY, George. The simplification of English spelling. London, 1877. 8°. 2457.58
- HARRIS, Joseph. Harris on the pig. illus. N. Y. [cop. 1870]. 12°. 3997.56

- HARRISON, George L. Chapters on social science as connected with the administration of state charities. Privately printed. Phila., 1877. 8°. 3574.58
Papers originally contributed to the annual reports, 1870-74, of the Board of public charities, Penn., by the author, when president.
- HARRISON, William H. The lazy lays, and prose imaginings. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1844.16
- HART, Irene Widdemar. Another man's wife. [Anon.] 63.39; *Chm.* 2143.11; *Dor.* 321.8
E. B. 298.6; *Rox.* 127.32; S. B. 416.13
- HARVARD college, Cambridge. Library. Bulletin No. 1-6. List of the more important accessions, Dec., 1875—Dec., 1877. [Cambridge.] 1875-77. Sm. 4°. *6194.7
- HARVEY, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1877. Port. illus. 8°. 1545.24; 2340a.63; *Bri.* 57.89; *Chm.* 2625.6
Dor. 173.7; E. B. 214.14; *Rox.* 1012.16; S. B. 376.4
Edited by George M. Towle.
- HATFIELD, R. G. Theory of transverse strains, and its application in the construction of buildings. Tables. N. Y., 1877. illus. 8°. 4013.66
- HAVES, Mrs. H. R. The art of beauty. illus. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Sq. 16°. 4006.63
A reprint with alterations of articles originally published in St. Paul's magazine.
- HAWTHORNE, N. The scarlet letter. Illustrated. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2392.10
- HEATON, George. Cure of rupture, varicocele and hydrocele, by new methods. Arranged and edited by J. H. Davenport. Boston, 1877. Woodcuts. 12°. 3759.68
- HEDGE, Frederic Henry. Ways of the Spirit and other essays. Boston, 1877. 16°. 5487.59
Rox. 7023.18
- HEBOMANN, Alphonse. Essai d'une nouvelle méthode de résolution des équations algébriques au moyen des séries infinies. 1er, 2e mémoire. Paris, 1861. 8°. *5017.66
- HELM, Clementine. Gretchen's joys and sorrows. Transl. from the German. Boston, 1877. 8°. 1410.21
— Princess Eve. [Juvenile] 74.35; *Chm.* 614.17
Dor. 155.32; E. B. 19.99; *Rox.* 1123.3; S. B. 120.33
- HELY, Victor. Eusèbe de Césarée. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3567.66
- HEMANS, F. (D.) Favorite poems. illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1836.16
- HERBAULT, Paul. Traité des assurances sur la vie. Revu et publié par Daniel de Folleville. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3667.61
- HERBERT, Edward, 1st baron Herbert of Cherbury, and EDWARD, Thomas. Autobiography. Lives of Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Ellwood. With essays by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1549.20
- HERRERA y TORDERILLAS, Antonio de. Historia de los sucesos de Francia, desde el año de 1565 que comenzó la liga católica, hasta en [sic] fin del año 1594. Madrid, 1598. Sm. 4°. *D.3108.50
- HERRICK, Robert. Favorite poems. illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1336.6
- HEYSE, Paul (Johann Ludwig). Kinder der Welt. *Rox.* 2026.4
- HILGENFELD, Adolf. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in das Neue Testament. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3416.50
- HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. Doppelleben 2874.52
Translated, under the title "A twofold life," 1718.6
- HINDERER, Anna. Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. New edition. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 6058.52
- HISTORY of the witches of Renfrewshire. New ed., with an introduction. Paisley, 1877. illus. Sm. 8°. 5607.74
First published in 1698.—WATT.
- HODGES, Harry Blake. Course in scientific German. [With vocabulary.] Boston, 1877. 12°. 2889.68
- HOFFMANN, Franz. Seppli. Adapted from the German. London [1877]. illus. Sm. 8°. 72.9
A history of Haydn the musical composer.
- HOLDEN, William Clifford. History of methodism and of methodist missions in South Africa. illus. London, 1877. Ports. 8°. 3537.54
- HOLIDAY rambles in ordinary places. By a wife with her husband. Republished from the "Spectator." London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2268.64
- HOLMES, Mary J. Mildred 74.1; *Bri.* 44.97
Chm. 2116.13; *Dor.* 323.16; E. B. 328.18
Rox. 1125.4

- HOLT, Emily Sarah. Lettice Eden. A tale of the last days of King Henry VIII. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 72.29
— Same. N. Y. 1877. 16°. 72.39; *Bri.* 34.102
Chm. 2143.17; E. B. 309.61; *Rox.* 124.4
S. B. 276.31
- HOLTON, David Parsons and Frances Keturah. Winslow memorial. Family records of Winslows and their descendants. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877. Ports. illus. 8°. *2338.50
- HOLTZMANN, Heinrich Julius. Die synoptischen Evangelien. Ihr Ursprung und geschichtlicher Charakter. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3423.51
- HOMÉ, The, of Fiesole. With a sketch of the life and times of Savonarola. By the author of "The children of Seeligsberg," etc. 74.29
- HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton. Botany. With illus. N. Y., 1876. 16°. *Dor.* 198.42
- HOOPER, Mary. Every day meals: recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4007.76
- HOPE, Ascott R., pseud. See MONCRIEFF, Robert Hope.
- HOSKOLD, H. D. Engineer's valuing assistant. A treatise on the valuation of collieries and mines. With rules, formulæ [etc.]. London, 1877. 8°. *8036.6
- HOUDIN, Jean Eugène Robert, called Robert Houdin. The secrets of conjuring and magic. Trans. and ed., with notes, by [L.] Hoffmann. illus. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 1181.1; *Rox.* 1514.8
- HOUEL, Jules. Tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales pour les nombres et les lignes trigonométriques. Nouv. éd. rev. et aug. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5018.76
- HOUGHTON, Ross C. Women of the Orient. Cincinnati, 1877. illus. 12°. 8577.71
- HOWARD, Blanche Wyllys. One year abroad. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1669.11; *Bri.* 51.112
Chm. 4017.11; *Dor.* 29.23; E. B. 88.22
Rox. 438.8; S. B. 360.1
- HOWELLS, W. D. A counterfeit presentment. Comedy 64.18; *Bri.* 101.128; *Chm.* 5627.11
Dor. 319.14; E. B. 309.43; *Rox.* 1638.4
S. B. 284.29
- HUGO, V. (M.), comte. Histoire d'un crime. [T. I.] 3te éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2680.39
- HULLAH, John. Music in the house. Phila. [1877]. 16°. 4048.82
- HUMPHRY, Alfred Paget. Student's handbook to the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2499.62
- HUNTING, shooting, and fishing: a sporting miscellany. illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 41.10
- HUSSEY, Ellsha Charles. Home building. N. Y. [1876]. illus. 8°. 4093.61
- INDUSTRIAL school association, Boston. Account of an industrial school in Boston for the season, 1876-7. Boston, 1877. 8 plates. 4°. 8010.23
- INTERNATIONAL medical congress of Philadelphia, 1876. Transactions. Edited by John Ashurst, Jr. Phila., 1877. illus. 8°. *3722.61
- IOTA, pseud. The court of divorce in Golden Land. A legend. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4559.13
- IVES, C. L. The Bible doctrine of the soul. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 3450.66
- J., L. E. H., editor. Visitors' handbook to Weston-super-Mare and its vicinity. Weston-super-Mare [1877]. illus. Sm. 8°. 2468.64
- JACKSON, Lewis D'A. Simplified weights and measures. London, 1876. 8°. 3934.19
- JACOX, Francis. Side-lights on Scripture texts. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3426.69
- JAHRHUNDERT, Das, der Unabhängigkeit. Indianapolis, 1876. Plate. Ports. 16°. 2012.3; 2326.66
- JAMBON, Jean, pseud. Our trip to Blunderland. With 63 illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 72.31
Attributed to J. Hay A. Macdonald, the collector-general of Scotland.
- JATKA, The, with its commentary; being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. For the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll and transl. by J. W. Rhye Davids. Vol. 1. [Part 1.] London, 1877. 8°. 3023.55
- JEAFFRESON, Christopher. A young squire of the 17th century. [1676-1686.] Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson. In 2 v. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2446.54
Consisting in large part of letters descriptive of a residence in, and affairs relating to St. Christopher's island.

- JEBB, Richard Claverhouse. Greek literature. London, 1877. 16°. 2969a.54
- JENKINS, Edward. Barney Geoghegan, M.P.; and home rule at St. Stephen's. [Rev. from the 4th ed. of 1872.] London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2569a.62
- The captain's cabin 1712.23
- JENNINGS, Louis J. Field paths and green lanes: walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Illus. by J. W. Whymper. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2467.52
- JERVIS, John B. The question of labour and capital. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3577.69
- JEVONS, W. S. The principles of science; a treatise on logic. 2d ed. revised. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5607.75
- JILLSON, David. Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson family. Central Falls, 1876. Plate. 8°. 4335.71
- JOHNSON, Helen Kendrick, *editor*. Tears for the little ones. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 8q. 16°. 1344.12
- JOHNSON, R., *editor*. Single famous poems. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4568.63
- JOHNSTON, William and Alexander K., *publishers*. The world: an atlas. Edinb., 1876. L. 8°. 2284.51
- JOLY, A. Histoire de deux fables de La Fontaine, leurs origines et leurs pérégrinations. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2674.65
- JONES, Mrs. C. S., *joint author*. See WILLIAMS, H. T.
- JONQUÈRES, Ernest de. Mélanges de géométrie pure. Paris, 1856. 5 folded plates. 8°. 5017.54
- JONSON, Ben. Every man in his humour. A comedy. Ed. with introd. and notes, by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2479.69
- JORDAN, Camille. Mémoire sur le nombre des valeurs des fonctions. [Paris.] n. d., n. t. p. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in *5011.73
- JOUBERT, Charles. Sur les équations dans la théorie de la transformation des fonctions elliptiques. Paris, 1876. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in *5011.73
- JOUBERT, Joseph. Pensées. Selected and translated, with the original French appended, by Henry Attwell. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2663.56
- JOURNAL, Le, de la jeunesse. 1er semestre 1877. Paris, 1877. 8°. 7340a.2
- JOZON, Paul. Des principes de l'écriture phonétique. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2118.18
- JULIEN, F. Petites leçons de conversation et de grammair. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2689a.73
- JUST his luck 72.17; *Bri.* 41.123; *Dor.* 159.34
Rox. 116.8; *S. B.* 110.2
- KARASOWSKI, Moritz. Friedrich Chopin. Sein Leben, seine Werke und Briefe. Dresden, 1877. 2 v. in 1. Port. Fac-simile. 8°. 4046.50
- KAUFMANN, R. T. Things you ought to know about yourself; or, sketches of human physiology. Illus. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3767.67
- KEARY, E. The magic valley or patient Antoine. 73.36
Chm. 614.14
- KELLOGG, Elijah. Forest glen 72.14; *Bri.* 41.122
Chm. 614.3; *Dor.* 159.32; *E. B.* 19.97
Rox. 1116.10
- Good old times 74.33; *Chm.* 614.16; *Dor.* 155.31
E. B. 29.99; *Rox.* 1123.4; *S. B.* 110.3
- KENDALL, John Jennings. Mexico under Maximilian. London, 1871. 12°. 2318.52
- KENNEDY, John. Pilate's question "Whence art thou?" Edinb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 3478.67
- KING, Thomas Starr. Christianity and humanity: sermons. Edited, with a memoir, by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. Port. 8°. *Rox.* 7026.13
- Substance and show, and other lectures. Edited, with an introduction, by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1849.11; 2397.59; *Bri.* 113.100
Chm. 5217.12; *Dor.* 331.12; *Rox.* 7023.15
S. B. 359.12
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. Jovinian; or, the early days of papal Rome. A tale 75.2
- Owen Hartley 1424.13
- The three admirals 73.27; *Dor.* 155.24
- The two supercargoes 73.10
- The young titan 65.10
- Voyage of the "Steadfast" 65.18; *Rox.* 1187.15
- KIRK, Edward Norris. Life, by David O. Mears. Boston, 1877. Ports. Illus. 8°. 2340a.62
Bri. 67.90; *S. B.* 375.3
- KITCHEN and market garden. By contributors to the "Garden." London, 1877. 8°. 3997.57
- KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products. With notice by Georg Schweinfurth. [From the German.] N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 3054.84
- KOENIGLICHES mineralogisches Museum, *Dresden*. Mittheilungen. Cassell, 1876. Illustrated. 4°. *7870.12
- Contents.* — I. Zur Geologie von Sumatra, von H. B. Geinitz und W. v. d. Marck. Mit 2 Tafeln Abbildungen.
- 2. Die Urnenfelder von Strehlen und Grossenhain, von H. B. Geinitz. Mit 10 Tafeln Abbildungen.
- KOHL, Johann Georg. Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schiffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse. Mit 8 Karten. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2366.53
- KOLTZOFF-MAASALSKY, Helena Ghika, *princesse*. La poésie des Ottomans. 2e éd. Par Mme. Dora d'Istria [pseud.]. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3080.22
- KRAUTH, Charles P., *editor*. See FLEMING, W.
- LAET, Joannes de. Novis orbis seu descriptionis Indis occidentalis libri XVIII. Novis tabulis et iconibus illustrati. Lygd. Batav. apud Elzevirios. 1633. Engr. title-page. (29), 660, (18) pp. Sm. 7°. *4360.4
- LA GOURNERIE, Jules de. Traité de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1862-73. 6 parts in 2 v. 4°. *5011.62
- LAGRANGE, Giuseppe Luigi, *comte*. Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés. 3e éd. et précédée d'une analyse par [L.] Poincaré. Paris, 1826. Plates. Sm. 4°. *5010a.54
- LAMB, Charles. Tales from Shakespeare. London, 1840. 8°. Pph.v. 315
- *Same*. With 164 illus. by Gilbert. London [1877?]. Sm. 4°. 6593.4
- and Mary. Poetry for children. Added, Prince Doris and some uncollected poems by C. Lamb. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1344.16; *Bri.* 143.72; *Chm.* 5627.12; *Dor.* 117.13
E. B. 29.100; *J. P.* 1814.6; *Rox.* 1618.11
S. B. 250a.1
- LAMBERT, Gustave. Lettres sur les mathématiques et l'enseignement. Paris, 1855. 8°. *5013.70
- LAMÉ, Gabriel. Leçons sur les fonctions inverses des transcendentes et les surfaces isothermes. Paris, 1857. 8°. *5017.53
- LANCKE, Leopold. Traité pratique de la construction moderne et description du matériel employé. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Illus. 4°. 4011.69
- LANDSEER, Sir Edwin. Pictures. New series. With descriptions by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. London [1877]. Plates. 4°. *8084.7
- Studies. Illustrated by sketches. With a history of his art-life, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. London [1877]. 40 plates. 4°. *8084.9
- LANG, John Dunmore. Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation; demonstrating their original discovery and progressive settlement of America. 2d ed. Sydney, Aus., 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2318.51
- LANGDON, William Edward. Application of electricity to railway working. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.70
- LANGLADE, Georges. L'impôt foncier en droit romain et en droit français ancien et moderne. Thèse. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3644.56
- LATOUR, Antoine de. Valence et Valladolid. Nouvelles études sur l'Espagne. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3099.60
- LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE-LAURAGUAIS, C. A. de. *archbishop of Bourges*. La tradition catholique sur l'Infaillibilité pontificale, ou la définition du Concile du Vatican. Les dix premiers siècles. T. 2. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3465.53
- LAUN, H. van. History of French literature. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2674.55; *Chm.* 2834.1; *Dor.* 104.19
S. B. 723
- Contents.* — III. From the end of the reign of Louis XIV till the end of the reign of Louis Philippe.
- LAURENT, Hermann. Théorie des séries. Paris, 1862. 8°. *5017.56
- LAVOIX, Henri. Monnaies & légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 2221.58
- LAW, Henry, and CLARK, Daniel Kinnear. Construction of roads and streets. Illus. London, 1877. 12°. 4016.54
- LAWRENCE, Eugene. A primer of mediæval literature. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1409.24; *Chm.* 5329.12
Dor. 99.36; *E. B.* 159.20; *Rox.* 129.14; *S. B.* 350.39
- LAWRENCE, William Richards, *compiler*. Medical relief to the poor. Boston, 1877. 8°. 5670a.57
- LEAR, Edward. A book of nonsense. London [1875]. Illus. Sm. 4°. *Dor.* 154.14

- Shelf. No.
- LEATHES, Stanley. The Christian creed: its theory and practice. London, 1877. 8° 3450a.82
- Discourses on the Apostles' creed.
- LEATHES, Mrs. Stanley. The girls of Bredon; and Manor house stories 72.5
- LE CHARPENTIER, Henri. La ligue à Pontoise et dans le Vexin Français. [Also, Documents historiques.] Pontoise, 1878 [1877]. Ports. illus. Map. Plan. 8° 2610a.55
- LECOMTE, Ferdinand. Guerre d'Orient en 1876-1877. T. 1. Cartes. Lausanne, 1877. 8° 3066.3
- LEFÈBRE DE FOURCY, Louis Étienne. Leçons de géométrie analytique. 9e éd. Paris, 1871. Plate. 8° **5013.71
- LEFÈVRE, André. Études de linguistique et de philologie. Paris, 1877. 18° 2959a.58
- LEGOTT, Alfred. Forces matérielles de l'empire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1877. 18° 2829.74
- LEIGHTON, William, Jr. At the court of king Edwin. A drama. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 16° 4609.64
- LESLIE, M. Florence. California. By Mrs. Frank Leslie. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 12° 1629.7
- LEWIS, Marian E., formerly Miss Evans (pseud. George Eliot). Janet's repentance 1483.18
- Chm. 2139.21; Dor. 319.16; E. B. 349.13
- Rox. 139.2; S. B. 350.35
- This and the two following are parts of "Scenes of clerical life."
- Mr. Ghilfi's love story 1483.19; Chm. 2139.20
- Dor. 319.15; E. B. 349.14; Rox. 139.3
- S. B. 350.86
- The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton 1483.17
- Chm. 2139.19; Dor. 319.17; E. B. 349.12
- Rox. 139.4; S. B. 350.34
- L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine de, marquis de Sainte-Mene. Analyse des infimement petits, pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes. 2e éd. Paris, 1716. Folded plates. 4° **5013.78
- Traité analytique des sections coniques. Paris, 1776. Folded plates. 4° **5011.65
- L'HUILLIER, Simon. Éléments d'analyse géométrique et d'analyse algébrique. Paris, 1809. 4° **5011.66
- LIBRARY journal, The. Vol. 1. N. Y., Sept. 1877-Aug. 1877. Illus. 4° **6171.5
- Published during the year under the title American Library Journal. The name was changed when it became, Oct., 1877, the organ also of the English Librarians' association.
- LIBRI CARUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, Guglielmo Brutus Icllus Timoleone, conte. [Mémoires mathématiques, etc.] Paris, 1833-1843. 4° **5011.70
- LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. N. Y., 1877. 12° 3649.68
- LINDSAY, Collin. De ecclesia et cathedra; or the empire-church of Jesus Christ. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 8° 3526.10
- LINN, John Blair. Annals of Buffalo valley, Penn., 1755-1855. Harrisburg, 1877. Folded map. Illus. 8° **2377.31
- LINTON, Eliza Lynn. The world well lost. Leipzig, 1877. 1481.21; Dor. 329.6; J. P. 839.3
- Rox. 2311.10; S. B. 264.39
- Same. Phila., 1878 [1877] 1430.15
- Bri. 47.141; Chm. 2126.14; E. B. 311.19
- Rox. 111.13; S. B. 274.30
- LITERARY world, The. Vol. 4-7. Boston, 1874-77. 4 v. 4° Chm. 5221.3
- LITTLE, Arthur. Early New England interiors. Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Plates. 4° **8100a.2; Rox. **6220.11
- obl.
- LITTLE, George T. Descendants of George Little. Camb., 1877. Illus. 16° **2338.55
- LITTLE Bunbeam's album. With 130 illus. London [1877]. Sm. 4° 1430.18
- LOEB, Isidore. La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie. Paris, 1877. 8° 2294.59
- LOMBARD, Henry Clermond. Traité de climatologie médicale. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1877. Folded sheets. 8° **796.70
- LONGFELLOW, Henry W., editor. Poems of places. [Vol. 17, 18.] Boston, 1877. 2 v. Sq. 16° 2399a.67
- Bri. 142.81; Chm. 5617.5; Dor. 19.21
- E. B. 169.13; Rox. 1627.5; S. B. 250.18
- Contents. — Vol. [XVII, XVIII.] Germany.
- Holmes, O. W., and others. Poems of the "Old South." Illus. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4° 2397.61

- Shelf. No.
- LOTHROP, Amy, pseud. See WARNER, A. B.
- LUDLOW, Park. The wooden spoon . . . 41.18; Bri. 41.121
- Chm. 2143.16; Dor. 159.31; Rox. 127.33
- S. B. 116.25
- LUSSY, Mathis. Traité de l'expression musicale. 3e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1877. 8° 4042.68
- LUTHARDT, Chr. Ernst. Apologetic lectures on the truths of Christianity. Transl. by Sophia Taylor. 4th ed. Edinb., 1876. Sm. 8° 3426.56
- LYONS, J. A. The scholastic almanac, 1877. Notre Dame, Ind. [1877.] 16° **4489.62
- LYSTER, Annette. "Those unlucky twins!" 73.4
- Rox. 137.17
- LYTE, Henry Francis. Abide with me. Designs by L. B. Humphrey. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 4° 3444.58
- LYTLE, Milton Scott. History of Huntington co., Pa., to 1876. Lancaster, Pa., 1876. Illus. 8° **2377.30
- MACAULAY, T. B., baron. Frederic the great. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16° 1549.32; Chm. 2718.14
- Dor. 69.28; E. B. 129.7; Rox. 129.16; S. B. 350.43
- The life and writings of Addison. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16° 1549.29; Chm. 2718.12; Dor. 79.13
- E. B. 129.5; Rox. 129.13; S. B. 350.41
- Lord Clive. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16° 1549.30
- Chm. 2718.13; Dor. 79.15; E. B. 139.6
- Rox. 129.16; S. B. 350.42
- Warren Hastings. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16° 1549.23
- Chm. 2718.11; Dor. 79.14; E. B. 129.4
- Rox. 129.12; S. B. 350.40
- MACCARTHY [McCarthy], J. Miss Misanthrope; a novel 1430.11; Chm. 2126.11; Dor. 314.9
- J. P. 411.23; Rox. 111.12; S. B. 273.30
- Originally published in the Gentleman's magazine, 7263.1.
- MACDONALD, Alexander. A student's adventures in Turkey and the East. Glasgow, 1877. Sm. 8° 1697.12
- MACDONALD, George. At the back of the north wind Dor. 159.19
- Dealings with the fairies . . . Dor. 259.1; J. P. 538.37
- The marquis of Lossie 1761.6
- Dor. 229.11; J. P. 521.46; 638.9; Rox. 2312.2
- S. B. 420.1
- Published in Lippincott's magazine, 7345.4.18, beginning Nov., 1876.
- MACDONALD, J. Hay A. Our trip to Blunderland. By Jean Jambon [pseud.]. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 72.31
- MACDUFF, J. R. Brighter than the sun; or, Christ the light of the world. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3476.60
- MACHAUT, Guillaume de. La prise d'Alexandrie ou chronique du roi Pierre I^{er} de Lusignan. Publiée pour la Société de l'Orient latin par L. de Mas Latrie. Genève, 1877. 8° 2672.66
- MACKAY, Alexander. Physiography and physical geography. Illus. Edinburgh, 1877. Sm. 8° 3822.74
- MACKEEVER [McKeever], H. B. Tender and true . . . 62.14
- Chm. 2149.2; Dor. 159.26; E. B. 19.93
- Rox. 1116.6; S. B. 130.16
- MACKENNAL, Alexander. The life of Christian consecration. Sermons. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3444.62
- MACKENZIE, Christine, pseud. See DUFFEL, A.
- MACLAREN, Alexander. Week-day evening addresses. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3450a.84
- MACLAREN, John James. Some chemical difficulties of evolution. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3829.65
- MACLAUGHLIN [McLaughlin], M. Louise. China painting. Cincinnati, 1877. 16° 4029.82
- MACT, William H. There she blows! or, the log of the Arethus . . . 72.33; Chm. 2132.21; Dor. 155.23
- E. B. 491.4; Rox. 1126.13; S. B. 149.36
- MAGEN, Adolphe. La troupe de Molière à Agen. [2e éd.] Paris, 1877. 8° 2646.62
- MAJENDIE, Lady Margaret (E.) Dila. Edin., 1877. 73.5
- Same. N. Y., 1877 73.25; Bri. 11.120
- Chm. 2132.50; Dor. 318.10; Rox. 137.16; S. B. 230.12
- MALASSIS, A. Poulet, ed. Molière juge par ses contemporains, etc. Avec une notice. Fac-simile. Paris, 1877. Sm. 12° **4649a.55
- and THIBAUDEAU, A. W. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre gravé et lithographié de Alph. Legros. Portrait. Paris, 1877. 8° 4066.38
- MALEYX, L. Note sur la résolution numérique des équations. Paris, 1860. 8° **5014.84
- MALOT, Hector (Henri). Les amours de Jacques . . . 2664.56
- L'auberge du monde. Le colonel Chamberlain . . . 2664.57
- Ida et Carmelita 2664.58
- La marquise de Lucillière 2664.59
- Thérèse 2664.70

- Shelf. No.
- MALOT, Hector (Henri), *continued*.
- Une belle-mère. Sequel to *Le mariage de Juliette*. 2664.60
 - Une bonne affaire. 2664.61
 - Clotilde Martory. 2664.62
 - Un curé de province. 2664.63
 - La fille de la comédienne. 2664.64
 - Le mari de Charlotte. 2664.65
 - Le mariage de Juliette. 2664.66
 - Un miracle. 2664.67
- Sequel to *Un curé de province*.
- Souvenirs d'un blessé. Miss Clifton. 2664.68
 - Suzanne. 2664.69
 - Les victimes d'amour. Les amants. 2664.71
 - Les enfants. 2664.72
 - Les époux. 2664.73
- MAN, The, who was not a colonel. By a high private. Boston [1877]. Sq. 16°. S. B. 279.41
- MANCHESTER literary club. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1876. Manchester, 1877. 8°. *2154.9
- MANFRED, *pseud.* See PRESTON, —.
- MANLY exercises, sports, and games. By the champion players of Old England. Illus. London [1875]. Sm. 8°. 4006.54
- MANNE, Edmond de. Galerie historique des comédiens français de la troupe de Voltaire. Gravés à l'eau-forte. Avec des détails biographiques inédits, par E.-D. de Manne. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1, 1877. Ports. 8°. 4644.51
- MANNING, Henry E., *cardinal of Westminster*. The true story of the Vatican council. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3519.63
- Originally appeared in the "Nineteenth century," 7548.16, beginning March, 1877.
- MANNING, Samuel, and GREEN, Samuel G. English pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. London [1877]. L. 8°. 2463.22
- MARIE, Maximilien. Théorie des fonctions de variables imaginaires. T. 1-3. Paris, 1874-76. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *5013.77
- MARLOW, Christopher. Tragedy of Edward the Second. With remarks; notes; etc. By F. G. Fleay. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6609a.10
- MARRYAT, Rosalind. Wives and mothers; or readings for mothers' meetings. [1st.] 2d ser. London, 1875, 77. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3589.38
- MARSH, Hippisley Cunliffe. A ride through Islam. London, 1877. Folded map. 8°. 3084.12
- MARSH, Othniel Charles. Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. Address at Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1877. [New Haven, 1877.] 8°, 1. p. 6822.2
- MARTIN, Mrs. Herbert. Cast adrift: the story of a waif. 42.15
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Household education. Boston, 1877. Sq. 16°. 3588.50
- MARSON, Gustave. Outlines of French literature. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4669a.66
- MATÉAUX, Clara L. Peeps abroad for folks at home. S. B. 172.2
- MATHERS, Helen. "Cherry ripe!" 1420.45
- Chm. 2126.17; Dor. 314.13; E. B. 311.22
- Rox. 111.17; S. B. 411.2
- Published in Temple bar, 7315.147, beginning January, 1877.
- MATHEWS, J. A. Jack Granger's cousin. 65.5
- Chm. 618.18; Dor. 159.21; E. B. 19.91
- J. P. 426.15; Rox. 1137.14; S. B. 120.18
- MATTHEWS, Cornelius, *compiler*. The enchanted moccasins and other legends of the American Indians. With illus. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 64.23
- Chm. 2149.1; Rox. 1817.3
- MAUDSLEY, Henry. The physiology of the mind. Part 1 of the 3d ed. of The physiology and pathology of the mind. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3808.69
- MAY, Sophie, *pseud.* See CLARKE, R. S.
- MAY, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. In 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 2303.51; Rox. 5922.12
- MAYE, Georg. Die Gesetzmässigkeit im Gesellschaftsleben. München, 1877. [Naturkräfter, B. 23.] Sm. 8°. 3917.50.23
- MAZADE, C. de. The life of Count Cavour. From the French. N. Y., 1877. 8°. Rox. 5523.10
- MEADE, L. T. A knight of to-day. A tale. With illus. 73.11
- MEARA, Henry G. J., *joint compiler*. See BORD, C.
- Shelf. No.
- MEDD, Peter Goldsmith. Sermons. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3450a.79
- MELVILLE, G. J. W. "Bones and I" S. B. 419.6
- Satanela. S. B. 419.7
- MEN of mark; a gallery of contemporary portraits. With biographical notices by Thompson Cooper. 2d series. London, 1877. 4°. *2240a.54
- MÉNARD, Auguste Louis. Bossuet inconnu. Notice sur les satires de Juvénal et de Perse traduites et commentées par J. B. Bossuet. Planches. Paris, 1877. 4°. 2670a.63
- MÉRIVALE, Charles. St. Paul at Rome. London [1877]. Map. Sm. 8°. 3538.56
- MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Elements of the method of least squares. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3927.77
- List of writings relating to the method of least squares, with notes. New Haven, 1877. 8°. *6170a.9
- METZGER, Antoine. Essai sur une exposition nouvelle de la théorie analytique des probabilités à postériori. Liège, 1857. 4°. *5010.50
- Posthumous work edited by F. Folie.
- MIGNET, François M. A. Alexis. Nouveaux éloges historiques. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2246.55
- Contents. — De Savigny; Alexis de Tocqueville; Victor Cousin; Lord Brougham; Charles Danoyer; Victor de Broglie; Amédée Thierry.
- MILES, Henry A. The birth of Jesus. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 16°. 3478.63
- MILLAIS, John Everett. The Millais gallery, reproduced in heliotype. With a sketch of [his] life and works. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Plates. 4°. *4060.37
- MILLER, Annah de Pul, *compiler*. "Who and what." A compendium of general information. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 12°. *6248.50
- MILLER, C. H. The Danites: and other choice selections from the writings of Joaquin Miller [*pseud.*]. Edited by A. V. D. Honeyman. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 1344.17
- MINOR, Henry Davis. The land-birds and game-birds of New England. Illus. Salem, 1877. 8°. Rox. 6613.19
- MITCHELL, D. G. About old story-tellers. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 16°. 73.14; Chm. 614.11
- Dor. 155.22; E. B. 29.97; Rox. 1116.16
- S. B. 130.13
- First published in the St. Nicholas magazine, 7312.2; 1896.2.
- MODERN minister, A. In 2 v. Vol. 1. With illust. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 1740.29
- Same. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 1740.17
- Bri. 28.210; Chm. 2126.16; E. B. 311.21
- Rox. 111.15; S. B. 111.56
- MOERMAN, Charles. Géométrie théorique et pratique simplifiée. Avec 50 figures. Paris, n. d. 5 folded plates. Sm. 8°. *5019.59
- MOIGNO François Napoléon Marie. Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Paris, 1840, 44. 2 v. Folded plates. 8°. *5017.58
- MOISTER, William. The evil and the remedy: or intemperance and total abstinence. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3577.72
- MOLESWORTH, Mrs. The cuckoo clock. By Ennis Graham [*pseud.*]. Illus. by Walter Crane. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 73.35; Rox. 1123.2
- MOLIÈRE, J. B. P., *called*. Dramatic works. Rendered into English, by Henry Van Laun. With a memoir, introductory notices, and notes. Illus. In 8 v. Phila., 1878 [1877]. Port. 8°. 2672.67
- MOLTKE, Helmuth C. B., *Graf von*. Briefe aus Russland. [1856.] 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1877. 16°. 3068.23
- MONCRIEFF, Robert H. The heroes of young America. By Ascott R. Hope [*pseud.*]. 1648.10
- The old tales of chivalry. Re-told by Ascott R. Hope [*pseud.*]. 73.38
- MONDAY club, Boston, Mass. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1878. [3d series.] Boston, 1878. 16°. 3450a.56
- MOORE, William Kennedy. Proverbial sayings of our Lord. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3450.67
- MORE, Robert Jasper. Under the Balkans. A visit to Philippopolis in 1876. Map and illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3089.24
- MORETON, Robert. On horse-breaking. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4007.75
- MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Illustrations of English religion. London, 1877. 4°. 2561.6
- Shorter English poems. With illustrations. London [1876]. Ports. 8°. 2561.7

- Shelf. No.
- MORRIS, Lewis. The epic of Hades. In three books. By the author of "Songs of two worlds." 3d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2564.63
- MORTIMER, Gilbert, pseud. Six hundred Robinson Crusoes. 74.26
- MOSSMAN, Samuel. Heroes of discovery: Livingstone, Park, Franklin, Cook, Magellan. New ed., with portraits. Edinb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 2248.63
- MOULTON, Ellen L., formerly Miss Chandler. Poems. Boston, 1873 [1877]. Sq. 16°. 3399a.74
- MUNCH, Anders. The maid of Norway. An historical romance. Translated from the Norwegian. 75.1
A translation of "Figen fra Norge."
- MCŒZ, André. Viaje de Felipe segundo á Inglaterra (impreso en Zaragoza en 1554), y relaciones varias relativas al mismo suceso. Dadas á luz la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1877. Portraits. 8°. **D.203.26
- MUNSON, James E. The complete phonographer. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1877. 12°. Rox. 1736.21
- MURCH, Jerom. Mrs. Barbauld and her contemporaries. London, 1877. 8°. 2546.69
- MUSSET, Paul (Edme) de. The biography of Alfred de Musset. Transl. by Harriet W. Preston. London, 1877. 16°. 2646.61; Chm. 2636.14; Rox. 7356.3
— Lui et elle. 10e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2660.87
- N., W. Barley-breake, or, a warning for wantons, of W. N. gentleman. (1607.) Ed. with notes [etc.] by A. B. Grosart. 50 copies only. [Manchester.] 1877. Sm. 4°, 1 p. *0605.27
This has been ascribed to Nicholas Breton.
- NAMUR, A. Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales, jusqu'à 434 milliards, avec preuves. Publiées par l'Académie royale de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. **5013.69
- NARJOUX, Félix. Notes and sketches of an architect in the north-west of Europe. Transl. by John Peto. Illus. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4097.8; Dor. 126.6
- NEVILLE, George. Horses and riding. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4009.76
- NEWCOMB, Simon. The A B C of finance; or, the money and labor questions explained. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1139.18; Chm. 5328.11; Dor. 99.35
E. B. 159.18; Rox. 1738.6; S. B. 350.32
- NOEL, Ludwig. Beethoven. Nach den Schilderungen seiner Zeitgenossen. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 4056.81
— Life of Mozart. Transl. from the German, by Lady Wallace. With ports. In 2 v. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4049.71
- NORTHCOTE, Sir John. Note book. Containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640. Transcribed and edited, with memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2442.55
- NORTON, C. B., editor. Treasures of art, industry, and manufacture at the International exhibition, 1876. Part 1-4. Buffalo, N. Y., 1877. F°. C.B.6.2
- NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah. Old Sir Douglas. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 73.7
- OSRA Linda book, The, from a manuscript of the 13th century. The original Frisian text accompanied by an English version of Dr. Ottema's Dutch translation by Wm. R. Sandbach. London, 1876. Fac-similes. Plate. 8°. 4874.11
For an account of this literary forgery see the Saturday review, March 24, 1877; also Macmillan's magazine, April, 1877, and May, 1877.
- O'GALLAGHER, James. Sermons in Irish-Gaelic. With English translation, and Irish-Gaelic vocabulary, also memoir. By U. J. Bourke. Dublin, 1877. 8°. 3450.66
- OLIPHANT, M. (O. W.) Carità. 329.1; J. P. 839.1; Rox. 2312.3
S. B. 140.85
- OLIVIER, Théodore. Applications de la géométrie descriptive aux ombres, à la perspective, à la gnomonique aux axes et engrenages. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 4°. **5010a.50
— Compléments de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 4°. **5010a.51
— Cours de géométrie descriptive. 3e éd. Revue et annotée par Eugène Rouché. Paris [1870]. 4 parts in 2 v. 4°. **5011.63
— Mémoires de géométrie descriptive, théorique et appliquée. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 4°. **5010a.52
- Shelf. No.
- OMAR KHAYYAM, or Khetam, astronomer-poet of Persia. Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 1st Amer., from the 3d Lond. ed. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Sq. 16°. 3029a.52
- O'MEARA, Kathleen. Iza: a story of life in Russian Poland. 3067.8
- ORÉ, —. Le chloral et la médication intra-veineuse. Avec 3 planches. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3784.63
- ORRINSMITH, Lucy. The drawing-room, its decorations and furniture. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4099.38
- OSBORNE, William H. History of the 20th regiment of Mass. vol. inf. in the late war of the rebellion. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2321.70
Chm. 2634.4; E. B. 364.3
- OSMAN-BEY. Les Anglais en Orient, 1830-1876. Vraie version du livre Trente ans au Harem par Osman-Bey, le major Vlad. Andrejevich fils de Madame Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pacha. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3089.23
- OUR children's songs. With illus. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. L. 8°. 2401.68
- OUR valley. By the author of "The children of Seeligberg," etc. 72.7
- PABKE, Marie, and PITMAN, Margaret J. Wonder-world stories from the Chinese, French, German, Hebrew [etc.]. Collected and translated by M. Pabke and Margery Deane [pseud.]. 73.38
Bri. 46.97; Chm. 623.15; Dor. 154.13; E. B. 19.96
Rox. 1124.2
- PACHECO, Joaquin Francisco. Literatura, historia y politica. Madrid, 1864. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **D.164.15
- PAGE, H. A., pseud. See YAPP, A.
- PANSY, pseud. See ALDEN, I. M.
- PARKER, J. H. Archeology of Rome. Part 9, 10, 12. Oxford, 1877. 8 v. in 2. Illus. 8°. 2754.6
Contents. — Part 9. Tombs in and near Rome. 10. Sculpture. 12. The Catacombs.
- PARTON, James. Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands. Illus. N. Y., 1877. Ports. 8°. 4063.36; Rox. 6210.14; S. B. 81.14
Originally published in substance in vol. 51, 53 of Harper's New monthly magazine, 1810.1; 5220a.12.
- Le Parnasse français. French poetry. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2663.58; Dor. 15.8
- PAULIER, Armand B. Manuel de thérapeutique. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 18°. 3788.65
- PAULL, M. A. The Vivians of Woodford. 73.5
- PAYN, J. What he cost her? Bri. 28.208; Dor. 814.11
E. B. 311.20; Rox. 111.14; S. B. 111.60
- PAYNE, A. G. Common-sense papers on cookery. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4006.66
First appeared in Cassell's magazine.
- PAYNE, Edward John. History of European colonies. With maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2309a.58
- PAYSON, Edward. Doctor Tom. 65.19; Chm. 2182.16
Dor. 323.11; E. B. 309.47; Rox. 137.13
S. B. 279.16
- PEARSE, Mark Guy. 'Good will'; a collection of Christmas stories. 1712.21
— Short stories, and other papers. 1712.20
- PENNEY, Miss L., editor. Readings and recitations in prose and verse. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 3579.76
- PERCY, William, b. about 1670. Sonnets [to the fairest Coella]. (1594.) Edited, with introduction and notes, by Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1877. Sm. 4°. *2535.4
50 copies only.
- PERKINS, Charles Callahan. Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biographical essay. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Ports. Illus. 8°. 4064.29
- PETER, Hermann. Die Quellen Plutarchs in den Biographien der Römer. Halle, 1865. 8°. 3006.4
- PETRI, Moritz. Zur Einführung Shakespeares in die christliche Familie. 2te verm. Aufl. Port. Hannover, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6596.16
- PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. London, 1877. Folded tables. 8°. **5014.63
- PTAFF, Friedrich. Die Naturkräfte in den Alpen. München, 1877. [Naturkräfte, B. 24.] 16°. 3917.50.24
- PHELPS, E. S. The story of Avis. 65.21; Bri. 34.100
Chm. 2132.14; Dor. 323.9; E. B. 309.46
J. P. 416.28; Rox. 127.29; S. B. 279.12
- PHILADELPHIA. Centennial exhibition, 1876. [Advertisements, circulars, pamphlets, etc., collected from exhibitors.] v. p., 1876. 23 pph. v. Illus. Namely: —
— Circulars, etc. *4260.52; *4261.51; *4261.54

- Shelf. No.
- PHILADELPHIA. Centennial exhibition, 1876, cont'd.**
- Miscellaneous pamphlet advertisements. 5 v. *4262.58
 - *4262.59; *4263.56; *4263.64; *4263.69
 - Agricultural tools *4262.50; *4263.72
 - Asbestos. Fire arms. Fire extinguishers *4262.51
 - Pianos *4261.52; *4262.60; *4262.61
 - Pumps *4262.62; *4262.66
 - Saws and locks *4262.63
 - Scales *4262.51; *4263.70
 - Scientific instruments *4262.64
 - Sewing machines *4262.65; *4263.72
 - Sheet metal *4261.56
 - Steam pumping machinery. Rock-drills *4262.66
 - Turbine water-wheels *4261.57; *4262.61; *4263.68
 - Wood working machinery *4262.71
 - Advertisements, etc., collected from exhibitors. v. p., 1876. Illus. 9 pph. v. 4^o *4261.50
 - Awards. Phila., 1876. n. l. p. F^o *4620.50
 - Booksellers' catalogues. v. p., 1876. 2 pph. v. 8^o, 16^o *4262.52; *4263.66
 - Descriptions, guide-books, maps, etc. v. p., 1873-76. 4 pph. v. 8^o *4263.65; *4263.71
 - Fairmount park and the exhibition buildings. 33 plans. [Phila.] n. d. F^o *F.4.5
 - Invitations to ceremonies, programmes, tickets, 25 views, maps, etc. v. p., 1876. pph. v. 8^o *4261.53
 - Newspapers and posters. v. p., 1876. 2 pph. v. F^o *4260.51; *F.4.6
 - Official catalogue notices. 1st—3d annual report of the Women's centennial executive committee. Phila., 1874-76. pph. v. 8^o *4263.59
 - United States centennial commission. Journals, reports, etc. Phila., 1876. pph. v. 8^o *4262.67
 - The United States government and the centennial exhibition. v. p., 1874-76. pph. v. 8^o *4262.68
- PICKERING, Edward Charles.** Compilation of papers on physics. 1865-77. Cambridge, 1877. Illus. 8^o *3966.59
- Only 31 copies were prepared.
- PICTURESQUE EUROPE.** [Vol. 2.] Lond. [1877]. 4^o. *. *2270.51
- Contents.—Vol. II. British Isles.
- PIESSE, Charles H.** Chemistry in the brewing-room. London, 1877. Illus. 8m. 8^o *3979.09
- PIZERRER, Francisco.** Archivo heráldico. Armas, timbres y blasones de nuestra nobleza española: Apéndice a todos los nobiliarios españoles, antiguos y modernos. Adornado con láminas iluminadas al cromo. T. 1, 2. Madrid, 1863, 66. 2 v. in 1. L. 8^o **D.201.20
- Nobiliario de los reinos y señoríos de España. Ilustrado con un diccionario de heráldica. Adornado con mas de dos mil escudos de armas. Madrid, 1857-60. L. 8^o **D.201.19
 - Recuerdos y bellezas de España. Mallorca, 1842. Illus. L. 8^o **D.3101.52
- PIGEONNEAU, H.** Le cycle de la croisade et de la famille de Bouillon. Saint-Cloud, 1877. 8^o. *2296.52
- PIHAN, Antoine Paulin.** Exposé des signes de numération usités chez les peuples orientaux anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. 8^o **5013.73
- PIRALA, Antonio.** Historia de la guerra civil, y de los partidos liberal y carlista. Segunda edicion, refundida, y aumentada con la historia de la regencia de Espartero. Madrid, 1868-70. Portraits. Illus. 6 v. 8^o **D.3103.50
- PITMAN, Margaret, joint author.** See PARKE, Maria.
- PITMAN, Robert O.** Alcohol and the state. N. Y., 1877. 12^o *3577.68; **Rox.** 1915.15
- PLAYFAIR, Robert Lambert.** Travels in the footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis. Illus. by facsimiles of his original drawings. London, 1877. Folded maps. 4^o *5060.14
- PLUMPTRE, Edward Hayes.** A popular exposition of the epistles to the seven churches of Asia. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o *8429.75
- St. Paul in Asia Minor, and at the Syrian Antioch. London [1877]. Map. Sm. 8^o *8538.57
- POLLARD, M. M.** His grandchild. A tale of North Harbour. 74.23
- POOR, Henry V.** Money and its laws: a history of monetary theories, and the currencies of the United States. N. Y., 1877. 8^o *8644.55
- POPE, A.** Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16^o. 1336.9
- POPLMONT, Charles.** La Belgique héraldique. Bruxelles [etc.] 1863-1867. 11 v. 8^o *2835.50
- POTTER, F. Scarlett.** Cousin Flo. [Juvenile] 1423.46
- Frank Newitt's fortunes. [Juvenile] 1423.51
 - The Holtoms. [Juvenile] 1423.52
 - Marian and her cousins. [Juvenile] 1423.49
 - Ned Dowdwell's difficulties. [Juvenile] 1423.48
- Shelf. No.
- POTTER, F. Scarlett, continued.**
- Old Snowdrop's family. [Juvenile] 1423.47
 - Sam and his jokes. [Juvenile] 1423.53
 - The Sexton's grandsons. [Juvenile] 72.10
 - A spring day's adventures. [Juvenile] 1423.44
 - Tom Farrel's favourite. [Juvenile] 1423.50
- POUGÉON, A.** Histoire de Pie ix. Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1877. 8^o *2554.51
- POURIAU, A., joint author.** See GARNAULT, E.
- PRENTISS, Elizabeth.** The home at Greylock. Chm. 2143.14
- Pemaquid: a story of old times in New England. 62.34; Chm. 2143.13
 - Dor. 321.9; E. B. 297.42; **Rox.** 726.33; S. B. 419.1
- PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de.** Christian life and practice in the early church. Transl. by A. H. London, 1877. 8^o *3523.55
- Vol. 4 of a work describing the life of the church during the first three centuries.
- PRESSENSÉ, Mme. Edmond de.** Rosa. 9me tirage. Paris [1858]. [Nouv. bibliothèque des familles.] 12^o **Rox.** 5533.5
- PRESTON, —.** Lord Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim. By "Manfred" [pseud.]. London, 1876. Sm. 4^o **Rox.** 1626.9
- PRICE, Francis Compton.** Fac-similes illustrating the labours of William Caxton at Westminster, and the introduction of printing into England. With a memoir [etc.]. London, 1877. 4^o. *6111.9
- 125 copies only were published.
- PRIME, William C.** Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. With tables of factory and artists' marks. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8^o. *4024.62
- Rox.** 6231.5
- PROCTOR, R. A.** Myths and marvels of astronomy. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 8^o. *3927.73
- Same. London, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8^o. *3924.68
 - The spectroscopic and its work. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o *5929a.56
- PROFFATT, John.** Treatise on the law relating to the office and duties of notaries public throughout the United States. With forms [etc.]. San Francisco, 1877. 8^o *5636.20
- PRONY, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, baron de.** Leçons de mécanique analytique. Paris, 1815. 2 v. Folded plates. 4^o. **5011.67
- PROTH, M.** Voyage au pays des peintres. Salon de 1877. Avec une eau-forte et des dessins autographes. 3e année. Paris, 1877. 8^o. *4076.16
- A description, with illustrations, of some of the works of art in the Paris Salon, 1877.
- PUISSANT, Louis.** Méthode générale pour obtenir le résultat moyen d'une série d'observations astronomiques. Paris, 1823. Sm. 4^o. **5010a.55
- PULLER, Charles.** School history of Rome to the extinction of the empire of the West. Abridged from Merivale's Rome. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o *2759a.55
- PUTNAM, G. P., editor.** The world's progress: a dictionary of dates. With a chart. Revised and continued to Aug., 1877, by F. B. Perkins. 21st ed. N. Y., 1877. 8^o *2236.63
- PUTNAM, S. P.** Prometheus; a poem. N. Y., 1877. Sq. 16^o *2399a.75
- PUZZLEWELL, Peter, pseud.** Home amusements. New ed. London [1869]. Sq. 16^o 1183.7
- QUANTIN, A.** Les origines de l'imprimerie et son introduction en Angleterre. Paris, 1877. 8^o. 6111.3
- QUEVEDO, José.** Historia del real monasterio de San Lorenzo, llamado comunmente del Escorial. 2a edicion. Madrid, 1854. 8^o. **D.130a.34
- QUINTANA, Sebastian.** Historia de la filosofia universal. T. 1, 2. Madrid, 1840, 41. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4^o **D.243.19
- RADCLIFFE, Charles Bland.** Proteus; or, unity in nature. 2d [enlarged] ed. London, 1877. 8^o. 3385.60
- RAE, Edward.** The country of the Moors, a journey from Tripoli to Kairwán. Map and illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o *3059.62
- RAINS, Fanny L.** By land and ocean. London, 1878 [1877]. Illus. Sm. 8^o *2263.66
- RAMBOSON, J.** Astronomy. Transl. by C. B. Pitman. With illustrations. London, 1878 [1877]. 8^o *3927.73
- RAMEAU, —.** Une colonie féodale en Amérique. (L'Acadie, 1604-1710.) Paris, 1877. 18^o. *2319.74
- RAMSAY, Allan.** Poems, with glossary, life, and remarks on his poems. In 2 v. New ed. Paisley, 1877. Port. Fac-simile. 8^o *2364.57

- Shelf. No.
- RANGABÉ, A. R. *Histoire littéraire de la Grèce moderne*. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2909.65
- RANKING, B. *Montgomery. Stories from Italian history*. 1918.2
- RATHEAU, Alexandre (Félix). *Attaque et défense des places fortes*. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Texte, 8°; atlas, F°. 3956.68; Atlas, *3950.59
- Lectures delivered while professor of "Fortification permanente à l'École d'application de l'artillerie, etc.," at Fontainebleau.
- RAYAISON-MOLLIEN, Charles. *La critique des sculptures antiques au Musée du Louvre. Extrait de la Revue archéologique*. Paris, 1876. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4065.42
- RAWLINSON, George. *St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia*. London [1877]. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3538.55
- READ, Thomas Buchanan. *Poetical works*. In 3 v. Phila., 1874. 16°. 1344.18
- RECORDS of the past. See BIRCH, S., ed.
- REED, Newton. *Early history of America*. America, N. Y., 1875. 16°. 4378.17
- REID, Henry. *The science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement*. London, 1877. Ports. Illus. 8°. 4016.55
- REID, John T. *Art rambles in the highlands and islands of Scotland*. With 156 sketches. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2463.23
- REAIL, Henry. *Traité de cinématique pure*. Paris, 1862. 8°. *5017.57
- REVISTA de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. T. 1, 2. 4-6. Madrid, 1871-76. Illus. 8°. *D.3108.1
- REVUE de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Recueil trimestriel. T. 8, 9. Paris, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8°. 4067.50
- RIANT, A. *L'hygiène et l'éducation dans les internats [etc.]*. Paris, 1877. 16°. 5769.11
- RICHARDSON, Erasmus. *History of Woonsocket*. Woonsocket, 1876. 8°. *2338.54
- RICHARDSON, Robert. *Black Harry; or, lost in the bush*. [Also, Joe Wilmot's quarrel.] [Juvenile] 73.12
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. *Her mother's darling*. 65.3
- RIDLON, G. T. *Early settlers of Harrison, Maine, with an historical sketch of the town*. Skowhegan, 1877. 12°. *2338.53
- RIMMER, William. *Art anatomy*. Boston, 1877. F°. *8060a.8
Rox. *6210.15
- ROBBINS, Mrs. S. S. *One happy winter; or, a visit to Florida*. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 12°. 73.23
Bri. 63.112; Dor. 24.21; E. B. 98.20
Rox. 415.17; S. B. 127.30
- ROBERTS, Margaret. *Osé; or, the Alpine flower*. [Anon.] By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori," etc. With illustrations. London [1877]. Sm. 8°. 72.82
- ROBERTS, Sir Randall Howland, bart. *Harry Holbrooke of Holbrooke Hall*. 62.16; Chm. 2143.8
Dor. 321.5; E. B. 309.49; Rox. 127.31; S. B. 270.19
- ROBERTSON, John Forbes. *The great painters of Christendom from Cimabue to Wilkie*. Illus. London [1877]. 4°. *4073.65
- Many of the plates seem to be taken from C. Blane's "Histoire des peintres."
- ROBINSON, Leora Bettison. *Patsy*. 65.7
Chm. 618.19; E. B. 19.92; J. P. 428.7; S. B. 130.7
- ROCHAS D'AIGLUN, E. A. A. de, joint author. See CHABRAND, J. A.
- RODRIGUES-HENRIQUES, Jacob Hippolyte. *La justice de Dieu; introduction à l'histoire des judéo-chrétiens*. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3450.59
- *Les trois filles de la Bible*. [Also, De la fusion des rites portugais et allemands.] Paris, 1865. 8°. 3428.53
- Treats of Moslemism, Catholicism, and Mahometanism.
- ROE, A. S. *True love rewarded*. 63.38; Bri. 35.90
Chm. 2143.9; Dor. 321.7; Rox. 728.16; S. B. 244.29
- ROE, E. P. *A knight of the 19th century*. 64.19
Chm. 2148.10; Dor. 323.2; E. B. 296.41
Rox. 136.7; S. B. 418.1
- ROGERS, Henry. *The superhuman origin of the Bible*. 5th ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3436.56
- ROGERS, S. *The pleasures of memory*. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1336.8; J. P. 1529.10
- ROSENGARTEN, A. *A handbook of architectural styles*. Transl. from the German, by W. Collett-Sanders. 639 illustrations. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 4007.9
- ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina. *Poems*. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4568.09

- Shelf. No.
- ROUILLOT, A. F. J. *Transformation surnaturelle de l'homme avant et après la mort*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5602.60
- ROUND, Wm. M. T. *Child Marian abroad*. 72.16
Bri. 23.115; Dor. 159.33; E. B. 39.98
Rox. 1116.11; S. B. 138.44
- Originally published in "Wide awake."
- ROUTE, Edward John. *Treatise on the stability of a given state of motion, particularly steady motion*. Essay to which the Adams prize was adjudged in 1877, in the University of Cambridge. London, 1877. 8°. *5014.62
- ROUTLEDGE, James. *English rule and native opinion in India*. From notes taken 1870-74. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3046.66
- ROWE, Richard. *A holiday book*. 64.30
- ROZY, H. *Traité élémentaire d'économie politique*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3649.69
- RUSHTON, Cecil. *Cosmo's violette: a novel*. 1430.12
- RUSKIN, J. *Deucalion*. Part 3, 4. N. Y., 1876. Port. Sm. 8°. 2579a.59
- *The laws of Fésole*. A treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting. As determined by the Tuscan masters. Part 1. N. Y., 1877. Plates. 12°. No. 2 in 2575.74
- *Proserpina*. Studies of wayside flowers among the Alps [etc.]. Part 3, 4. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 12°. 2575.75
- *St. Mark's rest*. The history of Venice. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 2575.74
- RUSSELL, H. Rutherford. *How Molly spent her Christmas*. 1423.43
- *Muriel*. [Juvenile] 1423.45
- RUTHERFORD, John. *Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy*. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2528.17
- SACHER-MASOCH, Leopold, Ritter von. *Das Eigen-thum*. Novellen. 2874.61
- ST. ARTHUR, Ethel. *Astray and at home*. 74.22
- SAINT-PIERRE, François Emmanuel Guignard, comte de. *Mémoires sur l'ambassade de France en Turquie, et sur le commerce des Français dans le Levant*. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3062.55
- A report to the French government in 1776 by its ambassador. The preface is signed C.
- SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. *Monday-chats*. Selected and translated from the "Causeries du lundi," by William Mathews. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 2063.55
- Contents. — Essay on the life and writings of Sainte-Beuve; Lewis XIV; Fénelon; Bossuet; Massillon; Pascal; Rousseau; Madame Geoffrin; Joubert; Guizot; Abbé Galiani; Frederic the Great.
- SAINT-PALAYE, J. B. de La C. de. *Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage français*. T. 4. Paris, 1877. 4°. *6681.3
- Contents. — Chle-Dea.
- SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Luis de. *Árboles de costados de gran parte de las primeras casas de estos reynos, cuyos dueños vivian en el año de 1683*. Obra póstuma. Madrid, 1796. Sm. f°. *D.200b.17
- SALMON, John C. *Lasure hours with good authors; and musings on the Book of nature*. 2d ed., enl. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2559.53
- SALON de 1877. Reproductions des principaux ouvrages exposés au Palais des Champs-Élysées. Paris, 1877. L. f°. *Cab. G.2.8
- SANDER, Constantin. *Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1861-1865*. 2te Auflage, von F. Mangold. B. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1876. Illus. 8°. 2328.65
- SANFORD, Emilie B. *The little brown house and the children who lived in it*. By Mrs. D. P. Sanford. Rox. 1112.2
- SAVONAROLA, Girolamo (Maria Francesco Matteo). *Trattato delle rivelatione delle reformatione della chiesa divinities fatte dal reueren. e deuotissimo padre F. Hieronimo da Ferrara de l'ordine de frati predicatori*. M D XXXVI. [Colophon: — Venegia per Bernardino Stagnino.] 64 ff. Sm. 8°. *5529a.21
- SCHERR, Johannes. *La société et les mœurs allemandes*. Traduit de l'allemand par Victor Tissot. 9e éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2869a.69
- A translation of "Geschichte deutscher Cultur und Sitte," 2896.3.

- Shelf. No.
- SCHLIEMANN, H. *Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns*. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. Maps, plans, and illustrations. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. *2962.19
Rox. *5930.11
- SCHMITZ, Leonhard. *A history of Latin literature*. London, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2959a.56
- SCHUEER, Emil. *Lehrbuch der neutestamentlichen Zeitgeschichte*. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3416.52
- SCHULTZ, Martin. *Handbuch der ebräischen Mythologie. Sage und Glaube der alten Ebräer*. Nordhausen, 1876. 8°. 5487.57
- SCHURÉ, Édouard. *Histoire du lied; ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne, avec traductions en vers et 7 mélodies. 2e éd., augmentée*. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2874.51
- SCHWEINFURTH, G. *The heart of Africa*. Trans. by Ellen E. Frewer. In 2 v. Maps and illus. N. Y., 1874. 8°. Rox. 7363.8
- SCOTT, William B. *Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts*. 3d ed., rev. 50 illustrations. N. Y. [published at London] 1875. 8m. 8°. 4069.19
- SCUDDER, Moses L., Jr. *Brief honors; a romance of The Great Dividable*. [Anon.] 1433.5; Bri. 11.9
Chm. 2145.17; Dor. 313.1; E. B. 309.31
J. P. 516.23; Rox. 127.10; S. B. 230.32
- SEARLE, Edis. *Paulina's ambition*. 73.13
- SEISS, Joseph Augustus. *A miracle in stone; or, the great pyramid of Egypt*. Phila. [1877]. 16°. 1695.17
- SELDEN, Camille, [pseud. of Mlle. —]. *Portraits de femmes*. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2249.78
- Contents.*—Madame de Maintenon; Lady Mary W. Montagu; Comtesse d'Houdetot; Madame Vigée Le Brun; E. Browning; C. Lefèvre; Une patriote italienne [La marquise Tanari].
- SHARP, J. C. *Culture and religion in some of their relations*. N. Y., 1876. 16°. S. B. 329.11
- *On poetic interpretation of nature*. N. Y., 1877. 16°. Rox. 5935.16
- SHAKESPEARE, W. *As you like it*. With notes, etc. By Samuel Nell. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 6594.8
- *King Henry VIII*. With notes [etc.]. By William Lawson. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 6594.12
- *King Lear*. With notes [etc.]. By W. B. Kemshead. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 6594.13
- *King Richard II*. With notes [etc.]. By D. Morris. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 6594.10
- *King Richard III*. With notes [etc.]. By William Lawson. London, 1874. 8m. 8°. 6594.11
- *Macbeth*. With notes; etc. By Samuel Nell. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 6594.9
- *Macbeth; according to the 1st folio (spelling modernised)*. With remarks on Shakspeare's use of capital letters in his manuscript. And a few notes. By Allan Park Paton. Edinb., 1877. 8°. *6592.4
- *Macbeth. Texte anglais. Edition accompagnée de notes par [D.] O'Sullivan*. Paris, 1877. 18°. **G.86.9
- *The merchant of Venice*. With notes. By D. Morris. London, 1874. 8m. 8°. 6594.14
- *Natural history of Shakspeare*. Arranged by Bessie Mayou. Manchester [Eng. 1877]. 8m. 8°. 6594.15
- Quotations of passages in which various natural objects are mentioned.*
- *Plays and poems*. With 170 illus. Edited by A. J. Valpy. 16 vols. In 8. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 2 portraits. 16°. 6594.25
- A reprint, with slight changes, of the London edition 1882-84, and evidently from the same plates as the London edition of 1887, 4590a.2.*
- *Songs*. Illus. by John Gilbert. Boston 1877. 16°. 1336.18
- *Tempest*. With introduction and notes. Edited by D. Morris. London, 1876. 8m. 8°. 6594.7
- SHEDD, William G. T. *Theological essays*. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3450.62
- SHELLEY, P. B. *Poetical works*. Edited by H. B. Forman. In 4 vols. London, 1876, 77. Port. Illus. 8°. 2563.7
- SHEPPARD, Lydia H. *Gold and guilt; or, the mystery of Norwood*. By the author of "Judge not," etc. 63.35; Chm. 2143.7; Dor. 821.4
E. B. 298.4; Rox. 114.8; S. B. 416.11
- SHERWOOD, Mary Elizabeth Wilson. *The sarcasm of destiny*. A novel. By M. E. W. S. 74.27; Bri. 35.49
Chm. 2142.1; Dor. 313.13; Rox. 126.19; S. B. 418.9
- SHIELDS, Charles Woodruff. *The final philosophy*. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5601.54
- SHIPTON, Anna. *Waymarks of my pilgrimage*. Poems. London [1877]. 8m. 8°. 2399a.73
- SHREVE, William P. *The Venus of Milo, its discovery, theories concerning it, its subsequent history*. [Anon.] Boston, 1878 [1877]. Sq. 16°. 4069.37; Rox. 6237.7
- SIME, James. *Lessing*. In 2 v. With ports. London, 1877. 8°. 2944.58; Rox. 5732.6
- SIMONIN, Louis Laurent. *L'or et l'argent. Illustré de 67 vignettes*. Paris, 1877. 8m. 8°. 3368.73
- SIMPSON, Richard, *editor*. *The school of Shakspeare*. Edited, with introductions and notes, and an account of Robert Greene, his prose works, and his quarrels with Shakspeare. In 2 v. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 6593.5
- SINCLAIR, Sir John George Tollemache, 3d bart. *A defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey; including a sketch of the Eastern question, 1686 to 1877*. [Appendix.] London [1877]. Maps. Illus. 8m. 8°. 3067.9
- SIX hundred Robinson Crusoes. 74.31; Bri. 52.160
Chm. 2148.16; E. B. 29.98; Rox. 1116.17; S. B. 149.57
- SMITH, A., *joint author*. See THOMSON, J.
- SMITH, George. *History of Babylonia*. Edited by A. H. Sayce. London [1877]. Illus. 8m. 8°. 5049.67
- SMITH, George Barnett. *Shelley; a critical biography*. Edinb., 1877. 8m. 8°. 2546.68; Chm. 2636.16
- SMITH, Henry Boynton. *Faith and philosophy: discourses and essays*. Edited with notice by G. L. Prentiss. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3461.59
- SMITH, Mary P. Wells. *Jolly good times at school*. Also, some times not quite so jolly. By P. Thorne [pseud.]. 72.25; Bri. 23.117; Chm. 614.9
E. B. 29.98; Rox. 1116.13; S. B. 137.30
- SMITH, Matthew Hale. *Bulls and bears of New York*. Hartford, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4406.57
- SMITH, Ralph Dunning. *History of Guilford, Connecticut*. Albany, 1877. Illus. 8°. *4332.51
- SMITH, C. Piazzi. *Our inheritance in the great pyramid*. 3d enlarged ed. With plates. London, 1877. 8°. 3056.54
- SNIDER, Denton J. *System of Shakspeare's dramas*. In 2 v. St. Louis, 1877. 16°. 6596.17
- Many of these essays appeared in the Journal of speculative philosophy, published in St. Louis, Mo.*
- SOCIÉTÉ centrale d'agriculture de France, Paris.
• *Études historiques sur l'administration de l'agriculture en France, par Mangin*. T. 2. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3993.50.3
- Contents.*—Vol. II. 1800-1851.
- SOCIÉTÉ de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île de France. *Mémoires*. T. 3. (1876.) Paris, 1877. Plan. 8°. *6389.1.3
- SOMETHING better. [Fiction]. 74.32; Bri. 11.121
Chm. 2149.6; Dor. 318.9; Rox. 137.18; S. B. 379.40
- SOUDER, Stephen T., *joint author*. See FLETCHER, Robert S.
- SOUTHGATE, Horatio. *The cross above the crescent*. A romance of Constantinople. 63.37
Chm. 2143.10; Dor. 321.6; E. B. 298.5
Rox. 512.15; S. B. 235.20
- SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. [Art hand books.] Bronzes. By C. D. E. Fortnum. With woodcuts. [London, 1877.] 8m. 8°. 4068.16
- A reprint of the "Introduction to the Descriptive catalogue of bronzes in the South Kensington museum," *4074.77.*
- SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N. *The Red Hill tragedy*. A novel. 74.10
- SPARKS, John C. *Hints to China and tile decorators*. Edit. and rev. [and enlarged] by an American decorator. Boston [1877]. 16°. 4029.83
- SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. *Sturmflut*. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8 v. 8m. 8°. 2021.1; 2874.60
- SPOFFORD, Harriet E., *formerly Miss Prescott*. *Art decoration applied to furniture*. Illus. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 4094.52
- Originally published in Harper's bazar, beginning April, 1877, 6310a.12.54.*
- SPOL, E. *Dictionnaire de la Bible*. Paris, 1876. 18°. *6489.73
- SPURGEON, C. H. *Lectures to my students*. 2d series. London, 1877. 8°. 2435.55

- SPURGEON, C. H., *continued*.
 — Sermons. 1st-10th series. N. Y., 1858-1878 [1877]. Port. illus. 12° 1096.10
 The 10th series is under the title "The matchless mystery"; and contains indexes of the texts and subjects of the Amer. ed. of Spurgeon's works. Edited by J. S. Hoime.
- STAAL, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier, *Mlle. Delaunay*, *baronne de*. Memoirs. Written by herself. Transl. by Selina Bathurst. London, 1877. 8°. 2640a.62
- STEBBINS, Giles B., *compiler*. Poems of the life beyond and within. Boston, 1877. 12°. S. B. 254.6
- STEBBINS, S. B. He and I; or, was it he? By the author of "Annals of a baby." N. Y., 1877. Sq. 16°. 66.17; J. P. 416.27; S. B. 220.30
- STEDMAN, E. O. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1836.11; J. P. 1539.6
- Hawthorne and other poems. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2399a.73
- STIELER, Carl, *and others*. The Rhine from its source to the sea. Transl. by G. O. T. Bartley from the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. With 425 illustrations. London, 1878 [1877]. F°. *2860.6
- STOBART, James William Hampson. Islam and its founder. London [1876?]. Sm. 8°. 5489a.58
- STODDARD, Richard H., *and others*. Poets' homes. Pen and pencil sketches of American poets and their homes. Boston [1877]. Ports. illus. Sq. 16°. 4347.154
- STORY after story of land and sea, man and beast. By the author of "Cheerful Sundays" 75.5
- STORY, The, of Sir Humphrey Davy, and the invention of the safety-lamp. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1549.19
- STRAHAN, Edward, *and others*. Some highways and byways of American travel. By E. Strahan, S. Lanier, E. A. Pollard, and others. Illus. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2360a.56
- First published in Lippincott's magazine.
- SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin. New Ireland. In 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 2526.15
- *Same*. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 981.2; 2526.16
- SUMNER, Charles. Memoirs and letters. By Edward L. Pierce. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1877. Portraits. 8°. 591.4; 2340a.61
- Bri. 57.88; Chn. 2646.10; Dor. 175.18; E. B. 213.18
- J. P. 1132.6; Rox. 1012.14; 5023.12; S. B. 372.8
- Contents. — Vol. I. 1811-1838. II. 1838-1845.
- SWEETSER, M. F., *editor*. Dürer. Boston, 1877. 16°. 4069.22
- Murillo. Boston, 1877. 16°. 4069.24
- Raphael. Boston, 1877. 16°. 4069.18; J. P. 2318.1
- Titian. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1549.21; J. P. 2318.2
- SWINBURNE, A. C. A note on Charlotte Brontë. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2546.65
- SYLLABUS, Le, et l'encyclique Quanta Cura du 8 décembre 1864. Commentaire théologique, canonique [etc.] et réfutation des erreurs qu'il condamne, par F. L. M. Maupied. Tourcoing (Nord). [1877.] 8°. 3465.60
- SYLVESTER, Nathaniel Bartlett. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness. Troy, 1877. Ports. 8°. *2376.55
- TAILLANDIER, René G. E., *called* Saint René Tail-
 landier. Les renégats de 89. Souvenirs du cours d'éloquence française à la Sorbonne. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.53
- TAPPET, Wilhelm. Ein Wagner-Lexicon. Wörter-
 buch der Unhöflichkeit [etc.] welche gegen
 den Richard Wagner, seine Werke und seine
 Anhänger gebraucht worden sind. Leipzig,
 1877. 8°. 4067.86
- TAVANES, Gaspard de Saulx. Correspondance des
 Saulx-Tavanes, au XVI^e siècle recueilli et an-
 notée par L. Pingaud. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2658.78
- Contains also a few letters of Guillaume and Jean de
 Saulx-Tavanes.
- TAYLER, John James. Christian aspects of faith and
 duty. Discourses. 2 v. 12°. Chn. 5817.16
- Vol. 1, From the Lond. ed., with Introduction, N. Y.,
 1861; v. 2, Last series of Christian aspects of faith and
 duty, Boston, 1877.
- TAYLOR, Franklin. Primer of pianoforte playing.
 With examples. [Edited by George Grove.]
 London, 1877. 16°. 4048.81

Shelf. No.

- TAYLOR, Meadows. The story of my life. Edited
 by his daughter. In 2 v. Edinb., 1877. Port.
 Sm. 8°. 2546.66
- TEGNER, Esaias. Frithiof's Saga; a legend of ancient
 Norway. Transl. from the Swedish, by L. A.
 Sherman. With illustrations. Boston, 1878
 [1877]. L. 8°. *2870.52
- TENNEY, Horace A. Genealogy of the Tenney [and
 Kent] family. Madison, Wis., 1875. 8°. *4335.74
- TENNYSON, Alfred. Harold. London, 1877. [Cabi-
 net ed., v. 12.] Sm. 8°. 1354.5
- *Same*. A drama. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 1344.19
- *Same*. Dor. 118.5; Rox. 2213.1; S. B. 250.13
- Tennyson birth-day book. Ed. by Emily Shak-
 spear. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4569a.80
- TERQUEM, Olry, *editor*. Bulletin de bibliographie,
 d'histoire et de biographie mathématiques.
 T. 1-8. Paris, 1856-62. 8 v. in 4. 8°. 7911.8
- TESTA, Giovanni Battista. History of the war of
 Frederick I. against the Communes of Lom-
 bardy. Transl. from the Italian. London,
 1877. 8°. 2723.51
- TESTAMENTA XII patriarcharum; The testaments of
 the XII patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their
 historic and dogmatic worth. By Robert
 Sinker. Cambridge [Eng.], 1869. Sm. 8°. 5496.3
- THACKERAY, A. I. From an island, and essays.
 Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 73.31
- Dor. 329.3; Rox. 2312.5; S. B. 264.41
- The Essays have been published with the title "Tol-
 ers and spinsters."
- THAT awful boy! By the author of "That Bridget
 of ours" 1482.12
- THAT Bridget of ours! By the author of "That aw-
 ful boy" 73.32
- THAT wife of mine. By the author of "That hus-
 band of mine" . . . 62.26; Bri. 11.117; Chn. 2144.22
- Dor. 321.3; E. B. 298.3; Rox. 127.30
- S. B. 279.30
- THIBAUDEAU, A. W., *joint author*. See MALASSIS,
 A. P.
- THIBAUT, Anton Friedrich Justus. On purity in mu-
 sical art. Trans. from the German by W. H.
 Gladstone. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4048.83
- THOMAS A KEMPIS, Thomas Hamerken (*Latin*
Malleolus), *called*. The imitation of Christ:
 four books. Transl. by W. Benham. Leipzig,
 1877. Sq. 16°. 1118.26; Dor. 99.34; Rox. 7027.9
- S. B. 290.2
- THOMAS, Lawrence Buckley. Genealogical notes:
 containing the pedigree of the Thomas family,
 of Maryland, and of connected families. Illus.
 Balt., 1877. 4°. *2330.17
- THOMAS, Ralph. A martyr to bibliography: a notice
 of the life and works of J.-M. Quérard, bibli-
 ographer. By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. Lon-
 don, 1867. 8°. *2154.10
- THOMPSON, Joseph P. The United States as a nation.
 Boston, 1877. 8°. 2326.66
- THOMPSON, Robert. The gardener's assistant. New
 edition, extended by Thomas Moore. Assisted
 by practical gardeners. Illus. London, 1878
 [1877]. 8°. 3993.54
- TROMPSON, Stephen. Masterpieces of antique art.
 25 examples in photography from the collections
 in the Vatican, the Louvre, and the British
 museum. London, 1878 [1877]. 4°. *3084.8
- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville. The voyage of the 'Chal-
 lenger.' The Atlantic, account of the general
 results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S.
 'Challenger', 1873 and 1876. In 2 v. London,
 1877. Plates. Port. 8°. 2267.20
- THOMSON, John, and SMITH, Adolphe. Street life in
 London. With permanent photographic illus-
 trations taken from life. [Vol. 1.] London
 [1877]. 4°. 2491.51
- THORNHURY, (G.) W. Life of J. M. W. Turner,
 founded on letters and papers furnished by
 his friends. New ed., revised. Illustrations
 facsimiled in colours from original drawings.
 N. Y., 1877. Sm. 8°. 4069.17
- THORNE, P., *pseud*. See SMITH, M. P. W.
- THRING, Edward. Thoughts on life-science. 2d ed.
 Enl. and rev. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 5487.54
- First published in 1869 under the pseudonym of Ben-
 jamin Pico.
- THURSTON, L. M. How Charley Roberts became a
 man Dor. 159.25
- How Eva Roberts gained her education . . Dor. 159.24
- TIDY, Charles M., *joint author*. See WOODMAN,
 William B.

Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
- TIGNONVILLE, Guillaume de.** The dictes and sayings of the philosophers [translated by Anthony, earl Rivers]. A fac-simile reproduction of the first book printed in England by William Caxton, in 1477. [Edited by William Blades.] London, 1877. 4°. *6111.10
- TILESTON, Mary W., compiler.** Sursum corda. Hymns for the sick and suffering. Compiled by the editor of "Quiet hours," etc. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3444.51; S. B. 250.16
- TILLAUX, P.** Traité d'anatomie topographique avec applications à la chirurgie. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3754.60
- TOM Knight.** By the author of "The wreck of the Vanguard," etc. 74.28
- TOM's wife!** and how he managed her. By a married bachelor. 65.14
- TOMBECK, Henri Etienne.** Traité élémentaire d'algèbre. 6e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1875. 8°. *6014.65
- TOMKINS, Joseph Sidney.** Occasional lectures: political, social, and religious. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2559.52
- TONIM** (*parud.* of Minot?). La question sociale et le congrès ouvrier de Paris. Paris [1877]. 12°. 3579.77
- TOURNAFOND, P.** Haval: histoire de l'établissement du catholicisme dans cet archipel. Paris, 1877. 16°. 5049.72
- TOURNEUR, Cyril.** Plays and poems. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. C. Collins. In 2 vol. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4569.63
- Contents. — Vol. I. The atheist's tragedy; A funeral poem; A grief on the death of prince Henri. II. The revenger's tragedy; The transformed metamorphosis.
- TOWNSEND, George Herbert.** Manual of dates. 5th ed., remodelled and edited by Frederick Martin. London, 1877. 8°. *2239.64
- TOWNSEND, M. E.** The girls' friendly society. [London.] 1877. Sm. 8°. 3579.78
- TOWRY, M. H.** Spenser for children. With illustrations in colours. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 4°. 2561.51
- TRAICE, Elizabeth C.** All in a garden green, and Talk of a sheet of paper. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 72.6
- TROLLOPE, T. A.** The story of the life of Plus the ninth. In 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 3554.60
- TROWBRIDGE, J. T.** The book of gold and other poems. With illustrations. N.Y., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2405.63
- Bound in honor. Dor. 155.29
- His own master. 72.18; Chm. 614.6; Rox. 159.35
- E. B. 259.49; Rox. 1116.9; S. B. 110.1
- Originally published in St. Nicholas.
- Neighbors' wives. Bri. 42.90
- TROWER, Walter John.** Short comments on 80 passages in the 27 last chapters of Numbers, and in Deuteronomy. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3429.74
- TRUEBA, Antonio de.** Cuentos de color de rosa. 5a edicion, corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1875. Sm. 8°. *D.170b.99
- Cuentos populares. 6a edicion, corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1875. Sm. 8°. *D.170b.98
- TUEFFERD, P. E.** Histoire des comtes souverains de Montbelliard. Montbelliard, 1877. Map. 8°. 2610a.60
- TURGENEV, Ivan Sergievitch.** [Fathers and sons. In Russian. Leipzig.] 1869. Sm. 8°. 3068.24
- [Notes of a sportsman. Part 1, 2. In Russian. Leipzig.] 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 3068.25
- [Smoke. In Russian. 2d ed. Leipzig.] 1876. Sm. 8°. 3068.26
- TURNER, J. M. W.** Works. With a biographical sketch and notes by James Dafforne. London [1877]. Portraits. Plates. L. 4°. *4060.33
- TUROT, Paul.** L'enquête agricole de 1866-70. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3993.55
- TUTI-NAMEH.** Das Papagenbuch. Eine Sammlung orientalischer Erzählungen. Nach der türkischen Bearbeitung übersetzt von Georg Rosen. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3029a.50
- An Indian collection of tales. A contemporary of Hafiz, Zülfî-ed-dîn-Nachabehi, translated them into the Persian, and afterwards an unknown writer into the Turkish. — BROCKHAUS.
- TWELLS, Julia Helen.** Souci. A novel. 73.20; Bri. 35.91
- Chm. 2143.20; Dor. 323.15; E. B. 298.8; Rox. 124.5
- TWO voyages, and what came of them.** By the author of "A child of the glens," etc. London [1877]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 72.3
- Shelf. No.
- Two years behind the plough; or, the experience of a Pennsylvania farm-boy.** Phila., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 1165.24; Bri. 113.99; Dor. 313.14; Rox. 6626.10
- UNITED STATES. Cong. documents.** Report and accompanying documents of the U. S. monetary commission. Vol. 1. Washington, 1877. 8°. *6642.84
- Department of the Interior. Patent office. Rules of practice. Washington, 1877. 8°. *5666.50
- USSEL, Ph. vicomte d'.** Essai sur l'esprit public dans l'histoire. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2305.50
- VALBERT, G.** Hommes et choses d'Allemagne. Croquis politiques. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2849.73
- Originally published in the Revue des deux mondes.
- VAUX, William S. W.** Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5049.69
- VERHULST, Pierre François.** Traité élémentaire des fonctions elliptiques. Bruxelles, 1841. Folded plate. 8°. *6014.55
- VERNE, Jules.** The child of the cavern; or, strange doings underground. Transl. by W. H. G. Kingston. 73.28
- Hector Servadac. Transl. by Ellen E. Frewer. With illustrations. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 74.17
- Same. With illustrations. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 74.19; Chm. 2014.13; Rox. 1113.1
- To the sun? A journey through planetary space. From the French, by Edward Roth. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 74.30; Bri. 114.106; Chm. 2143.22
- E. B. 329.48; Rox. 1125.5; S. B. 145.39
- Hector Servadac, with a change of title.
- VERNEY, Frances Parthenope, lady.** Sketches from nature with pen and pencil. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1165.17
- Many of these sketches appeared in Good words.
- VEUILLOT, L.** Molière et Bourdaloue. Paris, 1877. 18°. 4648.55
- VICENTE, Gil.** Ines Pereyra. (Farça.) Copiado da edição de 1586. Lisboa, 1818. Manuscript. Sm. 8°. *D.194.10
- VIELLE, Jules.** Cours complémentaire d'analyse et de mécanique rationnelle. Paris, 1861. 4 folded plates. 8°. *6014.76
- VIERZIG, Veziere, Die, oder weisen Meister.** Ein altmorgenländischer Sittenroman aus dem Türkischen übertragen von W. F. A. Behr. nauer. Leipzig, 1861. 16°. 3029a.51
- VILLAMARIA, —.** Fairy circles. 72.26
- VILLARCEAU, Yvon, and AVED DE MAGNAC, Henri Julien.** Nouvelle navigation astronomique. Paris, 1877. Folded plate. 4°. 3961.63
- VIOLLET, Paul.** Les sources des Établissements de Saint Louis. Paris, 1877. 8°. 7617.17
- Mémoire lu devant l'Acad. des inscriptions, 1877.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E.** Entretiens sur l'architecture. Illustré. Paris, 1863-1872. 2 v. L. 8°. Atlas, 4°, ob. *8092.26
- Mont Blanc. A treatise on its constitution, transformations, and glaciers. With 120 illustrations. Transl. by B. Bucknell. London, 1877. 8°. 5366.59
- VIRGINIA.** A Roman sketch. 1481.16
- Dor. 329.4; J. P. 839.6; Rox. 231.11; S. B. 140.43
- VOGEL, Charles.** Le monde terrestre: nouveau précis de géographie comparée. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2285.44
- WAGNER, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Rienzi. Opéra. Poème et musique de R. Wagner. Trad. française de C. Nittler et J. Guillaume. Paris, n. d. L. 8°. 4042.67
- WALFORD, L. B.** Pauline. 64.21; Chm. 2132.9; Dor. 323.4
- E. B. 309.41; Rox. 117.23; S. B. 230.44
- WALKER, Jerome.** How we raised our baby, by a Benedict. [Anon.] 73.33
- WALKHOFF, Louis.** Der praktische Rübenzuckerfabrikant und Raffinadeur. 4te vermehrte Aufl. Mit 251 Holzschnitten. Braunschweig, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4006.10
- WALL, Caleb A.** Reminiscences of Worcester, historical and genealogical. Maps and illus. Worcester, 1877. Port. Folded sheet. 8°. 2354.56
- WALLACE, D. Mackenzie.** Russia. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°. S. B. 363.5
- WALTER Campbell.** By the author of "Ellen Mansell" 72.11

- WARING, G. E., Jr. The bride of the Rhine. Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. Added a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem "Mosella." By Charles T. Brooks. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Maps. Illus. 16°. 1667.17; 2868.58
Bri. 83.113; Chm. 4026.10; Dor. 24.20
E. B. 88.28; Rox. 137.19; S. B. 369.11
- WARNER, C. D. Being a boy 73.22
Bri. 111.114; Chm. 614.12; Dor. 261.1
E. B. 491.3; Rox. 137.16; S. B. 220.44
- WARNER, S. Diana 64.24; Chm. 2144.21; Dor. 223.7
E. B. 298.1; Rox. 135.12; S. B. 418.6
- WATTS, John G. Martin Noble; or, a boy's experience of London life 74.16
- WEATHER warnings for watchers, by "The clerk" himself. Tables for calculating heights. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 8969.69
- WEBSTER, Daniel. Speech in reply to Hayne in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 26, 1830. [Various manuscripts and 1 pph.] 4° G.165.1
- Contents. — 1. The original short-hand report by Joseph Gales. (14 ff. — 2. The speech as written out by Mr. and Mrs. Gales from the report. 100 ff. — 3. The speech [in part] as prepared from the foregoing report by Mr. Webster himself, being the copy furnished to the press by him, 85 ff., more than sixty of which are in his own hand. — 4. Appendix, or Notes, indorsed by him. (6) ff. — 5. Speech [etc.]. Wash.: printed by Gales & Seaton. 1830. 96 pp. 8°.
- Presented to the Public Library by citizens of Boston.
- WEISE, A. J. History of Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1870-1877. Troy, 1877. 8° *4374.32
- WEIZSAECKER, C. (H.) von. Untersuchungen über die evangelische Geschichte, ihre Quellen und den Gang ihrer Entwicklung. Gotha, 1864. 8°. 3416.51
- WELLS, James. Bible echoes: addresses to the young. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 3450a.86
- WENDELL, Hugo. Granada's Alhambra, or Robert 1492. Plauen, 1876. 8° 3099.32
- WHEATON, Campbell. Six sinners 65.6; Chm. 618.20
Dor. 159.20; Rox. 137.9; S. B. 120.20
- WHEILDON, W. W. Semi-centennial of the opening of Faneuil Hall market, Aug. 26, 1876. With a history of the market. Boston, 1877. Illus. Sm. 4° 2366.59; Chm. 2642.3
- WHITAKER, Joseph. Reference catalogue of current literature, and an index to nearly thirty thousand works, also a list of the most familiar pen names. London, 1877. 8° *6124.25
- WHITE, W. Hale. A manual of naval architecture. London, 1877. Illus. 8° 3954.59
- WHITEHEAD, S. R. Matthew Morrison: a story. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 73.2
- WHITNEY, W. D., and EDGREN, August Hjalmar. Compendious German and English [and English and German] dictionary. N. Y. [1877]. L. 12° *2889.69
— Same. London, 1877. Sm. 8° *2889.70
- WHITTIER, J. G., editor. Songs of three centuries. Boston, 1878 [cop. 1876]. 12° S. B. 254.8
- WIDE awake pleasure book. [For 1876, 77.] Boston [1876, 77]. Illus. 2 v. Sm. 4° 1853.1
- WILEY's American iron trade manual of the iron industries of the United States. Compiled by Thomas Dunlap. [Also, Directory of steam engine and machine works.] N. Y., 1874. Illus. 4° *4013.54
- WILKINS, Augustus Samuel. Classical antiquities. II. Roman antiquities. With illus. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12° 1957.14
— Roman antiquities. With illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2959a.57
- WILKINSON, J. Narrative of a blockade runner. N. Y., 1877. 12° 2324.81; Chm. 2634.16
- WILL Denbigh, nobleman . 65.30; Chm. 2182.17; Dor. 323.12
E. B. 329.47; Rox. 117.24; S. B. 240a.13

Attributed to P. G. Hamerton.

- WILLIAMS, H. T., and JONES, Mrs. C. S.' Beautiful homes; or, hints in house furnishing. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8° S. B. 322.4
- WILLIAMS, Monier. Hinduism. With map. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 5489a.56
- WILLIAMSON, Benjamin. An elementary treatise on the integral calculus. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 5929.67
- WILSON, Andrew. Sketches of animal life and habits. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 3828.75
Some of these sketches first appeared in Chambers's journal.
- WILSON, Henry. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. Boston, 1874-77. 8 v. 8° 2322.52; Rox. 6012.9
- WOOD, Charles W. Through Holland. With 67 illus. London, 1877. 8° 2862.53
- WOOD, G. B., and BACHE, F. The dispensatory of the United States. 14th ed. Phila., 1877. L. 8° *3785.69
- WOOD, Samuel. Multum-in-parvo gardening: added an account of the insect pests. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3997.54
- WOOD, Will. Converse. Five problems of state and religion. Boston, 1877. 8° 3647.80
These essays first appeared in the Church union, Congregationalist, and Watchman.
- WOODHOUSE, Peter. Democratic his dreame. Or, the contention between the elephant and the flea. (1805.) Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1877. Sm. 4° *2535.3
50 copies only.
- WOODMAN, William Bathurst, and TIDY, Charles Meymott. Forensic medicine and toxicology. 8 lithographic plates. 115 illus. Phila., 1877. 8°. 3793.51
- WOODWARD, A. A. Echoes from mist-land; or, the Nibelungen lay revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry. By Aubrey Forester [pseud.]. Chicago, 1877. 16° 62.39
Chm. 2143.15; Dor. 321.10; Rox. 514.3
- WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science; or, the state. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 2 v. 8° 3563.59
- WORBOISE, Emma Jane. The grey house at Endlestone. 64.29; Rox. 124.3
— Robert Wreford's daughter 72.34
- WORCESTER, Mass. [Various reports, etc., prepared for the Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876.] Worcester, 1873-76. Pph. v. 8° *4262.72
- WORDSWORTH, W. Favorite poems. Illus. Boston, 1877. 16° 386.7
- WORMELL, Richard. Thermodynamics. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8° 5949a.51
- WORNUM, R. N. Etchings from the National gallery. 2d series. Plates after Raphael, Bronzino [etc.]. With notes. London, 1878 [1877]. 4° *C.270.3
Originally published in the Portfolio.
- WORSLEY, Philip Stanhope. Poems and translations. 2d ed., enl. Edited by E. Worsley. Edinb., 1875. Sm. 8° 4569.65
- WRAXHALL, Sir F. C. L., bart. Golden-hair. Dor. 323.13
- WRAYTHE, Hope, pseud. Talent in tatters 74.16
- WRIGLEY, Edmund. The workingman's way to wealth: a treatise on building associations. 6th ed. Phila., 1874. Sm. 12° 3567.73
- WYNN, Charlotte Williams. Memorials. Edited by her sister. With a port. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2546.67
- YAPP, Alexander. Thoreau: his life and aims. A study. By H. A. Page [pseud.]. Boston, 1877. Port. Sq. 16° 4849a.66; Rox. 1019.3
— Same. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8° 4349a.67
- YONGE, C. M. P's and Q's Dor. 185.30
- YOUNG, E. D. Nyassa; adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the settlement of "Livingstonia." Revised by H. Waller. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3059.61

Check List for American Local History. — *Continued.*

	Shelf No.		Shelf No.
Litchfield, Conn., continued.		Lowell, continued.	
— Hist. Soc. address. Hollister	1856	— Review of state police records, etc.	
— Centennial, with address by Woodruff.		Emery	1872 . . have
44 p.	1876	— Masonic temple: dedication address.	
— History. Kilbourne	1859	Gardner	1872 . . 3565.59
Littleton, Mass. Century sermon. Foster		— Old Residents' Hist. Asso. Contrib. No. 1,	
ter	1816	2, and 3	1874 . . 4353.8
Livermore, Me. Notes, hist. descrip'n, etc.		— Proceedings, half-centennial	1876 . . 2355.68
(Washburn)	1874 . . 2337.60	— St. Anne's church: Rector's Library	have
Livingston Co. N. Y. History. Doty.		Lower Brandywine, Del. and its pastors,	
Log College. <i>See</i> Bucks Co.		156 years. Jones	1876 . . have
Logan Co., N. Y. History. Antrim	1872	Lower California. Hist. outline. Leese	1895 . . 4374.16
Logansport, Ind. Centen'l 4 July, with		Lower Kennebec, Me. Thomas Gyles	
hist. 16 p.	1876 . . have	and his neighbors. Vinton	1867
Londonderry, N. H. Cent'l serm. Parker. 1819	4393.23	Lower Merion, Pa. St. Paul's Luth'n ch.	
— History. Parker	1861 . . 2338.9	19 p. Titus	1890
— 160th anniversary. Mack	1870 . . 4436.2	Lower Oxford, Pa. Lincoln Univ. (Ac-	
— Cent'l discourse, 1876. 29 p. Pert	1876	count, etc.) 32 p. Johnson	1867 . . have
Long Island, N. Y. History. Wood	1824 . Ph. v. 56	— President's an. reps., 1872, 73, 74	have
— Same	1826 . . 2371.19	Lowville, N. Y. Academy: half-centennial. 1859	4291.9
— Same	1865 . . 2370.54	Ludlow. Century and centennial. Noon	1875
— History. Thompson	1839 . . 4371.12	Lutherville, Md. And L. Female Col-	
— Same. 2d ed.	1843	lege: a description. 10 p.	1852
— Cong. Convention; hist. from 1791	1839	Luzerne Co., Pa. Annals. Pearce	1890
— Miscellanies. Furman	1842	Lyme, Conn. Impartial account of debate	
— History. Prime	1845 . . 2371.20	at Lyme. Bulkley	1729 . H. 14.58
— Profits on manufactures at. Cary	1845 . . 5646.2	— Exam'n of Mr. Bulkley's Acct. Walton. 1731 . H. 28.58	
— List of 200 Indian names of places, etc.		— 25th anniv. sermon. Brainerd	1867 . . have
12 p. (De Kay)	1851	Lynchburg, Va. Sketches and recoll'ns,	
— And New York in olden times. Onder-		by Oldest Inhabitant	1858 . . 4379.14
donk	1851	— Resources and advantages. 16 p.	1872
— Commodities of the isle called Manati		Lyndon, Vt. Sketch. Greenleaf	1852
(reprint)	1865 . . 4503.18	Lynn. Review of, etc.	1821
— Brief hist. sketch of Cath. Church. Mul-		— History. Lewis	1829 . . 4353.9
renan	1871 . 5549a.43	— 2d (Lynn and Nahant). Lewis	1844 . 2356.3+
— Antiquities. Furman	1875 . . 2379.62	— Lynnfield, etc. Lewis and Newhall	1865 . . 4354.26
Lorain Co., O. Early history: an address.		— Century of puritanism, etc. Cooke	1856
35 p. Boynton	1876 . . have	— History of Dungeon Rock, by Enesee	1856
Los Angeles (city and county), Cal. Semi-		— 1st M. E. Ch. Formation of. Clark	1859 . . 4355.16
tropical California. Truman	1874 . . have	— Lin: or jewels of the third plantation.	
Louisville, Ky. Sketches. McMurtrie	1819 . . 2373.8	By Obadiah Oldpath	1862
— Same, 2d ed.	1820	— City hall: events to erection, dedication,	
— Thoughts on a school of medicine in, etc.		etc.	1869 . . 6340.23
Cross	1838	— 2d Cong. Soc'y; half-centennial anniv. 1873	5542.63
— History. Casaday	1852	Lynn and Salem. Facts, etc. in Society	
— Her commercial, etc., advantages. Deer-		of Friends. Philbrick	1822
ing	1859 . . have	Lyon Co., Iowa. Hist. sk. 40 p. Hyde	1873
— Dupont's artesian well: report. 23 p.		Machias, Me. Memorial of Centennial	1863 . . 4438.26
Smith	1859 . . 3493.27	Mackinaw City, Mich. Exposition of.	
— Christ Church: historical sketches. Craik	1863	Mansfield	1857
— Boatmen's national convention	1871 . . have	— Old Mackinaw. Strickland	1890 . . 236.14
Lowell. Proposals by proprietors, etc.	1826	— Old and New. Van Fleet	1870 . . 2375.55
— Vindication of females in Lowell mills.		McLean Co., Ill. The good old times in.	
Bartlett	1841 . . 4494.76	Duis	1874 . . 2273.66
— Exposition, etc., and review of "Vindi-		Madison, Ind. 1st Presb. Ch.; hist. ser-	
cation"	1843 . . 4494.76	mon. Simpson	1876 . . 3545.12
— Middlesex canal; history. Eddy	1843	Madison, N. J. Presb. Ch.; hist. of.	
— As it was and is. Miles	1845 . 2357.27+	Tuttle	1855 . . 5549.75
— Same. 2d ed.	1847 . . 2357.8	— Hist. discourse. Alkman	1876 . . 7452.83
— Result of manufactures. Cary	1845 . . 5647.30	Madison, (Wis.?) Hist. of late difficulty.	
— Stranger in. Whittier	1845 . . 4459.10	60 p. Kemper	1853
— Appleton and Lowell. Correspondence.		Madison, Wis. Sketch. 48 p. (Draper?) 1855	4377.12
19 p.	1848 . 4390a.11	— Univ. of Wisc.: inaug. of Chanc. Lath-	
— Hand-book for the visitor	1848 . 4489a.10	rop. 53 p.	1853 . . 4129.13
— Report on introducing pure water	1848 . . have	— Statistics of, and of Dane Co. 16 p.	1853 . . 3545.12
— Colburn Grammar School: address at		— Its growth, etc. 48 p. Draper	1857 . 4376.6+
opening. Edson	1849 . . have	— Its progress, etc.	1855 . . 4377.12
— Facts on Lancaster mills. 29 p. Bige-		— Same	1865
low	1851 . . 8027.2	— Directory, with hist. sketch by Draper	1858
— St. Anne's Ch. Sermon, 30th anniv.		— Directory, with hist. sketch by Smith	1866
Edson	1855 . 7440.9+	— Address, dedic. of Hist. Soc. Rooms.	
— Hand bk. of business (this is the 1st ed.		Lapham	1866
of "History"). Cowley	1856	— History (78 p.). (Qu. Same as direc-	
— Introduction of power loom; origin of		tory one?)	1866
Lowell. Appleton	1858 . 4390a.11	— Univ. of Wisc.: by-laws of regents, acts,	
— Memories of Indians and Pioneers. Cow-		etc.	1870 . . have
ley	1862 . . 4355.17	— Park hotel travelers' guide, with history. 1872 . . 4489a.55	
— St. Anne's Ch. 40th anniv. Edson	1865 . 5470a.90	— History. Durrie	1874 . . 2375.74
— History. 2d ed. Cowley	1868 . 4359.16	— Presb. Ch.: 25th anniv.; a hist. address.	
— Report on supply of water	1869 . . have	29 p. Durrie	1876
— Hearing, City vs. Boston & Lowell R. R. 1869	have	Madison University. See Hamilton, N. Y.	
— Examination of the water comm's. Gil-		Mahoning Valley, O. Hist. Collections.	
man	1871 . . have	Vol. I.	1876 . . 4373.60

- Shelf. No.
- Malden.** Baptist Ch.: history of wars, etc. Sprague 1812
 — Hist. Disc. Wright 1837?
 — Bi-centennial Book 1850 . . 4359.10
 — 200th Anniv. Oration. Green 1850 . . 4356.58
 — Oration, etc. New Town Hall 1857
- Manchester.** Truth Espoused, etc. Parsons 1823 (1829?)
 — Orthodox Cong. Ch.: statement to council (about Mr. Tenney) 1858 . . 5549a.12
- Manchester, Conn.** South M. and its silk manuf's 1868
- Manchester, N. H.** Address, Amoskeag Veterans. Potter 1855
 — History. Potter 1856 . . 2338.10
 — Statement, etc. (Mr. Tenney's Church) 1858 . . 5549a.12
 — Quarter-cent'l of pastorate. Wallace 1865
 — Hist. Disc. Wallace 1868
 — Masonic Temple: dedic. 31 p. 1871 . . have
 — History. J. B. Clarke 1875
- Manchester, Vt.** Early hist.: an address. 63 pp. Munson 1876 . . 2337.26
- Manhattan, Ks.** State Agric. College: Handbook 1874 . . have
- Mankato, Minn.** (and Blue Earth Co.) Brief review, etc. Griswold 1867
 — Board of Trade: articles, etc. 1869
Manlius, N. Y. History. Vap Schaak 1873
- Manfield, Ct.** Century serm. Welch 1801
- Marblehead.** Sermon: ord. Mr. Whitwell, and hist. of 1st Ch. Barnard 1742 . . H.17.195
 — 1st Ch.: hist. discourse. 51 p. Bradstreet 1762
 — Sermon: ord. Rev. J. Bartlett (hist. note.) Homes 1811
 — 1st Ch.: historical disc. Dana 1816
 — Discourse on disasters at sea, and app'x. Lawrence 1848
 — St. Michael's Church: hist. ser. 168th anniv.
 — 1st Ch.; hist. sketch, covenant, etc. 38 p. 1876
- Marietta, O.** Oration, July 4th, 1788. (Newport.) Varnum 1788
 — Oration, on Apr. 17th, 1789. (Worcester.) Drowne 1789
 — Cong. Church: Semi-centennial hist. discourse 1847
 — Marietta College: Address: inaug. of Pres. Andrews 30 p. 1855 . . 4386.69
 — 25th anniv. (and hist. disc. by Andrews) 1860 . . 4386.69
 — And the oil and mineral region. Winchester and McGee 1864
 — Biog. sketches of early physicians. Hildreth N.D. . . 5731.6
 — Marietta College: hist. sketch. 38 p. (Andrews) 1876 . . 4395.86
- Marion.** Historical discourse. Cobb 1863
- Marion Co., Ind.** Directory and hist. sketch. Cline and McHaffie 1874
- Mariposa Estate, Cal.** Allyn 1862 . . 3845.63
 — Its past, present, and future. McCulloch 1868 . . 3672.4
- Marlborough.** Hunter vs. Marlboro. Case U. S. Circuit court 1845 . . 7685.27
 — Church record. (West Church.) Alger 1850 . . 5498.10
 — 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. sketch. Field 1869
 — Semi-centennial discourse. Bucklin 1859
 — History. Hudson 1862 . . 2356.29
- Marshall Co., Iowa.** History. Sanford 1867
- Marshallfield.** Thunder and Lightning. Shurtleff 1850 . . 2324.52
 — Memorials, etc. Thomas 1854 . . 4359.11
 — Sixty years ago. Leonard 1872 . . 2356.53
- Marshpee.** Rights of M. Indians; argument by Hallett 1834
 — Indian nullification. Apes (Snelling?) 1835
- Martha's Vineyard.** Brief narrative (missionary). Mayhew 1694
 — Discourse, etc., with state of Indians. Mayhew 1730 . . H.18.244
 — India Christiana; with app'x. Mather 1721
 — Indian Converts. Mayhew 1727
 — Sketches. (Devens) 1838
- Maryland, N. Y.** (and Schenectady). Conclae History. Hotchkin 1876
- Mason, N. H.** Two Lectures on hist. 16 p. Rev. E. Hill 1846
 — History. J. B. Hill 1858 . . 4337.30
 — Memoir of Rev. E. Hill, and hist. lect's. J. B. Hill 1858 . . 4348.72
 — Centennial of incorp'n. Hill 1870
- Massachusetts, Eastern.** Hist. of Ch. Miss. Asso. Perry 1859 . . 3534.4
- Shelf. No.
- Massachusetts, Western.** See Western Mass.
- Mauch Chunk, Pa.** Lehigh coal found at, 18 p. 1825
 — and vicinity 1872
- Maumee Valley, O.** Early history (it is also in Toledo directory of that year). Hosmer 1868
 — History. Knapp 1872
- Mecklenburg, N. C.** Declar. of indep. 32 p. 1831 . . 4375.37
 — Monumental association: memorial. (Wheeler) 1842? . 4365.7.2
 — Address on declaration of 1775. Graham 1875 . . 2329.64
- Medfield.** Narrative of prog's. against J. Morse 1785
 — Serm. 166th town anniv. Sanders 1817 B.160a.120
 — Hero of Medfield. Kingsbury 1862 . . 4449.9
 — Town hall: dedication proceedings 1875 . . 2355.60
 — Addresses. Bishop 1875 . . 2355.65
 — Bi-centennial; address Feb. 21, '76. Bishop 1876 . . 2355.65
 — Exercises 1876
 — Medfield memorial (date?)
- Medford.** Sermon, funeral of Dr. Osgood. Holmes 1822 . . 7452.48
 — Historical discourses. Stetson 1840 . 4163.13+
 — Town wain. Bacon 1841
 — Ark, ships, etc. (in Medford). Baker 1847
 — Tornado of 1851. Brooks 1852 . . 3967.39
 — History. Brooks 1855 . 2356.12+
 — Manual of Mystic Church and hist. sketch 1860
 — Address, consecr. of monument to volunteers. Brooks 1866
- Medina, N. Y.** 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. ser. Tully 1876 . . 5544.75
- Medina Co., O.** Pioneer history. Northrop 1881 . 4479a.22
- Medway.** 1st Ch.: centen. serm. Wright 1814 . 5546.2+
 — Pastors' review; discourse, his 50th anniv. Ide 1865 . . 5543.17
 — 1st Ch.: hist. discourse. 86 p. Jameson 1877
- Melrose.** Origin, etc., of freemasonry in Gould 1866
 — Memorial (in rebellion). Goss 1868 . . 4428.21
 — Historical address, July 4th, 1876. Goss 1876 . . 2352.66
- Memphis, Tenn.** History. Davis 1873
- Mendon.** Short acct. of 3d Parish. (Bale's settlement in 1768) 1773
 — Association: History. Blake 1853 . . 2357.16
 — Poem, 200th anniv. Chapin 1867
 — 2d Centennial 1868
- Mercersburg, Pa.** Presb. Ch.: history 32 p. Creigh 1846
- Meriden, Ct.** History. Perkins 1849 . . 4379.27
- Merrimack, N. H.** Centen. addresses. Allen 1846
- Merrimack Valley.** Researches, etc. Poor 1857-8 . . 2350.8
 — And its incidents; a poem. Caverly 1860 . . 4406.28
 — River, with hist.: etc. Meader 1869 . . 4454.5
 — River: hist. sk. of ship-building on. Currier 1877 . . 5955.27
- Methuen.** 1st Bapt. Ch.: 1st half-century; a discourse. Hall 1865 . . have
 — Hist. sketch. Howe 1876 . . 4353.16
- Miami, O.** Baptist Asso. History. Dunlevy 1869
- Miami Valley, O.** Reunion of Pioneers 1873
- Middleborough.** Seasonable warning, etc. (Settlement of Mr. Conant.) Cotton 1746 H.16.102+
 — Anniversary sermon. Conant 1777
 — Centennial discourse. 31 p. Barker 1796
 — Century sermon, Mr. Alden's 100th year. Tompkins 1818
 — 1st Church: catalogue of members, 1694-1835; hist. notes 1835?
 — Sketches of early history. Harris 1849
 — Record of the 1st Church. (Eddy) 1852
 — 2 discourses, 150 years of 1st Church, 124, 55 p. Putnam 1852
 — 1st Ch. Cent. half-cen. disc. Putnam 1854
 — Pelree Acad., Half-centennial 1858 . . 4387.50
 — Two discourses, his 50th anniv. 34 p. Putnam 1866
 — 1st Bap. Ch., hist. disc. Weston 1868
 — 200th anniv. 1870
- Middlebury, Vt.** College: statement of facts, etc. Olds 1818 . . have
 — Account. Hall 1821
 — Half-centennial sermon. Merrill 1841 . . have
 — College; semi-centennial 1850
 — 60th anniv. 1860 . . 4496.51
 — History. Swift 1859 . . 4431.9
 — College (description, etc.) 4 p. 1865? . . have

- Shelf. No.
- Middlebury, Vt., continued.**
- Pioneer centennial; oration (poem by Dorr). Kellogg 1866
 - Middlefield.** 2d Church, hist. disc. Ide 1865
 - Middlefield, Conn.** Hist. serm. Naah 1815
 - Middlesex Co.** Geography. Carter & Brooks 1830 . . . 4359.35
 - Hist. Fields and Mansions. Drake 1874 . 2359.57+
 - Middlesex Co., Conn.** Statistical account. Field 1819 . 2336.2+
 - Middle Tennessee.** Early times in. Carr 1856
 - History. Putnam 1859 . 2373.23
 - Middletown, Ct.** Key to unlock the door. etc. Frothingham 1767
 - Spotted fever of 1823. Miner 1823 M. Ph. v. 13+
 - Centennial address. Field 1853 . 4339.25
 - Wesleyan University; alumni record. Judd 1869 . 4485.57
 - Same, revised ed. by Winchester, etc. 1873 . 4485.61
 - O. Judd hall, etc., corner-stone 1872 . 4494.58
 - 1st Church; discourse, 1st century. Hazen 1876 . 5543.67
 - Middletown, Vt.** Hist. in 3 disc's. Frisbie 1867 . 4431.10
 - Milford.** Constitution, etc., of Fraternal Community. Hopdale 1846
 - 1st Cong. Church. Brief sketch 1852
 - Milford, Conn.** Cong. Ch. history. Brace 1852
 - Leaf of Milford history. Brace 1858 . have
 - Histor. discourse. Brace 1860
 - Hist. of Milford Grenadiers. Brace 1876
 - Milford, N. H.** Farewell Sermons. Moore 1836 . 7453.2
 - Millstone, N. J.** Ref. Dutch Ch.; centennial discourse. Corwin 1866
 - Milton.** Transactions of town on inoculation 1809 . 5797.58+
 - 2 sermons, centennial. Morrison 1862 . 5543.7+
 - Address, 200th anniversary. Robbins 1862 . 5543.7
 - Milwaukee, Wis.** Sketch (in Emigr. Handbk). Freeman 1861
 - Trade and commerce reports, 1855 onward 1861
 - Same; 10th-14th, 1867-71. Langson 5645.66
 - Chronicles. Wheeler 1861
 - Plymouth Ch.; 25th anniv. 1866
 - Old settlers club; address. Chase 1872 . have
 - Same. 1873. Miller 1873 . have
 - Same. 1874. Miller 1874 . have
 - Hist. Sk. of Milw. Methodism. Nutter 1873 . have
 - Early days (poem) 16 p. Buck 1874 . have
 - Pioneer history. Buck 1876
 - Mineral Point, Wis.** Directory with sketch of history 1859
 - Minisink Region, N. Y.** History. Stickney 1867 . 4477.25
 - Hist. sk. of Methodism in. Miller 1873
 - Minneapolis, Minn.** Westminster Presb. Ch., hist. sk. A sermon. Sample 1869
 - Univ. of Minnesota. Calendars, 1874-5, and 1875-6 have
 - Minneapolis and St. Anthony, Minn.** 3d an. rep. of mfg. industry 1869
 - Stranger's guide in. (Chittenden?) 1869
 - Tribune's annual exhibit, etc. 26 p. 1871 . 4373.55
 - Missisquoi Valley, Vt.** History. 75 p. Sumner 1860 . 4434.1
 - Mississippi.** Univ. of. See Oxford.
 - Mobile, Ala.** Report on late mortality 1819 M. Ph. v. 8
 - Hist. Sketch (in Woold's Mobile Directory) 1844
 - Monongahela, Pa.** Presbytery. History. 79 p. 1877 . have
 - Monroe, Mich.** 1st Presb. Ch.; cent'l disc. 12 p. Putnam 1876 . 5541.57
 - Monroe Co., Pa.** Reminiscences of G. LaBar, etc. 1870
 - Monroe, etc., Cos. Pa.** History. Rupp 1845
 - Monson.** 2d Cen. Pilgrims; serm. Ely 1821
 - Sermon, ord. of colleague. Ely 1843 . 7440.15
 - Two sermons: at settlement, and 50 years afterward. Ely 1858 . 5543.7
 - Address, re-dedication of academy. Hammond 1855
 - Montauk, (L. I.)** Legends; hist. appendix. Ayres 1849 . 4404.26
 - Monterey Co., Cal.** Resources. Butler 1876 . 4473.56
 - Montgomery, N. Y.** Hist. discourse, 125th anniv. of church. MacIsaac 1865
 - Montgomery Co., Ind.** Directory and hist. sketch. Cline and McHaffie 1874
 - Montgomery Co., O.** Observations in. Groneweg 1856
 - Montgomery Co., Pa.** History. Buck 1859
- Shelf. No.
- Monticello, Ill.** Hist. address, 17th anniv. of Fem. Sem. Baldwin 1855? . have
 - Montpelier, Vt.** Hist. Disc. Gridley 1843 (42?)
 - History. Thompson 1860 . 2337.9
 - Moorefield, O.** Presb. Ch.; hist. Crawford 1871
 - Morgan Co., Ind.** Directory and hist. sketch. Cline & McHaffie 1874
 - Morris, Ill.** Cong. Ch.; hist. rem. Turner 1865 . 5544.73
 - Morris Co., N. J.** Early History. Tuttle 1870 . 4397.78
 - Centennial; address. Tuttle 1876 . 4371.53
 - Morristown, N. J.** Wonderful history of ghost. Young 1826
 - Same. Magle 1850
 - Same, rept. 1876 . 5699a.86
 - Mt. Desert, Me.** (An account.) Martin 1867
 - Same! 1874 . 2369a.79
 - and typhoid fever in 1873. Morton 1873 . 5793.69
 - Rambles in. De Costa 1871 . 4469.18
 - Mt. Desert Lodge;** history.
 - Mt. Morris, N. Y.** Presb. Ch.; ser., his 25th anniv. Parsons 1876 . 7340.3
 - Mt. Washington (Balt. Co., Md.)** Description 1884
 - Muskingum Co., O.** Roll of honor. King 1866
 - Resources of 1874
 - Muskingum Valley, O.** Historical events. Mitchener 1876
 - Nahant.** Letters, hist., etc. 48 p. (Wheelton) 1838 . 4358.15
 - Same! 1842 . have
 - Letters from. Historical 1853
 - Picture of 1848 . Ph. v. 417
 - N. and other places on the north shore (shade of Alden.) Homer 1848 . 2356.21+
 - Guide. Lewis 1851
 - Picture of. Lewis 1855
 - Nantasket (Hull).** Sketch of. (Lincoln) 1830 . 4338.18
 - Nantucket.** Copy of a relation, etc. (land claims). (Hopkins) 1770
 - Robbery of N. Bank. Coffin and Gardner 1816 . have
 - History. Macy 1845 . 4359.18
 - Papers, etc. Hough 1856
 - Centennial discourse. Homer 1866
 - Historical notes and tourist's guide. Cook 1871
 - Nantucket and the whales. 4 p. 1874? . have
 - Handbook of Nantucket. Folger 1875 . 2359a.55
 - Narragansett, Me.** See Buxton 2336.53
 - Narragansett, R. I.** Answer, etc. (ministry land, South Kingstown). Prince 1739? . H. 80.50
 - Episc. Ch. in. Updike 1847 . 5543.43
 - Nashotah, Wis.** Few days at. Kip 1849 Ph. vol. 176
 - Nashua, N. H.** Unitn. Society: farewell address. Osgood 1841 . 5549a.3
 - 1st Unit. Ch. memorial 1859 . 5549a.13
 - Nashville, Tenn.** Relation of pastor and people: a statement, etc. Ferguson 1854
 - History of relation of pastor and Christian Church. Ferguson 1855
 - Address and correspondence. Ferguson 1856 . have
 - University Med. Dep. Hist. address. Bowling 1868 . 5796.48+
 - University, report on. Lindsley 1870 . 4396.60
 - Fisk Univ.; hist., etc. 64 p. 1876 . have
 - Nassau, N. Y.** Ref. Dutch Ch. Hist. of. Knox 1841 . Ph. v. 121
 - Natick.** Hist. Sermon. 27 p. Moore 1817 . have
 - Sermon (hist. appendix.) Lowell 1829
 - Discourse, hist. appendix. Young 1830
 - History. Biglow 1830 . 2356.8+
 - 1st Cong. Ch., ded. serm. Nason 1845 . 5546.3
 - History. Bacon 1856 . 2367.36
 - Localities, streets, etc. Bacon 1869
 - Nauvoo, Ill.** City of Mormons; or 3 days at Caswall 1843
 - Nazareth, Pa.** History of Nazareth Hall. Reichel 1855
 - Nazareth hall, a hist. sketch. Reichel 1869 . 4496.10
 - A red rose, etc. (Nazareth Inn), 50 p. Jones 1872 . 2378.51
 - Needham.** Discourse, ord. of Rev. L. Wright 1798
 - Centennial Sermon. Palmer 1811
 - Neshaminy.** See Hartsville.
 - New Albany, Ind.** First Presb. Ch.; hist. Sketch. Conn 1876 . have
 - Newark, Del.** 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse. Porter 1876 . 3545.10
 - Newark, N. J.** Century Sermon preached 1801. McWhorter 1807
 - 2d Presb. Congn. history. Condit 1831
 - Directory, with hist. sketch. Pierson 1836
 - Trinity Church; centennial discourse. Henderson 1846
 - 1st Baptist Church; semi-centennial sermon. Fish 1851

	Shelf. No.
Newark, N. J., continued.	
— 1st Church; histor. sermons. Stearns. 1853. . . 4773.5	
— Report to Ag. board on water supply.	
Bailey.	1861. . . have
— 2d Presb. Church; 50th anniv., Sep. 29, 1851 J. Few Smith.	1861
— Records, 1666 to 1836.	1864
— 200th anniv.	1866. . 2372.16
— Report on sewerage and drainage.	1874. . . have
— Industrial interests. Ford.	1874. . 2373.51
— 1st Presb. Ch.: sermon, his 25th anniv. Stearns.	1876. . 4371.3
— 2d Presb. Ch.; quarter century, in 28 p. Few Smith.	1877. . 5541.65
New Bedford. Lyceum; const'n and by-laws.	1828. . . have
— Same.	1890. . . have
— Port Socy; 1st ann. rep.	1831. Ph. v. 441
— Y. M. Temp. Soc.; const'n and address. 1834.	1834. . . have
— Report and resolutions (citizens) on temperance.	1840. . . have
— North Cong. Ch.; Official papers, 8 p. (Case of Mr. Holmes).	1843. Ph. v. 441
— Oak Grove cemetery: consecr. address. Congdon.	1844. . . have
— Traffic in strong drink; address to inhabs. 1847.	1847. . . have
— Report of council on dismissal of Mr. Holmes.	1850
— Memorial of Rotch, etc. as to bridge. 1851.	1851. . . have
— Speech on widening draw. Rantoul.	1851. . . have
— Public library; corner-stone, prog's. 1856.	1856. . 2134.9
— History. Ricketson.	1858. . 2357.14
— Sketches of members of the munic. gov't. 24 p.	1861. . . have
— Teachers' reunion. 12 p.	1861. . . have
— Centen. Celebr. 200th anniv. of Dartmouth.	1865. . 4358.13
— Reports on introduction of water.	1865. . 6340.8
— Report on truancy, etc.	1866. . . have
— Graded course of instruction for pub. schools.	1868. . . have
— History of the churches, etc. (Kelley). 1869.	1869. . 5549.16
— Extract from mayor's address, on Howland bequest.	1870. . . have
— Water works; report, with history, etc. 1871.	1871. . 6350.16
— Narcissus scrap-book. Hazeltine.	1873. . 5589.4
— and Jersey City; reports on water supply.	1873. . . have
— Centennial: Crapo's address, etc.	1876. . 2355.69
New Berne, N. C. Congestive fever in. Upham.	1863. . 3801.29
— Great epidemic in	1865
Newberry, S. C. Annals. O'Neill.	1859. . 2375.15
New Boston, N. H. Address, town centennial. Cochrane.	1863. . 5543.18
— History. Cogswell.	1864. . 2338.12
New Braintree, Half-century discourse. Flake.	1846. . 5546.57
New Brighton (Stat. I.), N. Y. Description of. (G. A. Ward).	1836
— Case of Prot. Ep. Church.	1840?
New Britain, Conn. Dedication sermon. Skinner.	1823
— History. Andrews.	1867
New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers Coll.; hist., by a trustee.	1833. . Ph. v. 87
— Work of grace in the Presb. Congreg'n. Jones.	1839
— Presb. Ch.: hist. disc., half centenary. Janeway.	1840. . Ph. v. 117
— Christ Ch.: record, 77 p. Stubbs.	1850. . 5477.40
— Qy. same, 1865?	
— 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. sketch. Davidson 1852.	1852. . Ph. v. 194
— Rutgers College: inaug. of Pres. Campbell.	1863. . . have
— Early reminiscences: a poem. Scott. 1864.	1864
— 1st Ref. Dutch Ch.: hist. disc. Steele. 1867.	1867. . 5541.52
— Memorial disc., 50th anniv. Ferris.	1871
— Rutgers College: centennial.	1870. . 4492.63
Newburgh, N. Y. History. Ruttenber. 1850	
Newbury. Recl. council. Tucker.	1767. . H. 16.111
— 1st parish: Last sermon in old meeting-house and 1st in new. Popkin.	1806. . 5460 n. 48
— Hist. serm., 200th anniv. Withington 1849.	1849. . 7440.17
— Dummer Academy: account of.	1837
— 1st century of: a discourse. Cleave-land.	1866. . 2355.50+
— Newbury, Newburyport, etc. History. Coffin.	1845. . . 2356.1
Newburyport. Sermon: hist. notes, etc. Tucker.	1788
— Sermons, old and new meeting-house. Cary and Andrews.	1801. . . have

	Shelf. No.
Newburyport, continued.	
— Humane Society, address. Spring.	1807. . . have
— Great fire, origin, etc., of	1811
— Same, 2d ed.	1811. . 4359.30
— Episc. Ch., account of. Morse.	1817. . 5540a.38
— Address at meetings of Sabbath schools. Dana.	1818. . 7442.54
— Farewell sermon. Dana.	1820. . 7442.54
— History. Cushing.	1826. . 4359.21
— Ser. ord. of Mr. Fox. Lowell.	1831
— Episc. Ch., brief hist. Morse.	1838
— List of registered voters.	1842. . . have
— Discourse, his 50th anniv. Dana.	1845. . 7442.54+
— 1st Ch.: hist. disc. Stearns.	1846. . 7460.16
— Town Hall: addresses, etc., cor. stone. 1850.	1850. . 4464.25
— History. E. Vale Smith.	1854. . 2:37.37
— Reunion of Citizens. Bragdon.	1854. . 4454.25
— 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. disc. Vermilye. 1856	
— Federal St. Ch.: genealog. address. Cook.	1862
— Public Library: purchase of buildings, history, etc.	1866. . 2123.28
— Haunted school-house.	1873. . . have
Newcastle, Del., Presb. Ch.; hist. sketch. Spottawood.	1859
Newcastle, N. H. Hist. disc. Aiden.	1849
— Fort Constitution and Walbach Tower. 1865	
Newgate, Conn. See Granby.	
New Gloucester, Me. Cumberland Lodge: hist.	
New Harmony, Ind., 12 months in. Paul Brown.	1827
— Visit to. Hebert.	1835
New Haven. (Yale College.)	
— Declaration of rector, etc., ag. White-field.	1745. . H. 28.8
— Rellig. const'n of colleges. Clap.	1754. . 3458.16
— Letter in vindication of. Graham.	1759
— Answer to Gale. Graham.	1759
— Brief Remarks on Graham's ans. Gale. 1760.	1760. . 2348.12
— A few remarks on the remarks, etc. Graham.	1760
— Annals. Clap.	1766. . 4498.1
— Y. C. Subject to the Gen. Assembly. 1784.	1784. . 4387.43
— Remarks on present situation.	(1817) 4492.53+
— Same title.	(1817) Ph. v. 439+
— Same title.	1823. . 4492.53
— Reports on course of instruction.	1828. . Ph. v. 77+
— Same title.	1830. . 4387.40
— Laws.	1822. . . have
— Sophomore class; circular, recent proceedings.	1830. . 4486.15
— Phi Beta Kappa address. Kent.	1831
— Annals. Baldwin.	1831. . 4393.132
— Same. 2d ed.	1833. . 2387.3
— Subsc'ns to \$100,000 fund.	1833. . . have
— Brothers in Unity; catalogue, with history.	1841. . . have
— Alumni address. Stillman.	1842
— Sketches. (Belden).	1843. . 4389a.53
— Reminiscences. Mitchell.	1847
— Report of com. on educ. (prof. of agric., etc.).	1847. . 4492.53
— Scenes and characters, by a grad. of 1821.	1847
— Class of 1797; brief memoirs. Day and Murdock.	1848. . 4494.60
— Hist. discourse, 180th anniv. Woolsey. 1850.	1850. . 3592.24
— Oration, etc., 100th ann. of Lincolian Society. Evarts.	1853. . 4390a.37
— To the friends of.	(1853) . 4492.53
— Class of 1851; statistics. Winthrop. 1854.	1854. . 4494.60
— Reply to circular of members of fac'y. Hubbell.	1855. . 4387.40
— Plan for organ. of scient. school.	1856. . 4494.8
— Appeal for scientific school.	1856. . 4494.8
— Church in; discourse on 1st century of. Fisher.	1858. . 4355.38
— Library of (from Univ. Quarterly, Oct., 1860).	1860. . 4387.40
— Our Triennial; disc. to alumni. Sprague. 1860.	1860. . 7441.25+
— Class of 1860; blog. record.	1861. . 4494.60
— Class of 1819; meeting and notices.	1861. . 4494.60
— Class of 1862; brief memoirs.	1863. . . have
— Class of 1859; triennial meeting.	1863. . 4492.15
— Half-centennial, to class of 1814. Ruggles. 1864.	1864. . 4496.10
— Class of 1861; triennial meeting. Sheldon.	1864. . 4494.60
— Class of 1862; triennial meeting. Ailing. 1865.	1865. . 4494.60
— Class of 1826; blog. sketch. 99 p. Haines.	1866. . 4387.44
— 1st rep. to legis. of visitors of Sheff. Sch., with history, etc.	1866. . 4486.11

Shelf. No.

New Haven, continued.

- Commemoration (alumni in the war), July 26, 1865 1866 . 4387.40
- In 1863; 40 p. 1868 . 4387.40+
- Class of 1864; triennial, etc. Rockwood . 1868 . 4404.60
- Divinity Hall; addresses, cor. stone . 1869 . 4494.55
- Class of 1858; 2d blog. record. Bacon . 1869 . 4494.60
- Class of 1822; records of meetings, etc. . 1869 . . have
- In 1869; Statements, etc. 23 p. 1869?
- Class of 1863; triennial meeting and blog. record. Edwards 1869 . 4494.60
- Aim of the Sheffield Sci. School 1869 . . have
- Sheffield Scientific School, etc. 1870 . 4492.53
- Briefly described 1870 . 4492.53
- Voice from Squashville, by "Rev. Mr. Pickering" (reprint) 1870 . . have
- Report on changes in const'n of corpor'n . 1870? . . have
- Regulations (attendance, etc.) 1870? . 4492.53
- Class of 1833; 2d record 1870 . 4387.66
- Church in; Confession and covenant . 1870 . 4492.53
- Class of 1857; blog. record, etc. Eaton . 1870 . 4494.60
- Acad. and Scienc. College. Dana 1870 . 4492.53
- Inaug. of Pres. Porter 1871 . 2387.50
- Needs of the University. 23 p. 1871 . . have
- University scheme. Dana 1871 . 4492.53
- Four years at, by a grad. of 1869. Bagg. . 1871 . 4405.18
- Acts of Assembly and perm. doc's . 1871 . 4492.53
- Some thoughts on its future. Dwight . 1871 . . have
- Divinity school; half-centennial . 1872 . 4387.67
- Addresses of living graduates. Dexter . 1872 . 4387.63
- Divinity school; gen. catalogue 1873 . . have
- Woolsey fund (circular) 1873 . . have
- Class of 1876; supplement to blog. sk. 60 p. Haines 1876
- Old chapel and new; 2 sermons. Porter . 1876 . . have
- New Haven** (colony, county, city). Hist. discourses. Dwight 1801
- Two Hist. discourses. Dana 1801 . . have
- Statist. account. Dwight 1811
- Meeting in favor of U. S. branch bank . 1816 . . have
- Burying-ground; removal of monuments, etc. 1822 . 4335.62
- Views in, with descriptions. Barber . . 1825
- History. Barber 1831 . 2336.6
- Ladies' Greek Asso.; 1st report 1831 . 6330a.1
- Franklin institution, outline of 1835? . . have
- Asso. of Western dist.; statement on Mr. Magill's case 1836 . . have
- Letter on water supply from canal. Farnham 1837 . . have
- Medic. Soc.; Rep. on fees of irreg. practitioners 1837 Med. Ph., v. 39
- Ans. of City Bank to Legislature 1838
- Blue laws. (Hinman) 1838
- History of the colony. Lambert 1838 . 4336.25
- Discourse, 200th anniv. Kingsley 1838 . 2393.8
- Programme at anniversary 1838 . . have
- Christ Church; 100th anniv., Sermon. Chapin 1839
- Burying-ground; report of committee on 1839 . 4335.62
- 1st Church; 13 hist. discourses. Bacon . 1839 . 2336.15
- 1st Bapt. Ch.; hist. discourse. Teasdale 1842
- North Church; hist. in 3 sermons. Dutton 1842
- N. H. as it is 1846 Ph. v. 229
- Canal; Engineer's rep., survey to Plainville 1845 . . have
- Howe St. Soc'y; statement of facts, etc. 1846? 1846 . . have
- Review, etc. Baldwin 1846 . . have
- 1st Church; catalogue of members, 1768-1847 1847 . . have
- Resolution to Incorporate Water Co. 1849 . . have
- 25th anniv. sermon. Bacon 1850
- State of morals in; temperance sermon. Cleaveland 1850
- Festival of shirt manufactory 1852 . . have
- Report of committee on water supply . . 1853 . . have
- Same, another report 1854 . . have
- Remarks to legis. committee on water question. Peck and Foster 1854 . . have
- Facts on water, for thinking men 1854 . . have
- Extracts from mayor's comm'ns (water) . 1854 . . have
- 1st Ch.; members, 1686-1757. Davenport 1855
- North Ch.; discourse, end of 60 yrs' service. Merwin 1855 . 7440.17+
- Forty years in Trinity parish, etc. Crosswell 1856 . 5477.30
- History. Barber 1866
- Hist. discourse. Cleaveland 1866
- Records, 1638-1855. Hoadley 1867-8 . . have

Shelf. No.

New Haven, continued.

- St. Thomas Ch.; anniv. disc. Beardale. 1858 . . 5546.9
- Chapel St. Ch.; disc., 20th anniv. Eustis. 1858 . . 7440.9
- Sermon, his 25th anniv. Cleaveland . . 1858
- Review of sermon. Dutton 1858
- Statement; reply to Dutton. Cleaveland 1858
- List of registered voters 1859 . . have
- Same for 1860 1860 . . have
- Methodism in; a discourse. Woodruff (1859?) 1860
- City guide. 36 p. Barber & Punderson. 1860 . . 4339a.1
- Hopkins Gram. Sch. 200th anniv. 6 p. 1860 . . . have
- 2d cent'l; hist. discourse. Bacon 1860 . 6330a.1
- City year-books 1861-74
- Farewell sermon. Strong 1862
- North Ch.; ser., his 25th anniv. Dutton. 1863 . . 7440.9
- City burying-ground; history 1863
- South Cong. Ch.; 2d anniv. ser. Carroll. 1864 . . . have
- history. Hallcock 1865 . 6549.66
- 4 commem. discourses. Bacon 1866
- Merch'ts exchange; charter, opening address, etc. 1866 . 6330a.1
- Attractions of; guide. Elliot 1869
- History, etc. Barber and Punderson . 1870
- Half-century ser. Phelps 1871
- Appeal for Y. M. Institute n. d. . . have
- Newington, Conn. Church; Half-cent'l** disc. Brace 1855 . . have
- Early annals. Welles 1874
- New Ipswich, N. H. Sketch.** Walker . . . 1837
- History. Gould and Kidder 1852 . 2338.1+
- New Jersey.** See West or South Jersey. (East) History. Whitehead 1856
- New London, Conn. Dialogue, etc.** (about Mr. Hillhouse) 1736 . H. 18.141
- Yellow fever in 1798
- Address, commem. of 6th Sept., 1781. Brainerd 1825 . 4355.20
- Dedication sermon. Hallam 1836
- Bapt. Asso.; hist. sketch 1851
- History. Caulkins 1852 . 4336.35
- Same. 2d ed. 1860
- Half-century sermon. McEwen 1857
- Navy-yard; report on 1862 . 4336.34
- Statement of facts 1862 . . have
- Report on board of officers on League Island and 1862 . 4336.34
- Sites for. Williams 1864 . 4336.37
- Reply to "Advantages of League Island" 1866
- Baptist Asso.; ser., 50th anniv. Graves. 1867 . . 4393.23
- 1st Church; bi-centennial. Field 1875
- Hist. sermon. Daggett 1875
- New London Co., Conn. Hist. of Cong. Churches.** Arms 1869
- Reminiscences, etc., a sermon to the Cong. Conference. Shipman 1876
- New London, Pa. Presb. Ch.; history.** 24 p. Dubois 1845 . 6544.77
- Hist. disc., 150th anniv. 23 p. Dubois. 1876 . . 6544.77
- New Orleans, La. Notice of incidents in** 1804. Watson
- Review of the late proceedings, etc. By Agrestis 1807 . 4427.66
- Faithful picture, etc. 1808 . 4376.33
- Batture; right of city to 1809
- Review of the cause. Du Ponceau . . . 1809
- Answer to Jefferson's justification. Livingston n. d. . Ph. v. 17
- Battle; official and full details. Davis . 1836
- Report of water works committee . . 1836 . . have
- Address on pub. schools. McCaleb . . . 1843 . . have
- and environs. Norman 1845 . 2369.13
- Day of all saints. Pugh 1845 . . have
- Manhattaner at. Hall 1851 . 629.15
- Book of. Barnwell 1861
- City vs. Locke, appellant's brief (taxation) 1852? . . have
- Howard asso.; report, epidemic of 1853 . 1853 . 6796.73
- Address, on election frauds. Gayarre. 1853 . . . have
- Tableaux (yellow fever of 1853). Dowler 1854 . . have
- Hist. of yellow fever of 1853. Fenner . 1854 . 6793.24
- Rep. of sanit. com., fever of 1853 . . 1854 . 6795.57
- Jackson at. Walker 1856 . 216.15
- Autob. sketches, 35 years. Clapp 1857
- Diary of a Samaritan 1860
- Howard asso.; report, epidemic of 1858 . 1858 . 6796.73
- Memoires, etc. (*fièvre jaune*). Faget . 1864
- Grand jury report on riot 1866
- Riots of 1867. U. S. doc. 1867 . 4424.4
- Howard asso.; report for 1867 1867 . 6795.73
- Temple of Africa; creed and statutes . 1868 . . have

	Shelf. No.
New Orleans, La., continued.	
— Infirmary and med. asso., 24 p.	1869 . . have
— Life and death in, 1787-1869. Challin	1869?
— Howard asso.; supplemental report	1870 . . 5795.73
— Chamb. of Com.; on cotton tax	1871 . . have
— Crescent city illustrated	1873
— Report (citizens) on federal interference 1873	have
— Disinfection in 1870-75. 16 p. White	1876 . . 5793.73
Newport, R. I. Looking-glass for Elder	
— Clarke, etc. Claggett	1721 . . H.22.59
— Trinity Church; appeal, etc. Bours	1789
— Acc't of malignant fever, etc. Bartlett	1801
— United Cong. Ch.; articles, etc.; hist. notice. Dumont	1834
— Sermon, close of 2d century. Ross	1838
— Historical sketches	1840
— and vicinity; history (New York)	1842
— Visit to grandpa. Cahoon	1840
— Sketches, etc. (reprint of "Visit," etc.) Cahoon	1842 . . 4438.10
— Aquidneck (poem, 100th anniv. of Redwood Lib.) Brooks	1843
— 1st Baptist Church; review of report on date. Granger, etc.	1850
— Controversy on old stone mill. Hammett	1851
— Old stone mill controversy. Brooks	1851 . . 4336.55+
— Handbook, etc. Dix	1852
— Illustrated. Mason	1854 . . 4469.15
— 1st Baptist Church in America. Jackson	1854
— Bapt. Ch.; hist. discourse. Brooks	1854
— Report to chamb. of com. on ocean steamers	1856 . . have
— Belle Brittan at. Fuller	1858 . . 633.22
— Reunion of sons and daughters. Mason	1859 . . 4336.18
— Redwood Library; hist. sk., etc. King	1860 . . 2128.22
— Sketch of. Cahoon	1862
— School-house dedic'n	1863 . . have
— Early recollections. Channing	1863 . . 227.23
— and how to see it	1871 . . 4469.22
— Hist. address, July, 4 1876. Sheffield	1876 . . 2352.25
New Preston, Conn. Dedic'n Sermon.	
— Boardman	1825
New Rochelle, N. Y. Guide to	1842
New Rowley. Cent'l discourse. Braman	1853 . . 5450a.34
Newton. Cent'l Sermon. Homer	1792
— Baptist Church; hist. sermon. Grafton	1830
— St. Mary Ch.; hist. sketch. Baurly	1847
— Appeal and history. Davis	1847 . . 4347.23
— Life of Rev. J. Grafton, with hist. sk. S. F. Smith	1849 . . 5557.15
— Notice of settlement	1852 . . 2355.59
— 2d Cong. Ch.; hist., articles, etc.	1852 . . have
— Hist. of early settlement. Jackson	1854 . . 4359.7
— Soldiers' Monument dedic'n	1864 . . have
— Theolog'l Inst'n; sketch of, history, etc.	1866 . . 4396.58
— Free Library; hist. statement of origin, etc.	1876 . . 2203.37
— transfer to city	1876 . . 6203.28
— 1st Ch.; brief history, covenant, etc.	1876
— Centennials, June 17 and July 4, 1876	1876
Newton, N. H. Bapt. Ch.; centennial.	
— Lamson	1856
Newtown, Conn. Hist. sermon. Beardsley	1870
Newtown, N. Y. Annals. Riker	1852 . . 4371.13
New Wilmington, Pa. Westminster Coll.; Inaug.	1872 . . have
New York City. Brief description.	
— Denton	1670
— Same; edited by Furman	1845 . . 2371.2+
— Two years' journals. Wooley	1701
— Same; reprint of the 1679 ed.	1880 . . 4371.5
— Narr. of new, etc., imprisonment. Makemile	1707 . . H.26.209
— Journal, etc. (negro conspiracy). Horsmanden	1744
— Same (London). Horsmanden	1747
— Same (N. Y.). Horsmanden	1810
— Columbia Coll.; remark on disputes, etc. Jesse	1755
— Robin Hood Soc'y; debates	1774 . . have
— Rutgers vs. Waddington; arguments	1784
— Same, ed. by Dawson	1866 . . 4320.59
— Same; address from committee of citizens	1784
— First directory. Franks	1786
— Same, reprinted	1851
— Malignant fever of 1791. Addoms	1792 M.Ph.10+
— Brief account of fever, etc. Davis	1795 . . M.Ph.4
— Acc't of yellow fever in 1795. Seaman	1796 . . M.Ph.9
— Epidemic fever in 1795. Bayley	1796 . . M.Ph.14

New York City, continued.

	Shelf. No.
— Statement, etc. resign. of artillery officers	1797
— Pestilential disease of 1798	1799
— Acc't of malignant fever, etc. Hardie	1799 M.Ph.10+
— Report on introducing water of Bronx River	1799
— Record of deaths (by fever, July 25 to Oct. 21)	1799?
— Proceedings on supply of pure water	1799 . . 6369.12
— Dissertation on equality, and the corporation of N. Y. Cheetham	1800
— Acc't of State prison in. 97 p. (Eddy?)	1801 . . 6492.3
— Hints toward promoting health of	1802 . . Ph.40
— Annals of the corporation, etc. Cheetham	1802
— Letter on the ten pound court. Cheetham	1803
— Remarks on the Merchants' Bank. Cheetham	1804
— Life of Pres. Johnson; with acc't of King's (Columbia) College. Chandler	1805
— Acc't of malignant fever, autumn of 1805. Hardie	1805 . . M.Ph.1
— Report on fortifying harbor	1807
— Interment of remains of American seamen, etc. (Prison ships)	1808
— Account of procession, etc.	1808
— Picture of. Mitchell	1807 . . 4379a.2
— Ebenezer Baptist Church; narrative of rise, etc.	1808 Ph.v.249
— Political meeting in circus, etc. (Broadside)	1809
— Fragment of journal of sentimental philosopher	1809
— Columbia College; report of committee, etc. (Kling)	1809
— Report on course of instruction, etc.	1810
— Charter	1810
— Statutes	1811
— Letters of Marcus and Philo. Cate. Davis	1810
— Hudson's discovery of N. Y. Miller	1810
— Letter to Trinity vestry, in answer to Jones. Hobart	1811 . . Ph.v.15
— Hospital; account of, 1811	1811 M.Ph.20+
— Trinity Church; statement of J. T. How	1811
— Resolutions of certain Episcopalians considered	1812
— Journal of preacher to hospital, etc., 1811. Ely	1812 . . 5539.14
— Hist. summary of attacks on and measures for defence. Mitchell	1812 . . Ph.v.8
— Brief treatise on the police. (Christian)	1812 . . Ph.v.36
— Brief statement, elec. of Trinity wardens, etc. 4 p. Hobart	1812
— Review of, etc. (poema). Eaton	1813
— Hospital, etc. 2d journal, etc. Ely	1813
— Visits of mercy (same as preceding; London). Ely	1815
— Case of Rev. C. Jones and Trinity Church. Davis	1813 . . 2371.27
— Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; hist. sketch. Francis	1813 M.Ph.2+
— Memorial to legislature for aid	1814 . . M.Ph.3
— Charter of Trinity Ch. defended. (Hobart?)	1813
— 1st Bapt. Ch.; hist. sermon. Parkinson	1813
— Humane Society, origin of	1814
— Soc'y for prom. of industry; plan of	1814 . . have
— Coal Co.; plan for supply of fuel	1814 . . Ph.v.1
— Free school soc'y; account of	1814 . . Ph.v.71
— Benevolent Christian Soc'y; acc't of	1815 . . Ph.v.29
— Med. Soc'y; report on epid. small-pox	1816 . . M.Ph.5
— Stranger's Guide. Blunt	1817 . . 2389.9
— Memoir on Indian and Dutch names. Benson	1817
— New Missionary Field; report to Fem. Miss. Soc. Stafford	1817 . . have
— Statement to owners of real estate	1818
— City Hall Recorder. Rogers	1817-18
— Wall St.; a farce	1819
— Yellow fever of 1819. Pascalls	1819 . . M.Ph.19
— Hist. Soc'y; inaugural address. Hosack	1820 . . have
— Installation of president (burlesque)	1820
— Review of commerce, 1815-20	1820
— Gen. Theolog'l Sem.; plan, address, etc. 2d ed. 23 p.	1820 . . 5548.20+
— Free school society; manual of Lantian system	1820 . . 7597.13+
— N. Y. Med. Soc.; report on epidemic in Banker St.	1820 . . M.Ph.8
— Remarks on report on epidemic fever of 1820	1820 . . M.Ph.8

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This List includes some of the important works added to the Library during the past three months, fuller titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

The Library has recently received valuable accessions of mathematical and Spanish works, purchased with the Bowditch and Ticknor funds. A part of the titles appear in this Bulletin.

The following are of especial interest:—

I. The original manuscript, etc., of Daniel Webster's Speech in the United States Senate in reply to Hayne, January 26, 1830.

II. The collection, in seventy-one volumes, of the reports, catalogues, advertising circulars, views, etc., of the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- Adams, W. H. D. *The Mediterranean illustrated.*
 Amand-Durand. *Héliogravure.*
 Barbier de Montault, X. *Les églises de Rome.*
 Clark, W. J. *Great American sculptors.*
 Delamardelle, E. *Peinture sur porcelain.*
 Elliott, C. W. *Pottery and porcelain.*
 Faed, T. *The Faed gallery.*
 Fleury, J. F. F. H. *Chansons populaires des provinces de France.*
 — *Le violon de faïence.*
 France. *Richesses d'art de la France.*
 George, E. *Etchings in Belgium.*
 Lanck, L. *La construction.*
 Landseer, Sir E. *Pictures. — Studies.*
 Little, A. *Early New England interiors.*
 Men of mark.
 Millais, J. E. *The Millais gallery.*
 Narjoux, F. *The northwest of Europe.*
 Norton, C. B. *Treasures of art.*
 Perkins, O. C. *Raphael and Michelangelo.*
 Prime, W. C. *Pottery and porcelain.*
 Reid, J. T. *Art rambles in Scotland.*
 Rimmer, W. *Art anatomy.*
 Robertson, J. F. *Great painters.*
 Rosengarten, A. *Architectural styles.*
 Salon de 1877.
 Scott, W. B. *The arts.*
 Thompson, S. *Masterpieces of antique art.*
 Turner, J. M. W. *Works.*
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. *Entretiens sur l'architecture.*
 Wornum, R. N. *Etchings from the National gallery.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Bainier, P. F. *La géographie.*
 Bryce, J. *Transcaucasia and Ararat.*
 Burnaby, F. *Asia Minor.*
 De Leon, E. *The Khedive's Egypt.*
 Hamlin, C. *Among the Turks.*
 Klunzinger, C. B. *Upper Egypt.*
 Kohl, J. G. *Magellans Strasse.*
 Laet, J. de. *Novus orbis.*
 Manning, S. *English pictures.*
 More, R. J. *Under the Balkans.*
 Playfair, R. L. *Travels in Algeria.*
 Rae, E. *Country of the Moors.*
 Stieler, C. *The Rhine.*
 Wood, C. W. *Through Holland.*

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Adams, J. G. *Memoir of T. Whittemore.*
 Agustin, A. *Diálogos de las armas.*
 Barkley, H. C. *Bulgaria before the war.*
 Belloy, A. de. *Columbus.*
 Bluecher, G. L. von. *Briefe.*
 Boscheron des Portes, C. B. F. *Parlement de Bordeaux.*

- Calvert, G. H. *Charlotte von Stein.*
 Cárdenas y Cano, G. de. *Florida.*
 Casas, B. de las. *Historia de las Indias.*
 Castelar, E. *Recuerdos de Italia.*
 Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de. *Correspondance inédite.*
 Clark, S. D. *New England ministry sixty years ago.*
 Collection of documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.
 Conybeare, C. A. V. *Iceland.*
 Cortés, H. *Historia de Nueva España.*
 Diaz del Castillo, B. *Conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne.*
 Doran, J. W. *London in the Jacobite times.*
 Duncan, F. *The English in Spain.*
 Durieux, A. *Le siège de Cambrail.*
 Ewald, A. C. *Sir Robert Walpole.*
 Florival, A. de. *Barthélemy de Vir.*
 Gachard, L. P. *P. P. Rubens.*
 Gallenga, A. *The Eastern question.*
 Gardiner, S. R. *Charles I.*
 Harvay, P. *Daniel Webster.*
 Herrera, A. de. *Historia de los sucesos de Francia.*
 Jahrhundert, Das, der Unabhängigkeit.
 Karasowski, M. *Friedrich Chopin.*
 Kirk, E. N. *Life.*
 Lecomte, F. *Guerre d'Orient.*
 Lœb, I. *Israélites en Turquie, etc.*
 Machaut, G. de. *La prise d'Alexandrie.*
 May, Sir T. *Democracy in Europe.*
 Mignet, F. M. A. A. *Nouveaux éloges historiques.*
 Moltke, H. C. B. von. *Briefe aus Russland. (1856.)*
 Muñoz, A. *Viaje de Felipe segundo.*
 Musset, P. (E.) de. *Biography.*
 Nohl, L. *Beethoven. — Mozart.*
 Pífferrer, F. *Archivo heráldico.*
 — *Nobiliario de España.*
 — *Recuerdos y bellezas de España.*
 Popplmont, C. *La Belgique héraldique.*
 Pougeols, A. *Ple ix.*
 Routledge, J. *India.*
 Schliemann, H. *Mycenæ.*
 Sime, J. *Lessing.*
 Sinclair, Sir J. G. T. *Defence of Russia.*
 Smith, G. *History of Babylonia.*
 Sumner, C. *Memoir and letters.*
 Taylor, M. *Life.*
 Thompson, J. P. *The United States as a nation.*
 Trollope, T. A. *Plus the ninth.*

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

- Adams, N. *At eventide.*
 Bertier, F. *The spas of Aix-les-Bains.*
 Billroth, T. *Surgical pathology.*
 Bowditch, H. I. *Public hygiene in America.*
 Brooke, S. A. *The fight of faith.*
 Butcher, S. *The ecclesiastical calendar.*
 Carnochan, J. M. *Operative surgery.*
 Carter, R. B. *Defects of vision.*

IMPORTANT WORKS, *continued.*

Charcot, J. M. *Maladies du système nerveux.*
 Clarke, J. F. *Go up higher.*
 Cutts, E. L. *Nestorians under the crescent.*
 Dale, R. W. *Lectures on preaching.*
 Drummond, J. *The Jewish Messiah.*
 Eadie, J. *Commentary to Thessalonians.*
 Fisher, G. P. *The beginnings of Christianity.*
 Flint, R. *Theism.*
 Fothergill, J. M. *The heart and its diseases.*
 Frothingham, O. B. *Creed and conduct.*
 Giles, J. A. *Hebrew and Christian records.*
 Gillette, P. *Chirurgie des hôpitaux de Paris.*
 Hedge, F. H. *Ways of the Spirit.*
International medical congress of Philadelphia. 1876.
 Lombard, H. C. *Climatology.*
 Manning, H. E. *The Vatican council.*
 Oré, —. *Le chloral, etc.*
 Plumptre, E. H. *Seven churches of Asia.*
 Proffatt, J. *Notary public.*
 Shedd, W. G. T. *Theological essays.*
 Smith, H. B. *Faith and philosophy.*
 Woodman, W. B. *Forensic medicine.*

SCIENCE.

C., Bz. *Ferns of the British isles.*
 Cole, N. *Royal parks and gardens of London.*
 Darcy, H. *Recherches hydrauliques.*
 Day, St. J. V. *Prehistoric use of iron and steel.*
 Eaton, D. C. *The ferns of North America.*
 Ericson, J. *Contributions.*
 Fanning, J. T. *Water supply engineering.*
 France. *Rapport sur la mission des Chotts.*
 Garnault, E. *Instruments de précision, etc.*
 Hatfield, R. G. *Transverse strains.*
 Langdon, W. E. *Application of electricity to railway working.*
 Marsh, O. C. *Vertebrate life in America.*
The spectroscope. — Proctor, R. A. *Astronomy.*
 Ramboisson, J. *Astronomy.*
 Ratheau, A. (F.) *Attaque et défense des places fortes.*
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. *Mont Blanc.*
 White, W. H. *Naval architecture.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Academia, La.
Æschylus. The Agamemnon.
 Alarcon, P. A. de. *Cosas que fueron.*
 Avellaneda de Sabater, G. G. de. *Obras.*
Bibliothèque nationale. Livres imprimés sur velin.
 Bigelow, E. B. *The tariff policy of England.*
Boletín-revista de la Universidad de Madrid.
 Bujeaud, J. *Chants et chansons.*
 Bulsion, F. *Devoirs d'écoliers américains.*
 C., R. O. *Handbook for National training school for cookery.*
 Cahier, C. *Bibliothèques.*
 Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Obras.*
 Chabrand, J. A. *Patois des Alpes cottiennes.*
 Cook, C. *The house beautiful.*
 Dozy, R. P. A. *Glossaire.*
 Grimm, F. M. *Correspondance.*
 Guérard, A. *La marine française.*
 Hardenberg, C. A. *Denkwürdigkeiten.*
 Harrison, G. L. *Social science.*
Jātaka.
Library journal, The. Vol. 1.
 Malot, H. H. *Œuvres. (Fiction.)*
 Maune, E. de. *Galerie historique des comédiens français de la troupe de Voltaire.*
 Pacheco, J. F. *Literatura, etc.*
 Parton, J. *Caricature.*
Philadelphia. Centennial exhibition, 1876. Advertisements, etc.
 Poor, H. V. *Money and its laws.*
 Rangabé, A. R. *Histoire littéraire de la Grèce.*
Revista de archivos, etc.
 Salazar y Castro, L. de. *Árboles de costados.*
 Simpson, R. *The school of Shakspeare.*
 Spielhagen, F. *Sturmflut.*
 Thomson, J. *Street life in London.*
 Tignonville, G. de. *The dictes and sayings of the philosophers.*
 Tutti-Namch. *Das Papagalenbuch.*
 Webster, D. *Speech in reply to Hayne. The original manuscript, etc.*
 Whitney, W. D. *German and English dictionary.*
 Woolsey, T. D. *Political science.*

New Books in the Lower Hall and Branches.

The following selections from the titles in this Bulletin are here entered under the various classes to which they belong.

FICTION.

Ainsworth, W. H. The fall of Somersset.
 Aldrich, T. B. The queen of Sheba.
 All for him.
 Andolt, E. An eventful night.
 Arthur, T. S. Bar-rooms of Brandy.
 B., M. E. The three wishes.
 Beaslie's six lovers.
 Black, W. Green pastures.
 Blackmore, R. D. Erema.
 Bowra, H. A young wife's story.
 Bramston, M. Km.
 Burnett, F. H. Dolly.
 — Pretty Polly Pemberton.
 — Surly Tim.
 — "Theo."
 Cahun, L. The blue banner.
 Charles, E. Lapsed but not lost.
 Cherbuliez, V. Meta Holdenis.
 Clay, B. M. A bitter atonement.
 Collins, M. A fight with fortune.
 Cook, D. Doubleday's children.
 Dempster, C. Blue roses.
 Douglas, A. M. From hand to mouth.
 Dudevant, A. L. A. D. The tower of Percefont.
 Duffel, A. In the meshes.
 Edwards, A. A blue-stocking.
 Ewing, J. H. A great emergency.
 Farjeon, B. L. Solomon Isaacs.
 Fernau, E. C. Reign of Rosas.
 Fetherstonhaugh, M. G. Lil.
 Gilbert, W. "Them boots."
 Hacklaender, F. W. Forbidden fruit.
 Hartt, I. W. Another man's wife.
 Helm, C. Gretchen's joys.
 — Princess Eve.
 Hoffmann, F. Seppi.
 Holmes, M. J. Mildred.
 Holt, E. S. Lettice Eden.
 Home, The, of Fiesole.
 Howells, W. D. A counterfeit presentment.
 Jenkins, E. The captain's cabin.
 Lewes, M. E. Janet's repentance.
 — Mr. Gild's love story.
 — Sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton.
 Linton, E. L. The world well lost.
 MacCarthy, J. Miss Misanthrope.
 MacDonald, G. Marquis of Lossie.
 MacKeever, H. B. Tender and true.
 Majendie, M. (E.) Dita.
 Mathers, H. Cherry ripe.
 Matthews, C. The enchanted moccasins.
 Meade, L. T. A knight of to-day.
 Modern minister, A.
 Munch, A. The maid of Norway.
 Oliphant, M. (O. W.) Carità.
 Paull, M. A. The Vivians of Woodford.
 Payn, J. What he cost her.
 Payson, E. Doctor Tom.
 Phelps, E. S. The story of Avis.
 Pollard, M. M. His grandchild.
 Prentiss, E. Pemaquid.
 Riddell, Mrs. J. H. Her mother's darling.
 Roberts, M. Osé.
 Roe, A. S. True love rewarded.

Roe, E. P. Knight of the 19th century.
 Rushon, C. Cosmo's violets.
 St. Arthur, E. Astray and at home.
 Scudder, M. L. Brief honors.
 Searle, C. Paulina's ambition.
 Sheppard, L. H. Gold and guilt.
 Sherwood, M. E. W. The sarcasm of destiny.
 Something better.
 Southgate, H. The cross above the crescent.
 Stebbins, S. B. He and I.
 That wife of mine.
 Tom's wife!
 Twells, J. H. Souci.
 Two voyages.
 Verne, J. The child of the cavern.
 — Hector Servadae.
 — To the sun?
 Virginia.
 Walford, L. B. Pauline.
 Warner, S. Diana.
 Whitehead, S. R. Matthew Morrison.
 Will Denbigh, nobleman.
 Worholse, E. J. The grey house at Endlestone.
 Wraythe, Hope. Talent in tatters.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVELS.

Alfieri, V. Autobiography.
 Baring-Gould, S. Lives of the saints.
 Carlyle, T. Burns. — Goethe. — Schiller.
 Dodge, R. I. The great West.
 Grant, Sir A. Aristotle.
 Grohman, W. A. B. The Tyrol.
 Harvey, P. Daniel Webster.
 Herbert, E., and Ellwood, T. Autobiography.
 Howard, B. W. One year abroad.
 Leshe, M. F. California.
 Macaulay, T. B. Frederick the Great. — Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings.
 MacDonald, A. Turkey and the East.
 Mortimer, G. Six hundred Robinson Crusoes.
 Robbins, S. S. One happy winter.
 Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland.
 Sumner, C. Memoirs and letters.
 Sweetser, M. F. Artist biographies.
 Waring, G. E. Bride of the Rhine.

JUVENILES.

Adams, H. C. Wilton of Cuthbert's.
 Adams, W. T. The isles of the sea.
 Alcott, L. M. My girls.
 Alger, H., Jr. Wait and hope.
 Andrews, J. Each and all.
 Ballantyne, R. M. The settler and the savage.
 — Tales of adventure.
 Barker, S. Lily's drawing room book.
 Bartlett, M. C. Real boys and girls.
 Bramston, M. The Snowball society.
 Brave little hearts.
 Bray, E. O. Ten of them.
 Burke, W. R. The Great Captain.
 Champney, L. W. All around a palette.
 Chaney, G. L. Tom.
 Christmas story-teller.
 Clarke, R. S. Quinnebasset girls.
 Cragin, L. T. The Cedars.
 Daudet, A. My brother Jack.
 Davies, G. C. Wild-cat tower.

NEW BOOKS, *continued.*

Deering, M. S. Phil, Rob, and Louis.
 Diaz, A. M. The Jimmyjohns.
 Drifted away.
 Kadgyth. The snow fort.
 Eggleston, G. C. The signal boys.
 Field, M. E. The wings of courage.
 Finley, M. Elsie's children.
 Fodick, C. A. The boy traders.
 Franc, M. J. Little Mercy.
 Giberne, A. Hillside children.
 Hall, C. W. Adrift in the ice-fields.
 Just his luck.
 Keary, E. The magic valley.
 Kellogg, E. Forest glen.
 — Good old times.
 Leathe, Mrs. S. The girls of Bredon.
 Ludlow, P. The wooden spoon.
 Lyster, A. Those unlucky twins.
 Macdonald, J. H. A. Our trip to Blunderland.
 Macy, W. H. There she blows!
 Martin, H. Cast adrift.
 Mathews, J. A. Jack Granger's cousin.
 Mitchell, D. G. Old story tellers.
 Molesworth, Mrs. The cuckoo clock.
 Moncrieff, R. H. The heroes of Young America.
 — Old tales of chivalry.
 Our valley.
 Pabke, M. Wonder world stories.
 Pearse, M. G. Good will.
 — Short stories.
 Potter, F. S. Cousin Flo.
 — Frank Newitt's fortune.
 — The Holtons.
 — Marian and her cousins.
 — Ned Dowdswell's difficulties.
 — Old Snowdrop's family.
 — Sam and his jokes.
 — The sexton's grandsons.
 — A spring day's adventures.
 — Tom Farrel's favourite.
 Pressensac, Mme. E. de. Rosa.
 Ranking, B. M. Stories from Italian history.
 Richardson, R. Black Harry.

Roberts, Sir R. H. Harry Holbrooke.
 Robinson, L. B. Patey.
 Round, W. M. T. Child Marian abroad.
 Rowe, R. A holiday book.
 Russell, H. R. How Molly spent her Christmas.
 — Muriel.
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school.
 Story after story.
 Story of Sir Humphrey Davy.
 Tom Knight.
 Traice, E. C. All in a garden green.
 Trowbridge, J. T. His own master.
 Villamaria, —. Fairy circles.
 Walter Campbell.
 Warner, C. D. Being a boy.
 Watts, J. G. Martin Noble.
 Wheaton, C. Six sinners.
 Wide awake pleasure book.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Appleton, T. G. Windfalls.
 Bailey, S. W. Homage of eminent persons to the Book.
 Children's toys.
 Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes.
 Dana, J. D. The geological story.
 Great shipwrecks.
 Half-hours in air and sky.
 Hunting, shooting, and fishing.
 King, T. S. Christianity and humanity.
 — Substance and show.
 Lamb, C. Poetry for children.
 Lawrence, E. Primer of mediæval literature.
 Little, A. Early New England interiors.
 Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
 Newcomb, S. The A B C of finance.
 Rimmer, W. Art anatomy.
 Schlemann, H. Mycenæ.
 Seiss, J. A. A miracle in stone.
 Thackeray, A. I. From an island.
 Two years behind the plough.
 Walker, J. How we raised our baby.
 Woodward, A. A. Echoes from mist-land.

New Rule in Regard to the Circulation of Books.

Attention is directed to the following new rule in regard to the time of keeping books from the Library:—

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, IN BOARD OF TRUSTEES, Dec. 4, 1877.

"Fiction and juvenile works published within one year may circulate for seven days; all other books for fourteen days. No transfers of books by card will hereafter be permitted."

Renewals are also discontinued. No book can be taken out again by the person returning it until it has remained one day in its place on the shelf.

SAMUEL A. GREEN,
Secretary pro tempore.

Recent Gifts.

Among the recent gifts to the Public Library are the following:—From the city of Paris, the "*Histoire générale de Paris*," in fifteen illustrated volumes; from citizens of Boston, the original manuscript of Daniel Webster's Speech in the United States Senate in reply to Robert Y. Hayne, January 26, 1830; from the Honorable Robert C. Winthrop, the manuscript of the oration pronounced by him before the authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1876, with the corrected proof-sheets read from in delivery; also his oration at the inauguration of the Franklin statue, being the printed copy used on the occasion; from the Honorable Charles Devens, the manuscript of his oration delivered at Charlestown, June 17, 1875, at the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill; from the Somerset Club of Boston, 122 volumes and 1,006 numbers of foreign periodicals; from Tanaka-Fujimaro, senior vice-minister of education of Japan, 30 volumes of Japanese illustrated books; and from General John H. Reed, 164 volumes.

Shakespeare.

The Public Library is making a collection of the works of Shakespeare, and the works about Shakespeare published in this country. Any such works, even if imperfect or incomplete, which may be given to the Library, will be gratefully received.

Bulletins and Reports Wanted.

The Public Library has but few copies of the first thirty numbers of the Bulletin, of the Yearly Reports for 1852-1870, and 1876, and of the early numbers of the Superintendent's Monthly Report. Contributions of any of these will be thankfully received.

Important Notice to Card-Holders.

The rule requiring immediate notice of change of residence or address is not observed as it should be. The omission to do so is a serious matter, both as regards trouble and expense. Residents in outlying districts of the city, where the houses are not numbered, should give as exactly as possible the locality of their houses.



BULLETIN

No. 45.

APRIL, 1878.

Board of Trustees.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, President.

CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mt. Vernon Street,	Alderman,	Term expires 1879
HARVEY N. SHEPARD,	57 Monmouth Street,	Councilman,	" " 1879
HENRY F. COE,	Amory Street, Jamaica Pl.,	Councilman,	" " 1879
SAMUEL A. GREEN,	25 Kneeland Street,	At Large,	" " 1879
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,	" " " " " " " "	" " 1879
BENJAMIN F. THOMAS,	221 Beacon Street,	" " " " " " " "	" " 1880
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	" " " " " " " "	" " 1880
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	34 Mt. Vernon Street,	" " " " " " " "	" " 1881
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n,	" " " " " " " "	" " 1881

General Officers.

—, SUPERINTENDENT, AND SECRETARY OF THE TRUSTEES.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES M. HUBBARD, Principal Assistant.

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, Proof-reader.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, Periodicals and Pamphlets.

CHARLES A. WILSON, Despatch Clerk.

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, Office Secretary.

JOSÉ F. CARRET, Patents and Engravings.

EDWARD TIFFANY, Inspector of Circulation.

WILLIAM E. FORD, Chief Sanitor.

Departmental Officers.

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, Keeper, Lower Hall.

MISS MARY E. BROCK, Librarian, Brighton.

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, Librarian, Charlestown.

MISS MARY G. COFFIN, Librarian, Dorchester.

MISS SARAH C. GODBOLD, Librarian, East Boston.

MRS. ELIZA R. DAVIS, Librarian, Jamaica Plain.

MISS M. A. HILL, Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.

MISS SARAH BUNKER, Librarian, Roxbury.

MISS ALICE J. BRADGON, Librarian, South Boston.

MILTON AUSTIN, Librarian, South End.

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every regular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall,	{ 9 to 6 winter; 9 to 7 summer.	202,680	(Duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room,		8,222	
Duplicate Room,		14,111	
Popular departments:—			
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	88,291	553 a
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,640	19
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	20,229	64
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,708	36
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	10,256	35
Jamaica Plain Branch,	9 to 8‡	5,493	17
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30§§		
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	16,252	71
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,904	53
South End Branch,	9 to 8†	8,290	
Totals,		349,076	648

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. §§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
days.

‡ To closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

§ Reading Room 9 to 9.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Lower Mills Delivery, and if they are in, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants.* Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or Delivery.

II. *Non-residents.* All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use:—clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of various literary institutions in the city, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges.* Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, professors in colleges, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are not given for general reading, but only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall circulate like other books.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin boards of each Library. The list for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 45, is the tenth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., Rox., S. B.,** or **S. E.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-five printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those of the pamphlet volumes, and of the old or unimportant works, omitted in the Bulletin from October, 1867, to October, 1871. These titles can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be found in the Public Card Catalogue.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," which is distributed gratis,

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 30 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—East Boston, 10 cents; South Boston, 5 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; Dorchester, 10 cents; and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; and Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

Bulletins.—VII. Quarterly Issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous.—The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one-half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by:—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as *Coins* and *Numismatics*), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1878.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of one of the officers required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

*** *Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.*

*** *The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given in brief. The initials only of Christian names are given. The names in full can be found in the Card Catalogue.*

*** *Many of the titles of books placed in the Lower Hall and Branches, hitherto given in the body of the Bulletin, will be found in a separate list at the end.*

*** *Books in the Barton, Bowditch, Prince and Ticknor Libraries can be used only in the building.*

Shelf. No.
ABNEY, W. de W. A treatise on photography. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5918.68
— *Same.* N. Y. [Pub. at London.] 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1165.25
ACOLLAS, E. Philosophie de la science politique et commentaire de la déclaration des droits de l'homme de 1793. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3566.59
ADAMS, Charles Follen. Leedie Yawcob Strauss, and other poems. Illus. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1344.18; **Dor.** 116.24; **J. P.** 1813.17
ADAMS, H., editor. Documents relating to New England federalism. 1800-1816. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2320a.65
Contains letters from various public men, and the Reply to the Appeal of the Mass. federalists, by J. Q. Adams.
ADAMS, H. G. Nests and eggs of familiar birds. Illus. London, 1871, 76. Sm. 8°. 5908.4
Dor. 331.19
ADAMS, J. G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Portr. 12°. 4347.155; **S. B.** 376.1
ADAMS, W. H. D. The bird world described with pen and pencil. H. Giacomelli illustrator. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3903.54
— Women of fashion and representative women in letters and society. London, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2247.53
Contents. — Vol. I. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu; Duchess of Marlborough; Lady Morgan; Miss Berry. II. Madame D'Arblay; Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald; Countess of Blessington; Charlotte Brontë; Harriet Martineau.
— *compiler.* Lyrics of love from Shakespeare to Tennyson. New ed. London 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4569.69
ÆSOP. George Washington, *pseud.* See **LANIGAN, G. T.**
ALADDIN's picture book. With illustrations by Walter Crane. London, n. d. 4°. *2561.53
ALDEN, I. M. (Punsy.) The Chautauqua girls at home. **Rox.** 113.16
— Obeying the call. 71.10

Shelf. No.
ALDEN, I. M., continued.
— Three people. 1730.33
— Tip Lewis, and his lamp. 1767.10; **Dor.** 251.3
ALDEN, J. W. Vaticanism unmasked, or Romanism in the United States. By a puritan of the nineteenth century. With a supplement embracing the rise and progress of the Southern policy to the close of the extra session of Congress. Cambridgeport, Mass. 1877. 16°. 4329a.64
Parts of Vaticanism unmasked have been published separately under the titles, The political trinity of despotism, and Despotism vs. republicanism. The Southern policy was also published separately.
ALMANACH de Gotha, 1878. Gotha. 32°. *6219b.50
ALTER ejusdem, being another instalment of Lilla and lyrics. By the author of 'Mistura curiosa.' With 150 pen-and-ink sketches, and occasional music. Edinb., 1877. Sm. 4°. 2561.59
The preface is signed F. C.
AMERICAN almanac, An, and treasury of facts, statistical, financial and political, for 1878. Edited by A. R. Spofford. N. Y., 1878. 12°. *2388.50
Bri. 116.65; **Chn.** 1446.3; **Dor.** 285.2
E. B. 79.14; **J. P.** R. R. E. 7
Rox. 1728.2; **S. B.** D. 16
AMERICAN pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the 25th annual meeting, Sept., 1877. Phila., 1878. 8°. *5763.1
ANDERSEN, H. C. Samlede Skrifter. Anden Udgave. Vol. 1-3. Kjøbenhavn, 1876, 77. 2 portraits. 18°. 2909a.53
ANDERSON, J. Searching the Scriptures in order to abiding communion with God. Also, suggestions for Bible reading [etc.]. London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 3444.56
ANDERSON, O. S. L. An American girl and her four years in a boys' college. By Sola [*pseud.*] 75.15
Chn. 2142.11; **Iber.** 321.19
ANDERSON, W. An exposure of popery: with special reference to penance and the mass. [Edited by William Logan.] New and rev. ed. London, 1878 [1877]. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 3468.56

- Shelf. No.
- ANNALEN des deutschen Reichs. 1877. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. *5342.1
- ANNEE, L., géographique. 2e série. T. 1. 1876. Paris, 1878. 16°. *6277.2
- ANNEE, L., scientifique et industrielle par Louis Figuier. 21e année. 1877. Paris, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. *7927.2
- ANNUAIRE diplomatique de la République française. 1877. 22e année. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6619a.1
- ANSTIE, F. E. The uses of wines in health and disease. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3798.81
- ANTOINETTE DE BOURBON, *king of Navarre*, and Jehanne d'Albret, *queen of Navarre*. Lettres. Publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par le M^s de Rochambeau. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2640a.66
- ANVERS, N. d'. Heroes of North African discovery. London, 1877. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3059.64
- APPLETON, T. G. A Nile journal. 3057.29; 3057.30
Dor. 122.27; E. B. 98.22; J. P. 1428.7
Rox. 486.9; S. B. 368.3
- APPLETONS' Illustrated hand-book of American winter resorts; for tourists and invalids. With maps. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 2386.23
- ARCHIV für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Herausg. von E. Virchow. Vol. 69, 70. Berlin, 1877. 8°. *7727.1
- ARMATAGE, G. Every man his own horse doctor. In which is embodied Blaine's Veterinary art. London, [1877]. 8°. 4006.58
- ART, L'. [Vol. 10.] Paris, 1877. F°. *7850.2
- AUBANEL, T. La grenade entr'ouverte. Nouv. éd. [Provençal and French.] Montpellier, 1877. Sm. 4°. 2665.67
- AUNT Judy's Christmas volume for 1877. Edited by H. K. F. Gatty. [Vol. 16.] Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 1897.5
- AUNT PENN, *pseud.* Little Trouble-the-house. [Juvenile.] 75.24
- AURES, A. Monographie des bornes milliaires de département du Gard. Nîmes, 1877. Folded sheets and maps. 8°. 2635.58
- Extrait des Mémoires de l'Acad. du Gard, 1876.
- AZAIS, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. T. 1. Montpellier, 1877. 8°. 2685.76
- BABEAU, A. Le village sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3506.58
- BABES in the wood. Popular melodies as sung by Colville's Folly company. Boston, 1878. 4°. 8050.26
- BACH, J. S. The Christmas oratorio, in vocal score. English transl. and adaptation by J. Troutbeck. London, n. d. 8°. 8052.68
- BADEN, F. H., *joint author.* See SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N.
- BAGO, M. M. The pioneers of Utica. Utica, N. Y., 1877. Illus. Ports. 8°. *2370a.55
- BAGOT, A. Accidents in mines, their causes and prevention. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.76
- BAKER, B. Long-span railway bridges (revised edition); added, Short-span railway bridges. London, 1873. Folded plates. 4017.61
- BAKER, G. M., *editor.* Ballads of home. Illus. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°. 2406.62; Rox. 1023.7
- BAKER, J. Turkey. N. Y., 1877. Maps. 8°. 3082.20
S. B. 362.8
- BALGARNIE, R. Sir Titus Salt, baronet: his life and his lessons. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2458.55
- BARCIA, A. G. de. Ensayo cronológico, para la historia general de la Florida. Desde 1512 hasta 1722. Escrito por D. Gabriel de Cárdenas z Cano [*pseud.*]. Madrid, 1723. F°. *D.8101.51
- Under Florida is included almost all the continent north of Mexico.
- BARCLAY, J. The Talmud. Illus. London, 1878. 8°. 3483.54
- BARRY, A., *editor.* Masters in English theology; King's college lectures for 1877. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3559.70
- Contents. — Preface; Richard Hooker, by A. Barry; Lancelot Andrewes, by R. W. Church; Wm. Chillingworth, by E. H. Plumptre; Benj. Whichcote, by B. F. Wescott; Jeremy Taylor, by F. W. Farrar; John Pearson, by S. Cheetham.
- BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed., enlarged. Boston, 1877. 8°. *2380a.51
Chm. *6315.5; J. P. R.R., C.8; Rox. 6122.2
- Shelf. No.
- BARTLETT, M. C. Real boys and girls. 73.9; Rox. 1123.5
- BARTLEY, G. C. T. Domestic economy: thrift in every-day life. Taught in dialogues. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6009.79
- BASCOM, J. Comparative psychology. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 5607.79
- BAUMGARTNER, A. Lessing's religiöser Entwicklungsgang. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1877. 8°. 2872.53
- BAYNES, R. H., *editor.* Home songs for quiet hours. 3d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4569a.83
- BEALE, L. S. The microscope in medicine. With illus. 4th ed., much enlarged. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3793.52
- BEAN, F. Dr. Mortimer's patient. A novel. 71.36
Chm. 2142.10; Dor. 322.19; E. B. 296.17
Rox. 113.14; S. B. 416.15
- BECHER, E. History of opinions on the scriptural doctrine of retribution. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3430.76
- BELL, D. C. Notices of the historic persons buried in the chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the Tower of London. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 2494.57
- BELLOY, A., *marquis de.* Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World. From the French. With 61 drawings on wood, and six etchings by L. Flameng. London, 1878. 4°. *4741.55
- *Same.* Phila., 1878 [1877]. 4°. *4741.54
- BERNARD, L. Chefs-d'œuvre de peinture au Musée du Louvre. Ecole française. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Illus. L. 8°. *4082.27
- BERNHARDT, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik in den Jahren 1814 bis 1831. Theil 1-3. Leipzig, 1863-77. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 3063.10
- BERT, P. La pression barométrique. Avec 89 figures. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3964.63
- BERTALL, C. A. d'Arnoix, *called.* La vigne, voyage autour des vins de France. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 4°. *4001.54
- BESANT, W., and RICE, J. By Celia's arbor. A tale of Portsmouth town. 1731.37
Bri. 28.220; Chm. 2126.27; E. B. 811.31
Rox. 111.27; S. B. 411.7
- Shepherds all and maidens fair. [Fiction]. 1482.14
Chm. 2139.24; Dor. 319.20; E. B. 849.18
Rox. 139.5; S. B. 350.47
- BIBLE. The four Gospels, as interpreted by the early church: a commentary. By F. H. Dunwell. London, 1878. L. 8°. 3420a.62
- A New Testament commentary for English readers. By various writers. Edited by C. J. Ellicott. Vol. 1. London, [1877.] Map. L. 8°. 3420a.50
- Contents. — Vol. 1. The Gospels: Matthew, Mark, Luke, by E. H. Plumptre; John, by H. W. Watkins.
- The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapide. Translated by Thomas W. Moesman. [Vol. 1, 2.] London, 1876. 8°. 3423.53
- Contents. — Vol. I. St. Matthew, chap. i-ix. II. x-xxi.
- See New Biblia pauperum. *3411.54
- BIBLIOTHEQUE royale, *Belgium.* Documents iconographiques et typographiques. Fac-simile photo-lithographiques avec texte historique et explicatif par MM. les conservateurs & employés de la bibliothèque. [1^{re} série. Les bols.] Bruxelles, 1877. F°. *C.F.3.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Spirituale Pomerium, par L. Alvin; Gravures criblées, par Henri Hymans; Ruelens, Ch.: La Vierge de 1418. La légende de Saint-Servais; Vue de Louvain, par Jules Petit; Les neuf Preux par Edouard Féta.
- BILLROTH, T. Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics. Transl. from the 8th ed. Vol. 2 (with index). London, 1878. 8°. *5724.55
- BIRRELL, C. M. Life of William Brock. London, 1878 [1877]. Ports. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2458.57
- BISHOP, J. P. The doctrines of the law of contracts. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. 3663.12
- BITARD, A. Dictionnaire général de biographie contemporaine française et étrangère. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. *2245.00
- BLACK, W., and —. Green pastures and Piccadilly. Leipzig, 1877. 8q. 16°. 75.32; Dor. 329.9
J. P. 837.31; Rox. 2312.10; S. B. 420.4
- BLACKIE, J. S. The natural history of atheism. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 5468.57
- The wise men of Greece in a series of dramatic dialogues. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2557.59

- BLAIE, W. G. For the work of the ministry. A manual of homiletical and pastoral theology. 2d ed., with appendix. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3439.74
- BLAKE, W. Etchings from his works, by W. B. Scott. With descriptive text. London, 1878 [1877]. Plates. F°. *C.A.1.7
- BLOCK, M. Traité théorique et pratique de statistique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 8647.55
- BLOEDE, G. Angelo. A poem. By Stuart Sterne [pseud.]. 2369a.76; S. B. 250a.22
- BLUE BEARD, The picture book. 32 illustrations by Walter Crane. London, n. d. 4°. *2561.58
- Contents. — Blue Beard; Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The sleeping beauty.
- BODEN, Jane. Pleasant stories in prose and verse. Illus. London. [1877.] Sm. 4°. 71.17
- BORLAKE, J. S. The king of the conjurors. With illus. London. Sm. 8°. 71.16
- The scene is laid in Algiers, during the time of its conquest by the French.
- BOSTON. Dedication of the monument on Boston common erected to the memory of the men of Boston who died in the civil war. [With addresses by Charles Devens, jr., and others.] Boston, 1877. Illus. 8°. G.301.13; 2361.65
Bri. 117.144; Chm. 2644.12; Dor. 162.13
E. B. 354.5; J. P. 921.1; Rox. 7010.4; S. B. 391.6
- BOURBON DEL MONTE, J. B. F. *marquis*. L'homme et les animaux. Essai de psychologie positive. Planches. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3824.19
- BOWEN, C. E. The brook's story; and other narratives. London [1878]. Illus. Sm. 4°. 72.40
- BOWEN, H. O. *joint author*. See MORRIS, R.
- BOYLE, F. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. London, 1877. 8°. 3083.56
- The author was correspondent of the Standard, London, with the Russian army operating against Constantinople.
- BOYLE, P. The red knights of Germany. A novel. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2. 71.16
- BRADDOCK, M. E. An open verdict. A novel. 1730.26
- BRASIER DE LA VAUGUYON, L. H. Guide to painting on porcelain and earthen-ware. By Madame Brasier de la Vauguyon. Pub. by Mlle. Tantôt. 2d ed. Boston, 1877. Facsimile. Sm. 4°. 4029.83; Chm. 3826.11; Dor. 332.9
E. B. 36.52; S. B. 320.5
- BRASSEY, T. Lectures on the labour question. London, 1878. 8°. 3574.59
- BREAL, M. Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2963.59
- BRENDA, *pseud.* A Saturday's bairn. A tale of London life. 75.20
- BREWER, E. C. Errors of speech and of spelling. London, 1877. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 8°. *249a.65
- BRIEFZ, and Acten zur Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriege. B. 3. München, 1877. 8°. 2304.50
- Contents. — Vol. II. Jülicher Erbfolgekrieg bearb. von M. Ritter.
- BRIGGS, T. The peacemaker: free trade, free labour, free thought. London. [1877.] Sm. 8°. 3566.61
- BRITISH horological institute, London. Horological journal. Vol. 19. 1876, 77. London, 1877. 8°. *8024.50
- BROOKS, P. Lectures on preaching, before the Divinity school of Yale college, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 3439.71; 1124.5
- BROWN, C. B., and LIDSTONE, W. Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. Map and engravings. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2360a.57
- BROWN, W. Tales, poetry, and fairy tales. Illus. London, 1878. Sq. 12°. 2567.78
- BROWNJOHN, John, *pseud.* See TALBOT, C. B.
- BRUGMAN, K. *joint author*. See CURTIUS, G.
- BRUNEVILLE, G. E. Topo. A tale about English children in Italy. With 44 pen-and-ink illus. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 71.6
- BRYANT, W. C. The flood of years. [Poem.] N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. Sm. 4°. 2405.65; Dor. 115.8
- BRUCE, J. Constantinople. N. Y., 1878. [Harper's half-hour series.] 16°. 1958.87
Chm. 2718.22; Dor. 69.30; E. B. 189.18
Rox. 129.27; S. B. 350.59
- BUCKEY cookery and practical housekeeping. Marysville, Ohio, 1877. 8°. 4006.60
- BUCKLEY, J. M. Christians and the theater. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 3460.80
- BUNSEN, E. von. Die Einheit der Religionen im Zusammenhang mit den Völkerwanderungen der Urzeit und der Geheimlehre. B. 1. Karte. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 3436.57
- BURBRIDGE, F. W. Horticulture. Illus. London, 1876 [1875]. 77. [In Bevan, G. P., ed. Brit. manuf. industries.] Sm. 8°. 4018.69.13; Rox. 6627.6
- BURDETT, E. W. History of the Old South meeting-house in Boston. Boston, 1877. Illus. 8°. *3543.58
J. P. 923.13
- BURGESS, J. Photographs [30] of architecture and scenery in Gujarat and Rajputana. With historical and descriptive letterpress. Calcutta, 1874. L. 4°. *C.D.3.1
- BURRAGE, A. A. The Burrage memorial. A genealogical history of the descendants of John Burrage. Boston, 1877. Portr. Illus. 8°. *4335.77
- BURROUGHS, W. H. Treatise on the law of taxation [in] the United States, particularly in the customs and internal revenue. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3662.16
- BUSE, R. H. Patrañas; or Spanish stories. By the author of "Traditions of Tyrol." Illus. 3099.61
- BUTLER, S. Life and habit. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2557.60
- BYRON, G. G. N., *aka* *baron Byron*. Cuatro poemas de lord Byron traducidos en verso castellano por Antonio Sellen. New York, 1877. 12°. *D.242.20
- Contents. — Introducción por Antonio Lopez Prieto; Parleña; El prisionero de Chillon; Los lamentos del Tasso; La novia de Abydos.
- C., A. S. O. Harold; or, following the footprints. 75.25
- CAINE, T. H. H. Richard III and Macbeth: the spirit of romantic play in relationship to the principles of Greek and of Gothic art, and to the interpretations of Henry Irving: a dramatic study. London, 1877. 8°. 4594.11
- CALDWELL, G. C. Agricultural qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. After E. Wolff, Fresenius, Krockner, and others. N. Y. [Cop. 1869.] 12°. 3977.57
- CAMOENS (Camões), L. de. Os Lusíadas. Unter Vergleichung der besten Texte, mit Angabe der bedeutendsten Varianten und einer kritischen Einleitung herausg. von C. von Reinhardtsoetner. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. *D.193.20
- CAMPBELL, A., and PURCELL, J. B. The battle of the giants: a debate on the Roman catholic religion, in Cincinnati [Jan. 1837]. With the Vatican decrees by W. E. Gladstone, with the replies of Dr. Newman, Abp. Manning [etc.]. Cincinnati, 1875. 12°. 3468.53
- CAMPION, J. S. On the frontier. Reminiscences of wild sports. 8 illus. London, 1878 [1877]. Portr. 8°. 2360a.58
- CANADA medical association, *Montreal*. Transactions. 10th annual meeting, Sept., 1877. Vol. 1. Montreal, 1877. 8°. *8716.53
- CANADIAN monthly and national review. Vol. 11. Jan. to June. Toronto, 1877. 8°. *5316.50
- CANET, V. Les éléments de l'ancienne constitution française. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.58
- CAPRON, J. Rand. Photographed spectra. 136 photographs of spectra, with introduction [etc.]. London, 1877. 8°. 3923.50
- CÁRDENAS z CANO, Gabriel de, *pseud.* See BARCIA, A. G. de.
- CARR, J. C., *editor*. Examples of contemporary art. Etchings. With critical notes. London, 1878 [1877]. Plates. F°. *C.270a.1
- CASTLEMON, Harry, *pseud.* See FOSDICK, C. A.
- CESNOLA, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. [With appendix.] Maps and illustrations. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Plates. Portr. 8°. 2962.53; Dor. 265.2; J. P. 1422.2
- The appendix contains. The rings and gems in the treasure of Carium, by C. W. King; The pottery of Cyprus, by A. S. Murray [etc.].
- *Same*. London, 1877. 8°. 2962.54
- CHAMARD, F. Les églises du monde romain. Notamment celles des Gaules pendant les trois premiers siècles. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3516.57
- CHAMPNEY, L. W. All around a palette. Illus. 73.3
Dor. 155.27; J. P. 335.3; Rox. 113.15; S. B. 134.12
- Bourbon lilies. A story of artist life. 71.32; Bri. 11.127
Chm. 2149.9; Dor. 322.18; J. P. 336.1; Rox. 133.1
S. B. 270.36
- CHANNEY, G. L. Hollis Street church from Mather Byles to T. S. King. 1732-1861. Two discourses. Boston, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3543.15
Rox. 5811.17

- CHARLES, E. Lapsed, but not lost. A story of Roman Carthage. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family." London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 75.19
 — Same. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 64.28; **Chm.** 2132.18
Dor. 323.14; **E. B.** 298.2; **Rox.** 135.13; **S. B.** 228.25
 — Same. Leipzig, 1878. Sq. 16°. 1487.6; **Dor.** 329.13
J. P. 839.11; **Rox.** 2312.13; **S. B.** 262.10
 CHARRIER-JUONET, F. Index des trois codes civil, de procédure et de commerce. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. *5630a.3
 CHARTON, E. T., compiler. Voyageurs anciens et modernes depuis le v^e siècle avant Jésus-Christ jusqu'au xix^e siècle, avec biographies, notes et indications iconographiques. Paris, 1869-76. 4 v. in 2. Maps. Illus. L. 8°. 2261.69
 CHATRIAN, A., joint author. See ECKMANN, E.
 CHATTERING Jack's picture book. With illustrations by Walter Crane. *2561.66
 CHATTO, W. A. The angler's souvenir, by P. Fisher [pseud.]. New ed. Ed. by G. Christopher Davies. Illus. London. [1877.] Sm. 8°. 4006.59
 CHEMISCHES Central-Blatt. Ste Folgo, Jahrg. 7. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. *7936.1
 CHINA review. Vol. 5. 1876-1877. Hongkong. [1877.] 8°. *6012.13
 CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Homer. Illustrated from Flaxman's designs. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 2993.56; **Rox.** 6114.7
 — Same. N. Y., 1878. 63.12
 CHURCH, F., formerly Miss Marryat. A little stepson. 75.33; **Dor.** 329.12
J. P. 839.10; **Rox.** 2312.11; **S. B.** 140.22
 CHURCH, R. W. The beginning of the middle ages. With 3 maps. N. Y. [1877.] 16°. 1948.1
 CITHERN. [Various pieces of music composed for the cithern.] v. p., n. d. pph. v. 8°, obl. *8057.1
 CLARKE, D. K., joint author. See LAW, H.
 CLARKE, J. F. Go up higher; or, religion in common life. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3450.64; **Dor.** 331.16
J. P. 1935.15
 CLARKE, R. S. Quinnebasset girls. By Sophie May [pseud.]. 74.6; **Brl.** 34.103; **Chm.** 2143.22
Dor. 155.25; **E. B.** 329.50; **Rox.** 1123.1
S. B. 130.17
 CLAY, B. M. A bitter atonement. A novel. 65.15
Brl. 35.97; **Chm.** 2132.13; **Chn.** 323.10
E. B. 297.41; **Rox.** 126.34; **S. B.** 417.6
 CLAY, W. L. The prison chaplain: memoir of John Clay. With selections from his reports and correspondence, and a sketch of prison discipline in England. Camb., 1861. Portr. 8°. 2462.60
 CLEMENT, C. Gleyre, étude biographique et critique avec le catalogue raisonné de son œuvre. 30 photographures. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portr. 8°. *4064.30
 CLERGIER, —. Étude sur la comptabilité publique en France. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3646.63
 CLIFFORD, J. R. S. Homes and home-life in Bible lands. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5428.55
 COCHETEAU, C. Études sur les mines militaires. Liège, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 3964.62
 COFFIN, L. Reminiscences of L. Coffin, the reputed president of the Underground railroad. Cincinnati. [1876.] Portr. 12°. 4347.168
 COLLINS, J. H. Mineralogy. Vol. 1. N. Y. [Pub. at Glasgow, 1878]. Sm. 8°. 3868.77
 COLLINS, (W.) W. My lady's money. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1484.3; **Chm.** 2139.22; **Dor.** 319.19
E. B. 349.16; **Rox.** 129.19; **S. B.** 350.37
 — My lady's money and Percy and the prophet. Leipzig, 1877. Sq. 16°. 75.30
Dor. 329.11; **J. P.** 839.9; **Rox.** 2312.9
S. B. 420.7
 COLLYER, R. The simple truth. A home book. Boston, 1878. 16°. 2399a.77
 COMPANION, A. to the Lexicon of New Testament Greek. London, 1877. 8°. *3416.55
 CONDOE, E. R. The basis of faith. A critical survey of Christian theism. The Congregational union lecture for 1877. London, 1877. 8°. 5485.64
 CONGRES international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte-rendu de la 8e session, 1876. Vol. 1. Budapest, 1877. 8°. *6235.20
 CONGRES ouvrier de France. Séances. Session de 1876. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3566.60
 CONWELL, R. H. Life and public services of R. B. Hayes. [Also W. A. Wheeler.] Boston. [1876.] Portr. Illus. 12°. 4445.60
 CONTRAIRE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. The life and epistles of St. Paul. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. 8°. **Rox.** 7020.3
 Same as the edition in two volumes, first repub. in this country in 1854, by Charles Scribner.
 COOK, C. The house beautiful. Essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 4°. 4094.51
Dor. 194.34; **J. P.** 2322.2; **Rox.** 6221.8
 COOK, J. Boston Monday lectures. Orthodoxy with preludes on current events. Boston, 1878. 12°. 5847.62
Chm. 3217.18; **Dor.** 331.22; **E. B.** 296.21
Rox. 7023.20; **S. B.** 323.7
 COOKE, E. W. Leaves from my sketch-book. With descriptive letter-press. 2d series. London, 1876. Plates. 8°, obl. *8070a.18
 COOKE, P. St. G. The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative. N. Y., 1878. Folded map. 12°. 3324.82
E. B. 137.29
 COULSON, J. E. The peasant preacher: memorials of Charles Richardson, a Wesleyan evangelist, known as the 'Lincolnshire thrasher.' 4th ed. London, 1877. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2449a.54
 COURCY, A. de. Questions de droit maritime. Paris, 1877. 8°. 7617.19
 COX, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece. 3d ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3087.11
 CRAIK, G. M., and STIRLING, M. C. Two tales of married life. Hard to bear, by Georgiana M. Craik. A true man, by M. C. Stirling. In 2 v. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1487.7
Dor. 329.14; **J. P.** 839.13; **S. B.** 140.25
 — Same. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1730.23
Brl. 28.214; **Chm.** 2126.22; **Dor.** 314.18
Rox. 111.25; **S. B.** 274.29
 CRANE, Walter, illustrator. Aladdin's picture book. *2561.53
 — Bluebeard picture book. *2561.58
 — Picture book. *2561.63
 — Chattering Jack's picture book. *2561.56
 — Goody Two shoes' picture book. *2561.52
 — Marquis of Carabas' picture book. *2561.57
 — Song of sixpence toy book. *2561.55
 — Three bears' picture book. *2561.54
 CRAWLEY, Capt., pseud. See PARDON, G. F.
 CRIGHTON, L. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portr. Maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2449a.52
 CRISTIANI, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts. With directions for making domestic wines, candles, etc. Phila., 1877. Illus. 8°. 4004.66
 CUMMOCK, R. McL., editor. Choice readings, with elocutionary advice. Chicago, 1878. 8°. 2406.70
 DACUS, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. Illus. Chicago, 1877. 16°. 5578.70
 DAILY news, London. The war correspondence of 1877, a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey to the fall of Kars. Including the letters of A. Forbes, J. A. MacGahan and other[s]. Leipzig, 1878. 3 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1948.2; **Dor.** 68.16; **J. P.** 814.1
Rox. 2313.4; **S. B.** 79.27
 — Same. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3089.26
 DAIREAUX, E. Buenos-Ayres. La pampa et la Patagonie. Paris, 1877. Map. Sm. 8°. 2368.73
 DALE, R. W. Protestantism: its ultimate principle. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3450.76
 — The ten commandments. 3d ed. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 3450.77
 DANA, J. D. The geological story briefly told. Illus. N. Y., 1875 [etc.]. 16°. 3868.63
Chm. 3817.19; **J. P.** 2035.16; **Rox.** 6636.4
S. B. 317.36
 DAUDET, A. Le Nabob. Mœurs parisiennes. **Chm.** 5918.6
 — The nabob. From the French, by Lucy H. Hooper. 71.24; **Brl.** 34.109; **Chm.** 2143.6
Dor. 317.17; **Rox.** 113.10; **S. B.** 279.18
 DAVENPORT, A. B. Supplement to History and genealogy of the Davenport family, in England and America, continued to 1876. Stamford, Conn., 1876. Portr. Illus. 16°. *4839.31
 DAVID, A., and OUSTALET, M. E. Les oiseaux de la Chine. Avec un atlas de 124 planches, par Arnoul et coloriées au pinceau. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *2903.53
 DAVIDSON, T. The life of a Scottish probationer, T. Davidson, with his poems and extracts from his letters. By J. Brown. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Glasgow, 1878 [1877]. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2458.56
 DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on slate and slate quarrying. London, 1878. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.76
 DAVIS, R. H. A law unto herself. A novel. 1730.37
Brl. 28.216; **Chm.** 2126.22; **E. B.** 311.26
Rox. 111.22; **S. B.** 411.5
 First pub. in Lippincott's mag., beginning July, 1877.
 DAWSON, G. Sermons on disputed points and special occasions. Ed. by his wife. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3460.69

- DEANE, Margery, *pseud.* See PITMAN, M.
- DEBIDOUR, A. La Fronde angevine: tableau de la vie municipale au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4616.6
- DEBERT, J. Peerage and titles of courtesy. Illus. Ed. by Robert H. Mair. 1878. London. 8°. *6537.1
- DE CONCILIO, J. The knowledge of Mary. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 3468.54
- DELAFIELD, J. Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis. By their granddaughter. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *4345.52
- DE LEON, E. The Khedive's Egypt. Illus. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. 1697.11; **Rox.** 7363.4
- DEMENT, K. S. Ingersoll, Beecher and dogma, in two lectures, entitled Mephisto-Minotaurus and The absolute necessities. Chicago, 1878. 12°. 5487.63
- DENIS, F., PINÇON, P., and MARTONNE, G. F. de. Nouveau manuel de bibliographie universelle. Paris, 1857. 8°. *2201.7
- DENISON, M. A. Stella: or, hidden treasure. By the author of "Andy Luttrell" 71.18
- DESSEL, C. van. Topographie des voies romaines de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 4835.36
- Contains a bibliography of the subject.
- DEUTSCHE Dante-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. B. 4. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. *4790.36
- DEUTSCHE Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. Herausgegeben von F. W. Hackländer. Jahrgang 4, 5. Stuttgart. [1876, 1877] 2 v. L. 8°. *4871.50
- DEVENS, C., Jr. Oration at Charlestown, June 17, 1875. 2 copies. 4°. G.33.3
- The author's manuscript, and a privately printed copy.
- DIAL, The, of the Old South clock. No. 1-10. Boston, Dec. 5-15, 1877. 4°. *4500.16
- Issued during the fair held at the Old South church. Miss Susan Hale, editor, Horace P. Chandler, publisher.
- DIXON, R. W. History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. Vol. 1. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3513.54
- Contents. — Vol. I. Henry VIII. A. D. 1529-1537.
- DIXON, W. H. Diana, Lady Lyle. [Fiction] 75.16
- Dor.** 329.8; **J. P.** 839.7
- Rox.** 2312.6; **S. B.** 140a.1
- DONSON, A. Proverbs in porcelain, and other verses. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2563.53
- DOD, C. R. Peerage, baronetage, and knights of Great Britain and Ireland for 1878. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. *2438.1
- DOMENGET, —. Fouquier-Tinville et le tribunal révolutionnaire. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2615.64
- Fouquier-Tinville was the public accuser during the Reign of Terror.
- DONALDSON, J. Suburban farming. With additions by R. S. Burn. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3997.53
- DONIOL, H. Les patois de la basse Auvergne. Leur grammaire et leur littérature. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2685.73
- DOUBLIER, L. Geschichte des Altertums [sic] vom Standpunkte der Kultur. Wien, 1874. 8°. 2306.54
- DOZY, K. P. A. Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, intitulée Al-bayano 'l-mogrib, par Ibn Adhârî (de Maroc), et fragments de la chronique d'Arîb (de Cordoue). Publié pour la première fois, précédé d'une introduction [etc.]. Leyde, 1848-51. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 8055.50
- Arabic text, with introduction and notes in French.
- DRAWING-ROOM pianoforte book, The. [Vol. 1.] London, n. d. 4 v. in 3. 4°. 8051.43
- DRURY, Geo. V., joint author. See LINTON, E. D.
- DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur. Par George Sand [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2697.50
- DUN ECHT observatory publications. Vol. 2. Aberdeen, 1877. 4°. *5011.52
- Contents. — Mauritius expedition, 1874. Division 1. Determination of the solar parallax by observations of the minor planet Juno at opposition: with description of the heliometer.
- DUNGLISON, R. J. The practitioner's reference book. Phila., 1877. 8°. *3786.62
- DUPUIT, Jules. Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux. Avec un atlas de 47 planches. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 4°. *3940.11
- DURAND, Alice. Les Koumliassine par Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. [Fiction] 2660.21
- La princesse Oghérof par Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. 2e éd. 2660.19
- EADIE, J. Life of John Kitto. N. Y. [Pub. at Edinb.] 1878. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2449a.53
- EARL, H. H., joint author. See PECK, F.
- ECKERSON, M. H. Flossy and Bossy stories. 1498.24
- ÉCOLE pratique des hautes études. Laboratoire d'histoire du Collège de France. Travaux de 1876. Avec [10] planches. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3724.18
- ÉCOCHARD, —. Flore régionale de toutes les plantes qui croissent spontanément ou qui sont cultivées dans les environs de Paris [etc.]. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 3858.55
- EDEN, O. H. China, historical and descriptive. Corea. Illus. Map. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 8018.19
- Rox.** 5934.13
- Coralie; or, the wreck of the Sybille. [Fiction]. 71.3
- EDKINS, Joseph. Religion in China. 2d ed. Boston, 1878. 8°. 5486.56
- EDMONDS, H. Well-spent lives. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4546.55
- Contents. — Wordsworth; Havelock; Faraday; Parry; Wilberforce; Hope; Arnold; Livingstone; Sedgwick; Bell; Romilly; George Moore.
- EDRISI, Abu Abdallah Muhammad ben Muhammad, al sharîf al. Description de l'Afrique, et de l'Espagne. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois, avec une traduction [etc.] par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. Leyde, 1866. 8°. 3055.61
- ELA, W. Fractures of the elbow-joint. Camb., 1878. Illus. 8°. 3743.80
- ELIOT, George, *pseud.* See LEWES, M. E.
- EMERY, G. E., compiler. [3 folded maps.] Lynn, Mass., 1877. Sm. 4°. *6261.7
- Contents. — 1. Map of the North sea and lands, with identification of the Frisland, Islanda [etc.] of the Zeni map and voyages, 1380, with true locality of the lost East Greenland colony. Size, 4 x 7½ inches. 2. Map of the North sea and lands delineated upon a chart in the 14th century by Antonio Zeno and as printed at Venice in 1558. Fac-simile, reduced size. Size, 7½ x 9½ in. 3. Body of the Zeni map of the North sea and land, 1380, exhibiting an original identification of Frisland, Islanda [etc.], also . . . the lost colony of East Greenland. Size, 6½ x 9½ in.
- EMPIRE ottoman, L', 1830-1877. L'Angleterre et la Russie dans la question d'Orient, par un ancien diplomate. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3083.55
- ÉNAULT, L. Christine. 9e éd. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2660.18
- Nadège. 5e éd. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2660.20
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica, The. 9th ed. Vol. 1-7. Edinburgh [etc.], 1876-77. Illus. 4°. B.H. Desk 1.31
- Chm.** *6431.1
- ENGEL, C. An introduction to the study of national music; researches into popular songs, traditions, and customs. London, 1866. Plate. 8°. 4645.63
- EPIHON, *pseud.* A perennial courtship; and other tales. 72.49
- ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, A. The States-general (1789); or, the beginning of the French revolution. [Fiction] 71.26
- ERICKSON, D. S. The Wadsworth boys. 75.27
- EVANS, E. J., and HERNALD, W. F., editors. Pulpit memorials. Photographs and sermons of 20 congregational ministers, with memoirs. London, 1878. 8°. 3435.63
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir W., bart. Life, partly written by himself. Edited and completed by William Pole. Abridged ed. Portr. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2459.52
- FARMAN, E. Good-for-nothing Polly. [Juvenile]. 71.9
- FARRAR, F. W. Eternal hope. Five sermons in Westminster abbey, Nov. and Dec., 1877. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3450.74
- Chm.** 5824.8; **J. P.** 2035.12; **S. B.** 297.13
- Language and languages. London, 1878. Tables. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2955.59
- A reprint of Chapters on language [4956.22], and Families of speech [4836.24].
- Same. N. Y. [Pub. at London.] 1878. Sm. 8°. 2955.60
- FEARNLEY, W. Lectures on the examination of horses as to soundness. With appendix on the law of horses and warranty. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4006.62

- Shelf. No.
- FERRIER, D., *joint author.* See GUY, W. A.
- FÉTIS, F. J. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque acquise par l'Etat Belge. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. *2201.9
- FINANCIER, The. Vol. 1, 8. 1872, 75. N. Y. 2 v. 4°. *7640.50
- FIRDUSI, Abu-l Kasim. Shah Nāmah, ou le livre des rois. Texte persan, enrichi de notes par J. A. Vullers. T. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5025.13
- FISHER, P., *pseud.* See CHATTO, W. A.
- FLEMING, G. Text-book of veterinary obstetrics. Illus. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. *4004.64
- FLETCHER, J. Mirage. [Fiction.] By the author of "Kismet." [No name series]. 71.35
Bri. 11.126; Chn. 2149.10; Dor. 318.13
E. B. 309.58; J. P. 436.9; Rox. 133.2
S. B. 240a.16
- FLINT, A., Jr. On the source of muscular power. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3767.75
- FOLLEVILLE, D. de. De la propriété littéraire et artistique. (Extrait de la France judiciaire.) Paris, 1877. 8°. 3665.18
- FORD, B. R. Ernest Quest: or, the search for truth. [Fiction]. 71.33; Rox. 113.12
- FORNERON, H. Les ducs de Guise, et leur époque; étude historique sur le seizième siècle. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Folded tables. 8°. 4644.52
- FORRESTER, Mrs. —. Viva. A novel. 63.11
Dor. 316.4; E. B. 298.22; S. B. 145.40
- FOSDICK, C. A. The buried treasure. By Harry Castlemon [*pseud.*]. [Juvenile]. 63.9
Bri. 41.127; Chn. 625.21; Dor. 251.7
Rox. 915.25; S. B. 118.32
- FOSTER, M. A text book of physiology. Illus. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, 1878. 8°. 3764.59
- FOULD, Wilhelmine Josephine, née Simonin. Renée and Franz. (Le bleu.) From the French of Gustave Haller [*pseud.*]. 73.23
Bri. 11.124; Chn. 2142.5; Dor. 318.19
E. B. 329.49; Rox. 137.26
- FOURNIER, F. E. Détermination immédiate de la déviation du compas. Paris, 1878 [1877]. L. 8°. 3962.58
- FRANCE. *Département de la Seine.* L'instruction primaire à Paris 1875. Mémoire par M. Gréard. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3596.57
- *Ministry of finance.* Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. 1re année, jan. à juin, 1877. Paris, 1877. 8°. 6620a.50
- *Ministry of justice.* Bulletin des lois de la République française. 12e sér. T. 14. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *7638.1; *7639.1
- *Ministry of marine and colonies. Bureau des longitudes.* Annuaire pour l'an 1878. Paris, 1878. 18°. *7949a.1
- *Revue maritime et coloniale.* T. 54. Paris, 1877. 8°. *6700a.154
- FRANCK, F. Vie de M. Thiers. 4e éd. Paris, 1877. Portr. Fac-simile. L. 8°. 4641.51
- FRANKLIN, A. Les sources de l'histoire de France. Notices bibliographiques et analytiques des inventaires et des recueils de documents. Paris, 1877. 8°. *6163.45
- FREUDE, C. G. A. Wegweiser älterer und neuerer gemeinnütziger Schriften aus verschiedenen Wissenschaften. B. 1-4. Ebersbach, 1859-61. 8°. 2169.7
- FRIEDRICH, J. Geschichte Vatikanischen Konzils. [B. 1.] Bonn, 1877. 8°. 3513.55
Put upon the Index expurgatorius by decree dated Dec. 21, 1877.
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Gerrit Smith. A biography. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Portr. 12°. 4347.156; J. P. 1134.11
Rox. 5025.16
- FROUDE, J. A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3567.57; Chn. 2626.8
- GANSEVOORT, Colonel H. S. Memorial. Edited by J. C. Hoadley. Boston, 1875. Portr. Illus. 8°. *2341.78
- GARDNER, C. E. Terrace roses. A romance. 71.34
Bri. 35.95; Chn. 2142.9; Dor. 323.19; E. B. 298.19
Rox. 113.13; S. B. 277.6
- GARDNER, E. C. Home interiors. Illus. Boston, 1878. 16°. 1206.3; 4099.39; Bri. 113.101
Chn. 3826.6; Dor. 332.3; E. B. 209.4
J. P. 2326.2; Rox. 6227.4; S. B. 398.21
- First published in the Springfield Republican.
- GARLAND, G. M. Pneumono-dynamics. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. 3793.54
- GAUME, J. J. Manuel des confesseurs. 10e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. *3465.62

- Shelf. No.
- GAYOT, E. Poules et œufs. Paris, 1875. Illus. 15°. 6003.62
- GEMA of the dance. Boston, 1876. 4°. 8051.47
- GENDEIN, A. N. Traité philosophique des fièvres périodiques. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3793.53
- GENTRY, T. G. Life-histories of the birds of eastern Pennsylvania. Phila., 1876. 2 v. 16°. 3909.56
- GERRET, O. P. Esquisse de l'ome chrétienne. 6e éd. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 18°. 2759.59
- GILLIÉRON, A. Grèce et Turquie. Notes de voyage. Illus. Paris, 1877. 16°. 3079.16
- GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land. A ride through Natal, Orange free state, Transvaal, and Kala-hari desert. London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 3052.61
- GIRAUDET, E., *editor.* Une association d'imprimeurs et de libraires de Paris réfugiés à Tours au XVI^e siècle. Tours, 1877. 8°. l. p. 6160a.9
- GOBINEAU, J. A., *comte* de. Romances of the East (Nouvelles asiatiques). From the French. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . 75.14; Bri. 112.113; Chn. 2142.2
Dor. 313.15; Rox. 137.24; S. B. 279.45
- GOIZUETA, J. M. de. Leyendas vasco-gadgas. 3a edicion. Madrid, 1866. Illus. 8°. 3004.59
- GOODY Two Shoes' picture book. Illus. by Walter Crane. 4°. *2561.52
- GOTHAISCHER genealogischer Hofkalender, 1878. Gotha. Portr. 32°. A.118a.1
- GOTHAISCHES genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1878. Gotha. Portr. 32°. *2319.50
- GOTHAISCHES genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1878. Gotha. Portr. 32°. *2339.51
- GRANT, J., *editor.* Cassell's illustrated history of India. London, [187-]. 2 v. 8°. 3040a.70
- GRANVILLE, J. M. Minds and moods. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2559a.67
- GRASSSET, J. Maladies du système nerveux. 26 figures. Montpellier, 1878 [1877]. Folded sheet. 8°. 3807.55
- GRAY, A. Z. Mexico as it is. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Portr. 16°. 2318.54; Rox. 5036.9
- GRAY, L. M. Ada and Gerty. 75.22
- GREAT BRITAIN. *Dept. of justice. Coms. of patents.* Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to artificial leather, floor-cloth, oilcloth, oilskin and other waterproof fabrics. 1827-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- — — *Same.* Ice-making machines, ice safes, and ice houses. 1819-66. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- — — *Same.* Manure. 1721-1866. London, 1857, 77. 2 v. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- — — *Same.* Tea, coffee, chicory, chocolate, cocoa, etc. 1704-1866. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- — — *Same.* Trunks, portmanteaus, boxes, and bags. 1635-1866. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- — — *Same.* Unfermented beverages, aerated liquids, mineral waters, etc. 1774-1866. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- GREAT shipwrecks. A record of perils and disasters at sea, 1544-1877. London, [1877]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3958.76
- GREEN, J. R. History of the English people. With maps. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2422.57; Rox. 7314.4
- *Same.* Vol. 1. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 2422.58; Chn. 2634.6
- GREEN, N. E. Hints on sketching from nature. London, n. d. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4069.26
- GREENE, R. G. Glimpses of the coming [of Christ]. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 3478.60
- GREENWELL, W. British barrows; a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in England. Remarks on prehistoric crania and Appendix by G. Rolleston. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 2534.7
- GREGORY, W. Animal magnetism; or, mesmerism and its phenomena. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 5604.56
- GRESSENT, V. A. Parcs et jardins. Traité complet de la création des parcs et des jardins, de la culture des arbres, des fleurs, etc. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. 6999a.29
- GRÉVILLE, Henry, *pseud.* See DURAND, Alice.
- GROSART, A. B., *editor.* Cornucopia, Pasquill's night-cap, or Antidot for the head-ache. (1612.) Pasquill's Pallnodia, and his progress to the tavern [etc.], 1619. With notes and illustrations, and fac-similes of original engravings. 60 copies only. Manchester, 1877. Sm. 4°. *6802.1
- These have been often attributed to Nicholas Breton, and sometimes to Samuel Rowlands. According to Grosart, the author has not yet been ascertained.
- GROTHE, H. Die Industrie Amerika's, ihre Geschichte [etc.]. Mit Illustrationen und 35 Tafeln. Berlin, 1877. Portrs. L. 8°. 4023.51

Shelf. No.

GUARDIA, J. M., *editor and translator*. Antonio Perez. L'art de gouverner, discours adressé à Philippe III (1598), publié pour la première fois en espagnol et en français, suivi d'une étude sur la Consultation de Melchior Cano à Philippe II (1565). Paris, 1867. Fac-similes. 8°. *D.220a.31

The manuscripts from which the first work was taken attribute it to Antonio Perez, the minister of Philip II. The editor in the Introduction states his reasons for regarding it as written by Baltasar Aramos de Barrientos, the translator of Tacitus.

GUERNSEY, A. H. The Spanish armada for the invasion of England. 1587-88. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1984.5
Chm. 2718.21; Dor. 69.29; E. B. 189.17
Rox. 129.26; S. B. 350.55

GUEST, W. A young man's safeguard in the perils of the age. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3859.61

GUILHERMY, R. T. M. N., *baron de, editor*. Inscriptions de la France du v^e siècle au XVIII. T. 2. Paris, 1875. Plates. Fac-similes. [Collection of documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 3e série. Archéologie.] 4°. *6640.50

Contents. — Vol. II. Ancien diocèse de Paris.

GUIMET, É. Promenades japonaises. Dessins d'après nature par F. Regamey. Paris, 1878. Sm. 4°. *3011.52

GUTHRIE, J. Heroes of faith as delineated in Hebrews. Glasgow, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 5429.71

GUY, W. A., and FERRIER, D. Principles of forensic medicine. 4th ed., enl., and illus. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. *3758.06

HAGEN, G. (H. L.) Handbuch der Wasserbaukunst. Mit Kupferplatten. Berlin, 1863-74. 3 pts., 11 v. in 6. 8°. 3944.51; Atlas, Fv, obl. *3940.20

HALE, E. E. Back to back. A story of to-day. . . . 1487.1
Chm. 2139.26; Dor. 319.23; E. B. 349.20
Rox. 139.7; S. B. 350.49

First published in Harper's magazine, beginning November, 1877.

— What career? Ten papers on the choice of a vocation and the use of time. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1132.4; Chm. 5318.6; Dor. 332.2
Rox. 7026.19; S. B. 39.33

HALLER, Gustave, *pseud.* See FOULD, W. J., *née* Simonin.

HALLOWELL, Mrs. S. C. Nan; the new-fashioned girl. 71.14

HAMBURG. Handelsstatistisches Bureau. Tabellarische Übersichten. 1876. Hamburg, 1877. 4°. *4830.3

HAMLIN, C. Among the Turks. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 3089.25; Dor. 122.26; J. P. 1425.21; Rox. 5925.13

HARDY, J. *formerly Miss Gordon*. Up north; or, lost and found in Russia and the Arctic wastes. With illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 74.3

HARR, A. J. C. Walks in London. London, 1878 [1877]. 2 v. illus. Sm. 8°. 2496.52

HARTE, (F.) Bret. The story of a mine. 71.27
Bri. 101.180; Chm. 2149.8; Dor. 319.22
Rox. 119.6; S. B. 270.22

HAUPT, L. M. Manual of engineering specifications and contracts. Phila., 1878. Plates. Folded sheet. 8°. 4016.57

HAVARD, Henry. Histoire de la faïence de Delft. 25 planches, 400 dessins. Fac-simile, chiffres, etc. Paris, 1878 [1877]. L. 8°. *4021.63

HAWKES, Mrs. H. R. The art of beauty. illus. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16°. 4006.53; J. P. 2315.8
S. B. 328.19

HAY, M. C. A shadow on the threshold. 1487.3
Chm. 2139.29; Dor. 319.25; E. B. 349.24
J. P. 219.14; Rox. 139.9; S. B. 350.50

HEITZ, E. Die verlorenen Schriften des Aristoteles. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 2976.17

HELM, C. Gretchen's joys and sorrows. Translated from the German. 1410.21; E. B. 311.12; S. B. 411.4

HERFORD, B. The story of religion in England. A book for young folk. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3526.59

HERGENROTHER, J. Catholic church and Christian state. Essays on the relation of the church to the civil power. Transl. from the German. London, 1876. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3468.57

HEYSE, Paul (J. L.), and KURZ, Hermann, *editors*. Novellenschatz des Auslandes. München. [1872—] 14 v. in 7. 16°. 2012.4

Shelf. No.

HEYSE, Paul (J. L.), etc., *continued*.

Contents. — Vol. [I.] 1. Colomba, von P. Märkme; Faust, von I. Turgénjeff. 2. Eine abenteuerliche Nacht, von A. G. Barrill; Das Schöpfplasterchen, von A. de Musset; Schweigen im Leben, im Sterben vergehen, von F. Caballero [*pseud.* of Cecilia Böhl de Arrom]; Ein Schuss, von A. Fuschkin; Das Heirathen am Herde, von C. Dickens. [II.] 3. Wolfert Webber, von W. Irving; Ubbala, von Helena Hahn; Der Teufelsaumpf, von G. Sand [*pseud.* of A. L. A. D. Duda-vant]. 4. Advocat Loubet, von H. E. F. Reybaud; Figue Dame, von A. Fuschkin; Die Tauben des heiligen Marcus, von F. dall' Ongaro; Das Klappenhorn, von P. A. de Alarcon; Deadly Dash, von Ouida [*pseud.* of L. de la Rame]. [III.] 5. Das Regiments-Album, von E. About; Servil und Liberal, von F. Caballero; Tante Franziska, von C. Bernhard [*pseud.* of A. N. de Saint Aubain]. Die blaue Jungfrau, aus dem Englischen. 6. Das Fräulein von Malpierre, von H. E. F. Reybaud; Erste Liebe, von I. Turgénjeff. [IV.] 7. Die Moutenegrinerin, von F. dall' Ongaro; Vierkies, von C. A. Wetterbergh; Capitän Paz, von H. de Balzac; Standhaft und treu, von J. Korzenlowski. 8. Die Blutrache, von H. de Balzac; Eine Abendscene, von C. Winther; Der Vetter vom Lande, von J. J. Cremer; Die Gattin des Gefallenen, von M. Jékai; Die kleinen Schuhe, von H. Moreau. [V.] 9. Samuel Titmarsh und der grosse Hoggarty-Diamant, von W. M. Thackeray; Julia von Trécor, von O. Feuilleit. 10. Synnöve Solbakken, von B. Björnson; Marie, von S. S. Blicher; Theobald, von H. E. F. Reybaud; Das Alibi, von C. Maacheroni. [VI.] 11. Die beiden Aerzte, von L. Ulbach; Karla, von [Beatrix] Némec, [*called* Božena Němcová]; Mäster, von M. Goldschmidt; Emilie, von Gérard de Nerval [*pseud.* of Gérard Labrunie]. 12. Kunde von Wasser und Land, von Bret Harte; Der Mord in der Rue Morgue, von E. A. Poe; Franciscus Columba, von C. Nodier; Die Unterhaltung wider Willen, von M. Jékai; Eine gefährliche Unschuld, von L. Ulbach; Zwei Striche, von C. Elar [*pseud.* of J. C. C. Brosboll]. [VII.] 13. Eheglück, von L. Tolstoy; San Francesco a Ripa, von [M.] H. Beyle; Das Glück von Roaring Camp, von Bret Harte; Lokis, von P. Märkme; Das Gelübde des Petrus Cynnaus, von S. Viale. 14. Das rothe Tuch, von A. [J.] Graf v. Gobineau; Der Waldteufel, von A. H. Platen; Ein Salomonisches Urtheil, aus dem Englischen; Lauretta, von A. de Vigny; Der arme, hübsche Bobby, von R. Broughton; Vanina Vanini, von Stendhal [M. H. Beyle].

Transl. by Auguste Scheibe, Clair von Glimmer, F. von Helfert, L. Schneegans, and others.

HIGGINSON, T. W., *editor*. A book of American explorers. Boston, 1877. Illus. 12°. 1649.14; 2290a.54
Bri. 112.110; Chm. 618.13; Dor. 297.8; E. B. 157.16

J. P. 935.4; Rox. 7015.2; S. B. 159.13

HILL, A. S. The principles of rhetoric [and] rules for punctuation. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3597.58

HILL, G. An historical account of the plantation in Ulster, 1608-1620. Belfast, 1877. Map. 4°. *2470a.50

HILL, H. S. The Bella and her crew. 71.7

HILL, O. Our common land (and other short essays). London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3577.74

These essays relate especially to chaitable work.

HITCHMAN, F. Plus ix. A biography. With portrait. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3559.73

HOLLEY, M. Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I.; or, Samantha at the Centennial. [Anon.] 75.6
Bri. 115.91; E. B. 349.15; J. P. 523.28; S. B. 144.45

HOLMES, M. J. Mildred. A novel. 74.1
Bri. 44.97; Chm. 2116.13; Dor. 323.16
E. B. 328.18; Rox. 1125.4; S. B. 218.31

HOLT, E. S. For the Master's sake. A story of the days of Queen Mary. 75.26

HOMER. Stories from Homer. See Church, A. J.

HONORABLE, The, Miss Ferrard. By the author of "Hogan, M.P." N. Y., 1878. 16°. 71.37
Bri. 11.128; Chm. 2142.8; Dor. 318.14
E. B. 309.59; J. P. 416.30; Rox. 133.8
S. B. 230.47

With changes by the American editor. The author is said to be Miss May Laffan.

HOOD, T., *the younger*. Practical guide to English versification. With dictionary of rhymes [etc.]. New ed. Added Bysse's "Rules for making English verse," etc. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2489a.67

- HOUSE, The, in the glen, and the boys who built it. By the author of "Ella's half sovereign," etc. London. [1877.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 75.21
— *Same*. N. Y. [Pub. at London, 1878.] 74.36
- HOWARD, C. F. Golden rule for equation of payments. Also rule for computing interest. S. Francisco, 1878. 12°. 5930a.52
- HOWE, J. W. Memoir of S. G. Howe: with other memorial tributes. Pub. by the "Howe memorial committee." Printed [in raised type] at the Perkins institution for the blind. Boston, 1877. Portr. 4°. 5600.50
- HOWSON, J. S., *joint author*. See CONYBEARE, W. J. Iluc, T. La Martinique. Études sur questions coloniales. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2312.50
- HULL, E. The physical geology and geography of Ireland. 2 maps, 28 engravings. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3868.74
- HULME, F. E. Bards and blossoms; or, the poetry, history, and associations of flowers. London, 1877. Illus. 4°. *3843.52
— Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving. London, 1877. Plates. F°. *C.270a.3
- HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 2d ed., revised, with additions. Salem, 1878. 8°. 3865.71
- HUNT, W. M. Talks about art. [Edited by H. M. Knowlton.] With a letter from J. E. Millais. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4009.28
- HUNTINGTON, F. D., *author and compiler*. New helps to a holy Lent. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 3444.57
- HURNBALL, W. F., *joint author*. See EVANS, E. J.
- HUXLEY, T. H. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3889.52
— Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3969.72
— *Same*. 2d ed. N. Y. [Pub. at London.] 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.74; J. P. 1924.6
- ILLUSTRATED carpenter and builder. A weekly journal. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 4°. *6960a.1
- INGERSOLL, R. G. The Gods and other lectures. Peoria, Ill. 1878. [Cop. 1874.] 16°. 5496.58
- IVY, T. P., *joint author*. See KING, M.
- JACQUE, C. Le poulailler: monographie des poules indigènes et exotiques. Gravures. 3e éd. Paris. [187-]. 18°. 6008.63
- JACQUEMART, A. History of furniture. Ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. London, 1878. Illus. L. 8°. 4093.62
Treats of all objects included under the term Household art.
- JAHRESBERICHT über die Fortschritte der Chemie. 1875. Gießen, 1877. 8°. *7973.1
- JAMES, G. P. R. The bride of Landeck. 1487.2
Chm. 2139.27; Dor. 319.24; E. B. 349.21
Rox. 139.10; S. B. 350.50
— Heidelberg. [Fiction. In German.] Uebersetzt von G. F. W. Rüdiger. 2012.5
- JAMESON, E. O. Historical discourse on the 162d anniversary of the first church, Medway, Mass., Oct., 1876. [Also, Sketch of the Sabbath school, 60th anniv.] Boston, 1877. 8°. *3543.59
- JANIN, J. Critique dramatique. Paris, 1877. 4 v. 12°. 4676.50
- JAPANESE ORNAMENT [etc.]. [Ancient designs chiefly from palaces and temples. 67 designs.] L. 8°. *5020a.16
— [Calico printing. 124 designs in colors.] 8°. *5024.19
— [Cloth; ancient and modern designs, in colors.] 2 v. 8°. *5024.22
— [Cloth; 52 designs in colors.] L. 8°. *5020a.17
— [Combs and tobacco-pipes; ornamental designs.] 3 v. 16°, obl. *5024.24
— [Embroidery; ancient designs.] 3 v. 8°. *5024.16
— [Envelopes; 80 samples, with designs in colors.] 8°. *5024.21
— [Lacquered wall-paper.] 2 v. 16°. *5024.25
— [Leather-work; 145 designs in colors.] L. 8°. *5020a.18
— [Letter-paper, with colored designs.] 8°, obl. *5024.23
— [Paper for covering boxes, etc., ornamented with colored designs. 64 samples.] 8°. *5024.20
— [Paper; plain tinted. 81 samples.] 8°. *5024.18
— [Wall paper, ornamented with designs in silver bronze. 1,000 samples.] 10 v. F°, obl. *5020a.15
— [Wall and partition paper, with gilt ornament. 100 samples.] 8°. *5024.17
- JAY, Harriett. The dark colleen. By the author of "The queen of Connaught." New ed. 75.18
- JENKINS, E. Little Hodge. Illus. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3577.73
- JENNINGS, L. J. Field paths and green lanes. Walks chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2467.52
— *Same*. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 12°. Dor. 122.29; Rox. 227.9
- JEWEL, A. of a girl. A novel. By the author of "Queenie," etc. 1430.16; Bri. 28.212; Chm. 2126.19
E. B. 311.24; Rox. 111.20; S. B. 274.33
- JEWITT, L. The ceramic art of Great Britain from pre-historic times to the present day. Illus. Portr. London, 1878 [1877]. 2 v. 8°. 4024.54
— *Same*. N. Y. [Published at London.] 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4024.06
- JOHNSTON, K., *editor*. Africa. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3069.50
- JONGE, J. K. J. de. Nova Zembla (1596-97). The Barents relics: recovered in 1876 by C. L. W. Gardiner, described and explained. Trans., with a preface, by S. B. Van Campon. Map, illus. and fac-simile. London, 1877. 8°. 2833.53
- JORDAN, W. Nibelunge. Frankfurt, 1876, 77. 4 v. In 2. 16°. 2399a.50
Contents. — Vol. I. Sigfrid saga. 9te Aufl. II. Hildebrands Helmkehr. 8te Aufl.
- JOURNAL of anatomy and physiology. Vol. 7. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. *7715.50
- JOURNAL of mental sciences. Vol. 1-22. London, 1858-77. 22 v. 8°. *3800.30
Vol. 1-4 are called Asylum journal.
- JULLIEN, A. La cour et l'opéra sous Louis XVI. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 18°. 4676.52
- KĀLIDĀSA. Mālavikā et Agnimitra. Drama sanscrit. Traduit en français par Ed. Foucaux. Paris, 1877. 18°. 3029a.53
- KARDEC, H. L. D. R., called Allan Kardec. Practical spiritism. Heaven and hell, or the divine justice vindicated in the plurality of existences. Transl. by Anna Blackwell. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 5606.06
- KATSERLING, M. Geschichte der Juden in Portugal. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 2297.7
— *Same*. Berlin, 1867. 8°. *D.193.21
— Die Juden in Navarra, den Baakenländern und auf den Balearen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 2297.8
*D.120a.30
- KEATS, J. Letters to Fanny Brawne written in 1819 and 20, with introduction and notes by H. B. Forman. London, 1878. Portr. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 2459.53
— *Same*. N. Y. [Pub. at London.] 1878. Sm. 8°. 2459.51; S. B. 60.20
- KELLER, F. The lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 2d ed., enl. Trans. by J. E. Lee. London, 1878. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *2235.00
- KEMPE, J. E., *editor*. The classic preachers of the English church. Lectures. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3438.63
Contents. — Introduction; Donne, by J. B. Lightfoot; Barrow, by H. Wace; South, by W. C. Lake; Beveridge, by W. R. Clark; Wilson, by F. W. Farrar; Butler, by E. M. Goulburn.
- KETTLEWELL, S. The authorship of the De Imitatione Christi, with many particulars about the book. With photographic engravings. London, 1877. 8°. *2186.11
Advocates the claims of Thomas à Kempis.
- KIDDLE, H., and SCHEM, A. J., *editors*. The cyclopædia of education. N. Y., 1877. L. 8°. 3592.55
*R.R. A.24
- KING, M., and IVY, T. P. Harvard and its surroundings. Illus. Camb., 1878. Sq. 16°. *2399a.56
Chm. 4017.20; Dor. 67.25; Rox. 6037.3
- KING, T. H. Orfèvre et ouvrages en métal du moyen âge mesurés et dessinés d'après les anciens modèles. Bruges, 1852. Plates. F°. *C.F.5.1
- KING, T. S. Christianity and humanity. 4th ed. Edited, with a memoir, by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1878. Portr. 12°. 3450a.77
Bri. 133.123; Rox. 7026.13
- KINGSLEY, C. All saints' day, and other sermons. Edit. by W. Harrison. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3450.73
— *Same*. N. Y., 1878. Sm. 8°. 3450.72
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. In the Rocky mountains. A tale. 71.8
- KIRK, E. N. Life, by D. O. Mears. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 2340a.62; Bri. 57.90
Dor. 173.10; J. P. 1132.1; S. B. 375.3

- Shelf. No.
- KNIGHT, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. Illus. N. Y., 1874-77. 3 v. L. 8°. 8036.3
B. H. Deak, L.2; Chn. 6321.6; Dor. R.R., 215.2
E. B. R.R., D.15; J. P. R.R., A.6
S. B. R.R., D.2.6
- KOKI-LING. Journal d'une mission en Corée. Traduit du chinois par F. Scherzer. Paris, 1877.
Folded map. L. 8°. 3531.6
- KOENIG, W. Zur französischen Literaturgeschichte. Studien und Skizzen. Halle, 1877. 8°. 2675.66
Contents. — Karl von Orleans; Voltaire und Shakespeare; Die französische Akademie; Gilbert; Rede zur Sedanfeier 1876.
- KUENEN, A. The five books of Moses. A lecture. Trans. from the Dutch by J. Muir. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3429.76
- KURZ, H., joint editor. See HEYSE, P. (J. L.)
- LABOR question. Brasse, T. Lectures. . . . 3574.59
— Congrès ouvrier de France. . . . 3566.60
— Mony, S. Etude sur le travail. . . . 3566.67
- LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the Middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. Illus. with 13 chromolithographic prints and 400 engravings on wood. London, 1878 [1877]. Portr. Sm. 4°. 2220a.52
- LAMB, C. and M. Poetry for children. Added Prince Dorus, and some uncollected poems by C. Lamb. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4569.68
- LAMIGAN, G. T. Fables taken "anywhere, anywhere out of the World." By George Washington Esop [pseud.]. Illus. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16°. 4399a.63
- LAUN, H. van. History of French literature. Vol. 3. London, 1877. 8°. 2670a.52
— Same. London, 1871, 77. 3 v. 8°. Rox. 5532.4
- LAURENT, F. Principes de droit civil français. T. 28. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5613.8
- LAVELEYE, E. de. Primitive property. Trans. from the French by G. R. L. Marriott. London, 1878. 8°. 3563.60
- LAW, H., and CLARK, D. K. Construction of roads and streets. Illus. London, 1877. 12°. 4016.54
Chn. 5317.25
- LAWRENCE, E. English literature primers. Romance period. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1409.25
Chn. 6328.15; Dor. 99.39; E. B. 159.22
Rox. 129.23; S. B. 350.58
- LEAR, H. L., formerly Miss Farrar. Fénelon. A biographical sketch. By the author of "Life of Bossuet," etc. [New ed.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3559.71
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2422.59
— Same. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 2428.51; Dor. 263.2
E. B. 186.18; J. P. 1033.5; S. B. 77.7
- LE CŒUR, C. C. Le Béarn. Histoire et promenades archéologiques. [Avec] 70 [74] planches. Pau, 1877. 8°. 4618.11
- LE CONTE, J. Elements of geology. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 3863.58; S. B. 322.6
- LEPROT, J. H., compiler. Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. 1615-1685. Vol. 1. Map. London, 1877. L. 8°. 2311.61
- LENORMANT, F. Chaldean magic: its origin and development. Trans. from the French. With additions by the editor [W. R. Cooper?]. London, [1877]. 8°. 5604.54
- LENOX, Mass. Public library. Catalogue. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2201.8
- LENOX library, New York. Contributions to a catalogue. No. 1. New York, 1877. 8°. 6194.8
Contents. — Collation of the different editions of the Voyages of Hulsins and of other Hulsians.
- LENTHÉRIC, C. La Grèce et l'Orient en Provence. 7 cartes et plans. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 16°. 2619a.80
- LESCURE, M. F. A. de. François 1^{er}. 1494-1547. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Illus. Portr. L. 8°. 2640a.65
- LESCUYER, F. Recherches sur le Dimanche. Briquet, 1877. 8°. 5451.67
- LESLIE, M. F. California. By Mrs. Frank Leslie. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1629.7; Dor. 122.28
- L'ÉTRANGE, A. G. (K.). History of English humour, and ancient humour. London, 1878 [1877]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2557.58
- LETOURNEAU, C. Biology. Trans. by W. Maccall. 83 illus. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 3767.71
- LE TUAL, A. Étude du télégraphe automatique de Sir Ch. Wheatstone. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 48 pl. 8°. 3962.58
- LEWES, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2575.77
- LEWES, M. E., formerly Miss Evans. Brother Jacob. [Also.] The lifted veil. By George Eliot [pseud.]. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1487.5; Chn. 2139.28
Dor. 312.1; E. B. 349.22; Rox. 139.8; S. B. 350.61
- LEWIS, E. A. B. Sappho; a tragedy. By Stella [pseud.]. 4th ed. London, 1878. Portr. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4568.71
- LEXICON of New Testament Greek. London, 1877. 8°. 3416.54
- LIBRARY journal. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877. 4°. 6171.5
S. B. 303.14
- LIDSTONE, W., joint author. See BROWN, C. B.
- LIEBAU, G. Erzählungen aus der Shakespeare-Welt. Für die deutsche Jugend. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 6598.40
- LINTON, E. D., and DRURY, G. V. Conversations on the currency. Boston, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5648.14
Rox. 5827.8
- LIONNE, H. de. Ses ambassades en Italie 1642-1656, par J. Valfrey. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2614.58
- LITTLE, A. Early New England interiors. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Plates. 4°, oblong. 8100a.2
Chn. 2902.10; Rox. 6220.11
- LLOYD, H. Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy; etc. London, 1877. Plates. 8°. 3964.64
- LOCKWOOD, M. B. Hand-book of ceramic art. N. Y., 1878. Plate. Sq. 16°. 1203.15; 4029.85; Chn. 3826.10
J. P. 2326.4; Rox. 6216.7; S. B. 320.4
- LODGE, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 47th ed. London, 1878. 8°. 2432.50
- LONDON. Ragged school union. 5th-29th annual report. London, 1849-72. 2 v. 8°. 5570a.60
— Royal society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 23-25. 1874-77. London, 1875-77. 3 v. 8°. 5217.50
— Society of arts. Journal and record. Vol. 25. 1876-77. London, 1877. 8°. 7212.1
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. Prose works. Rev. ed. Boston, 1877. 3 v. 12°. 2397.62
Contents. — Vol. I. Outre-mer. II. Hyperion. III. Kavanagh; Drift-wood.
- editor. Poems of places. [Vol. XIX.] Boston, 1878. Sq. 16°. 1357.27; 2399a.67; Bri. 142.81
Chn. 5617.5; Dor. 19.12; E. B. 169.13; Rox. 1627.5
S. B. 250.18
Contents. — Vol. XIX. Greece, and Turkey in Europe.
- LOUANDRE, C. L. Chef-d'œuvres des conteurs français après La Fontaine. XVIII^e siècle. Avec une introduction. [3e série.] Paris, 1874. 12°. 2660.17
- LUKIN, J. The boy engineers: what they did and how they did it. A book for boys. London, 1878 [1877]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 1204.3
— Same. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 16°. 1204.3; Bri. 126.120
Chn. 612.4; Dor. 154.17; E. B. 36.51; J. P. 2035.15
Rox. 6415.3; S. B. 329.12
- LURO, E. Le pays d'Annam. Étude sur l'organisation politique et sociale des Annamites. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Folded map. 8°. 3022.57
- LYMAN, M. B. Our pet. Boston [1877]. Illus. 16°. 75.11
Bri. 23.121; Chn. 614.19; Dor. 122.23; E. B. 491.6
J. P. 238.22; Rox. 1123.7; S. B. 120.35
- MACAULAY, T. B., baron. The earl of Chatham. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1549.34; Chn. 2718.15
Dor. 79.16; E. B. 129.9; Rox. 129.17; S. B. 350.44
- John Hampden. [Also.] Lord Burleigh. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1549.36; Chn. 2718.17; Dor. 79.20
E. B. 129.11; Rox. 129.22; S. B. 350.51
- John Milton. [Also.] Lord Byron. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1549.35; Chn. 2718.18; Dor. 79.19
E. B. 129.10; Rox. 129.21; S. B. 350.52
- Leben und Briefe. Herausg. von seinem Neffen G. O. Trevelyan. Aus dem Englischen von C. Böttger. Portr. Jena, 1876, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2543.58
- Machiavelli. [Also.] Horace Walpole. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1549.38; Chn. 2718.20; Dor. 79.22
E. B. 129.13; Rox. 129.25; S. B. 350.56
- Sir William Temple. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. 1549.37
Chn. 2718.19; Dor. 79.21; E. B. 129.12
Rox. 129.23; S. B. 350.53
- William Pitt. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1549.38
Chn. 2718.16; Dor. 79.17; E. B. 129.8
Rox. 129.18; S. B. 350.45
- MACDANIELD [McDaniel], H. F., and TAYLOR, N. A. The coming empire; or, 2000 miles in Texas on horseback [in 1876]. N. Y. [1877]. 12°. 2378.54; Dor. 123.25

- MACKENZIE, D.** The flooding of the Sahara. London, 1877. Folded map. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 3059.66
- MACKINNON, D. H. O. D.** Lapland life; or summer adventures in the Arctic regions. London, 1878. Folded map. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 2368.50
Chm. 4026.13
- MACKINTOSH, J.** The history of civilization in Scotland. Vol. I. [To A. D. 1500.] London, 1874. 8°. . . 2413.56
- MACKNIGHT [McKnight], D. A.** The electoral system of the United States. Phila. 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3666.62
- MACLAREN, P.** The seven topics of the Christian faith. London. [1877.] Sm. 8°. . . 3450.78
- MACNAIR [McNair], J. F. A.** Perak and the Malays. London, 1878. Illus. Maps. 8°. . . 5042.70
- MAGEN, H.** Histoire du second empire. 2e éd. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 18°. . . 2619a.79
- MAISTRE, X. de.** Œuvres inédites. Avec une étude par E. Réaume. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4669a.67
- MALDEN, H. E. and E. E.** Princes and princesses. [Juvenile]. . . 72.43
- MALLOCK, W. H.** The new republic; or, culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. New ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. . . 2557.61
- MANN, W. P.** Who's who; or, the three brothers. A tale. . . 1739.32
- MARGOLLE, E., joint author.** See ZÜRCHER, F.
- MARMORNE.** [Fiction.] Boston, 1878 [1877]. 16°. 71.20
Bri. 11.125; Dor. 313.17; E. B. 309.57
J. P. 436.8; Rox. 137.25; S. B. 240a.15
- Attributed to P. G. Hamerton.
- *Same.* Edinb., 1878. Sm. 12°. . . 71.40
- MARQUIS, The.** of the Carabas' picture book. With pictures by Walter Crane. London [1877?]. 8°. *2561.57
- MARSHALL, E.** Lady Alice. [Fiction.] London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. . . 71.5
— *Same.* N. Y. [Published at London, 1877.] 12°. 71.21
Bri. 34.105; Chm. 2142.4; Dor. 318.18
Rox. 114.3; S. B. 276.13
- MARTIN, F.** Statesman's year-book. 1878. London. Sm. 8°. . . 2280.12
- MARTIN, H.** Stories of Irish life. With illus. London. [1878.] Sm. 4°. . . 1730.35
- MARTIN, T.** Life of the Prince Consort. Portr. Vol. 8. London, 1877. 8°. . . 2542.56
- Relates principally to the Crimean war.
- *Same.* Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1875-77. 12°. . . 2546.56
Chm. 2736.5; Dor. 74.27
- MARTONNE, G. F. de, joint editor.** See DENIS, F.
- MASON, G. C.** Newport and its cottages. [Boston, 1875.] Illus. 4°. . . *4460.18
- Edition limited to 100 copies.
- MASON, J., editor.** Annual summary: a complete chronicle of events at home and abroad. 1876-77. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . 2309a.53
- MASON, M. L.** All about Edith. [Fiction.] By Mrs. James Mason. . . 76.12
- MASSON, D.** Life of John Milton. Vol. 4, 6. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. . . 2455.51
- Contents. — Vol. IV. 1649-1654. V. 1654-1660.
- MATHEWS, H.** "Cherry ripe!" Leipzig, 1878. Sq. 16°. 75.31
— *Same.* N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. . . Bri. 28.217
Dor. 329.10; Rox. 2312.8; S. B. 140.30
- MATHEWS, Joanna H.** Milly's whims. [Juvenile]. 71.39
Bri. 23.123; Chm. 614.20; Dor. 251.6
E. B. 29.102; Rox. 1123.9; S. B. 120.34
- MATHEWS, Julia A.** Bessie Harrington's venture. . . 76.10
Chm. 2148.19; Dor. 251.2; E. B. 309.55
Rox. 1123.6; S. B. 120.21
- MAY, Sir T. E.** Democracy in Europe. A history. N. Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°. . . 2306.53
- MAZADE, C. de.** The life of Count Cavour. From the French. London, 1877. 8°. . . 2744.53
— *Same.* N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 523.16
Chm. 2646.11; J. P. 1212.15; Rox. 5523.10
- MEADE, L. T.** David's little lad. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 71.2
— *Same.* N. Y., 1878. 16°. . . 1487.8
Chm. 2149.11; Dor. 312.3; E. B. 349.25
Rox. 139.12; S. B. 350.63
- MEDICAL directory for 1878.** London, 1878. 8°. . . *4536.1
- MÈGE, F.** Le Puy-de-Dôme en 1793 et le proconsulat de Couthon. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . 4610a.5
- MÉNARD, R.** La mythologie dans l'art ancien et moderne, suivie d'un appendice sur les origines de la mythologie par Eugène Véron. 823 gravures. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. . . 3481.51
- MÉNANT, J., joint author.** See OFFERT, J.
- MERLET, G.** Tableau de la littérature française 1800-1815. Mouvement religieux, philosophique et poétique. [Avec Appendice.] Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. . . 4674.51
- The appendix contains biographical notices of distinguished French authors.
- MERRYWEATHER, F. S.** Gilbert Wright the go-peller: a tale of the Loilards. . . 72.46
- MIALL, L. C.** The skull of the crocodile. London, 1878. 8°. . . 3388.6
- MILLS, E. J.** Destructive distillation: the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum, and kindred industries. London, 1877. 8°. . . 3975.64
- MR. Ghim's dream.** N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 63.10
- MODERN surface ornament.** N. Y. [1877.] 24 plates. L. 4°. . . *8064.10
- The designs are by Charles Booth, William H. Wood, Milton Lee, and others.
- MOLTKE, H. C. B., Graf von.** Letters from Russia. [1856.] Transl. by R. Napier. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. . . 3087.10
— *Same.* Transl. by G. Bigelow. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. . . 1669.13
Chm. 4017.17; Dor. 29.24; E. B. 88.24
J. P. 1029.1; Rox. 129.24; S. B. 350.54
- MONDES, Les.** Revue hebdomadaire des sciences par M. l'Abbé Moigno. 6e année. Mai-août 1877. T. 43. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . *6343.1
- MONTPELLIER, France. Bibliothèque.** Catalogue. Par L. Gaudin. Montpellier, 1876. 2 v. 8°. *2168.4
- MONTREAL general hospital.** Pathological report for 1877. By W. Osler. Vol. 1. Montreal, 1878. Illus. 8°. . . *5790a.50
- MONY, S.** Étude sur le travail. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . 3566.57
- MOODY, D. L. and SANKEY, I. D.** Sermons and services at the Tabernacle, Boston, 1877, as reported by the Boston Journal. Boston, 1877. Newspaper cuttings. 8°. . . *5540a.53
- MOORE, T.** Prose and verse. With suppressed passages from the memoirs of Lord Byron. With notes, edited by R. H. Shepherd. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Portr. 8°. . . 2563.54; Chm. 5215.24
- MORAPPINIS, P. A.** La Grèce; telle qu'elle est. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . 3071.50
- MORGAN, J. A.** The law of literature. With an appendix of American [etc.] statutes of copyright. N. Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°. . . 3662.57
- MORLEY, H.** The chicken market, and other fairy tales. With illus. . . 75.4
- MORLEY, Susan.** Margaret Chetwynd. A novel. . . 74.3
Bri. 35.98; Chm. 2116.16; Dor. 316.3
Rox. 113.17; S. B. 278.38
- MORRIS, R., and BOWEN, H. C.** English grammar exercises. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. . . 2489a.60
- MORRIS, W.** The decorative arts. Boston, 1878. Sm. 12°. . . 4099.34; J. P. 2326.5
- MOULTON, E. L., formerly Miss Chandler.** Poems. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Sq. 16°. . . 2399a.74
- MUELLER, O.** Charlotte Ackermann. Ein Hamburger Theater-Roman aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. . . 2673.58
- MUHAMMAD bin Muwajid Elardhi.** Der arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1297 zu Maragha, zugehörig dem K. math. phys. Salon zu Dresden. Veröffentlicht in 8 lithogr. Tafeln mit Erläuterungen von Dr. A. Drechsler. Dresden, 1873. Plates. 4°. . . 5922.63
- MULHALL, M. G. and E. T.** [Various publications on Brazil.] Buenos Ayres [etc.]. 1873-77. 3 pph. Illus. Sm. 8°. . . 2318.53
- Contents. — 1. Handbook of Brazil, by M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. 1877. — 2. Journey to Matto Grosso. By M. G. Mulhall (Sept., 1876). — 3. Rio Grande do Sul and its German colonies. By M. G. Mulhall. London, 1878.
- These separate publications have been bound together with a common index, and title on the back Handbook of Brazil. The appendix to No. 1 contains a list of works upon Brazil.
- MULLER, E.** La forêt, son histoire, sa légende, sa vie, son rôle, ses habitants. Illustrations de Andrieux, Corot [etc.]. Carte de la forêt française. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portr. L. 8°. . . 3841.56
- MUZZEY, A. B.** The battle of Lexington: with personal recollections of men engaged in it. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . *4362.23
- Reprinted from the N. Eng. hist. genealog. register, Oct., 1877.

- Shelf. No.
- NADAULT DE BUFFON, B. *Hydraulique agricole, applications. Des canaux d'irrigation de l'Italie septentrionale.* 2e éd. Paris, 1861, 62. 3 v. Plates. 8°. Atlas, 4°. 8991.6
- Des usines et autres établissements sur les cours d'eau. Nouv. éd. Augmentée. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3664.11
- NAPHEYS, G. H. *Modern surgical therapeutics.* Phila., 1878. 8°. 3784.54
- NAPIER, R. A. *Manual of navigation.* Glasgow, 1877. 8°. 3964.60
- NATIONAL association of wool manufacturers, Boston. *Awards and claims of exhibitors at the International exhibition, 1876. In the departments of textile materials, fabrics, and machinery.* Boston. [1877.] 8°. 4024.65
- NEALE, R. *The medical digest, a reference to the principal contributions to medical science during the last 30 years.* London, 1877. 8°. 5724.56
- NEVIN, R. J. *St. Paul's within the walls: an account of the American chapel at Rome, Italy; with sermons in connection with its consecration, Mar. 25, 1876.* N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Plate. 12°. 3647.61
- NEVINS, W. S., *joint author.* See WEBBER, C. H. *New Biblia pauperum, being 38 woodcuts illustrating the life, parables and miracles of Jesus Christ, with descriptions thereof extracted from the translation of the New Testament by John Wiclif.* London, 1877. Sm. 4°. 3411.54
- No. 22 of an edition of 257 copies. The woodcuts are printed from old blocks discovered 30 years ago at Nuremberg, and not heretofore used in any known book. Their author and age are not known, though the style is of the last half of the 15th century. The type, paper, and binding are all in imitation of old block books.
- NEWCOMB, S. *Popular astronomy.* With 112 engravings and 5 maps. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1151.4; 8922.56
Dor. 195.14; S. B. 322.8
- NEWHALL, J. R. *Centennial memorial of Lynn, Essex Co., Mass.* Lynn, 1876. Illus. 8°. 2352.72
- NEW JERSEY. *Adjutant-general.* Record of officers and men in the Civil war, 1861-1865. Trenton, N. J., 1876. 2 v. 4°. 4320.60
- NEWMAN, J. H. *The via media of the Anglican church.* Written between 1830 and 1861. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3468.55
- NEWMAN, Mrs. —. *The last of the Haddons. A novel.* 1730.30; Bri. 28.216; Chm. 2126.24
E. B. 311.23; Rox. 111.23; S. B. 272.33
- NEW SYDENHAM society. *Publications. Namely:—*
— Billroth, F. *Lectures.* 5724.55
— Newton, Mass. *Munic. gov't.* 1776-1876. The centennial celebrations on the 17th of June and the 4th of July. Newton, 1876. Portrs. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°, l. p. 2351.67
- NICHOLAS, T. *The pedigree of the English people: with especial reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines.* 5th ed. London, 1878. Maps. Plate. 8°. 255.63
- NICHOLS, G. W. *Pottery: how it is made, its shape and decoration.* With bibliography. 42 illus. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1203.14; 4029.86
Chm. 3826.9; J. P. 2326.3
Rox. 6215.13; S. B. 328.16
- NICHOLSON, H. A. *The ancient life-history of the earth.* Edinb., 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8968.15
— Same. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 12°. J. P. 1933.7
S. B. 323.7
- NISARD, C. *Les ennemis de Voltaire.* Paris, 1858. 8°. 4644.54
- Contents. — L'abbé Desfontaines; Fréron; La Beaumelle.
- NOËL, O. *Autour du foyer. Causeries économiques et morales.* Paris, 1877. 12°. 3649.70
- NORMAN, C. B. *Armenia, and the campaign of 1877.* With maps and plans. London. [1878.] 8°. 3088.57
- The author was correspondent of The Times.
- NOULENS, J. *Le comté d'Agénais au x^e siècle. Gombaud et son évêché.* Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 2640a.64
- An answer to an article published under the same title in the Recueil de la Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Agén.
- NOULET, J. B. *Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du Midi de la France au XVIII^e siècle.* Paris, 1877. 8°. 2685.74

- Shelf. No.
- NOUVELLES plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur quelques farceurs. London, 1860. Plates. Sm. 4°. 5674.6
- 25 copies only were published. Contains also a tract entitled, *Le canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandrie.*
- O., *Mme. J. d'. Recueil de charades et comédies.* Genève. [1876.] 16°. 2660.4
- O'CONNELL, Mrs. M. J. *Charles Blanconi. A biography.* 1786-1875. By his daughter. London, 1878. Portr. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2458.58
- "OLD CALABAR," *pseud.* Grey Abbey. A novel. By the author of Jack Blake, etc. 75.13
Bri. 11.123; Chm. 2149.7; Dor. 318.7
Rox. 137.23; S. B. 270.35
- OLIPHANT, M. (O.) W. *Young Musgrave. A novel.* 1730.25
Bri. 28.211; Chm. 2126.20; Dor. 314.15
E. B. 311.23; Rox. 111.91
- Begun in Macmillan's magazine for Jan., 1877, 7324.135.
- OLLIER, E., *editor.* *Cassell's history of the United States.* Illus. London [1875], 76. 3 v. 4°. 2321.64
- OPPERT, J., and MÉNAUT, J. *Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée.* Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 8021.10
- ORCUTT, S. *History of Torrington, Conn., with biographies and genealogies.* Albany, 1878. Portr. Illus. 8°. 4335.79
- Contains the memoir of Capt. John Brown (pp. 315-419), by F. B. Sanborn.
- OSBORN, R. D. *Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad.* London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3484.71
- A continuation of Islam under the Arabs.
- OUSTALET, M. E., *joint author.* See DAVID, A.
- PACKARD, S. S. *Complete course of business training.* N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5936.58
- PACKER, A. *How the public are plundered by promoters of companies, foreign states [etc.].* With directions how safe investments may be made. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3649.71
- PAGE, W. *A study of Shakespeare's portraits.* London, 1876. Portr. Sq. 16°. 6599a.8
- From Scribner's magazine, May, 1876.
- PAGE, L. *Cours de navigation.* Paris, 1878 [1877]. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 3964.61
- PAIHÉ, E. D. *Cours élémentaire de droit romain.* Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 7617.18
- PALESTINE exploration fund. *Quarterly statement for 1877.* London. 8°. 5047.9
- PALLISER, G. and C. *Falliser's American cottage homes.* [Bridgeport, Conn., 1878.] Plates. 4°. 8100a.3
- PALMA, R., *editor.* *Lira americana, colección de poesías de los mejores poetas del Perú, Chile y Bolivia.* Paris, 1878. 8°. 1260a.36
- PALMER, R., *baron Selborne.* Notes on some passages in the liturgical history of the Reformed English church. London, 1878. 8°. 3443.51
- PARALLEL of historical ornament. Plate 1-10. Boston, 1874, 76. 10 v. F°. 4070.76
C. 13.4.1
- PARDON, G. F. *The billiard book.* By Captain Crawley [*pseud.*], assisted by W. Cook. New ed. Illus. London, 1877. 8°. 4004.65
- PARFAIT, P. *Le dossier des pèlerinages.* 3e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 3469.88
- PARIS. *Municipal gov't.* *Compte général des recettes et dépenses de la ville de Paris pour 1876.* Paris, 1877. 4°. 6620a.1
- *Préfecture du département de la Seine.* Notes de l'inspecteur général des ponts et chaussées, directeur des travaux de Paris à l'appui du projet de budget de l'exercice 1878. Paris, 1877. 4°. 6610a.51
- Notes sur l'administration des services et établissements municipaux. 2e tirage. Paris, 1878. 4°. 6610a.50
- PARKER, J. C. D. *Redemption hymn.* Alto solo and chorus. Boston, 1877. 8°. 8042.45
- PARSON, F. T. *Vital magnetism: its power over disease.* N. Y., 1877. 12°. 8308.72
- PATENTBLATT. *Herausg. von dem Kaiserl. Patentamt.* 1877. July-Dec. Berlin. [1877.] 4°. Patent Room
- PATENTS. See Great Britain.
- PATRASAS, or Spanish stories. Busk, R. H. 3099.61
- PAYN, J. *By proxy.* A novel. 1730.36; Bri. 28.219
Chm. 2126.28; E. B. 311.30; Rox. 111.23; S. B. 261.9

- Shelf. No.
- PECK, F., and EARL, H. H. Fall River and its industries. Views and portraits. N. Y., 1877. 4°. *4450.31
Rox. 7011.5
- PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopedic science simplified. 4th ed., revised. London, [1877.] Sm. 8°. *3937.51
- PEPYS, S. Diary and correspondence from his ms. cypher, with life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional notes, by Mynors Bright. Portr. Vol. 5. London, 1877. 8°. *2541.55
- PERRINS, C. C. Raphael and Michelangelo. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 4064.29; Rox. 6212.8
- PERRON, —, Jr. L'islamisme. Son institution, son influence, et son avenir. Publié par Alfred Clero. Paris, 1877. 18°. *5489a.60
- PETTINGELL, J. H. Homiletical index; a handbook of texts, themes, and authors, for the use of preachers and Bible scholars. N. Y., 1878. 8°. *8432.50
- PHILLIPS, H., Jr., translator. Poems translated from the Spanish and German. Philadelphia. One hundred copies printed. 1878. 8°. *D.164.16
- PIANO prize. Boston, 1877. 4°. *8050a.60
- A collection of songs and pieces for the piano.
- PICARD, H. Traité des maladies de l'urèthre. Figures. Paris, 1877. 8°. *3775.62
- PICHOX, L., compiler. Le roy des Ribauds. Dissertation de Du Tillet, Claude Fauchet [etc.]. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. *2617.61
- PINQON, P., joint editor. See DENIS, F.
- PLAYFAIR, W. S. Treatise on midwifery. Illus. Phila., 1876. 8°. *3774.55
- POMPADOUR, J. A. F., marquise de. Correspondance avec son père, M. Polsson, et son frère, M. de Vandières. Publiée par A. P. Malais. Suivie de lettres à la comtesse de Lutzelbourg, etc., accompagnée de notes et de pièces annexes. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portr. Plates. 16°. 4648.56
- POMPÉE, P. P. Etudes sur la vie et les travaux pédagogiques de J. H. Pestalozzi. Suivie d'une notice biographique sur P. P. Pompée par L. Chateau. Paris, 1878. Portr. 8°. *2344.59
- The Notice biographique was published separately in 1876.
- PONCE DE LEON, or The rise of the Argentine republic. A novel by an Estanciero. London, 1878. 8°. *2316.72
- In the Epilogue is a brief review of the events that led to the formation of the Argentine republic.
- POWER, P. B. Take care of number one, and other narratives. . . . 75.34; Bri. 23.122; Chm. 2116.14
Dor. 251.5; E. B. 289.51; Rox. 1123.8; S. B. 130.10
- POWERS, Mrs. S. D. Behaving; or, papers on children's etiquette. By the author of "Ugly girl papers." Boston [1877]. 16°. *1137.11
Chm. 627.20; Dor. 155.33; Rox. 1517.11; S. B. 491.2
- PRACTICAL guides for tourists. By Englishmen abroad. France, Belgium, Holland, the Rhine, the German Spas, and South Germany to Switzerland. London, 1877. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. *2269a.53
- General Continental guide. London, 1877. Plans. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2269a.52
- Geneva, Chamouny, Mont Blanc, etc. Maps. Plans. London, [187-]. Sm. 8°. *2899a.71
- The Italian lakes and cities of North Italy. Maps. Plans. London, [187-]. Sm. 8°. *2769a.50
- Switzerland, Savoy, North Italy. London, 1877. Plans. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2899a.70
- The wintering-places of the South, France, Switzerland [etc.], with their summer resorts. London, 1877. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. *2269a.51
- PREHISTORIC man. Greenwell, W. British barrows. . . . 2534.7
- Keller, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland [etc.]. 2235.60
- PRESCOTT, A. B. Outlines of proximate organic analysis. N. Y., 1876. 12°. *8979.70
- PRIME, W. C. Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 8°. 4024.63
Bri. 116.64; Rox. 6231.8
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. Munic. govt. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument to Roger Williams, with the address of J. L. Diman, Oct. 16, 1877. Prov., 1877. 2 photographs. 8°. *4341.36
- PURCELL, J. B., joint author. See CAMPBELL, A.
- PUTNAM's library companion: a quarterly continuation of "The best reading." [Edited by F. B. Perkins.] Vol. II. 1877. N. Y., 1878. 8°. *6125.31

- Shelf. No.
- QUINET, E. Ahasvérus. Les tablettes du Juif errant. Paris. [1843.] 18°. *4676.51
- QUITE a gentleman. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. *3589.39
- RADAU, R. Actinométrie. Paris, 1877. 12°. *3969.73
- RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada. Lond., 1877. 8°. 2360a.59
- RAMBOSSON, J. Les harmonies du son et l'histoire des instruments de musique. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portr. Illus. 8°. *4041.60
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Memoir of John Elder, engineer and shipbuilder. Edinb., 1871. Portr. Sm. 8°. *2446.55
- Contains a history of the compound steam-engine in connection with his life.
- RAWLINSON, G. The origin of nations. In two parts: Early civilisations. Ethnic affinities, etc. London. [1877.] Folded map. Sm. 8°. *2239.66
- A second title of Ethnic affinities is Toldoth Ben-Noah, a commentary on the 10th chap. of Genesis. First published in the Leisure hour, 1875, 1876.
- REANEY, I. Blessing and blessed. A sketch of girl life. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. . . . 71.38
- REGELN und Wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche Orthographie. Halle, 1877. Sm. 8°. *2389a.59
- RÉGIME des établissements pénitentiaires. Enquête parlementaire. Déposition de M. Stevens. Rapport de M. Charles Lucas. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 16°. *5579a.93
- REGNARD, J. F. Bibliographie et iconographie des œuvres de J. F. Regnard. (1655-1709.) Paris, 1877. Sm. 12°. *6199a.3
- RELIQUARY, The. Vol. 17. 1870-77. Lond. Illus. 8°. *6246.3
- RENDU, A. Vade-mecum des exposants. L'exposition de 1878 et les inventeurs. Exposé des droits des français et des étrangers, suivi du règlement général de l'exposition. Paris. [1877.] 12°. *8023.23
- REVUE archéologique. Vol. 53. Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. *2227.52.33
- REVUE bibliographique universelle. T. 19. Paris, 1877. 8°. *6143.7.19
- REVUE de droit international et de législation comparée. T. 8. Paris, 1876. 8°. *7612.1
- REVUE des questions historiques. 12e année. T. 22. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5214.50
- REVUE historique, dirigée par MM. G. Monod et G. Fagniez. 2e année. T. 5. Paris, 1877. 8°. *6211.50
- RIDLEY, W. Kamilari, and other Australian languages. 2d ed. with comparative tables of words, songs [etc.]. Sydney, 1875. Portr. Illus. 4°. *3031.68
- RIGO, A. A practical treatise on the steam engine. London, 1878. Plates. 4°. *4011.70
- RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes. Paris, 1877, 78. Illus. 8°. *4025.64
- RIVERS, T. The rose-amateur's guide. 11th ed., enl. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. *6999a.23
- ROBBE, L. Specimen literarum exhibens vitam Aristotelis Græce nunc primum editam. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1861. 8°. *2976.19
- ROBINSON, F. W. Poor Zeph! . . . 1484.4; Chm. 2139.23
Dor. 319.18; E. B. 349.17; Rox. 129.20; S. B. 350.46
- RODE, F. Geschichte der Reaction Kaiser Julians gegen die christliche Kirche. Jena, 1877. 8°. 3516.58
- ROJAS, J. M. Biblioteca de escritores venezolanos contemporáneos, ordenada con noticias biográficas. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. *2311.60
- ROSBARIAN'S year-book, The, for 1877. Edited by H. H. D'Ombraun. [Edinburgh.] 1877. Sm. 8°. *3558.56
- A book about roses.
- ROSE, H. J. Among the Spanish people. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *3083.54
- ROSENBERG, A. Sebald und Barthel Beham; zwei Maler der deutschen Renaissance. 25 Illus. Leipzig, 1875. Portrs. 8°. *4065.44
- ROSENVINGE, J. L. A. K., editor. [Samling af gamle danske Love. Med Indledning, Oversættelse og Anmærkninger.] Kjøbenhavn, 1821-1846. 5 v. 4°. *7621.4
- ROUIS, J. L. Recherches sur la transmission du son dans l'oreille humaine. Paris, 1877. Illus. 4°. *3801.66
- ROUND about London. Notes for the tourist, within a circle of 12 miles. By a fellow of the Society of antiquarians. 2d ed. London, 1877. Map. Sm. 8°. *2469a.65
- ROWE, R. The history of a life-boat. [Fiction] . . 72.47

- ROYAL navy list. No. 1. Jan. 1878. London. 8°. *5952.54
- ROBENS, P. P. [Sa] Bible. Sujets de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Reproduits par l'héliotype. Texte explicatif par É. Fétis. Livraison 1-3. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. *C.E.4.1
- RODDOCK, K. H. On consumption, and tuberculosis of the lungs. 2d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3798.82
- ROSKIN, J. Fors clavigera. Letter 61-84. London, 1876. 77. 8°. *3567.61
- Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian art. N. Y., 1876. Sm. 8°. 2575.76
- S., L. C. Mother's new stories about old friends . . 72.41
- SABIN, Joseph. A bibliography of bibliography; or, a handy book about books which relate to books. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *2154.11
- SADLER, S. W. The flag-lieutenant. A story of the slave squadron 71.4
- SADLER, M. A. Maureen Dhu, the admiral's daughter. By Mrs. J. Sadler 71.25
- SAINT-SAËNS, C. C. Christmas oratorio (Oratorio de Noël). English words adapted by C. J. Sprague. Boston. [1877.] 8°. 8062.69
- SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. Monday-chats. Selected and translated by W. Mathews. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 2663.65; **Rox.** 5615.8
- SALISBURY, S., Jr. The Mayas, the sources of their history. Dr. [A.] Le Plongeon in Yucatan, his account of discoveries. From Proceedings of the Am. antiq. soc'y, 1876, 1877. Privately printed. Worcester, 1877. Map. Plates. 8°. 2315.71
Rox. 7012.21
- SAMUELS, A. F. Daisy Travers 75.25
- SANBORN, F. B. Memoir of John Brown. (In Orcutt, B. History of Torrington, Conn.) . . . *4335.79
- SAND, George, pseud. See DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D.
- SANKEY, I. D., joint author. See MOODY, D. L.
- SAT, T. American entomology. With illustrations. Edited by J. L. Le Conte. With a memoir, by G. Ord. Boston, n. d. 2 v. Plates. 8°. . . . *3894.53
- First published in 1859.
- SAUCE, A. H. Babylonian literature: lectures at the Royal Institution. London. [1877.] 8°. . . 3026.22
- SCHEM, A. J., joint editor. See KIDDLE, H.
- SCHLEIMANN, H. Mycene. Maps, plans and illustrations. London, 1878 [1877]. 8°. . . . 2962.55
- Same. N. Y. [Pub. at London] 1878 [1877]. 8°. . . . *2962.19; **J. P.** 1411.3; **Rox.** *5930.11
- SCHMITZ, L. A history of Latin literature. N. Y. [Pub. at London, 1878.] Sm. 8°. 2959a.59
- SCHULTZ, J. S. The leather manufacture in the United States. Illus. Added a report on the relative economies of burning wet spent tan, by T. Skeel. N. Y., 1876. Portr. 8°. . . . 4016.56
- SCOTT, J. F. The hunchback of Carrigmore. An Irish tale 72.45
- SECRETAN, C. Discours laïques. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5607.78
- SEOLA. Boston, 1878. 12°. 62.12; **Bri.** 113.102
- Chm.** 2142.12; **E. B.** 269.53; **Rox.** 133.5; **S. B.** 419.8
- Styled by the author a fantasy, in which Seola is said to be the wife of Japhet, and the scene is laid in Asia at about the time of the deluge.
- SETON, G. St. Kilda, past and present. Edinb., 1878. Maps. Illus. 8°. 2465.20
- SHAKESPEARE, W. History of king Henry the fifth. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 16°. . . . 6599.51
- SHALER, N. S. Thoughts on the nature of intellectual property and its importance to the state. [5 essays.] Boston, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 3664.12
- SHELDON, C. Notes to Shakespeare's As you like it. For use of candidates at the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. Manchester, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6596.26
- SHINN, E., and others. Some highways and byways of American travel. By E. Strahan [pseud.], S. Lanier, E. A. Pollard, and others. Illus. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 2360a.56
- First published in Lippincott's magazine.
- SHORE, T. T. The life of the world to come and other subjects. [13 sermons.] London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 3450.79
- SHORT, pseud. Dinners at home: how to order, cook and serve them. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 4006.61
Rox. 1517.12
- SIMMS, F. W. England to Calcutta, by the overland route, in 1845. Edited by [F. Simms]. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 5049.74

- SINCLAIR, T. The mount; speech from its English heights. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. . . . 4596.21
- SMALL, J. W. Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinb. [1878.] Plates. F°. . . . *C.270a.2
- Only 250 copies printed.
- SMITH, F. W. The hard times. Agricultural development the true remedy. Boston, 1877. Illus. 12°. 5648.12
- Four papers originally published in the Boston Daily advertiser.
- SMITH, H. Through a needle's eye. By Heeba Stretton [pseud.]. 71.28; **Chm.** 2142.7
Dor. 321.18; **E. B.** 298.16; **Rox.** 113.11; **S. B.** 416.2
- SMITH, John, A. L. S. Bible plants: their history. 10 lithographic plates. London. [1877.] 12°. 3859.56
- SNOW, H., editor. Visions of the beyond, by a seer of to-day. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5607.80
- SOCIÉTÉ de géographie. Bulletin. 6e série. T. 13. Jan.-juin. 1877. Paris. 8°. *6269.1
- SOCIÉTÉ des anciens textes français. Bulletin. 1e, 2e année, 1875, 76. Paris, 1875, 76. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *2616.58
- SOCIETY of biblical archaeology, London. Transactions. Vol. 2, 3. London, 1873, 74. Maps. Plates. 8°. *3217.50
- SOLA, pseud. See Anderson, O. S. L.
- SOLEILLET, P. L'Afrique occidentale. Algérie, Mzab, Tildikelt. Avec une carte. Paris, 1877. 18°. 8069.63
- SOLÍS Y RIVADENEIRA, A. de. Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. Nouv. traduite et annotée par Philippe de Toulza. Paris, 1868. 3 v. 18°. 2319.75
- SONG, The, of sixpence toy book. With illustrations by Walter Crane. London. [1877?] 8°. . . . *2561.55
- SOPHOCLES. The Theban trilogy. With notes by W. Linwood. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. . . . 8009.60
- Contents. — Œdipus Tyrannus; Œdipus at Colonus; Antigone.
- SOUPÉ, A. P. Études sur la littérature sanscrite. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3022.56
- SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. Conferences in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. [London, 1876.] 2 v. 8°. 8918.62
- Contents. — [Vol. I.] Physics and mechanics. [II.] Chemistry, biology, physical geography, geology, mineralogy, and meteorology.
- SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N., and BADEN, F. H. The phantom wedding, by Mrs. Southworth; and [32] other stories, by Mrs. F. H. Baden . . . 71.29
- SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar; Venezuela. Maps. Illus. London, 1878. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 2360a.60
- With a list of books, maps, etc., relating to Venezuela, and an article by W. E. A. Axon on the Spanish poetry of South America.
- SPIRIT of missions. Vol. 42. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . *7525.1
- SPURGEON, C. H. Sermons. 1st-10th series. N. Y., 1858-1878 [1877]. Portr. Illus. 12°. . . . 1096.10
- The 10th series is under the title The matchless mystery; and contains indexes of the texts and subjects of the Amer. ed. of Spurgeon's works. Edited by J. S. Holme.
- STELLA, pseud. See LEWIS, E. A. B.
- STERNE, Stuart, pseud. See BLOEDE, G.
- STEVENS, H. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. Special ed., rev. with additions. London, 1878. Fac-similes. 8°. *2186.26
- STIRLING, M. C., joint author. See CRAIK, G. M.
- STORY, W. W. Castle St. Angelo and The evil eye. Being additional chapters to "Roba di Roma." London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2768.51
J. P. 1513.6; **Rox.** 6524.7
- STOW, Mrs. J. W. Unjust laws which govern woman. Probate confiscation. 3d ed., rev. and enl. [Added, An act for the protection of widows, and comparative law. Boston.] 1878. Portr. 12°. 3636.9; **Chm.** 5217.19; **Dor.** 332.8
J. P. 1513.8; **Rox.** 6316.7; **S. B.** 289.2
- STRAHAN, E., pseud. See SHINN, E.
- STRECKFUSS, A. Too rich. A romance. After the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister 71.1
Bri. 34.104; **Chm.** 2142.3; **Dor.** 318.6; **E. B.** 298.16
J. P. 514.24; **Rox.** 113.9; **S. B.** 216.39

- STRETTON, Heba, *pseud.* See SMITH, H.
- STUBBS, W. Constitutional history of England. Vol. 3. Oxford, 1878. Sm. 8° 2419.51
- STUDNITZ, A. von. Gold: legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries. Transl. by Mrs. Brewer. With notes and additions by E. W. Streeter. Plate, map and tables. 2d ed., enl. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 4029.87
- STURTEVANT, J. M. Economics or the science of wealth. N. Y., 1877. 12° 3647.54
- SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° 2526.15
- Same. Phila., 1878 [1877]. 8° 981.2; 2526.16
- SUNSHINE of song. Boston, 1877. 4° 8061.40
- SWEDENBORG, E. von. Christian psychology. With notes. By T. M. Gorman. London, 1875. Sm. 8° 3549.64
- SWEETSER, M. F. Claude Lorraine. Boston, 1878. 16° 4069.38
- Rembrandt. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 16° 4069.29
- Chm. 2618.2; Dor. 79.18; E. B. 119.1
- J. P. 2318.5; Rox. 1028.11; S. B. 60.34
- SWITZERLAND. Recueil officiel des lois et ordonnances. Nouv. sér. T. 1. Berne, 1876. 8° 4815.1
- TAINÉ, H. (A.) History of English literature. Trans. by H. van Laun. New ed. London, 1878 [1877]. 2 v. 8° 2473.55
- TALBOT, C. R. Miltiades Peterkin Paul, his adventures. By John Brownjohn [*pseud.*]. Illus. 341.1
- TAUNTON, Mass. Public library. Catalogue. Taunton, 1878. Sm. 4° 2201.11
- TAYLOR, B. F. Between the Gates [California]. With illus. Chicago, 1878. 12° 2367.63
- TAYLOR, F. Primer of pianoforte playing. [Edited by G. Grove.] London, 1877. 16° 4048.81
- Same. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Sm. 12° . 4048.85; Dor. 99.38
- TAYLOR, N. A., joint author. See MACDANIEL, H. F.
- TAYLOR, Walter H. Four years with Gen. Lee. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Portr. 8° 2343.56
- TAYLOR, William M. Daniel the beloved. N. Y., 1878. 12° 3426.70
- and others. God's word, man's light and guide. Lectures on the Bible before the N. Y. Sunday school assoc., by Drs. Taylor, Briggs, Storrs, Crosby, Booth, Porter, Boardman, Washburn, and Simpson. N. Y. [1877]. 12° 3418.00
- TENDER recollections, The, of Irene Macgilleuddy. [Fiction.] 1487.4; Chm. 2139.30; E. B. 849.23
- Rox. 139.11; S. B. 850.62
- From Blackwood's magazine, 1877, 78, and attributed to Lawrence Oliphant.
- TENNEY, E. P. The new West, as related to the Christian college and the home missionary. Camb., 1878. Map. Illus. 8° 2370a.57
- Advocates the claims of Colorado College at Colorado Springs.
- THACKERAY, A. I. Da capo. [Fiction] 1492.13
- Chm. 2139.25; Dor. 819.21; E. B. 849.19
- Rox. 139.5; S. B. 350.48
- From Harper's magazine, beginning Dec., 1877.
- THAYER, B. Memorial of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and their descendants, from 1636 to 1874. Oswego, 1874. Portr. 8° 4335.78
- THIERSANT, P. D. de. La piété filiale en Chine. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18° 8019.56
- THORNE, Olive, *pseud.* Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. Illus. Hartford, Conn., 1876. 8° . . . 1171.4; Bri. 114.107; Chm. 612.3
- Dor. 154.15; E. B. 388.16; J. P. 1536.16
- Rox. 1124.3; S. B. 329.13
- THREE bears, The, picture book. With pictures by Walter Crane. London. [1878.] 8° 2561.54
- TIME's footstep, a birthday book of bitter-sweet. 4509a.81
- TIMES, The, London. Register of events in 1877. London, 1878. Charts. 8° 2300a.50
- TISSANDIER, G. Histoire de mes ascensions. Pré-cédé de simples notions sur les ballons et la navigation aérienne. Illus. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8° 3962.59
- To Rome and back. Edited by W. H. Anderson. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 2759a.56
- TOMES, C. S. A manual of dental anatomy. Phila. [Pub. at London.] 1876. Illus. 16° 3308.71
- TOPINARD, P. Anthropology. Transl. by R. T. H. Bartley. Woodcut. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8° 2236.64
- TORRENS, W. T. M. Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne. Portr. London, 1878 [1877]. 2 v. 8° . 2452.59
- TRAFTON, M. Scenes in my life: during a ministry of nearly half a century in the Methodist episcopal church. Portr. N. Y., 1878. 16° 4347.150
- TRENCH, R. C. Lectures on medieval church history. London, 1877. 8° 3525.50
- TROLLOPE, T. A. Story of the life of Pius the ninth. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° 3554.60; Rox. 1022.13
- TROTTER, J. M. Music and some musical people. Containing sketches of musicians of the colored race. With ports., and Appendix containing copies of music by colored men. Boston, 1878. 12° 4046.51
- TULLOCH, J. Pascal. Edinb., 1878. Sm. 8° 4648.57
- Same. Phila. [1878.] 16° 1548.2
- TURKO-RUSSIAN war.
- Baker, J. Turkey 3082.20; S. B. 362.3
- Boyle, F. Narrative 3083.56
- Daily news. War correspondence . . . 1948.2; 3089.26
- Dor. 68.16; J. P. 814.1; Rox. 2313.4; S. B. 79.27
- Gilliéron, A. Grèce et Turquie 3079.16
- Hamlin, C. Among the Turks 3089.25
- Dor. 122.26; J. P. 1425.21; Rox. 5025.13
- Norman, C. B. Armenia and the campaign of 1877 3063.57
- Perron, —, Dr. L'islamisme 5489a.00
- Williams, C. The Armenian campaign . . . 3065.51
- TUTTLE, C. R. Tuttle's popular history of the Dominion of Canada, with art illustrations. Portrs., engr., and biographical sketches. In 2 v. Montreal, 1877. Vol. 1. 4° 2311.50
- TWESTEN, C. Die religiösen, politischen und sozialen Ideen der asiatischen Culturvölker und der Egypten in ihrer historischen Entwicklung. Herausgegeben von M. Lazarus. Berlin, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8° 5042.00
- TYLCOAT, F. I. Father Rutland; or, the ban of St. Peter. A story of the Marian persecutions . . 72.44
- UNITED STATES. Department of the treasury. Light house board. List of the beacons, buoys, . . . and other day-marks in the 1st-12th light-house district. Washington, 1876. 17. 4° 3950.11
- Department of war. Bureau of engineers. Geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Vol. 4. Washington, 1877. Illus. 4° 7880.16
- Contents. — Vol. IV. Paleontology, by F. B. Meek, J. Hall, and R. P. Whitfield; Ornithology, by R. Ridgway.
- — Same. Vol. 3. 5. Washington, 1870, 71. Rox. 7880.1
- — Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report. Vol. 4. Washington, 1877. 4° 7870.8
- Contents. — Vol. IV. Paleontology. Reports by C. A. White and E. D. Cope.
- VASCHALDE, H. Histoire des poètes du Vivarais. Paris, 1876. 8° 2674.60
- VUITRY, A. Études sur le régime financier de la France avant 1789. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8° 3644.57
- W., E. A. Hubert's two anchors 71.13
- WACKERNAGEL, C. E. P. Das deutsche Kirchenlied von der ältesten Zeit bis zu Anfang des XVII Jahrhunderts. B. 1-5. Leipzig, 1864-77. 8° . 6441.12
- WAITES, A. Historical student's manual. Boston, 1878 [1877]. 4° 2221.50
- WAKE, C. S. The evolution of morality. London, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8° 3588.51
- WALFORD, C. The insurance cyclopædia. Vol. 1-3. London, 1871-74. 8° 3652.51
- WALFORD, L. B. Pauline 75.17
- Dor. 829.7; Rox. 2312.7; S. B. 140a.3
- WALKER, F. A. Money. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 8° . . 3653.56
- Chm. 5127.15; J. P. 2013.14
- WALKER, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons preached chiefly in [Harvard] college chapel. Boston, 1877. Portr. 16° Bri. 134.133
- Chm. 5816.11; Dor. 332.7; E. B. 368.28
- J. P. 2035.13; Rox. 7026.20; S. B. 297.26
- WALLACE, A. The clouds of the Bible. [Sermons.] Glasgow, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8° 3450.70
- WALLACE, E. Lena, the silent woman. [Fiction.] Chm. 2126.25; Dor. 314.19; E. B. 311.27
- Rox. 122.1; S. B. 274.44
- WARING, G. E., jr. Book of the farm: being a revised edition of the Handy-book of husbandry. With illus. Phila. [1877.] 8° 8007.50

- Shelf. No.
- WARNER, S. The kingdom of Judah. 74.7
 Chan. 5816.10; Dor. 816.2; E. B. 269.52
 Rox. 133.4; S. B. 298.37
- WARREN, S. E. Elements of descriptive geometry, shadows and perspective. N. Y., 1877. Plates. 2 v. 8°. 3922.57
- WATT, W. Art furniture from designs by E. W. Goodwin, and others, with hints and suggestions on domestic furniture and decoration. London, 1877. Plates. 4°, obl. 4109.10
- WEBER, C. H., and NEVINS, W. S. Old Naumkeag: sketch of the city of Salem and the town of Marblehead [etc.]. Illus. Salem, 1877. 12°. *2369.63; Rox. 5016.17
- WEHL, F., editor. Repertoiristücke der deutschen Bühne in neuen Bearbeitungen und Einrichtungen. Lieferung, 1, 2. Erfurt. [1877.] 8°. *4874.13
- Contents. — Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung, Antionus und Kleopatra, von Shakespeare.
- WEIL, A. Handbuch und Atlas der topographischen Percussion. Leipzig, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3794.75
- WHEELER, C. G. Outlines of modern chemistry, organic, based in part upon Riches' Manuel de chimie. Chicago, 1877. 16°. 3977.58
- WHEELER, G. A. and H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including the territory known as Pejepscot. Boston, 1878 [1877]. Plan. Portra. Illus. 8°. *4333.54
- WHEELER, J. T. History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi, 1st Jan., 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the title of Empress of India by the queen. Including historical sketches of India and her princes. Portra., pictures, maps, and plans. London. [1877.] 4°. *3040.60
- WHEELDON, W. W. Semi-centennial celebration of the opening of Faneuil hall market, Aug. 26, 1876. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°. 2356.59
 Bri. 117.145; Chan. 2642.3; Dor. 162.14
 E. B. 136.32; J. P. 923.14; Rox. 7010.8
 S. B. 885.5
- WHITE, G. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. Edited by T. Bell. London, 1877. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3824.50
- WHITE, J., publisher. Elementary method for the double bass. Boston, 1876. L. 4°. 8050a.61
- WHITE, W., bishop of Penn. Ma. note on the church in America, 1741-1836. [Edited by T. H. Montgomery. N. Y., 1877.] Photo-lithograph. Portr. 8°. *3541.54
- WILD, J. J. Thalassa. An essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. With charts and diagrams. London, 1877. 8°. 3964.63
- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. New ed. London, 1874. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3059.66
- WILL Denbigh, nobleman. 65.30
 Bri. 11.129; Chan. 2132.17; Dor. 323.12; E. B. 329.47
 J. P. 416.26; Rox. 117.24; S. B. 240a.13
- Attributed to P. G. Hamerton.
- WILLIAMS, C. The Armenian campaign: 1877. London, 1878. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3086.51
- The author was one of the special correspondents attached to the staff of Moukhtar Pacha.
- WILLIAMS, H. T. Fret-sawing for pleasure and profit. N. Y. [1877.] Illus. 16°. Dor. 195.15
- WILSON, R. Boiler and factory chimneys; lightning conductors. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3948.65
- WINSLOW, M. E. A more excellent way; and other incidents in the Women's Gospel temperance movement in America. London. [1877.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 72.42
- WINSLOW, O. Christ and the Christian in temptation. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°. 8450.68

- Shelf. No.
- WINTHROP, J., governor of Massachusetts, 1640. Arbitrary Government described & the Government of the Massachusetts vindicated from that Aspersions. Autograph manuscript. [1644.] (20) ff. 8 ports. 4°. *G.165.1
- This volume also contains an autograph introduction and notes by Robert C. Winthrop, by whom this MS. was presented to the Library, chap. 21, v. 2 of his Life and letters of John Winthrop, and pp. 440-59 of the same vol. containing a printed version of the MS.
- WINTHROP, R. C. Address on occasion of the laying of the corner stone of the Public Library of Boston, 17th Sept., 1855. [Boet., 1854.] Sm. 4°. *G.281.6
- Copy used on the occasion, with memoranda by the author.
- Oration at the inauguration of the Franklin statue in Boston, Sept. 17, 1856. [Boet., 1856.] n.p. 8°. *G.301.12
- Copy used on the occasion, with manuscript notes by the author.
- WITHER, T. P. B. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years in the province of Paraná. Map. Illus. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 2367.62
- WOLF, The, at the door. 16°. 75.8; Bri. 11.122
 Chan. 2148.18; Dor. 318.8; Rox. 137.22; S. B. 240a.14
- WOMACOTT, Rev. H. Memorial volume. Ed. by his wife. London, 1878. Portr. 8°. 3450.71
- WOOD, De V. The elements of analytical mechanics. 2d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3945.65
- The principles of elementary mechanics. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. Illus. 12°. 3948.64
- WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science. N. Y., 1878 [1877]. 2 v. 8°. 3563.59; J. P. 2013.9; Rox. 5821.14
- WORBOISE, E. J. Canonbury Holt. 75.23
- Heart's-ease in the family. 71.11
- The house of bondage. [Fiction]. 71.13
- WRAY, J. J. Chronicles of Capetan cabin; or, the children's hour. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 72.48
- WRECK, The, of the "Grosvenor." [Fiction]. 1730.34
 Bri. 23.218; Chan. 2126.25; Dor. 315.8
 Rox. 111.25; S. B. 261.8
- WRIGHT, C. Letters, with some account of his life, by J. B. Thayer. Privately printed. Camb., 1878 [1877]. 8°. 4347.157
- WRIGHT, H. G. Headaches, their causes and their cure. 4th ed. London. [1865.] Sm. 8°. 5799a.74
- WYLLIE, J. A. History of protestantism. London, 1877. Illus. 8 v. 8°. 3521.50
- YEAR book, The, of facts in science and art, for 1877. By James Mason. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. *7919.1
- YONGE, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history for the little ones. London, 1878 [1877]. Illus. Sq. 16°. 71.30
- YOUNG, W. Spone's architects' and builders' pocket-book of useful memoranda and prices. 6th ed. London, 1878. Illus. 16°, obl. *8019a.30
- YRIARTE, C. Les bords de l'Adriatique et le Mont-négro. 257 gravures sur bois et 7 cartes. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 4°. *2260.60
- Venise. Histoire, art, industrie, la ville, la vie. Orné de 525 gravures. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portraits. L. 4°. *4760.5
- ZIEMSEN, H. W., von, editor. Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. Vol. 14. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *3712.53
- Contents. — Vol. XIV. Diseases of the nervous system, and disturbances of speech.
- ZINZOW, A. Die Hamletsage an und mit verwandten Sagen erläutert. Halle, 1877. 8°. 4594.10
- ZOECKLER, O. The cross of Christ: studies in the history of religion and the inner life of the church. Trans. with the co-operation of the author, by M. J. Evans. London, 1877. 8°. 3451.59
- ZUERCHER, F., and MARGOLLE, E. Le monde sidéral; description des phénomènes célestes. Vignettes. Paris, 1878 [1877]. Portr. 16°. 5929a.19

Mathematics.

The Bowditch Collection of the Public Library has recently received valuable accessions of mathematical books, the titles of which are to be found in the following List.

These books cannot be taken from the Library.

	Shelf No.		Shelf No.
ABEL, N. H. Œuvres complètes. Avec notes. Rédigées par B. Holmböe. Christiania, 1839. 2 v. in 1. 4°	5021.53	BOUSSINESQ, J. Essai théorique sur l'équilibre des masses pulvérulentes, comparé à celui de masses solides, et sur la poussée des terres sans cohésion. Bruxelles, 1876. 4°	5011.50
ALLING, A. W. De superficierum curvatura. Groningae, 1849. 4°	5021.52	BOWDITCH, N. [A portion of the tables of the New American practical navigator, with manuscript corrections by the author for a new edition.] n. p., n. d. 8°	5012.54
ALLAIZE, —, and others. Cours de mathématiques. Par Allaize, Billy, Boudrot, et L. Puissant. 4e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°	5017.61	BREMIER, C. Logarithmorum vi decimalium nova tabula Berolinensis et numerorum vulgarium et functionum trigonometricarum. Berolini, 1852. 8°	5018.00
Aoust, L. S. X. B. Analyse infinitésimale des courbes dans l'espace. Paris, 1876. 8°	5014.50	BRESSE, J. A. C. Recherches analytiques sur la flexion et la résistance des pièces courbes, accompagnées de tables. Paris, 1854. 4°	5010a.53
APOLLONIUS Pergaeus. De inclinationibus. Wiederhergestellt von Sam. Horsley nach dem Lateinischen frey bearbeitet von W. A. Diesterweg. Berlin, 1823. 8m. 8°	5019.63	BRETSCHNEIDER, C. A. Produktentafel, enthaltend die 2 [bis] 9fachen aller Zahlen von 1 bis 100000. Hamburg, 1841. 8°	5012.76
— De sectione determinata. Wiederhergestellt von Robert Simson, und die angehängten Bücher des letzteren bearbeitet von W. A. Diesterweg. Bonn, 1822. 8°	5019.84	BRIOSCHI, F. Théorie des déterminants et leurs principales applications. Traduit de l'italien par E. Combesure. Paris, 1856. 8°	5014.81
— De sectione spatii. Wiederhergestellt von W. A. Diesterweg. Elberfeld, 1827. 16°	5019.85	BRIOT, C., and BOUQUET, A. Leçons de géométrie analytique. 8e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1876. 8°	5014.06
ARCHIV der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Herausg. von C. F. Hindenburg. Leipzig, 1794-1800. 3 v. 8°	5017.82	— Leçons de trigonométrie. 7e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5014.73	
BALTZER, R. Theorie und Anwendung der Determinanten. Leipzig, 1867. 8°	5021.50	— Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 4°	5011.64
BARAILON, R. A. Methodes nouvelles et faciles de calculer les progressions génératrices. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 8°	5014.56	BULLETIN des sciences mathématiques [etc.]. Paris, 1824-31. 16 v. in 8. 8°	5018.50
BARRÉ, H., and ROUSSEL, L. Formules et tables numériques destinées à faciliter et à abréger les calculs concernant la topographie, les routes et les constructions. Paris, 1877. 8°	5012.51	CAHEN, C. P. Notions élémentaires de mécanique rationnelle. Paris, 1877. 8°	5017.62
BAUER, H. Über die allgemeine Entwicklung aller möglichen Wurzeln der numerischen algebraischen Gleichungen jedes Grades. Potsdam, 1810. 8m. 4°	5017.83	CARMICHAEL, R. Treatise on the calculus of operations. London, 1855. 8°	5013.50
— Same. Entwicklung aller möglichen Wurzeln. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1826. 8m. 4°	5017.84	CARNOT, L. N. M., comte. Geometrie der Stellung; oder über die Anwendung der Analysis auf Geometrie. Übersetzt von H. C. Schumacher. Altona, 1810. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°	5015.56
BEEHA-EDDIN ben Alhossain, Mohammed, <i>al Aamouli</i> . Essens der Rechenkunst. Arabisch und deutsch. Herausg. von G. H. F. Neesemann. Berlin, 1843. 8°	5016.62	— Reflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°	5014.80
BERTRAND, J. L. F. Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. [2e partie.] Paris, 1870. 4°. 5011.68		CAUCHY, A. L., baron. Cours d'analyse de l'Ecole royale polytechnique. 1re partie. Analyse algébrique. [Paris.] 1821. 8°	5017.82
Contents. — Vol. II. Calcul intégral.		— Exercices d'analyse et de physique mathématiques. Paris, 1840-47. 4 v. 4°	5010a.61
BIOT, J. B. Essai de géométrie analytique; appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. 8e éd. Paris, 1834. 8°	5014.79	— Mémoire sur la résolution des équations numériques et sur la théorie de l'élimination. Paris, 1820. 8m. 4°	5010a.63
BOOTH, J. Treatise on some new geometrical methods. London, 1873-77. 2 v. 8°	5013.53	CAYLEY, A. Elementary treatise on elliptic functions. Cambridge, 1876. 8°	5012.80
BORDA, J. C. Description et usage du cercle de réflexion, avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les observations nautiques. 4e édition. Paris, 1816. 8m. 4°	5015.68	CHABIRAND, G., and BRAULT, L. Traité d'astronomie et de météorologie appliquées à la navigation. T. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°	5012.50
BOSSUT, C. Cours de mathématiques. Nouv. éd., rev. et aug. Paris, 1800-1802. 3 v. Portr. 8°. 5018.58		Contents. — Vol. I. Astronomie, par G. Chabirand.	
— Traité d'hydrodynamique. Nouv. éd., corr. et aug. Paris, An IV. [1795, 96.] 2 v. 8°	5018.57	CHÉRY, (F.) J. Pratique de la résistance des matériaux dans les constructions. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°	5011.55
— Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Paris, An VI. [1797, 98.] 2 v. 8°	5018.59	CHURCH, A. E. Differential and integral calculus. Revised ed. N. Y., 1872. 8°	5014.47
BOUCHARLOT, J. L. Eléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 7e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5014.72		CLAVIUS, C. Opera mathematica. Moguntiae, 1611. 12. F°	5010.54
— Théorie des courbes et des surfaces du second ordre. 8e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1845. 8°. 5014.69		COLENSO, J. W., bishop of Natal. The student's algebra. Edited by John Hunter. London, 1878. 8m. 8°	5019.83
BOUQUET, A., joint author. See BRIOT, C.		COLLINS, J., and others. Commercium epistolicum de analysi promotum, etc. Pub. par J. B. Biot et F. Lefort. Paris, 1866. 8m. 4°	5011.72
BOURDON, P. L. M. Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8e éd., revue et annotée par G. Darboux. Paris, 1875. 8°	5017.59	COMPAGNON, P. F. Questions proposées sur les éléments de géométrie. Paris, 1877. 8°	5014.61
— Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. Nouv. éd. par Ch. Brisse. Paris, 1877. 8°	5014.82	CONDORCET, J. A. N. de C., marquis de. Essai d'analyse. T. 1. Paris, 1788. 8°	5013.73
BOURGET, J. Théorie élémentaire des approximations numériques. Paris, 1880. 8°	5017.60		

- COOPER, E. J. Catalogue of stars near the ecliptic, observed at Markree during 1848-1856. Dublin, 1851-56. 4 v. 8°. 5011.56
- COTTEUX, F. Exposé des vrais principes des mathématiques. Paris, 1858. 8°. 5014.73
- CRAMER, G. Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes algébriques. Genève, 1750. Sm. 4°. 5022.50
- CRELLE, A. L. Encyclopädische Darstellung der Theorie der Zahlen. B. 1. Berlin, 1845. 4°. 5012.70
- From his "Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Bd. 27-29." No more seems to have been published in this form.
- Ueber einige Eigenschaften des ebenen geraden Dreiecks. Berlin, 1816. 16°. 5019a.52
- Ueber Parallelen-Theorien und das System in der Geometrie. Berlin, 1816. 16°. 5019a.50
- editor. Sammlung mathematischer Aufsätze und Bemerkungen. Berlin, 1821, 22. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5019.70
- DAVIS, C. Elements of algebra. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5014.53
- DELISLE, A., and GERONO, C. C. Géométrie analytique. Paris, 1854. 8°. 5014.70
- DE MORGAN, A. Trigonometry and double algebra. London, 1849. 12°. 5016.53
- DESBOVES, A. H. Théorèmes et problèmes sur les normales aux coniques. Paris, 1861. 8°. 5014.75
- DESMAREST, E. Théorie des nombres. Paris, 1852. 4°. 5011.71
- DIERKEN, E. H. Analytische Darstellung der Variationen-Rechnung, mit Anwendung derselben auf die Bestimmung des Größten und Kleinsten. Berlin, 1823. Sm. 4°. 5012.73
- DOSTOR, G. Éléments de la théorie des déterminants avec application à l'algèbre, la trigonométrie et la géométrie analytique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5014.56
- DUBLIN university examinations, being questions proposed to candidates for the science medal, 1816 to 1829. Dublin, 1830. 8°. 5013.67
- DUHAMEL, J. M. C. Éléments de calcul infinitésimal. 3d éd. Rev. et annotée par J. Bertrand. Paris, 1874-76. 2 v. 8°. 5014.64
- DUN ECHT observatory publications. Dun Echt, Aberdeen, 1876, 77. 2 v. 4°. 5011.52
- DUPIN, F. P. C. baron. Développements de géométrie. Paris, 1813. 4°. 5010a.56
- DURKEE, H. Theorie der elliptischen Functionen. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 5017.79
- EISENSTEIN, F. G. M. Mathematische Abhandlungen besonders aus dem Gebiete der höhern Arithmetik und der elliptischen Functionen. Berlin, 1877. 4°. 5010a.63
- EMERSON, W. Doctrine of fluxions. London, 1763. 8°. 5016.60
- EUCLIDES. Euclid's Elements acht Bücher: die sechs ersten, nebst dem 11 ten und 12 ten, übersetzt von J. F. Lorenz. Halle, 1809. 8°. 5019.79
- EULER, L. Institutionum calculi integralis volumen primum-tertium. Petropoli, 1768-1770. Sm. 4°. 5012.79
- Introductio in analysin infinitorum. Editio nova. Lugduni, 1797. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4°. 5021.56
- Opera analytica. Petropoli, 1783, 85. 2 v. in 1. Spt. 4°. 5010a.69
- Vollständige Anleitung zur Differenzial-Rechnung. Aus dem Lat. übers. und mit Anmerk. begleitet von J. A. Q. Michelsen. [Supplement, von J. P. Gruson.] Berlin, 1790-96. 4 v. 8°. 5015.55
- EYTELWEIN, J. A. Aufgaben, aus der angewandten Mathematik zur Übung der Analysis. Berlin, 1793. 8°. 5019.80
- FAB DE BRUNO, F. Théorie générale de l'élimination. Paris, 1859. 8°. 5013.79
- FERRERS, N. M. An elementary treatise on spherical harmonics. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5019.90
- FORT, O., and SCHLOEMILCH, O. Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1856. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 5015.82
- FOSTER, S. Miscellanies: or, mathematical lucubrations. [Latin and English.] London, 1659. Sm. 8°. 5011.59
- FRANCOEUR, L. B. A complete course of pure mathematics. Trans. Camb., 1829, 30. 2 v. 8°. 5014.54
- Vollständiger Lehrkurs der reinen Mathematik. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, von E. Kütz. 2te Ausg. Bern, 1839-46. 2 v. 8°. 5018.54
- FRENET, J. F. Recueil d'exercices sur le calcul infinitésimal. 3e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 5014.77
- FREYCHET, C. de. De l'analyse infinitésimale. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5014.68
- FRIES, J. F. Platons Zahl. Eine Vermuthung. Heidelberg, 1823. Sm. 4°. 5019.75
- FUSS, P. H. von, editor. Correspondance mathématique et physique de quelques célèbres géomètres du XVIIIème siècle. St. Pétersbourg, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 5012.71
- Contains letters of L. Euler, Goldbach, and Daniel, Jean, and Nicolas Bernoulli.
- GALITZINE, E., princesse, née Iemaloff. De l'analyse de la force. Paris, 1845. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 5014.67
- GARNAULT, E., and FOURIAU, A. Les instruments de précision de physique et de navigation et les appareils météorologiques enregistreurs. Paris, 1878 [1877]. 8°. 5013.74
- GARTZ, J. C. De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabici schediasma historicum. Halle, 1823. Sm. 4°. 5012.65
- GAUSS, C. F. Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. Traduites en français suivies de notes et d'études, par E. Roger. 2e éd. Grenoble, 1870. 4°. 5011.69
- Theoria residuorum biquadratorum. Göttingae, 1828, 32. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4°. 5015.65
- GERHARDT, C. I. Die Entdeckung der Differentialrechnung durch Leibniz. Halle, 1848. Sm. 4°. 5012.72
- Die Entdeckung der höheren Analysis. Halle, 1856. 8°. 5017.76
- GERONO, C. C. joint author. See DELISLE, A.
- GERWIEN, P., joint author. See HOLLEEN, H. von.
- GILBERT, P. Cours de mécanique analytique. Partie élémentaire. Louvain, 1877. 8°. 5013.63
- GOODWIN, H. Problems and examples. 3d ed. with addition[s] by T. G. Vyvyan. Camb., 1862. 8°. 5013.60
- GRAEFFE, C. H. Die Auflösung der höheren numerischen Gleichungen. Zürich, 1837. Sm. 4°. 5012.54
- GRASSMANN, H. Die Ausdehnungslehre. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 5017.73
- GREGORY, D. F., and WALTON, W. The application of analysis to solid geometry. 2d ed. Camb., 1862. 8°. 5013.63
- GRELL, F. Analytische Geometrie der Ebene. 91 Holzschnitten. Hannover, 1861. 8°. 5016.61
- GUDEMANN, C. Theorie der Modular-Functionen und der Modular-Integrale. Berlin, 1844. Sm. 4°. 5012.78
- From "Crelle's Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik." Band 18-21, 23, 25.
- HACHETTE, J. N. P. Traité de géométrie descriptive. 2e éd. rev. et aug. Paris, 1823. 4°. 5011.61
- HALL, T. G. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Camb., 1834. 8°. 5013.66
- HANKEL, H. Ueber eine besondere Classe der symmetrischen Determinanten. Göttingen, 1861. 4°. 5011.77
- HARDDOERFFER, G. P., ed. Delitae mathematicae et physicae. Nürnberg, 1661, 68. Sm. 4°. 5018.55
- HIEGMANN, A. Essai d'une nouvelle méthode de résolution des équations algébriques au moyen des séries infinies. 1er, 2e mémoire. Paris, 1861. 8°. 5017.55
- HEINE, (H.) E. Handbuch der Kugelfunctionen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 5012.60
- HELMES, J. Die Elementar-Mathematik. Hannover, 1862-70. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 5017.66
- HERMITE, C. [Three mathematical papers.] Paris, 1865, 69. 3 pph. 4°. 5011.75
- HILL, C. J. D. Conatus theoriæ linearum parallelarum stabilendi præcipul. Lundæ, 1844. Sm. 4°. 5012.64
- HIND, J. The principles of the differential calculus. 2d ed. Camb., 1831. 8°. 5013.63
- HINDENBURG, C. F. Infinitomil dignitativm exponentis indeterminati historia, leges ac formæ. Editio aucta et emendata. Göttingen, 1779. Sm. 4°. 5017.70
- Sammlung combinatorisch-analytischer Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1796, 1800. 8°. 5019.86
- HIRSCH, M. Sammlung geometrischer Aufgaben. Berlin, 1806-07. 2 parts in 1 v. 16°. 5019a.59
- Sammlung von Aufgaben aus der Theorie der algebraischen Gleichungen. Erster Theil. Berlin, 1809. 16°. 5019a.56
- HODGSON, J. System of mathematics. London, 1723. 2 v. Sm. 4°. 5016.53
- HOLLEEN, H. von, and GERWIEN, P. Geometrische Analysis. Aufgaben. Berlin, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 5019.71
- HOPPE, E. Theorie der independenten Darstellung der höhern Differentialquotienten. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 5017.71

- Shelf No.
- HORSLEY, S. *Elementary treatises on the fundamental principles of practical mathematics.* Oxford, 1801. 8°. 5014.50
- HOUEL, J. *Tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales pour les nombres et les lignes trigonométriques.* Nouv. éd. rev. et aug. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5018.76
- HUG, J. C. *Die Mathematik in systematischen Behandlungswiese.* B. I. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 5015.51
- HYMERS, J. *Analytical geometry of three dimensions.* Camb., 1830. 8°. 5014.60
- Differential equations, and on the calculus of finite differences.* Camb., 1830. 8°. 5016.58
- JACOBI, C. F. A. *De triangulorum rectilineorum proprietatibus quibusdam nondum satis cognitis.* Lipsie, 1826. Sm. 4°. 5018.58
- *Die Entfernungörter geradliniger Dreiecke.* Naumburg, 1851. Sm. 4°. 5012.66
- JAHRBUCH über die Fortschritte der Mathematik, herausg. von C. Ohrtmann [etc.]. Berlin, 1871-1876. 6 v. 8°. 5016.50
- JEPHSON, J. *The fluxional calculus.* London, 1826. 30. 2 v. 8°. 5018.65
- JONQUIÈRES, E. de. *Mélanges de géométrie pure.* Paris, 1856. 8°. 5017.54
- JORDAN, C. *Mémoire sur le nombre des valeurs des fonctions.* [Paris.] n. d., n. t. p. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in 5011.78
- JOUBERT, C. *Sur les équations dans la théorie de la transformation des fonctions elliptiques.* Paris, 1876. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in 5011.78
- KÄSTNER, A. G. *Anfangsgründe der Analysis endlicher Größen.* 3te Aufl. Göttingen, 1794. 16°. 5019a.51
- KAUSLER, E. F. *Die wichtige Lehre von den Logarithmen und ihrem Gebrauche.* Tübingen, 1808. 16°. 5019.78
- KIESEWETTER, J. (C.) G. C. *Erläuterungen der Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathematik.* 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1811. 8°. 5019.74
- KOEHLER, H. G. *Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch.* auf 7 Decimalstellen. 9te Stereotypausgabe. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 5012.57
- KREIL, C. *Sammlung der notwendigsten mathematischen Formeln.* Wien, 1831. 16°. 5019.72
- KULIK, J. P. *Untersuchungen über die Kettenbrüche.* Prag, 1838. 4°. 5011.76
- LACROIX, S. F. *Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.* 8e éd. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 5014.71
- LA GOURNERIE, J. de. *Traité de géométrie descriptive.* Paris, 1862-73. 6 parts in 2 v. 4°. 5011.62
- LAGRANGE, G. L., comte de. *Mécanique analytique.* 3e éd. Paris, 1853-55. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 5011.60
- *Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés.* 3e éd., précédée d'une analyse par [L.] Poinsot. Paris, 1826. Sm. 4°. 5010a.54
- LAMBERT, G. *Lettres sur les mathématiques et l'enseignement.* Paris, 1855. 8°. 5018.70
- LAMÉ, G. *Leçons sur les fonctions inverses des transcendentes et les surfaces isothermes.* Paris, 1857. 8°. 5017.53
- LAURENT, H. *Théorie des séries.* Paris, 1862. 8°. 5017.56
- LAUTESCHLAGER, G. *Beispiele und Aufgaben zur Algebra.* 11te Aufl. Darmstadt, 1875. 16°. 5019a.55
- LEDIEU, Alfred. *Les nouvelles méthodes de navigation.* Paris, 1877. Illus. 8°. 5012.52
- The second part treats of chronometers.*
- LEFÈVRE DE FOURCY, L. E. *Leçons de géométrie analytique.* 9e éd. Paris, 1871. 8°. 5018.71
- LEGENDRE, A. M. *Essai sur la théorie des nombres.* 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 4°. 5010a.62
- LEHMUS, D. C. L. *Anwendungen des höhern Calculs.* Leipzig, 1836. 8°. 5019.78
- LEIBNIZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. *Disseratio de arte combinatoria.* Lipsie, 1666. Sm. 4°. 5018.53
- LEROY, C. F. A. *Analyse appliquée à géométrie des trois dimensions.* 4e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°. 5013.72
- L'HOSPITAL, G. F. A. de, *marquis de Sainte-Mene.* *Analyse des infiniment petits, pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes.* 2e éd. Paris, 1716. 4°. 5018.78
- *Traité analytique des sections coniques.* Paris, 1776. 4°. 5011.65
- L'HUILLIER, S. *Éléments d'analyse géométrique et d'analyse algébrique.* Paris, 1809. 4°. 5011.66
- *Principiorum calculi differentialis et integralis expositio elementaris.* Tübingen, 1795. Sm. 4°. 5012.59
- Shelf No.
- LIRRI CARUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *conts.* [Mémoires mathématiques, etc.]. Paris, 1833-1843. 4°. 5011.79
- LOOMIS, E. *Tables of logarithms of numbers and of sines and tangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant.* 36th ed. N. Y., 1877 [cop. 1848]. 8°. 5018.57
- LORENZ, J. F. *Grundriss der reinen Mathematik.* Herausg. von C. L. Gerling. Helmstedt, 1841. 8°. 5018.53
- LUBKE, S. F. *Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.* Traduit de l'allemand, et augmenté par M. Kartescher. Paris, 1833. 8°. 5017.50
- MALEYX, L. *Note sur la résolution numérique des équations.* Paris, 1800. 8°. 5014.54
- MANNERT, C. *Programma de numerorum quos arabicos vocant vera origine.* Altdorff. [1801.] 8°. 5019a.53
- MARIE, M. *Théorie des fonctions de variables imaginaires.* T. 1-3. Paris, 1874-76. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 5018.77
- MARTUS, H. C. E. *Maxima und Minima. Ein geometrisches und algebraisches Übungsbuch.* Berlin, 1861. 8°. 5017.90
- MASERES, F. *Dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra.* London, 1758. 4°. 5011.55
- MATHIEU, E. *Dynamique analytique.* Paris, 1878. 4°. 5010a.71
- MATTHIESSEN, E. A. *Fabvria ad expeditiorem calculum logarithmi summas vel differentiales duarum quantitatum per logarithmos tantum datarum.* [German and Latin.] Altona, 1817. 8°. 5012.68
- MAYER, J. T. *Vollständiger Lehrbegriff der höhern Analysis.* Göttingen, 1818. 3 parts in 1 v. 16°. 5019.64
- MAYR, A. *Grundlegung der Theorie des Variations-Calculus.* Würzburg, 1861. 8°. 5018.51
- MEYER, A. *Essai sur une exposition nouvelle de la théorie analytique des probabilités à posteriori.* Liège, 1857. 4°. 5010.50
- MINCHIN, G. M. *Treatise on statics, containing some of the fundamental propositions in electrostatics.* London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5019.53
- MOERMAN, C. *Géométrie théorique et pratique simplifiée.* Avec 60 figures. Paris, n. d. Sm. 8°. 5019.59
- MOIGNO, F. N. M. *Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral.* Paris, 1840, 44. 2 v. 8°. 5017.68
- MONTFERRIER, A. S. de. *Encyclopédie mathématique, d'après les principes de la philosophie des mathématiques de Héné Wronski.* 1re partie. Mathématiques pures. T. 1-4. Paris, [1856-59.] 8°. 5018.80
- MONTUCLA, J. E. *Histoire des mathématiques.* Paris, 1758. 2 v. Plates. 4°. 5021.57
- *Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du cercle.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. 5017.51
- MOORE, J. H. *The new practical navigator.* Newburyport, 1799? n. t. p. 8°. 5014.56
- MOUREY, C. V. *La vraie théorie des quantités négatives et des quantités prétendues imaginaires.* 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 5019.62
- MUELLER, J. H. T. *Beiträge zur Terminologie der griechischen Mathematik.* Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 5019.81
- *Vierstellige Logarithmen der natürlichen Zahlen und Winkelfunctionen.* Halle, 1844. 8°. 5012.58
- NAMUR, A. *Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales, jusqu'à 484 milliers, avec preuves.* Publiées par l'Académie royale de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 5013.69
- NESSELMANN, G. H. F. *Die Algebra der Griechen.* Berlin, 1842. 8°. 5017.66
- NEWTON, Sir I. *Arithmetica universalis.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. Sm. 4°. 5021.54
- *Arithmétique universelle.* Trad. du latin en français; avec des notes par Noël Beaudoux. Paris, 1803. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 5010a.58
- *La méthode des fluxions, et des suites infinies* [trad. par le comte de Buffon]. Paris, 1740. 4°. 5010a.57
- NICHOLSON, P. *Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics.* With logarithms. London, 1823. 8°. 5014.52
- *Same.* Key. London, n. d. 8°. 5014.53
- NIEUWENTJDT, B. *Considerationes circa analyses ad quantitates infinité parvas applicatas principia et calculi differentialis usum.* [Also, Considerationes secundæ et responsio ad G. G. Leibnizium. 1695.] Amstelædami, 1694. 96. 16°. 5019a.5

- OHM, M. Die analytische und höhere Geometrie in ihren Elementen. Mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Theorie der Kegelschnitte. Berlin, 1826. 16°. 5019.65
- Aufätze aus dem Gebiete der höhern Mathematik. Berlin, 1823. 8°. 5019.66
- Der Geist der mathematischen Analysis und ihr Verhältnisse zur Schule. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 5017.67
- Die Lehre vom Größten und Kleinsten. Berlin, 1826. 8°. 5019.68
- Uebungen in der Anwendung der Integralrechnung. Nürnberg, 1850. 16°. 5017.68
- OLIVIER, T. Applications de la géométrie descriptive aux ombres, à la perspective, à la gnomonique et aux engrenages. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 4°. 5010a.50
- Compléments de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. 5010a.51
- Cours de géométrie descriptive. 3e éd. Revue et annotée par Eugène Rouché. Paris. [1870.] 4 parts in 2 v. 4°. 5011.68
- Développement de géométrie descriptive. [Suivie de notes de géométrie supérieure par J. A. Serret.] Paris, 1848, 60. 2 v. 4°. 5010a.59
- Mémoires de géométrie descriptive, théorique et appliquée. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 4°. 5010a.52
- OMAR KHAYYAM. L'algebre d'Omar Alkayyami, publiée, traduite [etc.], par F. Woepcke. Paris, 1851. 8°. 5012.50
- PETRIE, W. M. F. Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. London, 1877. 8°. 5014.68
- PFART, J. F. Versuch einer neuen Summationsmethode nebst analytischen Bemerkungen. Berlin, 1758. 8°. 5010a.54
- PIERCE, J. M. Text-book of analytic geometry. Camb., 1857. 12°. 5016.51
- PIHAN, A. P. Exposé des signes de numération unites chez les peuples orientaux anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5013.73
- PLUCKER, J. Theorie der algebraischen Curven. Bonn, 1839. 4°. 5010a.60
- POINCARÉ, L. [6 mathematical papers.] Paris, 1845-60. Ppb. v. Sm. 4°. 5011.74
- POLKNI, G. *marchese*. Epistolarum mathematicarum fasciculus. Patavii, 1729. L. 8°. 5021.55
- POSENER, F. T. Über das zehnte Buch der Elemente des Euklides. [Berlin, 1834.] n. t. p. Sm. 4°. 5010a.64
- POURLAU, A. *joint author*. See GARNAUT, E.
- POURTALES, L. A., *comte de*. Des quantités positives et négatives en géométrie. [Neuchâtel, 1847. Text. Sm. 4°. Atlas. Sm. 4°, obl. 5012.53
- PRICE, R. Observations on reversionary payments [etc.]. London, 1783. 8°. 5016.55
- PROCTOR, R. A. A treatise on the cycloid and all forms of cycloidal curves. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5016.63
- PRONT, G. C. F. M. R., *baron de*. Leçons de mécanique analytique. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 4°. 5011.67
- PUISANT, L. Méthode générale pour obtenir le résultat moyen d'une série d'observations astronomiques. Paris, 1823. Sm. 4°. 5010a.55
- RAABE, J. L. Die Differenzial- und Integralrechnung. Zürich, 1839-47. 3 v. 8°. 5017.77
- RADICKE, G. Lehrbuch der Arithmetik. Coblenz, 1847. 8°. 5017.81
- RAMCHUNDRA. Treatise on problems of maxima and minima, solved by algebra. London, 1859. 8°. 5012.64
- RESAL, H. Traité de cinématique pure. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5017.57
- RICHLOT, F. J. De resolutione algebraica equationis $x^{267} = 1$. Repetit ex Diario M. Crellii. T. 9. Berolini, 1835. Sm. 4°. 5012.63
- RIBBE, F. C. von. Theoria approximationis duarum functionum. Pars prima. Berolini, 1825. Sm. 4°. 5012.61
- ROBINS, B. Mathematical tracts. [Edited] by J. Wilson. London, 1761. 8°. 5016.54
- ROGUET, C. Leçons de géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5017.63
- ROSENTHAL, G. E., *editor*. Enzyklopädie der reinen Mathematik und praktischen Geometrie. B. 1-4. [A-F.] Gotha, 1794-96. 8°. 5015.57
- ROTHE, H. A. Theorie der combinatorischen Integrale. Nürnberg, 1820. Sm. 4°. 5019.76
- ROUSSEL, L. *joint author*. See BARRÉ, H.
- ROUTE, E. J. An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 5012.55
- ROUTH, E. J., *continued*.
- Treatise on the stability of a given state of motion, particularly steady motion. London, 1877. 8°. 5014.62
- *joint author*. See WATSON, H. W.
- RUMMER, F. Die Buchstabenrechnung und Lehre von den Gleichungen. Theil 1. 3te Aufl. Heidelberg, 1861. 8°. 5015.54
- SAINT-LOUP, L. Traité de la résolution des équations numériques. Paris, 1861. 8°. 5017.64
- and BACH, —. Traité des surfaces du second ordre et développements de géométrie analytique à trois dimensions. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5016.56
- SAUNDERSON, N. Elements of algebra. Camb., 1740. 2 v. 4°. 5011.51
- SCHÄLL, W. Allgemeine Theorie der Curven doppelter Krümmung. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 5015.59
- SCHERRING, E. Ueber die conforme Abbildung des Ellipsoids auf der Ebene. Göttingen, 1858. Sm. 4°. 5012.63
- SCHERR, H. F. De evolvenda functione $y dy \dots y dx$. Berolini. [1823.] Sm. 4°. 5012.75
- De proprietatibus hyperbolis quas hae continetur aequatione $(1+q^2)x - 2pqx + (1+p^2)y = 0$. Lipsiae, 1852. Sm. 4°. 5012.74
- Mathematische Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1825. Sm. 4°. 5016.64
- SCHLOEMILCH, O. Die allgemeine Umkehrung gegebener Funktionen. Halle, 1849. 8°. 5017.74
- Analytische Studien. Leipzig, 1848. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 5016.58
- Beiträge zur Theorie bestimmter Integrale. Jena, 1843. Sm. 4°. 5010a.65
- Handbuch der algebraischen Analysis. 3te Aufl. Jena, 1862. 8°. 5016.60
- Handbuch der Differenzial- und Integralrechnung. Th. 1. Greifswald, 1847. 8°. 5016.58
- Neue Methode zur Summirung endlicher und unendlicher Reihen. Greifswald, 1849. 8°. 5018.84
- Theorie der Differenzen und Summen. Halle, 1848. 8°. 5019.77
- Ueber einige allgemeine Reihenentwicklungen und deren Anwendung auf die elliptischen Funktionen. Leipzig, 1844. L. 8°. 5010a.67
- *joint author*. See FORT, O.
- SCHNEIDER, C. E. C. [3 mathematical papers.] Vratislaviae, 1817, 21. Ppb. v. Sm. 4°. 5018.51
- *Contents*. — No. 1. Variae variorum de Platonis numero opiniones. 1821. — 2. Locus de gymnastica in civitate Platonis. [Anon.] 1817. — 3. De numero Platonis disputatio. [1821.]
- SCHOENEMANN, T. Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Theorie der höhern Congruenzen, deren Modul eine reelle Primzahl ist. Berlin, 1846. Sm. 4°. 5012.77
- SCHRAEDER, E. Commentatio de summatione seriei $\frac{a}{b} + \frac{a}{(b+d)} + \frac{a}{(b+2d)} + \frac{a}{(b+3d)} + \frac{a}{(b+4d)} + \dots$ Vimaræ. 1818. Sm. 4°. 5019.82
- SCHROEDTER, J. G. F. Fasliche Anweisung zum gründlichen Unterrichte in der Algebra. Leipzig, 1850. 8°. 5016.67
- SCHROEN, L. Seven-figure logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108000 and of alnea [etc.] to every 10 seconds of the quadrant, with a table of proportional parts. 5th ed. with [additions] by A. De Morgan. London, 1865. 8°. 5011.57
- SCHUBERT, J. A. Sammlung von mathematischen, namentlich von Differential- und Integral-Formeln. Dresden, 1842. 8°. 5019a.57
- SCHULENBURG, A. von der. Die Auflösung der Gleichungen fünften Grades. Halle, 1861. 8°. 5017.75
- SCHWEINS, F. F. Analysis. Heidelberg, 1820. 8°. 5010a.70
- Theorie der Differenzen und Differentiale. Heidelberg, 1825. Sm. 4°. 5012.69
- SCHWENTER, Daniel. Deliciae physico-mathematicæ. Nürnberg, 1630. Sm. 4°. 5016.56
- SEMPILIVS, H. De mathematicis disciplinis libri duodecim. Antverpiæ, 1635. Sm. 8°. 5010.52
- SERRET, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 4e éd. Vol. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5016.59
- SERRET, P. Des méthodes en géométrie. Paris, 1855. 8°. 5016.57
- Théorie nouvelle géométrique et mécanique des lignes à double courbure. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5014.87
- SOHNCKE, L. A. Analytische Geometrie. Halle, 1861. 8°. 5016.63
- STEINER, M. De loco geometrico centri lineæ rectæ definitæ cuiusdam longitudinis, cuius terminus in peripheria lineæ secundi ordinis moventur. Vratislaviæ. [1841.] Sm. 4°. 5012.67

- | | Shelf. No. | | Shelf. No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| STEVIN, S. <i>Hypomnemata mathematica</i> . E Belgico in Latium à Wil. Snellio, conversa. Lvgdvi Batavorum, 1605, 1608. 5 v. in 1. f° | 5010.53 | VIZILLE, J. <i>Cours complémentaire d'analyse et de mécanique rationnelle</i> . Paris, 1851. 8° | 5014.78 |
| STRUTT, J. W., <i>baron Rayleigh</i> . <i>The theory of sound</i> . Vol. 1. London, 1877. 8° | 6013.56 | VORLENDER, J. J. <i>Ausgleichung der Fehler polygonometrischer Messungen</i> . Leipzig, 1858. 8° | 5012.56 |
| SUTER, H. <i>Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften von den ältesten Zeiten bis Ende des XVIII Jahrhunderts</i> . Zurich, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. 8° | 5013.51 | — <i>Über die Berechnung der Flächen-Inhalte ganz oder überwiegend aus Original-Maassen</i> . Leipzig, 1868. 8° | 5013.52 |
| SWELLENGREBEL, J. G. H. <i>De quibusdam curvarum affinitatibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum</i> , 1847. 4° | 5021.51 | WALTON, W. <i>Problems in plane coordinate geometry</i> . Camb., 1851. 8° | 5013.61 |
| TACQUET, A. <i>Opera mathematica demonstrata et propugnata a Simone Lavrentio Veterani</i> . Antverpiæ, 1669. f° | 5010.51 | — <i>Treatise on the differential calculus</i> . Camb., 1846. 8° | 5013.58 |
| THEOLOGUMENA arithmeticae. Accedit Nicomachi Gerasini Institutio arithmetica. Edidit Fridericus Astius. Lipsiæ, 1817. 8° | 5016.64 | — <i>joint author</i> . See GREGORY, D. F. | |
| Text in Greek, notes in Latin. | | WATSON, H. W., and ROUTH, E. J. <i>Cambridge Senate-house problems and riders for 1860; with solutions</i> . Cambridge, 1860. 8° | 5019.58 |
| TISSERAND, F. <i>Recueil complémentaire d'exercices sur le calcul infinitésimal</i> . Paris, 1877. 8° | 5014.51 | WEIDLER, J. F. <i>Institutiones geometriæ abstractæ</i> . Editio altera. Vitembergæ, 1761. 8m. 4° | 5017.09 |
| TODHUNTER, I. <i>Analytical statics, with examples</i> . 4th ed. London, 1874. 8m. 8° | 5019.52 | WEISSENBOHN, H. <i>Die Projection in der Ebene</i> . Berlin, 1862. 8° | 5015.03 |
| — <i>Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions</i> . 3d ed. London, 1873. 8m. 8° | 5019.56 | WIBERG, M. <i>Logarithm-Tabeller</i> . Stockholm, 1875. L. 8. | 5011.54 |
| — <i>Plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and the conic sections</i> . 5th ed. London, 1874. 8m. 8° | 5019.55 | WICHMANN, M. L. G. <i>Proprietates maxime insignes pentagoni sphaerici</i> . Göttingæ. [1843.] 4° | 5012.58 |
| — <i>Spherical trigonometry</i> . With examples. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8m. 8° | 5019.54 | WILLIAMSON, B. <i>An elementary treatise on the differential calculus</i> . 3d ed., rev. and enl. London, 1877. 8m. 8° | 5019.51 |
| TOEPPER, H. A. <i>Combinatorische Analytik und Theorie der Dimensionszeichen in Parallelen</i> gestellt. Leipzig, 1793. 16° | 5017.78 | WITZSCHEL, B. <i>Grundlinien der neueren Geometrie</i> . Leipzig, 1858. 8° | 5015.61 |
| TOMBECK, H. E. <i>Traité élémentaire d'algèbre</i> . 6e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1875. 8° | 5014.66 | WOLF, R. <i>Die Lehre von dem geradlinigen Gebilden in der Ebene</i> . Bern, 1841. 8° | 5017.73 |
| VERHULST, P. F. <i>Traité élémentaire des fonctions elliptiques</i> . Bruxelles, 1841. 8° | 5014.85 | WOLSTENHOLME, J. <i>Mathematical problems on subjects included in the Cambridge course</i> . London, 1867. 8m. 8° | 5019.50 |
| | | WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. <i>Elements of the differential calculus</i> . 6th ed. London, 1874. 12° | 5019.61 |
| | | YOUNG, J. R. <i>Elements of analytical geometry</i> . London, 1833. 12° | 5019.57 |

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. Part V.

III. Greek and Roman Philosophy, continued.

On *Aristotle's Psychology*. — See also an article by Davidson about Aristotle's views on immortality in the *Jour. of Spec. Philosophy* [7521.1.8, page 143]; and the "Apologia" of Villalpandus, a defence of Aristotle against the charge of materialism [D.164.7.1], printed in 1860, and again in 1770; and an academic dissertation in Latin by Ribbentropp [B.164.11] on the Aristotelian *voûs*.

For the Logical system or *Organon* of Aristotle, see in the histories of logic and in the larger works on Aristotle; and also the elaborate work, "De la Logique," etc., of Barthélemy St. Hilaire [3604.11; 6085.4], which gives a full analysis of Aristotle's *Organon*, with a summary history of logic before and after him, and an appendix on various sets of categories, and on the syllogism. Grote's views on the *Organon* in his *Aristotle* [2972.50] are criticised in the *Edinburgh Review*, for Oct., 1872 [3112.1.136, p. 548-9]. See also Francke, "De sensu proprio" [4163.37], on Aristotle's use of reasonings not syllogistic; and Whewell's criticism of his account of induction, first read before the Cambridge Philosophical Society, and now at p. 449 of the "Philosophy of Discovery" [7607.27]. Chapter 3 of Grant's little work on Aristotle [4999a.56] in the "Ancient Classics" series, is on the *Organon*, while his last two chapters are on his metaphysics and on his influence since the time of Christ; and there is an academical dissertation by Waltz [B.190.15] on the subject of Propositions as presented in the *Organon*.

On various other points and relations of Aristotle's teachings as related to mental philosophy, see as follows: For his views as to the nature of God, etc., see a dissertation by Welchert [B.167.12; 7003.24]. His position in reference to his own contemporaries and his influence upon his immediate successors, are discussed in the first half of Abth. 2 of Theil 2 of Brandis' *Handbuch* [6093.5]; of which work vols. 3 and 4 are occupied with Aristotle and his labors. Stehr [B.167.17; 2976.18] discusses his influence on Roman thought; and at p. 304 of Döllinger's "Heidenthum und Judenthum" [5073.1] is a brief view of his position and influence more generally. Doering's "Die Kunstlehre des Aristoteles" [2076.14] gives a view of his influence on art theories. Grant's third essay [2972.3.1] considers the relations of Aristotle to Plato, and there is a paper by Dr. Means on Aristotle's criticism of the Platonic Ideas, in the *Bibliotheca Sacra* [5310.2] for July, 1877. A dissertation by Carrière [B.167.11] gives an outline statement of his teleological views. Palermo's "San Tommaso, Aristotele e Dante" [4790.5], traces the Aristotelian influence upon the earliest Italian philosophic thought.

Aristotle was a thinker so powerful that he has toned all the intellectual world since his day. For his position during the Scholastic and other later periods than his own, see below in these notes. For his relation to the labors of successive

leaders of philosophic thought, see in their works, as, for instance, Lessing, Kant, Hegel, and others for the Aristotelian element in modern German philosophy; Hamilton and others for the same in recent English philosophy, etc. This latest phase of the great Greek's influence has, however, not been separately discussed to any great extent. A little treatise by Göschlich, "*Lessing's Aristotelische Studien und der Einfluss derselben auf seine Werke*" [2976.13], for instance, discusses Lessing's obligations to him; Kersten, in a Latin treatise [B.190.17], has inquired into Kant's rejection of Aristotle's categories; an article in the *North British Review* for Nov. 1858 [5299.1.29, p. 367], is upon Aristotle's influence generally, and at Oxford in particular; Grote, in his *Aristotle* [2972.50.2, p. 269], reviews Hamilton's opinions, and other incidental references are from time to time appearing in current literature. And it should be added that this whole set of references about Aristotle is to the merest fraction of the vast mass of Aristotelian literature, both ancient and modern.

The near successors of Aristotle, Theophrastus, Eudemus of Rhodes, Aristoxenus, etc., studied and taught rather in natural science, or in ethics, than in mental philosophy. Scanty fragments only remain of anything in this last department; and, for some information about these, see the work of Philippson on various psychological and physiological doctrines of Theophrastus, as well as on those of Aristotle, Plato, and the ancient philosophers before them [4206.6].

Zeno and the Stoics.—The Stoic school may be considered as in part a refinement and improvement upon the Cynic, by combining with the ethics of the latter, Aristotelian elements and influences; and it was ethical more than metaphysical. Nothing of the writings of Zeno has been preserved. On the Stoics, and their philosophy as a whole, perhaps the best single work for the English reader is Zeller's "*Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics*," translated by Reichel [7605.19], and the same in German [6094.3]. Grote's view—only a fragment, but clear and instructive as far as it goes—of the Stoic doctrine, is in his *Aristotle* [2972.50.2, p. 444]. Sir A. Grant, in the *Oxford Essays* for 1858 [2555.15.4, p. 80], and more fully in the same, rewritten in his "*Ethics of Aristotle*" [2972.3.1, p. 303], traces the Stoic school, and particularly its ethical doctrines, to a Semitic origin, arguing that Zeno himself was a Phœnician, having been a native of Citium, a Phœnician colony in Cyprus, and being commonly called "*the Phœnician*." Grant, on this point, follows Canon Lightfoot, in the *Dissertation* on St. Paul and Seneca, appended to his edition of *Philippians* [5425.15, p. 268]; and this view seems to have some foundation. The same idea is applied to Judaism alone, and carried out in much detail in Huidekoper's "*Judaism at Rome*" [3487.10, chap. 3, p. 40, etc.], in a parallelism of Judaic and Stoic doctrines similar to Lightfoot's. Professor Ferrier's account in his "*Lectures and Remains*" [5606.16.1, p. 420, etc.], while interesting as a comparison between the Stoics and other sects, does not refer to this Semitic element at all.

A short popular account of the Stoics by Lowndes is included in a paper on Seneca by him [in 395.14]; and for various discussions, more or less significant, on them, see as follows: a paper by Ravaisson, on their physics and metaphysics, in the *Transactions of the French Acad. des Inscriptions* [3301.1.21]; another, by Sévin, on Athenodorus, in the same [3301.1.13]; one on their conception of Divine Providence in Schellhorn's "*Amœnitates*" [B.159.37.8, p. 443]; a discussion of their theological tendencies generally, as set forth by Cicero in *Frisci* [6092.5, p. 358]; a view of their influence on Roman law doctrines, by Laferrière, in the *Transactions of the Acad. des Inscr.* [3272.2, 2d ser., vol. 10]. For older accounts, according to the views current in their day, see the *Manuductio ad stoicam philosophiam* of Lipsius, in vol. 8 of his *Opera* [2920.13], or vol. 4 of another edition [2920.1, and same, 4207.12]; and in other editions; also the *Prolequium* of Gataker before his edition of the writings of M. A. Antoninus in his *Opera Critica* [2920.2]; and the general histories, etc., of philosophy. Plutarch was in part a Stoic as to ethical questions, his tendencies being eclectic or rather syncretist; see his works in B. H. catalogues, The Stoic philosophy was well suited to the better class of Roman minds, and accordingly Seneca, C. Musonius Rufus, and Epictetus, the Stoics, were acceptable teachers of philosophy at Rome, and the *Meditations* of the Emperor M. A. Antoninus, perhaps the gravest and loftiest of non-Christian ethical works, are based on the teachings of Epictetus. For the Greek text of Epictetus see Schweighæuser's edition [2972.13], which has also the Latin of Arrian, the commentary of Simplicius on the *Encheiridion*, notes, etc. The "*Altercatio Hadriani et Epicteti*," a spurious production, is in Orelli, *Opuscula* [4977.1.1]. And for English versions see that by Mrs. Carter [2972.12], and Higginson's, based on Mrs. Carter's [2972.14].

Epicurus, Epicureanism.—It is usual to represent the establishment and development of the Stoical and Epicurean schools as contemporary. Zeller's account, which may be conveniently compared with those of the Stoics and Sceptics in the same volume, is in the translation from him by Reichel [7605.19], and in the German [6094.3]; and a short one by Grote forms Appendix V to his *Aristotle* [2972.50.2, p. 434]. Ferrier's comparison of the Epicurean and Stoic philosophers is in his *Remains* [5606.16.1, p. 420]; and see the appropriate articles and portions in collective and general works. The principal ancient authorities for Epicureanism are, Book X of *Diogenes Laertius* [Greek, 2972.1; B.188.2; English, 834.10, and elsewhere], where some of the letters written by Epicurus are preserved; and the treatises of Cicero *De Finibus*, and *De Natura Deorum* [see for various editions and translations, the B.H. and L.H. catalogues]. See also some small remains of the treatises of Epicurus, with a Latin version by Rosinus, edited by Orelli and Schneider [4205.13]; also Digby's English translation of the *Morals*, with St. Evremont's essay and a life by Du Rondel, in Telsa's "*Philosophical Library*" [5603.19.1]; and a few fragments in the *Fragmenta hist. Græc.* [3002.11, index in vol. 4]. For what may be called an old-fashioned modern view, see the *Life of Epicurus* by Gassendi in his *Opera* [3910.3.5], an account of his teachings in the "*Philosophiæ Epicuri Syntagma*," by the same, and also his "*Exercitationes paradoxicae adversus Aristoteleos*" [3910.3.3]; and there is an inquiry about the Epicurean Demetrius, by Burigny in the *Mémoires* of the French Acad. des Inscr., for 1772 [3212.1.38]. A popular summary of the life and philosophy from the *Encycl. Métrop.* is by Findlater [395.14], who reckons among Epicureans not only Gassendi, but St. Evremont, Fontenelle, Voltaire, etc. There have been various recent discussions, chiefly of the ethical side, of Epicureanism, for specimens of which see *Biblical Repertory* of April, 1867 [5412.1.29]; *Christian Examiner* of July, 1861 [3160.2, ser. 5, v. 9]; and *National Quarterly Review*, March, 1868 [7374.1.16]; and the best modern estimate of the philosophy of Epicurus, who is allowed to have been himself a good and virtuous man, may perhaps be thus stated: that his philosophy did not necessarily and exclusively lead to immorality when reduced to practice, but that it was too easily susceptible of being perverted to such ends. For Lucretius, who was, Grote says, "*the only Epicurean writer*," see below in these notes, under *Roman Philosophy*.

The Greek and Roman philosophical teachings of the period between the Stoics and Epicureans and the time when Jewish and Christian elements began to be influential in moulding mental philosophy, are usually classed as either sceptic or eclectic; and it will be a clear enough arrangement, both as to method and chronology, to mention them, and the imported and not very vigorous teachings which were called mental philosophy at Rome, in this order: 1. Sceptics; 2. Eclectics and Roman mental philosophy generally.

Sceptics.—On the Greek Sceptics see Maccoll's "Greek Sceptics" [5436.36], giving an account of what is known of them and their doctrines from Pyrrho of Elis to Sextus Empiricus (i. e., from about 300 B.C., to about 300 A.D.); Zeller's work [7605.19, and in German, 6094.3]; and a paper by Niethammer in Fülleborn's "Beiträge" [6108.25.1, p. 197]; also the short accounts in the Encyc. Metropolitana, by Jérémie [396.14]. On Timon the Sillograph (i. e., writer of satirical poems), there is also a separate paper by Burigny in the Mémoires of the French Acad. des Inscr. [3301.1.14]. For Sextus Empiricus, see his own works [4200.3]; a comment on him by Hentsch [6069.29]; the account by Teuffel, "History of Roman Literature" [2952.52.1, p. 629]; and a paper by Burigny, Acad. des Inscriptions, 1761 [8212.1.31]. But Sextus might at least as properly be considered along with the Roman philosophers generally.

Eclectics; Roman Philosophy.—Lucretius, Cicero, and Seneca are the best known of Roman writers on philosophical questions. Lucretius has been already referred to as an Epicurean. Besides the editions of his "De rerum natura" [see the B. H. catalogues], and the literal translation in Bohn's Library [824.9], see the prose translation with notes by H. A. J. Munro [2925.53] and favorable reviews of it in Fortnightly Review, May, 1866 [5362.1], and in Contemporary Review [7321.3.5, p. 222]; also a translation into French verse, with preface and topical summaries, Paris, 1870 [2925.54]. Teuffel's work discusses him [2952.52.1, p. 338]; his atomic theory is considered in a paper in the British Quarterly [3173.1.62, p. 335], and in another, by Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, in the North British [3309.1.48, p. 211]; and a paper on his doctrines generally is in the National Quarterly Review for Sept., 1862 [7374.1.5].

For editions of Cicero's works, see the B. H. catalogues. His philosophical discussions are translated in Bohn's Library [824.2; 834.7 and 14]. Gedike has published, Berlin, 1782 [ordered] a collection of all the extant passages of Cicero on philosophical history. Besides the appropriate portions in the several histories of ancient philosophy, especially an elaborate exposition in Ritter [8104.2.4, pp. 103-170], see, for Cicero's writings on the subject, the short paper by J. H. Newman from the Encyc. Metrop. [395.14], with a brief bibliography of MSS. and editions of his works; page 294, etc., of Teuffel [2952.52.1]; and papers in the Mémoires of the Acad. des Inscr., by Gautier, Sibert, and Sallier [3222.1.41, 43, 46; 3301.1.5]. See the opinion of Boethius [3450.5]; and there is a paper by Burigny on Posidonius the Stoic, a principal teacher of Cicero in philosophy, Acad. des Inscr. [3212.1.29]. Kriecher's "Forschungen" [6092.5] examines Cicero's statements about the ancient philosophical schools; Herbart's view is in an address by him, in his "Historisch-Kritische Schriften" [6106.1.12, pp. 167-182]; and Zacharias's work on the "De republica" [4928.51] examines the relations between Cicero's philosophy and his statesmanship.

L. Annaeus Seneca, the Stoic, lived about A.D. 3 to 65. See his works [2914.3; B.183.2]; a paper by Lowndes in Encyc. Metrop. [395.14]; and an article in the National Quarterly Review for June, 1866 [7374.1.17]. Whatever of philosophical thinking was done by the Romans, however, was as followers of Greek teachers, not as original thinkers; and their labors in this field were of small value.

Check List for American Local History. — Continued.

	Shelf No.
New York City, continued.	
— Columbia College; trial of Verplanck for riot (in 1811)	1821 . Ph. v. 25
— Annual deaths, 1820 to 1829	1821-30 M. ph. v. 19, 20, 22
— Billous typhus in Bancker st. Pennell	1821 . M. Ph. 10
— 1st Unit'n Ch.: dedic. ser. Everett	1821
— Am. acad. of language, etc.: circular	1821 . . . have
— Same; circular No. 3	1822 . . . have
— Appeal, proposed alteration of charter	1821
— Letter on yellow fever. Allen	1822 . . 8797.17
— Account of yellow fever in. Hardie	1822 . . 5796.89
— Sermon for deaf and dumb, and appendix. Summerfield	1822
— Ref. Pres. Ch.; facts relative to. Douglas	1822 . Ph. v. 53
— Second statement of facts. Douglas	1823
— Proceedings of corporation on cemeteries	1823 . . . have
— Comm'n to mayor on prison discipline. Eddy	1823
— St. Andrews Soc.; const'n, members since 1756	1823
— Report on an inst. for reform of juvenile delinquents	1823 . Ph. v. 49
— Gotham and the Gothamites; a medley. (Judah)	1823
— Short hist. acc't of Methodists in	1824
— Mech. and Sci. Inst'n; report on extending, etc.	1824 . Ph. v. 512
— Report on Inst. for Juv. Delinquents (Soc. Prev. Paup.)	1824
— Board of Health; address	1824
— View of as in 1873. Moulton	1825 . Ph. v. 56
— Report on interment	1825
— Memoir at canal celebration. Colden	1825
— Early Indian and Dutch names (2d ed.). Benson	1825
— Columb. Coll.; address to alumni. Bard	1826 . . . have
— Exposition of the late election in.	24 p. 1826 . . 4421.60

	Shelf No.
New York City, continued.	
— Horace in N. Y.	1826
— Description, early settlement, etc. Har- die	1827 . . 4378.41
— Sketch of resources, etc. (Dir)	1827 . . 4372.50
— Picture of	1828
— Sketches of the olden time; or, Gen. Lee's farewell dinner	1829 . Ph. v. 77
— Acc't of the late Prot. Episc. Clerical Asso.	1829 . Ph. v. 77
— Manhattan College; applic'n for charter, doc's	1829 . Ph. v. 30
— Documents, Board for Emigr., etc., of aborigines	1829
— Letter on discretionary power (inspection). Henry	1830 . . . have
— Chronicles of Gotham. Paundling	1830
— Brief investigation (election of mayor)	1830 . . . have
— Considerations on a university	1830 . Ph. v. 117
— Police reports, 1828-29. Skillman	1830
— Med. Soc.; memorial on repeal of statute on practice	1830 M. Ph. v. 23
— Celebration of French Revol. of 1830. Moses	1830?
— Columb. Coll.: address on claims, etc.	1830 . Ph. v. 79
— Hist. of African free schools. Andrews	1830
— Anti-auction committee; facts, etc.	1831
— Med. Soc.; report on secret med. asso.	1831 . M. Ph. 23
— Franklin Bank; true exposition of failure of. Bartow	1831 . . 5642.37
— Vindication of Mr. Leggett	1831
— Observations on supplying pure water	1832 . . 6494.30
— Remarks on cholera. 3d ed. Maurau	1832 . . 5800a.2
— Cholera of 1832. Atkins	1832
— Reports on bringing Croton water	1832
— Columbia College; address to Alumni (with hist., etc.). Hoffman	1832
— Historic tales, etc. Watson	1832 . . 2371.14

Shelf. No.

New York City, continued.

- House of refuge; doc's. Hart 1832
- University of; reasons for reorg. of pro-
fessors 1833 Ph. v. 89
- Society library; address of trustees 1833 Ph. v. 88
- Address to stockholders 1833 Ph. v. 88
- Reply to manifesto, etc., by a plebeian. n.d. Ph. v. 88
- Olden times in. De Forest 1833
- Ins't'n for the blind; acc't of 1833
- Cholera of 1833. Reese 1833
- Address, supplm. to Clinton's report on
water 1833 . . . 6494.20
- Sermon on the great fire. Ware 1836?
- Pulling down statue of George III 1835
- Plan for a law faculty. Butler 1835 . . have
- Report of comm'srs on water supply 1835 . . 6494.20
- Spring water vs. river water. Hale 1835 . . have
- N. Y. in 1835 1835
- Acc't of conflagration, etc. Foster 1835?
- Summary, etc., view 1836
- Report on pier in North River 1836 . . have
- Charges against Fem. Benev. Soc., etc.
McDowall 1836 . . have
- Sermon on the fire. Dewey 1836
- Columb. Coll., statutes, with hist. sketch. 1836 . . Ph. v. 96
- Same 1843 Ph. v. 135
- History of preliminary proceed'gs, case
of McDowall 1836
- Hist. of Ref. Dutch Ch. De Witt 1837
- 23d St. Ch.; Stone of help; a 5 yrs' re-
view. Clark 1837
- Columb. College; 1st centennial 1837 Ph. v. 331
- Bank Convention, Nov. 27, 1837; report. 1837 . . 5643.23
- N. Y. in 1837 1837
- Glance at. Greene 1837
- The Friend, an essay, etc. 1837
- Com. of Vigilance; 1st an. report 1838 5175.1.v.1
- Taxes, 1836 and '37 1838 . . have
- Charges against Phoenix Bank 1838
- University, History of controversy 1838 Ph. v. 103
- Exposition, etc., dismissal of professors. 1838 Ph. v. 103+
- Familiar hist. of evang. churches 1838
- Letter to councillors of the university 1838 Ph. v. 103
- Vision of Rubeta. Osborne 1838
- Humbugs of. Reese 1838 . . 5569a.10
- To A. Clark, mayor (native American-
ism) 1839
- Remarks of St. Paul's committee on Trin.
committee report 1839 . . 5440a.1.1
- History of Kappa Lambda conspiracy 1839 M. Ph. v. 33
- Trinity Church; letter. Schroeder 1839 . . 5477.49
- Statement on Dr. Schroeder's publica-
tion 1839
- New methods, etc. Dunlap 1839-40 . . 2371.6
- Greenwood Cemetery, plan, etc. 1839 . . have
- Merc. Lib. Asso.; address and history.
Gourlie 1839
- Election frauds, 1838-9. Glentworth 1840
- Description of Croton Aqueduct.
Schramke 1840 . . 3940.3
- Statement, etc., St. Matthews and Lu-
theran churches 1840
- Report on powers, etc., of water com'rs. 1840
- Riots; Memoir of Mr. and Mrs. Wood,
etc. 1840
- City crimes, etc., by a reformed Bowery
boy. 24 p. 1840
- Petition of Catholics about school fund. 1841
- Week in Wall st. 1841 . . 4407.71
- General Theol. Sem.; triennial meeting,
etc. 1841 . . 5548.22
- Croton aqueduct; description. Jervis. 1842 Ph. v. 233
- Welcome to Dickens; the Boz ball.
8 p. 1842 . . 6543.16
- Report on preventive police 1842 . . have
- Wealth and wealthy citizens. (Beach). 1842 Ph. v. 127
- Same, 3d ed. 1842 Ph. v. 127
- Same, 10th ed. 1846 Ph. v. 155
- St. Paul's College; acc't of grammar
school 1842
- N. Y. 170 years ago. Moulton 1843
- Province and city in 1695 (London). Mil-
ler 1843
- Affairs, etc., time of Stuyvesant. Paul-
ding 1843
- Croton Aqued., construction, etc. King. 1843 . . 3041.6
- Croton Aqued., illustrations of. Tower. 1843
- Geol. hist. of Manhattan Island. Cox-
zene 1843 . . 7863.12
- Letters from. Child 1843-5
- Same, 2d ed., 2 vols. Child 1847
- Facts on recent ordination in St. Ste-
phen's. Smith & Anthon 1843 Ph. v. 148+

Shelf. No.

New York City, continued.

- Merchants' sketch-book and guide. Gl-
rard 1844
- Hist. Soc.; Brodhead's address and pro-
ceedings 1844 . . 4163.18
- Sketches of N. Y. press. O. P. Q. 1844 Ph. v. 135
- 50 yrs' reminiscences. Thorburn 1845 . . 4479a.33
- Sanitary condition of laboring population.
Griscom 1845 . . B.170.67
- Report on fire in New st. 1845 . . have
- Report on cause of explosion at fire. Sil-
lman 1845 . . 5072.51
- Great metropolis, or N. Y. Almanac,
1845-51 1845
- Same, 1851 4379a.10
- 12th night at Century Club 1845 . . 2407.2
- Wealth and progress of citizens, 8th ed.
(Beach) 1845 . . have
- Same, 8th ed. (Beach) 1845 . . have
- Same, 10th ed. (Beach) 1846 . . have
- Same, 11th ed. (Beach) 1846 . . 4445.4
- St. Mark's parish, annuals. Anthon 1846
- N. Y. annals. Watson 1846 . . 2371.4
- 1st Bapt. Ch.; jubilee ser. Parkinson 1846
- Columb. Coll.; hist. sketch. Moore 1846 . . 2387.9
- Letter to Common Council. Gaines 1846 . . 7956.9
- Hist. of the churches. Greenleaf 1846
- Guide to, 2d ed. Daggett 1846 . . 2389.10
- Old times and new. Schnapp & Van
Garretson 1846
- Review, etc., of interfering in Trin. Ch.
(Spencer?) 1846 . . have
- Reply to remonstrance of Trinity corp'n. 1846
- Founder of. Ogden 1846
- Picture of in 1846 1846 . . 4479a.24
- Trinity Church: Charter defended (re-
printed from 1813 ed.). (Hobart) 1846 Ph. v. 155
- Remarks before council of revision (re-
print of 1813). Troup 1846 . . 5540a.1.1
- Report of land comm'rs on title 1846 Ph. v. 155
- Charter, laws, proceedings, etc. 1846 . . 5540a.1.1
- Memorial for repeal of act to alter same. 1846 Ph. v. 155+
- Exam. of Clark's minority report 1846 . . have
- Who are corporators, etc. 1847 Ph. v. 161
- Remonstrance of, against repeal of act
1814 1846 Ph. v. 155
- Another edition 1847
- Unan. rep. of judic. com. on repeal, etc. 1847 . . 5540a.1.1
- Auctions injurious to 1847
- Description of. Holley 1847 . . 2389.7+
- Report against extending Albany st.
through Trinity church-yard 1847
- Trin. Ch.; hist. of. Berrian 1847 . . 3546.2
- Univ. of City of N. Y.; Growth and pros-
pects of. Mason 1847 Ph. v. 160
- Bogardus vs. Trin. Ch.; opinion of San-
ford 1847
- Acad. of Medicine; anniv. discourse.
Francis 1847 . . 7747.7
- Stocks and stock-jobbing; by reformed
stock-gambler 1848
- Bloomingdale Asylum for Insane, his-
tory, etc. Earle 1848 . . 7803.13
- Calvary Church; to the parishioners.
12 p. Southard 1848 . . 7450.20
- Sailor's Snug Harbor; act. Randall's
will, etc. 1848
- Picture of in 1848 1848
- Aristocracy of 1848 Ph. v. 167
- Pioneers of; an address. Hoffman 1848 . . have
- Account of traditions and experiments on
Kidd's vessel 1848
- N. Y. as in latter part of last century.
Duer 1849 Ph. v. 175
- Astor place riot. 32 p. 1849 . . 4374.27
- Answer of St. George's Church to Trin-
ity vestry 1849
- Chamber of Commerce; charter, hist.,
etc. 1849 Ph. v. 175
- N. Y., past, present, and future. Belden. 1849
- Same. 1851.
- N. Y. in slices. Foster 1849
- Report on cholera of 1849 1849
- Manual of corporation, 1849-1866. Val-
entine 6390.22+
- Report on public baths 1849 . . have
- Colored home; statistics; account 1849 . . have
- Report on interments below 40th st. 1849 . . have
- Same; minority report 1849 . . have
- Report on new potter's field 1849 . . have
- N. Y. by gas-light. Foster 1850
- Union meeting, Castle Garden 1850 . . 4495.9
- Fifteen minutes around N. Y. Foster 1850?

New York City, continued.

- Report on catastrophe in Hague st. . . 1850
 — Plan for church hospital; two lectures. . . 1850
 Muhlenberg . . . 1850
 — Hague-st. Catastrophe. Griffen . . . 1850
 — Hist. of the churches. Greenleaf . . . 1850
 — St. George's Ch.; hist. of . . . 1850
 — Causes of its prosperity; an address. . . 1851
 Betta . . . 1851
 — Meth. Ch. case; Bascom, etc., *rs. Lane*,
 etc. Sutton . . . 1851
 — Narr. of displacement, etc. Anthon . . . 1851 Ph.v.195+
 — Report on system of popular educ. . . 1851 . . . have
 — Rutgers Female Institute; address at re-
 tiring. West . . . 1851 . . . have
 — Reminiscences of Evening Post . . . 1851
 — Manuel de. La Peña . . . 1851
 — Before and behind the curtain. Northall. 1851
 — Glimpses of, by a S. Carolinian. (Bo-
 bo?) . . . 1852
 — Sermon; 25 years of a congregation. Os-
 good . . . 1852
 — Report of reception of Kossuth . . . 1852
 — Progress last 50 years. King . . . 1852
 — N. Y. city guide. Phelps . . . 1852 . . . 4489a.25
 — Annals, by a New Yorker . . . 1852
 — Union Theol. Sem.; history, etc. 30 p. 1852 . . . 4496.13
 — Banquet (frigate *Prins van Oranje*) . . . 1852 Ph. v. 192
 — St. Luke's Hospital; appeal to managers. 1852
 — N. Y. Hosp.; address of governors . . . 1852 . . . have
 — History (but written by Paulding). Val-
 entine . . . 1853 . . . 236.11
 — Indebtedness to its university. Draper. 1853 . . . 4492.18
 — Milk trade of. Mullaly . . . 1853 . . . 5099.53
 — City of; a lecture. Dix . . . 1853
 — London and; crime and police of. Ge-
 rard . . . 1853
 — Estates and rights of the corporation,
 Hoffman . . . 1853
 — Same, 2d ed. Hoffman . . . 1852
 — Stranger's hand-book . . . 1853
 — Same . . . 1854
 — Pen and ink panorama. Mathews . . . 1853
 — Day in the Crystal Palace. Richards . . . 1853 . . . 8028.7
 — Exh'ib. of industry; pictures . . . 1853
 — Official awards of juries . . . 1853
 — Treatise on estate and rights of. Hoff-
 man . . . 1853
 — Hist. of school of Dutch Ref. Ch. Dun-
 shoe . . . 1853 . . . 5549.81
 — Catholic Church on island of. Bayley . . . 1853
 — Pearl St. Church; histor. sermon. Wood. 1853
 — Central Park; report on . . . 1853
 — Annual reports, 1 to 13 . . . 1857-70
 — Hist. of New Amsterdam, etc. Davis. 1854
 — Trinity Ch.; Albany St. Extension; ar-
 gument. Cutler . . . 1854
 — Argument for. Sanford . . . 1854
 — Remarks to Street Committee. Wendell. 1854 . . . have
 — Merc. Library; commm. address . . . 1854
 — Encroachments on harbor . . . 1854
 — Hist. Soc.; half-centennial . . . 1854 . . . 2371.8
 — Reformed D. Church; hist. sketch . . . 1854
 — Columb. Coll.; original charter . . . 1854 . . . 4386.63
 — Rep. of trustees to senate committee . . . 1854
 — Report on removal . . . 1854 . . . 4386.63
 — Report on excluding Unitarians. Ruggles. 1854
 — Report of committee of alumni . . . 1854 . . . 4386.63
 — Report on organization . . . 1854? . . . 4386.63
 — Duty of to community (Unitarians.)
 Ruggles . . . 1854 . . . 4386.63+
 — Defence of, against Ruggles. Ogden . . . 1854 . . . 4386.63
 — Review of proceedings of alumni, etc. 1854 . . . have
 — Industrial exhibition; rep. of comm'rs.
 (London) . . . 1854 . . . 2328.17
 — Special report. Witson . . . 1854 . . . 7090.14
 — Science, etc., illustrated. Stillman and
 Goodrich . . . 1854 . . . 4020.1
 — Merc. Libr.; Celebration of removal to
 Astor Place . . . 1854
 — Gen. Theol. Seminary; proceed'gs, etc.,
 1821-38 . . . 1854
 — Old brewery and new mission-house . . . 1854 . . . 808.13
 — Letters of a lunatic; my university life,
 etc. Adler . . . 1854 . . . 4492.18+
 — Crystal Palace; how to see . . . 1854
 — N. Y. Crystal Palace. Carstensen and
 Gildemeister . . . 1854
 — Industrial Exh'ib. at Cr. Palace. Greeley. 1854 . . . 4035.8
 — Reminiscences of the Park, etc. Daw-
 son and Davis . . . 1855
 — Reminiscences of N. Y. and vicinity.
 Dawson and Davis . . . 1855

Shelf. No.

New York City, continued.

- 7th Presb. Ch., 20 years in; 2 sermons.
 Hatfield . . . 1855
 — Hist. of N. Y. Tabernacle . . . 1855
 — House of Refuge; reply to Hale . . . 1855 . . . have
 — Croton Aqueduct; description, Eng.,
 Ger., French. 2d ed. . . . 1855
 — Century Club; Bryant festival . . . 1855 . . . 4406.6
 — Earliest Churches. Disosway . . . 1855
 — Tontine building; history. DePeyster. 1855
 — Acad. of Medicine; anniv. disc. Gris-
 com . . . 1855 . . . have
 — Martyrs, etc. (prison ships.) Taylor . . . 1855
 — Harper's printing estab. Abbott . . . 1855?
 — Trinity Ch.; Letter on Albany St. exten-
 sion. Boorman . . . 1855
 — Letter and evidence on property, etc.
 Miller . . . 1855 . . . have
 — Title, report, memorial, etc. . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Letter to Berrian on resources, etc.
 Jay . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Trinity Ch. case; Dr. Tyng and others,
 etc. By Presbyter . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Communication from Vestry to Senate. 1855 . . . have
 — Report to vestry on state of parish. Ber-
 rian . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Title; Exposure of Miller's letter. (Har-
 ison?) . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Facts against fancy; or, true view,
 etc. Berrian . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — The rector rectified, etc. (reply to Ber-
 rian) . . . 1855 . . . 5540a.1.1
 — Chamb. of commerce, history. Krug. 1855
 — New Eng. Soc'y; half-centennial . . . 1855 . . . have
 — Widening Beekman St.; report. Rug-
 gles . . . 1855 . . . 5562.15
 — St. Andrew's Soc'y; history. Thom-
 son . . . 1855
 — N. Y. harbor. 20 p. Wheeler . . . 1855 . . . 6264.1
 — Encroachments on harbor; report . . . 1855
 — Columb. Coll.; letter to trustees from a
 citizen . . . 1855 . . . 4386.63
 — Grand Lodge; early hist. of charter.
 Fincke . . . 1855
 — N. Y. hospital; charter, laws, etc. . . . 1855 . . . have
 — Soc'y Library; past, etc., of: lecture.
 MacMullen . . . 1855 . . . 2128.21
 — Century Club; origin and hist. Gourlie. 1855 . . . have
 — St. Andrew's Soc'y; sketch, cent'l ora-
 tion, etc. . . . 1857 . . . have
 — Physiology of N. Y. boarding-houses.
 Gunn . . . 1857
 — St. John's Lodge, F. M. centen'l . . . 1857
 — Same. History continued . . . 1870
 — City tax-book; list of the taxed, etc.
 Boyd . . . 1857
 — N. Y. and Brooklyn; Francis' new guide. 1857
 — Columb. Coll.; additional report of com-
 mittee of trustees . . . 1857 . . . 4386.63
 — Trinity Ch.; report, Senate, Jan. 29, '57.
 125 p. . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Testimony before Senate committee
 (dupl. of testimony in next) . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Report of Senate select committee, with
 testimony March 13, 1857 . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Exam. and exposure of report . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Same, 2d ed. . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Reply to same, by a citizen. (Ogilby?) . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Arguments of counsel for (Senate com-
 mittee) . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Arguments of Porter against (Senate
 committee) . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Speech on bill, Senate. Brooks . . . 1857 . . . have
 — Speech on bill, Senate. Wadsworth. 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Speech on bill, Senate. Noxon . . . 1857 . . . have
 — Statement and declaration of views . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Communication to Senate committee.
 Dix . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Title, rights, and property of (Ulcer). 1857
 — Letter to Mr. Brooks. Barnard . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Review of reports, evidence, etc. . . . 1857 . . . 4494.72+
 — Wood for Trin. Ch. (from Am. Ch.
 Monthly) . . . 1857 . . . 5540a.1.2
 — Sheep without a shepherd . . . 1857 . . . have
 — Hist. Soc. 53d anniv. addresses . . . 1857 . . . 2371.7
 — Plants gathered in Central Park, Aug.
 and Sept. '57. Rawolle & Pelat . . . 1857?
 — N. Y. during last half century. Francis. 1857 . . . 2371.7
 — Same, enlarged, as "Old New York,"
 etc. Francis . . . 1858 . . . 237.3
 — Same, with memoir. Francis . . . 1858 . . . 4371.19
 — Tabernacle; last Sabbath in. Thomp-
 son . . . 1857 . . . 5549a.62

Shelf. No.

New York City, continued.

Shelf. No.

- Chamb. of Commerce; on enlarged sphere, etc. Milles . . . 1857 . . . have
- Report of committee on harbor encroachments . . . 1857
- North Ref. Dutch Ch.; hist. discourse. DeWitt . . . 1857 . . . 5544.54
- About N. Y. Wallis . . . 1857 . . . 629.17
- Reports on Worth monument . . . 1857
- Ch. of Puritans; reply to deacons. 76 p. Cheever . . . 1857 . . . 5544.55+
- Narrative of recent occurrences. 49 p. 1857 . . . 5544.55
- Pulpit and Pew. Cheever. . . 1857
- New York and Brooklyn; new guide. Francis . . . 1857
- Livingston Ref. Dutch Ch.; anniv. ser. Zabriskie . . . 1857 . . . have
- Farewell sermon. Zabriskie . . . 1859 . . . have
- Report on harbor encroachments. Bache. 1858
- Yacht Club . . . 1858
- Tricks and traps of N. Y. City. Part I. 62 p. . . . 1858 . . . 4409a.21
- Report on quarantine charges (to Chamb. of Com.) . . . 1858 . . . have
- 50 years in South Dutch Ch.; half-cent'l. Mathews . . . 1858 . . . 5545.57
- Brick Ch.; 2 discourses. Spring . . . 1858
- Century club; Twelfth night at . . . 1858 . . . 2407.2
- Ch. of Epiphany; hist. disc. Jones . . . 1858 . . . 5545.56
- Ch. of Com.; proceed'gs, new rooms . . . have
- Banking, and late disaster. M. B. C. . . 1858
- 1st Ref. Presb. Ch.; McLeod's 25th anniv. 1858 . . . 5548.68
- Memoir on dangers and defences. Morton . . . 1858
- Banks of, and panic of 1857. Gibbons . . . 1858 . . . 135.24
- Same. New date only . . . 1870 . . . 5549.16
- Fulton-st. Ch.; noon prayer-meeting . . . 1858
- Columb. Coll.; Rep. on condition, etc. 1858
- Sk. b'k and merchant's guide. Gobright. 1858 . . . 4499a.24
- Report on sanitary condition of. Ely . . . 1859 . . . 4371.7
- Witches of N. Y. Thomson . . . 1859
- Tabernacle; dedic. ser. Thompson . . . 1859
- Hand'b'k and merchant's guide. Gobright. 1859
- First three business tokens in N. Y. (Bushnell?) . . . 1859
- Dangers and defences of. Barnard . . . 1859 . . . 7952.18
- Poor Trinity. Hopkins . . . 1859 . . . 5540a.13
- Guide to Central Park. 80 p. . . . 1859 . . . 4479a.50
- Some account of a secret society, etc. (Kappa Lambda). 37 p. (Douglass) . . . 1859 . . . 3727.5
- Trin. Ch.; Layman's answer to Hopkins. 1859 . . . have
- Trin. School; 150th anniv. . . . 1859
- Rich Trinity. Hopkins . . . 1859 . . . 5540a.13
- Symbols of the capital. Mayo. . . . 1859
- History of. 1st ed. 1 vol. Booth . . . 1859 . . . 232.7
- History of. 2d ed., enlarged. 2 vols. Booth . . . 1867 . . . 4371.21
- Sanitary Asso.; reports on public health. 1859 . . . have
- Ch. of Puritans; council on privileges of members . . . 1859 . . . 5540a.21
- Report to Ch. of Com. on quarantine . . . 1859 . . . have
- Report to Ch. of Com. on Battery extension . . . 1859 . . . have
- Ref. D. Ch.; sermon, his 11th anniv. Van Nest . . . 1859 . . . have
- Report to Legislature on investigation in Health Department . . . 1859 . . . have
- Sons of Liberty in. Dawson . . . 1859 . . . 4371.8
- Matrimonial brokerage in . . . 1859
- Cooper Union; charter, trust deed, etc. 1859 . . . 4374.25
- 50 years of play-goer's journal; or, Annals of stage to 1848 . . . 1860
- Stanton St. Bapt. Ch.; hist. of . . . 1860 . . . 5549a.68
- Report; importance of sanitary measures to cities. Bell . . . 1860 . . . 6369.20
- St. Luke's Hospital; account. 68 p. . . . 1860 . . . 7756.51+
- Report on civic cleanliness. Viele . . . 1860 . . . have
- Trin. Ch.; half-cent'l. sermon. Berrian. 1860 . . . 5477.22+
- West Washington Market case; arguments. Blundell . . . 1860 . . . 3677.5
- Private libraries of. Wynne . . . 1860 . . . have
- Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch.; hist. discourse. Stryker . . . 1860 . . . 5549.83
- The Prince's Ball (poem). Stedman . . . 1860
- Trinity Ch.; report of Comptroller . . . 1860
- Brick Ch. memorial; Dr. Spring's 50th anniv. . . . 1861 . . . 5543.59
- March of the 7th Reg't; a sermon. Weston . . . 1861 . . . 4422.52
- Annals (in memoir by Dorry?). Watson. 1861
- Columb. Coll.; our alma mater, etc. Blatchford . . . 1861
- Union Sketch-book. Gobright and Dawes. 1861

New York City, continued.

Shelf. No.

- N. Y. during Revolution . . . 1861 . . . have
- First 5 years of Sabbath reform . . . 1862 . . . 5455.65+
- Rich men of. Series No. 4. Vose . . . 1862 . . . have
- Plan for defending . . . 1862
- House of refuge; act, statutes, etc. . . . 1862 . . . have
- Market book; private ed. Vol. 1 (all pub'd.). DeVoe . . . 1862 . . . 3656.8
- Same. 2d ed. DeVoe . . . 1867
- Tammany celebration, July 4, 1862 . . . 1862 . . . 4320.15
- Novum Belgium. (Ed. and tr. by Shea). Jogues . . . 1862
- Hints toward promoting health of . . . 1862
- Description (written 1895); new ed. by Shea. Miller . . . 1862 . . . 4472.11+
- Hist. sketch of Board of Supervisors. Warren? . . . 1862
- Children's aid society; statement to public . . . 1863 . . . have
- N. Y. 170 years ago. Moulton . . . 1863
- Rep. of merch'ts' committee on colored sufferers (riots) . . . 1863 . . . have
- Old merchants of. 5 vols. Scoville. 1870
- Bradford festival; Rep. of Pa. Hist. Soc. Committee. Jones . . . 1863
- Gen. Theol. Sem. Letter on election of a professor. 7 p. . . . 1863 . . . 5541.60.2
- Riots of 1863. Barnes . . . 1863?
- Personal reminiscences in 1817; address, etc. Mauran . . . 1863 . . . 3727.8
- Morality of the riot; a sermon. Froth. Ingham . . . 1863
- Relief of colored people (riots) . . . 1863
- Bloody week; acc't of riots . . . 1863
- Madison-sq. Ch.; new phase in ecc'l. law, etc. . . . 1863
- Early annals of homoeopathy in. Gray . . . 1863
- Bradford bi-centenary; address. Wallace . . . 1863 . . . 2346.11
- Columb. Coll.; 1st century of its history. 1863
- Madison-sq. Presb. Ch.; appeal of Ch. Gould . . . 1864
- 4th-ave. Presb. Ch.; Sketch of. Crosby. 1864
- Remonstrance of 200 land-owners . . . 1864
- Citizens' Assoc'n; exam. of tax levy, 1864 . . . 1864 . . . have
- Notes for hist. of Seventh Regiment . . . 1864
- Sale of situations in 4th ward schools . . . 1864 . . . have
- Report on protecting . . . 1864
- Hist. Soc.; circular to members . . . 1864
- Hist. Soc. 1st festiv. of St. Nicholas, in 1810. Moore . . . 1864
- Conquest of New Netherlands. Brodhead . . . 1864
- Report to Chamb. of Com. on harbor encroachments . . . 1864 . . . have
- Union League Club; rep. on volunteer'g. 1864 . . . have
- Rep. on Thanksgiving dinner to soldiers, etc. . . . 1865
- Columb. Coll.; inauguration of Pres. Barnard . . . 1865 . . . have
- Walks about N. Y.; facts and figures . . . 1865 . . . have
- Early political hist. of; an address. De Peyster . . . 1865 . . . 4471.4
- Reply to Chamb. of Com. on Battery ex'n. 1865 . . . have
- Income record (incomes for 1863) . . . 1865 . . . have
- Report on Metropolitan railroad. Robinson . . . 1865 . . . have
- Why N. Y. sh'd have a paid fire dept' . . . 1865 . . . have
- Directions for registration, etc. Connor. 1865 . . . have
- Emigr. hosp. on Ward's Island; cor. stone, etc. . . . 1865 . . . have
- Nat. Acad. of Design; cor. stone . . . 1865
- Annals of. Cummings . . . 1865 . . . 4077.14
- Topogr. and hydrology of. Viele . . . 1865
- Earliest churches in. Disoway . . . 1865
- New Netherland Register. O'Callaghan. 1865
- Recollections. Mathews . . . 1865 . . . 4478.58
- Laws relating to; digest, etc. Hoffman. 1865
- Growth of . . . 1865 . . . have
- Clt. Asso.; items of abuses in gov't . . . 1866 . . . have
- Appeal against abuses . . . 1866 . . . have
- Circular to hon. council . . . 1866 . . . have
- Act for metrop. sanit. districts . . . 1866 . . . have
- B'd of health; sanitary ordinances . . . 1866 . . . have
- Same. 1867 . . . 1867 . . . have
- Existing ferry leases and railroad grants. Valentine . . . 1866
- Report of spec. com'tee on volunteering. 1866 . . . 6470a.17
- Rutgers vs. Waddington. Dawson . . . 1866 . . . 4320.59
- Abattoirs in, and elsewhere. De Voe . . . 1866
- Greenwood Cemetery. Cleveland . . . 1866
- As it is. Miller . . . 1866 . . . 4370a.5

New York City, continued.

	Shelf. No.
— Lloyd's companion through the city . . . 1866 . . . 4479a.28	
— St. Stephen's Church; hist. sketch. Price. 1866 . . .	
— History. Booth . . . 1866 . . . 4371.21	
— City evangelization . . . 1866 . . . have	
— 1st Ref. D. Church; discourse, 160th anniv. Kip . . . 1866 . . . have	
— Rep. of com'tee on relief of Portland . . . 1866 . . . have	
— Republic or oligarchy; which? . . . 1866 . . . 4421.65	
— How N. Y. is governed. Parton . . . 1866 . . . 4379.6	
— St. Paul's chapel; cent'l. Dix . . . 1866 . . .	
— N. Y. S. B. Union; half-cent'l disc. Ferris . . . 1866 . . .	
— Records of N. Y. stage. Ireland . . . 1866-7 . . . 4404.16	
— N. Y. in 19th century; a discourse. Os. good . . . 1867 . . .	
— Chamber of Commerce; rep. on harbor encroachments . . . 1867 . . . have	
— Chamber of Commerce; rates of com- mission and storage . . . 1867 . . . have	
— Church Directory . . . 1867 . . . have	
— St. Paul's Chapel; Past 100 years; a ser- mon. Dix . . . 1867 . . .	
— Lutheran Church; early hist. Lintner . . . 1867 . . .	
— Fenians; report on h'd-qr. management, etc. . . . 1867 . . .	
— Park and its vicinity. Dawson . . . 1867 . . .	
— Reminiscences. Duer . . . 1867 . . .	
— Complete guide. Taintor . . . 1867 . . . 4479a.26	
— Office docs, etc. while mayor. Opydke . . . 1867 . . .	
— Rutgers Fem. College; Inauguration . . . 1867 . . . have	
— Hand-book of Central Park. Davaea . . . 1867 . . . have	
— Figures of the Metropolis, pt. 2 . . . 1867? . . . have	
— City remodelled. Serrell . . . 1867 . . . have	
— Tenement house act . . . 1867 . . . have	
— John St. Church; centenary memorial . . . 1868? . . .	
— Chamb. of Com.; cent'l celeb'n . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Address at cent'l. Stevens . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Charities of New York, etc. Cammann and Camp . . . 1868 . . . 4471.6	
— Letters from sch. sup'ts (classing by tem- perament). Hecker . . . 1868 . . . 5595.68	
— Discussion on course of studies (B'd of Educ.) . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Cit. Asso.; Rep. on inst'ns of charities and correction . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Arcade Railway; Report on. Viele . . . 1868? . . . have	
— Evidence before Senate com'tee . . . 1868? . . . have	
— Transit in N. Y. (acc't of) . . . 1868? . . . have	
— Seventh Regt.; manual . . . 1868 . . . 4422.62	
— Early days of nat'l guard . . . 1868 . . . 4421.1	
— Expenses, riots of 1863 (com. from comp- troller) . . . 1868? . . .	
— 7th Presb. Ch.; half-cent'l sermon. Dawson . . . 1868 . . .	
— Chamb. of Com.; mem'lon harbor obst'ns . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Union League club; memories, etc. . . . 1868 . . . have	
— Public education in. Boese . . . 1869 . . . 5590a.19	
— Abstraction of moneys for Sect'n uses (4 p.) . . . 1869 . . . have	
— N. Y. illustrated. 56 p. (New ed.) . . . 1869 . . . 682.1-4	
— Half century with juvenile delinquents. Peirce . . . 1869 . . . 5571.20	
— Collegiate Dutch Ch.; cent'l. 76 p. . . . 1869 . . . 3542.56	
— Ermine in the Ring. (Wood lease case). Perkins . . . 1869 . . . have	
— Wig and jimmy. (Davenport?) . . . 1869 . . . 4421.65	
— Great metropolis. Browne . . . 1869 . . . 4474.6-4	
— Metrop. art museum; meeting . . . 1869 . . . 4076.14	
— Abstract of initial proceedings . . . 1869 . . . 8074.18	
— Women of. Killington . . . 1869 . . .	
— West Washington Market case . . . 1869 . . .	
— Election frauds (U. S. exec. doc.) Lau- rence . . . 1869 . . . 6401.51	
— Assass'n plot in 1776; Eustis' letter, ed. by Slatyer . . . 1869 . . .	
— Founders of; address, etc. Beekman . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Hist. of Public Sch. Soc'y. Bourne . . . 1870 . . . 4474.17	
— Broadway undergr. railway; comments of press . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Acc't of Anneke Janse, and will . . . 1870 . . .	
— Cath. Ch. on Island of, 2d ed. Bayley . . . 1870 . . .	
— Biter bit; or Dana's Sun, 69 p. Mix . . . 1870 . . . 4506.22	
— Chamb. of Com.; history, 1856-70 . . . 1870 . . .	
— 7th Reg't during rebellion. Swinton . . . 1870 . . . 4424.8	
— Early history of P. E. Church in (23 p.) . . . 1870 . . .	
— Project for relief of Broadway . . . 1870 . . .	
— B'd way undergr'd railway; descr. . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Same . . . 1872 . . . have	
— H. J. Raymond and the N. Y. press. Maverick . . . 1870 . . . 4500a.17	
— Mining stock board; constit'n, etc. . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Rapid transit; an address. Gardiner . . . 1870? . . . have	

New York City, continued.

	Shelf. No.
— Pub. meetings (for hearings) of Dep't of Docks . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Ten Years in Wall st. Fowler . . . 1870? . . . 5643.8	
— Men and mysteries of Wall st. Medbery . . . 1870 . . . 1816.20	
— Cit. Asso.; address to people, etc. . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Council of Polit. reform; constit'n, etc. . . . 1870 . . . have	
— Columbia Coll.; hist. of class of '71. Conger . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Traveller's guide. Redfield . . . 1871 . . . 4479.51	
— Univ. of City of New York; Inaug. of Chancellor Crosby . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Merc. Library; 50th anniv. . . . 1871 . . .	
— Frauds of Tammany democrats. 16 p. 1871 . . . 4421.66	
— Frauds of city gov't exposed. Genung . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Stuyvesant pear-tree. Dunshee . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Great city problem (gov't, etc.) . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Roosevelt hospital; opening address. Vermilye . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Hospital; centenary. Beckman . . . 1871 . . . have	
— House that Tweed built . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Commun'n on Metrop. Railway . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Chronicles of Gotham. (White) . . . 1871 . . . 2409a.54	
— Cit. Asso.; address to people, etc. . . . 1871 . . . have	
— World's fair; practical reasons, etc. (for N. Y.) . . . 1871 . . . have	
— Greenwood Cem'y; rules, hist. sk., etc. 1872 . . . have	
— Cit. Asso.; proposed charter . . . 1872 . . . have	
— Report on small pox (to B'd of Health.) Morris . . . 1872 . . . have	
— Olden Time in. (Kip.) . . . 1872 . . .	
— N. Y. and its instit'ns. Richmond . . . 1872 . . . 2375.80	
— Bright side of N. Y. (same as preced- ing) Richmond . . . 1872 . . .	
— Chamb. of Com.; report of Chic. relief com. . . . 1872 . . .	
— Poor and criminals, etc.; a sermon. Wis- wall . . . 1872 . . . have	
— History of. Stone . . . 1872 . . . 2372.51	
— Dangerous classes, etc. Brace . . . 1872 . . . 3674.51	
— St. Andrew's church; hist. of . . . 1872 . . .	
— Cotton Exchange; charter, etc., 6th ed. 1872 . . . have	
— Lights and shadows of N. Y. life. Mc- Cabe . . . 1872 . . . 1674.4	
— N. Y. Warehouse and Railway Co.; docs, etc. . . . 1872 . . . have	
— Metrop. Mus. of Art; Catalogue of pic- tures; with outline, etc. . . . 1872 . . . A.225.11	
— Nether side of. Crapsay . . . 1872 . . . 4401.60	
— House of Refuge; report on charges, etc. 1872 . . . 5675.64	
— Society Library; address, 100th anniv. Ward . . . 1872 . . . have	
— Clubs of. Fairfield . . . 1873 . . . 2379.53	
— East R. Susp. bridge: tower founda- tions. Roebbling . . . 1873 . . . have	
— Great riots. Headley . . . 1873 . . . 2376.52	
— Cheap Transp. Asso.; rep. on railway transp. . . . 1873? . . . have	
— West Side Asso.; Doc. No. 1 (pub. meet- ing, etc.) . . . 1873 . . . have	
— Church, School, and State: Sectarian ap- prop'ns . . . 1873 . . . F.12.6	
— Bellevue Hospital: 1st decen. catal., with hist. Castle and Yale . . . 1873 . . . 4492.56	
— N. Y. in Sept., '73 (Wall St. Panic, etc.). Schultz . . . 1873? . . . have	
— Counc. of Polit. Reform. 5 reports. Hawkins . . . 1873 . . . have	
— The N. Y. City Ring. Tilden . . . 1873 . . . 4475.27	
— Dark side of N. Y. life . . . 1873 . . .	
— Same in German: Die Nachtseiten, etc. 1873 . . .	
— Tombs: its secrets and mysteries. Sut- ton . . . 1874 . . . 7686.30	
— N. Y. and Brooklyn illustrated. Treat . . . 1874 . . . 2375.64	
— Christian work in 1871, S. 4. . . . 1874 . . . have	
— Crying shame of New York. Warren . . . 1874 . . .	
— Normal College; dedic'n . . . 1874 . . .	
— Arcadian Club: recep'n of Peter Cooper . . . 1874 . . .	
— Debt and taxes of. Hawkins . . . 1875 . . . have	
— and Brooklyn: lives of clergy, and hist. of sects. Patten . . . 1875 . . . 2341.67	
— Rapid transit, etc.: report of com'tee . . . 1875 . . . 8017.29	
— Old N. Y., etchings by Greateorex, text by Despard . . . 1875 . . . 2370.51	
— Old Stadt Huys. Gerard . . . 1875 . . .	
— Counc. of Polit. Reform: reports 1872-3-4 . . . 1875 . . . have	
— Plays and players of. Hutton . . . 1875 . . .	
— Soc. for Suppr. of Vice: 1st ann. rep. . . . 1875 . . . have	
— Peculation triumphant. O'Connor . . . 1875 . . . 4471.51	
— Old streets of under Dutch. Gerard. 2 editions . . . 1874-75 . . .	
— N. Y. illustrated. 74 p. . . . 1875 . . . 2371.60	

- Shelf. No.
- New York City, continued.**
- Same title 1876
 - Report to Union League Club on pub. debt. Hawkins 1876 . . have
 - Progress of, 1775-1776. Stevens 1876
 - Description of. Hardie date?
 - Bulls and bears of. M. H. Smith 1875 . . 4405.57
 - N. Y. illustrated; new ed. 74 p. 1876 . . 2371.60
 - N. Y. city, and how to see it. 69 p. 1876 . . 2379a.61
 - Columb. Coll.: cent'l address. Jay 1876 . . 4392.12
 - Hist. Soc'y; commem'n of Battle of Harlem Plains. 52 p. 1876 . . 2371.63
 - Rapid transit: speech. 40 p. Everts 1876 . . 5656.19
 - Argument. 48 p. Comstock 1876 . . 5656.19
 - Argument. 47 p. Choate 1876 . . 5656.19
 - Croton water supply: an address. Butler 1877 . . 5946.3
 - Commodities of Isle Manati. Shea's reprint n.d. . . have
 - Glance at (govt. theatres, etc.) n.d.
- New York State. See Western New York; Central New York, Northern New York.**
- Niagara, N. Y. Manual for visitors. Ingraham 1834 . . 4369a.22**
- Devil's hole. Colt 1844 . . have
 - Every man his own guide, etc., 4th ed. 1844 . . 4489a.12
 - Same 1845
 - Same. Johnson 1863 . . 4469a.50
 - The great manufg village, etc. 33 p. 1863 . . 4465.31
 - Ship canal: resolution of Illinois legislature 1854 . . 4376.12
 - A military, etc., necessity 1863 . . 4376.12
 - Report on bill to incorporate 1864 . . 4376.12
 - and reciprocity. Hayes 1865 . . 4376.12
 - Early history of frontier. Marshall 1865 . . 4472.25
 - History, etc. Holley 1872 . . 2369.73
 - Presbytery of, 1824-74. 33+ p. 1875 . . have
 - Guide to travellers, etc. 12 p. (Buffalo) n.d. . . 4465.31
- Niles, Mich.: Cent'l oration. Jerome 1876 . . have**
- Nonantum and Natick (Ellot's Missions.) Jacobs 1858 . . 2366.30**
- Norfolk Co.: Early hist. of med. profession in. Alden 1853 . . 7752.4+**
- Norfolk, Conn. Half-century sermon. Robbins 1811? . . have**
- History. Roys 1847 . . 4335.29
 - Farewell ser. Eldridge 1874
- Norfolk, Va.: History. Forrest 1863 . . 2374.5**
- Great pestilence. Forrest 1866
 - Yellow fever in. Armstrong 1856 . . 2374.25
 - Same. 2d ed.
 - Howard Asso. report for 1855 1857 . . 7571.25
 - Mayor's message, with reports, etc. 1874 . . have
- Norridgewick, Me.: History. Allen 1840**
- Canaan, etc.: History. Hanson 1849 . . 2339.8
- Norristown, Pa. 1st Presb. Ch.; hist. sketch. Ralston 1876 . . 5641.57**
- and Bridgeport, directory, etc. Whitehead 1860
- Northampton. Duty and interest of a people, etc. With part of a letter, etc., from Mr. Edwards. Williams 1736 . . H.14.19**
- Faithful narrative of conversion, etc. Lond. Edwards 1737 . . H.27.189
 - Same. 2d ed. Lond. 1738
 - Same. Edinb. 1738
 - Same. 3d ed. Bost. 1738 . . 3459.39+
 - Same. Lond. 1800
 - Same. Halifax 1808
 - Same. Bost. (from 1738 ed.) 1831 . . 5447.45
 - Same. Wore. 1832 . . 5649.72
 - Same. London 1839
 - Same. London. (Whittingham) n.d.
 - Same. In Dutch. (Leeuwarden) 1760
 - Same. (Am. Tr. Soc. N. Y.) n.d.
 - Same. (Elizabethtown, N. J.) 1790
 - Result of council, June 22, 1760, and protest n.d.
 - Conduct of council that dismissed Mr. Edwards. Breck, etc. n.d. . . 3458.76
 - Hist. sketch. Williams 1816 . . 2356.26
 - Sermon: geneal. notes. Lyman 1819
 - Register of deaths, 1653-1824 1824
 - Round Hill School, Acc't of. 19 p. Cogswell and Bancroft 1826 . . 4436.25
 - Names of pupils to 1831 1862 . . 4436.25
 - Old burying-ground. Inscriptions, etc. Bridgman 1850 . . 2334.15
 - Mt. Holyoke; handbook, etc. Eden 1851 . . 4369a.22
 - Address: 2d cent'l. 56 p. Allen 1855 . . 2356.24+
 - Attractions of. Chandler 1871 . . 4359.27
 - Library: building committee's report 1874 . . have
 - Historical register, etc. 1875-6 . . 2389.67
- Northampton, N. H. Discourse. French. 1822**
- Reminiscences: half-century disc. Allen. 1852 . . 5643.18
- Northampton Co., Pa. History. 16 p. 1869**
- and Lehigh, etc., Co.'s, Pa. History. Rupp 1846 . . 2379.9
- North Bend, O., Pioneer life at: an address. Harrison 1867 . . 4373.63**
- North Berwick, Me. Baptist Ch., 1st cent. of. 32 p. Worth 1868 . . have**
- Northborough. Half-cent'l ser. Whitney. 1796**
- Top. and hist. sketches. 66 p. Allen 1826 . . have
 - Ser. his 25th anniv. Allen 1842 . . 4163.6
 - 1st Ch.: centennial. Houghton 1840
 - 1st Cong Ch.: cent'l disc. Allen 1846 . . 6088.54
 - Town cent'l. 48 p. 1860 . . have
 - Discourse, his 50th anniv. Allen 1867 . . 7440.9
- North Branford, Conn.: Cong. Ch.: hist. Wood 1850**
- North Bridgewater. Geneal. and hist. Cary 1824 . . 2337.54**
- 1st Bapt. Ch.: rise and progress. Anden. 1851 . . 5543.9
 - Hist. discourse. Huntington 1863
 - History. Kingman 1866 . . 2357.34
- North Brookfield. Hist. ser. Snell 1838**
- Sermon, his 60th anniv. 56 p. Snell 1848 . . have
 - Disc. and hist. sketch. Snell 1854
- North Carolina, Western. Sketches. Hunter 1877**
- North Chelsea. Gold from California, with hist. remin's. Cary 1856**
- North Danvers. See Danvers.**
- Northern New York. History. Waddell. 1855**
- Historical sketches. Sylvester 1877 . . 2376.55
- Northfield. History. Temple and Sheldon. 1875 . . 23:3.33**
- Reminiscences, 1812-25. 24 p. Munsell. 1876 . . 4401.12
- Northfield, N. Y. Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876 1876**
- North Haven, Conn. Cen. serm. Trumbull. 1801**
- Centennial sermon. Hallam 1859
- North Middleboro'. Hist. of the Church, in 6 ser's. Hopkins 1876**
- North Stonington, Conn. Picture of. 1807**
- Same 1825
 - 1st Bapt. Ch.: hist. discourse. Palmer 1844
 - Dedication discourse. Morris 1849
 - Disc. commem. of Rev. J. Fish. Hubbell. 1863 . . 4435.8
 - History. Francis 1866
- North Wentworth. Letters to Mr. Thacher, and result of council. Ferguson 1831**
- North Yarmouth, Me. Letters, etc., on late dissen's 1824**
- 1st Church: confession, etc., hist. notices. [Shepley] 1848
- Norton. History, 1869-1869. Clark 1869 . . 2357.9+**
- Norwalk, Ct., Records of. Hall 1847 . . 4438.3**
- Historical discourse, 200th anniv. Bonton 1861 . . 4435.8
- Norway, Me. History. Noyes 1862 . . 2339.20**
- Norwich, Conn. Few words respecting those whipt, etc. Bolles 1726?**
- Proclamation, etc., answered; and justice's court vindicated. Backus 1726 . . H.27.175
 - Account, etc., raising bridge. 10 p.
 - 1st Church: jubilee sermon. Lord 1768 H.16.213+
 - Chelsea parish: farewell disc. King 1811 . . 7453.2
 - Fiftieth-year sermon. Strong 1823
 - History. Caulkins 1845 . . 4336.26
 - Uncas and Miantonomah: a discourse. Stone 1848
 - Christ's Church: centenary discourse. Morgan 1849
 - Free academy: address, dedic'n. Gulliver 1856 . . 4387.53
 - Notes on the Baptists in. Denison 1857 (1856?)
 - Jubilee. Stedman 1859 . . 2336.22
 - Hist. disc. (2d ed., 1st in "Jubilee.") Gilman 1859 . . 2336.23
 - 2d Cong. Ch.: disc., 100th anniv. Bond 1860 . . 4435.8
 - Sermon, his 50th anniv. Tuttle 1861
 - Hist. discourse. Graves 1865
 - History. 2d ed. Caulkins 1866 . . 4336.24
 - Same. 3d ed. 1874 . . 2336.64
 - Annals in the Rebellion. Dana 1873 . . 2325.61
- Norwich, Vt. University, charter, etc. Slater 1869**
- Nottingham, Md. History of N. congregation. Gale 1866**
- Nottingham, Ohio. Presb. Ch.: hist. 24 p. Crawford 1871**
- Oakland, Cal. College of California: state. ment 1855 . . have**
- University, movement for, etc. 1857 . . 4387.69
 - Statement 1860 . . 4387.69
- Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
- Oberlin, O. History. Smith 1837
- Wellington rescue. Shipley 1859 . . . 4374.3
- College, origin, progress, etc.; address, 1860. Fairchild 1871 . . . 4489.37
- Educ. arrangements, etc. Fairchild 1868 . . . have
- Hist. sketch. Fairchild 1868
- Origin, etc. Fairchild 1871
- Theol. hall; cor. stone 1871 . . . have
- 1st Ch.; hist. 45 p. Brand 1877
- Octorara, Pa. See also Chester Co., Pa.
- United Presb. Ch.; memorial ser. Easton. 1873
- Ogdensburg, N. Y. Report on long. and lat. Peters 1865 . . . have
- 1st Presb. Ch.; hist. disc. Miller 1865
- Sewering of; prelim. report. Waring 1872 . . . have
- Ogle Co., Ill. History. (Boes) 1859 . . . 2373.31
- Ohio River (Country round head of) Olden time. Cralg 1846-7
- Same. Reprint 1876 . . . 2331.67
- Ohio and Alleghany, and Conewango creek, Pa. Acc't of controversy, etc. 28 p. 1810?
- Oil regions of Pa. 65 p. Gillien n.d.
- Old Redstone. See Western Penn.
- Olivet, Mich. College; address, cor. stone, etc. Morrison 1866 . . . have
- Olmsted Co., Minn. Geog. and stat. hist. of Mitchell 1866
- Old Cheroaws, S. C. History. Gregg 1867 . . . 4465.22
- Omaha, Neb. Directory; hist. appendix. Collins 1866
- Oneida Co., N. Y. To the people of (locating court-house). Gold 1800
- Narrative of revival 1826 Ph. v. 69
- Notices, etc., on early history. Tracy 1858 Ph. v. 102
- Annals and recollections. Jones 1861 . . . 2371.17
- Community, hand-book, etc. 1867 . . . 4475.29
- Early bar of, 48 p. Bacon 1876
- Onondaga Co., N. Y. Memoir of salt springs, etc. De Witt 1798
- Agriculture of, and acc't of aborigines. Geddes 1860
- Salt Co. of. 29 p. 1862 . . . 8014.50
- Press of; a lecture. Fitch 1868
- And Oswego; hist. sketches. Clark 1849 . . . 2371.18
- Ontario presbytery, N. Y. Hist. ser., half cent'l. Page 1867 . . . 5644.72
- Orange, Conn. Christ (Christ's?) Church; hist. ser., 100th anniv. Chapin 1889?
- Orange, N. J. 1st Presb. Ch.; history. Hoyt. 1840 . . . 5649.80
- 100th anniv. Gillette 1870 . . . have
- New England Soc'y; consti'n and by-laws 1874 . . . have
- Orange Co., N. Y. Outline hist. Eager. 1846-7 . . . 4371.18
- and Ulster Co. A few facts, etc. (against division) 1860
- and Newburgh. Hist. Ruttenber 1877
- Orford, N. H. Cent'l. Sept. 7, 1865 n.d. . . . 2338.21
- Orient, N. Y. Ser. and hist. sketch. French. 1868
- Oriakany, N. Y. Battle of; address. 66 p. Roberts 1877 . . . have
- Orland, Me. Hist. of Rising Sun Lodge. 35 p. Chase 1874 . . . have
- Orleans. Hist. discourse. Clark 1856
- Orleans Co., Vt. Hist. of Cong. churches. White 1868 . . . have
- Hist. of newspapers in. 4 p. White 1868?
- Orono, Me. Centennial 1874 . . . 2363.26
- Oshkosh, Wis. Directory, with brief hist., etc. 1867
- Blog. and statist. hist. 76 p. 1867
- Oswego, N. Y. R. R. convention; proceed-ings 1871 . . . have
- Commerce of (board of trade report) 1871 . . . have
- Otsego, N. Y. Political wars 1796 . . . 4318.13
- Otsego Co., N. Y. Reminiscences, etc. Beardsley 1862
- Otter, Peaks of, Va. Description. Morgan 1853
- Overlook Mt., Traditions. 23 p. Hawkins. 1873 . . . 2374.52
- Ovid, N. Y. State Agric. Coll.; charter, etc. 1861 . . . have
- Oxford, French Protestants. Holmes 1826 . . . 4358.23
- etc. Hist. collections. Ammidown 1874 . . . 2352.67
- Oxford, Me. Discourse, his 25th anniv. Coggin 1864
- Oxford Co., Me. Sketches. Stone 1830
- Oxford, Miss. Univ. of Miss. letter to trustees. Barnard 1858 . . . 4386.53
- Oxford, N. Y. Academy jubilee 1856 . . . 4494.59
- Oxford, O. Miami Univ., 6th anniv. Drake. 1831
- 10th anniv. address. Beecher 1835
- Assoc. Ref. Ch.; sketch of hist. Macdill. 1843?
- Oyster Bay, N. Y. Bapt. Ch.; history 1878
- Paddy's Run, O. Hist. sketch. 20 p. Child-law 1876
- Palmer, Cent'l hist. address. 60 p. Wilson. 1855
- Palmyra, N. Y. Memorial, etc.: a sermon. Eaton 1858 . . . have
- Cent'l, 4th July. 1876 1876 . . . have
- Paris, Ky. Presb. Ch.; memorial discourses. Blanton 1871 . . . 5643.68
- Parkersburg, Va. Notices of in 1860. (Latrobe) 1860
- Sketch. 18 p. Wharton 1865
- Park Place, O. Description of 1876
- Passaic Co., N. J. Hist. sk. 89 p. Nelson. 1877
- Paterson, N. J. Lecture on past, etc. Dickerson 1856
- Hist. sketch of schools. Nelson 1877 . . . 4398.9
- Pawlet, Vt. 100 years. Hollister 1867 . . . 4477.2
- Pawtucket. Poor man's defence (Bapt. Ch., etc.). Potter 1823
- North Providence centennial. Goodrich. 1865 . . . 2355.68
- St. Paul's Ch.; 50th anniv. discourse. Randall 1868
- Hist. sketch. Goodrich 1876 . . . 2363.62
- Paxton. Centenary memorial. 78 p. 1868
- Paxton Boys. See Lancaster Co., Pa.
- Peachbottom, Pa. Slate Ridge Ch.; hist. disc. Jos. D. Smith 1868 . . . 5644.71
- Peaks of Otter, Va. See Otter.
- Pella, Iowa. Berigten uit de Hollandsche Kolonie (Zwolle). Ackersdyck 1854
- Central University, etc. Inaug. of Pres. Dunn 1871 . . . have
- Origin, etc. 12 p. 1873 . . . have
- Pemaguid, Me. Giles memorial: with hist. of Vinton 1864 . . . 2332.3
- Papers relating to. Hough 1866 . . . 4501.23
- Ancient Pemaguid. Thornton 1867 . . . 2339.5
- Pembroke. 50th anniv. of Mr. Allen 1852 . . . 5543.9
- Discourse, June 18, 1862. Allen 1862 . . . 5543.9
- Pembroke, Me. Crescent Lodge; history. 20 p. Walker 1872 . . . have
- Crescent Chapter; hist. 27 p. 1876 . . . have
- Pembroke, N. H. Discourse, 40th anniv. Barnham 1848
- 1st Cong. Ch. Brief history. Willey 1876 . . . have
- Pennington, N. J. 1st Presb. Ch. of Hope-well; hist. 128 p. Hale 1876 . . . 3545.19
- Pennsylvania. See Western Pa.; Whiskey Insurrection.
- Penobscot, Me. Siege in 1779. Calef 1781
- Pennsacola, Fla. Sale of lots, description, etc. 1836 . . . have
- City of. (Sale prospectus) 1870?
- Peoria, Ill. Record and hist. view. Drown. 1850 . . . have
- Board of trade; incorp'n, numbers, etc. 1870 . . . have
- History. Ballance 1870 . . . 2379.50
- Ann. rep. on trade, etc. 1, 2; 1870-1 1871-2
- Same. 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877 1873-8 . . . have
- History, with atlas. Claxton 1873
- 2d Presb. Ch.; cent'l hist. disc. Thompson 1876 . . . 5644.73
- Pepperell, Gov't, etc., described, etc. Backus 1778
- 2d parish: cent'l discourse. Andrews 1847
- 1st Ch.; cent'l address. Babbidge 1847 . . . have
- Truth, etc., vindicated (review of Butler). Andrews 1849
- Review reviewed. Butler 1840 . . . have
- Peques Valley, Pa. Early settlement. 11 p. Conyngham 1842
- Perry Co., Pa. Churches between the mountains (Lutheran). Focht 1862
- History. Wright 1873
- Perth Amboy, N. J. St. Peter's Ch.; hist. notices. Chapman 1830 . . . 5643.41
- History. Whitehead 1856 . . . 4373.1
- Peterborough, N. H. Cent'l address. Morison 1839 . . . have
- History. Albert Smith 1876 . . . 2337.25
- Petersburg, Va., Attack on. (A U. S. doc.) 1865 . . . 4424.3
- Petersham. Documents, etc. (opposition to him). Foster 1817 . . . have
- Cent'l address. Willson 1855 . . . 2366.17
- Petrolia, Penn. Hist. of Petroleum region. Cones and Johns 1849?
- Phelps & Gorham's purchase, N. Y. Turner 1851 . . . 2371.5
- Philadelphia, Pa. Description by Chetwood: in Voyages, by Boyle 1726
- Same. 2d ed., 1727; another 2d ed., 1728, etc.
- Same. In French. Amsterdam, 1730
- Same. In Garner, Voyages imaginaires 2066.1
- Shelf. No.

Duplicates for Sale or Exchange.

FRENCH.

- Annuaire historique universel ou histoire politique pour 1856-68. Paris, 1861, 62. 3 v. 8°.
- Bloqueville, A. L. d'E., *marquise de*. Les soirées de la ville des jasmins. Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1874. 8°.
- Chambaud, L. The idioms of the French and English languages. London, 1798. Sm. 8°.
- Colbert, J. B., *marquis de Torcy*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis la traité de Rastwick. T. 1, 2. La Haye, 1786. 12°.
- Cousin, V. Introduction à l'Histoire de la philosophie. Paris, 1828. 8°.
- Histoire de la philosophie. T. 1. Paris, 1829. 8°.
- Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 5e éd. Paris, 1708. 2 v. 4°.
- Dufey, N. G. Dictionary of French and English languages. Phila., 1810. 3 v. 12°.
- Dulaure, J. A. Nouvelle description des curiosités de Paris. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 16°.
- Exposition universelle de 1851. Travaux de la Commission française. T. 1, pts. 1, 2, 3; 3, pts. 1, 2; 5-8. Paris. 9 v. 8°.
- Florian, J. P. C. de. Guillaume Tell. Paris, 1810. 16°.
- Nouvelles. Paris, 1810. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
- France. Annales du commerce extérieur, juillet, 1858. États-Unis. Crise financière de 1857. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- Affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. Paris, 1875. 3 v. F°.
- Girault-Duvivier, C. P. Grammaire des grammaires. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
- Léonzon-Leduc, L. A. La Finlande, son histoire, etc. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- Llorente, J. A. Observations critiques sur le roman de Gil Blas. Paris, 1822. 8°.
- Louis XVIII. Correspondance privée et inédite, pendant son séjour en Angleterre. Bruxelles, 1830. 8°.
- Marmontel, J. F. *Belisarius*. Newburyport, 1796. 12°.
- Massillon, J. B. *Morceaux choisis*. Paris, 1812. 18°.
- Montesquieu, C. de B., *baron de*. Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains. Paris, 1815. 16°.
- Paris. Comptes des recettes et dépenses de Paris, 1840-41, Paris, 1841. L. 8°.
- Recherches statistiques sur la ville de Paris. 1821, 23, 24, 29, 44. Paris. 5 v. 4°.
- Peuchet, J. Vocabulaire des termes de commerce. Paris, 1801. 8°.
- Porquet, L. F. de. Turning of English idioms into French at sight. Boston, 1833. 12°.
- Raynal, T. G. F. Histoire des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Genève, 1780. 10 v. 8°.
- Recueil de l'Académie des Jeux floraux. 1826. Toulouse. 8°.
- Scot, A. Nouveau recueil. Londres, 1792. 12°.
- Swinton, A. Voyage en Norvège, en Danemarck, et en Russie, 1788-91. Paris, 1798. 2 v. Sm. 8°.
- Thierry, A. Œuvres. Lettres sur l'histoire de France. La conquête d'Angleterre. Dix ans d'études historiques. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°.
- Wanostrocht, N. Recueil choisi de traits historiques, etc. N. Y., 1823. 12°.
- Wicquefort, A. de. L'ambassadeur et ses fonctions. Cologne, 1715. 2 v. 4°.

GERMAN.

- Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. Berlin und Stettin, 1766, etc. 118 v. 8°.
- Anhang. B. 1-12, Abth. 1, 2; 13-24, Abth. 1-3; 25-36, Abth. 1-6; 37-52, Abth. 1-4. 16 v. 8°.
- Neue allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. Kiel, 1793. B. 1-6, 7, Th. 2; 8-14, 17-19, 24-43, 45-58; also Anhang, B. 1-28, Abth. 1-3. Kiel, 1798. 76 v. 8°.
- Bruecke, E. (W.) Grundzüge der Physiologie und Systematik der Sprachleute. Wien, 1856. 8°.
- Diez, F. C. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Bonn, 1853. 8°.
- Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. Erstes—viertes Heft. Berlin, 1867, 68. 8°.
- Graff, E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz oder Wörterbuch. Berlin, 1834, etc. 4°. Parts 1-3 bound, 4-6 imperfect, unbound.
- Gyarmathi, S. Affinitas linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguæ Feunicæ originis. Göttinge, 1799. 8°.
- Heidelberger jährlicher der Literatur, Jan.-Juni, 1869; Jan.-Juni, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
- Merck, J. H. Briefe von Goethe, etc. Darmstadt, 1855. 8°.
- Briefe an und von J. H. Merck. Darmstadt, 1858. 8°.
- Meyer, J. Das grosse Conversations Lexicon. Supplement. Hilsburghausen, 1853-56. 6 v. 8°. Unbound.
- Neuer Nekrolog der Deutschen. Ilmenau, etc. 1833-40. 16 v. 8°.
- Oesterreiche Kämpfe in 1866. B. 1-3. Wien, 1867. 8°.

ITALIAN.

- Ariosto, L. Roland furieux. Paris, 1788. 8°.
- Balleydier, A. Roma e Pio ix. Torino, 1847. 16°.
- Bayardi, O. A. Catalogo degli antichi monumenti di Ercolano. T. 1. Napoli, 1764. F°.
- Bernardus, St. Volgarizzamento del trattato della coscienza. Verona, 1828. 16°.
- Cesarotti, M. Prose. Firenze, 1808. 2 v. Sm. 8°.
- Davanzati, B. Schisma d'Inghilterra. Milano, 1812. 8°.
- Elogi storici di C. Colombo e di A. D'Orta. Parma, 1781. 4°.
- Giambullari, P. F. *Lezioni*. Milano, 1827. 16°.
- Horculanensium voluminum quas supersunt. Neapoli, 1793, 1809. T. 1, 2. F°.
- Latini, B. Il tesoretto e il favoletto. Firenze, 1824. 8°.
- Il tesoro. Venezia, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
- Longfellow, H. W. Saggi di novellieri italiani. Boston, 1832. 12°.
- Mambelli (called *Il Cinonio*), M. A. Osservazioni della lingua italiana. Milano, 1809-13. 4 v. 8°.
- Milan. Atti di municipio. 1865, 69. 2 v. Sm. f°.
- Pancrazj, G. M. Antichità siciliane. Napoli, 1751, 52. 2 v. F°.
- Passavanti, J. Lo specchio della vera penitenza. Firenze, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
- Raccolta di prose italiane. Milano, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
- Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua. Lucca, 1852. 8°.
- Storia del sonetto italiano. Prato, 1839. 12°.
- Tasso, B. Lettere. Padova, 1733. 3 v. 16°.
- Tiraboschi, G. Storia della letteratura italiana. T. 1, pts. 1; 2, pts. 1, 2; 3, pts. 1, 2; 4, pts. 1; 5, pts. 1; 6, pts. 1, 2; 7, pts. 1 to 4; 8, pts. 2. Firenze, 1805-12. 14 v. 8°.
- Virgilius Maro, P. Eneide tradotta dal commendatore A. Caro. Milano, 1812. 8°.

English Drama in the Barton Collection.

The collection of English Drama in the Barton Library, independent of the Shakespeare collection, numbers nearly eleven hundred volumes. It includes the collected works of Beaumont and Fletcher, Becket, Behn, Boyle, Broome, Brooke, Burgess, Burgoyne, Centlivre, Cibber, Colman, Congreve, Cumberland, Dacre, Davenant, Farquhar, Foote, Ford, Greene, Hill, Hughes, Jonson, Knowles, Lillo, Lyly, Marlowe, Marston, Massinger, Middleton, Otway, Peele, Rowe, Sedley, Shadwell, Sheridan, Shirley, Southern, Stephens, Vanbrugh, and Webster.

There are more than five hundred and fifty single plays printed before 1700, mostly small quartos. Among the early editions are the following:—

- BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. Coronation, 1640; Cupid's revenge, 1635; Elder brother, 1637; Faithful shepherdess, 1629; King and no king, 1619; Knight of the burning pestle, 1613; Maid's tragedy, 1619; Monsieur Thomas, 1639; Philaster, 1634; Rollo, duke of Normandy, 1640; Rule a wife and have a wife, 1640; Scornful lady, 1616; Thierry, king of France, 1621; Wit without money, 1639; Woman hater, 1607.
- CHAPMAN, G. All fools, 1605; Revenge of Bussy d'Ambola, 1613; Caesar and Pompey, 1631; Conspiracy and tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron, 1608; Gentleman usher, 1606; Monsieur D'Olive, 1606; Widow's tears, 1612.
- COOKE, J. How a man may choose a good wife from a bad, 1621.
- DANIEL, S. Cleopatra, 1599; Philotas, 1623; Queen's Arcadia, 1606.
- DAVENANT, W. Salmacida spolia, 1639; Siege of Rhodes, 1639; Triumphs of Prince d'Amour, 1635.
- DAY, J. Isle of gulls, 1633; Travels of three English brothers, 1607.
- DEKKER, T. Dead term, 1608; Entertainment to King James, 1604; Match me in London, 1631; Satiro-mastix, 1602; Shoemaker's holiday, 1631; Westward hoe, 1607; Wonder of a kingdom, 1636.
- DRYDEN, J. Albion and Albanus, 1691; All for love, 1678; Amboyna, 1673; Amphitryon, 1691; Assignment, 1673; Aurengzebe, 1676; Cleomenes, 1692; Conquest of Granada, 1672; Don Sebastian, 1690; Duke of Guise, 1683; Evening's love, 1671; Indian emperor, 1667; Kind keeper, 1680; King Arthur, 1691; Love triumphant, 1694; Marriage à la mode, 1673; Oedipus, 1679; Rival ladies, 1664; Secret love, 1668; Sir Martin Mar-all, 1668; Spanish friar, 1681; State of innocence, 1677; Trolius and Cressida, 1679; Tyrannic love, 1670; Vindication, 1683; Wild gallant, 1669.
- FORD, J. Broken heart, 1633; Fancies, chaste and noble, 1638; Ladies' trial, 1639; Lovers' melancholy, 1629; Love's sacrifice, 1633; Perkin Warbeck, 1634.
- GREENE, R. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, 1630.
- HEYWOOD, T. Brazen age, 1613; Challenge for beauty, 1636; Edward IV., 1619; English traveller, 1633; Fair maid of the west, 1631; Fair maid of the exchange, 1625; If you know not me, you know nobody, part 1st, 1639; part 2d, 1606; Four prentices of London, 1632; Iron age, 1632; Love's mistress, 1636; Lucrece, 1638; Royal king and loyal subject, 1637; Silver age, 1613; Wise woman of Hogsdon, 1638; Woman killed with kindness, 1617.
- JONSON, B. Case is altered, 1609; Catiline, 1611; Chloridia, 1630; Every man out of his humour, 1600; Poetaster, 1602; Two royal masques, 1606 and 1608.
- LYLY, J. Mother Bomble, 1598; Six court comedies, 1632.
- MARLOWE, C. Edward II., 1622; Jew of Malta, 1633; Tamburlane, 1606.
- MARSTON, J. Antonio and Mellida, 1602; Dutch courtesan, 1606; Insatiate countess, 1631; Malcontent, 1604; Parasitaster, 1606; What you will, 1607; Wonder of women, 1606.
- MASON, J. The Turk, 1610.
- MASSINGER, P. Bondman, 1624; Duke of Florence, 1663; Duke of Milan, 1623; Emperor of the east, 1632; Fatal dowry, 1632; Maid of honor, 1632; New way to pay old debts, 1633; Picture, 1630; Renegado, 1630; Roman actor, 1629; Unnatural combat, 1639; Virgin martyr, 1631.
- MIDDLETON, T. Blurt master constable, 1602; Chaste maid in Cheapside, 1630; Game at chess, 1624; Inner Temple masque, 1619; Mad world, 1608; Michaelmas term, 1607; Phoenix, 1630; Roaring girl, 1611; Trick to catch the old one, 1616.
- NASH, T. Summer's last will, 1600.
- PEELE, G. Love of King David, 1599.
- ROWLEY, S. Noble soldier, 1634; When you see me, you know me, 1606.
- ROWLEY, W. All's lost by lust, 1633; New wonder, a woman never vexed, 1632.
- SHARPHAM, E. Cupid's whirligig, 1616; The felle, 1610.
- SHIRLEY, J. Arcadia, 1640; Bird in the cage, 1633; Cardinal, 1632; Changes, 1632; Constant maid, 1640; Contention for honor and riches, 1633; Doubtful heir, 1662; Duke's mistress, 1638.
- TAILOR, E. The hog hath lost his pearl, 1614.
- TOMKIS, J. Albumazar, 1615.
- TOURNEUR, C. Atheists, 1611; Revenger's tragedy, 1607.
- WEBSTER, J. Appius and Virginia, 1654; Devil's law-case, 1622; Duchess of Malfy, 1640; Malcontent, 1604; White devil, 1631.

Other dramatists of the 17th and 18th centuries are very fully represented. There are also the following Collections: Bell's British theatre; Cawthorn's Minor theatre; Cumberland's British drama; Dibdin's London theatre; Dodsley's Old plays; Inchbald's British theatre; Théâtre anglois.

In 1834 Mr. Barton purchased, at the sale of Mr. Joseph Haslewood's library, a very valuable collection of dramatic tracts. Included among them are lives of players and dramatists, criticisms upon various plays and actors, strictures upon the moral effect of the drama, with defences of the same, illustrative portraits, etc. Many of them are of very great rarity, twelve guineas having been offered for a single small tract. From time to time additions were made, till the collection numbered forty-one volumes, containing about four hundred pamphlets. The time of the Commonwealth is represented by such works as Lambert's last game plaid; Phanatick play; New-comedy sayre, or a parliament out-cry; Crafty Cromwell, or Oliver in his glory; The devil and the parliament, or, the parliament and the devil; Mrs. Rump; Mrs. Parliament, etc. The Jeremy Collier controversy in regard to the morality of the stage is represented by about twenty different works, many of which are rarely met with.

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This List includes some of the important works added to the Library during the past three months, fuller titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

Adams, W. H. D. The bird world.
 Baker, B. Long-span railway bridges.
 Bernard, L. Chefs-d'œuvre de peinture au Musée du Louvre.
 Blake, W. Etchings from his works.
 Burgess, J. Photographs in Gujarat and Rajputana.
 Carr, J. C. Examples of contemporary art.
 Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus.
 Crane, W. Picture books.
 Havard, H. Histoire de la faïence de Delft.
 Illustrated carpenter and builder.
 Jacquemart, A. History of furniture.
 Japanese ornament.
 Jewitt, L. The ceramic art of Great Britain.
 King, T. H. Orfèverie et ouvrages en metal du moyen âge.
 Lacroix, P. Science and literature in the Middle ages.
 Mason, G. C. Newport and its cottages.
 Ménard, R. La mythologie dans l'art.
 Modern surface ornament.
 Morris, W. The decorative arts.
 Ris-Paquot, O. E. Faïence.
 Rosenberg, A. Sebald und Barthel Beham.
 Rubens, P. P. Bible.
 Small, J. W. Scottish woodwork.
 Watt, W. Art furniture.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Brown, C. B. Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon.
 Charton, E. T. Voyageurs anciens et modernes.
 Gillmore, P. Great thirst land. [South Africa.]
 Guimet, É. Promenades japonaises.
 Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London.
 Jennings, L. J. Field paths and green lanes.
 Mackinnon, D. H. O. D. Lapland life.
 MacNair, J. F. A. Perak and the Malays.
 Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada.
 Rose, H. J. Among the Spanish people.
 Shinn, E. American travel.
 Spence, J. M. The land of Bolívar.
 Wither, T. B. Pioneering in South Brazil.
 Yriarte, C. Les bords de l'Adriatique et le Monténégro.
 — Venise.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, J. G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore.
 Bernhardt, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik.
 Franklin, A. Des sources de l'histoire de France.
 Frothingham, O. B. Gerrit Smith.
 Froude, J. A. Thomas Becket.
 Hill, G. The plantation in Ulster.
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of England, 18th century.
 LeCœur, C. O. Le Béarn.
 Lefroy, J. H. Discovery of the Bermuda islands.
 Mackintosh, J. History of civilisation in Scotland.

Martin, T. Life of the Prince Consort. Vol. 3.
 Masson, D. Life of John Milton. Vol. 4, 5.
 May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe.
 Mazade, C. de. Life of Count Cavour.
 Orcutt, S. History of Torrington, Conn.
 Providence, R. I. Monument to Roger Williams.
 Solís y Rivadeneira, A. de. La conquête du Mexique.
 Torrens, W. T. M. Viscount Melbourne.
 Wheeler, J. T. History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi.

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

Beecher, E. The scriptural doctrine of retribution.
 Bible. Various commentaries.
 Blackie, J. S. The natural history of atheism.
 Burroughs, W. H. Taxation in the United States.
 Dawson, G. Sermons.
 Dixon, R. W. History of the Church of England.
 École pratique des hautes études. Laboratoire d'histologie.
 Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope.
 Grassett, J. Maladies du système nerveux.
 Laveleye, É. de. Primitive property.
 Neale, R. The medical digest.
 Wackernagel, C. E. P. Das deutsche Kirchenlied.

SCIENCE.

Bagot, A. Accidents in mines.
 David, A. Les oiseaux de la Chine.
 Dun Echt observatory publications.
 Gentry, T. G. Birds of eastern Pennsylvania.
 Nadauld de Buffon, B. Hydraulique agricole.
 — Des usines et autres établissements sur les cours d'eau.
 Napier, R. A. Manual of navigation.
 Rigs, A. The steam engine.

MISCELLANEOUS.

American almanac.
 Azais, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du Midi de la France.
 Bibliothèque royale, *Belgium*. Documents.
 Blackie, J. S. The Wise men of Greece.
 Brassey, T. The labour question.
 Greenwell, W. British barrows.
 Grote, H. Die Industrie Amerika's.
 Hulme, F. E. Bards and blossoms.
 Jordan, W. Nibelunge.
 Keller, F. Lake dwellings.
 Lenox library, *New York*. Catalogue.
 Muller, E. La forêt.
 Packer, A. How the public are plundered.
 Patentblatt.
 Régime des établissements pénitentiaires.
 Rendu, A. Vade-mecum des exposants.
 Shaler, N. S. Intellectual property.
 Tissandier, G. Histoire de mes ascensions.
 Walker, F. A. Money.

New Books in the Lower Hall and Branches.

This List contains the titles of all the books added to the Lower Hall and Branches during the past three months. Fuller titles and shelf-numbers will be found in the body of the Bulletin of those which have been added to more than one of the libraries during this period.

FICTION.

ALDEN, I. M. *Chautauqua girls at home.*
 — Obeying the call.
 — Three people.
 — Tip Lewis and his lamp.
 ANDERSON, O. S. L. (*Sola*). An American girl and her four years in a boys' college.
 BEAN, F. Dr. Mortimer's patient.
 BEZANT, W., and RICE, J. By Celia's arbor.
 — Shepherds all and maidens fair.
 BLACK, W. and —. Green pastures and Plocadilly.
 BOBLASE, J. S. King of the conjurors.
 BOYLE, P. The red knights of Germany.
 BRADDON, M. E. An open verdict.
 BRENDA, *pseud.* A Saturday's bairn.
 BROUGHTON, R. Red as a rose is she.
 BULWER-LYTTON, E. (G. E.) L. *Lord Lytton.* Lella.
 CHAMPNEY, L. W. Bourbon lilies.
 CHARLES, E. Lapsed, but not lost.
 CHURCH, F. Confessions of Gerald Estcourt.
 — A little stepson.
 CLARKE, R. S. Quinnebasset girls.
 CLAY, B. M. A bitter atonement.
 COLLINS, (W.) W. My lady's money.
 COOKE, J. E. Justin Harley.
 CRAIG, G. M., and STIRLING, M. C. Two tales of married life.
 CRAVEN, P. Flourange.
 DARK colleen, The.
 DAUDET, A. The nabob.
 DAVIS, R. H. A law unto herself.
 DENISON, M. A. Stella.
 DISRAELI, B. Tancred.
 DIXON, W. H. Diana.
 DUMAS, A. (D.) Iron mask.
 DURAND, Alice (*Henry Grétille*). Les Koumissassine.
 EDEN, C. H. Coralie.
 EPHRON, *pseud.* A perennial courtship.
 ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, A. The States-general (1789).
 FLEMING, M. A. Silent and true.
 FLETCHER, J. Mirago.
 FORD, S. R. Ernest Quest.
 FORRESTER, Mrs. —. Viva.
 FOULD, W. J. Renée and Franz.
 GARDNER, C. E. Terrace roses.
 GOBINEAU, J. A., *comte de*. Romances of the East.
 GRANT, J. Fairer than a fairy.
 — Lady Wedderburn's wish.
 — Morley Ashton.
 — One of "The six hundred."
 — Only an ensign.
 — The secret despatch.
 — Shall I win her?
 — Under the red dragon.
 HALE, E. E. Back to back.
 HALLOWELL, Mrs. S. C. Nan.
 HARTZ, (F.) Bret. The story of a mine.
 HAY, M. C. A shadow on the threshold.
 HELM, C. Gretchen's joys and sorrows.
 HILL, H. B. The Bella and her crew.
 HOLLEY, M. Jostah Allen's wife as a P. A., etc.
 HOLMES, M. J. Mildred.
 HOLT, E. S. For the Master's sake.
 HOMER. Stories from Homer.
 HONORABLE, The, Miss Ferrard.
 HUBERT's two anchors.
 JAMES, G. P. R. The bride of Landeck.
 — Heidelberg [in German].
 JEFFERSON, J. C. Isabel.
 — Live it down.
 JEWEL, A. of a girl.
 KEARY, A. Janet's home.
 LAMB, C. and M. Tales from Shakspeare.
 LENA, the silent woman.
 LEWIS, M. E. (*George Elliot*). Brother Jacob.
 — The lifted veil.
 LOWELL, R. T. S. The new priest in Conception bay.

MACKEEVER, H. B. Nothing but leaves.
 MANN, W. P. Who's who?
 MARMORNE.
 MARSHALL, E. Lady Alice.
 — Mrs. Malwaring's journal.
 MARTIN, H. Stories of Irish life.
 MASON, M. L. All about Edith.
 MATHERS, H. "Cherry ripe!"
 MATHEWS, J. A. Beale Harrington's venture.
 MEADE, L. T. David's little lad.
 MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Gilbert Wright the go-speller.
 Mr. Ghlin's dream.
 MORLEY, S. Margaret Chetwynd.
 NEWMAN, Mrs. —. The last of the Haddons.
 "Old Calabar," *pseud.* Grey Abbey.
 OLIPHANT, M. (O.) W. John.
 — Young Musgrave.
 PAYN, J. By proxy.
 POWER, P. B. Take care of number one.
 QUIGLEY, H. Profit and loss.
 RAYMOND, R. W. (*Robertson Gray*). Brave hearts.
 REANEY, I. Blessing and blessed.
 ROBINSON, F. W. Poor Zeph!
 ROWE, R. History of a life-boat.
 SADLER, M. A. Maureen Dhu.
 — Willy Burke.
 SAINT-PIERRE, (J. H.) B. de. Paul and Virginia.
 SAMUELS, A. F. Daisy Traversa.
 SCOTT, J. F. The hunchback of Carrigmore.
 SEOLA.
 SMART, H. Breezie Langton.
 SMITH, H. Through a needle's eye.
 SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N., and BADEN, F. H. The phantom wedding.
 SPOFFORD, H. E. Sir Rohan's ghost.
 STIRLING, M. C. A true man.
 STRECHFUSS, A. Too rich.
 TABOR, E. Jeanie's quiet life.
 TENDER recollections, The, of Irene Macgilleuddy.
 THACKERAY, A. I. Da capo.
 TRIALS.
 TURGENEF, I. S. Liza.
 TYLCOAT, F. I. Father Rutland.
 VERNY, J. Hector Servadas.
 WALFORD, L. B. Pauline.
 WALLACE, E. Lena.
 WARNER, S. The kingdom of Judah.
 WHITTAKER, E. L. Elyria.
 WILL Denbigh, nobleman.
 WOLF, The, at the door.
 WORBOISE, E. J. Canonbury Holt.
 — Heart's-ease in the family.
 — House of bondage.
 WRECK, The, of the "Grosvenor."

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL.

ADAMS, J. G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore.
 APPLETON, T. G. A Nile journal.
 BAKER, J. Turkey.
 BOSTON. Dedication of monument on Boston common.
 BRUCE, J. Constantinople.
 BURDETT, E. W. Old South meeting-house in Boston.
 CERNOLA, L. F. di. Cyprus.
 CHANEY, G. L. Hollis Street church.
 CHURCH, R. W. Middle ages.
 COLLIER, W. F. British empire.
 CONWELL, R. H. Great fire in St. John, 1877.
 CONYEBARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. St. Paul.
 COOKE, F. St. G. Conquest of New Mexico and California.
 DAILY news. War correspondence of 1877.
 DE LEON, E. The Khedive's Egypt.
 EDEN, C. H. China.
 FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Gerrit Smith.
 FROUDE, J. A. Thomas Becket.
 GRAY, A. Z. Mexico as it is.
 GREEN, J. R. History of the English people.
 GUERNSEY, A. H. Spanish armada.

NEW BOOKS IN THE LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES, *continued.*

HALE, E. The fall of the Stuarts.
 HAMLIN, C. Among the Turks.
 HARDY, J. Up north.
 HAZLITT, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays.
 HEMANS, C. I. Mediæval Christianity.
 HIGGINSON, T. W. American explorers.
 JENNINGS, L. J. Field paths and green lanes.
 KEATS, J. Letters to Fanny Brawne.
 KING, M., and IVY, T. P. Harvard and its surroundings.
 KINGSTON, W. H. G. Rocky mountains.
 KIRK, E. N. Life.
 LECKY, W. E. H. History of England, 18th century.
 LESLIE, M. F. California.
 MACAULAY, T. B., *baron*. The earl of Chatham.
 — John Hampden; Lord Burieligh.
 — John Milton; Lord Byron.
 — Leben und Briefe.
 — Machiavelli; Horace Walpole.
 — Sir William Temple.
 — William Pitt.
 MACDANIEL, H. F., and TAYLOR, N. A. The coming empire. Texas.
 MACKAY, C. Forty years' recollection of life.
 MACKINNON, D. H. O. D. Lapland life.
 MAINE historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-7.
 MARTIN, B. L. H. Decline of the French monarchy.
 — History of France.
 MARTIN, T. Life of the Prince Consort.
 MASS. historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-3.
 — Proceedings. 1871-73.
 MATEAUX, C. H. Peeps abroad.
 MAZADE, C. de. Count Cavour.
 MOLKE, H. O. B., *Graf* von. Letters from Russia [1866].
 MORSE, J. T. Alexander Hamilton.
 NORDHOFF, C. Communitistic societies of the United States.
 PECK, F., and EARL, H. H. Fall River and its industries.
 PERKINS, C. C. Raphael and Michelangelo.
 PLINIUS CÆCILIUS SECUNDUS, C. Letters.
 POINTS of history.
 PUTNAM, G. P. The world's progress.
 RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life.
 SALISBURY, S., *jr*. The Mayas.
 SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ.
 SMITH, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism.
 STABLES, G. Jungle, peak, and plain.
 STORY, W. W. Castle St. Angelo.
 — Koba di Roma.
 SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland.
 SWEETSER, M. F. Claude Lorraine.
 — Rembrandt.
 THOMPSON, A. B. The Victoria history of England.
 TROLOPE, T. A. Pius the ninth.
 TULLOCH, J. Pascal.
 YONGE, C. M. Cameos from English history.

JUVENILES.

ANDREWS, M. A. Stella.
 AUNT Judy's Christmas volume for 1877.
 AUNT Penn, *pseud.* Little Trouble-the-house.
 BARTLETT, M. C. Real boys and girls.
 BODEN, J. Pleasant stories.
 BOWEN, C. E. The brook's story.
 BOY's book of trades.
 BROWN, W. Tales, poetry, and fairy tales.
 BRUNEFILLE, G. E. Topo.
 CHAMFNEY, L. W. All around a palette.
 DE MORGAN, M. On a pincushion.
 ECKERSON, M. H. Flossy and Bossy stories.
 ERICKSON, D. S. The Wadsworth boys.
 FARMAN, E. Good for nothing Polly.
 FORDICK, C. A. Boy traders.
 — Buried treasure.
 GRAY, L. M. Ada and Gerty.
 HAROLD.
 HOUSE, The, in the glen.
 KELLOGG, E. Forest glen.
 KINGSTON, W. H. G. Saved from the sea.
 LAMB, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare.
 LUKIN, J. Boy engineers.
 LYMAN, M. B. Our pet.
 MALDEN, H. E. and E. E. Princes and princesses.
 MATHEWS, J. H. Milly's whims.
 MONCRIEFF, R. H. A book about boys.
 MORLEY, H. The chicken market.
 MOTHER's new stories about old friends.
 POWERS, Mrs. S. D. Behaving.
 SADLER, S. W. The flag-lieutenant.
 TALBOT, C. R. Militades Peterkin Paul.

THORNE, O., *pseud.* Little folks in feathers and fur.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Bound in honor.
 WRAT, J. J. Chronicles of Capatan cabin.
 YONGE, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ABNEY, W. de W. Photography.
 ADAMS, C. F. Leadle Yawcob Stranes. Poems.
 ADAMS, H. G. Nest and eggs of familiar birds.
 AMERICAN almanac. 1878.
 BAKER, G. M. Ballads of home.
 BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms.
 BLOEDE, G. Angelo. Poem.
 BRASIER DE LA VAUGHTON, L. H. Painting on porcelain.
 BRIDGMAN, M. F. Mosses. Poems.
 BROOKS, P. Lectures on preaching.
 BRYANT, W. C. The flood of years. Poem.
 BURBRIDGE, F. M. Horticulture.
 BURGESS, A. American kennel and sporting field.
 CALKINS, N. A. Primary object lessons.
 CHASE, A. W. Recipes.
 CLARKE, J. F. Go up higher.
 — Ten great religions.
 COOK, C. The house beautiful.
 CRAFTS, W. F. International lessons of 1878.
 DANA, J. D. Geological story briefly told.
 DANTE ALIGHIERI. Divine comedy.
 DOBSON, A. Proverbs in porcelain.
 ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica. New ed.
 FARRAR, F. W. Eternal hope.
 FROST, S. A. Tableaux and shadow pantomimes.
 GARDINER, W. The music of nature.
 GARDNER, E. C. Home interiors.
 GENTLEMAN'S annual, The.
 GOOD cheer.
 GRINDON, L. H. Life.
 GUILLORÉ, T. Self-renunciation.
 HALE, E. E. What career?
 HAWES, Mrs. H. R. Art of beauty.
 JARVES, J. J. Art of Japan.
 KING, T. S. Christianity and humanity.
 KNIGHT, E. Mechanical dictionary.
 LAMB, C. and M. Poetry for children.
 LAVELEYE, E. de. Primitive property.
 LAW, H., and CLARK, D. K. Construction of roads.
 LAWRENCE, E. Literature primers.
 LE CONTE, J. Elements of geology.
 LIBRARY journal. Vol. 1.
 LINTON, E. D., and DRURY, G. V. Conversations on the currency.
 LITTLE, A. Early New England interiors.
 LOCKER, F. London lyrics.
 LOCKWOOD, M. S. Hand-book of ceramic art.
 LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems of places. Vol. 19.
 MACMILLAN, H. The ministry of nature.
 MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry.
 MOORE, T. Prose and verse.
 MORCHELES, I. Recent music and musicians.
 NEWCOMB, S. Popular astronomy.
 NICHOLS, G. W. Pottery.
 NICHOLSON, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth.
 OMAR Khayyâm. Rubáiyât.
 PILSEN, J. G. Reform of book-keeping.
 PRIME, W. C. Pottery and porcelain.
 ROSCOE, H. E. Chemistry.
 RUSKIN, J. Deucalion.
 — Fors clavigera.
 RUSSELL, W. Orthophony.
 SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Monday chats.
 SHORT, *pseud.* Dinners at home.
 SMITHSONIAN institution, Washington, D. C. Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1-19.
 — Exploration of the Colorado.
 — Miscellaneous collections.
 SOME habits of the working classes.
 SPURGEON, C. H. Sermons.
 STEPHEN, L. Essays on free thinking.
 STOW, Mrs. J. W. Unjust laws which govern woman.
 TAYLOR, F. Primer of pianoforte playing.
 TEGNER, E. Frithiof's saga.
 TERHUNE, M. V. Common sense in the household.
 URBINO, L. B., DAY, H., and others. Art recreations.
 VIOLETTE-LE-DUC, E. E. L'art-russe.
 WALKER, F. A. Money.
 WALKER, J. Reason, faith, and duty.
 WHEILDON, W. W. Faneuil hall market.
 WILLIAMS, H. T. Fret-sawing.
 WINSLOW, M. E. A more excellent way.
 WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science.

Decorative Art.

The following list includes works upon Ornament, Decoration, Furniture, Pottery, Embroidery, etc., which have been received since the publication of the notes upon "Works on Ornament and Decoration," in Bulletin No. 34, July, 1875, and "Pottery and Porcelain," in Bulletin No. 41, April, 1877. A few other works are added, containing designs suitable for decorative purposes.

- ADAMS, L. (G.) Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV . . . *C.A.1.4
ART workmanship. (Periodical.) 1874. 2 v. . . *7390.4
BAYLE-MOULLARD, E. F. Nouveau manuel de la broderie. * Par Mme. Celnart. [pseud.] . . . 8009a.77
BECKWITH, A. Majolica and fayence . . . 4029.77
BEMROSE, W., Jr. Fret-cutting . . . 8077.10; 8072.2; 8072.11
— Manual of buhl-work and parquetry . . . 4021.82
— Manual of wood carving . . . 4074.22; 4074.32
BERJEAN, P. C. Varieties of dogs in old pictures . . . 4076.15
BLANC, (A. A. P.) Charles. L'art dans la parure et dans le vêtement . . . 2265.51
— Art in ornament and dress . . . 4006.31
BOETTICHER, C. Ornamenten-Buch . . . 8090.25
BOURGOIN, J. Les arts arabes . . . *C.A.1.1
BOVIN, R. Le livre de bijouterie . . . 4079.16
BRASIER DE LA VAUGUON, L. H. Guide to painting on porcelain and earthenware . . . 4029.88
CARTER, G. Plant-forms ornamentally treated . . . 46.1.2
CHABAT, P., editor. Journal-manuel de peintures appliquées à la décoration. 3 v. . . C.B.1.1
CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B. de. Musée de sculpture. 6 v. 4073.4
COCHERIS, H. Broderie et lingerie du XVI^e siècle . . . 4006.60
COMBE, T. Terra-cottas in the British museum . . . 4070.11
COOK, C. The house beautiful . . . 4094.51
CRAVEN, DUNNILL and CO. Tile pavements . . . 8030.50
CUMBERLAND, G. Outlines from the antients . . . 4073.1
DAUBOURG, E. L'architecture intérieure . . . 4090.69
DÉCORATION, La, au XIX^e siècle . . . *C.B.8.3
DELAMARDELLE, E., baronne, and GOUFIL, F. Leçons pratiques de peinture vitrifiable sur porcelaine dure, pâte tendre, faïence, émail . . . 4025.63
DRESSER, C. Principles of decorative design . . . 4093.61
— Studies in design . . . *C.A.6.4
ELLIOTT, C. W. Book of American interiors . . . *C.270.6
— Pottery and porcelain . . . 4024.82
FERRIS, G. T. Gems of the Centennial exhibition . . . 4073.64
FLAXMAN, J. [Outlines.] Æschylus . . . *4990a.8
— Dante. Hesiod . . . *4800.2; *4990a.10
— Homer's Iliad, Odyssey . . . *4990a.9; *4990a.11
— Outline designs for art studies and decoration . . . 4068.15
FORBES-ROBERTSON, J. Doulton-ware and Lambeth faïence . . . No. 5 in 4261.54
GARDNER, E. C. Home interiors . . . 1206.3; 4099.39
GARRETT, R. and A. House decoration . . . 1207.18; 4099.18
GOUJON, J. Œuvre . . . 4073.2
GRAVINA, D. B. Il duomo di Monreale. 2 v. Trustees' R.
HAILSTONE, S. H. L. Designs for lace-making . . . 4020.50
HAVARD, H. Histoire de la faïence de Delft . . . 4021.63
HEINZEN, K. F. Historical ornament . . . C.B.4.1; 4070.75
HITTENKOPF, —. Formen-Elemente aus der gesammten Ornamentik . . . 4070.76
INTIME club, Paris. Croquis d'architecture. 10 v. in 6 . . . Trustees' Room
JACQUEMART, A. Histoire du mobilier . . . 4093.60
— History of furniture . . . 4093.62
JAPANESE ornament. Ancient and modern designs. 29 v. . . *5020a.15 to *5020a.18; *5024.16 to *5024.23
JEWITT, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain . . . 4024.64; 4024.66
JONES, Mrs. C. S., and WILLIAMS, H. T. Household elegancies . . . 4007.9
— Ladies' fancy work . . . 1187.13
JOURNAL de menuiserie, 1863-74. 11 v. . . *7390a.1
KING, T. H. Orfèverie et ouvrages en métal du moyen âge . . . *C.F.5.1
KLIMSCH, C. Initials and ornamental letters . . . *6110a.13
— Monograms . . . *6110a.12
— Ornaments . . . *4073.63
LÉNARD, J. Specimens of the decoration and ornamentation of the sixteenth century . . . *C.270.5
LITTLE, A. Early New England interiors . . . *8100a.2
LOCKWOOD, M. B. Hand-book of ceramic art . . . 4029.85
LOTTIE, W. J. A plea for art in the house . . . 4099.35
MODERN surface ornament . . . *8084.10
MUSÉE d'art et d'industrie de Moscou. Histoire de l'ornement russe du X^e au XVI^e siècle . . . *C.A.1.5
NAPLES. Real museo borbonico. 15 v. Outlines . . . 4071.16
NICHOLS, G. W. Art education applied to industry . . . 4065.39
— Pottery . . . 1203.14; 4029.86
NORTON, C. B. Treasures of art [etc.] at the International exhibition, 1876 . . . Trustees' Room
ORRINSMITH, L. The drawing-room . . . 4099.88
PFOR, R. Le mobilier de la couronne et des grandes collections . . . *4090.66
PFOR, R., and CHAMPOLLION-FIGÉAC, —. Palais de Fontainebleau. 2 v. . . 80.1.1
PLASSMANN, E. Modern Gothic ornaments . . . *C.B.3.2
PRIME, W. C. Pottery and porcelain . . . 4024.63
RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE, E. Point lace sampler . . . 6009a.35
— Royal point lace instructor . . . 6008.60
RIS-PAGUOT, O. E. Faïences anciennes . . . 4025.64
SCHROTH, E. Gravirte und geätzte Ornamente . . . C.B.43
SMITH, B. E. Designs and sketches for furniture in the Neo-Jacobean and other styles . . . 8100a.1
SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. Art catalogues. [Consult Public Card Catalogue and the Bulletins.]
SPOFFORD, H. E. Art decoration applied to furniture. 4094.53
TALBERT, B. J. Ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. . . *4090.71
TEIRICH, V. Bronzen aus der Zeit der italienischen Renaissance . . . *C.C.2.2
THOMPSON, V. The cabinet maker's sketch book . . . *4100.54
TROLLOPE, E. Ancient art at Pompeii and Herculaneum . . . 4071.9
VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carolingienne à la renaissance. 6 v. . . 4095.63
WATT, W. Art furniture . . . 4109.10
WHITE, G. G. Progressive art studies. Ornamental. 4073.56.3
WHITEFORD, S. T. A guide to porcelain painting. 4029.30

United States Congressional Documents.

The printed Bates Hall Index and Supplement contain a list of the congressional documents from the first through the thirty-seventh congress (1789-1863), with an alphabetical index of subjects from the beginning of the eighteenth congress. The documents of the first through the seventeenth congress were not indexed for these catalogues, as the set was not perfect. Moreover, there were no means of ascertaining how far it failed of completeness, and it was found impossible to make satisfactory references to these early documents, as they were not numbered consecutively nor bound in volumes uniformly. This deficiency, however, is supplied by the American State Papers, C. 160.2, which are furnished with indexes, and contain a republication of all congressional papers of general interest prior to 1823, and also many others selected from unpublished files.

Since the publication of the two printed catalogues, a Card Catalogue has been prepared of the documents of the thirty-eighth to the forty-fourth congress, 1st session (1875-76), with which the indexes of the two printed catalogues, and a partial index of the first through the twelfth congress, have been consolidated. This is supposed to be the most complete index to the congressional documents in existence.

The collection of congressional documents in the Boston Public Library is thought to be unrivalled. The basis of it was the collection made by Peter Force and Edward Everett, which was presented by the latter to the Public Library. It has been greatly increased by contributions from Robert O. Winthrop, and others, especially from the collection made by Josiah Quincy when a member of congress, from 1806 to 1813.

An arrangement has recently been made by which all congressional documents are mailed to this Library as soon as printed. Hitherto they have not been received until their appearance in bound volumes, a year or more after they are printed.



BULLETIN

No. 46.

JULY, 1878.

Trustees of the Corporation.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *PRESIDENT.*

CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mt. Vernon Street,	<i>Alderman,</i>	Term expires 1879
HARVEY N. SHEPARD,	57 Monmouth Street,	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1879
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	24 West Street,	<i>At Large,</i>	" " 1883
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE,	Woodside Ave., Jamaica Pl.,	"	" " 1882
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,	"	" " 1881
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,	"	" " 1880
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,	9 Monument Square, Ch'n,	"	" " 1879

General Officers.

_____, *LIBRARIAN, AND CLERK OF THE CORPORATION.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Assistant Librarian.*

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Register and Asst. Librarian*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Inspector of Circulation.*

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Clerk for Branch Libraries.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of the Shelves.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Department.*

Librarians of Departments.

ARTHUR MASON KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MILTON AUSTIN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.*

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall,	9 to 6 winter;	205,230	
Newspaper Room,	9 to 7 summer.	3,222	
Duplicate Room,		13,258	
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	36,273	352 a
Brighton Branch,	9 to 8†	12,589	19
Charlestown Branch,	9 to 8†	18,891	64
Dorchester Branch,	9 to 8†	8,900	36
East Boston Branch,	9 to 8†	10,181	34
Jamaica Plain Branch,	9 to 8†	6,735	17
Lower Mills Delivery,	4 to 7.30‡§		
Roxbury Branch,	9 to 9	15,791	72
South Boston Branch,	9 to 9	8,944	62
South End Branch,	9 to 8†	8,328	
Totals,		348,842	646

* Books are received after 5.30 A. M. † Closed from 6 to 6.30.

‡ Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. § Delivered to readers also on Sun-

days. † Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M.

‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Lower Mills Delivery, and if they are in, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants.* Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or Delivery.

II. *Non-residents.* All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use: — clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of various literary institutions in the city, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges.* Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, professors in colleges, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are given only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

For further particulars see "*Handbook for Readers,*" distributed gratis.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall can be taken from the Library like other books.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin boards of each Library. The list for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly *Bulletins* reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 46, is the eleventh number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with *Bri., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., Rox., S. B.,* or *S. E.* prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-six printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those of the pamphlet volumes, and of the old or unimportant works, omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871. These titles can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be found in the Public Card Catalogue.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tostl Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," which is distributed gratis.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found in a card catalogue and in a folio catalogue, as also in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above, all of which supplemental catalogues are kept at the desk.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale :—Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; Dorchester, 10 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; East Boston, 10 cents; Jamaica Plain, 15 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; and South Boston, 5 cents.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows :—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

VII. Bulletins. Quarterly Issues, each, 30 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous.—The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by :—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, 1878.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C.R., Catalogue Room.
M.S., Map Stand.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of one of the officers required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

. *Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.*

. *The entries below are usually of sufficient length for comparison of editions; but, in cases of juvenile and other popular books, the titles are only given in brief.*

. *Many of the titles of books placed in the Lower Hall and Branches, hitherto given in the body of the Bulletin, will be found in a separate list at the end.*

. *Books in the Barton, Bowditch, Prince and Ticknor Libraries can be used only in the building.*

	Shelf. No.
A., L. O. E., <i>pseud.</i> See TUCKER, C.	
ADAM, L. Examen grammatical comparé de seize langues américaines. Paris, 1878. 8°	2366.56
ADAMS, Mrs. L. Georgie's wooer. A novelette.	1487.12
Chn. 2139.33; Dor. 312.7; E. B. 249.28	
Rox. 139.15; S. B. 350.68	
ADAMS, W. D., <i>compiler.</i> Latter-day lyrics. Poems by living writers. With note by Austin Dobson. London, 1878. Sm. 8°	2563.56
— Lyrics of love from Shakespeare to Tennyson. New ed. London, 1878 [1877]. Sm. 8°	4569.69
ADYE, J. Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. London, 1867. Illus. 8°	5043.68
AICARD, J. La Vénus de Milo; recherches sur l'histoire de la découverte d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1874. 18°	4069.44
AÏOL, chanson de geste. Publiée par Jacques Normand, et Gaston Raynaud. Paris, 1877. 8°	2674.68
A poem probably of the 12th century.	
ALARCON, P. A. de. La Alpujarra, sesenta leguas a caballo precedidas de seis en diligencia. Madrid, 1874. 8°	**D.130a.12
An account of a journey in 1872, with references to the historical events associated with the Alpujarras range and Granada.	
ALBA's dream, and [10] other stories, original and translated.	1740.23; Dor. 315.15
Nearly all of these stories were first published in the Catholic world. Kathleen O'Meara, known as Grace Ramsey, is the author of "Alba's dream."	
ALBERT, M. Holland and her heroes to the year 1685. An adaptation of Motley's "Rise of the Dutch republic." London, 1878. Sm. 8°	2828.60
ALDEN, I. M. (<i>Pansy</i> .) The Chautauqua girls at home	42.20
— Docta's journal; or, God is love	84.18
— Links in Rebecca's life	42.19
Bri. 34.107; Chn. 2142.16; Dor. 316.17	
Rox. 113.18; S. B. 130.3	

	Shelf. No.
ALDEN, W. L. The canoe and the flying proa; or, cheap cruising and safe sailing. With illus. N.Y., 1878. 16° . 1181.3; Chn. 532.17; Dor. 99.44	
E. B. 39.6; Rox. 129.33; S. B. 350.75	
A reprint, with additions, of two papers originally published in Harper's monthly magazine.	
ALFORD, E. M. The fair maid of Taunton. A tale of the siege [1685]	84.27
ALGER, W. R. The destiny of the soul. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 10th ed., with 6 new chapters and a bibliography by Ezra Abbot. N. Y., 1878. 8°	3453.45
ALLARD, C. Promenade au Canada et aux États-Unis. [1876.] Paris, 1878. 8°	2360a.62
ALLDRIDGE, L. By love and law	1496.16
Dor. 229.16; J. P. 728.26; Rox. 2311.14	
S. B. 140a.5	
ALLEN, J. Account of a part of [his] sufferings and losses, 1776. With preface and notes by C. C. Smith. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Mass. histor. soc. for Feb., 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°	*4341.38
ALLGEMEINE Zeitung. July-Dec. Augsburg, 1877. 2 v. F°	*6300.2
ALLINGHAM, W. Songs, ballads and stories. London, 1877. Sm. 8°	4569.70
ALSTED, J. H. Scientiarum omnium encyclopædiæ tomus primus-quartus. Lvgdvni, 1649. 4 v. in 2. F°	*7910.50
ALTE und Neue Welt. Illustriertes katholisches Familienblatt. 11er Jahrg. Einsiedeln [etc.], 1877. F°	*7291.53
AMALGAMATED soc. of engineers [etc.], <i>Great Britain.</i> 11th-27th annual report, 1861-1877. London, 1862-77. 17 v. in 7. 8°	*7563.7
AMERICAN architect and building news. Vol. 2. Boston, 1877. F°	*6990.1
AMERICAN builder, The. Journal of industrial art. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1877. 4°	*7340a.3
AMERICAN gas-light journal and chemical repository. Vol. 25-27. N. Y., 1876-77. 3 v. in 1. 4°	*7970.7

- Sheif. No.
- AMERICAN philosophical society, *Phila.* List of the surviving members. [Phila. 1878.] n. t. p. 8^o *5393.3
- AMICIS, E. de. Constantinople. Transl. from the 7th Ital. ed., by Caroline Tilton. N. Y., 1878. 12^o 3084.57; *Chm.* 4016.24; *Rox.* 7364.7 84.1
- ANDERSON, F. Zenaida. 84.1
- ANDRÉ, G. G. Descriptive treatise on mining machinery, tools [etc.]. Vol. 2. London, 1878. 4^o 3861.60
- Rock blasting. London, 1878. Plates. 8^o 4016.58
- ANDREWES, M. T. Animals and their social powers. London, 1878. 8m 8^o 85.9
- ANDREWS, I. W. Washington county and the early settlement of Ohio. Centennial historical address, Marietta, O., July 4, 1876. Cincinnati, 1877. 8^o *4372.60
- ANNALEN der Chemie. B. 188. Leipzig, 1877. 8^o 5987.50
- ANNALEN der Physik und Chemie. B. 237. Neue Folge. B. 1. Leipzig, 1877. 8^o *3098.1
- ANNALEN der Typographie. B. 8. Leipzig, 1876. 4^o *6110.8
- ANNUAL record of science and industry for 1877. Ed. by S. F. Baird. N. Y., 1878. 12^o *7916.50
- ARBER, E., *editor*. An English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 8m 8^o *2557.62
- Contents.*—Vol. I. England's joy (1660); The great frost (1608); The secrets of angling, by John Denny; Astrophel, by Edmund Spenser and others; Nineteen years' captivity in Conde Uda. Ceylon, [of] Robert Knox, 1660-1679; Astrophel and Stella, by Sir P. Sidney; Short pieces in prose and poetry.
- ARCHITEKTONISCHES Skizzen-Buch. Eine Sammlung von Landhäusern [etc.]. B. 12. Berlin, 1875, 76. 4^o *8091.9
- ARCHIVES générales de médecine. 6e sér., T. 29, 30. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8^o *7724.1
- ARCHIVES of dermatology. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1877. 8^o *7795.55
- ARGOST, The. Vol. 24. London, 1877. 8^o *5358.1
- ARISTOPHANES. The wasps. Ed. by W. C. Green. London, 1868. 8m 8^o 2979.61
- ARISTOTELIS. Politics. Books 1, 2, 4, 7. The text of Bekker. With an English transl. by W. E. Bolland, together with introductory essays by A. Lang. London, 1877. 8m 8^o 2978.60
- ARROM, C. Boehl de. (*Fernan Caballero*.) Cuentos, oraciones, adivinas y refranes populares é infantiles. 2a edición. Madrid, 1878. 16^o 3099a.63
- ART, L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée. T. 11. Paris, 1877. F^o *7350.2
- ART journal, The. New ser. Vol. 16. London, 1877. 4^o *7260.2
- *Same*. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1877. 4^o *7400.50
- ASHLEY PRIORS; or, the beauty of holiness. A tale about children. 74.38
- ASHTON, J. Sophia. A novel. 84.2
- ASSUNTA Howard, and [12] other stories and sketches. 1740.34
- First published in The catholic world. The first of these stories is attributed to Edith A. Salter.
- ASTRONOMISCHE Nachrichten, herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters. Vol. 89, 90. Kiel, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 4^o *5601.1
- ATKINSON, J. P. A week at the lakes and what came of it; or, the adventures of Mr. Dobbs and his friend Mr. Potts. London, 1878. 24 plates. F^o, oblong. 4578.11
- AUERBACH, B. Landolin. [Fiction.] Translated by Annie B. Irish. 64.32; *Bri.* 11.131; *Chm.* 2024.4 *Dor.* 316.11; *Rox.* 183.10; *S. B.* 230.48
- AUSLAND, Das. Ueberschau der neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Natur-, Erd- und Völkerkunde. Jahrg. 60. Stuttgart, 1877. 4^o *6290.50
- AUSTRALASIA. Commissioners for the intercolonial exhibition. Intercolonial exhibition, Melbourne, 1866-67. Official record. Melbourne, 1867. 8^o *8027.55
- AVENEL, G., *vicomte d'*. Les évêques et archevêques de Paris depuis saint Denis jusqu'à nos jours [260-1871]. Avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8^o 3553.50
- AYRES, G. B. How to paint photographs in water colors and in oil; how to work in crayon, make the chromo-photograph, retouch negatives; and instructions in ceramic painting. 4th ed. N. Y., 1878. 12^o 8068.42
- Sheif. No.
- BABBITT, E. D. The principles of light and color. Illus. by 204 photo-engravings, 4 colored plates. N. Y., 1878. 8^o 3923.52
- BAEDEKER, C. London and its environs, excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, etc. Maps and plans. Leipzig, 1878. 8m 8^o 2469a.68
- BAERENBACH, F. von. Das Problem einer Naturgeschichte des Weibes. Jena, 1877. 8^o 3576.67
- BAHNSE, J. Das Tragische als Weltgesetz und der Humor als ästhetische Gestalt des Metaphysischen. Lauenburg, 1877. 8^o 2373.59
- BAILLIE, J. Pleasant memories: a woman's thoughts and life-work. London, 1878. 8m 8^o 2446.60
- BAKER, F. A. Sermons, with a memoir by A. F. Hewitt. 6th ed. N. Y. [187-]. Portr. 12^o 3467.55
- BAKER, G. M., *editor*. The reading club and handy speaker. No. 8. Boston, 1878. 16^o 1867.16
- Bri.* 152.49; *Chm.* 5116.10; *Dor.* 108.33 *E. B.* 153.33; *Rox.* 1588.13; *S. B.* 48.21
- BAKER, W. M. A year worth living. Boston, 1878. 12^o 44.28; *Bri.* 36.90; *Chm.* 2142.19 *E. B.* 298.29; *Rox.* 136.5; *S. B.* 418.10
- BALL, W. W. R. The student's guide to the bar. London, 1878. 8^o 3636.14
- BANNER, E. G. Wholesome houses, being an exposition of the Banner system of sanitation. Illus. London, 1878. 8m 8^o 2767.76
- BARING-GOULD, S. Legends of Old Testament characters from the Talmud and other sources. London, 1871. 2 v. 8m 8^o 3417.58
- BARKER, M. A., *lady*. Bedroom and boudoir. London, 1878. Illus. 8m 8^o 4099.41
- First lessons in the principles of cooking. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8m 8^o 6009.80
- BARNES, W. An outline of English speech-craft. London, 1878. 8m 8^o 2483.58
- BARRANTES, V. Aparato bibliográfico para la historia de Extremadura. Madrid, 1876. 2 v. 8^o 2171.9
- BARRY, C. A. Primer of design. With illus. Boston, 1878. Plates. Sq. 16^o 4099.43; *Rox.* 1517.18
- BARTLETT, W. F. Memoir. By F. W. Palfrey. Boston, 1878. Portr. Plan. 16^o 1545.27; 4347.161 *Bri.* 64.10; *Chm.* 2686.22; *Dor.* 177.33 *E. B.* 118.12; *J. P.* 1125.8 *Rox.* 1014.18; *S. B.* 378.1
- BARTSCH, C. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français. (8e-16e siècles.) Accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 3e éd., corrigée et augmentée. Leipzig, 1876. 8^o *2983.78
- BASKIN, M. Into smooth waters. London, 1878. 8m 8^o 84.3
- BATEMAN, J. The great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of three thousand acres and upwards worth £3000 a year. With an analysis. London, 1878. 8m 8^o *2439.52
- BATES, W. College lectures on Christian antiquities and the ritual of the English church; with selections from the ancient canons, and university examination papers. London, 1845. 12^o 5446.55
- BATTERSON, H. G. A sketch-book of the American episcopate. Phila., 1878. 12^o 3547.62
- BAYLES, J. C. House drainage and water service in cities, villages [etc.]. With considerations of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. N. Y., 1878. Plans. 8^o 4013.40
- BAYNE, P. The chief actors in the Puritan revolution. London, 1878. 8^o 2422.60
- The substance of this work originally appeared in the Contemporary review.
- BEERS, H. A. Odds and ends: verses. Boston, 1874. Sq. 16^o 2408.79
- BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. London, 1878. 8^o 2927.50
- Contains also "Necker and Calonne." Articles originally published in the Fortnightly review, 1863-69.
- BERTON's dictionary of universal information. Geography, biography, and history. New ed. Illus. Maps. London, 1877. 9 v. 8^o *2246.56
- BELORAVIA. An illustrated magazine. Vol. 33. London, 1877. 8^o *7348.1
- BELL, C. D. Ella and Marian; or, rest and unrest. With illus. London, [1860.] 8m 8^o 74.40
- Lily Gordon; or, the young housekeeper. 8m 8^o 74.39
- First published in 1833.
- BÉNARD, L. L'art de lire et d'écouter, ou l'éducation littéraire. Paris, 1878. 8^o 2208.26

- Shelf. No.
- BENDER, C. Proportions of pines used in bridges. N. Y., 1873. Sm. 12°. 8019a.27
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1641.14; 2267.23
- Previously published in Harper's monthly magazine.
- BENNER, S. Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. What years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions. Cincinnati, 1876. 16°. 5649.39
- BENNETT, W. W. Narrative of the great revival in the southern armies during the civil war. Phila., 1877. Portr. Illus. 12°. 2324.83
- BERKEY, W. A. The money question. The legal tender paper monetary system of the United States. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1876. Portr. 8°. 8647.57
- BERNARD, C. Leçons sur les phénomènes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux végétaux. Avec une planche coloriée et 45 figures. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3766.70
- Contains also the "Discours de MM. Vulpian et Bert aux funérailles de M. Bernard."
- La science expérimentale. Avec figures. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3767.79
- BERTRAND, L. Vie, écrits, et correspondance littéraire de Laurent Josse Le Clerc. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2650a.50
- BERANGERET, A. de. Le portefeuille d'un général [Dommarin] de la République. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.61
- BIBLE. The Bible for learners. By H. Oort and I. Hooykaas, with the assistance of A. Kuenen. [Transl. from the Dutch, by P. H. Wicksteed.] Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 8417.54
- Contents. — Vol. I. Patriarchs; Moses; Judges. Prepared by H. Oort. II. From David to Josiah; From Josiah to the supremacy of the Mosaic law.
- The Bible for young people. By H. Oort and I. Hooykaas, with the assistance of A. Kuenen. [Transl. from the Dutch, by P. H. Wicksteed.] Vol. 5. Manchester, 1873-77. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 3418.63
- The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A. D. 1611), with an explanatory commentary and revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Ed. by F. C. Cook. [Old Testament.] Vol. 1-6. [New Testament.] Vol. 1. London, 1871-78. 7 v. In 8. 8°. 7410b.13
- The minor prophets, with a commentary and introductions. By E. B. Pusey. Oxford [etc.], 1877. L. 4°. 3410.51
- First issued in six parts, with separate covers and titles, dated respectively 1877, 1873, 1873, 1876, 1875, 1875; and here bound together.
- Novum Testamentum Latine Interprete Hieronymo. Ex celeberrimo codice Amiatino omnium antiquissimo et præstantissimo nunc primum editit C. Tischendorf. Lipsiæ, 1850. L. 8°. 3412.57
- The Epistle to the Hebrews; with notes by H. Cowles. New York, 1878. 12°. 5427.58
- BIBLIOTHEQUE nationale, Paris. Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français, par Léopold Delisle. T. 2. Paris, 1878. 8°. 6195.5
- Contents. — Vol. II. Jurisprudence; Sciences et arts.
- BICKNELL, A. J. and co., publishers. Specimen book of one hundred architectural designs. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. 4096.51
- BIRKS, T. R. Essay on the right estimation of manuscript evidence in the text of the New Testament. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3418.61
- BISHOP, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe: from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5. Boston, 1878. Maps. Illus. 8°. 164.13; 2360a.61
- Chn. 4025.14; Dor. 126.7; E. B. 94.23
- J. P. 1333.7; Rox. 412.7; S. B. 335.17
- BLACK, C. A Sussex idyl. [Fiction.] 1487.9
- Bri. 22.143; Chn. 2139.32; Dor. 312.5
- E. B. 349.26; Rox. 139.14; S. B. 350.67
- BLACKBURN, H. Pictures at South Kensington: the Raphael cartoons, the Sheepshanks collection, etc. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4065.45
- BLAETTER für Kunstgewerbe. B. 6. Wien, 1877. 4°. 8070.54

- Shelf. No.
- BLAETTER für literarische Unterhaltung. Jahrg. 1877. B. 1. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. 6311.1
- BOARDMAN, G. D. Studies in the creative week. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 5487.65
- BOARDMAN, H. A. Earthly suffering and heavenly glory: with other sermons. Phila., 1878. 12°. 3444.62
- BOASE, G. C., and COURTNEY, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. Catalogue of the writings of Cornishmen, and of works relating to Cornwall. London, 1874, 78. 2 v. L. 8°. 6161.5
- BOISSIERE, G. Esquisse d'une histoire de la conquête et de l'administration romaines dans le nord de l'Afrique et particulièrement dans la province de Numidie. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3055.52
- BOISSONNAS, Mme. B. Une famille pendant la guerre 1870-1871. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 6e éd. Paris, 1875. 18°. 2629a.74
- BOSTON. [103 plans of real estate offered for sale at auction, 1835-72.] Boston, 1835-72. F°. Map 36
- These maps have numerous manuscript notes and newspaper cuttings attached, giving names of purchasers, prices paid, accounts of buildings built or torn down, and other historical matter.
- BOSTON directory, The, for 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°. B. H. Desk; Bri. 116.58; Chn. 1443.1
- Dor. R.R., Desk 4; E. B. R.R., F.13
- J. P. Desk 6; Rox. E.2.2; S. B. R.R. Desk
- BOULART, R. A. Ornithologie du salon: synonymie, description, mœurs, nourriture, des oiseaux de volière. 75 vignettes, 40 chromo-typographies. Paris, 1878. L. 8°. 3902.52
- BOULDIN, P. Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. Danville, Va., 1878. Portr. 16°. 2376.56
- BOWERS, G. A month in the Midlands. London. [1878.] 8°. 4570a.10
- 25 plates, mostly of hunting scenes. First published in 1868.
- BOYLE, P. The Red knights of Germany. London, 1877. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 71.15
- BRADDON, M. E. An open verdict. 84.11
- Bri. 28.213; Chn. 2126.21; Dor. 315.12
- E. B. 311.25; Rox. 111.21; S. B. 261.4
- BRASSEY, Anna. A voyage in the "Sunbeam." Illus. London, 1878. 8°. 2263.70
- Same. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1661.2; 2265.56
- Dor. 126.8
- BRAVO Y TUDELA, A. Recuerdos de la villa de Laredo. Madrid, 1873. 8°. D.123.7
- BRENNAN, R. A popular life of Pope Pius ix. 8th ed. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3557.58
- BRETTON, R. Grammaire caraïbe, suivie du Catéchisme caraïbe. Nouvelle éd., publiée par L. Adam et Ch. Le Clerc. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3032.65
- BRIGHT, W. Chapters on early English church history. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 3523.56
- BRITISH medical journal. Vol. 2. 1877. London, 1877. 4°. 7740.3
- BRITISH museum, London. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts, in the years 1854-75. London, 1877. 8°. 6151.3
- Catalogue of the birds. Vol. 3. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 5895.19
- Contents. — Passeriformes or perching birds, by R. Bowdler Sharpe.
- Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts acquired since 1847. By W. Wright. [London.] 1877. Illus. 4°. 6140.12
- Catalogue of Greek coins in the British museum, Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. [Edited by R. S. Poole. Thrace and the islands, by B. V. Head; the rest by P. Gardner.] London, 1877. Illus. 8°. 2965.58
- Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language, by P. de Gayangos. Vol. 2. London, 1877. 8°. 6171.2
- Catalogue of oriental coins. Vol. 3. London, 1877. 8°. 3026.10
- Contents. — Vol. III. Coins of the Turkman houses. Classes 10-14. By S. L. Poole.
- Catalogue of prints and drawings. Division 1. Political and personal satires. No. 2,016 to 3,504. Vol. 3. Part 1, 2. London, 1877. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 8082.8
- Facsimiles of ancient charters. Part 3. London, 1877. L. F°. 240.2

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

BRITISH MUSEUM, London, continued.

- The gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in the collection of the British museum. By A. C. L. G. Günther. London, 1877. Plates. L. 4°. *3900.53
- Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera. Part I. By A. G. Butler. London, 1877. Plates. 4°. *5890.5
- BROWN, H., and HADLEY, E. A. Commentaries on the laws of England. In 2 v. With notes by William Wait. Albany, 1878. 8°. 7631.1
- BROWN, H. A. The settlement of Burlington [N. J.]. An oration delivered Dec. 6, 1877, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of its settlement. Burlington, N. J., 1878. 8°. *4872.61
- BROWN, J., D. D. Life of John Eadie. London, 1878. Portr. 8°. 2446.61
- BROWN, J. B. The doctrine of annihilation in the light of the gospel of love. 2d ed. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 3450.82
- BROWN, R. The countries of the world. Vol. 2. London. [1878.] 4°. 2261.58

Contents. — Vol. II. United States; Mexico; West Indies.

- BROWN, R., jr. The great Dionysiac myth. Vol. 2. London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 3484.66
- BROWNE, W. H., compiler. Heart throbs of gifted authors. Phila., 1878. 12°. 2397.73
- Witty sayings by witty people. Phila., 1878. 12°. 2397.71
- BROWNING, R. La Salsiaz: The two poets of Croisic. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4569.72
- BRUCE, C. The children's hour: talks to young people about houses, flowers, ships, books, etc. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 42.29
- BRUCE, H. A voice from the Australian bush. [Poems.] Adelaide, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4564.58
- BUEHLEN, O. Atelier und Apparat des Photographen. Mit einem Atlas von 17 Polltatefen, enthaltend 496 Figuren. Weimar, 1869. 2 v. Text, 8°, atlas, 4°. 5971.52
- BUERSTENBINDER, E. (*E. Werner*). Under a charm. A novel. 84.1
- BUILDER, The. Vol. 35. London, 1877. 1 v. in 2. F°. *7210.7
- BUILDING news and engineering journal. Vol. 33. London, 1877. F°. *7380a.1
- BULWER-LYTTON, E. (G. E.) L., *lord Lytton*. Richeieu, as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 6609.3; *Chm.* 5627.14
- BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, and CAMPANELLA, T. Sonnets translated into rhymed English, by J. A. Symonds. London, 1878. 8°. 2775.51
- BÚRCOS, A. de. Blason de España. Libro de oro de su nobleza. Reseña genealógica y descriptiva de la casa real, la grandeza de España y los títulos de Castilla. Parte primera. Casa real y grandeza de España. Madrid, 1853-60. 6 v. Portrs. Colored plates. L. 4°. *D.3100.51
- BURKE, Sir J. B. A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. 40th ed. London, 1878. L. 8°. *2431.50
- The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales: a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. London, 1878. Illus. L. 8°. *2430a.50

First pub. in 1812 under the title of "Encyclopædia of heraldry, or general armory. By John Burke."

- BURKHARDT, G. E. Kleine Missions-Bibliothek. 2te Aufl. B. 2. Bielefeld, 1877. 8°. 3537.52

Contents. — Vol. II. Afrika.

- BURLINGAME, E. L., *editor*. Current discussion. A collection from English essays on questions of the time. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2307.54

Contents. — Vol. I. International politics: The Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians, by Archibald Forbes; Turkey, by Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe; Montenegro, by W. E. Gladstone; The political destiny of Canada and The slave-owner and the Turk, by Goldwin Smith; Prussia in the XIXth century, by J. S. Blackie; The future of Egypt, by Edward Dicey; The stability of the British empire in India, by L. J. Owen; The relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war, by E. A. Freeman. II. Questions of belief: The soul and future life, by F. Harrison; A modern symposium.

BURLINGAME, E. L., *editor*, continued.

- The soul and future life, by R. H. Hurton [and others]; The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief, by Sir James Stephen [and others]; The course of modern thought, by G. H. Lewes; Condition and prospects of the church of England, by T. Hughes; Is life worth living? by W. H. Mallock.
- BURNETT, Frances H. Miss Crespiigny. A love story. 44.30
Bri. 11.133; *Chm.* 2148.20; *Dor.* 326.5
E. B. 309.63; *Rox.* 133.13; *S. B.* 270.40
- BURRITT, E. Chips from many blocks. Toronto, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2397.78
- BURTON, R. F. The gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. A fortnight's tour in north-western Arabia. London, 1878. Illus. Folded maps. 8°. 5041.80
- BUTLER, S. W. The medical register and directory of the United States. 2d ed., rev. Phila., 1878. 8°. *3732.51
- BUXTON, B. H. Won. By the author of "Jennie of the Prince's." 75.7
Dor. 229.14; *Rox.* 2312.14; *S. B.* 140.45

- C., C. M. How she came into her kingdom; a romance. 42.27
- CABALLERO, Fermín. Conquenses ilustres. Madrid, 1868-75. 4 v. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. 8°. *D.303.27

Biographical and bibliographical notices of natives of Cuenca, Spain.

- Memoria sobre el fomento de la poblacion rural, premiada por la Real academia de ciencias morales y politicas, en 1862. Madrid, 1863. 8°. *D.220.27
- CABALLERO, Fernán, pseud. See ARRON, C. B. de.
- CALDER, A. Miriam's heritage. A story of the Delaware river. 60.16
Chm. 2122.9; *Dor.* 315.20; *E. B.* 311.39
Rox. 120.3; *S. B.* 261.18
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. El mágico prodigioso comedia, publiée d'après le manuscrit original de la bibliothèque du duc d'Osanna, avec deux fac-simile, une introduction, des variantes et des notes par Alfred Morel-Fatio. Heilbronn, 1877. 16°. *D.140a.10

The introduction and notes are in French.

- CALIFHS and sultans, being tales omitted in the usual editions of the Arabian nights entertainments; re-written and re-arranged by Sylvanus Hanley. London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 44.29
- CALLERY, J. M. Li-ki: ou memorial des rites, traduit du chinois, et accompagné de notes, de commentaires et du texte original. Turin, 1853. 4°. 3021.12
- Systema phonetica scripturæ Sinicæ. Macao, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3022.58
- CALVERLY, C. S. Verses and translations. By C. S. C. 6th ed. Camb., 1877. Sm. 8°. 2397.74
- CALVO ARENIO, G. El teatro hispano-lusitano en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1875. 8°. *D.170.59
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. L. Deceivers ever. A novel. 1740.25
Bri. 28.223; *Chm.* 2122.1; *E. B.* 311.32
Rox. 111.30; *S. B.* 274.39
- CAMOENS (Camões), L. de. The Lusads. Transl. into English verse, by J. J. Aubertin. In 2 v. London, 1878. Portrs. Folded map. 8°. 3093.57

Contains also the Portuguese text.

- CAMPANELLA, T. Sonnets. See BUONARROTI, M.
- CANCIONEIRO d'Evora, publié d'après le manuscrit original et accompagné d'une notice littéraire historique par V. E. Hardung. Lisboa, 1875. 8°. *D.170.29

Of the seventy-seven poems in this Cancioneiro, preserved in Evora, fifty-four are in Spanish and the rest in Portuguese. The introduction is in French.

- CANDLISH, R. S. The gospel of forgiveness. A series of discourses. Edinb., 1878. 8°. 3444.63
- CANTAGUENA, O., *princesa*. In the spring of my life. Translated by Eugénia Klaus. 84.7
- CARBONATED drinks. Illustrated quarterly gazette. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877, 78. 8°. *5971.29
- CARLYLE, G. The battle of unbelief. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5487.64

Shelf. No.

- CARRE, L. L'ancien Orient, études historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Égypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3025.4

Contents. — Vol. III. Palestine. IV. Appendice.

- CARTAILHAC, É. L'âge de pierre dans les souvenirs et superstitions populaires. Paris, 1877. Illus. L. 8°. 2231.65
 CASTELLAR, E. La cuestión de Oriente. Madrid, 1876. 8°. 3083.20
 CAUCHY, A. L. Mémoire sur la dispersion de la lumière. Prague, 1836. 4°. **5012.82
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. [Parte primera, segunda.] Dibujos de G. Doré. Barcelona, 1865, 76. 2 v. F°. **D.3100a.52
 — Same. French. L'ingénieux hidalgo Don Quixotte de la Manche. Trad. nouv. de Lucien Biart, précédée d'une notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de Cervantes par P. Mérimée. Paris, [1878.] 4 v. 12°. **D.140b.27
 CHABRAND, G., and BRAULT, L. Traité d'astronomie et de météorologie appliquées à la navigation. T. 2. Paris, 1878. Plates. 8°. **5012.50

Contents. — Vol. II. Navigation, par G. Chabrand.

- CHABY, C. de. Excerptos historicos e collecção de documentos relativos á guerra denominada da península e ás anteriores de 1801, e do Roussillon e Cataluña. Publicação ordenada pelo governo. [Parte terceira. Guerra da península. Vol. I.] Lisboa, 1863. Illus. Maps. 4°. **D.3101.54

Contents. — Vol. I. 1807-11.

- CHAMBERLAIN, C., jr. The servant-girl of the period. 1740.27
 CHANSON, J. M. A book of episodes. London, [1878.] Sm. 8°. 2550a.68

Contents. — The episode of Farnham priory; El santo Kosaric; Clytemnestra and Agamemnon; John Mainwaring, fecit; The last cruise of the Concordia.

- CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Le cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau; étude historique suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, de Mazarin, etc. Paris, 1878. 2 v. Portr. Facsimiles. 8°. 4644.55
 CHARITÉ-ANNALEN. Herausgegeben von der Direction des Koenigl. Charité-Krankenhäuser in Berlin. Jahrg. 3, 1876. Berlin, 1878. 8°. *3792.57
 CHATTERTON, H. G., lady. Memoirs. With passages from her diary. By Edward Hencage Dering. London, 1878. 8°. 2452.63

Lady Chatterton married for her second husband, the editor.

- CHAUFFARD, É. La vie: études et problèmes de biologie générale. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3766.60
 CHAVÉE, H. J. Idéologie lexicologique des langues indo-européennes. Paris, 1878. Portr. 8°. 2952.54

Posthumous work with autobiography prefixed.

- CHEMICAL news. The, and journal of physical science. Vol. 38. London, 1877. 4°. *5080a.1
 CHERBULIEZ, V. Samuel Brohl et cie. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4676.54

Originally published in the Revue des deux mondes, beginning Feb., 1877 [8225.50].

- CHEYHAM miscellanies. Vol. 5. [Manchester.] 1875. 4°. *2415.10
 CHEYHAM society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. Namely: —
 — Cheyham miscellanies. Vol. 5. *2415.10
 — Collectanea Anglo-poetica. Vol. 5-8. *2425.2
 — Fishwick, H. Hist. of parish of Kirkham. *2425.18
 — Grosart, A. B., editor. Dr. Farmer Cheyham ms. *2425.17
 — Langton, W. Visitation of Lancashire, etc. *2425.21
 — Renaud, F. Contributions towards a history of the parish of Prestbury. *2425.21
 — Smith, J. F., editor. Admission register of the Manchester school. *2425.8
 — Towneley, C., and Dodsworth, R. Abstracts of Inquisitions. *2425.19

Shelf. No.

- CHEVALIER, M. La monnaie et ses dérivés, coup d'œil général et historique. Paris, 1872. 8°. 3653.57
 Extrait du Journal des économistes.

- CHILD, L. M., compiler. Aspirations of the world. A chain of opals. Boston, 1878. 16°. 2397.76
 Chn. 5816.13; Dor. 208.37; E. B. 369.14
 Rox. 7028.22; S. B. 39.35
 CHILI. Oficina de estadística comercial. Estadística comercial de la república de Chile correspondiente al año de 1875. Valparaiso, 1876. 8°. *7640a.2
 CHURCH, R. W. Human life and its conditions. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1876-1878, with three ordination sermons. London, 1878. 8°. 3444.63
 CHURCH congress, Croydon. Official report of the 17th annual meeting held at Croydon, 1877. Ed. by W. Wilkes. Croydon, 1877. 8°. *3526.61
 CIANFOGNI, P. The life of St. John of God, founder of the order of Hospitaliers. London, 1875. Portr. 8°. 3557.62
 CIENFUEGOS, A. La heroica vida, virtudes, y milagros del grande San Francisco de Borja, antes duque quarto de Gandia, y despues tercero general de la Compania de Jesus. Tercera impresion. Madrid, 1726. F°. **D.200b.19
 CLARKE, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight. (Pseudophs.) [With introd. and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes.] Boston, 1878. Portr. 16°. 5604.60
 CLARKE, J. F. How to find the stars. With an account of the astronomical lantern and its use. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5929a.21
 — Memorial and biographical sketches. Boston, 1878. 8°. 1544.3; 4345.54; Bri. 64.11; Chn. 2626.9
 Dor. 332.19; E. B. 198.22; J. P. 1134.16
 Rox. 1015.14; S. B. 876.2; S. E. 426.6

Contents. — J. A. Andrew. — J. Freeman. — C. Sumner. — Th. Parker. — S. G. Howe. — W. E. Channing. — W. Channing and others. — E. S. Gannett. — S. J. May. — S. Dimmock. — G. Keats. — R. J. Breckinridge. — G. D. Prentice. — J. B. Booth, the elder. — Washington and the secret of his influence. — Shakespeare. — J. J. Rousseau. — Heroes of one country town [West Roxbury]. — W. Hull.

- CLARKE, S. J. History of McDonough county, Ill., with a business directory. Springfield, Ill., 1878. Illus. 8°. *4373.69
 CLAY, B. M. Love works wonders. A novel. 74.37
 CLEMENS, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Punch, brothers, punch! and [8] other sketches. 1838.17
 Chn. 2149.12; Dor. 312.4; E. B. 329.51
 Rox. 1928.8; S. B. 270.18
 CLEMENT, A. Le bon sens dans les doctrines morales et politiques. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 5602.62
 CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Le dieu Satrape et les Phéniciens dans le Peloponèse; notes d'archéologie orientale. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3927.14

Extrait du Journal asiatique.

- CLIFFORD, W. K. Elements of dynamic. Part 1. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3945.66
 Contents. — Part I. Kinematic.

- CLINTON, H. R. The war in the Peninsula, and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium. Maps and plans. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2299a.55
 CLUTE, J. J. Annals of Staten Island to the present time. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 8°. *2370a.61
 COBB, J. F. The watchers on the Longships. A tale of Cornwall in the last century. With illus. 44.27
 COCK, H., A. 1585. Relacion del viaje hecho por Felipe II, en 1585, á Zaragoza, Barcelona y Valencia. Publicada de real orden por A. Morel-Fatio y A. Rodriguez Villa. Madrid, 1876. 8°. **D.203.28
 COE, G. H. Violin melodies. Boston, 1877. 4°, oblong. 8056.6
 COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures et à vignettes du XVII^e siècle. Se éd., refondue et augmentée par Charles Mehl. Paris, 1876. 8°. *6162.49
 COLLECTANEA Anglo-poetica: or descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry. With remarks by Thomas Corser. Vol. 5-8. Cheyham society. [Manchester] 1873-78. 4°. *2425.2

- COLLINS, W. L., *editor*. *Thucydides*. Edinb., 1878.
Map. Sm. 8°. 4909a.57
— *Same*. Phila., 1878. 16°. Chan. 5317.26
- COLQUHOUN, J. *The moor and the loch; containing instructions in Highland sports*. 4th ed., enl. In 2 v. Edinb., 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4006.68
- COMBE, G. *Life*. By Charles Gibbon. In 2 v. London, 1878. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 2452.62
- CONGRES International des Americanistes. 2e session. T. 1, 2. 1877. Luxembourg, 1878. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *3217.5
- Contains various articles on anthropology and ethnography.
- CONQUERED. A novel. 85.16
- CONTEMPORARY review. Vol. 30. June-Nov., 1877. London, 1877. 8°. *7321.3
- COOPE, W. J. *A prisoner of war in Russia: my experiences amongst the refugees, with the Red Crescent*. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3067.11
- COOPER, J. H. *Treatise on the use of belting for the transmission of power*. Illus. Phila., 1878. 8°. 4016.59
- COOPER, T. *Evolution, the stone book, and the Mosaic record of creation*. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5489.74
- CO-OPERATIVE congress. 9th annual co-operative congress, 1877: Leicester. Ed. by E. V. Neale. Manchester, 1877. 4°. *7574.13
- CORNELL, W. M. *Recollections of "ye olden time"*. Boston, 1878. Portr. 12°. 2359.64
- CORNILL, V., and RANVIER, L. *Manuel d'histologie pathologique*. 1re [et 3e] partie. Avec 379 figures. Paris, 1869 [-76]. 16°. 3798.83
- CORSON, J. *Fifteen cent dinners for families of six*. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 6009.82
- CORTADA, J. *Historia de España. Dedicada á la juventud. Adicionada y continuada hasta 1868, por Gerónimo Borao. Ilustrada con láminas y viñetas*. Barcelona, 1872, 3. 2 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. **D.187.37
- CORTÉS, H. *Cartas y relaciones al emperador Carlos V. Colegidas e ilustradas por P. de Gayangos*. Paris, 1866. L. 8°. **D.200b.18
- CORNAC, G. J. *comte de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV*. T. 6. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2614.54
- COTTERILL, J. H. *The steam engine considered as a heat engine*. London, 1878. 8°. 3945.66
- COULSON, J. G. A. *The Clifton picture; a novel. By the author of "The odd trump," etc.* 1740.29
Chan. 2122.3; Dor. 315.14; Rox. 111.31
S. B. 261.13
- COX, S. *The resurrection. Twelve expository essays on the 16th chapter of First Corinthians*. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3126.71
- CRIPPS, W. J. *Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. With tables of the date-letters used in England, Scotland and Ireland. Founded upon the papers and tables of O. Octavius S. Morgan. With illus.* London, 1878. 8°. 4026.26
- CROSBY, H., and others. *Christ: his nature and work; discourses by H. Crosby, H. W. Bellows [and others]*. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3444.56
- CROSSE, A. F. *Round about the Carpathians*. Edinb., 1878. Map. Sm. 8°. 2868.62
- CRUST, Christie, pseud. See DENISON, E. F.
- CUFFE, W. U. O'C., 4th earl of Desart. *Children of nature. A story of modern London*. Toronto, 1878. Sm. 8°. 84.23
- CULLEY, R. S. *A handbook of practical telegraphy*. 7th ed., rev. and enl. London, 1878. Plates. 8°. 3964.65
- CUNNINGHAM, D. *Conditions of social well-being, or inquiries into the material and moral position of the populations of Europe and America, with particular reference to Great Britain and Ireland*. London, 1878. 8°. 3566.66
- CUPPLES, A. J. *Hard to win; or, a yoke broken. By Mrs. George Cupples*. 85.11
- CURCI, C. M. *Le disseniment moderne entre l'Eglise et l'Italie*. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3465.64
- CURTIS, G. D., *editor*. *Souvenir of the centennial exhibition; or, Connecticut's representation at Philadelphia, 1876. With portraits, engravings, etc.* [Anon.] Hartford, Conn., 1877. 8°. *4026.25
- CURTIS, G. T. *Last years of Daniel Webster*. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 2840a.57
- CUSHMAN, Charlotte B. *Letters and memories of her life. Edited by Emma Stebbins*. Boston, 1878. Portr. Illus. 8°. 1644.2; 4346.53; Chan. 2626.10
Dor. 173.13; Rox. 5023.13; S. B. 375.5
S. E. 436.4
- DANEIM. Jahrg. 13. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. *3871.1
- DAHN, F. *Westgothische Studien. Entstehungsgeschichte, Privatrecht, Strafrecht. Civil- und Strafprocess, und Gesamtkritik der Lex Visigothorum*. Würzburg, 1874. 4°. 7621.6
- DALE, J. W. *An inquiry into the usage of Bættre and the nature of Johannic baptism, as exhibited in the Scriptures*. 2d ed. Phila. [Cop. 1871.] 8°. 8451.61
- DANIEL, A. *L'année politique 1877. Avec un index raisonné*. Paris, 1878. 12°. *210a.51
- DASCHKOFF, K. R. Worontsoff, Grd. M. *Memoirs of the princess Daschkaw, written by herself; comprising letters of the empress [Catherine II of Russia] and other correspondence. Ed. by Mrs. W. Bradford*. In 2 v. London, 1840. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 3064.5
- DASHIELL, T. G. *A pastor's recollections*. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2397.09
- DAUDET, E. Henriette. *Fragments from the diary of the marquis de Boisguerny*. [Fiction] 60.10
Chan. 2013.6; Dor. 325.6; E. B. 311.41
J. F. 631.6; Rox. 131.6; S. B. 211.52
S. E. 1850.12
- DAVIN, N. F. *The Irishman in Canada*. London, [1877] 8°. 2314.56
- DAVIS, A. J. *Views of our heavenly home*. Illus. Boston, 1878. 12°. 5604.62
- DAVIS, H. *Loved and unloved. A story* 54.26
- DE CORDOVA, R. J. *Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl. A truly domestic story. By De Cordova. With illus.* 85.18
- DE FONTAINE, F. G., *editor*. *Birds of a feather flock together; or, talks with Sothorn*. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 12°. 1545.26; S. B. 66.22
- DELEPIERRE, O. *Nouvelles plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur quelques farceurs. [Also, Le canard de la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie.] [Anon.] London, 1860. Plates. Sm. 4°. *9574.6*
25 copies only were printed.
- DENISON, E. F. (*Christie Crust*). *Autumn leaves*. [Juvenile] Bri. 23.124; Chan. 614.21
Dor. 251.10; E. B. 2a.103; S. B. 138.46
- DENISON, S. D. *History of the foreign missionary work of the Protestant episcopal church. Part I. Illus.* N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5635.52
Contents. — Part I. 1821-1835.
- DENNY, W. *The worth of wages*. Dumbarton, 1878. 8°. 5564.52
- DES MICHELA, A. *Petit dictionnaire pratique à l'usage des élèves du cours d'Annamite*. Paris, 1877. 8°. *8032.72
- DESART, Earl. See CUFFE, W. W. O'C.
- DEVENS, C. *An oration delivered in Boston, Sept. 17, 1877, at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument, on Boston common*. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°, 1 p. *2360.3
- DICK, W. B. (*Trumps*), *editor*. *The American Hoyle; or, gentleman's hand-book of games*. Illus. 11th ed., rev., with additions. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1181.3
- DICKSON, A. *Beauty for ashes*. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3444.59
- DIDOT, A. F. *Les graveurs de portraits en France. Catalogue raisonné*. T. 2. Paris, 1875-77. 8°. 4065.41
- DIEZ, F. *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen*. Anhang. Bonn, 1875. 8°. *4963.7
- DOBNEY, H. H. *Letters to the perplexed. Reprinted from the Christian world*. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3444.66
- DORAN, J. *Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities [1860-77]*. London, 1878. 8°. 2466.21
- Notices of towns in which the meetings of the British association for the advancement of science have been held, published in the Athenæum, 1860-1877.
- DOSS, A. von. *The pearl among the virtues; or, words of advice to Christian youth. Transl. from the German. By a catholic priest*. Balt., 1877. Sm. 12°. 3590.62
- DOUDNEY, S. *Stepping-stones. A story* 84.29
Chan. 2131.1; Dor. 317.19; E. B. 268.35
Rox. 133.14; S. B. 419.10
- DOWDEN, E. *Studies in literature, 1789-1877*. London, 1878. 8°. 2473.56
- DUBARRY, A. *La belle-sœur d'un pape. Vie de Donna Olimpia*. 4e éd. Paris, 1878. Portr. 18°. 2749.56
- DU BLEU, V. *Histoire de la monarchie de juillet de 1830 à 1848. Avec une introduction sur le droit constitutionnel aux Etats-Unis, en Suisse, en Angleterre, et en Belgique*. T. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2616.59

- Shelf. No.
- DU CAMP, M. Les convulsions de Paris. T. 1. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4614.50
- Contents. — Vol. I. Les prisons pendant la Commune.
- DUDGEON, R. E. The human eye; its optical construction popularly explained. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8808.78
- DU FAYL, E. Académie nationale de musique. 1671-1877. Répertoire général. Description du monument. 200 notices sur les artistes de l'opéra. Plans du monument et de la salle. Paris, 1878. 32°. 2639a.55
- DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans de 632 à 1258 de J.-C. Scènes de la vie religieuse en Orient. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3584.62
- DUNCAN, F. I. My intimate friend. A novel. 64.33
- DUPUIT, J. Études théoriques et pratiques, sur le mouvement des eaux dans les canaux découverts. Avec des considérations relatives au régime des grandes eaux. 2e éd., revue et aug. Paris, 1863. Plates. 4°. 3942.53
- Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux. Avec un atlas de 47 planches. 2e éd., augmentée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 4°. 3940.11
- DURAND, Alice. (*Henry Gréville*). Dossia. A Russian story. From the French. 85.16
Brl. 34.109; Chn. 2024.7; E. B. 298.41
Rox. 134.7; S. B. 279.44
- ECKSTEIN, E., editor. Humorstischer Hausschatz für's deutsche Volk. B. I. Leipzig. [1877.] 16°. 2011.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Des Feldpredigers Schmelze Reise nach Flitz, von J. P. [F.] Richter; Die Schwefelbäder bei Montmorency, von Ludwig Börne; Schülerliebe, von F. B. H. W. Freiherrn Gaudi; Der Pudelstütze sechsundzwanzigstes Geburtsfest, von Karl Weisfog; C. Krüger, von L. Schücking; Die Witwe von Pisa, von P. Heyse; Ein erster und ein letzter Ball, von F. W. Hackländer.
- ELLCOTT, C. J. Some present dangers of the Church of England. Seven addresses. London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 3529.61
- ELWES, A. Ocean and her rulers; a narrative of the nations which have held dominion over the sea. New ed. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3958.77
- ELER, K. Abhandlungen zu Shakespeare. Halle, 1877. 8°. 4590a.11
- Originally published in the Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
- EMERTON, J. H. The structure and habits of spiders. Illus. Salem, 1878. 12°. 3899.56
- EMERY, H. La vie végétale; histoire des plants à l'usage des gens du monde. Illus. Paris, 1878. L. 8°. 38642.58
- ENGLISHWOMAN'S domestic magazine. Vol. 23. Illus. London, 1877. 4°. 5390a.1
- ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT, — baron (?) de. La vie de province en Grèce. Paris, 1878. 16°. 3079.18
- The preface is signed P. E. C.
- ÉTUDES religieuses, philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. 6e série. T. 12. Paris, 1877. 8°. 7267.1
- EVANS, A. J. Illyrian letters. London, 1878. Maps. 8°. 3084.58
- A selection of correspondence from Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Dalmatia, Croatia, and Slavonia, addressed to the "Manchester Guardian" during 1877.
- EVEZARD, A. Revenge is sweet. A tale. 42.30
- FAGNIEZ, G. Études sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIIIe et au XIVe siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3578.59
- FAIRY bower, The, or the history of a month. A tale. 61.31
- FAWCETT, E. Fantasy and passion. [Poema.] Boston, 1878. 16°. 4568.50
- FAWCETT, M. G. Janet. A novel. [Anon.] 42.26
- The London edition was published under the title of Janet Doncaster.
- FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Spiritual letters. Translated by the author of "Bossuet and his contemporaries," etc. N. Y. [Pub. at Edinb.], 1876, 78. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3444.00

- Shelf. No.
- FERGUSON, J. The temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. London, 1878. Illus. 4°. *4092.50
- FERISHTA Muhammad Ka'im. The history of Hindostan [to 1669], transl. from the Persian, by Alexander Dow. New ed. In 3 v. London, 1803. Portrs. Folded map. Plate. 8°. 3043.8
*5041.58
- 5041.58 is a large paper copy.
- FERNANDEZ, C. Cervantes, marino. Madrid, 1860. 8°. *D.140a.11
- An attempt to show that Cervantes was not a member of the Spanish army, but was connected with the marine service.
- FERNIA, pseud. Lady Victorine; or, the triple cord. A story of Indian and home life. 42.21
- FERNOW, C. L. Carsten, Leben und Werke. Herausg. von Herman Riegel. Hannover, 1867. Portr. 8°. 2843.59
- FETHERSTON, J., editor. Visitation of the county of Warwick in 1619. Taken by William Camden. (Harl. mss. 1167.) London, 1877. 8°. *2410a.62
- FÉTIS, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. [Also, Supplément et complément publiés sous la direction de A. Pougin. T. 1.] Paris, 1867-78. 9 v. 8°. *4045.7
- FIELD, The, the farm, the garden. Vol. 60. [London.] 1877. F°. *7390.51
- FINNEY, C. G. Lectures on systematic theology. Edited by J. H. Fairchild. Oberlin, O., 1878. Portr. 8°. 3451.00
- FISHWICK, H. History of the parish of Kirkham in the county of Lancaster. [Manchester.] 1876. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2425.18
- FLAMMARION, C. Les mondes imaginaires et les mondes réels, voyage pittoresque dans le ciel. 14e éd. Paris, 1876. Plates. 18°. 3927.79
- FLASCH, A. Zum Parthenonfries. Würzburg, 1877. Folded plate. 8°. 2962.57
- FLIGHT, A. of fancy, folly, and fun. By an old cormorant. [Juvenille] 45.23
- FONSSAGRIVES, J. B. Traité de thérapeutique appliquée. T. 1. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3785.70
- FOR each other. A novel. 41.20; Brl. 35.101
- FORNANDER, A. An account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. Vol. 1. London, 1878. 8°. 3026.24
- FOSSETT, F. Colorado: historical, descriptive and statistical work on the Rocky mountain gold and silver mining region. Denver, 1876. Illus. 16°. *2379.14
- FOURIER, J. B. J., baron. The analytical theory of heat. Translated, with notes, by A. Freeman. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 3966.63
- FOURNEL, V. Voyages hors de ma chambre. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2868.61
- Contents. — En Danemark; Une excursion en Suède; De Paris à l'exposition de Vienne; La Hollande artistique.
- FOWLER, P. H. Historical sketch of presbyterianism [in] Central New York. [Also,] The presbyterian element in our national life and history. Address at Watertown, 1876, by J. W. Mears. Utica, 1877. 12°. 3548.24
- FOWLER, T. The elements of inductive logic. 3d ed. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5604.59
- FRANCE, La, ecclésiastique, almanach du clergé pour l'an 1878. 28e année. Paris. 8°. *6639a.1
- FRANCE, La, médicale. 24e année. Paris, 1877. 4°. *7770.6
- FRANÇOIS DE SALES, évêque et prince de Genève, par un ecclésiastique. Lyon, 1878. Portr. 8°. 3562.00
- FROEHNER, W. Numismatique antique. Les médailles de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priusius Attalus. Ornée de 1310 vignettes. Paris, 1878. 4°. *2221.00
- FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The rising and the setting faith, and other discourses. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 5487.68
- FUENTE, Vicente de la. Historia eclesiástica de España. Segunda edición corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1873-75. 6 v. 8°. *D.270a.31
- FUENTES, M. A. Estadística general de Lima. 2a ed. Paris, 1866. Illus. L. 8°. *4310a.129
- FULTON, R. The illustrated book of pigeons. Edited by Lewis Wright. Coloured plates. London. [1876.] 4°. *4002.58
- FYFFE, C. A. History of Greece. With maps. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2969a.56

- Shelf. No.
- FYTCHE, A. Burma past and present with personal reminiscences of the country. In 2 v. With illustrations. London, 1878. Portr. Map. 8°. 504.544; J. P. 1083.8
- GADESSEN, E. Unto which she was not born. A novel 85.12
- GAIRDNER, J. History of Richard the third. Added, the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. London, 1878. Portr. Map. Sm. 8°. 2429.60
- GAMBIER, J. W. Servia. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3084.56
- GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H. S. V. La langue et la littérature hindoustanie en 1877. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3036.9
- GARNIER, P. Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales, 1877. Paris, 1878. 18°. 5736.16
- GARRETT, P., compiler. One hundred choice selections. No. 9-12. Phila., 1877. 12°. 1345.16
- GAUDRY, A. Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques; mammifères tertiaires. Avec 812 gravures. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3863.50
- GEIKIE, C. Old Testament portraits. With 50 illus. London, 1878. L. 8°. 3422.65
- GEMINI. [Fiction.] [No name series]. 41.19
Bri. 11.130; Chn. 2024.3; Dor. 316.10; J. P. 416.31
Rox. 132.1; S. B. 240a.17
- GERMANY. *Empire*. Reichs-Gesetzblatt. 1875, 76. Berlin. [1875, 76.] 2 v. 4°. 5612.2
- GEWERBEHALLE. Organ für den Fortschritt, in allen Zweigen der Kunstindustrie. 1877. Stuttgart. 4°. 8090a.2
- GIDEL, (A.) C. Nouvelles études sur la littérature grecque moderne. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2962.56
- GIFT, Theo. pseud. See HAYERS, D.
- GILBERT, W. The city [of London]. An inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2498.14
- GILL, W. F. Home recreations. With illus. Boston, 1875. Illus. 16°. 1366.18
- Life of E. A. Poe. Illus. 4th ed., enl. N. Y., 1878. Portr. 12°. 4347.162; Chn. 2636.20
- GIRY, A. Histoire de la ville de Saint Omer et de ses institutions, jusqu'au xiv^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2610a.62
- GORDON, H. L. Pauline and other poems. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16°. 2397.79
- GOSSE, E. W. The unknown lover: a drama, with an essay on the chamber drama in England. London, 1878. 8°. 2476.50
- GOULBURN, E. M., and others. The ancient sculptures in the roof of Norwich cathedral, which exhibit the course of Scripture history, described and illustrated by E. M. Goulburn and Henry Symonds; added a history of the see of Norwich, from its foundation to the dissolution of the monasteries, by E. M. Goulburn and Edward Hullstone. London, 1876. Illus. F°. 5090.50
- GRABER, V. Die Insekten. 2ter Theil. Illus. [Naturkräfte, B. 22.] 16°. 3917.50
- GRAHAM, Ennis, pseud. See MOLLEWORTH, Mrs.
- GRANT, M. M. My heart's in the Highlands. By the author of "Artiste" [etc.] 60.7
Bri. 33.116; Chn. 2013.5; Dor. 325.5; E. B. 311.38
J. P. 631.4; Rox. 131.5; S. B. 211.51
- Once and forever. A novel 85.14
- GRAY, J. H. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Edited by William Gow Gregor. In 2 v. Illust. London, 1878. 8°. 3014.11; Rox. 7863.10
- GREAT BRITAIN. *Admiralty*. Copy of the report by Sir G. B. Airy on the telescopic observations of the transit of Venus, 1874. [London, 1877. F°. 5010.55
- *Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope*. Result of astronomical observations, 1874, under the direction of Edward James Stone. [With Appendix.] Cape Town, 1877. 8°. 5022.52
- *Royal observatory, Edinburgh*. Astronomical observations. By Plazzi Smyth. Vol. 14. 1870-1877. Edinb., 1877. 4°. 5920a.1; 55250a.50
- *Royal observatory, Greenwich*. Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations, in 1875. London, 1877. 4°. 5191.1
- *War office*. The armed strength of France. Compiled by C. J. East. London, 1877. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3953.55
- GREEN, S. A. A brief account of some of the early settlers of Groton, Mass. Being the Appendix to "Groton epitaphs." Groton, 1878. 8°, l. p. 3361.68
- Thirty copies printed in this form.
- GREEN, S. A., continued.
- Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Massachusetts. With notes and an appendix. Boston, 1878. Illus. 8°. 2851.69
Bri. 77.67; Chn. 2644.15
- GRÉVILLE, Henry, pseud. See DURAND, Alice.
- GRIMM, H. Goethe. Vorlesungen. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. In 1. 8°. 2844.60
- GROSART, A. B., editor. The Dr. Farmer Chetham ms. being a commonplace-book in the Chetham library. Temp. Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I. Consisting of verse and prose. Part 1 and 2. [Manchester.] 1873. 2 v. Sm. 4°. 2425.17
- GROUVELLE, P. and JAUNEZ, —. Guide du chauffeur et du propriétaire de machines à vapeur. 4e éd., entièrement refondue par Ph. Grouvelle. Paris, 1868 [69]. 4 v. In 3. 8°. 3246.60
- Contents. — Vol. I, II. Text. III. Atlas.
- GROVE, G. Geography. With maps and diagrams. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2230a.52
- GROVE, M. Poems. (1857.) Edited, with introduction, notes and a fac-simile, by A. B. Grosart. Manchester, 1878. Sm. 4°, l. p. 5602.2
- Fifty copies printed. The original title of this volume was "The most famous and tragical historie of Pelops and Hippodamia. Adioyned sundrie pleasant deuises, epigrams, songes and sonnettes."
- GUIBERT, L. Une page de l'histoire du clergé français au xviii^e siècle. Destruction de l'ordre et de l'abbaye de Grandmont. Paris, 1877. Map. 8°. 2610a.59
- GUIFFREY, J. Les Cafféri. Sculpteurs et fondeurs-ciseleurs. Étude sur la statuaire et sur l'art du bronze en France au xvii^e et au xviii^e siècle. Avec 7 gravures et fac-simile. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2464.31
- GUILD, C. Over the ocean; or, sights and scenes in foreign lands. Boston, 1878. 8°. 2267.51
- First appeared in the Boston Commercial bulletin.
- GUILPIN, E. Skiaethela. 1598. Edited with introduction and notes and illustrations by A. B. Grosart. Fifty copies only. [Manchester.] 1878. Fac-simile title-page. 8°. 5602.3
- GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) History of England to the accession of Queen Victoria. Edited by Madame De Witt. Transl., by Moy Thomas. Illus. [Vol. 1, 2.] London, 1877, 78. 2 v. 8°. 2424.76
- Contents. — Vol. I. 33 B. c.-1500. II. 1509-1685.
- GWENDOLEN. A sequel to George Elliot's Daniel Deronda 42.19
- HABBERTON, J. Little Guzzu and other stories. Illus. 1432.16; Bri. 34.108; Chn. 2142.23
Dor. 316.18; Rox. 113.19; S. B. 416.1
- See NORTON, C. L., and HABBERTON, J. Canoeing in Kanuckia.
- HACKLAENDER, F. W. Bombardier H. and corporal Dose; or, military life in Prussia. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 2574.67
- HAERBERLIN, C. F. W. I. Systematische Bearbeitung der in Meichelbeck's Historia Frialungensis enthaltenen Urkundensammlung. 1ter Theil. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 2523.61
- Contents. — Part I. Rechtsgeschichte.
- HAHN, F. G. Ueber die Beziehungen der Sonnenfleckenperiode zu meteorologischen Erscheinungen. Mit 2 Tafeln. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3966.61
- HALL, H. American navigation, with some account of its former prosperity and present decline. N. Y. 1878. 8°. 3954.63
- HALLOCK, C. American club list and sportsman's glossary. N. Y. 1878. 16°. 4006.67
- HAMERLING, R. Aspasia. Ein Künstler- und Liebesroman aus Alt-Hellas. 2te Aufl. Hamburg, 1876. 3 v. In 1. 16°. 2574.68
- HAMERLEY, L. R. Records of the living officers of the U. S. navy. 3d ed. Phila., 1878. 8°. 5662.56
- HAMILTON, C. V., formerly Miss Dakin. The lily of San Miniato. A story of Florence. 1432.15
- HAMILTON, K. W. We three. [Fiction]. 73.19
- HAMILTON, R. Money and value. An inquiry into the means and ends of economic production. With an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. London, 1878. 8°. 3653.59
- HAMLEY, W. G. Guilty, or not guilty? A tale 42.23
- Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
- HAMMOND, W. A.** Cerebral hyperæmia the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3808.74; **Rox.** 6016.3
- HANAUER, C. A.** Études économiques sur l'Alsace ancienne et moderne, publiées sous les auspices de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. T. 2. Paris, 1878. 8°. *3642.68
- Contents.* — Vol. II. Denrées et salaires.
- HAPPEL, J.** Die Anlage des Menschen zur Religion. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. 5485.66
- HARDIE, J. A.** Memoir of J. A. Hardie, Inspector-general, United States army. Washington, 1877. Portr. 8°. 4347.138
- HARDT, T.** Far from the madding crowd 1486.15
Dor. 229.15; **J. P.** 839.15; **Rox.** 2311.12
S. B. 264.43
- HARE, A. J. C.** Walks in London. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1654.14; **Dor.** 22.23
- HARGREAVES, J. G.** Possibilities of creation. A book of fancies. [Anon.] London, 1863. 8°. 5487.69
- HARLIAN society.** Publications. *Namely:* —
— Fetherstone, J., *editor.* Visitation of the county of Warwick in 1619 *2410a.62
- HARLEZ, C. de.** Grammaire pratique de la langue sanscrite. Paris, 1878. 8°. 8033.71
- HARPER, L. St. J.** formerly *Miss Eckel.* St. Peter's bride. [Fiction] 84.15
- HARRIS, A.** A review of the political conflict in America, from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation; also, career of Thaddeus Stevens. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 2320a.67
- HARWOOD, J. B.** Paul Knox, pitman. [Fiction] . . . 60.5
Bri. 38.115; **Chm.** 2013.4; **Dor.** 325.4; **E. B.** 311.37
J. P. 631.3; **Rox.** 131.4; **S. B.** 211.50; **S. E.** 1820.10
- HAUPT, C. A.** Haupt's theory of counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. Transl. by H. Clarence Eddy. N. Y. [1876.] 8°. 4045.69
- HAUPTMANN, A.** Moderne ornamentale Werke im Stile der italienischen Renaissance. 3te Aufl. Dresden, 1876. Plates. 4°. *C.E.5.1
- HAUSERATH, A.** David Friedrich Strauss und die Theologie seiner Zeit. 2ter Theil. Heidelberg, 1878. 8°. 3450.53
- HAUSSONVILLE, J. O. B. de C.** *comte de.* Souvenirs et mélanges. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2653.79
- HAVES, D.** (*Theo. Gift.*) Mald Ellice. A novel. 84.30
Chm. 2131.4; **Dor.** 326.9; **E. B.** 309.67
Rox. 133.16; **S. B.** 230.49
- HAWKINS, Daisy W.** Old point lace and how to copy and imitate it. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4029.89
- HAY, M. C.** Reaping the whirlwind. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1432.18; **Chm.** 2139.34; **Dor.** 312.8
E. B. 349.29; **Rox.** 139.16; **S. B.** 350.70
- HAYWARD, A.** Goethe. Edinb., 1878. [Olipphant, M. O. W., *editor.* Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2848.61
— *Same.* Phila., 1878. 16°. 1544.5
- HEATH, F. G.** Furn paradises. 4th ed. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3847.53
- HEAVYSEGE, C.** The advocate. A novel *4403.63
- HEMANS, C. I.** History of mediæval Christianity and sacred art in Italy. Vol. 2. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 5529.26
- HERCULANO DE CARVALHO E ARAUJO, A.** Historia da origem e estabelecimento da inquisição em Portugal. Segunda edição. Lisboa, 1864-72. 3 v. 16°. *D.196.16
- Historia de Portugal desde o começo da monarchia até o fim do reinado de Afonso III. [A. D. 1097-1279.] Lisboa, 1864-75. 4 v. 8°. *D.130b.15
- This is regarded as the most important recent work on the history of this country.
- A description of the historical literature of Portugal can be found in the Spanish catalogue of the Boston Public Library, page 282.
- HERCULES club, London.** Platform and prospectus of its publications. London, 1877. Sm. 4°. *4316.50
- The Hercules club purposes to expose "historical, chronological, geographical, and other monstrous errors," and to republish rare "books, maps, and manuscripts and other material relating alike to England and to America."
- HERDER, J. G. von.** Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von Bernhard Suphan. 1ter-3ter Band. Berlin, 1877, 78. 8°. 2893.50
- Contents.* — Vol. I. Kleine Schriften; Ueber die neuere deutsche Litteratur. Fragmente. II. Ueber die neuere deutsche Litteratur. Fragmente; Ueber Thomas Abbt's Schriften. III. Kritische Wälder.
- Shelf. No.
- HERMANN, J.** Le drame lyrique en France depuis Gluck. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2674.67
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., bart.** The telescope. Edinb., 1861. 8°. 5029.63
- From the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- HERTSLET, E., compiler.** Foreign office list, forming a complete British diplomatic and consular hand-book. Maps. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. *4535.14
- HILL, J. W.** The management and diseases of the dog. Illus. London, 1878. Portr. 8°. 4006.11
- HILLEBRAND, K.** Italia. B. 4. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 2714.7
- HIMES, J. A.** A study of Milton's Paradise lost. Phila., 1878. Woodcuts. 12°. 2563.57
- HINDS, W. A.** American communities: sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amans, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford, and the Brotherhood of the new life. Oneida, N. Y., 1878. Portr. Illus. 8°. *3566.64
- HINTON, J.** Life and letters. Ed. by Ellice Hopkins. London, 1878. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2446.56
- HISTOIRE de la persécution religieuse à Genève.** *Kasai d'un schisme par l'état.* Paris [etc.]. 1878. 18°. 3529.62
- HODGSON, S. H.** The philosophy of reflection. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 5602.64
- HOFFBAUER, F.** Paris à travers les âges. 4e-6e livraison. Paris, n. d. F. *46 F.1
- HOLDSWORTH, W. A.** The practical lawyer: a hand-book of legal information. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3636.10
- HOLLY, H. H.** Modern dwellings in town and country; with a treatise on furniture and decoration. With 100 designs. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4066.50
Dor. 194.35; **J. P.** 2322.4
- Published in part in Harper's magazine.
- HOLZWEISSIG, F.** Wahrheit und Irrthum der localistischen Casustheorie. Ein Beitrag zur rationalen Behandlung der griechischen und lateinischen Casussyntax. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 2932.53
- HONEYMAN, J.** Trades-unionism the blight on British industries and commerce. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. 5564.61
- HOPKINS, H. H.** A grey cloud 42.28
- HOPPIN, J. M.** Old England: its scenery, art and people. 5th ed. Boston, 1878. Map. 16°. 2468.65
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q.** Life and character. An epitome of his satires and epistles. By R. M. Hovenden. London, 1877. 8°. 2998.57
- Word for word from Horace. The odes literally versified, by W. F. Thornton. [Latin and English.] London, 1878. 8°. 2927.52
- Contains translations of the odes, some of the epodes, and the Carmen seculare.
- HOSTEIN, H.** Historiettes et souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre. Paris, 1878. 18°. 4676.58
- HUEFFER, F.** The troubadours, a history of Provençal life and literature in the Middle ages. London, 1875. 8°. 2685.77
- HUGO, V. (M.), comte.** Histoire d'un crime. [T. 2.] Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.89
- *Same.* English. The history of a crime. The testimony of an eye-witness. N. Y., 1878. 4°. 60.2
Bri. 87.63; **Chm.** 2018.2; **Dor.** 325.1; **E. B.** 311.84
J. P. 631.1; **Rox.** 131.2; **S. B.** 211.49; **S. E.** 1820.8
- Le livre des mères. Les enfans. [Poems.] Vignettes par E. Froment. Paris. [1862] 8°. 2670a.65
- HUIDEKOPER, F.** Judaism at Rome. B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. 2d ed. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5487.67
- HUNT, Helen.** See JACKSON, H. (M.)
- HUNTER, W. W., editor.** A statistical account of Bengal. London, 1875-77. Maps. Illus. 20 v. 8°. *5040a.51
- HUNTINGTON, W. R.** Conditional immortality. Sermons. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3444.69
- HUSSON, C.** Le lait, la crème et la beurre. Paris, 1878. Illus. 18°. 3997.61
- IBIS, The.** 4th series. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 8°. *7901.1
- IDELER, (C.) L., and NOLTE, (J. W.) H.** Handbuch der französischen Sprache und Literatur. Berlin, 1874, 1875. 4 v. 8°. *4686.27
- INDIAN mirror, The;** or, illustrations of Bible truth drawn from life in India. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5047.61
- INSTITUT de France, Paris. Académie des sciences.** Comptes rendus hebdomadaires, etc. T. 84. Paris, 1877. 4°. *3243.50
- INSTITUTION of civil engineers, London.** Minutes of proceedings. Vol. 61. Session 1877-78. Part 1. London, 1878. Plates. 8°. *4023.50

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

- JACKSON, H., *compiler*. Proceedings of the sequential gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson at Harmony grove, Chester co., Pa. 1875. With the family genealogy. Phila., 1878. Illus. 8°. *2332.52
- JACKSON, H. (M.), *formerly Mrs. Hunt*. Bits of travel at home. By H. H. Boston, 1878. 8q. 16°. 1649.18; **Brl.** 51.113; **Chn.** 4017.21 **Dor.** 20.25; **Rox.** 418.12; **S. B.** 339.26
- Contents.* — California; New England; Colorado.
- JAHRBUCHER für deutsche Theologie. B. 22. Gotha, 1877. 8°. *7466.1
- JAHRBERICHT über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. Jahrg. 23. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. *5977.1
- JAHRBERICHT über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der gesamten Medicin, 1876. B. 1. Berlin, 1877. 8°. *5722.2
- JAMES, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. London, 1878. 8°. 2663.57; **Dor.** 286.3; **Rox.** 7354.1
- Watch and ward. 84.8; **Brl.** 31.97 **Chn.** 2149.13; **Dor.** 312.9; **E. B.** 249.35 **J. P.** 538.27; **Rox.** 119.7; **S. B.** 270.26; **S. E.** 1728.6
- First appeared in the Atlantic monthly. 1871.
- JAMERON, A. M. Common-place book of thoughts, memories and fancies, original and selected. Illus. New ed. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2567.63
- JANET, P. (A. R.) Saint-Simon et le Saint-Simonisme. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5607.91
- JANET. See FAWCETT, M. G.
- JEFFRIES, B. J. Color-blindness. Boston, 1878. 1^{ph}. v. 8°. *3804.54; **Brl.** 127.84; **Chn.** 4415.11 **Dor.** 195.16; **E. B.** 384.33; **Rox.** 6033.4 **S. B.** 182.8
- Contents.* — No. 1. Dangers from color-blindness in rail-road employes and pilots. 40 pp. (State board of health. 8th annual report.) — 2. Incurability of congenital color-blindness. 8 pp. Reprinted from the Boston medical and surgical journal. — Lecture on color-blindness and its practical relations, April 11, at the Inst. of Technology. Reprinted from the Boston daily advertiser.
- JEVONS, W. S. Political economy. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 130.1
- JEWEL, A., of a girl. A novel. By the author of "Queenie," etc. 1480.16
- JEWITT, L. The ceramic art of Great Britain from pre-historic times to the present day. Illus. In 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4024.06
- JOHNSON, A. H. The Normans in Europe. With maps. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2299.54
- *Same*. Boston, 1877. 16°. 1957.15
- JOHNSTON, M. C. The young chaplain. [William Curtis Johnston.] By his mother. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 4349a.68
- JOHNSTONE, H. A. M. B. A trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. Illus. Phila. [1878.] 16°. 3067.13; **Chn.** 4026.17
- JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3597.61
- JONES, F. Life of Sir Martin Frobiisher, knight, containing a narrative of the Spanish armada. London, 1878. Portr. Maps. Facsimile. Sm. 8°. 2458.61
- JONES, L. Trade unions. Two lectures. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5568.50
- JOVIN, H. David d'Angers; sa vie, son œuvre, ses écrits et ses contemporains. Paris, 1878. 2 v. Illus. L. 8°. *4062.28
- JOURNAL de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques. T. 13. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5764.1
- JOURNAL de physique théorique et appliquée. T. 6. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5062.50
- JÜRGENS, C. Etymologisches Lehnwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Braunschweig, 1877. 8°. 2886.63
- JUSSELAND, J. Le théâtre en Angleterre depuis la conquête jusqu'aux précédences immédiates de Shakespeare. Paris, 1878. 16°. 2476.58
- JUSTINE'S lovers. A novel. 1740.31; **Brl.** 28.223 **Chn.** 2122.5; **Dor.** 315.16; **Rox.** 121.2; **S. B.** 261.27
- KAISERLICHE königliche Akademie der bildenden Künste, Vienna. Katalog der Bibliothek. Wien, 1876. 8°. *2208.38
- KANITZ, F. Serbien. Historisch-ethnographische Reise Studien aus den Jahren 1859-1868. Leipzig, 1868. Illus. L. 8°. 3081.12
- KAUFMANN, D. George Elliot and Judaism. An attempt to appreciate 'Daniel Deronda.' Transl. from the German by J. W. Ferrier. 2d ed. Edinb., 1878. Sm. 8°. 2299.72

- KAY, J. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings. With biographical sketches and illustrative anecdotes. New ed. Edinb., 1877. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *4073.66
- The introductory note to the 1st ed. is signed Hugh Paton. In the catalogue of the Advocates' library the sketches are said to be by James Paterson.
- KEETELS, J. G. An elementary French grammar. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2699.94
- KEHREIN, J. Grammatik der deutschen Sprache des 15ten bis 17ten Jahrhunderts. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1863. 3 v. In 1. 8°. *2886.62
- KELLY, Caroline E. Grace Hale. A book for girls. By C. E. K. 1738.6
- KENNEDY, A. W. M. C. To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks. A summer tour to Lapland and Norway. Map and illus. London, 1878. 8°. 2267.22
- KENNEDY, J. The school and the family. The ethics of school relations. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 5599.06
- KENT, J. Commentary on international law, revised with notes and cases to the present time. Edited by J. T. Abdy. Cambridge [Eng.], 1866. 8°. 5614.2
- *Same*. 2d ed. Cambr., 1878. Sm. 8°. 5616.15
- KÉRATRY, E. comte de. Mourad V. prince, sultan, prisonnier d'état (1840-78). D'après des témoignages de sa vie. Portrait [etc.]. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3082.06
- KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, O. de. Les palmiers, histoire iconographique. Avec index général. 228 vignettes et 40 chromolithographies. Paris, 1878. Folded sheet. L. 8°. *3342.50
- KETTLE, Rosa M. The earl's cedars. A romance. 1432.19
- KING, J. W. Report on European ships of war and their armament [etc.]. 2d ed. Washington, 1878. 8°. *5062.58
- LAGRANGE, J. L. comte de. Analytische Mechanik. Aus dem franz., von F. W. A. Murrhard. Göttingen, 1797. Sm. 4°. *5015.00
- LAKE, J. J. Islam; its origin, genius, and mission. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5487.66
- LANDELS, W. The victor's sevenfold reward: discourses on the promises of our Lord to the seven churches. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3444.61
- LANGTON, W., editor. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire made in 1833 by special commission of Thomas Benalt. Part 1. [Manchester.] 1876. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2425.21
- LARROQUE, P. Religion et politique: études supplémentaires et lettres précédées d'une notice biographique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5485.00
- LASTANOSA, V. J. de. Museo de las medallas desconocidas españolas. Ilustrado con tres discursos de P. de Rojas, de F. X. de Virrea, y de Juan F. A. de Vztarroz. Hvesca, 1645. 34 plates. Sm. 4°. *D.3105.51
- LATHAM, H. On the action of examinations considered as a means of selection. Cambr., 1877. Sm. 8°. 3597.50
- LAU, T., and others. Die griechischen Vasen, ihr Formen- und Decorationssystem. 44 Tafeln aufgenommen nach Originalen der K. Vasensammlung in München und herausgegeben von T. Lau. Mit einer historischen Einleitung und erläuterndem Texte von H. Brunn und P. F. Krell. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. *4060.30
- LAURENT, F. Principes de droit civil français. T. 30. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5613.8
- LAUSER, (A.) W. Geschichte Spaniens von dem Sturz Isabella's bis zur Thronbesteigung Alfonsos. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3094.60
- LE BOULANGER DE CHALUSSAY. Elomire [Molière] hypocondre, comédie. Réimprimé sur l'éd. originale (Paris, 1670) avec une reproduction du frontispice et une note sur les ennemis de Molière, par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1878. Sm. 12°. *4609a.68
- LECHLER, G. John Wiclif and his English precursors. Transl. from the German with notes by P. Lorimer. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3554.63
- LECOCQ, J. and G. Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. Paris, 1877. Illus. 4°. *6021.84
- LEE, F. G., editor. More glimpses of the world unseen. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5604.56
- LEE, Holme, pseud. See PARR, H.
- LEES, J. C. The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of documents. Paisley, 1878. Illus. 4°. *2500a.50
- One of the "New Club series." 100 copies printed.

- Shelf. No.
- LEGISLACION de la propiedad literaria en España. Precedida de las discusiones habidas en las Cortes con motivo de la ley de 10 de Junio de 1847, y seguida de notas y comentarios, por un abogado de esta corte. Madrid, 1863. 8°. **D. 220a.32
- LEHR, E. *Éléments de droit civil russe* (Russie, Pologne, provinces baltiques). Paris, 1877. 8°. 5616.14
- LEISURE HOURS. See LUNT, G.
- LEITCH, R. P. A course of painting in neutral tint, with 24 plates. London [1877]. 4°, obl. . 4065.30
- A course of water-colour painting, with coloured plates. 3d ed. London. [1878] Sm. 8°, obl. 8068.41
- LENNER, J. van. *Romantische werken*. Rotterdam [etc.], 1856-1866. 19 v. Plates. 12° . . . 2870a.50
- LENORMANT, F. *La monnaie dans l'antiquité; leçons professées en 1875-1877*. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8° . . . 2225.53
- LESCURE, A. de, *editor*. *Mémoires sur l'émigration* (1791-1800) avec introduction, notices et notes par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1877. 18° . . . 2619a.31
- Contents. — Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblenz 1791 [par Louis XVIII]; Mémoires ou Journal d'Olivier d'Argens; Souvenirs de l'émigration ou mémoires du marquis de Marcellac; Mémoires de M. le baron de Goguelat (Louis XVI et l'émigration); Mémoires de la révolution et de l'émigration. Par A. H. Dampmartin.
- LE SENNE, C. *Code du théâtre*. Lois, règlements, jurisprudence, usages. Paris, 1878. 18° . . 4676.56
- LESLIE, E. *Fountain of gems*. A collection of popular music for the piano-forte. Boston. [1868.] 4° . . . 8061.55
- LEVI, L. *Work and pay: or, principles of industrial economy*. Two courses of lectures to working men in King's college, London. With report of the committee of the British association on combinations of labourers and capitalists. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . . . 5564.53
- LEWIS, M. E., formerly *Miss Evans*. *The lifted veil and Brother Jacob* . . . 84.10; Dor. 329.16; J. P. 339.18; Rox. 232.18; S. B. 420.9
- LEWIS, J. B., and BOMBAUGH, C. C. *Remarkable stratagems and conspiracies; an authentic record of attempts to defraud life insurance companies*. N. Y., 1878. 12° . . . 8658.11
- LIEBIG, P. E. *Manual of the carbon process of permanent photography*. Transl. from the 6th German ed., by R. B. Marston. Illus. London, 1878. 8° . . . 3977.60
- LIFE and adventures of an unfortunate author. By himself. London, 1878. Sm. 8° . . . 85.8
- LIFE in the Mofussil; or, the villian in Lower Bengal. By an ex-civilian. London, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8° . . . 5045.66
- LINTON, W. J., *compiler*. *Poetry of America: selections from American poets from 1776 to 1876*. With a review of colonial poetry and specimens of negro melody. London, 1878. Portr. Fac-similes. Sm. 8° . . . 2397.75
- LITERARISCHES Centralblatt für Deutschland. Jahrg. 1877. Leipzig, 1877. 4° . . . 5270a.1
- LIVERMORE, M. A. *Thirty years too late, a true story; and One in a thousand* . . . 1738.5
- LIVERPOOL, *England. Literary and philosophical society*. *Proceedings during the 66th session, 1876-77*. No. 31. London, 1877. Illus. 8° . 5126.1
- LLOYD, B. E. *Lights and shades in San Francisco*. With illus. San Francisco, 1878. 8° . . . 2370a.62
- LOCKHART, L. W. M. *Mine is thine*. A novel. . 1740.32
- Chm. 2122.7; Dor. 315.17; E. B. 311.36; Rox. 120.1; S. B. 261.16
- First published in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, 1877 (*341.1.122).
- LOCKWOOD, Mary S., and GLAISTER, E. *Art embroidery. A treatise on the revived practice of decorative needlework*. 19 plates from designs by T. Crane. London, 1878. 4° . . . 4000.5
- LOCKYER, J. N. *Stargazing: past and present*. London, 1878. Portr. Illus. 8° . 3923.51; Rox. 6813.8
- Expanded from notes of a course of Royal Institution lectures, with the assistance of G. M. Seabroke. Description mainly of astronomical instruments and methods of using them.
- Studies in spectrum analysis. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8° . . . 3927.80
- *Same*. N. Y., 1878. Plates. 12° . . . 3927.82
- Chm. 3618.8; Dor. 332.16; E. B. 386.25; Rox. 6923.7; S. B. 325.10

- Shelf. No.
- LOGAN, A. S. *The image of air, and other poems*. Phila., 1878. 12° . . . 2397.66
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. *Kéramos, and other poems*. Boston, 1878. 12° . . 1844.20; 2397.70; Chm. 5625.7; Dor. 116.25; J. P. 1825.3; Rox. 1626.10; S. B. 250a.3
- *editor*. *Poema of places*. [Vol. 20.] Boston, 1878. Sq. 16° . . . 1357.27; 2399a.67
- Contents. — [Vol. XX.] Russia.
- LONGNON, A. *Géographie de la Gaule au VI. siècle*. 11 cartes en couleur et 3 figures. Paris, 1878. L. 8° . . . 4610a.50
- LORAIN, P. *De la température du corps humain et de ses variations dans les diverses maladies*. Publication faite par les soins de P. Brouardel. Paris, 1877. Illus. Portr. 2 v. 8° . . . 3793.55
- Contains also an "Index bibliographique."
- LOWDER, C. F. *Twenty-one years in S. George's mission: an account of its works of charity*. With an appendix. London, 1877. Sm. 8° . 3577.76
- LUEBEKE, W. *Outlines of the history of art*. Translation from the 7th Germ. ed. Ed. by Clarence Cook. In 2 v. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8° . . . 4063.37
- LUNT, George. *Lelure hours*. A series of occasional poems. [Anon.] Boston, 1829. 12° . 4405.76
- LYMAN, A. S. *Historical chart, containing all the prominent events of the civil, religious, and literary history of the world*. [Also, Questions for the study of chart. With a key to names, etc.] Revised. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 v. Atlas, 4°. Text, 12° . . . 6229.55; Atlas 4° 6220.56
- MACALISTER, A. *Zoology of the vertebrate animals*. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8° . . . 3889.53
- MACCABE [McCabe], J. D., Jr. *Pathways in the Holy Land; or Palestine and Syria*. Phila. [Cop. 1875.] Illus. Maps. 8° . . . 5041.61
- MACCARTHY [McCarthy], J. *Miss Misanthrope*. [Fiction] . . . 84.12; Dor. 229.18; J. P. 839.16; Rox. 232.17; S. B. 264.34
- MACDONALD, J. *Food from the far west, or, American agriculture with reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain*. London, 1878. 8°. 3997.60
- MACKENDRICK [McKendrick], J. G. *Outlines of physiology in its relations to man*. Glasgow, 1878. Illus. 8° . . . 3767.81
- MACKINNON, D. H. O. D. *Lapland life; or summer adventures in the Arctic regions*. London, 1878. Map. Illus. Sm. 8° . . 1667.18; Dor. 123.16; Rox. 427.13; S. B. 369.7
- MACLAREN, A. *A military system of gymnastic exercises, and a system of fencing*. Appended a series of exercises for the regulation clubs, by Lieut. Anderson. London, 1868. Illus. Sm. 8° . . . 4006.64
- MACMULLEN [McMullen], Mary A. *Snatches of song*. St. Louis, 1874. 16° . . . 4405.79
- MAERTENS, H. *Der optische Maassstab; oder die Theorie und Praxis des ästhetischen Schens in den bildenden Künsten*. Bonn, 1877. Illus. L. 4° . . . 8060.53
- MAG. A story of to-day . . . 60.15; Chm. 2122.10; E. B. 311.40; Rox. 120.4; S. B. 261.28
- MAGAZINE, The, of American history, with notes and queries [ed. by John Austin Stevens]. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877. Portr. Maps. Illus. Sm. 4° . . . 4414.50; Chm. 2647.1
- MAGITOR, E. *Traité des anomalies du système dentaire chez l'homme et les mammifères*. Paris, 1877. Illus. 4° . . . 5800.17
- MAGNUS, H. *Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Farbenblasses*. Leipzig, 1877. 8° . . . 3927.72
- MAGUIRE, J. F. *Rome: its ruler and its institutions*. N. Y., 1858. 12° . . . 2764.16
- *Same*. Pontificate of Pius the ninth. (Being the 8d ed. of 'Rome and its ruler,' enl.) London, 1870. Portr. Sm. 8° . . . 4756.6
- *Same*. Pius the ninth. New ed. rev. and brought to the accession of Leo XIII, by Monsignor Patterson. With 2 portraits. London, 1878. Sm. 8° . . . 3559.74
- MAHARRY, J. P. *Greek antiquities*. With illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8° . . . 2969a.56
- *Rambles and studies in Greece*. 2d ed. London, 1878. Illus. Map. Sm. 8° . . . 3079.17
- MAILLET, H. C. *De la démocratie dans ses rapports avec l'économie politique*. Paris, 1878. 8° . . 3586.63
- MAILLET, E. *De l'essence des passions; étude psychologique et morale*. Paris, 1877. 8° . . 5602.63

- Shelf. No.
- MALAVAL, F.** The life of S. Philip Benizi. London, 1874. 8°. 3557.60
- MALLESON, G. B.** Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon [etc.]. With appendix. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5047.60
- MANTON, W. P.** Taxidermy without a teacher. With a chapter on hunting and hygiene. Illus. So. Framingham, 1876. Sm. 12°. 5009a.9
- MARCH, D.** Our Father's house, or the unwritten word. Phila., 1876. [Cop. 1873.] Illus. 8°. 3443.52
- MARÉCHAL, M.** L'hôtel Woronzoff. Paris, 1877. 18°. 4676.55
- MARIA, A.** The life of S. Bernadine of Siena. London, 1873. 8°. 3537.59
- Abridged from the Italian.
- MARKHAM, C. R., editor.** The voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies. And the voyage of Capt John Knight (1606), to seek the north-west passage. London, 1877. 8°. *2264.61
- MARMONTEL, J. F.** Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. In 2 v. Boston, 1878. 16°. 1548.5
Rox. 7347.1
- MARMORNE.** [Fiction]. . . 75.35; Dor. 229.17; J. P. 728.27
Rox. 231.13; S. B. 140a.13
- MARSDEN, A.** New and successful mode of treating certain forms of cancer. 2d ed. London, 1874. Plates. 8°. 3746.65
- MARTENSEN, H. L.** Christian ethics. Transl. from the Danish, by C. Spence. Edinb., 1873. 8°. 3584.8
- MARTIN, Mrs. H.** "Bonnie Lesley" 84.28
- MARTIN, H. A.** On animal vaccination. With illus. Boston, 1877. 8°. 5792.75
- Reprint from Transactions of the Amer. med. assoc., 1877.
- Surgical uses other than hæmostatic of the strong elastic bandage. Boston, 1878. 8°. 7745.5
- Reprint from Transactions of the Amer. med. assoc., 1877.
- MARTIN, J.** A legacy. Being the life and remains of John Martin, schoolmaster and poet. Written and edited by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." In 2 v. London, 1878. Portr. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. 2458.59
- Vol. 2 contains Placidio, a play, and other poems.
- Same. In 2 v. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. 1544.6
- Same. N. Y., 1878. Portr. Fac-simile. 12°. 1544.40
Bri. 64.12; Chm. 2024.6; Dor. 176.26
Rox. 1026.6; S. B. 68.21
- MARTIN, T.** The life of his royal highness the prince consort. With portraits. Vol. 2, 3. N. Y., 1877, 78. 2 v. 12°. 1535.18; Bri. 53.98
E. B. 214.4; Rox. 1022.3; S. B. 66.16
- MARY STUART, queen of Scots.** Poems. [In French.] Edited by Julian Sharman. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 6570a.66
- MASON, F. H.** The 42d Ohio infantry: [its] organization and services in the war of the rebellion. Cleveland, 1876. Portr. Maps. 8°. 4324.69
- MASSACHUSETTS. Board of health.** 9th annual report, Jan., 1878. Boston, 1878. Illus. 8°. *8761.3
*6467.16; Chm. 6735.2; Dor. 292.6
Rox. 6913.3; S. B. 107.1
- MASSACHUSETTS historical society.** Collections. [Centennial volume.] Vol. 4. 5th series. Boston, 1878. 8°. *4453.2; Chm. 2713.1
- Contents. — Health papers. Winthrop papers. Warren papers.
- Proceedings. 1876-77. Boston, 1878. Portr. 8°. *2355.12; Chm. 2733.1
- MATHEWSON, E.** Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad. London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 4016.60
- MATHEWS, A.** Walter Ashwood. A love story. By Paul Biogrovik [pseud.]. 84.19
- MATSON, N.** Memories of Shabubena. With incidents relating to the early settlement of the West [and the Black Hawk war]. Illus. Chicago, 1878. 16°. *4377.60
- MAUMENÉ, E. J.** Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. T. 2. Paris, 1878. Illus. 8°. 4004.58
- MAXWELL, J. C.** Matter and motion. Reprinted from Van Nostrand's magazine. N. Y., 1878. 18°. 5048.26
- Shelf. No.
- MECHI, J. J.** How to farm profitably; being [his] sayings and doings. 3d series. London. [1876.] Sm. 8°. 3999.79
- Profitable farming, being the second series of [his] sayings and doings. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 3999.80
- MEDICAL press and circular.** July-Dec., 1877. London. [1877.] 4°. *7751.1
- MEDING, O.** Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. Zeitroman von Gregor Samarow [pseud.]. 4 v. 2874.70
- Sequel to "Um Szepter und Kronen."
- MELLIER, A.** Des habitudes héréditaires. Critique du système de Darwin. Lyon, 1877. 8°. 5603.50
- MELVILLE, G. J. W.** Riding recollections. Illus. by Edgar Giberne. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4006.66
- MEREDITH, G.** The ordeal of Richard Feverel. 41.22
- MÉRIVALE, C.** General history of Rome. B. C. 753-A. D. 476. 4th ed., rev. London, 1877. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2759.80
- MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H.** Histoire de la réformation en Europe au temps de Calvin. T. 6, 7, 8. Paris, 1816-78. 8 v. 8°. 3537.51
- Contents. — Vol. VI. Écosse, Suisse, Genève. VII. Genève; Danemark, Suède, Norvège, Hongrie, Pologne, Bohême, Pays-Bas. VIII. Espagne, Angleterre, Allemagne, Mort de Luther, Index.
- MERRY et COLOM, M.** Ensayo crítico sobre las Novelas ejemplares de Cervantes. Sevilla, 1877. 8°. 3094.61
- MEYER, G.** La question synoptique; sur les rapports et l'origine des trois premiers évangiles canoniques. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3414.52
- MIGNET, F. A. A.** Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 2248.70
- MILÁ y FONTANALS, M.** Principios de literatura general y española. Nueva edición de la parte teorica. Barcelona, 1873. Sm. 8°. *D. 170a.54
- MILES:** a town story. By the author of "Fan." 84.6
- MILLARD, K. E.** Random casts; or, odds and ends from an angler's note book. By K. E. M. E. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 6009.81
- MILLER, E.** The history and doctrines of Irvingism, or of the so-called Catholic and apostolic church. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 8545.35
- MILLER, J. C.** Letters to a young clergyman. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3432.65
- MINAËF, I. P., editor.** [Indian tales and legends, collected in Kanson in 1875. St. Petersburg, 1876.] 8°. 8023.56
- In Russian.
- MINER, A. A.** The old forts taken. Five lectures on endless punishment and future life. Boston, 1878. 16°. 3450.85
- MINNESOTA. Geolog. and nat. hist. survey.** 4th, 5th annual report for 1876, 1876. By N. H. Winchell, assisted by M. W. Harrington. Saint Paul, 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. Maps. Illus. 8°. *7861.67
- MISCELLANÉES bibliographiques.** Publication mensuelle. No. 1-3. Paris, 1878. 8°. *2168.3
- MODERN minister, A.** [Fiction.] In 2 v. Illus. Edinb., 1877, 1878. 8°. 1740.30
- Same. N. Y., 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1740.17.2; Bri. 28.210
Chm. 2126.16; E. B. 311.21; Rox. 111.15
S. B. 111.56
- MOFFAT, R. S.** The economy of consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy. London, 1878. 8°. 3644.43
- MOHR, F.** Geschichte der Erde. Ein Lehrbuch der Geologie auf neuer Grundlage. 2te vermehrte Aufl. Bonn, 1875. 8°. 3963.60
- MOLESWORTH, Mrs. — (Annis Graham.)** Hathercourt 85.17; Chm. 2024.12; Dor. 326.12
E. B. 309.68; Rox. 133.17; S. B. 230.50
- MONITEUR des architectes.** Revue mensuelle. Vol. 11. Paris, 1877. 4°. *8101.3
- MONTAGLON, A. de, and RAYNAUD, G., editors.** Recueil général et complet des faillites des XIIIe et XIVe siècles. T. 2. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2677.50
- MONTGOMERY, F.** Seaforth. [Fiction.] 84.5; 84.29
Bri. 36402; Chm. 2131.3; E. B. 286.38
Rox. 134.6; S. B. 416.3
- MONTI, L.** Adventures of a [n] American] consul abroad. By Samuel Sampson [pseud.]. Boston, 1878. 12°. 41.23; Bri. 41.28; Chm. 2143.25
Dor. 316.16; Rox. 237.2; S. B. 340.14
- MOORE, F. C.** Fires: their causes, prevention and extinction, combining also a guide to agents respecting insurance. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3649.72
- MORGAN, J. A.** An English version of legal maxims. Cincinnati, 1878. 12°. 3636.11

- Shelf. No.
- MORRIS, R., and BOWEN, H. C. English grammar exercises. London, 1878. Sm. 8° **Rox.** 1938.6
- *Same.* N. Y., 1878. Sm. 12° 1409.26
- MORTIMER, F. L. The night of toll; or, account of the labours of the first missionaries in the South sea islands. By the author of 'The peep of day,' etc. 7th ed. London, 1878. Map. Illus. Sm. 8° 5539.18
- MOSAÏQUE, LA. Revue pittoresque illustrée. 56 année. 1877. Paris. 8° *0801.3
- MOTRET, M. Traité de teinture des soies. Lyon, 1877. 8° 3976.66
- MOZLEY, J. B. Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. 2d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 3444.67
- MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of to-day. By the author of "The member for Paris." London, 1878. 8° 3067.12
- *Same.* Leipzig, 1878. Sq. 16° 910.2
- *Same.* N. Y., 1878. 4° 910.1
- **Bri.** 87.64; **Chm.** 2013.3; **Dor.** 325.3; **E. B.** 351.11
- **J. P.** 1021.1; **Rox.** 131.3; **S. B.** 171.13
- **S. E.** 1820.9
- MUSICAL directory, annual, and almanac. 1878. 26th issue. London, 1878. Sm. 8° *8048.52
- MUTUAL life insurance company, *New York*. [Reports on mortality experience 1843-74. Vol. 1, Part 1, 2.] N. Y., 1875. 13 plates. Tables. 4° *3761.54
- Contents. — [Vol. I. Part 1.] Preliminary report, by G. S. Winston and E. J. Marsh. [2.] Report, by W. H. C. Bartlett.
- *Same.* [Vol. 1 and] 2. [1843-77.] New York, 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. 13 plates. Tables. 4° 3761.56
- Contents. — [Vol. I. Part 1.] Preliminary report, by G. S. Winston and E. J. Marsh. 2d ed. [2.] Report, by W. H. C. Bartlett. 2d ed. 1d. Mortuary experience, with tabulated reports, and an analysis of the causes of death. By G. S. Winston, W. R. Gillette, and E. J. Marsh.
- NAQUET, A. Legal chemistry. A guide to the detection of poisons, examination of stains, etc., applied to chemical jurisprudence. Trans. with additions from the French by J. P. Battershall. N. Y., 1876. Illus. 12° 3788.67
- Contains a list of the literature of toxicology.
- NATURE. A weekly illustrated journal of science. Vol. 15, 16. London, 1877. 2 v. 4° *7811.2
- NATURE, The, and treatment of rabies or hydrophobia. The report of the special commission appointed by the Medical press and circular, with additions. London, 1878. 8° 3807.57
- NEEDHAM, G. C. The true tabernacle. Lectures on the Jewish tabernacle. Illus. Phila., 1876. Sm. 12° 3418.62
- NEPVEU DE LA MANOUILLE, R. P. Mémoires. Publiés et annotés par G. Esnault. T. 2. Le Mans. 1878. 8° *2653.63
- NEW ENGLAND historical, genealogical society. Memoirs of deceased members, pub. at the charge of the Towne memorial fund. Prefixed a Memoir of the founder of the fund. With portraits. Boston, 1878. 8° *2335.67
- Contents. — W. B. Towne, by J. W. Dean; W. B. Fowle, by E. Nason; C. E. Porter, by N. Bouton; S. D. Bell, by C. H. Bell; C. Fletcher, by W. B. Traak; F. M. Cantkins, by H. P. Haven; J. B. Felt, by J. B. F. Osgood; T. Sherwin, by J. D. Philbrick; D. L. Swain, by F. P. Brewer; L. M. Sargent, by J. H. Sheppard.
- NEWMAN, J. H. An essay on the development of Christian doctrine. New ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 3467.54
- NEWTON, R. The King in his beauty. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 16° 3444.58
- NEAUDET, A. Traité élémentaire de la pile électrique. 56 gravures. Paris, 1878. 8° 3966.60
- NICCOLINI, F. and F. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei disegnati e descritti. Napoli, 1864—. 165 plates. *Incomplete.* L. f° *35A.1
- Most of the plates are colored.
- NICHOLS, F. M. The Roman forum. A topographical study. London, 1877. Illus. 8° 3752.53
- NICHOLSON, E. B., and TEDDER, H. R., *editors*. Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians held in London, 1877. London, 1878. 8°, 1 p. *6171.6

- Shelf. No.
- NICHOLSON, H. A. A manual of zoology. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Edinb., 1878. Illus. Sm. 8° 3886.53
- NOËL, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache. Mainz, 1877. 8° 2953.60
- NORTON, C. B., *editor*. Treasures of art, industry, and manufacture represented in the American centennial exhibition at Phila., 1876. [*English and French.*] Buffalo. [1877.] Plates. F° *C.F.1.1
- NORTON, C. L., and HABBERSTON, J. Canoeing in Kanuckia, or haps and mishaps afloat and ashore. By the commodore and the cook. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8° 4006.66; **Bri.** 64.9
- **Chm.** 2116.17; **Dor.** 22.22; **E. B.** 19.102
- **Rox.** 186.2; **S. B.** 337.21
- NOUVEAU dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illus. T. 25. Paris, 1878. 8° *5789.2
- Contents. — T. XXV. One-Pap.
- NOYES, Charles H. Studies in verse. By Charles Quiet [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1878. 12° 2397.72
- NUTTALL ornithological club, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. 1-2. Cambridge, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8° *7904.1
- OCHOA, A. de. Miscelánea de literatura, viajes y novelas. Madrid, 1867. 16° *D.170b.103
- OLIPHANT, M. O. (W.). Young Musgrave 75.9
- **Dor.** 229.13; **Rox.** 231.15; **S. B.** 140.36
- OLLIER, E., *editor*. Cassell's history of the United States. Illus. London. [1875-77.] 3 v. L. 8° 231.3
- **Chm.** 4721.6; **Dor.** 165.13; **E. B.** 351.4
- **Rox.** 810.18; **S. B.** 381.2
- O'MEARA, K. (*Grace Ramsay*). The bells of the sanctuary. A daughter of St. Dominick. London, 1853. Sm. 8° 1548.3
- A sketch of the life of Claire Françoise Amélie Lautard, originally published under the title of "A daughter of St. Dominick," in the Catholic world for 1872 [1864.1.16; *7472.1.16].
- ONDERDONK, H., *jr.* The annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832; also, the rise and growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in N. Y. 1657-1826. Hempstead, N. Y., 1878. 8° *5540a.55
- O'REILLY, B. The mirror of true womanhood, a book of instruction for women in the world. 5th ed. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8° 3584.10
- ORTÍ Y LARA, J. M. La inquisición. Edición corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1877. 8° 3514.61
- A defence of the inquisition, first published in the "Siglo futuro."
- OTIS, E. S. The Indian question. N. Y., 1878. 12° 2364.55
- OXFORD university calendar for 1878. Oxford, 1878. Sm. 8° 2500.24
- PACK, A. J. R. Sebastopol trenches and five months in them. London, 1878. Illus. 8° 3062.16
- PANSY, *pseud.* See ALDEN, I. M.
- PAPARRIGOPOLLOU, C. Histoire de la civilisation hellénique. Paris, 1878. 8° 2965.60
- PARIS, G., and ROBERT, W., *editors*. Miracles de Notre Dame. [Poems.] T. 2. Paris, 1877. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8° 2674.58
- PARIS. Bulletin récapitulatif de statistique municipale. 1876. [*Also,* Juin, 1877.] Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 4° *6610.8
- *Théâtre de l'opéra. Bibliothèque musicale.* Catalogue historique, chronologique, anecdotique. Publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique [etc.], et rédigé par T. de Lajarte. Avec portraits. Livraison 1-5. Paris, 1876. 8° *8044.53
- Contents. — 1. Époque de Lully. 1671 à 1697. 2. Campra. 1697 à 1733. 3. Rameau. 1733 à 1774. 4. Gluck. 1774 à 1807. 5. Spontini. 1807 à 1829.
- PARKER, F. A. The battle of Mobile bay, Aug. 1864. Boston, 1878. Portr. Illus. 8° 2320a.09
- **Chm.** 2644.16
- PARKER, T., *compiler*. [Newspaper cuttings, manuscripts, handbills, etc., chiefly relating to the events in Boston at the time of the capture and return of Burns and Sims, fugitive slaves. Boston, 1831-36.] 4° *4271.51
- The title to the collection in Mr. Parker's handwriting is, "Memoranda of the troubles in Boston occasioned by the infamous Fugitive slave law, kept from day to day."

- PARKIN, J.** The antidotal treatment of disease. Shelf. No.
Part 1. London, 1878. 8°. 3793.56
- PARR, H.** (*Holme Lee*). Straightforward. [Fic.]
ton]. 85.1; *Dor.* 329.17; *J. P.* 839.19; *Rox.* 2312.19
S. B. 140a.7
- PATENTS.** Arguments before committees of the
Senate and House. Washington, 1877-78.
Pph.v. 8°. *5665.10; Patent Room
- Contents.*—1. Arguments before Senate committee
on patents, Nov. 15-Dec. 11, 1877. — 2. Arguments be-
fore House committee on patents, Feb.-Mch., 1878. —
3. Argument before House committee on patents by J.
H. Raymond, 1-2 Feb., 1878. — 4. Argument before the
same, Feb. 22, 1878, by G. Payson. — 5. Argument
(before the same) by S. A. Harburt.
- PAUL, M. A.** Gentle and simple. [Fiction.] In 2 v. 42.25
- PAYEN, A.** Industrial chemistry, a manual. Edited
throughout and supplemented with chapters on
the chemistry of the metals, etc., by B. H. Paul.
696 engravings on wood. London, 1878. 8°. 3974.56
- "Based upon a translation (partly by Dr. T. D. Barry),
of Stuhmann and Engler's German edition of Payen's
Précis de chimie industrielle."
- PAYN, J.** Less black than we're painted. A novel. 1940.25
Bri. 23.221; *Chm.* 2122.2; *Dor.* 315.11
Rox. 111.29; S. B. 261.10
- PAYNE, W. H.** Chapters on school supervision. A
practical treatise on superintendence, grading
[etc.]. Cincinnati. [1875.] Folded sheets.
12°. 3597.60
- PEACOCK, T. B.** On the prognosis in cases of the
valvular disease of the heart. London, 1877.
Illus. 8°. 3804.53
- Revised reprint from the St. Thomas's hospital Re-
ports, vol. 2, 1871.
- PEREIRA DA SILVA, J. M.** Historia da fundação do
Imperio brasileiro. 2a edição. Rio de Janeiro,
1870-77. 3 v. 8°. 2314.54
- Segundo período do reinado de Dom Pedro I no
Brasil. 2a edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°. 2314.55
- PEROJO, J. del.** Ensayos sobre el movimiento intelectual
en Alemania. Madrid. [1875.] 16°. 2874.71
- PERRING, J. S.** The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual
survey and admeasurements by J. E. Perring.
Illus. by notes, etc., with sketches by E. J. Andrews.
London, 1839-42. 3 v. Maps. Plates.
F°, oblong *35B.C.1
- PERRY, A.** Esther Pennefather. A novel 1740.30
Bri. 38.114; *Chm.* 2122.6; *E. B.* 311.33
Rox. 121.1; S. B. 261.16
- PERRY, G. B.** Corporal Bruce of the Balaklava "Six
hundred." [Fiction] 1487.11
Chm. 2142.17; *Dor.* 316.13; *E. B.* 309.62
Rox. 133.12; S. B. 270.38
- PERSON, É.** Essai sur l'administration des provinces
romaines sous la république. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2762.52
- PHARMACEUTICAL** Journal and transactions. 3d
ser. Vol. 7. 1876-77. London, 1877. 1 v.
in 2. 8°. *6725.1
- PHILOCHRISTUS.** Memoirs of a disciple of the Lord.
London, 1878. 8°. 3474.54
- A narrative of Christ's public ministry in the form
of an autobiographic account by a disciple.
- PIERCE, G. A., and WHEELER, W. A.** The Dickens
dictionary. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. *6602.10
- PIERNAY Y HURTADO, J. M.** Ideas y noticias econó-
micas del Quijote. Madrid, 1874. 16°. *D.143.16
- PIFFORD, H. G.** An elementary treatise on diseases
of the skin. With illus. London, 1876. 8°. 3793.57
- PINKERTON, A.** Strikers, communists, tramps, and
detectives. N. Y., 1878. Portr. Illus. 12°. 3566.65
- PLEA** for a new English version of the Scriptures.
By a licentiate of the church of Scotland.
London, 1864. 8°. 3423.54
- PLEYAN DE PORTA, J.** Apuntes de historia de Lérida.
Lérida, 1873. 8°. *D.123.6
- POOLE, S. L.** Life of Edward William Lane. Lon-
don, 1877. 8°. 2452.61
- Reprinted from The Arabic lexicon, 6th part.
- PORTFOLIO.** The. Vol. 8. London, 1877. L. 8°. *C.C.1
- PORTO-SEGURO, —** vicomte de. L'origine touranienne
des Americains Tupis-Caribes et des anciens
Egyptiens indiquée par la philologie comparée;
traces d'une ancienne migration en Amérique;
invasion du Brésil par les Tupis, etc. Vienne,
1876. 8°. 2955.61
- PORTRAIT.** The. A weekly photograph and memoir.
No. 1-10, 12-15. [London 1878.] Title on
cover. 4°. *5300.5
- On the cover of No. 9, "fortnightly" replaces
"weekly" in the title; on that of No. 10 and later
numbers neither word appears. No more numbers
were published.
- POSSIBILITIES** of creation. See HARGREAVES, J. G.
- PRENDERGAST, T.** Hebrew [grammar]. 2d ed.
London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 3037.7
- PRESCOTT, G. B.** The speaking telephone, talking
phonograph, and other novelties. Illus. N. Y.,
1878. 8°. 3066.62
- PRESTON, K.** Unclaimed money. A handy-book for
heirs at law and next of kin. London, 1878.
Sm. 8°. 3667.62
- PRICE, B.** Chapters on political economy. Being
the substance of lectures delivered in the Uni-
versity of Oxford. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3617.56
- PRICE, E. K.** The history of the consolidation of
Philadelphia. Phila., 1873. 12°. 2379.70
- PRIOR, W. D.** Roses and their culture. Illus. Lon-
don. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 3358.57
- PUBLICITY.** An essay on advertising. By an adept
of 35 years' experience. London, 1878. Illus.
Sm. 8°. *2192.11
- PUYMAIGRE, T., comte de, editor and translator.**
Petit romancero, choix de vieux chants es-
pagnols traduits et annotés. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3099a.61
- QUAIN, J.** Elements of anatomy. 8th edition. Ed-
ited by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and E. A.
Schäfer. In 2 v. Illus. by 950 engravings on
wood. London, 1876. 8°. 3742.56
- QUIET, Charles, pseud.** See NOYER, C. H.
- QUINET, E.** Vie et mort du génie grec. (Inédit.)
Portrait. Notes de Mme Edgar Quinet. Paris,
1878. 8°. 2963.20
- RABUTEAU, A.** Traité élémentaire de chimie médi-
cale. 1re partie. Avec figures. Paris, 1878.
8°. 3786.64
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Chimie minérale.
- RACHEL** Longford; or, home and its teachings. By
the author of "Sir Evelyn's charge". 42.24
- RAMIREZ DE ARELLANA Y GUTIERREZ, T.** Pasos
por Córdoba, ó sean apuntes para su historin.
Córdoba, 1873-75. 3 v. 8°. *D.120a.32
- RAMSBY, Grace, pseud.** See O'MEARA, K.
- RANVIER, L.** Leçons sur l'histologie du système
nerveux. Recueillies par Ed. Weber. Paris,
1878. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 3804.53
- RAPIER, R. O.** Remunerative railways for new coun-
tries: with some account of the first railway
in China. Illus. and estimates. London,
1878. Folded tables. 4°. 4013.66
- READE, C.** The coming man. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 850.31
Chm. 6328.16; *Dor.* 312.11; *E. B.* 339.19
Rox. 129.80; S. B. 350.71
- Letters contributed to Harper's weekly.
- REAVIS, L. U.** St. Louis; the future great city of
the world. With biographical sketches. Cen-
tennial edition. St. Louis, 1876. Portra. 8°. *2370a.58
- REEVE, H.** Petrarch. Phila. [1877. Oliphant, M.
(O.) W., editor. Foreign classics for English
readers.] 16°. 1549.39; *Rox.* 6116.27
- REGELN** und Wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche
Orthographie. Halle, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2389a.60
- RELAND, A.** Zwei Bücher von der türkischen oder
mohammedischen Religion. Davon das erste
ist ein kurzer Begriff der mohammedischen
Theologie von ihm aus dem Arabischen über-
setzt. Nebst dessen Tractat von dem mo-
hammedischen Kriege-Recht. Hanover, 1717.
Sm. 8°. *5489a.61
- RÉMUSAT, C. (T. M.), comte de.** La Saint-Bar-
thémy. Drame inédit publié par Paul de
Rémusat. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2661.54
- RENAN (J.) E.** Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages.
Paris, 1878. 8°. 2305.56
- RENAUD, A.** Histoire nouvelle des arts et des sci-
ences. Paris, 1878. 12°. 9039.17
- RENAUD, F.** Contributions towards a history of the
ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire.
[Manchester.] 1876. Illus. Maps. Sm. 4°. *2123.30
- REUTER, H.** Geschichte der religiösen Aufklärung
im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5485.67

- Shelf. No.
- RÉVOIL, H. A. *Architecture romane du midi de la France, dessinée, mesurée et décrite.* Paris, 1873. 3 v. 212 plates. F°. *C.A.1.8
- Published in 60 parts, in 1896-73.
- REVUE archéologique. T. 1-32. Paris, 1844-60. Illus. 8°. *2217.51
- REVUE des eaux et forêts. *Annales forestières.* T. 16. Paris, 1877. 8°. *3853.50
- REVUE philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. Dirigée par Th. Ribot. Vol. 4. Paris, 1877. 8°. *5370a.1
- REVUE politique et littéraire. T. 20. Paris, 1877. 4°. 5291.1
- REVUE universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliqués à l'industrie. T. 1. 2e série. Jan.-Juin, 1877. Illus. 8°. *5860a.50
- RICHARDSON, B. W. *Health and life.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3767.78
- RICHARDSON, G. G. *The corn and cattle producing districts of France.* Illus. Map. London, [1877]. 8°. 3995.58
- RICHTHOFFEN, F. P. W. D., *Freiherr* von. China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. I. Band. Mit Holzschnitten und Karten. Berlin, 1877. L. 8°. *8011.55
- RIG-VEDA. Übersetzt und mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von Hermann Grassmann. In 2 Theilen. Leipzig, 1876, 77. 8°. 3026.11
- RIS-FACTOIR, O. E. *Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes.* 66 sujets en couleurs et 90 dessins et monogrammes en noir. Paris, 1877. 78. 8°. *4025.64
- ROBINSON, P. *In my Indian garden.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5049.76
- ROBINSON, W. *The parks and gardens of Paris.* 2d ed., rev. Illus. Lond., 1878. 8°. 4635.2
- ROCHE, H. A. *On trek in the Transvaal; or, over berg and veldt in South Africa.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3058.52
- ROCHQUAIN, F. *L'esprit révolutionnaire avant la révolution, 1715-1789.* Paris, 1878. 8°. 2610a.60
- RODGERS, G. *The Gospel according to Moses, as seen in the Tabernacle and its services.* New ed. Chicago [Pub. at London]. [1877]. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5429a.77
- *The Jewish temple.* Part I. Chicago. [Cop. 1876]. 16°. 5429a.76
- RODRIGUEZ FERRER, M. *Naturaleza y civilización de la grandiosa isla de Cuba, ó estudios variados y científicos.* Parte primera. Precede una introducción sobre las colonias y nuestras provincias ultramarinas. Madrid, 1876. 8°. *2312.54
- Contents. — Vol. I. *Naturaleza.*
- RODRIGUEZ VILLA, A. *Memorias para la historia del asalto y saqueo de Roma en 1627 por el ejército imperial, formadas con documentos originales, cifrados é inéditos en su mayor parte.* Madrid, [1875]. 16°. 2759a.57
- ROGERS, H. *Private libraries of Providence, with essay on the love of books.* Prov., 1878. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2205.89
- ROJAS, J. M. *Biblioteca de escritores venezolanos contemporáneos, ordenada con noticias biográficas.* Paris, 1875. L. 8°. *2311.60
- ROLLIN, H. J. *Studio, field, and gallery: a manual of painting.* N. Y., 1878. Plates. 12°. 4067.27
- ROMANERO, Le, du pays basque. Paris, 1859. 12°. 2689.83
- ROMERO DE CASTILLA Y PEROSHO, F. *Apuntes históricos sobre el archivo general de Simancas.* Madrid, 1873. Plate. Plan. 12°. *D.137.28
- RONDELET, A. *L'art d'écrire.* Paris, 1877. 8°. 3593.52
- ROOF, F. W. *School of singing.* Cincin. [Cop. 1873]. 4°. 8062.75
- ROOF, G. F. *The haymakers, an operatic cantata.* Boston. [1857]. 4°. obl. 8062.73
- ROPER, S. A. *Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engines.* With illus. 8th ed., enlarged. Phila., 1876. Portr. 12°. 8019a.24
- ROSCOE, H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, Carl. *A treatise on chemistry.* Vol. I. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Portr. L. 8°. 8974.55
- Contents. — Vol. I. *The non-metallic elements.*
- *Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic.* New ed. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8977.59

- Shelf. No.
- ROSE, J. *The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vice work, etc. 130 engravings.* 2d ed., revised. Phila., 1877. 12°. 4017.63
- *The pattern maker's assistant: embracing lathe, branch, core, sweep work and practical gear construction; use of tools, together with tables.* 250 illus. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 4017.62
- ROSS, C. H. *A collection of unlikely tales and wrong-headed essays.* London. [1872.] Sm. 8°. 1849.18
- ROSSETTI, W. M. *Lives of famous poets.* London, 1878. Portr. 8°. 2446.57
- ROSSIGNOL, J. P. *Des services que peut rendre l'archéologie aux études classiques.* Paris, 1878. 8°. 2236.66
- ROTHMELL. [Fiction]. By the author of "That husband of mine". . . 84.9; Bri. 36.91; Chm. 2132.22 Dor. 826.2; E. B. 298.37; Rox. 114.10 S. B. 416.16
- ROWBOTHAM, T. *The art of sketching from nature.* Illus. Revised by S. N. Carter. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4069.42
- ROWE, J. B. *The ecclesiastical history of old Plymouth [England], and the parish, vicars and church of St. Andrew.* Plymouth, 1876. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2498.12
- The first three parts are reprinted from the Transactions of the Plymouth institution.
- ROWLEY, J. *Epoche of English history. The settlement of the constitution. 1689-1784.* With 4 maps. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 980.1; Dor. 69.31 E. B. 189.19; Rox. 129.31; S. B. 350.74
- ROYAL geographical society, London. *Journal.* Vol. 46. 1876. London. [1876.] 8°. *6276.1
- RUMMER, F. *Die Buchstabenrechnung und Lehre von den Gleichungen.* T. 2. 2te Aufl. Heidelberg, 1862. 8°. *5015.54
- RUSSELL, C. W. *The fall of Damascus. An historical novel.* . . . 43.27; Chm. 2142.18; Dor. 316.14 E. B. 298.28; Rox. 136.4; S. B. 417.11
- SADLIER, A. T. *Seven years and mair.* [Fiction]. 1487.10 Chm. 2139.31; Dor. 312.6; E. B. 349.27 Rox. 189.13; S. B. 350.66
- SADLIER's catholic directory, almanac, and ordo for 1878. N. Y., 1878. Sm. 8°. *5549.7
- SAINTELETTE, C. *Entre clerc et laïque. Quelques lettres.* Mons, 1877. 8°. 5467.54
- A series of seventeen letters on the Roman catholic question between C. Saintelette and an anonymous writer, originally published, May-Aug., 1877, in the Journal de Bruxelles and other periodicals.
- SAINT-FÉLIX, E. J. de. *Anatomie, physiologie et hygiène.* Paris, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3767.77
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. *Correspondance.* Paris, 1877, 78. 2 v. 18°. 4649a.56
- Contents. — Vol. I. 1822-1865. II. 1865-69.
- SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, C. J. *Coup-d'œil historique sur la géologie et sur les travaux d'Élie de Beaumont. Leçons professées au Collège de France.* (1876). Paris, 1878. 8°. 3866.60
- SALAS Y RODRIGUEZ, F. J. de. *Marina española de la edad media.* T. 1. Madrid, 1864. 8°. D.3103.51
- SALTER, S. J. A. *Dental pathology and surgery.* N. Y. [Pub. at London.] 1875. Illus. 8°. 3807.56
- SALVATORI, F. M., and others. *The lives of S. Veronica Giuliani, and of Battista Varani.* London, 1874. 8°. 3557.61
- The life of Battista Varani is a compilation from Matteo Pasquelli's collection of her Revelations.
- SAMAROW, Gregor, pseud. See MEDING, O.
- SAMPLETON, Samuel, pseud. See MONTI, L.
- SARDOU, A. L. *L'idrome nicols, ses origines, son passé, son état présent.* Nice. [1877?] 8°. *2685.76
- SATCHEL guide, A. for the vacation tourist in Europe. With maps. Edition for 1878. Boston, 1878. 16°. 6279.56; Dor. 128.5
- SAUVÉ, L. F. *Proverbes et dictons de la Basse-Bretagne, recueillis et traduits.* Paris, 1878. 8°. 2687.14
- SAVAGE, M. J. *Bluffton: a story of to-day.* . . . 84.13 Bri. 36.92; Chm. 2116.19; Dor. 326.1; E. B. 298.34 J. P. 534.14; Rox. 114.11; S. B. 417.12; S. E. 1725.29
- SAWTELLE, I. B. *History of Townsend, Mass.* 1876-1878. Fitchburg, 1878. Portr. 8°. *2354.57
- SCHAYES, A. G. B. *Les Pays-Bas avant et durant la domination romaine.* Bruxelles, 1837, 38. 2 v. 8°. 2815.9; 4210.10

Shelf No.

SCHAYES, A. G. B., *continued*.

— *Same*. La Belgique et les Pays-Bas, avant et pendant la domination romaine. Suivi d'un appendice [par Ch. Piot]. Avec cartes, plans et gravures. 2e éd. Augmentée d'un vol. supplémentaire [par Camille Van Dessel]. Bruxelles, 1877. 4 v. 8°. 2813.50

SCHILLER, C. C., and LIEBKE, A., *editors*. Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch. B. 3. Bremen, 1877. 8°. *2885.64

SCHLUMBERGER, G. Numismatique de l'Orient latin. Avec 19 planches. Publiée sous le patronage de la Société de l'Orient latin. Paris, 1878. 4°. . . . *2220.52

SCHMIDT, A. Shakespeare-Lexicon. Berlin, 1874. 75. 2 v. 8°. *4590a.12; G.73.1

SCHUMANN, F. A manual of heating and ventilation. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 12°. *3069.75

SCIENCE-GOSSIP. Classified index. Vol. 1-12. 1865-76. London, 1877. 8°. *7911.1

SCIENCE lectures at South Kensington by Capt. Abney and others. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. *3916.51

SCOTT, Kate M. History of the 105th regiment of Penn. vol. 1861-66. Phila., 1877. Portr. 8°. . . . 2320.47

SCOTT, W. B. The British school of sculpture. Illus. With an essay and notices of the artists. London. [1872.] L. 4°. *8085.6

SEAFER, Emily. Poems. Boston, 1878. 16°. 4399a.67
Rox. 1618.14

SEGONDY, F. Essai sur l'église anglicaine. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3526.60

SÉGUIN, L. G. Walks in Algiers, and its surroundings. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3058.51

SEIBERTZ, J. S. Landes- und Rechtsgeschichte des Herzogthums Westfalen. Mit Kupfern und Stammtafeln. Arnberg, 1839-64. 6 v. 8°. . . . 2815.52

SEISS, J. A. The last times. [7th ed.] Phila., 1878. 12°. 3450.83

SEPET, M. Le drame chrétien au moyen âge. Paris, 1878. 16°. 4676.53

SEVERANCE, M. S. Hammersmith: his Harvard days. Boston, 1878. 12°. 85.5; Cha. 2036.21
Dor. 326.7; E. B. 298.40; Rox. 135.17
S. B. 418.11

SEVERNE, H. Chums: a tale for the youngsters. Illus. 84.24

SEYMOUR, J. F. Centennial address, at Trenton, N. J., July 4, 1876, with letters from F. A. Vanderkemp, written in 1792, and other documents. Utica, N. Y., 1877. 8°. *4376.62

SHAKESPEARE, W. As you like it. Edited with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Engravings. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 85.5; Cha. 2036.21
Dor. 326.7; E. B. 298.40; Rox. 135.17
S. B. 418.11

— The family Shakespeare. [Expurgated.] By T. Bowdler. New edition. London, 1874. Vignettes. L. 8°. 4590a.10

— Die lostgen Wiewer von Windsor, ont Plattdeutsche übersezt von Robert Dorr. Liegnitz, 1877. 16°. 6599.32

— Lucretia. Öfversättning af Adolf Lindgren. Stockholm. [1876.] 16°. 6599.33

— Obras traducidas por M. de Velasco y Rojas, marqués de Dos Hermanas. Madrid, 1872, 77. 3 v. 8°. G.145.2

Contents. — Vol. I. Poemas; Sonetas; Notas. II. El mercader de Venecia; Notas. III. Julieta y Romeo; Notas.

The translations are in prose.

— Sonnets. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 12°. . . . 6599a.9

SHELLEY, P. B. Poetical works: including additional pieces from MS. and other sources. Text revised, with notes and a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1870. 2 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. . . . 4606.11

— *Same*. In 3 v. London, 1878. Portr. Facsimile. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2563.55

SIGMA, *pseud.* Sir Aubyn's household. "A plain unvarnished tale." 84.25

SIÖGVALK, Paul, *pseud.* See MATTHEWS, A.

SMITH, C. [Two articles on the patent law.] Boston, 1878. Pph. v. 8°. *5661.5

Contents. — No. 1. Argument before the committee on patents, House of rep. Jan. 22, 1878. — 2. Amendment of the patent law. From the Amer. law review. Vol. 12.

SMITH, G. The phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. London, 1871. L. 8°. 3081.64

SMITH, H. Sir William Ferguson, bart. A biographical sketch. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . . 2459.54

Originally published in the Lancet.

Shelf No.

SMITH, J. F., *editor*. Admission register of the Manchester school. Vol. 3. Part 1, 2. 1867-1837. Chetham society. [Manchester.] 1874. 1 v. in 2. Portr. Illus. 4°. *2425.8

SMITH, Mary R. D. Recollections of two distinguished persons: la marquise de Bolesy [containing Guicciotti] and the count de Waldeck. With Illus. and fac-similes. Phila., 1878. Portr. 12°. 2247.54

SMITH, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. London, 1878. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3068.33

SMITHSONIAN institution, Washington, D. C. Bibliographical index to North American botany. By S. Watson. Part 1. Polypetalae. Washington, 1878. 8°. *2171.3

SOCIÉTÉ d'acclimatation, Paris. Bulletin. T. 1-10; 2d ser., T. 1-10; 3d ser., T. 1-4. Paris, 1854-77. 24 v. 8°. *3067.1

In vol. 1 the word zoologique is included in the title.

SOCIÉTÉ d'instruction républicaine. Paris, 1877. 8 v. Maps. 16°. *5509a.72

Contents. — Vol. I. No. 1-4, 6-15, 17, 18. — II. No. 19-32, 41. — III. Nouv. série. No. 1-16, 18-20, 22-33, 35-41.

Short political tracts by various authors.

SOCIÉTÉ des anciens textes français. Paris, G., and Robert, U., *editors*. Miracles de Notre Dame. [Poems.] T. 2. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . . 2674.38

SORAPAN DE RIEROS, J. Medicina española contenida en proverbios vulgares de la lengua. My provechosa para todo genero de estados, . . . para el bué regimiento de la salud, y mas larga vida. [Parte primera. Also, Parte segunda. Granada, 1615.] [Madrid?] 1616. Sm. 4°. *D.210.36

SORIANO, S. J. da L. Historia da guerra civil e do estabelecimento do governo parlamentar em Portugal comprehendendo a historia diplomatica, militar e politica desde 1777 ate 1834. Lisboa, 1866-76. 6 v. in 7. Folded maps. 8°. *D.130a.35

Contents. — Primera epocha: vol. 1, 2. 1777-1807.

Segunda epocha, Guerra da peninsula, v. 3-4. 1807-1814.

SOURY, J. Jésus et les évangiles. Paris, 1878. 12°. 3478.70

SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. Art handbooks. Tapestry. By Alfred de Champeaux. With woodcuts. [Trans. fr. the French by Mrs. R. F. Sketchley.] [London, 1878.] Sm. 8°. 4099.63

— Free evening lectures, delivered in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. [London, 1876.] 8°. 3916.50

SOUTHALL, J. C. The epoch of the mammoth and the apparition of man upon earth. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2239.65

SOUTHEY, E. R. Brewing: practically and scientifically considered. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. . . . 4007.77

SPENCER, C. E. The Viking, Guy, Legend of the Moxahala, and other poems. Phila., 1878. 12°. 2397.63

SPIEGEL, F. Erlänsche Alterthumskunde. B. 3. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5045.55

STAMBUL und das moderne Türkenthum. Politische, sociale und biographische Bilder von einem Osmanen. Leipzig, 1877, 78. 2 v. 8°. 3089.27

Ascribed to Murad Effendi, Turkish minister at Stockholm; but there is strong reason to believe that it is the work of the two Doctors Mordtmann, father and son, who have long lived in Constantinople. — *E. Schuyler in the Nation*, Nov. 8, 1877.

STANLEY, E. J. Rambles in Wonderland: or, up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers and other curiosities of the National Park. N. Y., 1878. Map. Illus. 12°. 2367.64

STANLEY, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna. Containing interviews with leading Russian statesmen and generals. London, 1878. 8°. 3062.16

STEEVENS, N. The Crimean campaign with "The Connaught rangers," 1854-56. Map. London, 1878. 8°. 3062.17

STEVENS, H. American books with tails to 'em: a list of the incomplete or unfinished American periodicals [etc.], and other continuations supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. Privately printed. London, 1873. 8°. . . . *2209.5

- STEVENS, H., *continued*.
 — The history of the Oxford Carlton memorial Bible, printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. London, 1878. 16°. *6189.6
 — Photo-bibliography. Privately printed. London, 1878. 8°. *2309.6
 STEVENSON, R. L. An inland voyage [through Belgium and northern France]. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2268.67
 STOKES, H. P. An attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. The Harpers essay, 1877. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6598.4
 STONE, W. L., ed. Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., 17th Oct., 1877. Albany, 1878. 8°. *2320a.70
 STORES, R. S. The early American spirit, and the genesis of it. [*Also*,] The declaration of independence, and the effects of it. N. Y., 1878. 8°, 1 p. *2330a.68
 STORY, R. H. Creed and conduct. Sermons preached in Rosemeath church. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. *3444.64
 — Saint Modan of Rosemeath: a fragment of Scottish hagiology. Paisley, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3559.72
 STOWE, H. (L.), ed. Paganuc people; their loves and lives. With illus. . . . 1421.16; Bri. 35.100
 Chm. 2142.25; *Dor.* 316.20; *E. B.* 298.82
 J. P. 625.16; *Rox.* 113.21; *S. B.* 418.12
 — Uncle Tom's cabin. In *Danish* . . . 2394.58; 2394.59
 — *Same*. In *Dutch* . . . 2495.51
 — *Same*. In *German* . . . 2594.55
 — *Same*. In *Moravian* . . . 2594.60
 — *Same*. In *Polish* . . . 2393.52; 2393.54
 — *Same*. In *Romanic* . . . 2395.52
 — *Same*. In *Serbian* . . . 2293.51
 — *Same*. In *Slovenian* . . . 2294.61
 — *Same*. In *Wallachian* . . . 2395.53
 STRANGE, T. L. The Bible; is it "the Word of God?" London, 1871. Maps. 8°. 3435.64
 STRATTON, E. M. The world on wheels; or, carriages, with their historical associations from the earliest to the present time. With nearly 400 illus. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4013.57
 STRAY leaves from a passing life, and other stories. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1740.35
 First published in the Catholic world. The first of these stories is attributed to John MacCarthy.
 STUDLEY, Mary J. What our girls ought to know. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1156.19; 3778.50; Bri. 126.121
 Chm. 4435.17; *Dor.* 332.13; *E. B.* 159.23
 J. P. 2025.19; *Rox.* 1515.22; *S. B.* 328.14
 STUEGIS, J. R. John-a-dreams. A tale. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1878. Sm. 8°. 41.21
 SUPERNATURAL, The, in nature. A verification by free use of science. London, 1878. 8°. 5485.65
 SWEET, H. An Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse, with grammatical introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2489a.70
 SWEETSER, M. F. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston, 1878. [Artist biographies.] 16°. 4069.40
 — Michael Angelo. Boston, 1878. [Artist biographies.] 16°. 4063.46
 SYMONDS, J. A. Many moods. A volume of verse. London, 1878. 8°. 2567.79
 TAINÉ, H. A. Les origines de la France contemporaine. T. 2. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2616.60
 TALLMAN, G. D., jr. Innocents from abroad. By the author of "Tom's wife." . . . 1432.17
 TAYCOCK, O. W. Epochs of English history. England during the American and European wars. 1765-1820. Maps. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 980.2
 Chm. 2719.25; *Dor.* 69.32; *Rox.* 129.32
 S. B. 350.73
 TARTT, W. McD. Essays on some modern works, chiefly biographical. In 2 vols. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2248.60
 TAULIER, J. Selections from [his] life and sermons [by M. W. Tileston]. Boston, 1878. 16°. 2649a.65
 TAYLOR, M. Confessions of a Thug. [New ed.] [London.] 1873. Sm. 8°. 5048.70
 TEIXEIRA DE ARAGÃO, A. C. Descrição geral e historica das moedas cunhadas em nome dos reis, regentes e governadores do Portugal. Lisboa, 1874, 77. 2 v. Plates. L. 8°. 3091.67
 TENNANT, J. F. Report on the preparations for, and observations of the transit of Venus, as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, Dec. 8, 1874. Calcutta, 1877. Plates. 4°. *5010a.78

- TENNEY, E. P. Agamenticus. [Fiction] . . . 84.22
 Chm. 2149.14; *Dor.* 312.10; *E. B.* 309.66
 Rox. 119.8; *S. B.* 270.24
 TEVPIK, H. Lecture on Mohammedanism, read before the R. I. Hist. soc. Providence, 1878. 8°. 3081.13
 TEXTILE colourist, The: a monthly journal of bleaching, printing, dyeing, and finishing textile fabrics [etc.]. Ed. by C. O'Neill. Vol. 4. Manchester [Eng.], 1877. 8°. *8028.16
 THACKERAY, W. M. Works. Vol. 1-6. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. *4563.50
 Contents. — Vol. I, II. Vanity fair. III, IV. Pendennis. V, VI. Newcomes.
 THEURIET, A. The godson of a marquis. [Fiction] . 73.40
 Bri. 11.132; *Chm.* 2142.20; *Dor.* 316.17
 Rox. 137.28; *S. B.* 419.9
 THIERRY, A. S. D. Nestorius et Eutychès. Les grandes hérésies du v^e siècle. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3465.65
 THIERRANT, P. D. de. Le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental. Dessins, par F. Regamey, et une carte du Turkestan oriental. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 5485.68
 THOM, A. Irish almanac and official directory. 1878. Dublin, 1878. 8°. *4536.10
 THOMPSON, Sir H. A catalogue of blue and white Nankin porcelain, forming [his] collection, illustrated by the autotype process from drawings by James Whistler, and Sir H. Thompson. London, 1878. 4°. *4024.67
 Edited by M. Marks. Two hundred and twenty copies printed.
 THOMSON, Sir C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. Preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger." 1873 and 1876. In 2 v. N. Y., 1878. Portr. Illus. 8°. 227.21
 Rox. 7363.7
 TIEDEMANN, B. von. The siege operations in the campaign against France, 1870-71. Translated by Major Tyler. With 19 lithographed plans. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3953.56
 TIMES, J. Things not generally known, familiarly explained. A book for old and young. [1st and] 2d series. London, 1876, 77. 2 v. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 148.18
 Series 1, 12th ed. Series 2, 7th ed.
 TISSOT, J. Décadence du sentiment moral et religieux, ses causes et ses remèdes. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3584.9
 TOMES, J., and C. S. A system of dental surgery. 2d ed., enl. With 263 illus. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3808.75
 TOMES, R. The youth's health-book. By the author of the "Bazar books of health" [etc.]. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 120.1; *Chm.* 4438.1; *Dor.* 99.42
 E. B. 38.34; *Rox.* 129.29; *S. B.* 350.99
 TOMKINS, E. Principles of machine construction; an application of geometrical drawing for the representation of machinery. Edited by Henry Evers. N. Y. [Published at London, 1878.] 2 v. Text, 16°; Plates, 4°. 4013.58
 TONER, J. M. Address before the Rocky mountain medical association, June 6, 1877. With observations on the geological age of the world [etc.]. Washington, 1877. 8°. 7868.11
 TOVEY, C. Wit, wisdom, and morals distilled from Bacchus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3577.75
 TOWLE, G. M. The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Illus. Boston, 1878. 16°. 1649.17
 Bri. 82.65; *Chm.* 4026.14; *Dor.* 267.11
 Rox. 221.1; *S. B.* 159.30
 TOWNELEY, C., and DODSWORTH, R. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem. Extracted from manuscripts at Towneley. Ed. by Wm. Langton. Chetham soc. [Manchester.] 1875, 76. 2 v. Sm. 4°. 2425.19
 TOWNSEND, L. T. The intermediate world. Boston, 1878. 16°. 3450.84
 TOZER, H. F. Classical geography. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 2289a.51
 TRATON, Adeline. His inheritance. [Fiction] . . . 85.2
 Bri. 38.94; *Chm.* 2036.20; *Dor.* 326.8
 E. B. 293.39; *Rox.* 135.16; *S. B.* 418.13

Originally published in Scribner's monthly, beginning May, 1877.

- TRELAWNEY, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. London, 1878. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2458.60

- Shelf. No.
- TROLLOPE, A. Is he Popenjoy? [Fiction.] N. Y., 1878. L. 8°. 60.1; Bri. 38.113; Chn. 2013.1
Dor. 325.2; E. B. 311.35; J. P. 681.2
Rox. 131.1; S. B. 211.48; S. E. 1820.7
— Same. Leipzig, 1878. 8 v. in 1. Sq. 16°. Dor. 329.18
J. P. 839.22; Rox. 2311.16; S. B. 140.32
— South Africa. In 2 v. London, 1878. Maps.
Sm. 8°. 3067.60
— Same. Leipzig, 1878. Sq. 16°. 1699.20; Dor. 28.24
J. P. 839.20; Rox. 2313.6; S. B. 340.16
- TROPIC bird, The. His flights and his notes. [Poems.]
London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4659.71
- TROUBAT, J. Plume et pinceau. Études de littérature et d'art. Paris, 1878. Sm. 12°. 4669a.60
- TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Bound in honor; or, a harvest of wild oats. 84.16; J. P. 224.30
- TRUERA Y LA QUINTANA, A. de. Capítulos de un libro; sentidos y pensamientos viajando por las provincias vascongadas. Madrid, 1864. 16°. **D.136.26
- TRUMPS, pseud. See DICK, W. B.
- TUCKER, C. (A. L. O. E.). David Aspinwall, the wanderer in Africa. A tale illustrating the 32d Psalm. N. Y., 1869. Illus. 16°. 1779.36
- TUKE, D. H. Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. London, 1878. 8°. 3808.76
- TWAIN, Mark. See CLEMENS, S. L.
- TWELVE mysteries, The, of the Holy childhood. Transl. from the "Raccolta delle indulgenze," by Henry Formby. With engravings. 2d ed. London, N. D. Sm. 8°. 5409a.37
- ULBACH, L. Madame Gosselin. [Fiction.] 12°. 63.19
Chn. 2142.16; Dor. 816.6; E. B. 309.60
J. P. 515.30; Rox. 137.27; S. B. 279.46
- UNION postale, L'. Journal publié par le bureau international de l'Union générale des postes. Vol. 2. 1877. Berne. 4°. *7640.15
- UNITED STATES. Constitutions. The federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws. Compiled by Ben Perley Poore. Washington, 1877. 2 v. L. 8°. *C.200.5
— Congr. docs. 45th cong. 2d sess. Jour., rep., etc. Report from the committee on patents, Mar. 5, 1878. [Washington, 1878.] 8°. No. 3 in *5661.5
— Congr. docs. 45th cong. 2d sess. Arguments before the committee on patents of the Senate and House [Nov. 15, 1877—Mar. 1, 1878. Also, Proposed bill]. Washington, 1878. 8°. Patent Room
— Department of the interior. National museum. Bulletin, 1-6. Washington, 1876, 76. 8°. *3904.50
Contents. — 1. Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia; with an essay on geographical distribution, by E. D. Cope. 2. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, by J. H. Kidder and Elliott Coues. 4. Birds of Southwestern Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast, prepared by Geo. N. Lawrence. 5. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas, by G. B. Goode. 6. International exhibition, 1876. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States, by G. B. Goode.
— — Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountains. J. W. Powell in charge. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 3. Washington, 1877. Illus. 4°. *4460.17
Contents. — Vol. III. Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers.
— — Geological survey. F. V. Hayden, U. S. geologist in charge. Report of geological survey of the territories. Vol. 7. Washington, 1878. Plates. 4°. *7860a.50
Contents. — Vol. VII. Contributions to the fossil flora. Part I. The tertiary flora. By L. Lesquereux.
— — Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval. 1877. Washington, 1878. 4°. C.247.12
— Dept. of the treasury. Life-saving service. Annual report of the operations of the U. S. Life-saving service for the year ending June 30, 1877. Washington, 1877. 8°. 5956.62
— Dept. of war. Bureau of engineers. Map[s] of the battle field of Gettysburg. Positions of troops compiled and added by J. B. Bachelder from the official reports [etc.]. Boston, 1876. 3 folded maps. Size, 28½x24 in. Scale, 1,000 ft. to 1 inch. 4°. *Cab.23H.2
— Miscellaneous. Memorial addresses on the life and character of M. C. Kerr, delivered Dec. 16, 1876 and Feb. 27, 1877. Published by order of Congress. Washington, 1877. Portr. L. 8°. *4341.37
- Shelf. No.
- UPTON, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. Official reports, accompanied by letters. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. 3965.78
- UZANNE, O. Caprices d'un bibliophile. Paris, 1878. 16°. 2306.28
- VANDENHOFF, G. The art of reading aloud. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3609.85
- VANITY FAIR album. Vol. 8, 9. 1876, 77. London. F°. *2570.50
- VAUGHAN, F. Kate Weathers; or, scattered by the tempest. A novel. 84.21
Bri. 36.93; Chn. 2313.2; Dor. 326.6
Rox. 134.5; S. B. 416.18
- VEITCH, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border; their main features and relations. Glasgow, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2479.9
- VERNE, J. Off on a comet! a journey through planetary space. (A sequel to "To the sun?") From the French, by Edward Roth. Illus. 84.6
- VERNIOLLES, J., abbé. La lecture et le choix des livres. Conseils à un jeune homme qui termine ses études. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2206.27
- VESTREIRO TORRES, T. Galeria de gallegos ilustres. T. 1. Madrid, 1874. 16°. 3099a.62
Contents. — Vol. I. Poetas de la edad media.
- VIAN, L. Histoire de Montesquieu: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1878. Plate. 8°. 4644.56
- VIC, C. de, and VAISSETTE, J. Histoire générale de Languedoc. [Édition accompagnée de dissertations et notes nouvelles contenant la recueilli des inscriptions de la province antiques et du moyen âge, des planches, des cartes géographiques et des vues de monuments. Publiée sous la direction de Édouard Dulaurier: annotée par A. Molinier, E. Barry: continuée jusqu'en 1790 [vol. 13, 14] par E. Roschach.] T. 1-5, 13, 14. Toulouse, 1872-1876. 7 v. 4°. *4610a.51
- VIENNA. Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Reichshaupt und Residenzstadt, in den Jahren 1874-1876. Bericht des Bürgermeisters C. Felder. Mit 8 Plänen und 221 Tabellen. Wien, 1878. L. 8°. *4811.5
- VILLALOBOS Y BENAVIDES, D. de. Comentarios de las cosas sucedidas en los Países bajos de Flandes desde 1594 hasta 1598, con una introducción, notas e ilustraciones, por Alejandro Llorente. Madrid, 1876. Portr. Fac-simile. [Libros de antaño. T. 6.] 16°. **D.150a.104
A reprint of the edition published at Madrid in the year 1612.
- VILLIERS, P. de. The signature of Gutenberg. London, 1878. Fac-similes. 8°. 2112.30
Edition of 300 copies only.
- VOYAGES (Les) merveilleux de Saint Brandan à la recherche du paradis terrestre; légende en vers du XII^e siècle. Avec introduction par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1878. Sm. 12°. *4676.57
- WAKEFIELD, W. Our life and travels in India. London, 1878. Plate. 8°. 5041.50
- WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 18th publication. London, 1878. 8°. *2433.25
- WALLACE, A. R. Tropical nature, and other essays. London, 1878. 8°. 3824.51
- WANGEMANN, T. Geschichte der Berliner Missionsgesellschaft und ihrer Arbeiten in Süd-Africa. B. 4. Berlin, 1877. Illus. 8°. 3537.51
Contents. — Vol. IV. Die Berliner Mission im Basuto-Lande.
- WARD, H. O., compiler. Sensible etiquette of the best society. Phila., 1878. 16°. 3588.18
- WARNER, C. D. In the wilderness. [Also, How spring came in New England. By a reader of "93"] 1669.14
Sketches of the Adirondack region which first appeared in the Atlantic monthly.
- WATSON, G. Universe of language. Uniform notation and classification of vowels: adapted to all languages. Edited with preliminary essays and treatise on the spelling-reform, by E. H. Watson. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2956.60
- WATTENBACH, W. Geschichte des Römischen Papstthums. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 3465.63
- WEDMORE, F. Pastorals of France. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 2537.66
Contents. — A last love at Furne; Yvonne of Croisic; The four bells of Chartres.

- Shelf. No.
- WEDNESDAY evening club, *Boston*. Centennial celebration. *Boston*, 1878. 8°. *2356.60
- WEINBACH, F. J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and construction of machines. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *9010a.16
- Contents.*—Vol. II. Application of mechanics to machines.
- WELLINGTON, A. M. The economic theory of the location of railways. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4016.61
- WENDLER, E. *Peccavi*. A novel. 84.17
- WERNER, E. *psoud. See* BUERSTENBINDER, E.
- WERNICK, A. Lehrbuch der Mechanik in elementarer Darstellung. Braunschweig, 1873, 77. Illus. 8°. 3046.70
- Contents.*—Theil I, 8te Aufl.; 2, 2te Aufl.
- WESTALL, W. In tropic seas. A tale of the Spanish main. 84.4
- WESTCOTT, T. Historic buildings of Philadelphia, with notices of their owners and occupants. Phila. [Cop. 1877.] Illus. Sm. 4°. *2370a.60
- WETHERILL, J. K. Wings. A novel. 61.33
Chm. 2142.34; Dor. 316.19; E. B. 298.81
Rox. 113.20; S. B. 416.5
- WHITAKER, T. D. The history and antiquities of the deanery of Craven, in the county of York. 3d ed., with additions. Edited by A. W. Morant. With a chapter on the geology, natural history and prehistoric antiquities by L. C. Miall. Leeds, 1878. Maps. Illus. Portrs. 4°. *2500.51
Dor. 162.15; Rox. 1711.11; S. B. 152.23
- WHITTAKER, F. The cadet button. A novel of American army life. 42.18
Chm. 2142.13; Dor. 316.5; E. B. 293.23
Rox. 713.17; S. B. 417.10
- WHITTAKER, F. M. C. Rag and Tag; or, a plea for the wails and strays of old England. [Fiction.] By Mrs. Edmund Juxon Whitaker. 42.23
- WILKINS, A. S. The Light of the world. 2d ed. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 3450.81
- WILLIAMS, C. H. S. Index to decisions in Massachusetts reports, from 1860-77, inclusive, on the constitution, general statutes and the acts and resolves of the general court since 1860. Boston, 1878. 8°. *5693.12

- Shelf. No.
- WILLIAMS, H. T., and JONES, Mrs. C. S. Beautiful homes, or, hints in house furnishing. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. 4097.11; Chm. 6115.20
- WILLIAMS, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colors. From 84th Lond. ed. Edited by S. N. Carter. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4069.41
- WILSON, A. J. The resources of modern countries. Essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British trade prospects. Reprinted from Fraser's magazine. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 3653.56
- WILSON, D. Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. Edinb. 1878. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2467.53
- WILSON, H. S. Alpine ascents and adventures; or, rock and snow sketches. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2868.60
- WINTER, W. Thistle-down: lyrics. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2397.67
- WOLFF, C. Historischer Atlas. 19 Karten zur mittleren und neueren Geschichte. Mit erläuterndem Text. Berlin, 1877. F°. *2280.14
- WOOD, E. P. The lost will. [Fiction]. 1740.38
- WOOLLETT, W. M. Old homes made new: a collection of plans, exterior and interior views, illustrating the alteration and remodelling of suburban residences. With explanatory text. N. Y., 1878. Plates. 4°, obl. 4099.42
- WORBOISE, E. J. Husbands and wives. 83.10
- WORDSWORTH, C. Scholæ academicæ: some account of the studies at the English universities in the 18th century. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 3594.62
- YOUNG, J. A series of portraits of the emperors of Turkey, to 1815, engraved from pictures painted at Constantinople; with a biographical account of each emperor [in English and French, London, 1815]. F°. *5080a.4
- "Proof plates, coloured to imitate the original drawings."—LOWNDES.
- ZEITSCHRIFT für bildende Kunst. Mit dem Beiblatt Kunst-Chronik. Herausgegeben von Carl von Lützow. 1er-12ter Band. Leipzig, 1866-77. Illus. 4°. *6071.60
- ZIEMSEN, H. W. von, *editor*. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. B. 7. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. *5721.80
- ZIMMERN, H. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: his life and works. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2846.61

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

- Shelf. No.
- Philadelphia, *continued*.
- Charge to Grand Jury. 10 p. Logan. 1723
 - Protestation presented to Synod of Philadelphia. 1741
 - Plain truth; or, serious considerations, etc. (Franklin). 1747
 - *Same*. 2d ed., same year. 1747
 - *Same*, in German. 1747
 - Clear and certain truths (reply to Plain truth). 1747
 - Short apology for Plain truth. 1748
 - A treatise, etc. (reply to Plain truth). 1748
 - Sundry Christian truths (another reply). 1748
 - Necessary truth; or, Seasonable considerations, etc. 1748
 - Phila Library: catalogue and account. 1741
 - *Same*. 1761; 1764; 1764-1770; 1780; 1807; 1813; 1836
 - Sermon at opening of Arch St. Pres. Church. 79 p. Tonnent. 1762
 - Pa. hospital: acct. to 1764. 1764
 - Acc't, cont'd to 1761. 1761
 - Manners of the times: a satire. 16 p. Philadelphians. 1762
 - Paxton Boys; Indian massacre. (*See also* Lancaster Co., Pa.)
 - Cool thoughts on the present situation of public affairs. 1764
 - Plain dealer, or remarks on Quaker politics. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1764
 - Address to the Inhabitants of Pa. (answer to above). 1764
 - Paxton men impartially represented. . . 1764

- Shelf. No.
- Philadelphia, *continued*.
- An answer to the above. 1764
 - Letter from member of St. P.—l's, etc. 1764
 - Letter from clergyman, etc. (answer to above). 1764
 - Cheat unmasked (rejoinder to above). 1764
 - The Scribler; letter on public affairs. 1764
 - Address of Quakers to J. Penn. 1764
 - Letter from gentleman at Elizabeth-Town, etc. 1764
 - The universal peacemaker. 1764
 - The Paxton boys. A farce. 1764
 - Scene in the new farce. 1764
 - Letter of Chas. Reed to John Ladd concerning Indian massacre at Lancaster. 1764
 - Looking-glass for Presbyterians. . . . 1764
 - Substance of a council of Presbyterians held at Lancaster. 1764
 - Remonstrance of distressed frontier inhabitants. 1764
 - Serious address to inhabitants of Pa. who connived at massacre of Indians. 1764
 - The Quaker unmasked, or plain truth. 1764
 - A dialogue, reflections on declaration of back inhabitants. 1764
 - Quakers assisting to preserve lives of Indians in barracks vindicated. . . . 1764
 - Plain truth; addressed to the freemen of Pa. 1764
 - Remarks; or plain truth found to be plain falsehood. 1764
 - The author of plain truth strip stark naked. 1764

Philadelphia, continued.

- Clothes for a stark naked author 1764
- The true Quaker reproving the false one. Buffin 1764
- A battle! a battle! a battle of a squirt, where no man is killed and no man is hurt 1764
- The Paxtoniade. A poem 1764
- Address to Dr. Allison and Mr. Ewing. 1765
- Christian letter to Presbyterian Church. and Quakers 1765
- Remonstrance shewing grievances of frontier inhabitants. Smith and Gibson 1765
- Medical Schools in America: commencement of College of Phila. 68 p. Morgan 1765
- Cat. of books in Association Library, etc. 68 p. . . . 1765
- Familiar Epistles, etc., in Latin verse. 88 p. Beveridge 1765
- Account of Corporation for the relief of widows and children of clergymen. 46 p. Smith 1769
- Phila. Asso. (Baptist): minutes in 1769. 1769
- Macpherson's Letters. 105 p. . . . 1770
- Letters to the governors of the College of N. Y. (collections for cols. of N. Y. and Phila.). London 1771
- Explanation of map of. Reed 1774
- Observations on a variety of subjects. 1774
- Address by freemen confined under gen. warrant. 52 p. . . . 1777
- Proceedings, town meeting in Phila. . . 1779
- Mischianza; Strictures on, in Phila. . . 1779
- Accounts of the Lieutenants and Sub-lieuts. of Phila. . . . 1777-1782
- Phila.; or, new pictures of the city (poem). 83 p. . . . 1784
- Address to citizens of Phila. . . . 1784
- Observations on epidemic disorder in Phila. 48 p. Nassy 1793
- Account of rise, etc., of malignant fever in Phila. 48 p. Nassy 1793
- Foretokens of pestilence, etc., in Phila. (1793). 12^o 1793?
- Lists of those buried, mortality of 1793. Carey 1793?
- Malignant fever in. Carey 1793
- Same. 2d ed. . . . 1793 . . . 3798.21
- Same. 3d ed. . . . 1793
- Same. 4th ed. . . . 1794 . . . 3798.20
- Same. 5th to 10th eds., 1794- (10th ed., 1830.)
- Same, in Dutch, Kort berigt, etc. Haarlem 1794
- Same, in French, Histoire succincte, etc. . . . (1794) . 7768.50
- Same, in German, Eine kurze Nachricht, etc. . . . 1794
- Short acc't of yellow fever. Helmuth. 1794 . M.Ph.v.4
- Some account of Phila. Davies 1794
- Enquiry, etc., into disease, Aug.-Nov., 1793. Devèze 1794
- Dissertation sur la fièvre jaune, 1793. Paris. Devèze 1794
- Treatise on yellow fever in. Currie . . 1794
- Yellow fever in 1793. 363 p. Rush . . 1794
- Impartial review, etc. (of Rush on yellow fever). Currie 1794
- Black people in, during fever of 1793. By A. J. and R. A. 28 p. . . . 1794
- Minutes of the committee to alleviate malignant fever. 223 p. . . . 1794
- Hardie's account of Phila. and of charitable institutions 1794
- Loganian Library Cat., and acc. of . . 1795
- Same 1837
- Same 1760
- Prospect of, and check on next directory. 180 p. Hogan 1795
- The Jockey Club; or mercantile influence weighed. 23 p. 8vo. . . . 1795
- The Group (poem). 35 p. . . . 1796
- Prisons of, by an European 1796
- Visit to Phila. prison. Turnbull . . . 1796
- Same 1797 . Ph.v.344
- Address to Unit'n congreg's. 24 p. Priestley 1797
- Yellow fever in 1797; with list of dead. 2d ed 1798 M.Ph.v.26
- Yellow fever in 1798; address in Christian love. 71 p. Brown 1798

Philadelphia, continued.

- Memoirs of yellow fever, etc., in 1798. Currie 1798 . . 3799.57
- History of pestilence, Aug.-Oct. 1798. Condie and Folwell n.d.
- Origin of yellow fever in 1797 1798 M.Ph.v.28
- Facts and obs. about the fever in 1793. (London) 1798
- Facts on pestilential fever, 1793-1798 . 1798 M.Ph.v.92
- Letter on supply of wholesome water. Latrobe 1798
- Remarks on Latrobe's 2d publication . . 1799
- Pastoral letter from minister in the country etc. (yellow fever). 12 p. . . 1799
- Observations on yellow fever. 28 p. Rush 1799
- Sketch of yellow fever in 1799. Currie. 1800
- Reise von Hamburg nach Phila. (Hanover.) 208 p. . . . 1800
- Phila. in 1800. Birch 1800
- Occasional essays on yellow fever by Philadelphians. 42 p. . . . 1800
- Essays on yellow fever and a permanent bridge, by a Philadelphian. 51 p. . . 1802
- Absurd practice, etc., in yellow fever. Address to Philadelphians. 16 p. . . 1803
- Brief sketch of origin, etc. . . . 1804
- Abercrombie's charge. Phila. academy, July 27 1804
- Col. of facts, etc., regarding yellow fever. Part I. Rushton. 68 p. . . . 1804
- Philadelphia dispensary: design, origin, etc. . . . 1805
- Sketch of origin and progress . . . 1805
- Almshouse; plan for government. 23 p. 1805
- Phila. pursuits of literature (poem). Notes by Heron. 15 p. . . . 1805
- Reflections on taxation in Phila. Carey. 1806
- Additional facts on fever 1806 M.Ph.v.92
- Century sermon, Church at Lower Dublin. Jones 1807
- Statist. memoranda for Robinson's directory 1809
- Alpha list of wards, streets, etc. Paxton 1810 . . 4499.50
- Stranger's guide. Paxton 1810
- Adelphi school: origin, etc., of . . . 1810
- Oration on masonry; and acc. of dedic. of Masonic Hall. Milnor 1811 . . 4396.52
- Picture of. Mease 1811 . 2372.9+
- Stranger's guide. Paxton 1813
- Hermit in; by Peter Atall. (1st ed.) Wain 1819 . . 2009.34
- 2d ed. Wain 1819
- 3d Presb. Ch.: hist. of eccl. proceedings. Ely 1814 . Ph.v.206
- Frankford asylum for insane; acc't of. Tuke 1814 . . 5809.5
- Account of; from Loner's "Ordnances" 1815?
- State-house yard; Rawle's and Duponcean's opinions on title 1816
- Washington benev. soc.: origin, etc., of; with services by Bp. White, etc. . . 1816
- Museum; address of C.W. Peale. 23 p. 1816
- Frankford Insane Asylum. Present state of 1816
- Further information on 1818
- Account. Wain 1825
- Account. Evans 1839
- Account. Evans 1846
- Penna. Hospital. Acc't to May, 1754. 145 p. . . . 1817
- Penitentiary and prison; present state. 14 p. . . . 1817
- Phila. soc. for Agriculture. Address on a Pattern Farm. Mease 1818
- Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ. Barton 1818
- First Baptist Ch.; statement. 56 p. . 1818
- Addresses: Society for prom. nat. industry 1819 . . have
- Proposals for altering eastern front . . 1820
- Prison at 6th and Prune st. Account. 1820
- Military operations on Delaware during late war. 91 p. . . . 1820
- New Eng. Soc'y.; address, May 1, 1820. 35 p. Nancrede 1820
- Address, May, 1824. 23 p. Bond . . . 1824
- St. Mary's Ch. To Roman Cath's of U. S. 18 p. . . . 1821
- Report on malignant disease in 1820 . . 1821 M.Ph.v.25
- Yellow fever in 1820. Jackson 1821 M.Ph.v.13+

Philadelphia, continued.

- Pa. Inst. for Deaf and Dumb; acc. of origin, etc. 1821
- Sketch of origin, etc. 1825?
- Observations on Yellow Fever. Plan- tow. 58 p. 1822
- Winter navigation of Delaware. 15 p. Jones 1822
- St. Mary's Ch.: view of appllc. for amend. of charter. 15 p. 1823
- Address of Trustees. 25 p. 1823
- Bishop England and other Catholic let- ters. 28 p. 1823
- New Presb. Ch.: ser. at opening. 32 p. Miller 1823
- Picture of, in 1824 (includes Mease's, 1811). Wilson 1823 . . . 2372.9
- Mariner's Church. 8 p. 1824
- Provident Soc'y: statement of object. . 1824
- Univ. of Pa.; anat. museum. 36 p. Homer. 1824
- Address to public. 7 p. 1829
- Opening new college hall. 56 p. DeLan- ceau 1830
- Saturniad; rise and fall of. 63 p. . . . 1832
- History. 112 p. Wood 1834
- Inaug. of Provost Ludlow. 31 p. 1835
- Faculty of arts; remarks. 8 p. 1854
- Second commencement. 16 p. 1854
- Inaug. of Prov. Goodwin. 30 p. 1860
- Presentation, port of S. P. Wood. 17 p. 1860
- New building; cor. stone, etc. 11 p. . 1871
- Special announcement. 16 p. 1872
- John Welsh testimonial. 70 p. 1877
- Meeting to com. landing of Wm. Penn. 1824
- St. Mary's Congregation: Reflections on Disensions, etc. 28 p. 1824
- Phila. in 1824. 1824 . . . have
- Discourse, 24 Oct., 1825. Ingersoll . . 1825
- Trial of 24 jour. tailors for conspiracy. 1825?
- Micrococcus Philadelphicus, etc. 60 p. 1825
- Unit. Ch. Ser., ord. Mr. Furness. 46 p. Ware 1825
- Breakwater in Delaware R. Town meet- ing on 1825
- Remarks: Bainbridge's Report, etc. . 1826
- Memoir of locality of Penn treaty, 1682. Vaux 1825
- Same, reprinted. London 1839
- On a college in Phila. Carey 1826
- Glances at first-circle Winter parties . 1826
- Efforts to improve prisons of. Vaux . . 1826
- Mariner's Ch. Report of 7th year. 17 p. 1826
- Report of state of. 24 p. 1827
- Pauper system and remedies: report of com'tee of citizens 1827
- Domestic Miss. Soc.: origin, etc., of . 1827
- Sketches of primitive settlements on Delaware. Barker. 62 p. 1827
- Views in Phila. and vicinity. Childs. 1827
- Report on Fairmount water works, 1823. 2d ed. 1827 . . . Ph.v.248
- Trial of Friends. 154 p. 1828
- Criticism of facts in Picture of Phila. . 1828
- House of Refuge: address. Sergeant . . . have
- Reply to Barker. Mease 1828
- Stranger's Guide. 38 p. 1828 . . 4489a.6
- Penna. Hospital: origin, etc., of. . . . 1828
- Same, 1831. 1828
- Report on pauper system of 1828
- Phila. 1828. 1828
- Reply to Phila. in 1828. Barker 1828
- Deavler's directory and stranger's guide. 1829
- Annals. Watson 1830
- United Swedish Lutheran Church; char- ter and property. 16 + 8 p. 1830
- Essays on public charities of. 5th ed. Carey 1830 . . 4495.65
- Anti-masonic convention: proc'gs . . . 1830
- Malignant fever of 1790 (In "Essays"). Carey 1830
- Phila. in 1830. 1830
- Schuylkill Fishing Co.: hist. memoir. . 1830
- Medical statistics of 1821-30. Emerson. 1831
- Walnut St. Prison: letter on sale of. Wood 1831
- Picture of, by Mease; cont'd by Porter. 1831
- Devises, bequests, etc., to city 1832 . . 6878.22
- Discourse, 160th anniv. of Penn's land- ing. Du Ponceau 1832 . . have
- Penna. hospital, acct' of. Mallin have
- Plan; or, strangers' guide 1832
- Descriptive sketch, in letter from old printer 1832

Philadelphia, continued.

- Schuylkill River navigation; report to council. 28 p. 1832
- Schuylkill permanent bridge, etc. 12 p. 1833
- Report on memorials against lighting with gas. 39 p. 1833
- Girard College: deed of trust and will. 1832
- Will and short biography 1832
- Corner stone: proceedings 1833 . . 7574.7
- Decision of Sup. Court of Pa. on after- purchased real estate, considered . . 1833
- Report of Com'tee on legacies and trusts 1834
- Plan of education. Lieber 1834
- Report on clothing, diet, etc. 1835 . . Ph.v.404
- Report on organization, etc. 1839
- Report to com. coun. 1840 . . have
- Proceedings, U. S. Circuit Court . . . 1840
- Com'tee's reports and testimony on estate 1842
- Inventory of property. 92 p. 1842
- Expediency of opening. 8 p. 1842
- Webster's speech, Supreme Court. . . 1844
- Arg'ts of defendant's counsel. 301 p. 1844
- Judge Story's opinion 1844
- Crowning abuse. 22 p. Chandler . . . 1846
- Final Report of building com'tee . . . 1848 . 4386.72+
- Description; with will of Girard . . . 1848 . Ph.v.404
- Discourse, 1st anniv. Tyson 1849 . . have
- Digest of acts and ordinances. 72 p. Arey 1851
- And its founder. Arey 1854 . 537.29+
- 8th anniv. Conrad. 21 p. 1856
- Phila. vs. Girard: Brewster's arg't . . 1863
- Phil. vs. Girard: counter statement and arg. of defts. in error 1863?
- Inaug. of president. 32 p. 1863
- Refutation of libel, etc. 1865
- Hist. tales, etc. Watson 1833
- Board of Trade: an. repa., 1st to 44th, to 1877.
- Same. An. repa., 5th, 18th, 21st, 26th to 36th; for 1837-69. 6378.25
- St. Andrews Ch.: parochial details . . 1834
- Wills hosp.; opening. 28 p. Ingersoll. 1834
- Grace Church: candid statement (con- certs). 12 p. 1835
- House of Refuge: design and advantages of 1835
- Same. Eds. of 1840, 1850, 1854.
- Letters on condition of poor, etc. 2d ed. Carey 1835 . . 4495.65
- Picture of 1835
- Cox, Dr. J. R., and university class . . 1835
- Charges against medical class 1835
- Occurrences. removal of Dr. Cox . . . 1835
- Appeal to the public. Cox 1835 . . have
- Stranger's guide 1835 . 4379a.81
- Acad. of nat. sci.: notice. 3d ed. . . . 1836 . Ph.v.95
- Univ. of Penna.: hist. of med. depart- ment 1836 M.Ph.v.32
- Proceedings (portrait of Dr. Physick). (1837) . . have
- Univ. of Pa.: med. dept.; history . . . 1844
- Catal. of med. graduates and hist. ak. of med. dept. 1845 M.Ph.v.40
- Report on med. dept., 1847-8 1847-8 M.Ph.v.43.44
- Phila. Book; or Specimens of literature. 280 p. 1836
- 1st Cong. Ch.: dedic. sermon. Todd . . 1837
- Union Benev. Asso.: reflections on the system of 1837
- Con'try on destr. of ch. in Kensington. 1837
- Preston retreat; cor. stone. 12 p. . . . 1837
- Address on disturbances, summer of 1838. Watmough 1838
- Sermon, destr. of Penna. Hall. Furness. 1838
- Present state of people of color in . . 1838 . . 7572.50
- Caution to public: Wm. Penn Market Co. 1838 . . have
- Hist. of Pennsylvania Hall 1838 . 6575.71
- Facts on progressive increase, etc. . . 1838 . . have
- Statement as to bridge over Schuylkill. 1838
- Discourse before Law Academy. McCall. 1838
- Laurel hill cemetery; regulations. 20 p. 1839
- Operatic and dramatic house; rep. of com. 415 p. 1839
- Asso. of Friends for Instruc. of poor children. Origin, etc., of 1839
- Passages from Marshall's Diary. 124 p. Duane 1839
- Same title. 174+ p. Duane 1849
- Acad. Nat. Sciences: cor.-stone address. Rogers 1839 . . 4396.71

Philadelphia, continued.

- History of; notice of villages, etc. . . . 1839
 — Statement, etc., as to Phila. Exchange Co. Gowen (1839)
 — 1st troop city cavalry; muster-roll, etc. 1840
 — New guide to pub. buildings 1840
 — Howard Sunday school: address at opening. 48 p. Sprague. 1840
 — Picture, or stranger's guide. Tanner . . . 1841
 — House of ref. for colored juv. delinq's, rep. on need of 1841
 — Univ. of Pa.: medical dept.; (account). 1841 . . . have
 — Christ Church: hist. acc't. Dorr . . . 1841 . . 5548.64
 — *Same*. 2d ed. Dorr 1839
 — Higher classes of colored society . . . 1841
 — Zane-st. school-house: dedic. address. Barclay 1841 . Ph.v.121
 — Mikveh Israel. Discourse, dedic. of synagogue. 24 p. Leaser. (A.M. 5602). 1842
 — Sketch of waterworks 1842
 — Statistics, pub. institutions 1842
 — St. Michael's Church. 100thrigger Jübel-feier 1843
 — Swedish congregations applying for charter. 62 p. 1843?
 — Amer. Philos. Soc'y: early history. Paterson 1843 . Ph.v.135
 — Annals of Phil. and Pa. Watson . . . 1844 . . have
 — Hist. of Riots (in Origin of Amer. Party) Lee 1844 . . 2228.24
 — *Same*. An ed. of 1855.
 — Recent riots; a discourse. Chapin . . . 1844 . Ph.v.234
 — Full particulars of the late riots . . . 1844
 — Late awful riots 1844
 — Truth unveiled: exposition, etc., of riots. 1844
 — *Same*: another ed.
 — Graphic acc't of riots at St. Mary's Ch. in 1822 1844
 — Reflections on late riots by candid writers 1844
 — Street talk on military force for governing 1844
 — Address of Catholic lay citizens on riots. 1844
 — Olive Branch appeal, etc., and documents on disturbances 1844
 — Friendly Sons of St. Patrick: brief acc't. Hood 1844
 — Brief discourse. Phil.-Ellena. 36 p. Carpenter 1844
 — Church of the Epiphany: an. reports, 1845 to 1857. 1845 . . 2389.20
 — Phila. as it is 1845 . . 2203.11
 — Athenæum; 32d rep., architect's report: Breck's address, cor.-stone 1845 . . 2203.11
 — New England, sons of: address, 21 Dec., 1844. 44 p. Breck 1845
 — Address, 22 Dec., 1845. 81 p. Chandler. 1845
 — Address, 22 Dec., 1846. 42 p. Furness. 1846
 — Address, 22 Dec., 1847. 38 p. Dillingham 1847
 — Wealthy citizens of 1846
 — *Same* 1846
 — Every Philadelphian's Book 1846
 — County prison; inspectors' rules. 20 p. 1846
 — Ch. of Evangelists. Yearly annals for 1845. 18 p. 1846
 — Explanation of map of city and liberties of Philadelphia. Reed. 1774. 23 p. Reprinted 1846
 — Appeal for Ho. of Refuge for col'd juv. delinq. 1846 . . have
 — Review of Appeal 1847
 — Weather in, 1790-1847. 300 p. Petree. 1847
 — Athenæum; opening new hall; address, etc. 47 p. Wharton 1847
 — Christ Ch.: Ladies' Miss. Asso. and monument to Bp. White 1847
 — Minutes of Common Council, 1704-76 . . 1847 . . 6378.23
 — Health laws and acts 1848 . . have
 — Proceedings of com'tee on yellow fever in 1793. (Reprint from 1793 ed.) . . 1848 M.Ph.v.131
 — Pa. Soc. Prom. Abol. Slavery. Hist. mem. 116 p. 1848
 — Letters, etc.: malpractice in law, etc. By Junius 1848 . . 4374.13
 — Lombard St. Central Presb. Ch. Discourses at dedic. 64 p. Thompson, Brainard, Barnes 1848
 — Hist. Soc. Opening address. 61 p. Reed 1848
 — Battle-day of Germantown. Lippard . . 1848
 — Corruptions, illegal fees, etc., of public officers. (1st and 2d eds.) 1849

Shelf. No.

Philadelphia, continued.

- Statistics of cholera, summer of 1849 . (1849?)
 — Report of sub-com'tee on cleansing the city 1849 . . have
 — Handbook for the stranger 1849
 — Opinions of Binney and Pettit on city title to Indep. Square 1850
 — House of Refuge: address, col'd deptmt. Kelley J. 1850 . . have
 — Eve. schools and dist. libraries 1850 . . have
 — Library Co.: hist. sketch, charter, etc. . 1850 . . 6206.2
 — Annals of (a 2-vol. ed.). Watson . . . 1850
 — Pa. hospital: cent'l address. Wood . . . 1851 . . 5700a.1
 — Pictorial panorama of Chestnut st. Rae. 1851
 — Phila. (Haplist) Asso.; minutes, 1707-1807. Gillette 1851
 — Welcome by youth to Kossuth, Dec. 26, 1851 1852
 — Address, on landing of Penn. 36 p. Armstrong 1852
 — Laurel Hill Cemetery. Guide to. R. A. Smith. 53 p. 1852
 — Guide 1854
 — St. Andrew's Ch. Missionary Soc'y. 4th an. rep. 11 p. 1852
 — Acad. Nat. Sci.: notice of origin, etc. Ruechenberger 1852 . . 7302.7
 — *Same*. 2d ed. 1850
 — Contributionary for insurance of houses: cent'l. Binney 1852
 — Stranger's guide 1852
 — Letters on resources, etc. Tyson 1852 . . have
 — Convention on monuments in Indep. Sq. 1852 . . 4494.13
 — As it is in 1852. R. A. Smith 1852 . . 4479.3
 — Letter on founder. Smith. 16 p. . . . 1852
 — (Rep. to legal. on amending charter) . . 1853? . . have
 — Pa. Training sch. for Idiots: appeal in behalf of Idiots 1853
 — Appeal for the school, and 1st report . . 1854
 — Appeal for 1859
 — Northern dispensary: history, etc. . . . 1853
 — Appeal for aid to 1874
 — Mysteries and miseries of 1853
 — City Institute for improvement of young men: appeal 1853
 — Park for Spring Garden. 4 p. 1853
 — Parnassus in Phil. 58 p. 1854
 — Am. Ac. of Music; hist. and description. LeBrun and Runge 1854?
 — Phila. Hose, founded 1803. Historical sketch 1854
 — Phila. Soc. for Agric. Minutes, 1785-1810 1854
 — West Spring Garden land, etc., Asso. . 1854 . . have
 — Handbook for the stranger 1854
 — Acad. of Nat. Sci.: discourse on founding. Foulke 1854
 — Stranger's guide 1855 . . 4489.26
 — Annlv. of Merch'ts' Fund: address. Boardman 1856 . . have
 — Appeal for Phila. City Institute . . . 1855 . . have
 — Spring Garden Presb. Ch.: half centen. disc. 30 p. McDowell 1856
 — Ch. of Evangelists. Sermon, 6 Apr. 1856. 21 p. Durborow 1856
 — New Hall, Chestnut St. Dedic. 55 p. 1856
 — Christ Ch. Hospital; cor. stone. 23 p. 1856
 — Hosp. for insane; cor. stone, etc. Wood. 30 p. 1856
 — Opening. 26 p. 1859
 — Fairmount Park; constitution 1856
 — Design for. 12 p. Saunders 1849
 — Ch. of Epiphany: address to legal voters. 9 p. 1856
 — Penna. College: Med. Deptmt. Statement, etc., on reorganizing 1855
 — Reply to Statement 1855
 — Refutation of misstatements of Darrach and Wiltbank 1855
 — Plan for consolid. of charities 1855
 — Sketch of Fairmount, etc., as park . . 1856
 — Arcade hotel guide. (2 eds.) Brown . . 1856
 — Burning of ferry boat; conduct of Wm. B. Reed. Brown 1856
 — Rep. of relief com'tee (yellow fever at Norfolk, etc.) 1856 . . have
 — Church of Epiphany: statement (resign of rector) 1856 . . have
 — *Same*. 2d ed., same year 1856 . . have
 — Lemon Hill (public park) 1856 . . have
 — Forum: 40 yrs. practice at bar. Brown. 1856 . . 294.4
 — Hand in Hand Fire Ins. Co. Report on date of institution 1857

Shelf. No.

Philadelphia, continued.

- Hibernia Fire Co. Statement, opposing Hand in Hand 1857
- Supplemental statement. 28 p. 1858
- Evang. Luth. Ch. of St. John. Hist. sk. of S. School. 21 p. 1857
- Stranger's guide 1857
- Hotel folly (Continental). 30 p. 1857
- Opera house: hist. and description 1857 . . have
- Annals. Watson 1857
- 6th Presb. Ch.: discourse, end of 50 yrs. Neill 1857 . 7440.17
- Trinity Ch., Oxford: hist. sketch. 56 p. Buchanan 1857
- Moravian Ch.: hist. Ritter 1857 . 5535.1
- 1st African Presb. Ch.: half-cent'l disc. Catto 1857 . 5543.61
- Changes of names of streets, etc. 66 p. 1854
- Union Library Co.: sketch of 1858
- Jefferson medical coll.: hist., etc. Gay ley 1858
- Phil. and its manufactures. Freedley . 1853
- Same, for 1859.
- 10th Presb. Ch.: quarter-century discourse. Boardman 1858
- St. Andrew's Ch.: past and present of 2 discourses. Stevens 1858
- Lodge No. 2 A. Y. M.: cent'l. 43 p. . 1838
- Chestnut & Walnut st. railway. 94 p. 1858
- Carpenter's Hall: reminiscences . . . 1854
- Pentecost, or, Work of God in Phila. . . 1859 . . have
- Benev. Inst'n and their legal titles. Collins and Powell 1859 . 7570b.16
- Same. 1860 7570b.16
- Stranger's guide 1859 . 4498.11
- Census of manufacturers. Freedley . 1859
- Scots' Presb. Ch.: (on Rev. W. Marshall, etc.) 1859 . . have
- Christ Church: hist. account. Dorr . . 1859 . 5540a.12
- Statistics of colored people in. Bacon . 1859 . . have
- Ladies' shopping guide 1859
- Hist. of Independence Hall. Belisle . 1830 . . have
- Old Pine-St. Ch.: leaves from a century plant. Allen 1859?
- Ministerial Union: anniv. address. Stockton 1859 . . have
- Lives of eminent Philadelphians now dead. 993 p. Simpson 1859
- Burns centenary 1859
- Soc. for Allev. of Prisons. Sketch, from origin 1859
- Review of commercial progress of N. Y. and Phila. 1859
- Plan to improve Fairmount. Adams . 1859
- St. Paul's Ch.: cent'l. 59 p. Newton . 1860
- Water works, history; annual report of engineer. 115 p. 1860
- Shakspeare Soc'y: origin, etc. of . . . 1860
- Hist. and stat. sketch of Fairmount . . 1860?
- Soc. for charity schools: sketch of, and life of C. Ludwick 1860
- Natatorium, etc. Address in behalf of. 1860
- Will of H. D. Gilpin. 11 p. 1860
- Asso. of Friends for instr. of poor children. Origin, etc. 1860
- Ph. and its merchants 50 yrs. ago. Ritter. 1860
- Hosp. of Pr. Episc. Ch.: corner-stone . 1860 . 5541.60.2
- House of Refuge; by-laws, act, etc. . . 1860 . . have
- German Ref. Ch.: 50 yrs. ministry. Bomberger 1860
- Stranger's guide 1860
- Census of manufactures of 1861
- 74th anniv. of signing constitution . . 1861
- Ch. of the Mediator. Annual ser. 15 p. Appleton 1861
- St. Mark's Ch., Frankford: lay coöperation in 1861 . . have
- A traveller's sketch (Continental hotel) . 1861 . . have
- Christ Church. The American Vine, a sermon preached in. 85 p. Dorr . . . 1861
- Central High School: general catalogue. 134 p. 1861
- Report on Prof. Vogdes, etc. 1862 . . have
- Report on exam. for qualif's of teachers. 1862 . . have
- Almshouse: medical hist. 52 p. Agnew. 1862
- Statements on navy y'd at League I. . . 1862 . . have
- Water rates and ordinance 1862 . . have
- St. Peter's Ch.: centen'l ser. De Lancey. 1862 . 5477.4+
- Christ Ch.: memorials: 2 ser's. Dorr . 1862
- Chestnut St. Bridge. Paper Book in case of. 104 p. 1862
- 1st African Ch. of St. Thomas. Annals. 172 p. Douglass 1862

Philadelphia, continued.

- 3d Presb. Ch.: quarter century ser. 24 p. Brainard 1862
- Old days of. 24 p.
- Report of cent'l celebration. "Leaves from a Century Plant." 215 p. Allen. 1870
- Comm. of Mr. Hazard to trustees. 16 p. 1864
- Bethesda Home: account 1862
- Some 1872
- Navy Yard in the Delaware 1862
- Gloria Dei Church. Half-cent'l sermon. 18 p. Clay 1863
- French Evang. Ch.: 2d annual general assembly. 9 p. 1863
- Univ. of Pa.; Philomathean Soc'y; semi-cent'l 1863
- Appeal to graduates and friends . . . 1863
- Philadelphia malignants. Tartan . . . 1863
- Improved railway connexions 1863 . . have
- Letter on comm'l relations. Baldwin . 1863 . . have
- Christ Ch.: inscriptions on grave-stones, etc. Clark 1864
- Phila. Merchants: biographies of successful. 245 p. Winslow 1864
- Bounty fund commission: report. 161 p. 1864
- Sanitary fair: memorial. Stillé 1864
- Bartram garden, account. 11 p. James. 1864
- Purchase of ground for park. 16 p. Nutter 1865
- Amer. Phil. Soc.: list of members. 56 p. 1865
- Surviving members. 22 p. 1878
- Entomol. Soc'y: address. 6 p. 1865
- Appeal for hist. soc. 1865 . . have
- Union league: charter, etc. 1865 . . have
- Report on revision of tax laws 1865 . . have
- Carpenter's Hall: views and sketches of. 29 p. Souder 1865 . . have
- Stranger's guide 1865 . 4379.11
- 1st Ind'p't Ch.: 40th anniv. ser. and hist. Chambers 1865
- Tax income for year to Ap. 30, 1865 . 1865
- Sufferers by fire at 9th and Washington streets 1865
- St. Andrew's Ch.: Parish Library catalogue. 53 p. 1865
- Parochial meetings; 1st to 9th anniversary 1865-72
- Appeal for endowment. 14 p. 1871
- Sermon. 29 p. Paddock 1871
- Leaders of old bar. Binney 1866
- Meth. Episc. Ch. Centenary ser. 36 p. Castle 1866
- Fest. Grills zum Zions-Jubiläum, 13 May, 1866. Mann and Spatz 1866
- St. Matthew's Ch., Francisville: sketch. 16 p. 1866
- St. John's Free Ch.: Report of Warden. 14 p. 1866
- Pa. soc. for abolition, 90th anniv. . . . 1866
- Centennial 1870
- Penna. Bible Soc'y (at first Phila. B. S.) History of charter, etc. 1866
- Proceedings of Bar on judges and court-houses 1866 . . have
- Reform in elections: a plan, etc. Fisher. 1866
- Reply to "Advantages of League I." etc. 1866
- Special report on gas-works, and reply. 1866 . 5973.27
- Cooper-shop refreshment saloon; history. Moore 1866 . 4326.55
- Sanitary measures on cholera by board of health. 12 p. 1866 . 5791.53
- Citizens' Asso.: address to people . . 1866 . . have
- Christ Ch.: 150th anniv. of Sunday sch. 55 p. Dorr 1866
- Street cars: exclusion of colored people. 27 p. 1866
- Sunday horse cars: address to public . 1866
- Opinion of Judge Read. 27 p. 1867
- Sabbath question 1867
- Bar: dinner to judiciary. 80 p. . . . 1867 . . have
- Hollingsworth school: dedic. 31 p. Shippen 1867
- Lodge No. 3 A. Y. M.: cent'l. 12 p. Ingram 1867
- Report on preserving purity of Fairmount water 1867 . . have
- Boarding home for young women. 1st an. rep. 1867 . . have
- Merc. Libr. Co., its history and growth . 1867 . . have
- Penn squares 1867 . . have
- Phila. and its manufactures. Freedley . 1867 . 4376.51
- Ch. of Nativity. History. 15 p. Matlack 1867

Philadelphia, continued.

- Minutes of Committee of Defence of Phila. 1814-15. 428 p. 1867
- First Ref. Ch.: hist. sketch. 38 p. 1868
- Suydam 1868
- 1st Cong. Ch.: *ex-parte* council 1868
- Univ. of Pa.: Inaug. of Provost Stillé 1868 . . . have
- Public Ledger building 1868 . . . have
- Phila. club: charter and by-laws 1868
- Citizens' handbook 1868
- College of pharmacy: hist. memoirs. Parrish 1869
- Phila. in 1868 1868
- Reports on bridging Delaware R. 28 p. 1868
- New Masonic temple, Broad st.: corner stone. 16 p. 1868
- St. Matthew's ch., Francisville. Sketch. 16 p. 1868
- 50th anniversary. 14 p. 1875
- Great Fire: testimony, causes of fire in Patterson's Bonded Warehouse 1869
- Phila. Library Co.: provisions of Dr. Rush's will 1869
- Meeting of Lib. Co.: Oct. 5, 1869.
- Circular: Oct. 12, 1869.
- To stockholders: Oct. 15, 1869.
- Resolutions: Oct. 19, 1869.
- To shareholders: Oct. 19, 1869.
- Lower Dublin, or Poncepock Bapt. Ch.: hist. sketch. Jones 1869
- Hospital of Prot. Episc. Church. 47 p. 1869
- Ch. of crucifixion: An. Rep. of Rector, 1 Nov., 1869. 8 p. 1869
- Mission House of P. E. Ch.: History. 85 p. Durborow 1869
- St. Matthias's Ch.: hist. sketch. 16 p. Chase 1869
- Hist. sketch, at cor. stone. 8 p. 1872
- Hist. sk., statements, charter, etc. 38 p. 1874
- Compar. mortality, Friends and gen. pop'n. Chase 1869
- Univ. of Pa.: hist. of medic. dept. Carson 1869 . . 7741.21
- Falls of the Schuylkill. 102 p. Hagner. 1869
- Andrew Bradford; an address, etc. Jones 1869
- Mission house (Prot. Episc.): history. 65 p. 1869
- Apprentices' Lib. Co.: hist. sk. 11 p. 1869 . . have
- Numism. and antiq. soc.: const'n, etc. 1870 . . . have
- U. S. Mint: history, etc. Runkel 1870 . . have
- Sch. of design for women: prospectus. 1870 . . . have
- Railway entertainments 1870
- Directors of Prot. Ep. Ch. and instit'n in, with history 1870
- Phila. Ledger almanacs 1870-1877
- Gloria Dei Church: Sermon, 170th anniv. 40 p. Simes 1870
- Sermon, 176th anniv. 37 p. Simes 1876
- Safe Deposit Co. a public necessity. 61 p. 1870
- Fountain Society: reports and address. 1869-70. 29 p. 1870
- Same, 1873-4. 21 p. 1874
- Bar, list of. 7 p. 1871
- Bar meeting, retirement of Judge Stroud. 19 p. 1871
- St. Clement's Ch.: extracts from minutes of vestry. 34 p. 1871
- Paper read before vestry. 35 p. Baterson 1871
- Ch. of Holy Trinity: An. rep. of parochial committee. 17 p. 1871
- Presbyterian hospital. History, charter, etc. 1871
- Investig'n of abuses in water dept. 1871
- Financial record for 1871. 1871?
- Amer. Lit. Union: silver anniv. 1871
- Public medical libraries in. Dunglison. 1871
- Citizen's Hand-book. Mann 1871
- Citizens Munc. Reform Asso.: Rules 1871
- Reform Tracts. 1. Munc. Tax'n 1871
- Justices' Courts in Phil. 1873
- (Circulars and documents, 1871-1874.)
- Acad. of Nat. Sci.: Claims of; address. Ruschenberger 1871
- Addresses, cor. stone of new building. 1872
- Condition, at moving into new building. Ruschenberger 1876
- St. Mark's Ch.: an. rep's of parish work. 48 p. 1871
- Burial Society; name, objects, etc. 1871?
- Working men's club and Institute; report. 8 p. 1872

Philadelphia, continued.

- Employment Soc'y; 6th an. rep. 8 p. 1875
- Calvary Ch.: dedic. ser. Humphrey 1871 . . 7451.57
- Address (for citiz. reform ticket) 1871 . . have
- Phila. Illustrated. Hamersley & Co. 1851 . . 2371.62
- 50 reasons for voting cit. ref. ticket 1871 . . have
- Discourse, centen. of Bp. White's ordin. Stevens 1871 . . 4444.26
- Broad St., Penn. Sq. and Park 1871 . . have
- Fairmount Park illustrated. 155 p. Keyser 1871
- Report on fat and lard melting 1871 . . have
- Prelim. report on distrib. of taxation 1871 . . have
- Library Co. vs. Williams: in equity, bill, etc. 1871 . . 7686.16-4
- Answer of Williams 1871 . . 6123.10
- Testimony 1871 . . 7696.16
- Master's Report 1871 . . 7686.16
- Williams, appellant, vs. the Co. 1873 . . 7694.16
- Opinion of the Court 1873 . . 7686.16
- Christ Ch., Germantown. Statement of Vestry. Feb., 1872. 63 p. 1872
- Hist. sermon. 12 p. Foggo 1876
- Ser. opening of chapel. 15 p. Stevens. 1877
- Sons of St. George. Hist. sketch of soc. of. 112 p. 1872
- 100th anniv. of Decl. of Ind. as a monument, etc. 1872
- First Amer. Art Academy. (Repr. from Lippincott's Magazine) 1872
- 100th anniversary, etc. Leeds 1872
- Diary of Japanese visit, 1872. 79 p. 1872
- All Saints' Church, Lower Dublin. Cent'l anniv. Stevens. 22 p. 1872
- Reception of G. H. Boker, Union League, 22d Dec., 1871. 71 p. 1872
- Baldwin Locomotives. Illus. catalogue. 134 p. M. Baird & Co. 1872
- Locomotive engine: Phila. improvements. Harrison 1872
- Histor. Soc., new hall: discourse. Wallace 1872 . . 4375.63
- Hist. and blog. memoirs. Wood 1872
- New boarding home; 1st an. rep. 1872 . . have
- Hibernia steam fire-engine co.: hist. memorial. 72 p. 1872
- Phila. and environs. 72 p. 1872 . . 2375.55
- Same. 2d ed. 1873
- Univ. of Pa.: Inaug. of building 1872 . . have
- Columbia H. R. Arch Chapter No. 91, Half-centennial. 24 p. 1872
- Report on restoration of Indep. Hall 1873 . . have
- Same. 2d and 3d reports.
- Consolidation of; history. Price 1873
- Sparks among the ashes (19 years in almshouse). Pearson 1873 . . 3579.60
- Banquet to A. G. Cattell, 9th Ap., 1873. 48 p. 1873
- Masonic temple; described 1873
- Hayes Mechanics' Home: appeal for 1873
- Soc. Sci. Asso. What shall Phil. do for its paupers? Ray 1873
- Memorials of 1776. Etting 1873
- Same. 2d ed. 1873 . . 2521.62
- Tea party of 1773. 8 p. Etting 1873 . . G.300.5
- Citiz. Munc. Ref. Asso.: facts for the people 1874 . . have
- The gas trust 1874 . . have
- 2d report on gas trust 1874
- 3d report on gas trust 1874 . . 6711.54
- Ch. of Holy Communion. The Aid, Nos. 1, 2, 3 1874
- Fairmount (poem). Peterson 1874
- Oration, 160th anniv. meeting of Congress. Brown 1874 . . 4415.25
- Same, privately printed ed. Brown 1875 . . 4411.10
- Pub. buildings on Penn Square; cor. stone 1874 . . 2372.57
- Statistics of births, 1861-72. Hough. 1874
- Pub. school system of 1874
- City mission directory; list of charitable institutions (2 eds) 1874
- Same, 1875, 1876, 1877.
- Stock Yards and Abattoir 1874
- Hat honor: Judge Allison and the quakers. 16 p. 1874
- District courts: proc'gs at final adjournment. 34 p. 1875
- Acad. of Fine Arts: corner stone, new building. 18 p. 1872
- Inaug. new building. 22 p. 1876
- Phila. sch. of anatomy: history. 32 p. Keen 1875

Shelf. No.

Shelf. No.

Philadelphia, continued.

- New system of supplying water. 1875
- Haworth 1875
- Mission Hospital: account of 1875
- Hunt's Phila. Guide 1875
- Handbook. Syckelmoore. 148 p. 1875
- Washington mansion: address. 35 p. 1875
- Burt 1875
- St. Luke's parish, Germantown. Sermons. 23 p. Vibbert and Rodney 1875
- First troop city cavalry, 1774-1874 1875
- A century after. Edited by Ed. Strahan. 360 p. 1875
- New pocket guide and street directory 2379a.68
- Exam. of Schuylkill water. Cresson 1875 . . have
- 1st Cong. Univ. Ch.: 50th anniv. of Dr. Furness 1875 . 5542.69+
- Synod of Phila.: hist. and biog. sketches. Patterson and Davidson 1876?
- Blockley poor-house hospital: sketch abt. 12 yrs. ago. 4 p. Caffrey date?
- (Centennial exhibition: documents not entered in this list.)
- Phila. and the centennial. 70 p. 1876 . 2379a.60
- I. O. O. F. Grand Lodge cent'l celeb. 70 p. 1876 . . have
- Industries of. Blodgett 1876
- Old State House. Etting 1876 . 2372.71
- House of refuge: evidence on legislative investigation 1876 . 5571.62
- Northminster Presb. Ch.: hist. sketch. 17 p. Smith 1876
- And its places of interest 1876
- St. Mark's Lutheran Ch.: Quakers on the Delaware. 16 p. Kunkelman 1876
- Reformed Ch. in: hist. 104 p. Van Horne 1876
- Christ Ch.: Cent'l disc. 46 p. Stevens 1876
- 8th United Presb. Ch.: hist. sketch. 12 p. Barr 1876
- 100th anniv. of "Resolutions respecting independency." 89 p. 1876
- Mother city of freemasonry in America. McCalla 1876
- 2d Presb. Ch. Old and New. 1743-1876. 180 p. Beadle 1876
- West Spruce St. Presb. Ch.: disc. on hist. of. 24 p. Breed 1876
- Deutsche Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien. Geschichte, 1764-1876. 336 p. Seldensticker 1876
- Charlie Ross: a father's story. 431 p. 1876
- Univ. of Pa.: med. dept.; alumni cent'l. 1876
- St. George's Hall, opening: address. Mitcheson. 16 p. 1876
- Carpenter's Hall: historical memories. 12 p. 1876
- Retirement of Mr. Forney from Phila. Press 1877
- Historic mansions and buildings. Westcott 1877 . 2370a.60
- Penna. Hospital: history, 1st quarter 2d century. Meigs 1877
- Moravian Ch.: hist. disc. 16 p. Jacobson 1877
- St. Mark's Ch. case (Ringling bells). 491 p. 1877
- Annals. Watson 1877
- Ch. of Epiphany: 43d pastoral report 1877
- Diary of Chr. Marshall, 1774-81. 330 p. Duane 1877
- Jefferson Med. Coll.; hospital, opening. Gardette. 11 p. 1877
- Battle of Germantown: hist. address, centennial. Lambdin 1878
- Same. Address, cent'l, 4 Oct. 1877. 22 p. Thayer 1878
- Phoenixville, etc., Pa. Annals. Penny-packer 1872
- Pickaway Co., O. Address to Pioneer, etc., Soc. Williams 1873 . . have
- Pierce Co., Wisc. 1st an. review. 48 p. Young and Gibbs 1856 . . have
- Piney Creek and Emmetsburgh, Pa. Presb. churches. Blimington 1876
- Piscataquis, (N. H.) Asso: hist. notices. French 1850 . 4338.18
- Pithole, Pa. History. Leonard 1867
- Pittsburgh, Pa. Olden time. See Ohio, head of.
- Historical acc't (Gazette Public'ns). Brackenridge 1806
- In 1826. Jones 1826

Pittsburgh, Pa., continued.

- Convention ("Act and Testimony" af. faira): minutes 1835
- Braddock's defeat (poem) 1839
- Directory, 1841-2, with history. Harris. 1841
- Bd. of Trade: ann. address, 26 Jan., 1841. McCandless 1841
- Same, 24 Jan., 1842. Loomis 1842
- Rep. of Com. on fire relief fund. 44 p. 1845
- Fire of Apr. 10, 1845. Foster 1845
- Her advantageous position, etc. 1845 . . have
- Western Univ. of Pa.: dedic'n, etc. 25 p. 1846
- Allegheny Cemetery: 1st report; address by McCandless 1849
- Destiny of: an address. Roberts 1850
- In 1851. Craig 1851 . 2372.6
- Trials of Hazen, etc. (Small note law). 1854
- As it is. Thurston 1857 . 2372.12
- Quarterly trade circular. Apr., 1858. 24 p. Thurston 1858
- And Allegheny: sermon, his 40th anniv. Swift 1859 . 5544.68+
- Oration, cent'l evac. of Ft. Duquesne. Loomis 1859 . 4394.94
- Registres des baptême et sepulture. 1733-6 1859
- St. Peter's Church: ser., 7th anniv. Vandusen 1859
- Hilldale Cemetery: origin, etc. 29 p. 1859
- Bd. of Trade: rep. on tonnage tax. 37 p. 1859
- Rep. on Railroad discrimination. 32 p. 1860
- Orphan's home (and farm school at Zellanople). Rep. and hist., 1852-60. 69 p. 1860
- Address to holders of city bonds 1862 . . have
- 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. of Sab. schools. McKnight 1867 . . have
- Statist. of churches of, and vicinity. 9 p. 1867
- 3d Presb. Ch.: dedic. services, etc. 1869
- Diagram of Ohio river: reports on bridge, etc. 1871 . . have
- 8th U. P. Church: hist.; a sermon, Sando. 1871
- Central Presb. Ch.: 14th anniv., hist. disc. Jacobus 1872
- 1st Presb. Ch. History. Swift 1876 . 5541.55
- And Allegheny in centen. year. Thurston 1876
- 2d U. P. Church, 1793 to 1876. 26 p. 1876
- 1st U. P. Church: hist. and anniv. ser. 24 p. Reid 1876
- 4th Ave. Bapt. Ch.: protest, etc., case of Mr. Pearson. 54 p. 1877 . . have
- Pittsfield. Acc't of separation in ch. and town. Allen 1809 . 7496.20
- Concise and simple narrative. Allen 1809
- History of. Field 1844 . 2356.16
- Directory, with sketch of town 1868
- History. E. Vale Smith 1869-76 . 4451.13
- Reports on sidewalks, sewers, etc. 1870 . . have
- Berkshire Athenæum: address, by-laws, etc. 1873 . . have
- Report to B'd of Educ'n on text-books. N. D. have
- Pittsford, Vt. History. Caverley 1872 . 2336.56
- Plainfield. History. Porter 1834 . Ph.v.96
- Plainfield, Conn. Farewell Ser. Rowland. 1761? . H.16.65
- Plattsburg, N. Y. Battle of: an address. Slinger 1835
- Plymouth. Sermon, Dec. 9, 1621. (Lond.) Cushman 1622
- Reprint. Boston 1724
- Plymouth 1785 . 6088.135
- Bost. 1815
- Stockbridge 1822
- Bost. (Fac-sim. of 1785 ed.) 1846 . 6088.135
- Boston (another; with memoir) 1846 . 6088.135
- N. Y. 1858
- Bost. (photo. lith.) 1870
- Mourt's relation. (Lond.) 1622
- Same. (Bost.) 1669
- Same 1721
- Same, ed. by Cheever 1848 . 2358.2
- Same, ed. by Dexter 1865 . 4503.5
- New England's memorial (Camb'ge). 1699 . H.12.43
- Same (Bost.) 1721
- Same (Newport) 1772
- Same (Plymouth) 1826 . 4459.52
- Same (Bost.), ed. by Davis 1826 . 4405.14
- Same (Bost., 6th ed.) 1855 . 2321.3
- Book of laws 1685
- Patent, and extract from records 1751
- Declaration of warrantable grounds, etc. 1773
- Address. Robbins 1793

History of Mental Philosophy, continued. Part VI.

IV. Alexandrian Schools.

The Alexandrian schools of philosophy may be considered a transition from heathen to Christian philosophy. They may well enough be divided, as by some authorities, into three classes: 1. Jewish-Greek, combining Jewish and Platonic elements, and in which Philo is the chief thinker; 2. Neo-Pythagorean and Pythagoreanizing Platonists; 3. Neo-Platonists, of whom Plotinus is most prominent. These are, however, often all included under the term Neo-Platonist. All three were largely theological and oriental in doctrine and method.

Upon the Alexandrian philosophy generally, see the appropriate chapters in the general histories of philosophy, of ancient philosophy, and of Greek and Roman philosophy; and see also in the encyclopædias, as well as notices and references in church histories and histories of doctrines. Of works more directly on the subject, important authorities are, Vacherot's "*Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie*" [6095.16], an elaborate account, full and learned, following down the influence of Neo-Platonism to the Italian Renaissance, Bernard de Chartres, Tauler, Giordano Bruno, etc., and ending with a critical analysis of the Neo-Platonic method and doctrines as compared with others preceding and following it; Bartelemy St. Hilaire's "*De l'école d'Alexandrie*" [3272.2.5, p. 83; 2952.2; 6095.17], a sort of review of the subject, being in form a report to the French Academy on the competition whose prize was awarded to Vacherot's work just mentioned; in fact amounting, however, to a valuable, independent work, and it is preceded by an essay on the Alexandrian philosophical methods and on mysticism generally, and followed by French translations of some of the letters of Plotinus and of extracts from his *Enneads*; Matter's "*Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie*" [1st ed., 1820, 2192.6; 2d ed., 1840-48, 6095.18]; a work covering more ground than Vacherot's, as it considers the "School" of Alexandria to include the whole activity in art, science, literature, and philosophy, of all the learned men who labored at Alexandria from Alexander to Islam; its discussion of the philosophical schools (in the second edition, which is much enlarged and improved) occupies the second and larger part of the 3d volume; Matter does not admit that the later and mystical teaching which arose under Plotinus, or that of Proclus, is properly termed Alexandrian, and his narrative stops at the closing of the Athenian schools, by Justinian, A.D. 529; and Simon's "*Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie*" [5603.20], which deals somewhat fully with the analysis and statement of doctrines, and which was reviewed by E. Saussure in the *Revue des Deux Mondes* for 1st Sept., 1844 [3335.1, 62, p. 783]. Kingsley's "*Alexandria and her schools*" [4968.5] is a discursive popular sketch, of no historical importance, and is well characterized by Martineau in a paper in the *Prospective Review* for Nov., 1854 [X. 418.2, 10, p. 443], reprinted in his *Essays* [5563.8, 2, p. 293].

Jewish-Greek School.—See chapters on it in Jost, "*Geschichte der Judenthums und seiner Secten*" [5489.24, 1, p. 367], in Grätz, "*Geschichte der Juden*" [2297.10, 3, p. 26]; and in Düllinger's "*Heidenthum und Judenthum*" [6073.1, p. 836]; besides the more general works. Some writers, as Dähne, "*Jüdisch-alexandrinisches Religionsphilosophie*" [6095.10], have believed they detected in the Septuagint [translated about B.C. 285-247] the elements of the system of Philo; but apparently with no great reason. Aristobulus [about 160 B.C.] did, however, distinctly teach a Jewish-Greek philosophy or theosophy, claiming that Greek writers had based their moral and philosophical doctrines on an ancient Greek translation of the Pentateuch, much older than the Septuagint. For information about Aristobulus and his work, see G. J. Voas, "*De historicis Græcis*," in his works [2910.3, 4, p. 72], where there is a brief reference; Simon, "*Hist. Crit. du Vieux Testament*" [3422.2, pp. 180, 459], who says that the work of Aristobulus is a forged one; and Hody has also maintained this, being answered by Valckenær, in his "*De Aristobulo*," etc. Gfrörer, "*Kritische Geschichte des Urchristenthums*" [6044.4, 2, p. 71, etc.], agrees with Valckenær that Aristobulus lived, and that the work attributed to him was genuine. Gfrörer, however, admits [*ibid.*, p. 74] that Aristobulus tampered very freely with the numerous passages which he cited as from Orpheus, Linus, Musæus, etc., in support of his theory of an ancient version of the Pentateuch used by them. Jost [5489.24, 1, p. 370] and Grätz [2297.10, 3, pp. 34, 42 +] defend Aristobulus, as does Dähne [6095.10, p. 73, etc.], who refers to many authorities. See also some suggestions in Lobeck's "*Aglaophamus*" [6072.9, 1, p. 448], about the orphic verses. For fragments of the commentary of Aristobulus on the Pentateuch, see the "*Præparatio evangelica*" of Eusebius and the "*Stromata*" of Clemens Alexandrinus.

For Aristæus, the alleged author of a (spurious) letter to Philocrates telling how the Seventy came to translate the Hebrew Scriptures, see the same references as for Aristobulus, at nearly the same pages. This letter contains various theosophical doctrinal statements.

The moral verses attributed to Phocylides are by some considered as by an anonymous Jewish writer using that name, and as belonging to the Jewish-Greek school of Alexandria. For these verses, commonly together with a Latin version, see the *Gnomia Poetae Græci* of Brunck, who denies the genuineness of the verses [2968.6; 2968.5]; and his *Analecta* [B.162.7]. Vorst's collection, calling the authorship doubtful [B.169.6]; that of Lectius [4200.7.1], with the same Latin as Vorst's, which Latin Lectius says is by an anonymous author; other editions [B.169a.16; 2991.17; 2979.3; 4969.16]; and a French translation by Levesque [4099a.21].

Philo Judæus is the leading mind of the Jewish-Greek school. His writings have been translated into English [845.7; 4979.8]; and for Greek and other versions, see the B. H. catalogues. Extended works upon him and his school are, Gfrörer's [6044.4], which finds some Docetic elements in his teaching, but makes it on the whole a result of a Jewish tendency of thought prevailing since 200 B.C.; and Dähne's [6095.10], not greatly differing from Gfrörer. The English writer John Jones, in his "*Ecclesiastical Researches*" [3124.6], argues squarely that Philo was a Christian; Bruno Bauer, "*Philo, Strauss and Renan*" [3487.13] makes him represent a transition from Greek to Christian beliefs. Jost [5489.24, 1, p. 379, etc.] says he represents a union of the Gnoësis and Judaism; Grossmann finds Judaic, Platonic, and Kabbalistic elements in him; Fabricius has a dissertation, "*Opuscula*" [2895.3, p. 147], to support the old established opinion that Philo is a Platonist; Rubinsohn, in an article in the *Christian Review* containing many quotations, seems to find no Christianity at all in him, but only "historical Judaism and classic paganism;" while the Romanist Frenchman Bizouard, in "*Rapports de l'homme avec le démon*" [5487.1.1, p. 261, etc.], energetically represents Philo and his school, and all the Alexandrian schools of thought together, as one more device of Satan to maintain his kingdom against the assaults of Christianity.

Trees and Forests.

This list contains the titles of some of the most important works on tree culture. Most of those not already in the Public Library have been selected from a manuscript list, prepared by the Hon. George P. Marsh, United States minister to Italy, and have been ordered from Europe. The Library is indebted to Professor George L. Goodale, and Professor J. D. Whitney, of Harvard College, for suggestions.

- | | Shelf. No. | | Shelf. No. |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| GENERAL WORKS. | | | |
| ALDROVANDI, U. Dendrologiæ libri duo. Bononiæ, 1648. F ^o | 3870.10 | CLEGHORN, H. The forests and gardens of South India. Madras, 1861. | |
| ALLAN, J. T. Prize essay on forest-growing. Nebraska horticultural society. Brownville, 1873. 8 ^o | No. 4 in 4263.58.2 | COBBETT, W. The woodlands. London, 1825. 8 ^o . | |
| ANDREWS, C. C. Report on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. Washington, 1872. 8 ^o . | 1872, pp. 601-646 of 4420a.30 | COOPER, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. San Francisco, 1876. 12 ^o | |
| ANNALES forestières. Paris, 1842-65. 8 ^o | 3850a.50 | COOPER, J. G. On the distribution of the forests and trees of N. A. n. p., n. d. 8 ^o . Pamphlet collection | |
| ANNUAIRE des eaux et forêts. Paris, 1862-78. 12 ^o . | 5849a.50 | COULTAS, H. What may be learned from a tree. N. Y., 1880. 8 ^o | 3845.16 |
| Aus der Natur. Die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1852-75. 8 ^o | | COURVAL, E. A. de. Taille et conduite des arbres, etc. Paris, 1861. | |
| BAGNERIS, G. Manuel de sylviculture. Paris, 1878. 8 ^o | | CRUICKSHANK, T. The practical planter. Edinb., 1830. 8 ^o | |
| BALFOUR, E. The influence of trees in producing rain. [Madras, 1849?] 8 ^o | | DELPRIERE, L. Traité des bois et forêts. Paris, 1829. 12 ^o | |
| BARTH, J. B. Om Skovens i deres Forhold til Nationaløkonomien. Christiania, 1857. 8 ^o | | DES CARS, A. J. L'éclogne des arbres. Paris, 1865. DESCRIPTION and history of vegetable substances. Timber trees, fruits, etc. Boston, 1830. 12 ^o . | 859.1 |
| BAUDRILLART, J. J. Traité général des eaux et forêts, chasses et pêches. Paris, 1813. 5 v. 4 ^o . G.150.11 | | DI BERENGER, A. Archeologia forestale. | |
| BEQUEREL, A. C. Des climats, et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés, et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8 ^o | | — Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale. Venezia, 1863 | |
| BELGRAND, —. De l'influence des forêts sur l'écoulement des eaux pluviales. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1854.) 8 ^o | 3316.50 | DU BREUIL, A. Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux d'ornement. Paris, 1878. | |
| BERENGER, A. Dell'antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Venezia, 1860. 8 ^o | | Seventh edition of his Cours d'arboriculture. | |
| — Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale dal secolo VII al XIX. Venezia, 1863. 8 ^o | | DU HAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L. De l'exploitation des bois. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 4 ^o | 4013.15 |
| BERG, C. H. E. von. Geschichte der deutschen Wälder. Dresden, 1871. | | — La physique des arbres. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 4 ^o . | 3842.9 |
| — Das Verdrängen der Laubwälder im nördlichen Deutschland durch die Fichte und die Kiefer. Darmstadt, 1844. 8 ^o | | — Des semis et plantations des arbres. Paris, 1760. 4 ^o | |
| BERICHT über die Untersuchung der schweizer Hochgebirgswälder. Bern, 1862. | | — Traité des arbres et arbustes. 2e éd. Paris, 1804-15. 7 v. F ^o | 3860.1 |
| BLANCHÈRE, H. de la. Les ravagurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement. Paris, 1875. | | DUPONT, A. E., and LA GRÈVE, B. de. Les bois. Paris, 1875. 8 ^o | 3849.65 |
| BLENKARN, J. Rearing British timber trees. London, 1859. 12 ^o | | DUPUIS, A. Arbres d'ornement. Paris, 1869. 12 ^o . | |
| BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1860-64. 3 v. 8 ^o | 5974.12 | EBERMAYER, E. Die physikalischen Einwirkungen des Waldes auf Luft und Boden. Aschaffenburg, 1873. 2 v. 8 ^o | 3849.62 |
| The 1st ed. is called "Economie rurale." | | ELLIOT, F. R. Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs. N. Y., 1868. 12 ^o | |
| BOUTCHER, W. Treatise on forest tree culture. Edinb., 1785. 4 ^o | | EMERSON, G. B. Forest trees. From the Transactions of the Norfolk agricultural society for 1859. n. p., n. d. 8 ^o | Pamphlet collection |
| BRADLEY, R. New improvements of planting. London, 1717. 8 ^o | | — Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8 ^o . | 3845.8 |
| BREWER, W. H. Woodlands and forest systems of the United States. (In Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas. 1874.) | 23.G.2 | — Same. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 8 ^o | 3845.59 |
| BROWN, J. The forester. Edinb., 1851. 8 ^o | 4003.5 | EVELYN, J. Sylva; or, a discourse of forest trees. With notes by A. Hunter | |
| BROWN, J. C. Forests and moisture. Edinb., 1877. 8 ^o . 3963.51 | | There are various editions of this work. | |
| — Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France. Edinb., 1878. 8 ^o | | FERAUD-GIRAUD, L. J. D. Police des bois, défrichements et reboisements. Commentaire pratique sur les lois promulguées en 1859 et 60. Paris, 1861. | |
| — Reboisement in France. London, 1876. 8 ^o | 3845.60 | FISCHBACH, J., and MARIUS, H. Deutscher Wald und Hain. München. [1872.] 8 ^o , obl. | 3849.51 |
| BROWNE, D. J. Sylva Americana. Boston, 1832. 8 ^o . 3845.14 | | FLAGG, W. Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8 ^o | 3849.52 |
| — Trees of America. N. Y. 1851. 8 ^o | 165.2; 3845.5 | FORSYTH, W. Treatise on the culture of fruit trees, etc. London, 1824. 8 ^o | 4003.3 |
| BRYANT, A. Forest trees. N. Y., 1871. 12 ^o | 3848.50 | FRIES, E. Novitium floræ Suecicæ mantissa prima. Accedit commentatio de salicibus. Lundæ, 1832. 8m. 8 ^o | 5849.30 |
| CAIMI, P. Cenni sulla importanza e coltura dei boschi. Milano, 1857. 8 ^o | 3843.51 | FULLER, A. S. The forest tree culturist. N. Y., 1870. 12 ^o | 5998.7 |
| CARRIÈRE, E. A. Traité général des confifères. Paris, 1855. 8 ^o | | GRIGOR, J. Arboriculture. Edinb., 1868. 8 ^o | 3816.51 |
| CASTELLANI, —. Dell'immediata influenza delle selve sul corso delle acque. Torino, 1818, 19. 2 v. 4 ^o | 5845.6 | GRINDON, L. H. Trees of old England. Boston, 1868. 8 ^o | 5859.3 |
| CERINI, G. Dell'impianto e conservazione dei boschi. Milano, 1844. 8 ^o | | GRISEBACH, A. Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihre klimatische Anordnung. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. 8 ^o | |
| CHEVANDIER, E. Recherches sur l'emploi de divers amendements dans la culture des forêts. (In Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences, Dec 8, 1851, pp. 631-638) | 3223.1.33 | The most important modern work on the distribution of forests and plants in general. | |
| CLAYE, J. Étude sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862. 12 ^o | | HAYES, S. A practical treatise on planting and the management of woods and coppices. Dublin, 1795. 8 ^o | |
| — Various important articles in the Revue des deux mondes. See Index | 7371.3 | HEMSLEY, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. London, 1873. 8 ^o | 3845.51 |
| | | — Same. Boston, 1873. 8 ^o | 3845.52 |

- HEYER, G. Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. 8°. 3852.50
- HOHENSTEIN, A. Der Wald sammt dessen wichtigen Einfluss auf das Klima der Länder. Wien, 1860. 8°. 3846.50
- HOUGH, F. B. Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. Read in Baltimore, Nov. 11, 1875. n. p., n. d. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- Report upon forestry, prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of agriculture. Washington, 1878. 8°.
- JOURNAL of forestry. London, 1878.
- KANTHOFFER, K. Der Lehrer im Walde. Bern, 1828. 8°. 3859.51
- KIRBY, M. and E. Chapters on trees. London. [1873.] 8°. 1175.10
- KOCH, K. Dendrologia. Erlangen, 1869-72. 2 v. 8°.
- Vorlesungen über Dendrologie. Berlin, 1877. 8°.
- LAUTERBURG, R. Ueber die Einfluss der Wälder auf die Quellen und Stromverhältnisse der Schweiz. Bern, 1877.
- LAVALLE, A. Arboretum Segrezianum. Paris, 1877. 8°.
- LEWIS, P. Historical inquiries concerning forests and forest laws. London, 1811. 4°. 4520.24
- LOEFELHOLZ-COLBERG, F. von. Die Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit des Waldes, etc. Leipzig, 1872.
- LORENTZ, B. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois, etc. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3847.51
- LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et fructicum Britannicum. London, 1844. 8 v. 8°. 3845.4; G.155.2
- The Derby arboretum. London, 1840. 8°. 3830.10
- Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. London, 1842. 8°. 3834.8
- Hortus lignosus Londinensis. London, 1838. 8°. 3830.9
- MANTEUFFEL, H. E. de. L'art de planter, etc. Trad. par B. P. Stumper. 2e éd. Paris, 1874.
- MARCHAND, A. Les torrents et le pâturage. — Ueber die Entwaldung der Gebirge. Bern, 1849. 12°.
- MARSH, G. P. The earth, as modified by human action. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5822.16
- Man and nature. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 171.7
- MARSHALL, C. Planting and rural adornment. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
- MARSHALL, H. Arbustum Americanum. Phila., 1875. 8°. 3859.20
- MATTHEW, P. On naval timber and arboriculture. London, 1831. 8°. 5849.22
- MAURY, L. F. A. Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule, etc. Paris, 1850.
- MEEHAN, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. Phila., 1853. 18°.
- MEGUSCHER, F. Memorie sulla migliore maniera per rimettere i boschi della Lombardia. Milano, 1859.
- MENZIES, W. Forest trees and woodland scenery. London, 1875. F°. 3840.55
- MICHAUX, F. A. North American sylva. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°. G.151.3
- MICHAUX, F. A., and NUTTALL, T. North American sylva. Phila., 1849. 3 v. 8°. G.151.2
- MONGREDIEN, A. Trees and shrubs, for English plantations. London, 1870. 8°. 7841.1
- MONTLUSANT, —. Note sur les dessèchements, les endiguements et les irrigations. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1833, 2e semestre, pp. 281-294) 3316.1.9
- MURRAY, A. Notes upon California trees. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°.
- NANQUETTE, H. Cours d'aménagement des forêts, etc. Nancy, 1860. 8°. 3847.50
- NEWTON, G. W. A treatise on the growth and future management of timber trees. London, 1859. 8°.
- NICOL, W. The planter's kalendar, or the nurseryman and forester's guide. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°.
- The practical planter, or a treatise on forest planting. London, 1803. 8°.
- NORTHROP, B. G. Economic tree-planting.
- School of forestry.
- PFEIL, W. Ueber Befruchtung der Wälder. Züllichau, 1821. 8°. 3667.30
- PIPER, R. U. The trees of America. No. 1-4. Boston, 1858. 4°. 5840.11
- PLANTING and ornamental gardening. London, 1794. 8°.
- PONTEY, W. The forest pruner. Leeds, 1826. 8°.
- The profitable planter. London, 1828. 8°.
- PORCHER, F. P. Resources of the southern fields and forests. Charleston, 1863. 8°. 4475.10
- Same. New ed. 1869. 8°. 4475.11
- PUTON, A. L'aménagement des forêts. 2e éd. Paris, 1874.
- RAESFELDT, Freiherr von. Der Wald in den Alpen. (In Zeitschrift des deutschen u. oesterreichischen Alpenvereins, Jahrg. 1878. Heft. 1)
- RATZBURG, J. T. C. Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 5894.2
- Die Waldverderbniss. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 5890.3
- RENTZSCH, H. Der Wald im Haushalt der Natur und der Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1862.
- RÉPERTOIRE de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. Paris, 1863-1875. 6 v. 8°. 3854.50
- REVUE des eaux et forêts. Paris, 1862-77. 3853.50
- RIBBE, C. de. La Provence au point de vue des bois, des torrents et des inondations. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3843.50
- ROBERTS, M. Voices from the woodlands. London, 1850. 4°. 168.13
- ROBINSON, W. Parks, promenades and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°. 4635.1
- ROSA, G. Le condizioni de' boschi, de' fiumi e de' torrenti nella provincia di Bergamo. 1861.
- ROSSMAESSLER, E. A. Der Wald. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 5842.1
- ROUSSET, A. Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864.
- SARGENT, C. B. A few suggestions on tree-planting. Reprinted from the 23d Report of Massachusetts state board of agriculture. Boston, 1876. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- Notes on trees and tree-planting. From the 25th Report of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture. Boston, 1878. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- SCHACHT, H. Les arbres, études sur leur structure et leur végétation, traduit par E. Morren. Bruxelles, 1862. 8°. 3845.20
- Der Baum. Berlin, 1860. 8°.
- SCHLEIDEN, M. J. Für Baum und Wald. Leipzig, 1870.
- SELBY, P. J. History of British forest-trees. London, 1842. 8°. 3845.6
- SIEMONI, G. C. Manuale teorico-pratico d'arte forestale. 2a ed. Firenze, 1872. 8°. 5850.50
- SPRINGER, J. S. Forest-life and forest-trees. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- STANDISH, —, and NOBLE, —. Practical hints on planting ornamental trees, with particular reference to conifers. London, 1852. 8m. 8°.
- STUART, H. Planter's guide. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 3982.5
- STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica. London, 1826. F°.
- SURELL, A. Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1870-72.
- TROY, P. Inondations, rebolements et pâturages. Étude sur le reboisement des montagnes. Paris, 1861.
- VAILLANT, L. ? De l'influence des forêts sur le régime des sources.
- VALLÉE, M. F. De l'allénation des forêts, etc. Paris, 1865.
- VASEY, G. A catalogue of the forest trees of the United States which usually attain a height of sixteen feet or more. Washington, 1876. 8°.
- VILLA, A. G. B. Necessità dei boschi nella Lombardia. Milano, 1850. 4°.
- WESSELY, J. Die oesterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

SPECIAL WORKS.

- ANDERSSON, N. J. Salices Boreali-Americani, a synopsis of North American willows. Boston, 1860. (In Proceedings of the Am. Acad. of arts and sciences, Vol. 4, pp. 50-78.) *3370.6
- BARNET, E. E. Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree. Dayton, 1878. 8°.
- DELAMARRE, L. G. Historique de la création d'une riche terre millonnaire par la culture des pins. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- Traité pratique de la culture des pins à grandes dimensions. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°.
- DUPUIS, A. Conifères de pleine terre. Paris, 1872. 12°.
- ENDLICHER, S. Synopsis coniferarum. Sangalli, 1847. 8°.
- FORBES, J. Pinetum Woburnense. London, 1839. 8°.
- GORDON, G. The pinetum. London, 1858. 8°. 3845.7
- Same. London, 1875. 8°. 3845.56
- HOFFMAN, G. F. Historia salicum. Lipsie, 1787-91. F°.

Shelf. No.
 HOOPER, J. The book of evergreens. N. Y., n. d.
 12°
 "JOHANNES Senilis," *pseud.* Pinaceae, a handbook
 of the firs and pines. London, 1866. 8° . . .
 KIRWAN, C. de. Les conifères. Paris, 1868. 2 v.
 16°
 KOCH, K. De salicibus Europæis commentatio.
 Erlangæ, 1828. 16°
 LAMBERT, A. B. Description of the genus pinus.
 London, 1832. 2 v. L. 8°
 LAWSON, P. Pinetum Britannicum. Edinburgh.
 In course of publication.

Shelf. No.
 MURRAY, A. The pines and firs of Japan. London,
 1863. 12°
 — On the synonymy of various conifers. London,
 1863. 8°
 PECK, C. H. The black spruce. Read before the
 Albany Institute, May 4, 1875. [Albany, 1875?] 8° No. 10 in *4472.52
 RUSH, B. An account of the sugar maple. Phila.,
 London, 1792. 8° Pph. v. 329
 SCALING, W. Planting, culture and uses of the wil-
 low. London, 1871, 72. 12°
 TRAUTVETTER, E. H. Salicetum sive salicum formæ.
 Petropoli, 1836. 4°

United States Government Publications.

The following are published by the United States government :—

Forest cultivation on the Plains, by L. Blodget, in the Report of the Department of Agriculture for 1872;— Forest culture, in the Report for 1870;— American forests, their destruction and preservation, by F. Starr, jr., in the Report for 1865;— Culture and management of forests, 38th congress, 2d session, exec. doc. 68;— Preservation of forests, and mem., from the American association for the advancement of science, on the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests, 43d congress, 1st session, House doc. 259;— Preservation of forests, 43d congress, 1st session, Senate doc. 28;— Forests and their climatic influence, by A. C. Becquerel, Smithsonian report for 1869, 41st congress, 3d session, exec. doc. 153;— Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington territory, by W. W. Johnson, Smithsonian report for 1870, 42d congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 20;— Distribution of forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography, by J. G. Cooper, Smithsonian report for 1858, 35th congress, 2d session, Misc. doc. 49;— Forests and forestry, by J. A. Warder, 44th congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 196;— The forests and trees of Northern America, Report of the Commissioner of patents, 1869, by J. G. Cooper;— Report upon forestry, 1878.

Parliamentary Papers of Great Britain.

In the Sessional Papers issued by the British government are annual reports on forests, etc., relating especially to Great Britain. These can be consulted at this Library.

Massachusetts Board of Agriculture.

The annual reports of the Secretary of this Board [6445.4] contain many valuable articles on this subject. The importance of tree culture is treated of in the reports for 1853, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76;— Desirability of extending the growth of forests, 1853, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75;— Destruction of forests increasing the liability to drought, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 75;— Temperature of soil in forests, 1854, 56, 59, 65;— Extent of the destruction of forests, 1854, 65, 72, 75;— Profit of growing forests, 1856, 57, 65, 75;— Influence of forests, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 71, 72, 75;— Number of valuable species of forest trees in this country, 1854, 57, 66, 69, 72;— Methods and times of planting and transplanting forest trees, 1856, 60, 62, 65, 66, 75, 76;— Rotation in forest trees, 1860, 69 (for another article on this subject, see H. D. Thoreau's "Excursions" 4506.14);— Time of felling forest trees, 1856;— Characteristics of different trees, 1866;— Change of the foliage in autumn, 1875;— Forest schools in Europe, 1875;— Characteristics of the foliage of northern compared with that of southern trees, 1865;— Action of frost on trees, 1874;— Effect of girdling, 1873, 74;— Value of farms increased by trees, 1875;— Purification of the atmosphere, 1875;— Nearness to dwelling-houses, 1875;— Notes on trees and tree-planting, by C. S. Sargent, 1875, 77.

See also the Transactions of the Massachusetts horticultural society [3992.1], and of the American association for the advancement of science [3935.1], *passim*.

Magazine Articles.

The following are among the articles which have appeared in various magazines :—

Popular science monthly: Forests and fruit-growing, Dec., 1872; Trees and rain, Nov., 1872; Action of drought and cold on forest-trees, June, 1873; Longevity of trees, July, 1873; Nature's distribution of trees, May, 1874; Action of frost on the position of trees, Aug., 1874; Forests and rainfall, Nov., 1874, June, 1875; Maturity of timber trees, Feb., 1876. — American naturalist: Our native trees and shrubs, by J. W. Chickering, jr., June, 1870; Acclimatization of foreign trees and plants, by A. W. Bennett, Nov., 1870; Plain, prairie, and forest, by J. D. Whitney, Oct., Nov., 1876. — Penn monthly: American and European forestry, June, July, Sept., 1876. — Revue des deux mondes: Various important articles. See Index [7371.3]. — Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für Forstwesen.

A list of Spanish works on this subject can be found in B. A. Ramirez, Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica [D.181.33].

Russia, Turkey, and the Eastern Question.

The following list includes the titles of works upon Russia, Turkey, etc., which have been added to this Library since the publication of the Note in Bulletin No. 42, July, 1877. Fuller titles can be found in this and in the last three Bulletins.

Shelf. No.
 AMICIS, E. de. Constantinople. 3084.57
 ASSÉLINE, L. Histoire de l'Autriche depuis la
 mort de Marie-Thérèse 4839.16
 BAKER, J. Turkey 3082.20
 BARKLEY, H. C. Bulgaria before the war 3084.55

Shelf. No.
 BEAURE, A., and MATHOREL, H. La Roumanie . . 3083.59
 BOYLE, F. Narrative of an expelled correspondent . 3083.56
 BRANDT, H. von. Souvenirs d'un officier polonais . 3083.22
 BROCKETT, L. F., and BLISS, P. C. The conquest of
 Turkey, 1877-8 3083.60

	Shelf No.		Shelf No.
BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. Constantinople	3047.77; 1958.37	LOEB, I. La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie et en Roumanie	2294.50
BULWER-LYTTON, (E.) R., <i>lord Lytton</i> . National song of Servia	1349.47	MACDONALD, A. A student's adventures in Turkey and the East	1897.12
BURLINGAME, E. S., <i>editor</i> . Current discussion	2307.54	MAPS	3089.21; 5063.2; 5080.2; 5080.3; 5080a.3; 5082.5-7; 5086.16; 5086.17
See page 354 of this Bulletin.			
BURNABY, F. On horseback through Asia Minor	3040a.69	MARSH, H. C. A ride through Islam	3084.12
CASTELAR, E. La question de Orient	3083.20	MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great	1544.1
COOPE, W. J. A prisoner of war in Russia	3067.11	MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of to-day	3067.12
CREAKY, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	3083.53	NORMAN, C. B. Armenia and the campaign of 1877. 3083.57	
CROSSE, A. H. Round about the Carpathians	2808.62	O'MEARA, K. Iza: a story of life in Russian Poland. 3-67.8	
CUTTS, E. L. Christians [Nestorians] under the crescent in Asia	3537.53	OSMAN-BEY. Les Anglais en Orient, 1830-76	3059.23
DAILY news, London. War correspondence, 1877, 78, 2 v.	1948.2; 3089.26	PERRON, —. L'Islamisme	5489a.60
DASCHOFF, K. R. W., <i>Graf</i> . Memoirs	3064.5	RAMBAUD, A. Histoire de la Russie jusqu'à l'année 1877	3067.14
DENTON, W. Montenegro	3084.11	RELAND, A. Zwey Bücher von der türkischen oder mohammedischen Religion	5489a.61
EMPIRE, L', ottoman, 1839-77	3083.55	ROBERTS, Sir R., <i>bart</i> . The Eastern question	1957.29
EVANS, A. J. Illyrian letters	3084.58	SINCLAIR, Sir J. G. T., <i>3d bart</i> . A defense of Russia and the Christians of Turkey	3067.9
GALLENGA, A. Two years of the Eastern question. 3082.54		STAMBUL und das moderne Türkenthum	3069.27
GAMBIER, J. W. Servia	3084.56	STANLEY, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna	3062.15
GILLÉRON, A. Grèce et Turquie	8079.16	STILLMAN, W. J. Herzegovina and the late uprising. 3084.53	
GILÉARD, A. La guerre d'Orient	3068.20	THIERIAULT, P. D. de. Le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental	5485.68
GOPEČIĆ, S. Montenegro and die Montenegriner	3082.53	TEVFIK, H. Mohammedanism	3081.13
HAMLIN, C. Among the Turks	3-89.25	TOLSTOY, G., <i>editor</i> . The first forty years of intercourse between England and Russia, 1553-93. 3062.51	
HANDY, J., <i>formerly Miss Gordon</i> . Up north	74.3	TOWLE, G. M. The Eastern question. A history of Montenegro and Bulgaria	3064.52
HOLLAND, T. E. Treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774 to 1853.	3084.51	— The Eastern question. Modern Greece	1957.28
HOUGHTON, R. C. Women of the East	3577.71	UPTON, E. The armies of Asia and Europe	3355.78
JOHNSTONE, H. A. M. B. A trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod	3067.13	VOYAGE au pays des roubles	3068.19
KANITZ, F. Serbien	3081.12	WALLACE, D. M. Russia	3062.12; 3062.13
KÉRATRY, E. <i>comte de</i> . Mourad V.	3082.66	WILLIAMS, C. The Armenian campaign	3085.51
KOLTZOFF-MASSALSKY, H. G., <i>princesse</i> . La poésie des Ottomans	3089.22	YOUNG, J. Portraits of emperors of Turkey	5080a.1
LAKE, J. J. Islam	5487.66	YRIARTE, C. Les bords de l'Adriatique et le Monténégro	2280.80
LECOMTE, F. Guerre d'Orient en 1876-77	3066.3		
LEHR, E. Eléments de droit civil russe	5616.14		
LENTHÉRIC, C. La Grèce et l'Orient en Provence. 2619a.80			

Periodical Literature.

The following are some of the articles published in recent periodicals:—

Turkey, etc.—How the Turks rule Armenia, Nineteenth century, 3: 314; Fallacies about, same, 2: 631; Political temper of, Pall Mall budget, 17: 667; In Europe, International rev., 4: 441; Cross and crescent, Fortnightly rev., 20 n. s.; Ottoman constitution, Revue crit. de legis. et de juris. Dec., 1876, 6: 365; Macoll on Turkey, Spectator, Apr., 1877; Proposed changes in, and map, Geog. mag., 5: 101; The Balkans, Petermann's Mittheilungen, 24: 191; From Brusa to Constantinople, Harper's, Oct., 1877; Ottoman power in Europe, Spectator, Sept., 1877; Past, present, and future of, Nineteenth cent., 3: 981; Russian invasion of, Edinburgh rev., 146: 563; Turkish wars with the Hospitallers, Harper's, 1878; Reform and coercion in, British quar. rev., 65: 476; Asiatic future of, Fortn. rev., 23: 925; English consuls in, Spectator, July, 1877; An Englishman in, Appleton's Journal, 3, n. s. 79; Turkish ways and women, Eclectic, 25; Mussulman homes, Ecl., 25: 720; Grand Turk at home, Gentleman's mag., 240: 584-604; A forgotten Turkish nation, Gent. mag., 241: 439; War in the East, Quarterly rev., 144: 211; Islam and the Ottoman empire, International rev., 4: 790; Collapse of, Spectator, Jan., 1878; "Conspiracy" at Constantinople, Nov., 1877, same, p. 1446; Our eastern policy, same, p. 1448; Turkish defeat and its consequences, Pall Mall budget, 19: 83; Examiner, Dec., 1877; Saturday rev., Dec., 1877; Fortnightly rev., n. s., 22: 25; Spectator, Dec., 1877; England and the San Stefano treaty, Blackwood, May, 1878; Prisoner of war in Russia, Examiner, Mar., 1878; Lessons of, Saturday rev., Feb., 1878; Eastern crisis, Fort. rev., May, 1878; England and the Turkish overture, Sat. rev., Jan., 1878; A Russian account of the seat of war, Macmillan's, 36: 251; Terms of peace, Gent. mag., 242: 78; A month with the Turkish army in the Balkans, Macmillan's, Feb., 1878; The campaign, Sat. rev., Jan., 1878; Topics of the time, Scribner's, May, 1878; T. Boyle's narrative, Athenæum, Jan., 1878; Armenian campaign, same, p. 82; The peace and its meaning for England, Pall Mall budget, 19: 873; Possible terms of peace, etc., Spect., 1877, pp. 360, 1383; The Balkans, Exam., Dec., 1877, p. 1508; Campaign in Armenia and Bulgaria, Sat. rev., Oct., 1877, pp. 412, 477; Battles in Asia Minor, Exam., Oct., 1877, p. 1348; War in Armenia, Exam., Nov., 1877; Doom of Plevna, same, p. 1380; Turn of the tide, Spect., Oct., 1877, pp. 1289, 1292; Plevna, Exam., Nov., 1877, pp. 1380, 81; Gladstone and the war, Sat. rev., Nov., 1877, p. 509; Kars and Erzeroum, Clearing Bulgaria, Exam., Nov., 1877, pp. 1476, 79; Fall of Kars, Spect., Nov., 1877, p. 1460; The Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians, Littell's Living age, 135: 643; Ought Russia to prevail? Int. rev., 4: 459; Two years of the Eastern question, Sat. rev., Sept., 1877, p. 270; Mr. Grant-Duff on Eastern difficulties, Pall Mall budg., 18: 528; The Prince consort on, Spect., Dec., 1877; Opening the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, Spect., Dec., 1877; American view of, Pall Mall budg., Nov., 1876; Triple alliance bugbear, Pall Mall budg., 19: 3; La question d'Orient, Revue canadienne, 14: 264; Sir Stafford Northcote's views, Pall Mall budg., 17: 631; Armistice and conference, Revue de droit international, 8: 511; Eastern question, Westminster rev., 108: 200; From the seat of war, Dahelm, 13: 538; A reconnaissance in the seat of war, Dahelm, 13: 506; Truth in season, Pall Mall budg., 19: 163; Thoughts for the times, Pall Mall budg., 19: 715.

Maps.—L'Illustration, 69: 396; 70: 58, Illustrated London News, 70: 429, 453, 477, 501, 573; 71: 43, 118; Illustrirte Zeitung, 68: 402; Illustrirte Welt, 1877 (16 Heft).

Portraits.—Ueber Land und Meer, 38: 808. Graphic, 15: 516, 17.

Russia.—Westm. rev., 1877, 78; Dublin University mag., 91: 652; Internat. rev., 5: 91, 433, 652; Spect., Feb., 1878, p. 237; Unsere Zeit, 14: 801; Finance, Sat. rev., Sept., Oct., 1877; Exam., Dec., 1877; Storm in the East, Blackw., 122: 3; Military power of, Edinb. rev., vol. 147; Russia and the allies, Westm. rev., vol. 65; The four empires, same, vol. 68; What is in store for Europe, Contemp. rev., vol. 31; Russian aggressions, Littell, vol. 176; Life and thought

in, *Contemp. rev.*, vol. 32; Russians on the Bosphorus, *Atlantic monthly*, 41: 503; *Armies of, Nineteenth century*, May, 1878; Secret societies, *Eclectic*, 26: n. s. 385; National interests and morality, *Quar. rev.*, vol. 144; In the 19th century, *Contemp. rev.*, 29: 679; *Littell*, 133: 28; Russia and India, *Nineteenth cent'y*, 3: 606; England and, *Blackw.*, 123: 374; Domestic life in, *Potter's Am. monthly*, 9: 341; Military position of, *Quar. rev.*, 143: 551; Why should we give our sympathy to, *New Englander*, 37: 114; Moltke's letters from, *Exam.*, Mar., 1878, p. 340; *Histoire de, Athenæum*, May, 1878; Character of its people, *Spect.*, Oct., 1877; The Russian peasant, *Exam.*, Sept., 1877; Russian life, *Athenæum*, Apr., 1878, p. 468; The Russians of to-day, *Academy*, May, 1878; Reform period in, *Macmillan's*, Dec., 1877; Priests and nobles, *Spect.*, Feb., 1877; Russian literature, *Athen.*, Dec., 1877; Great political trial, *Pall Mall budg.*, 19: 438; Russia and the north of the Danube, *Pall Mall budg.*, 19: 204; Russian agents in England, *Pall Mall budg.*, 19: 875; Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians, at the theatre of war, *Nineteenth cent'y*, 2: 561; "Eventualities" of the Russian war, *Colburn's new monthly*, 11: 1-11; Russian and Turkish war, *British Quar. rev.*, 67: 482; *Revue des deux mondes*, 77: 605, 78: 304; Foreign leaders in Russia, *Lippincott's magazine*, Dec., 1877; Count Moltke's letters, *Spect.*, Oct., 1877, p. 1304.

Portraits.—Ueber Land und Meer, vol. 38; *Graphic*, vol. 15.

Bulgaria.—Bulgaria before the war, *Acad.*, Dec., 1877; F. Kanitz's Bulgaria, *Exam.*, Oct., 1877; With the Russians in, *Lippincott's*, Feb., 1878; The quadrilateral in, *Ueber Land und Meer*, 38: 749. *Maps.*—*Ill. Lond. news*, 71: 557.

Servia.—Servian war with Bashl-Bazouks, etc., *Gent. mag.*, March, 1877; Servian army, strength of, *Pall Mall budg.*, 1877; Literature, *Uns. Zeit.*, n. s. 13: 777; Servian and Croat literature, *West. rev.*, 109: 303; Experience of a volunteer, *Dahelm*, 13: 552; History, *Spectator*, Dec., 1877.

Roumania.—Roumania, by E. King, *Lippincott's*, May, 1878; Sketch of Roumanian history, *Dublin Univ. mag.*, Oct., 1877; Roumanian transport train, *Ueber Land und Meer*, 38: 912; Roumanians, *Athen.*, Apr., 1878.

United States Congressional Documents, 1877 and 1878.

The following documents of the Forty-fifth Congress, Second Session, November, 1877, to June, 1878, have lately been received by this Library, in advance of their publication in bound volumes:—

ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Report for 1876-77. H. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2, v. 1.

AGRICULTURE. See Irrigation, Locusts, Pasture.

ARMY. Annual report of the general of the, for 1876-77. H. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2, v. 1.

— Pay and allowance of officers, Bill to regulate. H. R. 3941.

— Reorganization bill. H. R. 2865, 4032.

BANKRUPTCY act, June 7, 1878. Public act No. 74.

BLIND, Bill to promote the education of the. H. R. 4228.

CATTLE diseases, Information rel. to, Feb. 28, 1878. Sen. Ex. No. 35.

CIVIL service bill. H. R. 4195.

COIN. See Gold coin; Mints; Silver; Trade dollar.

COMMERCE and navigation. Annual report for 1876-77. H. Ex. No. 90.

CONTAGIOUS diseases act, April 29, 1878. Public act No. 41.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Board of health of. Annual report, 1877. H. Ex. No. 1, pt. 7.

— Government act, June 11, 1878. Pub. act No. 80.

EDUCATION bills. H. R. 3542, 3809, 5010; Sen., 1003, 1311, 1413.

ELECTIONS. Digest of contested elections in the House, 1871-76. Ho. Misc. No. 52.

See also Grover, L.; Louisiana; Maryland; Missouri.

ENGINEERS, Annual report of the chief of, for 1876-77. H. Ex. No. 1, part 2, v. 2.

FISHERIES commission bill. H. R. 3689.

FRANCO-GERMAN war and the Commune, Correspondence of E. B. Washburne, 1870-71. Sen. Ex. No. 24.

FREEDMAN'S savings and trust company. Receipts and expenditures, 1875-78. Ho. Misc. No. 43.

FREEDMEN'S hospital management. Report, April, 1878. Sen. Rep. No. 209.

GENEVA award, Report on the distribution of, April 24, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 663.

GEOLOGICAL and geographical surveys. Rep. of Prof. Powell, April 30, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 80.

GLOVER, La Fayette. Investigation into his election as senator from Oregon, 1876. Sen. Rep. 540.

GOLOD coin, Report on, June 8, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 918.

HOMESTEAD bills. H. R. 110, 3996, 4285; Sen., 959.

See also Irrigation, Pasture.

IMMIGRATION, Bill to regulate. H. R. 3704, 4708; Sen. 1281.

INVENTORS. Bill to protect original inventors and promote the progress of the useful arts. H. R. 5170.

See also Patents.

IRRIGATION districts by homestead settlement, Bill rel. to. H. R. 4516.

LIFE saving service, Report on, March 21, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 426.

LOCUSTS, Ravages of the, Report on, June 7, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 95.

LOUISIANA commission, April, 1877. Ho. Ex. No. 97.

MAIL lettings, Act to regulate, May 17, 1878. Pub. act. 59.

MARYLAND. Electoral vote, 1876, Judicial proceedings rel. to, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 998.

METRIC system. See Weights and Measures.

METROPOLIS, steamer, Loss of the, Jan. 30, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 58.

MILITARY academy, *West Point.* Bill rel. to the appointment of cadets. H. R. 3686.

— Report of the board of visitors for 1877. Ho. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2, v. 1.

MINTS. Statements relative to the establishment of branch mints, April 2, 1878. Ho. Misc. No. 54.

MISSISSIPPI river. Improvement of South Pass. Ho. Ex. No. 52.

— Reservoirs. Ho. Ex. No. 49.

MISSOURI. Contested election, Nov., 1877. Frost vs. Metcalfe. Ho. Misc. No. 51.

NAVAL academy, *Annapolis.* Bill regulating the appointment of cadet-midshipmen. H. R. 3687.

NAVY department. Appropriations and expenditures, 1789-1876. Sen. Ex. No. 3.

OFFICIAL advertiser of the U. S., Bill rel. to. H. R. 3079.

OMAHA and National park railway and telegraph line bill. Sen., 1392.

ORDNANCE. Report of the chief of, for 1876-77. Ho. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2, v. 3.

PACIFIC railroad commissioners, Bill to establish a board of. H. R. 4118, 4399.

PASTURE districts by homestead settlement, Bill rel. to. H. R. 4518.

PATENTS. Arguments before the committee of Senate and House, April 3, 1878. Sen. Misc. No. 50. In Patent room.

— Bill to amend laws rel. to. H. R. 4482, 4672; Sen., 300.

— Bills to establish a court of. H. R. 3615; Sen., 897.

See also Inventors.

PENSIONS. Act passed March 9, 1878. Pub. act No. 21.

— Act passed June 14, 1878. Pub. act No. 85.

— Bills rel. to. H. R. 3858, 8793, 3879, 3908, 3974, 4105, 4110, 4147, 4312, 4422, 4608, 4977, 4981; Sen., 843, 1002, 1257, 1267, 1315.

POLK, John W. Charges against, Feb., 1878. Ho. Misc. No. 36.

— Report on, March 19, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 422.

POSTAL savings depository bill. H. R. 3989.

POST-OFFICE department. See Mail lettings; Railway mail transportation.

PUBLIC printing. Bill to reduce the expense of. H. R. 4292.

RAILWAY mail transportation. Report of the Special commission, Dec. 14, 1877. Sen. Misc. No. 14.

RECEIPTS and expenditures, 1873-74. Wash., 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 39.

SIGNAL service. Annual report, Nov. 10, 1877. With charts. 570 pages. Ho. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2, v. 4.

SILVER bars, Bill to authorize the preparation of. H. R., 3713, 3780, 3782, 3807.
SILVER bill, Veto of the, Feb. 28, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 50.
SILVER dollar, Act authorizing the coinage of the, passed Feb. 28, 1878. Pub. act No. 16.
SPECIE payments. Notes of a conference, April 1-4, 1878. Ho. Misc. No. 48.
STATISTICS, Annual report of the chief of the Bureau of, on the commerce and navigation of the U. S., for 1876-77. Ho. Ex. No. 90.
TAXES, Bill rel. to taxes upon tobacco, incomes, and other internal taxation. H. R. 4427.
TRADE dollar, Arguments rel. to the continuance of the coinage of the, March 22, 1878. Ho. Misc. No. 44.

VENEZUELA awards. Reports on, April 26, May, 1878. Ho. Rep. No. 702, 806.
WAR department. Annual report of the secretary, for 1876-77. Ho. Ex. No. 1, pt. 2.
WASHINGTON, D. C. Sanitary condition, Bill rel. to. H. R. 4465; S., 1216.
 — Sewerage, Bill rel. to. H. R. 4785; Sen. 1248.
WEIGHTS and measures. International bureau of, Papers rel. to, June 11, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 96.
 — Metric system, Reports concerning the adoption of the, May, 1870. Ho. Ex. No. 71.
 — Statement of Prof. Hilgard concerning standard weights and measures, May 18, 1878. Ho. Misc. No. 61.
YELLOWSTONE park, Protection of. April, 1878. Ho. Ex. No. 75.

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain.

The Library possesses a complete set of these papers from the year 1807 to 1876 inclusive, lacking only ten volumes.

The documents for 1876 have been added recently, containing voluminous reports on the various topics of the day. A summary of their contents is given below. An analytical index of the Sessional papers up to 1865 may be found in the printed catalogues of Bates Hall, under Great Britain. The papers subsequent to 1865 have been partially indexed by this Library; the unfinished portion can be found in the indexes published yearly by the British government.

Vol. 1-7. Bills public.

8-14. Reports from committees:—8. Public accounts; Gas supply bill. 9. Ecclesiastical affairs; Employer's liability for injuries to servants. 10. Halifax (Vicar's rate); Local government and Taxation of towns (Ireland). 11. Metropolitan gas bill; Metrop. fire brigade. 12. Oyster fisheries; Parliamentary and municipal elections. 13. Post office (Telegraph department); Railway passenger duty. 14. Referees on private bills; Soldiers, sailors, and marines (Civil employment).

15-41. Reports from commissioners:—15. Army: Education of officers; Promotion and retirement; Recruiting. 16. Alkali acts; Factories; Fisheries. 17. Explosives; Mines. 18, 19. Births, deaths, and marriages. 20. Caledonia canal; Charity; Charitable donations and bequests (Ireland); Church estates; Church temporalities (Ireland); Copyhold; Customs; Ecclesiastical inclosure; Inland revenue. 21. Loan fund board of Ireland; Mint; Post office; Public works loan board; Public works, Ireland; Railways; Tithes; Veterinary department; Woods, Forests, and Land revenues. 22. Civil service. 23. Education. 24. Education in Ireland; Queen's colleges and universities. 25. Education in Scotland. 26. National gallery; National portrait gallery; Meteorology; Patents; Science and art; Weights and measures. 27. Norwich election. 28. Elections (Boston); Fugitive slaves. 29, 30. Factory and workshop acts. 31. Local government board; Same, Ireland; Poor laws in foreign countries. 32. Poor (Scotland). 33. Lunacy. 34. Police; Reformatory and industrial schools. 35. Prisons: Great Britain. 36. Prisons: Ireland, Scotland, Military prisons; Dublin hospitals. 37. Convict prisons. 38. River Clyde purification; Sewage disposal; Public health. 39. Public records. 40. Historical manuscripts. 41. Spontaneous combustion of coal in ships; Vivisection.

42-85. Accounts and papers:—42. Finance: National debt; Public income and expenditure; Bank of England; Civil contingencies fund; Fortifications; Income tax; Isle of Man; Loans, etc. 43. Army estimates. 44. Army (Manufacturing establishments); Medical department. 45. Navy estimates. 46, 47. Navy accounts. 48. Navy, Health of. 49, 50. Estimates (Civil service and revenue departments). 51-54. Colonies and British possessions. 55, 56. East India. 57. East India, Statement of trade. 58. Ecclesiastical charities. 59. Education, science and art. 60. House of Commons; Elections. 61. Law and crime; Police; Prisons. 62. Local government; Local taxation. 63. Local taxation, Metropolis. 64. Railway accidents. 65. Railways; Highways; Turnpikes. 66. Shipping. 67. Pilotage; Wrecks and casualties. 68. Trade. 69. Friendly societies and trades unions. 70. Life assurance companies; Slave trade. 71. Trade and navigation accounts. 72. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom for 1875. 73-76. Commercial reports. 77. Imports and exports. 78. Agricultural statistics. 79. Judicial statistics. 80. Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. 81. Population, Ireland. 82-84. State papers. 85. Numerical list and Index.

Works of Art.

During the past twenty-six years the Boston Public Library has received by gift many paintings, statues, and other works of artistic or historical value. These have been acknowledged in various Annual Reports of the Library, and there is a partial list in the Handbook for readers, but no account of all of them has hitherto been published. In addition to the works of art contained in the Central Library building on Boylston street, there will be found in the following List descriptions of paintings in the Roxbury, Charlestown, Brighton, and Jamaica Plain Branches, which were deposited in these Libraries before they became Branches of the Boston Public Library.

Portraits.

Joshua Bates.—A portrait painted by Eden W. Eddis, and presented in 1866 by the daughter of Mr. Bates, Madame Elizabeth van de Weyer. *Trustees' Room.*

Oliver Cromwell.—This portrait was painted in Florence for Supply C. Thwing, and was presented to the Roxbury Branch Library by Mrs. Thwing. On the back is an inscription stating that it was painted by the Chevalier A. S. Falardeau, after Sir Peter Lely.

Richard Devens. — Commissary General in the Revolutionary Army. This portrait, painted by Henry Sargent in 1798, was bequeathed by his descendant, Miss Charlotte Harris, to the Charlestown Branch Library, in 1877.

Edward Everett. — Portrait, painted by J. Harvey Young in 1865, and presented in June, 1870, to the City of Boston, to be placed in the Public Library, by the Hon. George T. Bigelow, as the representative of a number of gentlemen whose names have never been disclosed. *Trustees' Room.*

Caleb Fellowes. — Founder of the Fellowes Athenæum. Portrait, painted in 1839, by George W. Conaroe. *Roxbury Branch.*

Benjamin Franklin. — Two portraits. One was painted by Joseph Siffrède Duplessis, during Franklin's residence in Paris as American minister, and was presented to the City of Boston, to be deposited in the Library, by Edward Brooks, in 1858. The other was painted by Jean Baptiste Greuze, and was presented by Gardner Brewer, in 1872. The history of this portrait can be found on pp. 86-88 of the 20th Annual Report of the Trustees, 1872. *Trustees' Room.*

Galileo Galilei. — Portrait, painted in Florence for Mr. S. C. Thwing, and presented by Mrs. Thwing to the Roxbury Branch Library. On the back is a memorandum, stating that it was copied by the Chevalier A. S. Falardeau, after the original by Sustermans.

James Holton. — Mr. Holton was a native and resident of Brighton, and the founder of the Holton Library, which, upon the annexation of Brighton to Boston, became a Branch of the Public Library. This portrait, painted by Frederic L. Lay, was presented to the Holton Library by Theodore Matchett.

Benjamin Peter Hunt. — Photograph. Mr. Hunt bequeathed to the Public Library a valuable collection of books on the West Indies. A sketch of his life can be found in the 25th Annual Report, 1877, pp. 51, 52, 119-123. *Trustees' Room.*

Andrew Jackson. — Full length portrait in uniform, copied by A. C. Holt from the original, painted by John Vanderlyn, in 1819, for the City of New York. This copy was presented to the City of Charlestown, in 1856, by Jacob Foss and other citizens, with the condition that it should always remain within the limits of the city. *Charlestown Branch Library.*

Charles Coffin Jewett. — First Superintendent of the Library. — A photograph. *Trustees' Room.*

Abbott Lawrence. — Founder of the Lawrence fund. This portrait, engraved by Francis Holl from a painting by Chester Harding, was presented, in 1862, by his son, the Hon. T. Bigelow Lawrence. *Trustees' Room.*

Jonathan Phillips. — Founder of the Phillips fund. — A photograph. *Trustees' Room.*

George Putnam, D.D. — Dr. Putnam was one of the Trustees of the Public Library from 1868 to 1876. His portrait was painted by Edgar Parker for the Trustees of the Fellowes Athenæum, as a tribute to the memory of their late President. *Roxbury Branch Library.*

Lemuel Shaw. Chief Justice of the Massachusetts Supreme Court. — A photograph, from his portrait painted by Hunt. *Trustees' Room.*

Charles Sumner. — Portrait, painted by M. Wight just after the assault by Preston Brooks in 1856, and presented to the City by several gentlemen in 1874. *Trustees' Room.* In the same place is a photograph of a portrait of Charles Sumner at the age of 35, painted by Eastman Johnson in 1846. The original belongs to Henry W. Longfellow.

Supply Clap Thwing. — Mr. Thwing was one of the Trustees of the Fellowes Athenæum, and active in carrying out the provisions of the bequest of Mr. Fellowes. This portrait was painted by Edwin T. Billings a short time before the death of Mr. Thwing. *Roxbury Branch Library.*

George Washington. — A full-length portrait, copied by Frothingham from the original by Gilbert Stuart, and given to the City of Charlestown, by the Hon. G. Washington Warren and other citizens, in 1856, with the condition that it should be kept always in "the present City Hall or some other appropriate public building within the present territory of Charlestown." *Charlestown Branch Library.*

Daniel Webster. — Portrait, painted by John Pope, and presented to the City of Charlestown in 1853, by the Hon. G. Washington Warren and other citizens, with the proviso that "it should always be kept within the present limits of Charlestown." *Charlestown Branch Library.*

Stephen Minot Weld. — This portrait, painted by Edward L. Custer in 1868, was presented to the town of West Roxbury by fellow-townsmen of Mr. Weld, to mark their appreciation of his public services in their behalf. *Jamaica Plain Branch Library.*

William Adolphus Wheeler. Assistant Superintendent of the Library. — Photograph. *Trustees' Room.*

Busts and Statues.

The Antique bust in the Art Room belonged to the late Cardinal Tosti, and was presented to the Library by his relative, Signor Alessandro Ceccarini, in 1869. On the lower part of the pedestal are some Greek letters, but, as the bust has been repaired at the neck and just above the letters, it is impossible to say with certainty that the legend belongs to the bust, or that it gives any trustworthy clue to the person's name.

Arcadian Shepherd Boy. — A life-size figure in marble, by William W. Story, presented to the Library in 1858 by the Hon. Josiah Quincy and several other gentlemen, whose names can be found on p. 36 of the 6th Annual Report, 1858. *Art Room.*

Joshua Bates. — Bust in marble, copied by Matthew Noble from one by William Behnes, and presented to the Library in 1866, by Mr. Bates's daughter, Madame Elizabeth van de Weyer. *Bates Hall.*

Edmund Burke. — Bust in plaster, the gift of John G. Loring in 1872. *Bates Hall.*

Edward Everett. — Bust in marble, by Thomas Ball, presented to the Library by the subscribers to the Everett statue in 1867. The marble pedestal was the gift of the artist. *Art Room.*

Christopher Gore. 1758-1827, Governor of Massachusetts in 1809. — Small bust in wax, given by Mrs. Gore to Mrs. Alden Bradford, in 1813-14, in recognition of civilities shown the Governor during an official visit paid to the then District of Maine while the Hon. Alden Bradford lived at Wiscasset. Given to the Library, in 1874, by Mrs. Bradford's son, Thomas Gamaliel Bradford. *Bates Hall.*

Holy Family. — A life-size group in marble, by Julius Troschel. Gift of Gardner Brewer, in 1865. *Art Room.*

Washington Irving. — Bust in plaster, by Ball Hughes, presented in 1869, by Jonathan French. *Lower Hall.*

Elisha Kent Kane. — Bust in plaster, by Peter Reniers, presented by Jonathan French, in 1869. *Lower Hall.*

Meditation. — Statue in marble, the work of Giovanni Albertoni, in 1846. Bequeathed to the Public Library, in 1873, by Mrs. Eliza Shinnin. *Art Room.*

John Lothrop Motley. — Marble bust by Richard S. Greenough, presented to the Library, by Thomas B. Curtis, in 1867. *Art Room.*

Richard III. — A statuette, by John Rogers, intended as one of a group of figures, never completed, of which only a few copies were made. It was given to the Library, in 1873, by Mrs. Cora Livingston Barton. *Trustees' Room.*

Shakespeare. — Plaster copy of the head of Shakespeare, taken from the monument at Stratford on Avon. Presented to the Library by Mrs. Cora Livingston Barton, in 1873, to accompany the Shakespeare Library collected by her late husband, Thomas Pennant Barton, and purchased by the City of Boston. *Trustees' Room.*

Shakespeare. — Photograph of the mask in the possession of Dr. Becker, of Hesse-Darmstadt, from which the Stratford bust is said to have been modelled. *Bates Hall.*

George Ticknor. — Bust, in marble, by Martin Milmore, presented to the City of Boston, in 1868, by several citizens, for perpetual deposit in the Library. *Bates Hall.*

James Walker, D.D. — Bust, in plaster, given by Miss Catharine Stetson, in 1875. This bust is a copy of the one in marble by Dexter, which is in the Memorial hall of Harvard college. *Charlestown Branch Library.*

Historical Paintings.

Charles I. — In the Art Room is John Singleton Copley's picture of Charles I demanding the five impeached members of the House of Commons, 1641. This painting, which contains many portraits of the prominent men of that time, is 90 inches in height and 121 inches in width, and was presented, in 1859, by the Hon. Josiah Quincy, and eleven other citizens, whose names can be found on page 34 of the 7th Annual Report, 1859.

Old State House, Boston. — In the same room is a painting, in oil, by (Robert?) Salmon, giving a view of the Old State House, as one looks up State street, or westward, representing a fire in that building, which occurred in November, 1832. Its size is 28 inches in height and 36 inches in width. It was given, in 1872, by John G. Loring.

Landing of the Pilgrims. — In the Charlestown Branch Library is a painting, in oil, by Samuel F. B. Morse, the electrician, representing the Landing of the Pilgrims. Of this picture Mr. Morse wrote to the Hon. G. W. Warren, from New York, May 11, 1870, as follows: — "From the date, Feb., 1811, you will perceive that it was painted before I commenced my studies in the art. It was my earliest effort at painting an historical picture, and can have no particular merit, being the effort of a boy of nineteen. It may have an historical interest in the fact that it was this painting, and a landscape, painted about the same time, that decided my father, by the advice of Stuart and Allston, to permit me to visit Europe with the latter artist to study art as a profession."

This painting hung for many years in the old Town hall in Charlestown, and later in the Assessors' office. It was given to the Library by the City just before its annexation to Boston. Its size is 42 inches in height and 59 inches in width.

Tremont Street in 1798. — A view from the corner of West street toward Boylston street. A water color which was painted by Robertson, and belonged to John Howard Payne. At the sale of his manuscripts, it was bought by Jabez Fisher, from whom it was purchased by the Library in 1871. *Bates Hall.*

Tremont Street. — A water-color drawing, representing this street as it was early in the century, looking from West street towards King's Chapel. It was the gift of William W. Greenough and seventeen other citizens, in 1875. A letter, describing it, written by B. P. Shillaber, March 17, 1875, is filed among the papers of the Trustees. *Bates Hall.*

Models, Etc.

In Bates Hall, outside the railing of the Parker gallery, is a model in plaster, 26 inches high, of the monument erected on the Common in Worcester, Mass., by the Hon. T. Bigelow Lawrence, to the memory of his grandfather, Timothy Bigelow, colonel of the Fifteenth Massachusetts regiment in the Continental Army. This model was presented to the Library by Mr. Lawrence.

In the Reading Room is a model, in plaster, of a monument representing the discovery, by Columbus, of America, executed by Nicolas Bernard Raggi for the marquis Brignole de Sale, by whom it was presented to the Library through M. Alexandre Vattemare. The original is in Genoa.

The Parker Table. — In the Parker gallery is a table which bears a plate with the following inscription: — "Bequeathed to the Public Library, of Boston, by Theodore Parker. This table, once the property of his grandfather's grandfather, John Parker, of Lexington, Mass. . . ." The dimensions of the table are 46½ inches by 47½ inches, and 30½ inches high. The turned legs and carved rails are of oak. The top, of solid mahogany, is 1½ inches thick.

The Washington Medal. — This is the gold medal given to Washington by Congress to commemorate the evacuation of Boston by the British forces on March 17, 1776. It was purchased from the heirs of Washington's elder brother by the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop and forty-nine other citizens, in March, 1876, and was presented to the City of Boston, to be deposited forever in the Public Library. On pages 25-29 of the "Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston" [Public Library Catalogue 231.10; *2351.57; G.300.12], can be found a history and engraving of this medal, with a list of the purchasers.

The Webster Vase. — This was presented to Daniel Webster, in 1835, by the citizens of Boston, as a mark of their appreciation of his political services. It was purchased from his heirs in 1895, and given, by several gentlemen of this city, to the city, with a request that it be kept in the Public Library. An account of this vase, with the names of those who gave it, can be found on pp. 68-70 of the 14th Annual Report of the Trustees, 1866. *Art Room.*

In the Trustees' Room is a regulator clock, made by Howard and Davis, and presented to the Library by Mrs. Samuel A. Elliot in 1862.

New Books in the Lower Hall and Branches.

This List contains the titles of all the books added to the Lower Hall and Branches during the past three months. Fuller titles and shelf-numbers will be found in the body of the Bulletin of those which have been added to more than one of the Libraries during this period.

FICTION.

- Adams, H. A.** Dawn.
Adams, L. Georgie's wooer.
Alba's dream.
Alcott, H. H. Isora's child.
Alcott, L. M. My girls.
Alden, I. M. Chautauqua girls at home.
 — Links in Rebecca's life.
 — Obeying the call
Aldrich, T. B. Out of his head
Alford, E. M. The fair maid of Taunton.
Aldridge, L. By love and law.
Anderson, F. Zenaida.
Arthur, T. S. Married life.
Ashley Priors.
Ashton, J. Sophia.
Assunta Howard
Auerbach, B. Landolin.
Baker, W. M. A year worth living.
Baskin, M. Into smooth waters.
Bell, C. D. Ella and Marian.
 — Lily Gordon.
Black, C. A Sussex idyl.
Blackmore, R. D. Erema.
Blanche Dearwood.
Bloede, G. Angelo.
Boyle, P. The red knights of Germany.
Braddon, M. E. An open verdict.
Brook, S. A. Kenneth, my king.
Brooks, (C.) S. The silver cord.
Buerstenbinder, E. (*E. Werner.*) Under a charm.
Burnett, F. H. Dolly.
 — Kathleen.
 — Miss Crespigny.
 — Pretty Polly Pemberton.
Buxton, B. H. Won.
Calder, A. Miriam's heritage.
Cameron, Mrs. H. L. Deceivers ever.
Cantacuzene, O. In the spring of my life.
Chamberlain, C., jr. Servant girl of the period.
Clark, C. M. How she came into her kingdom.
Clay, B. M. Love works wonders.
Clay, J. R. What will the world say?
Cobb, J. F. The watchers on the Longships.
Conquered.
Coulson, J. G. A. The Clifton picture.
Cuffe, W. W. O'C., earl of Desart. Children of nature.
Cupples, A. J. Hard to win.
Daudet, E. Henriette.
Davis, H. Loved and unloved.
Davis, R. H. A law unto herself.
Dempster, C. Blue roses.
Denison, M. A. The mill agent.
Doudney, S. Stepping stones.
Douglas, A. M. From hand to mouth.
 — Lucia.
Duncan, F. I. My intimate friend.
Durand, A. (*Henry Gréville.*) Dosia.
Engelbach, A. H. Gretchen's troubles.
Erickmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Citizen Bonaparte.
Erickmann, E. The country in danger.
 — Year one of the Republic.
Evezard, A. Revenge is sweet.
Fairy bower, The.
Fawcett, M. G. Janet.
Fernia, pseud. Lady Victorine.
Fleming, M. A. Silent and true.
For each other.
Forrester, Mrs. Fair women.
 — Viva.
Gadesden, E. Unto which she was not born.
Gemini.
Grant, M. M. My heart's in the Highlands.
 — Once and forever.
Gwendolen.
Habberton, J. Little Guzzy and other stories.
Hale, E. E. Back to back.
Hamerton, E. The mirror of truth.
Hamerton, P. G. Marmorne.
Hamilton, C. The lily of San Miniato.
Hamilton, K. W. We three.
Hamley, W. G. Guilty, or not guilty?
Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd.
Harper, L. St. J. St. Peter's bride.
Harwood, J. B. Paul Knox, pitman.
Havers, D. Maid Ellice.
Hay, M. C. Reaping the whirlwind.
Heavysege, C. The advocate.
Homer. Stories from Homer.
Hopkins, H. H. A grey cloud.
Howells, W. D. A counterfeit presentment.
Hubback, Mrs. J. The old vicarage.
Hugo, Victor. History of a crime.
James, H., jr. Watch and ward.
Jewel, A. of a girl.
Justine's lovers.
Kate Marstone.
Keary, A. Clemency Franklyn.
Kettle, R. M. The earl's cedars.
Kingston, W. H. G. The three admirals.
 — Washed ashore.
Lewald, F. Hulda
Lewes, M. E. The lifted veil, etc.
Linton, E. L. True history of Joshua Davidson.
Livermore, M. A. Thirty years too late.
Lockhart, L. W. M. Mine is thine.
McCarthy, J. Miss Misanthrope.
Mag.
Martin, H. Stories of Irish life.
Martin, Mrs. H. "Bonnie Lesley."
Mathews, A. Walter Ashwood.
Meredith, G. Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
Mérimée, P. Colomba.
Miles. A town story.
Modern minister, A.
Molesworth, Mrs. Hathercourt.
Moncrieff, R. H. The heroes of Young America.
 — The old tales of chivalry.
Montgomery, F. Seaforth.
Mundt, C. (M.) Marie Antoinette and her son.
Olipphant, M. O. (W.) Madonna Mary.
O'Meara, K. The bells of the sanctuary.
Parr, H. Straightforward.

Paul, M. A. Gentle and simple.
 Payn, J. Less black than we're painted.
 Perry, A. Esther Pennefather.
 Perry, G. B. Corporal Bruce.
 Rachel Longford.
 Roe, E. P. A knight of the 19th century.
 Ross, C. H. A collection of unlikely tales and wrong-headed essays.
 Rothmell.
 Russell, C. W. Fall of Damascus.
 Sadlier, A. T. Seven years and mair.
 Savage, M. J. Bluffton.
 Seola.
 Severance, M. S. Hammersmith.
 Sheppard, E. S. The matchmaker.
 Sigma, *pseud.* Sir Aubyn's household.
 Smart, H. A race for a wife.
 Smith, E. The peasant's home, 1760-1875.
 Stowe, H. (E.) B. Poganuc people.
 Stray leaves from a passing life.
 Stretton, J. Lords and ladies.
 Sturgis, J. R. John-a-dreams.
 Tallman, G. D. Innocents from abroad.
 Tender recollections of Irene Macgilllicuddy.
 Tenney, E. P. Agamenticus.
 Theuriet, A. Godson of a marquis.
 Trafton, A. His inheritance.
 Trollope, A. Is he Popenjoy?
 Tucker, C. David Aspinwall.
 Twells, J. H. Souci.
 Ulbach, L. Madame Gosselin.
 Vaughn, F. Kate Weathers.
 Verne, J. The child of the cavern.
 — Off on a comet.
 Wendler, E. Peccavi.
 Wetherill, J. K. Wings.
 Whittaker, F. The cadet button.
 Whittaker, F. M. C. Rug and tag.
 Wood, E. P. The lost will.
 Worboise, E. J. The grey house at Endlestone.
 — Husbands and wives.
 — Violet Vaughan.
 Wreck, The, of the Grosvenor.
 Yonge, C. M. The pupils of St. John.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL.

Aikin, L. Court of Elizabeth.
 Allen, J. H. Hebrew men and times.
 Amicis, E. de. Constantinople.
 Appleton, T. G. A Nile journal.
 Baker, Sir S. W. The Albert N'yanza.
 Barkley, H. C. Bulgaria before the war.
 Bartlett, W. F. Memoir.
 Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands.
 Bishop, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe.
 Bowring, Sir J. Autobiographical recollections.
 Brown, C. B. Canoe and camp life in British Guiana.
 Burdett, E. W. History of the Old South meeting-house.
 Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus.
 Clarke, J. F. Memorial sketches.
 Cockburn, H. T., *baron*. Journal.
 — Life of Lord Jeffrey.
 — Memorials of his time.
 Collins, W. L., *editor*. Thucydides.
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Ottoman Turks.
 Cushman, Charlotte S. Letters and memories.
 Dana, J. Memoir of Samuel Dana, etc.
 Denton, W. Montenegro.
 Edwards, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile.

Emerson, G. B. Reminiscences of an old teacher.
 Field, H. M. From Egypt to Japan.
 Freshfield, D. W. Travels in Central Caucasus.
 Fytche, A. Burma.
 Gaskell, G. Algeria as it is.
 Gill, W. F. Life of E. A. Poe.
 Gillmore, P. The great thirst land.
 Gilmore, J. R. Among the guerillas.
 Goethe, J. W., von. Conversations with Eckermann and Soret.
 Gray, A. Z. Mexico as it is.
 Gray, J. H. China.
 Green, J. R. History of the English people.
 Green, S. A. Epitaphs, Groton, Massachusetts.
 Grote, H. Life of G. Grote.
 Hamley, E. B. Voltaire.
 Hamlin, C. Among the Turks.
 Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London.
 Hillern, O. P. Memoir of Swedenborg.
 Howitt, M. Twelve months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden.
 Jackson, H. (M.) Bits of travel at home. By H. H.
 Japp, A. (*H. A. Page*). Thoreau.
 Jennings, L. J. Field paths and green lanes.
 Johnstone, H. A. M. B. A trip up the Volga.
 Kingston, W. H. G. Adventures of Dick Onslow.
 Klaczko, J. The two chancellors.
 Lebrun, M. L. E. V. Souvenirs.
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of England.
 Lewes, G. H. Story of Goethe's life.
 Life and adventures of an unfortunate author.
 Mackinnon, D. D. Lapland life.
 Magazine, The, of American history.
 Marmontel, J. F. Memoirs.
 Martin, J. A legacy.
 Martin, T. Life of the Prince Consort.
 Masson, D. Life of John Milton.
 Maxwell-Lyte, H. C. History of Eton College.
 Monti, L. Adventures of an American consul abroad.
 Murray, E. C. G. The Russians of to-day.
 Nichols, J., *editor*. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century.
 Norman, C. B. Armenia.
 Norton, C. L., and Habberton, J. Canoeing in Kanuckia.
 Oliphant, M. (O.) W. Dante.
 Ollier, E., *editor*. Cassell's hist. of the U.S.
 Orton, J. The Andes and Amazon.
 Parker, F. A. Battle of Mobile bay.
 Piranesi, G. B. Le antichità romane.
 — and F. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce.
 Rae, E. The country of the Moors.
 Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada.
 Reeve, H. Petrarch.
 Rink, H. (J.) Danish Greenland.
 Robbins, Mrs. S. S. One happy winter.
 Rowley, J. Epochs of English history.
 — Settlement of the constitution.
 Satchel guide, A, for Europe.
 Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University.
 Stubbs, W. The const. history of England.
 Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland.
 Tancock, O. W. Epochs of English history.
 Thomson, Sir C. W. The voyage of the Challenger.
 Towle, G. M. Vasco da Gama.
 Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany.
 Trollope, A. South Africa.
 Trollope, T. A. Story of the life of Pius IX.

Tulloch, J. Pascal.
 Two years behind the plough.
United States. Polaris expedition.
Warner, C. D. In the wilderness.
Warren, W. W. Life on the Nile.
Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag.
Wells, W. V. Life of Samuel Adams.
Westall, W. In tropic seas.
Wickham, W. Correspondence.
Wilkins, A. S. Roman antiquities.
Wilson, H. History of the slave power in America.
Wister, S. B., and Irwin, A., editors. Worthy women of our first century.

JUVENILES.

Alden, I. M. Docia's journal.
Bartlett, M. C. Real boys and girls.
Bruce, C. The children's hour.
Caliphs and sultans.
Denison, E. F. Autumn leaves.
Flight, A., of fancy, etc.
Fosdick, C. A. The boy traders.
Gray, A. Ailie Stuart.
Kellogg, E. Forest glen.
 — Good old times.
Kelly, C. E. Grace Hale.
Little Joe Carter the cripple.
Palgrave, F. T., editor. The children's treasure of English song.
Severne, H. Chums.
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school.
Thayer, W. M. The printer boy.
Trowbridge, J. T. Bound in honor.
 — His own master.
Yonge, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the management of the young.
Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and lightships.
Andrewes, M. T. Animals and their social powers.
Augustinus, A., St. and bishop. Works.
Aveling, S. T. Heraldry.
Baker, G. M., editor. The reading club.
Barry, C. Primer of design.
Bartley, G. C. T. Handy book for guardians of the poor.
Bossuet, J. B. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church, in matters of controversy.
Brasier de la Vauguyon, L. H. Painting on porcelain, etc.
Brooke, S. A. English literature.
 — Theology in the English poets.
Brooks, P. Lectures.
Bulwer-Lytton, E. (G. E.) L., Lord Lytton. Richelieu.
Butler, S. Life and habit.
Carpenter, W. B. Zoology.
Chambers, R., editor. The book of days.
Child, L. M., compiler. Aspirations of the world.
Chronique, La, des arts et de la curiosité.
Clarke, J. F. Go up higher.
 — How to find the stars.
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Punch, brothers, punch! etc.
Cone, A., and Johns, W. R. Petrolia.

De Fontaine, F. G. Birds of a feather flock together.
Diehl, A. T. Reading and elocution.
Dolbear, A. E. The telephone.
Dowden, E. Shakspeare.
Dutcher, S. Minority or proportional representation.
Farrell, J. Lectures of a certain professor.
Fawcett, E. Fantasy and passion.
Fearon, D. R. School inspection.
Financial reform almanack, for 1878.
Garrett, P., editor. Excelsior dialogues.
 — One hundred choice selections.
Gill, W. F. Home recreations.
Gostwick, J. English poets.
Greenwell, D. The patience of hope.
Hammond, W. A. Cerebral hyperæmia.
Haweis, Mrs. H. R. The art of beauty.
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets.
Herbert, M. E. Three phases of Christian love.
Hill, A. S. Principles of rhetoric, etc.
Holdsworth, E. W. H. Sea fisheries, etc.
Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings.
Houdin, J. E. Robert. Conjuring and magic.
Inman, (I. M.?) The captive.
James, H., jr. French poets and novelists.
Jebb, R. C. Greek literature.
Jeffries, B. J. Color-blindness.
Jevons, W. S. Political economy.
Kingston, W. H. G. The boy's own book of boats.
Le Conte, J. Elements of geology.
Lewes, G. H. On actors and the art of acting.
Lewis, E. A. B. Sappho.
Library journal, The.
Lockyer, J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis.
Longfellow, H. W. Kéramos.
Mallock, W. H. The new republic.
Martineau, H. Household education.
Massachusetts. State Board of Health. 9th annual report.
Minot, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England.
Monod, A. F. T. St. Paul.
Monroe, L. B. Young folks' readings.
Morley, H. First sketch of English literature.
Morris, R., and Bowen, H. C. English grammar exercises.
Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy.
Nichols, J., editor. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century.
Parloa, M. The Appledore cook book.
Peile, J. Philology.
Reade, C. The coming man.
Ruskin, J. The ethics of the dust.
Seaver, E. Poems.
Stephen, L. English thought in the 18th century.
Strohm, G. Word pictures.
Studley, M. J. What our girls ought to know.
Sylvester, S. H. The taxidermist's manual.
Tomes, R. The youth's health-book.
Walker, J. How we raised our baby.
White, C. Ecce femina.
Whitney, D. R. The Suffolk bank.
Whitney, W. D. Essentials of English grammar.
Williams, H. T., and Jones, Mrs. C. S. Beautiful homes.
Wilson, J. Poetical works.
Wordsworth, C. Social life at the English universities in the 18th century.
World, The, of song.
Wright, H. G. Headaches.

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This list includes a selection from the books added to the Library during the past three months. Fuller titles and shelf-numbers are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

The titles of several periodicals which have not been published in the Bulletin for some time are to be found in this number. Important additions of Spanish books and of works on the Turkish war have recently been made. A list of the latter is given on page 319.

The Library has also received the works of Mile. Zénaïde Fleuriot, in forty-six volumes, the titles of which will appear in the next Bulletin. This author, who has written under the pseudonym of Anna Edianez, is highly esteemed in France for the unexceptionable character of her stories, which are especially adapted for the young.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- BUEHLER, O. Ateller und Apparat des Photographen.
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. Don Quixote. Dibujos de G. Doré.
FERGUSON, J. The temples of the Jews.
FÉTIS, F. J. Biographie des musiciens. Supplément.
GUFFREY, J. Les Caffieri. Sculpteurs et fondeurs-ciseleurs.
HAUFMANN, A. Moderne ornamentale Werke.
HOLLY, H. H. Modern dwellings.
JOUIN, H. David d'Angers.
KAY, J. Portraits and caricature etchings.
LAW, T. Die griechischen Vasen.
LECOQ, J. Faïence et poterie de Haute Picardie.
LOCKWOOD, M. S., and GLAISTER, E. Art embroidery.
LUEBEKE, W. History of art. Ed. by Clarence Cook.
NICCOLINI, F. and F. Pompei.
PERRING, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh.
RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Faïences anciennes.
SCOTT, W. B. British school of sculpture.
THOMPSON, Sir H. Nankin porcelain.
WOOLLETT, W. M. Old homes made new.
ZEITSCHRIFT für bildende Kunst. 12 v. Illustrated.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- ALARCON, P. A. de. La Alpujarra.
AMICIS, E. de. Constantinople.
BRASSEY, A. A voyage in the "Sunbeam."
MARKHAM, C. R. Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies.
RICHTHOFEN, F. P. W. D. von. China.
ROBINSON, P. In my Indian garden.
ROCHE, H. A. On trek in the Transvaal.
STEVENSON, R. L. Belgium and Northern France.
THOMSON, Sir C. W. Voyage of the "Challenger."
TROLLOPE, A. South Africa.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- AVENEL, G. d'. Les évêques et archevêques de Paris.
BARTLETT, W. F. Memoir.
BATEMAN, J. The great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland.
BÜRGOS, A. de. Blason de España.
BURKE, Sir J. B. Peerage and baronetage.
— General armory. 1878.
CABALLERO, Fermin. Conquenses ilustres.
CASTELLAR, E. La cuestión de Oriente.
CHABY, C. de. Guerra da Península.
CHETHAM society. Remains.
CLARKE, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches.
COCK, H. Viage de Felipe II.
CORTÉS, H. Cartas y relaciones.
CUNHAM, Charlotte S. Letters and memories.
DORAN, J. Memories of our great towns.
DU BLED, V. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet de 1830 à 1848.
FYTCHE, A. Burma.
GAIRDNER, J. Richard the third.
GRAY, J. H. China.
GREEN, S. A. Epitaphs, Groton, Massachusetts.
GUIZOT, F. History of England.
HERCULANO, A. Historia de Portugal.
HUNTER, W. W. Statistical account of Bengal.
JAMES, H. French poets and novelists.
LENORMANT, F. La monnaie dans l'antiquité.
MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek antiquities.
MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. Vol. 4. 5th series. Proceedings. 1876-77.
NEW ENGLAND historical genealogical society. Memoirs.
PEREIRA DA SILVA, J. M. Historia do império brasileiro.
RODRIGUEZ VILLA, A. Asalto de Roma en 1527.
ROSSETTI, W. M. Lives of famous poets.

- SORIANO, S. J. da L. Historia da guerra civil.
TEIXEIRA DE ARAGÃO, A. C. Descrição das modas [etc.].
VIC, C. de, and VAISSETTE, J. Histoire de Languedoc.
WALFORD, E. County families. 1878.
WHITAKER, T. D. The deanery of Craven.
WILSON, D. Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh.
ZIMMERN, H. Lessing.

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

- BRIGHT, W. Early English church history.
CHURCH, R. W. Human life and its conditions.
CLARKE, E. H. Visions.
CURCI, C. M. Le disseniment moderne entre l'Eglise et l'Italie.
DAHN, F. Westgothische Studien.
FUENTE, V. de la. Historia eclesiástica de España.
GOULBURN, E. M. Norwich cathedral.
HAMMOND, W. A. Cerebral hyperemia.
HERCULANO, A. Historia da inquisição em Portugal.
JEFFRIES, B. J. Color-blindness.
LAKE, J. J. Islam.
LORAIN, P. De la température du corps humain.
MASSACHUSETTS. Board of health. Report.
PHILOCHRISTUS.
THIERRANT, P. D. de. Le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental.

SCIENCE.

- AMALGAMATED soc. of engineers [etc.]. Reports.
ANDRÉ, G. G. Rock blasting.
BABBITT, E. D. The principles of light and color.
BERNARD, C. Les phénomènes de la vie.
— La science expérimentale.
BOULART, R. A. Ornithologie du salon.
CARTAILHAC, E. L'âge de pierre.
EMERT, H. La vie végétale.
GREAT BRITAIN. Royal observatories. Publications.
KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, O. de. Les palmiers.
LOCKYER, J. N. Stargazing. Spectrum analysis.
PAYEN, A. Industrial chemistry.
ROSCOE, H. E. Chemistry.
SCIENCE lectures at South Kensington.
SMITHSONIAN institution. Bibliographical index to North American botany. By S. Watson.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- ADAM, L. Langues américaines.
AIOL, chanson de geste.
BANNER, E. G. Wholesome houses.
BARRANTES, V. Aparato bibliográfico para la historia de Extremadura.
BOASE, G. C., and COURTNEY, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis.
BRITISH museum. Catalogues.
BROWNING, R. La Salsiaz.
BUONARROTI, Michel Angelo, and CAMPANELLA, T. Sonnets. Transl. by J. A. Symonds.
CAMOENS (Camões), L. de. The Lusads. Transl. by J. J. Aubertin.
COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures et à vignettes du XVII^e siècle.
CRIPPS, W. J. Old English plate.
JUSSERAND, J. Le théâtre en Angleterre.
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Kéramos.
NICHOLSON, E. B. Conference of librarians.
PRICE, B. Political economy.
SAINT-EUVE, C. A. Correspondence.
UPTON, E. The armies of Europe and Asia.
WILSON, A. J. The resources of modern countries.
WORDSWORTH, C. Scholæ academicæ.



BULLETIN

No. 47.

OCTOBER, 1878.

Trustees of the Corporation.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *PRESIDENT.*

CURTIS GUILD,	26 Mt. Vernon Street,.....	<i>Alderman,</i>	Term expires 1879
HARVEY N. SHEPARD,.....	57 Monmouth Street,.....	<i>Councilman,</i>	" " 1879
WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH,	24 West Street,.....	<i>At Large,</i>	" " 1883
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE,	Woodside Ave., Jamaica Pl.,	"	" " 1882
WESTON LEWIS,	81 Worcester Street,.....	"	" " 1881
GEORGE B. CHASE,	234 Beacon Street,.....	"	" " 1880
RICHARD FROTHINGHAM,.....	9 Monument Square, Ch'n, ...	"	" " 1879

General Officers.

MEILEN CHAMBERLAIN, *LIBRARIAN, AND CLERK OF THE CORPORATION.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

JAMES M. HUBBARD, *Assistant Librarian.*

FREDERIC B. PERKINS, *Register and Asst. Librarian*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Patents and Engravings.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Inspector of Circulation.*

CHARLES A. WILSON, *Clerk for Branch Libraries.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of the Shelves.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Department.*

Librarians of Departments.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

ELBRIDGE BRADSHAW, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MILTON AUSTIN, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Delivery Agent, Lower Mills.*

Days and Hours, etc.

All departments are open every secular day, except the five legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, July 4, Thanksgiving, and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall,	9 to 6	207,271	
Newspaper Room, . . .	winter; 9 to 7	3,227	
Duplicate Room, . . .	summer.	13,537	
Lower Hall,	9 to 9*	36,814	352 a
Brighton Branch, . . .	9 to 8†	12,682	19
Charlestown Branch, . .	9 to 8†	19,119	64
Dorchester Branch, . .	9 to 8†	9,033	36
East Boston Branch, . .	9 to 8†	10,355	34
Jamaica Plain Branch, .	9 to 8†§	6,908	17
Lower Mills Delivery, .	4 to 7:30§§		
Roxbury Branch, . . .	9 to 9	16,072	72
South Boston Branch, . .	9 to 9	9,129	53
South End Branch, . . .	9 to 8†	9,004	
Totals,		353,151	646

* Books are received after 8.30 A. M. §§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
day. ‡ Is closed 12 M. to 2 P. M. days.

§ Reading Room 9 to 9.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Lower Mills Delivery, and if they are in, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

Persons Admitted to Use the Libraries.

I. *Inhabitants.* Any person over 14 years old may use books and periodicals in the buildings without previous registration; but to draw books for home use application for a card must be made to the Registration Clerks at the Central Library, at the Branches, or Delivery.

II. *Non-residents.* All can use books and periodicals in the buildings; but the following can also apply to the Registration Clerks, as above, for cards to draw books for home use: — clergymen and teachers having regular professional occupation in the city, and members of various literary institutions in the city, whose governments have guaranteed the Library against damage from such members. Also officers of the army and navy on this station and the assistants in the offices of the City Engineer and City Surveyor.

III. *Special Privileges.* Cards entitling the holder to draw more volumes and to retain them longer than usual, are granted to professional authors, professors in colleges, etc., whether resident or not, if the applicant in the blank provided gives the reasons for which it is customary to extend such privileges. Such cards are given only for special studies, and last only for one year, and it is not expected that they will be used to draw new and popular books.

CATALOGUES.

Note.—Copies of the printed Catalogues are always accessible on the tables of the Bates Hall, at the Clerk's desk in the Lower Hall, and at the Branches.

A limited number of copies of the INDEX and SUPPLEMENT of the Bates Hall can be taken from the Library like other books.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin boards of each Library. The list for Bates Hall shows books added to the Central Library, and before titles appear on the Bulletin board, the new books are displayed (with the shelf-numbers attached) in a glass case at the Desk. The lists for the Lower Hall and for the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Lower Mills Delivery.

The printed quarterly Bulletins reached the end of the second volume with No. 35; and the present, No. 47, is the twelfth number of the third volume. For sale (excepting those out of print) at 2 cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with *Brl., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., Rox., S. B.,* or *S. E.* prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branches.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) Royal octavo, 902 pages. *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) Royal octavo, 718 pages. *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE of the PRINCE LIBRARY. Royal octavo, 160 pages. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CONSOLIDATED BULLETIN in two volumes (kept near the Desk). Combines in one alphabet the titles contained in the forty-seven printed Bulletins which have been issued since October, 1867, and shows the more important books added to the Bates Hall since August 31 of that year; also, books added to the Lower Hall since the issue of the first editions of the several Finding Lists. It has no entries under subjects.

V. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books now in the Central Library, *except* :—

1. Those of the pamphlet volumes, and of the old or unimportant works, omitted in the Bulletins from October, 1867, to October, 1871. These titles can for the present be seen in the Official Card Catalogue.

2. Those of the uncatalogued part of the Barton Library, on which work is now in progress. A preliminary catalogue by authors' names can be found in the Public Card Catalogue.

These titles, excepted above, are being inserted in the Public Card Catalogue as fast as possible; and, when they are in, all the titles of books in the Central Library can be found in the Public Card Catalogue, under one alphabet, with entries by author and by subject or title.

VI. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers properly labelled at the North end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION and JUVENILES, with notes for readers. 6th edition, April, 1877, 168 pages. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *Price 20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, and PROFESSIONS. 2d edition, September, 1871, 71 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

For an extended account of the Catalogues see "Handbook for Readers," which is distributed gratis.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, and TRAVELS, with notes for readers. 2d edition, July, 1873, 304 pages. *Price 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS in FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 2d edition, January, 1876, 68 pages. *Price 10 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, and MISCELLANIES. 1st edition, August, 1870, 128 pages. *Price 20 cents.*

VI. MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES. Names of authors and titles of books added to the Lower Hall since the printing of the above lists will be found at the Clerk's desk in folio catalogues of the various classes (I. to V.) numerated above.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. V, because they form one of a series or collection.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale :— Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, 25 cents each, parts 1 and 2; Dorchester, 10 cents, and 10 cents for the Supplemental list; East Boston, 10 cents; Jamaica Plain, 15 cents; Roxbury, 30 cents; and South Boston, 5 cents.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to those several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows :—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. (Other Bates Hall Catalogues not to be had.)

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel, \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles, 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies, \$1.00.

VI. Foreign Books, 75 cents.

VII. Bulletins. Quarterly Issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

Miscellaneous.—The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished as far as practicable on similar terms, to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A List of Periodicals currently received (more than 800 in number, of which about one half are kept in the Reading Room) is for sale at 5 cents.

The Catalogue System.

Books are found by :—

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work, search for it under the first word not an article. Otherwise, the subject should be looked for rather than the title.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a fictitious one, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the *most specific head*, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *Aorse*, for example, under such general heads as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so (as Coins and Numismatics), but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING JULY, AUGUST, AND SEPTEMBER, 1878.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Brl., Brighton Branch.
Chm., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C.R., Catalogue Room.
M.S., Map Stand.
Cap., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of one of the officers required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
**.* Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

** *Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.*

**.* *Books in the Barton, Bowditch, Prince and Ticknor Libraries can be used only in the building.*

BATES HALL.

	Shelf. No.
ABBOTT, E. A. How to parse. With appendices on analysis, spelling, and punctuation. Boston, 1878. Sm. 8°	2489a.71
ACADEMY, The. Jan.-June, 1878. Vol. 13. London, 1878. 4°	*7390a.2
ADAMS, C. Great campaigns. A succinct account of the principal military operations in Europe from 1796 to 1870. Ed. by C. C. King. Edinb., 1877. Maps. 8°	2303.52
ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Railroads: their origin and problems. N. Y., 1878. 12°	4017.64
ADAMS, W. H. D. English party leaders and English parties. From Walpole to Peel. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8°	4544.66
ALARCON, P. A. de. El sombrero de tres picos. Historia verdadera de un suceso que anda en romances escrita ahora tal y como pasó. 3a ed. Madrid. [1876.] Sm. 8°	**D.170b.104
ALCOCK, Sir R. Art and art industries in Japan. Illus. London, 1878. 8°	4067.25
ALL about the telephone and phonograph. London. [1878.] Illus. 8°	*5969a.16
ALLGEMEINE deutsche Biographie. B. 7. Leipzig, 1878. 8°	*C.R.7.5.1
<i>Contents.</i> — Flequelmont — Friedrich Wilhelm III von Sachsen-Altenburg.	
AMERICAN academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 13. Boston, 1878. 8°	*3370.6
AMERICAN association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. 26th meeting. 1877. Salem, 1878. 8°	*3985.1
AMERICAN church review. Vol. 29. N. Y., 1877. 8°	*5142.5
AMERICAN journal of science and arts. 3d ser., vol. 14. New Haven, 1877. 8°	*5173.1
ANALYST, The. A journal of pure and applied mathematics. Ed. and pub. by J. E. Hendricks. Des Moines, Iowa. [1874-] 77. 4 v. 8°	*5913.52
ANDERSON, M. F. Phosphates in nutrition, and the mineral theory of consumption and allied diseases. London, 1878. 8°	*8767.83

	Shelf. No.
ANDERSON's college, Glasgow. <i>Eving musical library.</i> Catalogue of the musical library of the late Wm. Eving, bequeathed to Anderson's university, (now called Anderson's college). Glasgow, 1878. L. 8°	6170a.54
ANDREW, W. P. India and her neighbours. With maps and appendix. London, 1878. 8°	5041.66
ANGELL, H. C. How to take care of our eyes, with advice to parents and teachers in regard to the eyes of children. Boston, 1878. Illus. 16°	*3908.77
A part of this book was originally published in the Atlantic monthly.	
ANNALES de chimie et de physique. 5e sér. T. 12. Paris, 1877. 8°	*7968.1
ANNALES des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et paléontologie. 6e sér., t. 5. Paris, 1877. 8°	*5967.50
ANNALS, The, and magazine of natural history, including zoology, botany, and geology. Vol. 20. 4th ser. London, 1877. Illus. 8°	*7813.1
ANNUAIRE-ALMANACH du commerce et de l'industrie, ou almanach des 500,000 adresses de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers, avec album illustré. Paris, 1878. 3 v. 8°	*6635.1
ANNUAIRE de l'archéologie française. 2e année. 1878. Paris. [1878.] Illus. 18°	*4639a.53
ANNUAIRE de l'armée française pour 1878. Paris, 1878. 8°	*4638.12
ANNUAL register, The. 1877. New ser. London, 1878. 8°	*6217.1
ANSTED, D. T. Water and water-supply, chiefly in reference to the British Islands. Surface waters. London, 1878. Maps. 8°	3944.55
ANTHROPOLOGICAL Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. Vol. 6. London, 1877. 8°	*6235.50
ARCHIV der Heilkunde. Jahrg. 18. Leipzig, 1877. 8°	*7767.5
ARCHIV für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Herausgegeben von E. F. W. Pflüger. B. 15. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Bonn, 1877. 8°	*3760a.50
ARMAIGNAC, H. Traité élémentaire d'ophtalmoscopie, d'optométrie et de réfraction oculaire. Paris, 1878. Illus. 18°	3929.66

- Shelf. No.
- ARNOLD, M. Selected poems. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 4569a.83
- ARVOR, Gabrielle d' [pseud.]. Première et dernière dette. Paris, 1877. 18° 2660.12
- ASHER and ADAMS' New Columbian railroad atlas and pictorial album of American industry. A compendium of the census reports and official statistics [etc.]. N. Y., 1876, 77. Illus. L. 1° *C.D.4.1
- ASKINSON, G. W. Die Fabrication der ätherischen Oele. 24 Abbildungen. Wien, 1876. 8° 3977.61
- ASTIÉ, J. F. Mélanges de théologie et de philosophie. Lausanne, 1878. 8° 5485.71
- ASTRONOMICAL register. Vol. 15. Jan.-Dec., 1877. London, 1878. 8° *7924.22
- ATHENÆUM, The. Jan.-June, 1878. London, 1878. 4° *7220.6
- ATHENÆUM club, London. Catalogue of the library. [Also, First, second supplement, and additions 1859-77.] London, 1846-77. 2 v. 4° *6140a.50
- AUBIN, V. Actualités ou réponses aux objections de la science anti-chrétienne. Paris, 1878. Sm. 8° 5489a.64
- AUERSPERG, A. A. *Grav* von. In der Veranda. Eine dichterische Nachlese von Anastasius Grün [pseud.]. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1877. 16° . 2870a.54
- AUGIER (G. V. E.). Les Fourchambault. Comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1878. 8° 2662.55
- Théâtre complet. T. 5-7. Paris, 1877-78. 3 v. 18° 2665.62
- AWDRY, Frances. An elder sister. A sketch of Anne Mackenzie, and her brother the missionary bishop. London, 1878. Map. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8° 2449a.58
- Charles Frederick Mackenzie was missionary bishop in Central Africa.
- BACHÉLIER, J. J. Mémoire historique sur la manufacture nationale de porcelaine de France, rédigé en 1781. Réédité par Gustave Gouellain. Paris, 1878. Sm. 8° 4029.49
- 260 copies printed.
- BAGSHAW, J. B. The threshold of the Catholic church. Instructions for those entering her communion. N. Y., n. d. 8° 3468.59
- BAGNERIS, G. Manuel de sylviculture. 2e éd., rev. et aug. Paris, 1878. 16° 3847.59
- BAHNSEN, J. Zur Philosophie der Geschichte. Berlin, 1872. 8° 5605.75
- BAILLY, E., née Berenger. Une fille laide. Par Claire de Chandeneux [pseud.]. Paris, 1878. 18° 2660.10
- BALL, J. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes and his works: being a brief biography and critical review. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 4346.13
- BANDURI, A. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca nummaria sive auctororum qui de re nummaria scripserunt. [Vol. 3 reads, Ad Constantinum Draconem, supplementum confectum studio et cura Hieronymi Taninil. Romæ, 1791.] Lutetia Parisiorum, 1718, 91. 3 v. Folded map. Plates. F° *6170.3
- BARET, P. Essai historique sur la prononciation du grec. Paris, 1878. 8° 2983.4
- BARGÈS, Jean, J. L. Recherches archéologiques sur les colonies phéniciennes, établies sur le littoral de la Celtogurie. Paris, 1878. Illus. 8° . 2636.54
- BARRETT, B. F. Swedenborg and Channing, showing the many and remarkable agreements in the beliefs and teachings of these writers. Phila. 1879 [1878]. 8° 3547.63
- BARTHOLOMEW, W. N. Teacher's manual to Bartholomew's National system of industrial drawing. N. Y., 1876. 4° obl. 4068.31
- BATES, H. W., editor. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnographical appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel, trans. by A. H. Keane.] London, 1878. 8° 2363.50
- BAUMGARTNER, A. Longfellow's Dichtungen. Ein Zeitbild. Freiburg i. B., 1877. 8° 2405.67
- BAUTAIN, L. E. M. Étude sur l'art de parler en public. 2e éd., rev. et aug. Paris, 1863. 18° . 3567.62
- BAYNES, R. E. Lessons on thermodynamics. Oxford, 1878. Sm. 8° 3948.67
- BEACONFIELD, Earl. See DISRAELI, B.
- BEAUJOUR, S. Essai sur l'histoire de l'église réformée de Caen. Caen, 1877. 8° 3514.62
- Shelf. No.
- BEAURE, A., and MATHOREL, H. La Roumanie. Géographie, histoire, organisation [etc.]. Paris, 1878. 8° 3063.59
- BECHSTEIN, L. Neues deutsches Märchenbuch. 35te Aufl. Wien, 1878. Illus. 16° 2870a.56
- BECKETT, Sir E. Trades unionism and its results. Five letters in 'The Times;' with additions. London, 1878. 8° 7563.8
- BÉCLARD, J. Notices et portraits. Éloges lus à l'Académie de médecine. Paris, 1878. 8° 4644.59
- Contents. — H. M. D. de Blainville; J. M. Delpech; L. R. Villermé; P. N. Gerdy; L. Rostan; A. A. L. M. Velpeau; A. Trousseau; P. C. A. Louis; J. Cruveilhier; A. Nélaton.
- BEQUEREL, A. C. Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. Folded plates. 8° 3966.65
- BEKE, C. T. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. With portrait, geological, botanical and conchological reports, plans, map and engravings. Edited by his widow. London, 1878. 8° 5041.63
- BÉNARD, V. Frédéric II et Voltaire. Paris, 1878. 18° 4648.65
- BENINCASA, B. Descrizione della raccolta di stampe di S. E. il Sig. conte Jacopo Durazzo, esposta in una dissertazione sull' arte dell' intaglio a stampa. Parma, 1784. Portr. 4° *4061.37
- Only 140 copies printed.
- BENNETT, D. M. The champions of the church: their crimes and persecutions. N. Y., 1878. Portr. 8° *5465.61
- A work attacking the church.
- BERGEN, T. G. Genealogy of the Lefferts family. 1650-1878. Albany, 1878. Illus. 8° *2334.57
- BÉRIOT, L. H. Mémoires, comprenant ses voyages en Italie, Allemagne, Russie et Angleterre, 1803-65. 1re, 2e série. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 18° . 4648.48
- BERNARD, C., and HUETTE (DE MONTARGIS), C. A text book of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. 88 plates on steel. Translated and edited by A. T. Norton. London, 1878. Sm. 8° *3748.67
- BÉZOUT, G. Cours de mathématiques à l'usage des gardes de la marine et de l'artillerie. Paris, 1784-98. 6 v. 8° *E.149.3
- BIANCHI, N. Storia della monarchia piemontese, dal 1773 sino al 1861. Roma, 1877, 78. 2 v. 8° . . 3737.17
- BIBLE.
- In another part of this Bulletin will be found a list of rare English Bibles recently added to the Public Library.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Publications.]. Fascicule 1er-3e. Paris, 1877-8. 8 v. 8° 2953.61
- Contents. — Vol. I. Étude sur le Liber pontificalis par L. Duchesne; Recherches sur les manuscrits archéologiques de Jacques Grimaldi par E. Muntz; Étude sur le mystère de Sainte Agnès par Léon Cédât. II. Essai sur les monuments grecs et romains relatifs au mythe de Psyché par M. Collignon. III. Catalogue des vases peints du Musée de la Société archéologique d'Athènes par M. Collignon.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE nationale, Paris. Bulletin mensuel des publications étrangères reçues. Paris, 1877, 78]. 8° 2201.15
- Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français, par Léopold Delisle. T. 2. Paris, 1878. 8° *6196.5
- Contents. — Vol. II. Jurisprudence; Sciences et arts.
- BIDDLE, J. R. Materia medica. 8th ed., rev. and enl. With illus. Phila., 1878. 8° 3786.65
- BIGAND, P. Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Bouddha des Birmanes. Traduit par Victor Gauvain. Paris, 1878. 8° 5485.72
- BIGELOW, H. J. Litholapaxy or rapid lithotomy with evacuation. Boston, 1878. Illus. 8° 3746.66
- Originally pub. in the Amer. Journal of the medical sciences. With additions.
- BILTZ, C. Anno Zweitausend. Zukunfts-Poesie. Berlin, 1877. 16° 2874.73
- BLACKBURN, H. Academy notes: with 150 illustrations. London, 1878. 8° 4077.62
- BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh magazine. Vol. 122. Edinb., 1877. 8° *3170.1

BLAISDELL, A. F. Outlines for the study of English classics. Boston, 1878. 12° 2489a.72

Published in the National Journal of education.

BLAKE, C. D. Babes in the wood echoes. [Music for four hands.] Boston, 1878. 4° 8050a.64

BLAVIGNAC, J. D. Histoire des enseignes d'hôtellerie, d'auberges et de cabarets. Genève, 1878. Plates. 4° 2230a.57

100 copies printed.

BONGARS, J., editor. Orientalis historiae tomus primus, secundus. Hanoviae, typis Wechelianis. 1611. 2 v. in 1. F° *5070.1

Contents. — 1. Gesta Dei per Francos, sive orientalis expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia, a variis, sed illius cui scriptoribus, litteris commendata: nunc primum aut editis, aut ad libros veteres emendatis. (55), 1307 pp. 2. Liber secretorum fidelium crevis super Terram Sanctam recuperatione et conservatione. Cuius auctor Marinus Sanctus dictus Torsellus. Nunc primum ex MSS. veteribus editus. (11), 361 pp.

Brunet and other bibliographers have not noticed that the Liber secretorum is vol. 2 of the Orientalis historiae, but mention the Gesta Dei as a tome of 2 v. in 1207 pp.

BONNAPPE, E. Causeries sur l'art et la curiosité. Paris, 1878. 8° 4064.32

— Inventaire de la duchesse de Valentinois, Charlotte d'Albret. 2 eaux-fortes. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2640a.69

BONNET, F. A. Br. Guerre franco-allemande. Résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du grand état-major prussien. [T. 1.] Paris, 1878. Plates. 8° 4625.51

BONWICK, J. Egyptian belief and modern thought. London, 1878. Colored plate. 8° 5486.59

BOSSUT, C. Corso di matematica. Tradotto, ed accresciuto da Andrea Mozzoni. 2a ed. veneta. Illus. Venezia, 1800. 2 v. 12 plates. 8° *5016.71

Contents. — Vol. I. Arithmetica; Algebra. II. Geometria.

BOSTON Herald, The, and its history. See PERRY, E. A.

— See Journalism in Boston *6192.9

BOSTON medical and surgical journal. Vol. 97. July-Dec., 1877. Boston, 1877. 8° *7764.1

BOUCHÉ DE BELLE, A. Bastiat et le libre-échange. Paris, 1878. 8° 3647.59

BOUCHUT, E. Traité pratique des maladies des nouveau nés, des enfants à la mamelle et de la seconde enfance. 7e éd., corrigée et augmentée, avec 179 figures. Paris, 1878. L. 8° *3773.59

BOURGOIS, J. Guide du créancier-gagiste. Paris, 1878. 8° 5616.17

BOURNEVILLE, M. D., and REGARD, P. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière. Service de M. Charcot. Paris, 1877. Plates. 4° 3806.69

Contains forty photographs of epileptics in various stages of their disease.

BOUTELLER, E. de, and BRAUX, G. de. La famille de Jeanne d'Arc. Documents inédits. Généalogie. Lettres de J. Hordal et Cl. Du Lys à Ch. Du Lys. Paris, 1878. Plate. 8° 4648.61

BRANCH, O. E. The Hamilton speaker. N. Y. [1878.] 12° 2397.84

BREHM, A. E. Bird-life. Translated from the German by H. M. Labouchere and W. Jesse. London, 1874. Illus. L. 8° 3903.55

BRITISH museum, London. Catalogue of chiroptera in the collection of the British museum. By George Edward Dobson. London, 1878. Plates. 8° *5685.22

BRIZI, O. Quadro storico-statistico di S. Marino. Firenze, 1842. 8° 2723.53

BROCKETT, L. P., and BLISS, P. C. The conquest of Turkey, 1877-8. A history of the late war between Russia and Turkey, including the causes. Illus. Phila. [1878.] Portrs. Folded map. 8° 3083.60

BROOKS, P. Sermons. N. Y. 1878. 8° 3443.58

BROWNE, I. Short studies of great lawyers. Albany, 1878. Sm. 4° 5638.9

Shelf. No.

BRUGSCH-BET, H. Geschichte Aegyptens unter den Pharaonen. Nach den Denkmälern. 1te deutsche Ausgabe. Mit 2 Karten und 4 genealogischen Tafeln. Leipzig, 1877. 8° 3052.62

BRUNACCI, V. Analisi derivata; ossia, l'analisi matematica. Pavia, 1802. Sm. 4° *5025.52

— Corso di matematica sublime. Calcolo [differenziale, integrale]. Firenze, 1804-08. 4 v. in 2. Plates. 4° *5021.61

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Supplément. Par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. T. 1. Paris, 1878. 8° *2142.4

Contents. — Vol. I. A-M.

BRUNS, V. von. Handbuch der chirurgischen Praxis. [80] Holzschnitten. Tübingen, 1873. 1 v. in 2. 8° 3754.61

BRUNN, C. V., editor. Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk Portegneese over den dansk Literatur fra 1482 til 1830. Med Supplémenter. 1ste Bind. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4° *6161.3

BRYANT, W. C., and GAY, S. H. History of the United States. Vol. 2. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 8° 2320a.53

BUCKNILL, J. C. Habitual drunkenness and insane drunkards. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 3577.78

BUECHNER, A. Hamlet, le Danols. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4590a.13

BULLETIN du Musée de l'Industrie de Belgique. T. 71-72. Bruxelles, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8° *7301.2

BULWER-LYTTON, E. (G. E. L.), lord Lytton. Dramatic works. London. [1878.] Portr. 8° 4565.52

Contents. — The duchess de La Vallière; Richelieu; The lady of Lyons; Money; Not so bad as we seem.

— Poetical works. London. [1878.] Portr. 8° 4565.53

BUONI, T. Nvovo thesoro de' proverbi italiani: oue con breuie esposizione si mostra l'origine; & l'uso accomodato loro; distinto in sei capi. [Alto, Seconda parte. Venetia, 1606.] Venetia, 1610. 2 v. in 1. 16° *4789a.27

"Ouvrage curieux et rare qui appartient non seulement à la classe des proverbes, mais encore indirectement à celle des Nouvelles Italiennes." — BRUNET.

BURCKHARDT, J. The civilisation of the period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorised translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8° 2723.52

BURETTE, T. Musée de Versailles. Avec un texte historique. Paris, 1844. 3 v. F° *6070.51

C., J. Histoire financière de l'Égypte, depuis Said Pacha, 1834-1876. Paris, 1878. 8° 3644.60

CÆSAR, C. J. Commentarii de bello Gallico. Talks with Cæsar. By L. Sauveur. N. Y., 1878. Map. 12° 2923.52

Contents. — Colloquia Cæsariana; De bello Gallico, book 1-4. Literal translation of first book.

CAHAGNET, L. A. Magnétisme. Arcanes de la vie future dévoilés. Paris, 1848-54. 3 v. 8° 5604.63

CAHIER, C. Caractéristiques des saints dans l'art populaire énumérées et expliquées. Paris, 1867. 1 v. in 2. Illus. 4° 6070.50

CAMOENS (Camões), L. de. The Lusiad, closely translated, with compendium of his life, and notes. By Sir T. Livingston Mitchell. London, 1854. 12° *D.193.22

CAMPBELL, Sir G. A handy book on the Eastern question. 2d ed. with map. London, 1877. Sm. 8° 3089.28

CAMPORI, G. Memorie biografiche degli scultori, architetti, pittori, ec. nativi di Carrara et di altri luoghi della provincia di Massa. E un saggio bibliografico. Modena, 1873. 8° 2746.58

206 copies printed.

CANDOLLE, A. and C. de, and others. Monographiæ phanerogamarum. Prodrromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Vol. 1. Parisiis, 1878. Plates. 8° *3843.53

Contents. — Vol. I. Smilacæ by A. de Candolle; Rutiaceæ, by Maxwell F. Master; Meliaceæ, par C. de Candolle.

CANNING, A. S. G. Religious strife in British history. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 3529.63

CARAPANOS, C. Dodone et ses ruines. Paris, 1878. F° *2960.55

Contents. — [Vol. I.] Texte. [II.] Planches.

- Shelf. No.
- CARREY, (P.) E. Questions d'aujourd'hui et de demain. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2650a.51
- CARRINGTON, H. B. Crisla thoughta. Phila., 1878. 12°. 4826.67
- CASAS, B. de las. Carta a Don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara en q suplica q se le conceda la provincia del genú q se cuente entre la tñra q se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la tñra firme. Año de mdxx. Londres, 1854. Black letter. 8m. 4°. **D.260a.40
- The original letter heretofore unpublished is without date. Henry Stevens in the preface assigns it to the year 1520. This work and the two following are printed in imitation of black letter books.
- Carta a los muy rev. y charissimos padres del capítulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa, mostrando su parecer sobre de q no se señalaren los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. Año de Mdliv. Londres, 1854. 8m. 4°. **D.260a.43
- This hitherto unpublished letter is without date. Henry Stevens in the preface assigns it to the year 1554.
- Carta de amonestació a los señores presidiēto y oydores de la real audiencia q residen en la ciudad de Grāa-a-dios, tocante a la libertad y jurisdiccion ecclēica y execucion d'ella y a la libertad y remedios d'las injusticias y agravios de los yndios de su obpado. Año de Mdxlv. Londres, 1854. 8m. 4°. **D.260a.42
- This letter, here printed for the first time, was published by Henry Stevens.
- CASEY, C. Phillis: an account of the solution of the use and meaning of the great pyramid. Added a review of Piazzi Smyth's second edition of "Our Inheritance in the great pyramid." 4th ed., illus. Dublin, 1877. 8°. 3056.55
- CATHOLIC world, The. Vol. 26. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 7472.1
- CAVALLERI, B. Geometria indivisibilibus continvorum noua quadam ratione promotā. Postrema editio. Bononiae, 1653. 8m. 4°. **5025.51
- "Ouvrage célèbre dans l'histoire de la géométrie." — BRUNET.
- CERNUSCHI, H. Le Bland billi. Paris, 1878. 8°. 8647.60
- Published in the Siècle.
- CHALLE, A. Histoire de l'Auxerrois, son territoire [etc.]. Auxerre, 1878. Maps. 8°. 4616.8
- CHANDENLEUX, Caire de. *pseud.* See BAILLY, E.
- CHARAVAT, E., editor. Victor Hugo. Histoire d'un crime. Album de fac-simile d'autographes et de portraits, Paris, 1878. Plates. 8°. 2670a.68
- Collection of portraits and fac-similes illustrative of Victor Hugo's Histoire d'un crime.
- CHARENZY, H. de. Des couleurs, considérées comme symboles des points de l'horizon chez les peuples du nouveau monde. Paris, 1877. 8°. 6486.60
- "Actes de la Société philologique. T. VII. No. 3."
- CHARLES, A. Mémoire de géométrie sur les propriétés générales des coniques sphériques. Bruxelles, 1831. 4°. **5010a.74
- CHARLES, V. E. P. Questions du temps et problèmes d'autrefois. Pensées. [1841-1867.] Paris, 1867. Portr. 18°. 2698.55
- CHASSANT, A. Paléographie des chartes et des manuscrits du XI au XVII siècle. 7e éd. Paris, 1876. Plates. 16°. 2119.20
- CHEVALIER, M. Les brevets d'invention. Paris. [1878.] 8°. 3664.13
- CHEVERS, N. A manual of medical jurisprudence for India including a history of crime against the person in India. Calcutta, 1870. Plates. 4°. **3781.52
- CHIFFLET, J. J. Anastasis Childerici I, Francorum regis, sive thesaurus sepulchralis Tornaci Nerulorum effossus, & commentario illustratus. Antverpiæ, M. DC. LV. 4°. **4613.12
- CHODZKO, A. E. B., translator. Théâtre persan. Choix de ténzles ou drames. Traduits du persan. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3029a.54
- Contents. — Le messager de Dieu; La mort du Prophète; Le jardin de Fathema; Le martyre d'Aly; Un monastère de moines européens.

- Shelf. No.
- CHRISTMANN, W. L. Cabbala algebraica, sive solidæ æquationis et altiorum resolvio algebraica. Stuttgartiæ, 1827. 4°. **5010a.73
- CHRONIQUE des arts et de la curiosité. 1877. Paris. [1877.] 8°. **5271.50
- CLARKE, W. F. A treatise on the diseases of the tongue. London, 1873. Plates. illus. 8°. 5805.6
- CLAVÉ, J. Etudes sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3847.60
- CLERE, The; a sketch in outline of his duties and discipline. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 5630a.13
- COCHRANE, R., compiler. The treasury of modern biography. London, 1878. Portrs. 8°. 2245.61
- COFFIN, C. C. The history of Boscawen and Webster [N. H.] from 1733-1878. With map and illus. Concord, 1878. Portrs. 8°. **4331.53
- COLBURN'S new monthly magazine. New ser., vol. 12. London, 1877. 8°. **5377.1
- COLON, D. Memorial a el rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e convaciō de las gentes de las yndias, en q ofrece con su peona y hacienda de ayudar pa q aya efecto cierta negociaciō q d'ant de S. M. se avia puesto por pte del clérigo Casas pa el remedio de la tñra firme. Año de Mdx. Londres, 1854. 8m. 4°. **D.260a.33
- Edited by Henry Stevens from a hitherto unpublished manuscript without date, which he assigns to the year 1520. Printed in imitation of black letter books.
- CONANT, Helen S. A primer of German literature. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 2012.6
- CONDER, C. R. Tent work in Palestine. Published for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund. In 2 v. illus. London, 1878. Maps. 8°. 5041.04
- Same. In 2 v. N. Y. [pub. in London]. 1878. Maps. 8°. 5041.03
- CONNAISSANCES nécessaires à un bibliophile. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. **6129.19
- COOK'S guide to Paris and its exhibition, 1878. With plan[s]. Compiled by Charles Moonen. London. [1878.] 8m. 8°. 2630a.56
- COOKE, S. The violent destroyed: and oppressed delivered. A sermon preached at Lexington, April 19, 1777. Boston, 1777. 8m. 8°. No. 1 in 4350.55
- CORRESPONDANCE mathématique et physique, publiée by MM. Garnier [Vol. 1, 2], et Quetelet [Vol. 1-11]. Gand [etc.], 1825-1839. 11 v. Plates. Folded sheets. 8°. **5028.50
- From Vol. 7 the work is continued under the title of Correspondance mathématique et physique de l'observatoire de Bruxelles. Vol. 8 contains an index of all the preceding volumes.
- CORTÉS, H. Carta a el rey Carlos quinto mostrándole su parecer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, sobre si conviene al seruj del rey q los naturales de la nueva España esten todos en su cabeça [etc.]. Año de Mdxliii. Londres, 1854. 8m. 4°. **D.260a.30
- The original letter bears no date. Henry Stevens, in his preface, gives reasons for assigning it to the year 1542. Printed in imitation of black letter.
- COURVAL, E. Al., vicomte de. Taille et conduite des arbres forestiers. 2e éd., illus. Paris, 1861. Plates. 8°. 3348.56
- Extract from "Traité de régénération des forêts," an unpublished work.
- COUSIN, C. Voyage dans un grenier. Par Charles C. Bouquins, faïences, autographes et bibelots. Paris, 1878. illus. Fac-similes. L. 8°. 4023.52
- COX, S. A day with Christ. [Sermons.] New ed. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 3444.70
- CRELLE, A. L. Ueber die Anwendung der Rechnung mit veränderlichen Grössen auf Geometrie und Mechanik. Berlin, 1816. 16°. **5019a.61
- CUSHING, W. Index to the North American review. Vol. 1-125. 1815-77. Camb., 1878. 8°. C.R. 19.2.16; B.H. Desk. A.51
- CUST, R. N. A sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 2 language-maps. London, 1878. 8°. 3035.57
- CYPRUS. Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. From "The English Cyclopædia." With a map. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 5049.73
- The preface is signed J. M.

CYPRUS, continued.

- Locher, F. von. Cyprus, historical and descriptive 5046.65

DAILY news, London. War correspondence of the Daily news, 1877-78 [comprising letters of A. Forbes, J. A. MacGahan, and others]. With a connecting narrative forming a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey. London, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3089.26

DANA, W. B. Cotton from seed to loom. A handbook of facts. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Map. 8°. 5092.58

DANIEL, G. Poems, from the original mss. in the British museum: hitherto unprinted. Edited with introduction, notes, portr., etc. by A. B. Grosart. In 4 v. [Boston, Eng.] 1878. 4°. *\$2500a.57

DAREMBOURG, C. V. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine, présentée le 20 août 1841. Exposition des connaissances de Gallen sur l'anatomie, la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. Paris, 1841. 4°. 3801.67

DARMESTER, A., and HATZFELD, A. Le seizième siècle en France. Tableau de la littérature et de la langue, suivi des morceaux choisis. Paris, 1878. 18°. 4628.79

DAUDET, A. Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. 6e éd. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2660.16

DAURIAU, L. Des notions de matière et de force dans les sciences de la nature. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5603.54

DAWSON, G. Sermons on life and duty. Edited by his wife. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3443.53

DECAT, The, of churches. A spiritual outlook. London, 1878. 8°. 3443.57

DE COSTA, B. F., editor. In memoriam. William Hickling De Costa. Privately printed. Charlestown, 1878. Portr. Illus. Sm. 4°. *G.307.3

DEDUCTION of the title to Harlaem commons. And abstract of the title of Dudley Selden. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 4374.34

DEFERT, H. Faculté de droit de Paris. Du divorce en droit romain. Le concordat de 1801, et les articles organiques en droit français. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1878. 8°. 7617.20

DE LA VOYE, G. M. The pictorial French grammar for the use of children. New and rev. ed., with 80 engravings. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2061.7

DELISLE, L. Notice sur un manuscrit mérovingien de la bibliothèque d'Epinal, communiquée à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres le 14 sept., 1877. Paris, 1878. Fac-similes. 4°. l. p. 6140.14

DE MILLE, J. The elements of rhetoric. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3597.63

DENFER, J. Traité pratique des chaudières à vapeur employées dans les manufactures. Avec 81 planches. Paris, 1878. L. 4°. 3940.12

DENIS, E. Huss et la guerre des Hussites. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3552.63

DENISON, F. Westerly (Rhode Island) and its witnesses. 1626-1876. Providence, 1878. 8°. 4331.54

DENNISON, G. A. Notes of my life. 1805-78. Oxford, 1878. Map. 8°. 2452.65

DENT, E. Études sur le laminage. Paris, 1878. Folded plates. 8°. 4016.63

Extrait de L'annuaire de la Société des anciens élèves des écoles d'arts et métiers, année 1878.

DESJARDINS, E. Géographie historique, et administrative de la Gaule romaine. Vol. 2. Paris, 1878. Maps. Illus. 8°. 2630a.50

Contents. — Vol. I. La conquête.

DEUTSCHE Rundschau. Herausgegeben von Julius Rodenburg. B. 12. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 5342.2

DEUTSCHE Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Weimar. Jahrbuch. Dreizehnter Jahrgang. Weimar, 1878. 8°. 4593.1

DE VEZE, A. T., editor. Proteus and Amadeus. A correspondence. London, 1878. 8°. 2557.68

A discussion chiefly on the existence of God. Attributed to Cardinal Manning.

DIAZ de Benjumes, N. Discurso sobre el Palmerin de Inglaterra y su verdadero autor. Lisboa, 1876. 4°. *D.180.5

This Discurso advocates the claims of Francisco de Moraes, and attempts to show that the work was written originally in Portuguese by him. A discussion in regard to its author can be found in the Spanish catalogue of the Boston Public Library, page 268.

DIPLOMATIC sketches. By an "Outsider." London, 1878. 8°. 2246.57

Contents. — Count Beust.

Shelf. No.

DIRKSEN, E. H. Bemerkungen über die Methode der Maxima und Minima. [Gelesen in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 15 Nov., 1838. Berlin, 1841.] 4°. *5010a.76

DISRAELI, B., *curt of Beaconsfield*. The political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield. N. Y. [1878.] 16°. 2459a.50

Reprinted from papers which appeared anonymously in the Fortnightly review.

— Upwards of 100 cartoons from "Punch." London, 1878. Plates. 4°. 2440a.55

DONDEY, A. M., called Théophile Dondey. Poésies posthumes de Philothée O'Neddy [pseud.]. [Edited by E. Havet.] Paris, 1877. 12°. 2660.7

The poems are preceded by a biography by E. Havet.

DOZON, A. Manuel de la langue chikpe ou albanaise. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3024.17

DRAPER, J. W. Scientific memoirs, being contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. N. Y., 1878. Portr. Illus. 8°. 3064.66

DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 4°. 4011.71

DUBLIN review. Vol. 28. New ser. Jan.-Apr. London, 1877. 8°. 5206.1

DUBREUIL, A. Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux d'ornement. Avec tableaux, plans et 190 figures. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3847.61

DECÈDRE, P. Las ordenanzas e costumbres del libro blanc [observadas de tota anclanetat, compaadas per las sablas femnas de Tolosa. Anon.]. Publiées avec une introduction, des notes et un glossaire par J. B. Noulet. Montpellier, 1878. 8°. 2687.15

The editor attributes this poem in the Romance language to Decèdre. This reprint of the edition published at Toulouse in 1855, contains on the opposite pages the same text corrected and revised. A list of works cited is added.

DU CHATELET LE TONNELIER DE BRETEUIL, Gabrielle Émilie, marquise. Lettres. Augmentées de nombreuses notes, d'un index, et d'une notice biographique, par Eugène Assé. Paris, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4648.62

DUROT, A. A. La défense de Paris (1870-71). T. 4. Paris, 1878. Folded plans. 8°. 2612.61

DUEHRING, E. C. Der Werth des Lebens. 2te umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 5606.76

DUPONCHEL, A. Traité d'hydraulique et de géologie agricoles. Paris, 1868. Folded maps. 8°. 3946.71

DUPONT-WHITE, C. B. Mélanges philosophiques. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5603.56

Originally published in the Revue des deux mondes and the Revue de France.

DURAND, Alice. (Henry Gréville.) À travers champs. [Also.] Autour d'un phare. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2660.45

— Dosis. [Fiction.] 7e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.9

— Les épreuves de Ralsaa. 6e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.47

— L'explication de Gavéll. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.43

— La maison de Maurèze. 5e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.44

— Nouveaux russes. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.5

Contents. — Stéphane Makariet; Véra; L'examineur; Le meunier; Anton Mallasof.

— Sonia. 7e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.42

— Suzanne Normis. (Roman d'un père.) 6e éd. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2660.41

DURANT, G. Horse-back riding, from a medical point of view. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 4006.68

— Sea-bathing: its uses and abuses. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 5799a.75

DURET, H. Études expérimentales et cliniques sur les traumatismes cérébraux. 1er fascicule. Paris, 1878. Illus. Folded plates. 8°. 3806.68

DURET, T. Histoire de quatre ans, 1870-1873. T. 2. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2619a.67

DUVAL, A. L'atelier d'Ingres. Souvenirs. Paris, 1878. 12°. 4009.48

DUVAL, M. Précis de technique microscopique et histologique: ou, introduction à l'anatomie générale. 43 figures. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3748.68

EBERS, G. Ägypten in Bild und Wort. Stuttgart. [1878.] 4°. *\$5060a.3

— Homo sum. Roman. 5te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. 16°. 2870a.51

— 2870a.51

Shelf. No.

- Shelf. No.
- ECONOMIST**, The, weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette, and railway monitor. Vol. 35. 1877. London, 1878. 8°. *5270.1
- EDIANEZ**, Anna, pseud. See FLEURIOT, Z. (M. A.)
- EDINBURGH** review, The. Vol. 146. London, 1877. 8°. *3162.50
- EGLESTON**, N. M. Villages and village life, with hints for their improvement. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4006.75
- EGYPT**. Ministry of war. General staff. General report on the province of Kordofan, submitted to Gen. Stone by H. G. Prout. Made March 12, 1876. Cairo, 1877. Illus. Folded plates. Folded maps. 8°. *6052.9
- ELLACOMB**, H. N. The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. Exeter. [1878.] 8°. 4590A.14
- Originally published in The garden, from March to Sept., 1877.
- EMERSON**, R. W. Fortune of the Republic. Lecture at the Old South church, Mar. 30, 1878. Boston, 1878. 16°. 2397.82
- ENCYCLOPEDIA** Britannica. A dictionary of arts, sciences, etc. Vol. 8. 9th ed. Boston, 1878. 4°. B.H., Desk I, 31
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE** d'architecture. Vol. 6. 1877. Paris. [1877.] 4°. 4090.51
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE** des sciences religieuses, publiée sous la direction de F. Lichtenberger. Vol. 1-3. Paris, 1877. 8. 3 v. 8°. *3534.55
- Contents. — Vol. I. Aaron-Azymites. II. Bader-Censure. 3. Centuries-Dog.
- ENDEAN**, J. R. What is the eternal hope of Canon Farrar? Also a correspondence with the Canon. London, 1878. 8°. 3443.56
- ENGLISH** mechanic and world of science. Vol. 25. London, 1877. 5°. *5940.10
- ENGLISHMAN'S** illustrated guide book to the United States and Canada. See GIBBS, W. *2389.61
- ERASMUS**, D. (G. P.). The praise of folly. Translated from the Latin, with notes by James Copner. London, 1878. 8°. 2892.52
- ERNOUF**, A. A. baron. Maret, duc de Bassano. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4644.58
- Originally published in the Revue contemporaine.
- ERSCH**, J. C., and Gruber, J. G., editors. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Mit Kupfern und Charten. Th. 97. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. *A.188.1; *B.153.1
- Contents. — Gulsingslög - Gussonea.
- EULER**, L. Institutiones calculi differentialis cum eius usu in analysi finitorum ac doctrina serierum. Petropolitanae, 1755. Sm. 8°. *5012.83
- EUROPA**. Chronik der gebildeten Welt für 1877. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. *7241.1
- EVANS**, E. Catalogue of [30,000] engraved British portraits, alphabetically arranged. London. [1823-44?] 2 v. 8°. *8075.55
- The title-pages slightly differ. The volumes appear to be part of a catalogue of prints.
- EWART**, J. Meat production: a treatise on means of increasing its home production [etc.]. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3997.62
- EWER**, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism, being six conferences delivered at Newark, N. J. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3467.57
- FAQ-ENDS** from the Naval Academy. A collection of naval poems, songs and autographs, chronologically arranged. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°, obl. *2402.13
- FARNINGHAM**, Marianne. Songs of sunshine. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4567.16
- FARRAR**, F. W. Sainly workers. Five Lenten lectures, 1878. London, 1878. 8°. 3444.74
- FAUCONNIER**, E. La question sociale: rente, intérêt, société de l'avenir. Paris, 1878. 18°. 5568.61
- FAWCETT**, H. Free trade and protection. An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. London, 1878. 8°. 3644.59
- FAY**, Julia D. Poems. Albany, 1878. Sm. 4°. 2397.83
- FELTON**, C. C. Selections from Greek historians. With notes by O. M. Fernald. 3 maps. Boston, 1878. 12°. 2987.51
- FERRAND**, E. Premiers secours aux empoisonnés, aux noyés, aux asphyxiés, aux blessés, et aux malades. 86 figures. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3788.69

- Shelf. No.
- FERRIER**, J. F. Philosophical works. In 3 v. Vol. 2. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. Sm. 8°. 5604.57
- Contents. — Vol. II. Lectures on Greek philosophy. Edited by Sir Alexander Grant and E. L. Lushington.
- FERSEN**, J. A., comte de. Le comte de Fersen et la cour de France. Extrait des [ses] papiers, publiés par le baron R. M. de Klinckowström. Paris, 1877, 78. 2 v. Portr. Fac-similes. 8°. 2640A.63
- FIN** BEC, parod. The dinner bell. A gastronomic manual. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4006.72
- FINANCE**. C. J. Histoire financière de l'Égypte 1854-76 3644.60
- Cernuschi, H. Le Bland bill 3647.60
- Hollingbery, R. H. Handbook on gold and silver 3653.62
- Howe, J. B. Monetary and industrial fallacies 3655.54
- The political economy of Great Britain, and the United States, and France in the use of money 3655.55
- Junqua, —. De la justice dans l'usage de la propriété 5568.63
- Poor, H. V. Resumption and the silver question 3647.58
- FISCHER**, J. C. Hartmann's Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ein Schmerzensschrei des gesunden Menschenverstandes. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 5906.68
- FISQUET**, H. J. P. Grand atlas départemental de la France, de l'Algérie et des colonies. 106 cartes accompagnées d'un texte explicatif. Paris. [1878.] 2 v. 4°, obl. *446L.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Départements. II. Algérie, Colonies françaises; Tableaux statistiques. Vol. 2 contains Célébrités de la France, classées par département.
- FLEURIOT**, Zénaida (M. A.) [Œuvres.] Paris, 1870-78. 42 v. 18°. Namely: —
- À l'aventure. [Poems.] 4663.55
- Aigle et colombe 4663.50
- Alix 4661.51
- Une année de la vie d'une femme 4663.52
- Armelle Trahec 4663.53
- Au hasard 4663.54
- Bigarrette 4663.56
- Ce pauvre vieux 4663.77
- Une chaîne invisible 4663.57
- Le chemin et le but 4663.58
- La clef d'or 4663.59
- Un cœur de mère; Le premier tableau 4663.60
- En congé 4663.61
- Un enfant gâté 4663.62
- Ève; Heur et malheur; Le feu du bois; La dernière cause; Ce qui console; La première visite 4663.63
- Une famille bretonne 4663.64
- Un fruit sec 4663.65
- La glorieuse; Deux fêtes populaires 4663.66
- Une histoire intime 4663.67
- Histoires pour tous 4663.68
- Margot 4663.69
- Marquise et pêcheur; Matoche le maudite; Deux destinées; Une heure d'entraînement 4663.70
- Les mauvais jours 4663.71
- Mes héritages 4663.72
- Monsieur Nostradamus 4662.51
- Mon sillon 4663.73
- Notre passé 4663.74
- L'oncle Trésor; Nos ennemis intimes 4663.75
- Une Parisienne sous la foudre 4663.76
- Le petit chef de famille 4663.78
- Petite belle 4663.90
- La petite duchesse 4662.52
- Les pieds d'argile 4663.81
- Plus tard 4663.79
- Les Prévalonnais 4663.82
- Réséda 4663.83
- Sans beauté 4663.84
- Sans nom 4663.85
- Souvenirs d'une douairière 4663.86
- Le théâtre chez soi: comédies et proverbes 4663.87
- La vie en famille 4663.88
- Yvonne de Coatmorvan; Le plaisir des dieux 4663.89

This author, who has written under the pseudonym Anna Edlane, is held in high esteem in France as a writer of works of a pure and elevated character for children.

- FLEURY**, E. Antiquités et monuments du département de l'Aisne. 2e partie. 257 gravures. Paris, 1878. 4°. *2630.56

- Shelf. No.
- FOERSTER, Ernst. Geschichte der italienischen Kunst. B. 5. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 8065.6
- FONTAINE, H. Éclairage à l'électricité: renseignements pratiques. 48 gravures. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3964.53
- Electric lighting. Translated from the French by Paget Iliggs. 48 engravings. London, 1878. 8°. 3966.64
- L'industrie aux États-Unis. Renseignements sur la métallurgie, les ponts métalliques [etc.]. 80 gravures et 16 planches doubles. Paris, 1878. 4°. *4010.63
- The greater part of the work was originally published in the *Revue Industrielle*.
- FONTAINE DE RESEBECQ, E., *comte de*. Histoire de l'enseignement primaire, avant 1789. Lille, 1878. 8°. 3396.58
- FORRESTER, Frank, *pseud.* See HERBERT, H. W.
- FORTNIGHTLY review, The. Vol. 28. London, 1877. 8°. *5362.1
- FOSTER, J., *editor*. The visitation of Yorkshre, made in 1584, 5, by Robert Glover; added, the visitation made in 1612 by Richard St. George, with several additional pedigrees. London, 1875. L. 8°. *2500a.51
- FOTHERGILL, J. M. The antagonism of therapeutic agents: and what it teaches. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3788.68
- Essay to which was awarded the Fothergillian gold medal, 1878.
- FOURIER, J. B. J., *baron*. The analytical theory of heat. Transl. with notes, by Alexander Freeman. Cambridge [Eng.], 1878. 8°. 3966.63
- FOURNIF, E. Application des sciences à la médecine. Paris, 1878. Illus. 8°. 3793.58
- FOX, C. B. Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3767.84
- FRANCE. *Ministry of agriculture and commerce*. Catalogue des brevets d'invention 1872-1876. Paris, 1873-77. 5 v. 8°. 3970.10
- Recueil des travaux du comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France et des actes officiels de l'administration sanitaire. T. 7. Paris, 1878. 8°. *3762.50
- *Ministry of war*. Recueil de mémoires de médecine militaires. 3e ser. T. 33. *7754.1
- FRANÇOIS, L. von. Stufenjahre eines Glücklichen. [Fiction.] 1er, 2er Theil. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. *2870a.53
- FREEMAN, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 16°. 4069.52
- FURIÓ, A. Diccionario histórico de los ilustres profesores de las bellas artes en Mallorca. Palma, 1839. Sm. 8°. **D.210a.49
- GABER, A. Die Liqueur-Fabrication. 12 Abbildungen. 2te verbesserte Aufl. Wien, 1878. 16°. 4006.74
- GAFFARIE, P. Histoire du Brésil français au seizième siècle. Paris, 1878. Maps. 8°. 2314.58
- GAMERKEFER, The, at home. Sketches of natural history and rural life. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4006.70
- The preface is signed R. J.
- GARNER, S. The telephone, with definite instructions on the making of telephones. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5968.27
- GARTENLAUBE, Die. Jahrg. 1877. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. *260a.2
- GAUSS, C. F. Disquisitio de elementis ellipticis Paladii ex oppositionibus annorum 1803-5, 1807-09. Societati regie tradita Nov. 25, 1810. [Göttingen, 1811?] n. t. p. Sm. 4°. **5012.88
- GAZETTE anecdotique, littéraire, artistique et bibliographique. [T. 3-4.] Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. *5229.2
- GAZETTE médicale de Paris. 4e ser. T. 6. Paris, 1877. 4°. *7770a.4
- GEDDES, W. D. The problem of the Homeric poems. London, 1878. 8°. 2992.52
- GENTLEMAN'S magazine. Vol. 241. July-Dec. 1877. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. *7266.1
- GEOGRAPHICAL magazine. Vol. 4. London, 1877. Illus. 8°. *2260a.50
- GIBBS, M., *editor*. The Englishman's illustrated guide book to the United States and Canada. With appendix containing the shooting and fishing grounds of North America. [Anon.] 6th ed. London, 1878. Folded map. Sm. 8°. *2389.61
- GIRARD, M. Lis Auphio, poésies et légendes provençales. Traduction française en regard du texte. Avignon, 1877. 18°. 2686.55

- Shelf. No.
- GLADSTONE, W. E. Homer. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2999a.53
- GLUECK, —, *publisher*. L'albun de l'exposition, 1878. Vues intérieures et extérieures. Livr. 1-3. Paris. [1878.] 4°. **C.F.6.1
- GODEFROY, F. Le livre d'or français. La mission de Jeanne d'Arc. Ouvrage illustré d'un portrait inédit de la Pucelle, et de 14 compositions de C. Clappori-Puche. Paris, 1878. L. 8°. *4641.53
- GOETHE, J. W. von. Briefe an Sorot. Herausg. von Hermann Uhde. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 2846.62
- Briefe aus F. Schlosser's Nachlass. Herausgegeben von Julius Frese. Bild und Portrait. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 2843.00
- Faust. 1er Theil. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by James M. Hart. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 2870a.58
- Faust. Traduction de J. Porchat, revue par B. Levy. Paris, 1878. Planches. Woodcuts. F°. *C.F.5.2
- Lucius, P. F. Friederike Brion von Bessenheim. Strassburg, 1878. 16°. 2399a.64
- GOETHE, J. W. von, and WILLEMER, M. von. Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und M. von Willemer (Sulzika). Herausgegeben von Th. Creizenach. Stuttgart, 1877. Portr. 8°. 2841.55
- GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. Édition ornée d'encadrements à chaque page par Giacomelli et douze planches hors texte. Paris, 1878. L. 8°. *4641.52
- GOWER, G. W. G. L., *editor*. Register of all the christenings, burials and weddings within the parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, beginning at the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1877. [1878.] Initial letter. 4°. *2410a.70
- GRAY, J. C. The Biblical museum. A collection of notes on the Holy Scriptures. Old Testament. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1877, 78. 8°. 3417.16
- Contents. — Vol. I. Genesis and Exodus. II. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. To be completed in eight volumes.
- Same. [New Testament.] [N. Y., 1871.] 5 v. 8°. 3417.61
- Contents. — Vol. I. Matthew, Mark. II. Luke, John. III. Acts, Romans. IV. Corinthians-Philemon. V. Hebrews-Revelation.
- GRAY, J. C., and CAREY, C. S. The class and the desk, a manual for Sunday school teachers. London. [1867, 72.] 4 v. 12°. 3418.65
- GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial office. Colonial office list for 1878. Maps. 17th publ. London, 1878. 8°. *6520a.1
- *Commissioner of patents*. Specifications of letters patent for inventions. With indexes. 1877. Vol. 1-43. London, 1877. 43 v. L. 8°. Patent Room
- *Ordnance department*. Survey of the county of Londonderry. [Thomas] Colby, superintendent. Vol. I. Dublin, 1837. Maps. Planches. 4°. *4570a.11
- GREGORIO, R. Storia di Sicilia. 3a ed. Palermo, 1861. Sm. 4°. 2721.50
- GRIMOUARD DE SAINT-LAURENT, H. J., *comte de*. Manuel de l'art chrétien. Poitiers, 1878. Illus. 8°. 4062.29
- GRIST, A. de. Histoire de la comédie anglaise au 17e siècle (1672-1707). Paris, 1878. 18°. 2476.60
- GROCOTT, J. C., *compiler*. An index to familiar quotations, principally from British authors. 5th ed., enl. Liverpool, 1878. Sm. 8°. *2489.83
- GRUEN, Anastasius, *pseud.* See AUERPERG, A. A., *Graf von*.
- GRUNERT, J. A. Analytische Geometrie der Ebene und des Raumes für polare Coordinaten-systeme. Greifswald, 1857. 8°. **5012.81
- GÜELL Y KENTÉ, José. Philippe II. et Don Carlos devant l'histoire. 11 portraits à l'eau-forte. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3093.59
- GUY'S hospital, London. Reports. Ed. by H. G. Howse and F. Taylor. 3d ser., vol. 22. London, 1877. 8°. *7753.1
- HACKLAENDER, F. W. Reisenovellen. Stuttgart, n. d. 16°. 2011.6
- HAHN-HAHN, Ida M. L. F. G., *Gräfin*. Eine reiche Frau. Mainz, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2011.7
- HAKK, A. E. Paris originals. 20 etchings. London, 1878. 8°. 2680.14
- HALL, C. H. The valley of the shadow. Eight sermons on future punishment. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3443.55
- HALLOWELL, B. Geometrical analysis, or the construction and solution of geometrical problems from analysis, by geometry, algebra, and the differential calculus. Phila., 1872. Portr. 8°. 3927.18

- Shelf. No.
- HAMEL, E.** Souvenirs de l'Homme libre. La politique républicaine. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2658.58
 Appeared in L'Homme libre, 1876-77.
- HAMERTON, P. G.** Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. London, 1878. 8°. 4648.59
Contents. — Victor Jacquemont; Henri Perreye; François Rude; Jean Jacques Ampère; Henri Regnault.
- HANDBOOK** on gold and silver. See **HOLLINGBERRY, R. H.** 3653.62
- HANDY** classical dictionary. London. [1878.] 16°. 4969a.2
- HARDMAN, W.** The wine-growers' and wine-coopers' manual. With plans and alcoholic tables. London, 1878. 8°. 4006.12
- HARRIS, J.** Talks on manures. N. Y. [1878.] 12°. 3997.67
- HARRISON, J. A.** Greek vignettes. A sail in the Greek seas, summer of 1877. Boston, 1878. 16°. 3079.19
- HARTZENBUSCH, E.** Periódicos de Madrid [1861-1870]. Table cronológica. Madrid, 1876. 16°. 3099a.60
- HASTINGS, F.** Clericalism: illustrated from the life of Haffrelingue, the originator of railway pilgrimages. London. [1878.] 8m 8°. 3468.58
- HAUBNER, G. C.** Die Gesundheitspflege der landwirthschaftlichen Haussingethiere. 3te neu bearb. Aufl. Dresden, 1872. 8°. 3993.56
- HAUER, J., Ritter von.** Die Hüttenwesens-Maschinen. Zweite ungarb. Aufl. Mit einem Atlas von 47 Tafeln. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 4013.60
- HAVARD, H.** La Hollande pittoresque. Le cœur du pays. Illustrée. Paris, 1878. Map. 8m 8°. 2569a.73
- HAVERHILL, Mass.** Public library. Catalogue. Haverhill, 1878. 8°. *2201.13
- HAVET, J.** Les cours royales des îles normandes. Paris, 1878. 8°. 7617.21
 Extrait de la Bib. de l'École des chartes. T. 38, 39.
- HELLO, Mme. E.** Nouvelles et récits villageois. Par Jean Lander [*pseud.*]. 2e ed. Paris, 1877. 18°. 2660.8
Contents. — Marinette; Pierre et Philippe; La pension Finiol; Les deux cousines; Paule et Marie.
- HERBERT, H. W., (Frank Forrester,) editor.** The dog. By Dinks, Mayhew, Hutchinson. Revised ed. N. Y. [1873.] Illus. L. 12°. 4006.73
- HERDER, J. G. von.** Der Cid nach spanischen Romanen. 4te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. Illus. 4°. 3091.58
- HESS, W.** Der Golf von Neapel, seine Denkmale in Bildern aus dem Alterthum. Leipzig, 1877. Plate. Maps. 8°. 2735.9
- HILL, G. B.** Dr. Johnson; his friend and critics. London, 1878. 8°. 2459.58
 Compiled largely from previous contributions to the Cornhill magazine, the Pall Mall gazette, Saturday review and the Times.
- HINE, E.** Forty-seven identifications of the British nation with the lost tribes of Israel. London, 1874. 8°. 2528.18
 In four parts, each part with a distinct title-page. The titles on the cover are Lost Israel found, and The British nation identified with lost Israel.
- HIPPERT, T., and LINSIG, J.** Le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge du dixième siècle. 2e partie. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. *4075.18
- HOFFMAN, Joh. Jo. Ig.** Das Pöthenot'sche Problem und seine Auflösungen. Mainz, 1826. 8°. *5016.60
- HOLLINGBERRY, R. H.** Handbook on gold and silver. By an Indian official. London, 1878. 8°. 3653.62
- HOLMGREN, F.** De la cécité des couleurs dans ses rapports avec les chemins de fer et la marine. Traduit du suédois. Stockholm. [1877.] Plate. 8°. 3804.55
- HOLT** Eastern church. The: a popular outline of its history, doctrines, liturgies, and vestments. By a priest of the English church. 2d ed. London, 1873. Illus. 8m 8°. 3529.66
- HOLTOAKE, G. J.** The trial of theism, accused of obstructing secular life. [2d ed.] London. [1877.] 8°. 5489a.66
- HOPKINS, F. L.** Elementary grammar of the Turkish language. London, 1877. 8m 8°. 3038.53
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q.** Life and character. An epitome of his satires and epistles. By R. M. Hovenden. London, 1877. 8°. 2998.57
- HOVELAQUE, A., and VINSON, J.** Études de linguistique et d'ethnographie. Paris, 1878. 16°. 2959.71
- How** to spend the summer. (Republished from the "Christian Union.") N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4399a.70
 Contains fourteen short articles by Howard Crosby, Donald G. Mitchell, and others.
- Shelf. No.
- HOWE, J. B.** Monetary and industrial fallacies. A dialogue. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3655.54
 — The political economy of Great Britain, the United States and France in the use of money. A new science of production and exchange. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3655.55
- HOWELL, G.** The conflicts of capital and labour: a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain [etc.]. London, 1878. 16°. 3658.51
- HOWLAND, E.** Annals of North America. Illustrations. Hartford, 1877. 8°. 2312.55
- HUB, The.** Vol. 19. N. Y. 4°. *8027.1; 7400.7
 Formerly called New York coachmakers' magazine.
- HUGHES, J.** Easy lessons on the mechanical powers. Pontefract, 1878. Illus. 8m 8°. 5049a.52
- HUGHES, T.** The old church. What shall we do with it? London, 1878. 8m 8°. 3548.53
- HUGO, A.** Victor Hugo raconté par un témoin de sa vie, avec œuvres inédites de Victor Hugo. Entre autres un drame en trois actes: Inez de Castro. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2658.50
- HUGO, V. M., comte.** Le Pape. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2670a.67
- HUNT, H. G. B.** A concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. New edition, revised. N. Y. [1878.] 16°. 4048.96
- HUTTON, R. H.** Sir Walter Scott. London, 1878. [Englishmen of letters, edited by J. Morley.] 8m 8°. 2459.59
 — Same. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 4545.52
- HUYGENS, C., lord of Zullichem.** Opera reliqua. Amstelodami, 1728. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *5022.51
Contents. — Vol. I. De lumine; De causa gravitatis; Geometrica demonstratio theorematum Hugenianorum circa logicam [etc.], auctore Guidone Grando. II. Diuptica; De formandis poliendique vitris ad telescopia. De coronis et parhelis; De motu corporum ex percussione; De vi centrifuga; Descriptio automati planetarii.
- IDEVILLE, H., comte d'.** Gustave Courbet. Notes et documents sur sa vie et son œuvre. Avec 8 eaux-fortes par A. P. Martial, et un dessin par E. Manet. Paris, 1878. 8°, 1 p. *4084.33
 — Victor Emmanuel II. Souvenirs personnels. Paris, 1878. 12°. 4748.63
- IGNOTUS, pseud.** See PLATEL, Felix.
- IHNE, W.** Early Rome to the destruction by the Gauls [753 B.C.-390 B.C.]. Map. N. Y. [1878.] 16°. 2959a.60
- INSTITUT de France, Paris.** Séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. T. 108. Paris, 1877. 8°. *3235.1
- INSTITUTION** of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. Vol. 52. Session 1877-78. Part 2. London, 1878. Plates. 8°. 4028.50
- INSURANCE** law journal. Vol. 6. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5662.6
- INTIME** club, Paris. Croquis d'architecture. Publication mensuelle. 1ère-10e année. 1896-76. [Paris.] 10 v. in 5. F°. Trustees' Room
- Same. Table générale, vol. 1-10. Paris, 1878. 8°. Trustees' Room
- INVESTOR'S** monthly manual. Vol. 7. New ser. London, 1877. 8°. *7622.1
- JACOB, G. A.** Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. 5th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3529.65
- JACOBI, C., editor.** Raccolta di riproduzioni di disegni originali dei più grandi artisti italiani. Dispensa 1-4. Ellittipa di C. Jacobi. Venezia, 1877. F°. *35E.1
- JACOLLIO, L.** Voyage au pays des Brahmes. Illus. Paris, 1878. 18°. 5049.79
- JANIN, J. (G.)** Correspondance, publiée avec le concours de M. Clément Janin. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4648.60
- JENKINS, E.** Haverholme or the apotheosis of Jingo. A satire. London, 1878. 8m 8°. 2557.67
- JOHNSON, E. A.** Winter greeneries at home. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3847.56
- JOHNSTONE, William Grosart, and CROALL, Alexander.** The nature-printed British sea-weeds. A history, accompanied by figures and dissections, of the algae of the British Isles. Nature-printed by Henry Bradbury. In 4 v. London, 1859, 60. 207 plates. 8°. *3844.50
Contents. — Vol. I. II. Rhodosperrmes. III. Melanosperrmes. IV. Chlorosperrmes.
- JOURNAL** of gas lighting, water supply [etc.]. Vol. 80. July-Dec., 1877. London. [1877.] F°. *6000.1

- Shelf. No.
JOURNALISM in Boston. [Newspaper cuttings from various Boston daily papers.] Boston, 1878. 8° *6192.9
Contents. — The Boston herald and its history, 1840-78. [By E. A. Perry.] [Herald, Feb. 9.] — Boston newspapers. Journalism in Boston, 1818-78. [Herald, Feb. 11.] — The Herald in its new habitation on Washington street. [Daily advertiser, Feb. 9.]
JUNQUA, —. De la justice dans l'usage de la propriété; ou, le contrat économique des républiques de l'avenir. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 18° 5568.63
JUSTI, F. Les noms d'animaux en kurde. Paris, 1878. 8° 3027.17
KAESTER, A. G. Fortsetzung der Rechenkunst in Anwendungen auf mancherley Geschäfte. 2te Aufl. Göttingen, 1801. 16° *5019a.62
KAISERLICHES koenigliches oesterreichisches Museum, *Vienna*. Mittheilungen. Monatschrift. Redigirt von Bruno Bucher. B. 6. Jan. 1876 bis Dec. 1877. Wien, 1877. 8° *8074.50
KAUSLER, E. F. Die Lehre von den continuirlichen Brüchen. Stuttgart, 1903. 16° *5019a.60
KAYE, J. W. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. Vol. 3. London, 1877. 8° 5044.5
KELLEY, E. G. The philosophy of existence. The reality and romance of histories. In four books. London, 1878. 8° 5485.70
Contents. — History of delities; or theism and mythism. Heaven; or, the celestial region. Demons; or, demonism. Hades; or, the infernal regions.
KERL, B. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Neue Folge. 1869-78. Leipzig, 1876-78. 2 v. 8° *3981.51
Contents. — Vol. I. A-K. II. L-Z.
KEY, A., and **RETZIUS**, G. Studien in der Anatomie des Nerven-Systems und des Bindegewebes. 1te, 2te Hälfte, 1te Abtheilung. Stockholm, 1875, 76. 2 v. 8° *57.H.1
KIESEWETTER, J. G. C. (C.) Erläuterungen der Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathematik. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1818, 19. 8° *5019.87
KING, J. Urological dictionary. With 27 tables and 39 woodcuts. Cincinnati, 1878. 8° *3734.51
KOENIGLICHE bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *München*. Almanach für das Jahr 1878. München. [1878.] Sm. 8° *3265.1
KRONECKER, L. De unitatibus complexis. Dissertatio inauguralis arithmetica. Berolini. [1845.] Sm. 4° *5012.85
KUEHN, J. Die zweckmässigste Ernährung des Rindviehes. 7te vermehrte Aufl. Mit 62 Holzschnitten. Dresden, 1878. 8° 3997.63
LA BEAUME, J. Le Koran analysé. Paris, 1878. L. 8° 8481.52
LABILLIERE, F. P. Early history of the colony of Victoria. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8° 5048.72
LABORING classes. Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour 3658.51
 — Martin, M. Le travail humain 3577.79
 — Salomon, G. Les classes de secours et de prévoyance des ouvriers mineurs en Europe 3563.61
 — Sargent, G. E. Our ten weeks' strike 3577.80
LACAZE, J. P. F. M. Elements d'analyse. Paris, 1878. Folded plates. 8° 3923.53
LACROIX, E. Études sur l'exposition de 1878. Annales et archives de l'industrie au XIXe siècle. [No. 1-6.] Paris. [1878.] 6° *8023.30
LAGRANGE, J. L. Mathematische Werke. Deutsch herausgegeben von A. L. Crelle. Berlin, 1823, 24. 3 v. Plates. Portr. Sm. 8° *5015.72
LALANNE, M. Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte. Planches. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8° 4064.34
LAMARTINE, A. (M. L. de). Graziella: a story of Italian love. Trans. by James B. Runnion. Chicago, 1876. 8q. 16° *2408.82
LAMSON, M. S. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. Boston, 1878. Portr. 16° 4347.163
LANDER, Jean, *pseud.* See HELLO, Mme. E.
LANGHE, H. Lange's new German method. In 4 v. Vol. 1-3. 2d ed. Oxford, 1876, 77. Sm. 8° 2887.54
LA PEGNA, E. Codice politico: ovvero, statuto fondamentale del regno d'Italia. Napoli, 1871. 8° 2723.54

- Shelf. No.
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-DOUDEAUVILLE, B. A. F. le Tellier de Louvois (de Montmirail), *duc de Doudeauville*. Life of Madame de La Rocheffoucauld, foundress of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1878. Portr. Sm. 8° 4648.68
LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage; with tables. 2d ed. London, 1878. Illus. 23 plates. 8° 4016.64
LAUDER, Sir T. D., *bart.* An account of the great floods of August, 1829, in the province of Moray [Scotland], and adjoining districts. Edinb., 1830. Folded maps. Plates. 8° 2470.17
LAURENT, François. Principes de droit civil français. T. 31. Paris, 1878. 8° *5013.8
LAVELEYE, E. de, and others. L'Afrique centrale et la Conférence géographique de Bruxelles. Lettres et découvertes de Stanley. Les Égyptiens dans l'Afrique équatoriale par [E.] Bujac. Avec deux cartes. Paris, 1878. 16° 3059.68
LAVERGNE, Julie. Les neiges d'Autun. [1er], 2e série. Légendes et chroniques. Paris, 1877, 78. 2 v. 18° 2660.11
Contents. — Vol. I. L'hôpital de Bruges; Fiorillino; Le masque d'or; Le clocher d'Harfleur; Histoire d'une dentelle; Une nuit pendant la Fronde; Au clair de la lune; Le mendiant de la reine. II. Geneviève Lesueur; L'archiviste de Montbriant; Hyscinthe Rigaud; La fontaine de Jouvence; Gertrude van Helmont; Fantaisie tourangelles; La fille du maître de chapelle; Gauthier de la Calprenède; Dona Felippa; La dernière sonate; Pierre Leviell.
LEBLOND, A. Traité élémentaire de chirurgie gynécologique. 281 figures. Paris, 1878. 8° *3775.63
LECANU, — *abbé*. Histoire du diocèse de Coutances et Avranches jusqu'à nos jours. T. 2. Coutances, 1878. Illus. 8° 4621.51
Contents. — Vol. II. 1650-1876; Appendices.
LEIGH, H. S. A town garland. A collection of lyrics. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 4507.56
LEISURE hour, The. 1877. London. [1877.] 8° *7311.1
LENNOX, Lord W. P. Fashion then and now, illustrated by anecdotes, social, political [etc.]. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8° 2535.7
LEO XIII, *Pope*. L'Église et la civilisation. Lettres pastorales pour le carême de 1877, 8, par le cardinal Pecci. Paris. [1878.] 18° 5469a.67
LEOPARDI MONALDO, — *conte*. Sulla storia d'Italia continuata da quella del Guicciardini di Mario Botta considerazioni. Livorno, 1836. 8° 4748.51
LEROT, C. F. A. Analytische Geometrie im Raum, enthaltend die Flächen zweiter Ordnung, nebst der allgemeinen Theorie der krummen Flächen und der Linien von doppelter Krümmung. Uebersetzt nach der zweiten ed. von G. F. Kauffmann. Stuttgart, 1840. Folded plates. 8° *5015.70
LESIGUIÈRES, F. le B., *duc* de. Actes et correspondance. Publiés par etc. Douglas et J. Roman. T. I. Grenoble, 1878. 4° 4620a.51
 One of 375 copies printed.
LETTERS from Muskoka. By an emigrant lady. London, 1879. Sm. 8° 2364.57
LIARD, L. Les logiciens anglais contemporains. Paris, 1878. 18° 5604.64
LIBRARY journal, The. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1878. 4° 6171.5
LICHTENBERGER, E. Étude sur les poésies lyriques de Goethe. Paris, 1878. 8° 2873.60
LINDSAY-BUCKNALL, H. A search for fortune. The autobiography of a younger son. A narrative of travel and adventure. Illus. London, 1878. 8° 2453.50
LIPPE-WEISSENFELD, A., *Graf* von. Landwirthschaftliches Lesebuch für den kleineren und angehenden Landwirth. [Erster], zweiter Theil. Dresden, 1871, 75. 8° 3996.50
LOEHER, F. von. Cyprus, historical and descriptive. Adapted from the German with much additional matter, by Mrs. A. Batson Joynce. 2 maps. London, 1878. Sm. 8° 5046.65
LONDON, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. 5th ser. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1877. 2 v. 8° *3386.1
LOUDUN, E. Le mal et le bien. Vol. 2. Paris, 1878. 8° 3450.52

- Shelf. No.
- LOVELL, J. *The seasons. An interloctory exercise at the South grammar school, June 26, 1755.* Boston, 1765. Sm. 4°. *4506.71
- LOVETT, W. *The life and struggles of William Lovett, in his pursuit of bread, knowledge, and freedom.* London, 1876. 8°. 2457.50
- LOW, C. R. *A memoir of Sir Garnet J. Wolsley.* In 2 v. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2459.61
- LUCAS, T. J. *Camp life and sport in South Africa, experiences of Kaffir warfare with the Cape Mounted rifles.* Illus. London, 1878. 8°. 3055.53
- LUCHAIRE, A. *Les origines linguistiques de l'Aquitaine.* Pau, 1877. 8°. 2682.54
Extrait du Bul. de la Société des sciences et arts de Pau.
- LUCIUS, P. F. *Friderike Brion von Sessenheim.* 2te Aufl. Strassburg, 1878. Illus. 16°. 2549a.64
A person frequently referred to in Goethe's memoirs.
- LUTHER, E. *Über die Factoren der algebraisch lösbaren Irreductibeln Gleichungen von sechsten Grade und ihrer Resolventen.* [Berlin, 1848.] n. t. p. Sm. 4°. **5012.87
Besonders abgedruckt aus Crell's Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. B. 37.
- MACDONALD, J. *Food from the far west, or American agriculture with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain.* N. Y. [London, 1878.] 12°. 3097.60
- MACDOUGALL [McDougall], Niel. *The relative merits of simple and compound engines as applied to ships of war. With appendix.* Portsmouth, [1875.] Illus. 8°. 3956.59
- MACHIAVELLI, N. *El principe, tradcido del toscano al español.* Madrid, 1821. Sm. 8°. 7568.13
- MACKAY, C. *The Gaelic etymology of the languages of western Europe, especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects.* London, 1877. 4°. *2481.52
- MACLAREN [McLaren], David. *Light of the world.* Edinburgh, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3444.72
- MACLAREN, J. *Natural theology in the nineteenth century.* London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6488.61
Treatise against Darwin's theory of evolution.
- MACNAB [McNab], William Ramsay. *Botany. Outlines of classifications of plants.* London, 1878. Illus. 16°. 5859.20
- MACNAUGHT, J. *Cena Domini: an essay on the Lord's supper.* London, 1878. 8°. 3442.52
- MACVICAR, J. G. *Science primer. On the nature of things.* Illus. Edinburgh, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3916.60
- MAGARIN d'éducation et de recreation. Illus. Paris, 1877. 8°. *7290a.50
Contains amongst other things "Hector Servadac, par Jules Verne," "Aventures d'un grillon, par E. Candèze" and "Voyage et aventures de deux enfants dans un parc, par Lucien Biart."
- MAGITOT, É. *Treatise on dental caries.* Translated by Thomas H. Chandler. Boston, 1878. Plates. Folded map. 8°. 3803.78
- MAGNY, C. D., *marquis de.* *Nouveau traité de la science des armoiries.* Partie 1. Paris, 1856. Colored plates. 4°. *2220.53
- MALLESON, G. B. *History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58.* Vol. 1. London, 1878. Maps. 8°. 5041.65
Vol. 1 1st contemporaneous with Vol. 2 of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war.
- MALLOCE, W. H. *Lucrétius.* Phila., 1878. 16°. 4999a.53
— *The new Paul and Virginia: or, positivism on an island.* London, 1878. 8°. 2557.66
Originally published in the Contemporary review, April, 1878. Also published in the Supplement to the Popular science monthly, May, 1878.
- MANTEGNA, A. *Œuvre, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand.* Texte par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1878. Plates. 8°. *C.E.3.2
- MANTEUFFEL, H. E., *Freiherr.* *L'art de planter.* Traduit sur la 3e éd. allemande par J. P. Stumper. Revu par C. Goust. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. Illus. 16°. 5849a.51
- MAREY, E. J. *La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales et particulièrement en physiologie et en médecine.* Paris. [1878.] Illus. 8°. 3764.60
- Shelf. No.
- MAREY, É. J., and FRANÇOIS-FRANCE, —. *Physiologie expérimentale.* Année 1877. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3766.77
- MARRHAM, A. H. *The great frozen sea. A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6.* London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 2267.24
- MARSHALL, J. *Anatomy for artists.* Illus. by 200 drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. London, 1878. L. 8°. 3741.60
- MARTIN, J. *The Christian mirror, and other sermons.* London, 1878. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3443.59
- MARTIN, M. *Le travail humain; son analyse, ses lois, son évolution.* Paris, 1878. Folded map. 18°. 3577.79
- MARTIN, S. *Comfort in trouble. Sermons preached in Westminster chapel.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3444.71
- MARTY, A. *Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache.* Würzburg, 1875. 8°. 2953.62
- MASON, A. J. *The persecution of Diocletian. A historical essay.* Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 3523.57
- MATHEMATISCHES Handbuch. Ein, der alten Aegypter (Papyrus Rhind des British Museum) übersetzt und erklärt von August Eisenlohr. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. 4°. **5010a.77; Atlas **5010a.1
- Contents. — Vol. I. Commentar; II. 24 Tafeln.
- MATHER, C. *The rules of a visit. An essay upon that case, how the visits of Christians to one another, may be so managed, as to answer the noble designs of Christianity.* Boston, 1705. Sm. 12°. *7589a.21
- MAUGER, H., and NOTRY, L. *Rapport sur l'exposition de Philadelphie en 1876, au point de vue du matériel des chemins de fer, et des sondages.* Paris, 1878. Plates. 8°. 4025.65
Extract from L'Annuaire de la Société des anciens élèves des écoles d'arts.
- MAURY, L. F. A. *Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France.* Tableau alphabétique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3646.59
- MAY, J. *Genealogy of the descendants of John May who came from England to Roxbury in America, 1640.* Boston, 1878. 4°. 4434.12
- MAYER, A. M. *Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound.* N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3969.77
- MAYNARD, C. J. *Birds of Florida, with the water and game birds of eastern North America.* Illus. Part 1-5. Newtonville, 1878. 4°. *5901.53
- MEDICAL times and gazette. 1877. Vol. 2. London, 1877. 4°. *7771.1
- MEDING, O. *Kreuz und Schwert. Vierte Abtheilung von "Um Szepter und Kronen."* Zeitroman von Grigor Samarow [pseud.]. Stuttgart, 1875. 4 v. 8°. 2870a.55
— *Zwei Kaiserkronen. Dritte Abtheilung von "Um Szepter und Kronen."* Zeitroman von Grigor Samarow [pseud.]. Stuttgart, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 2874.74
- MEIGNAN, V. *Aux Antilles.* Gravures. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2318.55
- MENZEL, W. *Die vorchristliche Unsterblichkeitslehre.* Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3451.62
- MEO, A. di. *Apparato cronologico agli annali del regno di Napoli della mezzana età.* Spoleto, 1851. 4°. 7722.17
- METRIC bulletin, The. 1876, 77. Boston, 1876, 77. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *3936.32
- MEYER, C. F. *Georg Jenatsch. Eine alte Bündner-geschichte.* Leipzig, 1876. 16°. 2870a.53
- MICHAELIS, G. *De linea brevissima in datis superficiebus, imprimis de linea geodætica. Dissertatio [academica].* Berlin, 1837. Sm. 4°. **5012.84
- MILLER, F. F. *The house of life. Human physiology, with its applications to health.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3767.82
- MILLER, Samuel H., and SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. *The Fenland past and present.* Illus. London, 1878. L. 8°. 2463.39
- MINDING, E. F. A., ed. *Handbuch der Differential und Integral-Rechnung und ihrer Anwendungen auf Geometrie und Mechanik. Mit Figurentafeln.* Berlin, 1836, 38. 2 Th. in 1 v. 8°. **5018.00
- MIRECOURT, C. J. B., called E. de. *Histoire contemporaine. Portraits et silhouettes au XIX^e siècle.* T. 1, 2. 2e édition. Paris, 1867, 68. 3 v. Portrs. 8°. 4641.54

- MISSING link magazine, or Bible work at home and abroad. [*Also*, Monthly reporter of the British and foreign Bible society.] Vol. 13. London, 1877. 8°. *7418.2
- MOLAND, L. Origines littéraires de la France. Paris, 1862. 18°. 4628.78
- MONAHAN, J. H. The method of law: an essay on the statement and arrangement of the legal standard of conduct. London, 1878. 8°. 3636.13
- MONEY market review. Vol. 35. July-Dec., 1877. London, 1878. F°. *5640.1
- MONNIER, A. Eve et ses incarnations. Sonnets et caux-fortes. Paris, 1868. 8°. *2670a.66
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat, *baron de la Brede* et de. The spirit of laws. Transl. from the French by Thomas Nugent. New edition, rev., with additional notes, and a new memoir from the latest French editions, by J. V. Prichard. In 2 v. London, 1878. Portr. Sm. 8°. 5569.60
- MOORE, Clara J., compiler. Sensible etiquette of the best society, customs, manners, morals, and home culture. By Harrietta Oxnard Ward [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1878. 16°. 3588.18
- MORISON, J. C. Gibbon. London, 1878. [English men of letters. Edited by John Morley.] Sm. 8°. 2459.60
- *Same*. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2459.67
- MORLEY, J. Diderot and the encyclopedists. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4643.55
- Published in part in the Fortnightly review.
- MORSE, E. S. First book of zoölogy. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3888.63
- MOSELEY, H. N. Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions. London, 1878. Folded map. 12°. 2379a.72
- MOSENTHAL, S. H. Der Sonnenhof. Volks-schauspiel. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. 4879a.77
- MOSS, E. L. Shores of the Polar sea. A narrative of the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. 16 chromolithographs and numerous engravings. London, 1878. F°. *35.D.1
- MOZLEY, J. B. Essays historical and theological. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 2573.66
- MUEHLBRECHT, O., editor. Uebersicht der gesammten Staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur des Jahres 1876. 1x Jahrgang. Berlin, 1877. 8°. *2168.6
- MUELLER (F.) Max. Memories: a story of German love. Trans. by Geo. P. Upton. Chicago, 1878. Sq. 16°. *2408.83
- MURRAY, E. C. G. French pictures in English chalk. (2d series.) By the author of "The member for Paris." London, 1878. 8°. 4576.54
- Round about France. London, 1878. 8°. 4667.61
- Most of this book appeared originally in the London Daily news. It is said to have been seized by the French government.
- NASH, J. The relations between capital and labor in the United States. The first prize essay awarded by the Young men's Christian union, 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3574.61
- NASH, W. Oregon: there and back in 1877. London, 1878. Illus. Map. 8°. 2378.55
- NAUTICAL magazine. New ser. Vol. 46. London, 1877. 1 v. in 2. Portrs. and charts. 8°. *5408.1
- NEUE Zeitschrift für Musik. Begründet von R. Schumann. B. 72. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. *4043.1
- NEW ENGLANDER. Vol. 36. New Haven, 1877. 8°. *7454.1
- NEWSPAPER press directory and advertisers' guide. With a newspaper map of the United kingdom, a directory of the leading continental papers, and of magazines, reviews, and periodicals. 33d annual issue, 1878. London, 1878. L. 8°. *6192.10
- NEW YORK medical journal. Vol. 26. N. Y., 1877. 8°. *7775.1
- NICHOLS, G. W. The Cincinnati organ: with a description of the Cincinnati music hall. Illus. Cincinnati, 1878. 16°. 8048.84
- NICHOLSON file co. Treatise on files and rasps, descriptive and illustrated. Providence, 1878. 4°. *8010.25
- NIEL, A. Siège de Sebastopol. Journal des opérations du génie. Avec un atlas de 15 planches. Paris, 1858. Texte, 4°. 5061.7; Atlas, *5060a.3
- NISARD, J. M. N. D. Précis de l'histoire de la littérature française. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1878. 18°. 4676.59
- NISSEN, H. Pompeianische Studien zur Städtekunde des Alterthums. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 2735.10
- NOËL, E. J. Michelet et ses enfants. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4648.66
- Voltaire: sa vie et ses œuvres, sa lutte contre Rousseau. Paris, 1878. 18°. 4648.64

- NOIRÉ, L. Aphorismen zur monistischen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 7608.59
- Die Doppelnatur der Causalität. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 5602.65
- Erkenntnis- und Begründung einer monistischen Erkenntnistheorie. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 5603.51
- Die Entwicklung der Kunst in der Stufenfolge der einzelnen Künste. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 4065.46
- Grundlegung einer zeitgemässen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 5602.66
- Der monistische Gedanke. Eine Concordanz der Philosophie Schopenhauer's, Darwin's, Mayer's und Geiger's. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 5602.67
- Die Welt als Entwicklung des Geistes. Bausteine zu einer monistischen Weltanschauung. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 5603.52
- NOVIKOFF, —. Is Russia wrong? A series of letters by a Russian lady, with a preface by J. A. Froude. 2d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3067.16
- NUEVO diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés redactado por J. M. Lopez, E. R. Bensley [etc.], refundido y aumentado con las voces usadas en las ciencias, artes y manufacturas. Va tambien mejorada esta edicion con la pronunciacion exacta en ambas lenguas substituida á la fonetica. Paris, 1878. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. *3091.59
- The Spanish-English part is compiled by Edward R. Bensley.
- OLLANTA. Peruanisches Drama, aus der Zeit der Inca's. Metrisch übersetzt von Gottfried Flammberg. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 2874.73
- O'NEEDY, Philothée, pseud. See DONDY, A. M., called Théophile.
- ONGANIA, F., editor. Raccolta di 120 disegni di Michelangelo, Raffaello, Leonardo da Vinci, e d'altri celebri artisti esistenti nella R. Accademia di belle arti in Venezia. Venezia, 1876. 77. 2 v. [Fac-simile eseguito in eliografia.] 4°. *4071.70
- OPUSCOLI matematici e fisici, di diversi autori. Milano, 1832. 34. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *5021.59
- Contents. — Vol. I. Geometria analitica di Antonio Bordon; Fisica matematica di Giuseppe Belli, pp. 25, 128, 257, 297; Analisi di Gabrio Piola, pp. 73, 169, 273, 345; Calcolo applicato di A. Bordon; Meccanica di G. Piola; Teoria dei numeri, di Giovannide Paoli, pp. 262, 257. — II. Analisi, di A. L. Cauchy, pp. 1, 131, 261; Fisica di Angelo Bellani, pp. 85, 263; Analisi di G. Piola (continued from Vol. I), pp. 165, 345; Calcolo applicato di A. Bordon. (Cont. from V. I.)
- OTIS, F. N. Stricture of the male urethra. Its radical cure. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. *3743.61
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. The metamorphoses. Translated into English blank verse by Henry King. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 2927.51
- OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania. London, 1878. 8°. 3085.52
- PADWICK, W. F. The Woolwich system of rifled ordnance. By its inventor. London. [1878.] 8°. 3956.12
- PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The chairman's handbook: suggestions and rules drawn from the procedure and practice of parliament. 3d ed. London. [1878.] 8°. 3566.68
- PARESCER o determinació de los señores teólogos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios sin examinació estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del d'ho sacramento. Año de Mdxxi. Londres, 1854. Sm. 4°. *D.260a.41
- Published by Henry Stevens from an unprinted manuscript. Printed in imitation of black letter.
- PARIS exhibition, 1878. Cook's guide to Paris and its exhibition. 2839a.56
- Gluecq, —. L'album de l'exposition. Vues. *C F.6.1
- Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition de 1878. *8023.30
- Philbrick, J. D. Catalogue of the United States collective exhibition of education. 3597.64
- PARLOA, M. Camp cookery. Boston. [1878.] 16°. 4008.16
- PASCOE, C. E. A practical handbook to the principal professions, based on the regulations concerning admission to the navy, army, and civil services (home and Indian) [etc.]. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6529a.7
- PATENTS. Chevallier, M. Les brevets d'invention. 3664.13
- France. Catalogue des brevets d'invention 1872-1876. Paris, 1873-77. 5 v. 8°. 3970.10
- Great Britain. Commissioner of patents. Specifications of letters patent for inventions. 1877. 43 v. Patent Room

- PATMORE**, Coventry (K. D.) *Amelia*, Tamerton church-tower, etc. [Poems.] With study on English metrical law. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4568.61
The prefatory study first appeared in the North British review, vol. 27.
- PAYNE**, J. The masque of shadows and other poems. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 2397.80
- PAYNE**, J. H. Tragedy of Brutus or the fall of Tarquin, as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 6598.47
- PAYSON**, P. A sermon preached at Lexington, on the nineteenth of April, 1782. Boston, 1782. 8°. 4359.55
- PEARSE**, M. G. Daniel Quorn, and his religious notions. Illus. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3444.73
- PEOPLE**, The, of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks and Armenians. By a consul's daughter and wife. Edited by Stanley Lane Poole. In 2 vols. London, 1878. 8°. 5084.21
Also published in New York with the title "Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey," etc. See Lower hall list in this Bulletin.
- PERKINS**, F. B. Check list for American local history. Reprinted with additions from the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1876 [—78]. Sm. 4°. *2154.13; **2154.14
- PERRY**, E. A. The Boston Herald and its history, 1846-78. The new Herald building. [Anon.]. Boston, 1878. Heliotypes. 8°. *2197.12
- PERSOZ**, J. Essai sur le conditionnement de la soie. Suivi de l'examen des autres textiles. Paris, 1878. Illus. 8°. 4018.62
- PETIT**, F. Notes sur l'Espagne artistique. Lyon, 1877. 8°. 4066.39
- PETRE**, W. Position and prospects of Catholic liberal education. London, 1878. 8°. 3463.53
- PETTIGREW**, T. J. A history of Egyptian mummies, and of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals; with remarks on funeral ceremonies of different nations, etc. London, 1834. Plates. 4°. *5051.15
Contains an autograph letter of the author.
- PHILBRICK**, J. D. Catalogue of the United States collective exhibition of education, compiled by J. D. Philbrick, and published by direction of the Commissioner-General. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3597.64
- PHILP**, R. K. The domestic word. A practical guide in domestic and social economy. By the author of "Enquire within." London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 4006.69
- PHONOGRAPH**. All about the telephone and phonograph. 5069a.16
- Tegg, W. Poets and telegraphs, telephone and phonograph. 3647.61
- PHYSICS**, *præcl.* A candid examination of theism. London, 1878. 8°. 5603.53
- PICTET**, R. Mémoire sur la liquéfaction de l'oxygène, la liquéfaction et la solidification de l'hydrogène. Genève, 1878. Folded plates. 8°. 3965.79
- PIERCE**, B. The national importance of social science in the United States. An address. Boston, 1878. 8°. 5562.51
Delivered before the meeting of the American social science association at Cincinnati, May, 1878.
- PIERLING**, S. J. Rome et Démétrius. Paris, 1878. Folded plate. 8°. 3061.8
A treatise on early Russian ecclesiastical history, etc.
- PIERRON**, (Édouard?). Les méthodes de guerre. Conférences faites à l'École supérieure de guerre en 1876-77. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1878. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3958.78
- PLATEL**, Félix. Portraits d'ignotus. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4644.57
Biographical sketches of prominent persons of the day, mostly of Frenchmen, published originally in the "Figaro."
- POETICAL gleanings**, with notes and biographical sketches. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4509a.84
- PONTANO**, G. G. Ioannis Ioviani Pontani opera omnia soluta oratione composita. [Colophon: Venetis: in aed. Aldi et Andreæ.] 1518, 19. 3 v. 8°. *4798.66
In Vol. 2, between ff. 47 and 68, are interpolated 54 pages of a neat manuscript copy of the missing dialogue Charon.
- POOR**, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1878-79. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 5640a.53
— Resumption and the silver question: embracing a sketch of the coinage and currencies of the United States and other nations. N. Y., 1878. Plate. 12°. 3647.58
- POSSELER**, F. T. Anleitung zu Rechnungen der Geodäsie. Berlin, 1831. Sm. 4°. *5014.88
- POWELL**, A. M. State regulation of vice. Regulation efforts in America. The Geneva congress. N. Y., 1878. 16°. *3579.79
- PRACTITIONER**, The. Vol. 18. London, 1877. 8°. *7796.50
- PREMARE**, J. H. de. Vestiges des principaux dogmes chrétiens, tirés des anciens livres chinois. Textes chinois. Traduits du latin, par A. Bonnetty, [et] Paul Perny. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5487.71
- PRESCHI**, E., *editor*. Die pompejanischen Wand-decorationen. 24 Tafeln in Chromolithographie. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. *4730.54
- PUSEY**, E. B. The Church of England a portion of Christ's one holy catholic church, and a means of restoring visible unity. An eirenicon in a letter to the author of "The Christian year." [Part. 1-3.] Oxford, 1865-76. 3 v. 8°. 3464.50
Contents. — I. An eirenicon. II. First letter to J. H. Newman, chiefly in regard to the reverential love to the ever-blessed Theotokos, with an analysis of Cardinal de Turrecremata's Immaculate conception. III. Healthful reunion as conceived possible before the Vatican council. Second letter to J. H. Newman.
- PUSHKIN**, A. S. Marie: a story of Russian love. Transl. by Marie H. de Zielinska. Chicago, 1877. 8q. 16°. *2408.61
- PYTON**, A. L'aménagement des forêts. 2e éd. Illus. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5849a.52
- QUACKENBOS**, J. D. Illustrated history of ancient literature, oriental and classical. With engravings and colored maps. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2967.55
- QUEVEDO VILLERGA**, F. Gomez de. Histoire de Don Pablo de Ségovie. Traduite de l'espagnol (1596) et annotée par A. Germond de Lavigne. [Précédée par une lettre de C. Nodler.] Nouvelle éd. entièrement revue et complétée. Paris, 1877. Sm. 8°. *D.160.59
- RAIKES**, G. A. History of the Honourable artillery company. Maps and illustrations. Vol. 1. London, 1878. 8°. *6522.76
Contains an account of the Massachusetts Ancient and honorable artillery company, with portraits of commanders, etc.
- RAINY**, R. The Bible and criticism. Four lectures. London, 1878. 8°. 3418.64
- RAMBAUD**, A. Histoire de la Russie jusqu'à l'année 1877. 4 cartes. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3067.14
- RATZEL**, F. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1er Band. München, 1878. 8°. 4412.50
Contents. — Vol. I. Physikalische Geographie und Naturcharakter. Mit 12 Holzschnitten und 5 Karten.
- READ**, C. On the theory of logic: an essay. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5604.61
- REED**, S. B. House-plans for everybody. For village and country residences costing from \$250 to \$8,000. Including descriptions and estimates. Illus. N. Y. [1878.] 12°. 4098.8
- RENAN**, J. E. Caliban, suite de la Tempête, drame philosophique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4593.11
- REVISTA contemporánea**, dirigida por José del Perojo. T. 10-14. Madrid, 1877, 78. 6 v. 8°. *D.3106.1
- REVUE archéologique**, ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments [etc.]. Nouv. sér. T. 34. Paris, 1877. 8°. *2227.52
- RICCATI**, V., and **SALADINI**, G. Institutiones analyticae. Bononiae, 1765-67. 3 v. Plates. 4°. *5010.56
- RICHARDSON**, C. F. A primer of American literature. Boston, 1878. 16°. 2399a.78
- RICHELOT**, F. J. De transformatione atque computatione integralium Abelianorum primi ordinis. Repetit. ex diario Crellii. T. 16. Berolini, 1837. 4°. *3012.86
- RICHTER**, E. F. Die praktischen Studien zur Theorie der Musik. In 3 Lehrbüchern. B. 2. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 4046.53
Contents. — Vol. II. Lehrbuch des einfachen und doppelten Contrapunkts.

- RIEDLER, A. Brandt's hydraulische Gesteinsbohrmaschine. Wien, 1877. Illus. F°. *4010.64
- RIGAUD, L. Dictionnaire du jargon parisien. L'argot ancien et l'argot moderne. Paris, 1878. 16°. *2689a.75.
- RÍOS, J. Amador de los. Historia social, política y religiosa de los judíos de España y Portugal. [Vol. 2, 3, read, Editor: José Gil Dorregaray.] Madrid, 1875, 76. 3 v. Portr. 8°. 2293.10
- RIPLEY, G., and DANA, C. A., editors. The condensed American cyclopaedia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. N. Y., 1877. In 4 v. Illus. L. 8°. *A.164.2
- Contents. — Vol. I. A — Ctesiphon. II. Cuba — Jarro. III. Javes — Paumotu. IV. Pauperism — Zymosis.
- RITTER, M., editor. Briefe und Acten zur Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges in den Zeiten des vorwaltenden Einflusses der Wittelsbacher. Herausg. durch die Hist. Com. bei der K. Acad. der Wissens. B. 1-3. München, 1870-77. 3 v. 8°. 2304.50
- ROBERTS, W. A practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits. Illustrated by numerous cases and engravings. 2d Amer., from the 2d rev. and enl. Lond. ed. Phila., 1872. 8°. *3774.57
- ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation, A. D. 64-1517. Vol. 7, 8. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3528.57
- ROBERTSON, W. The life and times of John Bright. Rochdale. [1877.] Portr. Illus. 8m. 8°. 2449a.57
- ROBIANO, E. de, comte. Dix-huit mois dans l'Amérique du sud. Paris, 1878. 18°. 2364.56
- ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE, E. de. Le chevalier Destouches; son procès et son enlèvement. Caen, 1878. 16°. 4648.67
- ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. Salem, 1878. Illus. 16°. 3847.54
- ROCHECHOUART, J., comte de. Peking, et l'intérieur de la Chine. Gravures. Paris, 1878. 18°. 3019.57
- ROLLINS, Alice W. The ring of amethyst. [Poems.] N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16°. 2397.81
- ROPER, S. A catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engines. With illus. 8th ed. rev. and enlarged. Phila., 1876. Portr. 12°. 8019a.34
- ROSA, G. Disegno della storia di Ascoli Piceno. Brescia, 1869. L. 8°. 2722.16
- ROSSEZU SAINT-HILAIRE, E. F. A. Histoire d'Espagne. T. 12, 13. Paris, 1875, 78. 2 v. 8°. **D.130.7
- Contents. — Vol. XII. 1701-1763. XIII. 1764-1808.
- ROSSI, G. B. de. La Roma sotterranea cristiana. T. 3. Con atlante di 52 tavole. Roma, 1877. 4°. *4750.52
- ROTH, H. L. A sketch of the agriculture and peasantry of eastern Russia. London, 1878. Folded maps. Plates. 8°. 3997.65
- ROUGEONOT, F. de. L'âge du bronze; ou, les Sémites en Occident. Paris, 1866. 8°. 2235.61
- ROUSSET, A. Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. 18°. 5849a.53
- ROYAL geographical society, London. Journal. Vol. 47. London, 1877. 8°. *6275.1
- ROYCE, S. Deterioration and race education. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3566.67
- ROZAN, C. Petites ignorances de la conversation. 8e éd. Paris. [1877?] 18°. 2689a.76
- RUECKERT, F. Nachgelassene Gedichte und neue Beiträge zu dessen Leben und Schriften. Von C. Beyer. Wien, 1877. Portrait. 8°. 2848.62
- RUFFINI, P. Della classificazione delle curve algebriche a semplice curvatura. Modena, 1817. Portr. 4°. **5010a.81
- Published in the Atti della Società Italiana delle scienze. T. 18.
- Della insolubilità delle equazioni algebriche generali di grado superiore al quarto memoria. n. t. p. [Modena, 1803?] 4°. **5021.60
- Republished from the Memorie della Soc. Ital. delle scienze, t. 10, parte 2, pp. 410-470 (*5243.1.10.2).
- RUSKIN, J. Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. [Vol. 7.] Letter 73-84. Sunnyside, Kent, 1877. 8°. *3567.61
- S., J. A. Thomas Chalmers. The man, his times and work. A biographical sketch. Ardrossan. [1878.] Portr. Woodcut. 16°. 2449a.56

- SAGRA, Ramon de la, editor. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris, 1838-57. Text, 12 v. in 8, 8°. Atlases, 8 v., F°. Text, *3820a.55-62; Atlases, *3820.55-62
- Namely: —
- Animaux articulés à pieds articulés [crustacés, arachnides, insectes], par F. E. Guérin Meneville. 1837. Atlas, 20 plates. Text, *3820a.59; Atlas, *3820.59
- Botanique. Plantes cellulaires, par [J. F.] Camille Montagne. 1838-42. Atlas, 20 plates. Text, *3820a.55; Atlas, *3820.55
- Botanique. Plantes vasculaires, par A. Richard. 1845. Atlas, 89 [102] plates. Text, *3820a.56; Atlas, *3820.56
- The preface mentions a second volume in preparation which seems never to have been published.
- Foraminifères, par A. [D.] d'Orbigny. 1839. Atlas, 12 plates . . . Text, *3820a.57; Atlas, *3820.57
- Histoire physique et politique, par R. de la Sagra. Traduction de S. Berthelot. 1842, 43. 2 v. Atlas, 12 mps. Text, *3820a.58; Atlas, *3820.58
- Mammifères, par R. de la Sagra; traduction de S. Berthelot. 1840. Atlas, 8 plates. Text, *3820a.60; Atlas, *3820.60
- Mollusques, par A. [D.] d'Orbigny. 1853. Text, 2 v. in 1. Atlas, 28 [29] plates. Text, *3820a.61; Atlas, *3820.61
- Ornithologie, par A. [D.] d'Orbigny. 1839, 43. Atlas, 33 plates. Text, No. 2 in *3820a.60; Atlas, *3820.60
- Poissons, par A. Guichenot. 1853. Atlas, 5 plates. Text, *3820a.62; Atlas, *3820.62
- Reptiles, par [J. T.] Couteau et [G.] Bibron. 1843. Atlas, 30 [31] plates. Text, No. 2 in *3820a.62; Atlas, *3820.62
- SAINT-ALBIN, A. D. Huot de Longchamp de. La captivité de Pie IX, histoire des huit dernières années de son pontificat. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3552.61
- SALOMON, G. Les cuisines de secours et de prévoyance des ouvriers mineurs en Europe. Paris, 1878. 8°. 8563.61
- SAMAROW, Gregor, pseud. See MEDING, O.
- SAMUELSON, J. The history of drink. A review. London, 1878. 8°. 3576.70
- SANDERS, D. Kurzgefasstes Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache. 10te Aufl. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2889.72
- SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India: their haunts and habits; with modes of capturing and taming elephants. London, 1878. Illus. 8°. 3894.54
- SARDINIA. Historie patrie monumenta edita Ivsa Caroli Alberti. T. 16.17. Avgvstae Tavrinorum. 2 v. in 3. 1876, 77. F°. *4800.1
- Contents. — Vol. XVI. Leges municipales. XVII. Codex diplomaticus ecclesiasticus.
- This publication was commenced in 1836 by the kingdom of Sardinia, and is now continued by the Italian government.
- SARGENT, G. E. Our ten weeks' strike. London. [1878.] 8°. 3577.80
- SAWYER, H. E. Metric manual for schools. The decimal system of measures and weights with exercises [etc.]. 3d ed. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3936.81
- SCARPA, A. Opere. Prima ed. completa. In 5 parti. Colla traduzione dell'opere latine e francesi, e con aggiunte e annotazioni. Per cura del dottore Pietro Vannoni. [Atso, Atlante and Tavole.] Firenze, 1836-39. Text, 5 parts in 3 v., plates, portr., 8°; Atlas, 1 v., 4°; 72 plates, 1 v., F°. *3724.50; Atlas, *57L.1
- Contents. — Vol. [I.] 1. Memoria dal dott. G. Tagliaferri; Malattie degli occhi. 2. Ernie. [II.] 3. Aneurismi. 4. Opere varie. [III.] 5. Anatomie e patologia delle ossa; Organo olfattorio; Gangli e plessi dei nervi; Dispute sull'udito e sull'olfatto; Sul nervo spinale; Orazione, etc. [IV.] Atlante. [V.] Tavole.
- SCHERZER, F., editor. Recueil d'itinéraires et de voyages dans l'Asie centrale et l'extrême Orient. Paris, 1878. Folded map. 8°. 5041.67
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Bericht über die 1000 von ihm in Europa und Nord Amerika gehaltenen populär-wissenschaftlichen Vorträge. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 4849.20
- SCHLOEMILCH, O. Der Attractionscalcul. Halle, 1851. 8°. **5016.66

- SCHLOEMILCH, O., *continued*.
— Compendium der höheren Analysis. In 2 Bänden. Mit Holzschnitten. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. **5015.71
Vol. 1, 4te Aufl.; 2, 2te Aufl.
- SCHMIDT, F. and OTTO, F. Kaiser Wilhelm der Wiederhersteller des deutschen Reiches, und seine Zeit. 2te umgearb. Aufl. Vol. 1. 2. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. illus. 8°. 2841.56
- SCHOEVALOFF, —. My conversion and vocation. By Father Schoevaloff. Translated from the French. With an appendix by C. Tondini. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 3467.56
- SCHROEN, L. Siebenstellige gemeine Logarithmen von 1 bis 10000, und der Sinus, Cosinus [etc.] aller Winkel des Quadranten von 10 zu 10 Sekunden. [Also, Interpolationstafel.] Tafel 1-3. 16te revidirtte Ausg. Braunschweig, 1877. 4°. 3921.66
- SCHWARTZ, H. The pathological anatomy of the ear. Translated by J. Orne Greene. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3803.72
- SCOTLAND. *Privy council*. The register of the privy council of Scotland. Ed. and abridged by John H. Burton. 1543-78. Edinburgh, 1877. 78. 2 v. L. 8°. *2472.50
- SCRIBE, (A.) Eugène. Piquillo Allaga: ou, les Maures sous Philippe III. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 18°. 4676.61
Published in the Siècle from March to Sept., 1860.
- SEIDEL, P. L. Note über eine Eigenschaft der Reihen, welche discontinuirliche Functionen darstellen. [München, 1851.] Sm. 4°. **5010a.75
Reprinted from Abh. 2. vol. 5, Abh. d. K. bayer. Ak. d. Wiss., math.-phys. Classe.
- SENIOR, N. W. Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the second empire. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. In 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 4623.50
- SEPET, M. Les prophètes du Christ. Étude sur les origines du théâtre au moyen-âge. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4674.52
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Clarendon press series. Shakespeare. Select plays. Julius Caesar. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4599.18.9
— *Same*. A midsummer night's dream. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4599.18.8
— Collins' school and college classics. The life and death of King John. Together with the troublesome reign of King John, as acted by the Queen's players, c. 1589. Edited with notes [etc.] by F. G. Flay. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6594.20
— Hamlet. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 6599.35
— Macbeth, metrisch in's Deutsche übersetzt, mit gegenübergedrucktem Original. Von G. Solting. Wiesbaden, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6595.6
— Midsummer night's dream. With introductory remarks [etc.]. By Samuel Neil. London, 1878. 8°. 6594.19
— Othello as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 6598.46
- SHEDD, W. G. T. Literary essays. N. Y. [1878.] Portr. L. 12°. 2406.80
- SHINDLER, Mrs. M. D. A southerner among the spirits. A record of investigations into the spiritual phenomena. Memphis, 1877. 12°. 5804.66
- SILVESTRE, Théophile. Les artistes français. Paris, 1878. 12°. 4069.53
Contents. — Eugène Delacroix; Gustave Courbet; Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres; Antoine Louis Barye; François Rude; Thomas Diaz de la Pena; Alexandre Gabriel Decamps; Jean Baptiste Camille Corot; Auguste Prault; Paul Joseph Chénard; Jean Émile Horace Veruet.
First published in 1855, 56.
- SIMONIN, A. H. Psychologie humaine. Le matérielisme démasqué. Paris, 1878. 18°. 5604.65
- SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. The physical system of the universe: an outline of physiography. London, 1878. 8°. 3969.76
- SLOSSON, Annie T. The China hunter's club. By the youngest member. [Anon.] N. Y., 1878. illus. 16°. 4026.50
- SMELLIE, W. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. Edited by A. H. McClintock. Vol. 3. London, 1878. [New Sydenham soc.] 8°. *5724.53
- SMILES, S. George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. With a portrait. London, 1878. 8°. 2452.64
- SMITH, B. P. The history of Dartmouth college. Boston, 1878. Portrs. Plate. Fac-simile. 8°. 2382.1
- SMITH, G. W. Notes on life insurance. With appendix. Algebraic discussion. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3653.64
- SMITH, J. R. Old Boston. 5 chromo-lithographs from sketches of Beacon hill, taken in 1811 or 12. Boston, 1857, 58. F°. *23.G.4
Prefixed is a letter by G. C. Smith, explanatory of these plates.
- SMITH, P. The history of the Christian church during the first ten centuries. illus. N. Y., 1879 [1878]. 12°. 3529.64
- SOCIÉTÉ de l'histoire de Paris et de l'île de France. Mémoires. T. 4. (1877.) Paris, 1877. 8°. *5339.1
- SOEUR, J. Essais de critique religieuse. Paris, 1878. 18°. 5489a.63
Appeared originally in La république française.
- SOUTHERN historical society, Richmond, Va. Papers. Vol. 4. Richmond, 1877. 8°. *5219a.50
- SPANO, G. Ortografia sarda nazionale, ossia grammatica della lingua logudorese paragonata all'italiana. Parte 1, 2. Cagliari, 1840. 2 v. in 1. Folded map. 8°. 2789.52
- SPINOZA, B. de. Die Ethik des Spinoza im Urtexte, von Hugo Ginsberg. Leipzig, 1875. Sm. 8°. 5599a.76
- SPIRITUAL magazine, The. 3d series. Vol. 3. London, 1877. 8°. *5400a.2
- SRETTON, N. E. A practical treatise on casting and founding. London, 1878. 8°. 4016.65
- STAMER, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli. Naples: its streets, people, fêtes [etc.]. London, 1878. 8°. 2762.56
- STANLEY, H. M. Through the dark continent; or, the sources of the Nile around the great lakes of equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. In 2 v. Maps and illus. London, 1878. 8°. 3051.55
— *Same*. N. Y., 1878. Portr. 8°. 3051.56
- STARBUCK, A. History of the American whale fishery to 1876. Waltham, 1878. Plates. 8°. 3954.64
The Report of the United States Commissioner of fish and fisheries with a new title-page.
- STEINER, J. Elementare Lösung einer geometrischen Aufgabe, und über einige damit in Beziehung stehende Eigenschaften der Kegelschnitte. [Berlin, 1849.] n. t. p. Plate. 4°. **5010a.79
From Abhandlungen der Königl. Akad. der Wissenschaften. 1847.
- Systematischer Entwicklung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von einander. Iter Theil. Berlin, 1832. 8°. **5016.68
- STEINTHAL, H. Der Ursprung der Sprache im Zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen aller Wissenschaften. 3te, erweiterte Ausg. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2953.63
- STENGEL, E., editor. Die beiden ältesten Provenzalischen Grammatiken Lo Donatz Proensals und Las rasos de trobar [von Raymond Vidal]. Nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen Glossar. Marburg, 1878. 8°. 2686.54
- STEPHEN, L. Samuel Johnson. London, 1878. [Morley, J., editor. English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2459.53
- STEWART, G., jr. Evenings in the library: bits of gossip about books and those who write them. Toronto, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2397.86
Contents. — Carlyle; Emerson; Holmes; Lowell; Longfellow; Whittier; Bryant; Howells; Aldrich. Originally published in Belford's magazine.
- STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W. Antwerp delivered in 1577. A passage from the history of the troubles in the Netherlands. illus. with fac-similes of designs, by M. de Vos, F. Hogenberg and others. Edinburgh, 1878. Maps. illus. Portr. F°. *6820.2
- STRAUCH, G. W. Theorie und Anwendung des sogenannten Variationscalculs. 2te Ausg. Zürich, 1854. 2 v. L. 8°. **5010a.72
- STRUTT, J. W., baron Rayleigh. Theory of sound. Vol. 2. London, 1878. 8°. **5013.56
- SUCCÈS universels, Les. Répertoire de musique moderne pour le piano. Paris, n. d. 3 v. 8°. *4042.80

- SUCKAU, É. de. Étude sur Marc-Aurèle: sa vie et sa doctrine. Paris, 1857. 8°. 2977.50
- SUNDAY magazine, The. Illus. [New ser. Vol. 6.] London, 1876-77. 8°. *7291.1
- SUNDERLAND, J. T. What is the Bible? N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3419.61
- SURELL, A. Étude sur les torrents des hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1870, 72. Plates. Map. 8°. 3943.62
- SWEET, H. A handbook of phonetics, including an exposition of the principles of spelling reform. Oxford, 1877. 8m. 8°. 2499a.73
- SWEETSER, M. F. Guido Reni. Boston, 1878. 16°. 4069.61
- Titian. Boston, 1878. 16°. 4069.49
- SWINBURNE, A. C. Poems and ballads. 2d series. London, 1878. 8°. 4567.65
- SWITZERLAND. Sammlung von Jahresberichten schweizerischer Konsulate über das Jahr 1875, 76. Bern, 1876, 77. 2 v. 8°. *6817.1
- Contents in both German and French.
- SWORMSTEDT, J. M. The end of the world near; or, Antichrist, the beast of Revelation XIII. Cincinnati, 1877. 16°. 6429a.78
- SYMONDS, J. A. Many moods. A volume of verse. London, 1878. 8°. 2567.79
- TAINÉ, H. A. "Les origines de la France contemporaine." The revolution. Translated by John Durand. Vol. I. London, 1878. 8°. 4613.50
- The revolution forms part second of "Les origines."
- Same. Vol. I. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4627.61
- TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, G. Notizie sulla storia della scienza fisica in Toscana. Firenze, 1852. 4°. 4721.7
- TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers; their origin, shapes, perfumes and colours. Illus. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 3858.58
- TEGG, W. Posts and telegraphs, past and present: with an account of the telephone and phonograph. London, 1878. 8m. 8°. 3647.61
- TELEPHONE. All about the telephone and phonograph. 5699a.16
- Garner, S. The telephone. 5968.27
- Tegg, W. Posts and telegraphs, the telephone and phonograph. 3647.61
- THALHEIMER, M. E. Manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincinnati. [1874.] Maps. 8°. 2213.62
- THAUSING, M. Dürer. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Kunst. Illus. Leipzig, 1876. Folded map. 8°. 4064.35
- THIERSCH, H. W. J. Luther, Gustav Adolf und Maximilian von Bayern. Biographische Skizzen. Nördlingen, 1869. 8°. 3558.80
- THOMPSON, M. The witchery of archery. A complete manual. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4006.71
- Originally published in Scribner's monthly, 1877, 78 [?3923].
- TIDY, C. M. Handbook of modern chemistry. London, 1878. 8°. 3974.67
- TISSANDIER, G. Le grand ballon captif à vapeur de Henry Giffard. Cour des Tuilleries. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3966.66
- TODD, C. B. A general history of the Burr family in America. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Portra. 8°. *4332.54
- TOMKINS, H. G. Studies on the times of Abraham. London [1878]. Plates. 8m. 8°. 3414.53
- TORTOLINI, B. Elementi di calcolo infinitesimale. T. I. Roma, 1844. 8°. *5025.53
- TOUR, Le, du monde. Nouveau journal des voyages. [Vol. 17.] Illus. Paris, 1877. 4°. *6291.1
- Contents. — L'Amérique équinoxiale, par M. Éd. André; À travers l'Afrique, par M. le commandant Verney-Lowett Cameron (1873-1876); Voyage en Mongolie et au pays des Tangoutes, par M. le lieutenant-colonel de Przewalski (1870-1873); De Ravenne à Otrante, par M. Charles Yriarte; La conquête du Delta du Long-King, texte inédit, par M. Romanet du Calaud (1873); Voyage en Grèce, par M. Henri Belle (1861-1868-1874); À travers la Pampa et la Cordillère Revis géographique.
- TRASK, W. B., compiler. Some of the descendants of Lewis and Ann Jones of Roxbury, Mass. Boston, 1878. 8°. 2338.66
- TRIMEN, R. Regiments of the British army, chronologically arranged. London, 1878. 8°. 6522.76
- TURIN. Reale accademia delle scienze. Memorie. Serie seconda. Vol. 28. Torino, 1876. 4°. *5202.1

- TURKEY. Ministry of public works. L'architecture ottomane. Publié sous le patronage de son excellence Edhem Pacha, ministre des travaux publics. Texte par Marie de Launay. Constantinople, 1873. Plates. F°. *6090a.50
- Contents. — Préface traduite d'après de Mehmed Chevri Effendi; Précis historique; Documents techniques. Par Montani Effendi. 23 plates. Monographies: De Yéchlî-Djami de Brousse. 54 plates; De la Suleimaniâ, à Constantinople. 7 plates; De la Sâlimiâ, d'Adrianople. 2 plates; De Yâni-Djami de Constantinople, à Émin-Eunu. 2 plates; Du turbé de Sultan Suleiman, le législateur. 2 plates; Du turbé du Cheh-Zade; De la fontaine de Sultan Ahmed III (Constantinople). 4 plates; De la fontaine d'Azab, Kapou. 1 plate; Flore ornementale et métamorphoses. 5 plates; Notices sur l'ornementation ottomane; Nomenclature des œuvres du célèbre architecte ottoman, maître Sinan, écrite par lui-même. 87 plates. Turkish text. 55 pp. 2 plates.
- Daily news. War correspondence. 1877-78. 3089.26
- Ozanne, J. W. Three years in Roumania. 3085.52
- The people of Turkey. 5084.21
- TUTTLE, C. K. Short history of Canada, from 1500-1878. Boston, 1878. Illus. 8°. 2312.56
- UHL, F. Das Haus Fragstein. Roman. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1878. 8°. 2873.61
- UNGER, W. Die kaiserl. königl. Gemälde-Galerie. Radirungen. Lief. 1-5. Text von Carl von Lützow. Wien, 1876-78. F°. *35.F.1
- UNITARIAN review and religious magazine. Vol. 7, 8. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. *7501.50
- UNITED STATES. Department of the interior. Geological survey. F. V. Hayden, geol. in charge. First annual report of the U. S. entomological commission, for 1877, relating to the Rocky mountain locust. With map and illus. Washington, 1878. 8°. *5873.13
- The commissioners were C. V. Riley, A. S. Packard, Jr., and Cyrus Thomas. Appendix 27 is a bibliography by B. P. Mann.
- Department of the treasury. Bureau of statistics. Quarterly reports showing the imports and exports of the United States, and other statistics for year ended June 30, 1877. Washington, 1878. 8°. *3656.9
- Coast survey. Report of the superintendent. 1875. Washington, 1878. 4°. *C.240a.2
- Department of war. Bureau of engineers. Prog. and geol. explorations, etc., west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report. Vol. 2. Washington, 1877. 4°. *7870.6
- Contents. — Vol. II. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.
- UNSERE Zeit. Deutsche Revue der Gegenwart. Jahrg. 13. Hefte 1. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. *7322.2
- URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Vol. 4. Supplement. Illus. London, 1878. 8°. *8037.8
- VALFRAMBERT, C., editor. Répertoire politique, historique et littéraire. 1877. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4616.6
- VAN DRIVAL, E., abbé. Nécrologie de l'abbaye de St. Vaast d'Arras. Arras, 1878. Plates. 4°. 4616.7
- VARIOT, J. Les évangiles apocryphes. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3416.57
- VAUGHAN, D. J. The present trial of faith. Sermons preached in St. Martin's church, Leicester. London, 1878. 8°. 3443.54
- VERDI, G. Requiem, composed in memory of Alessandro Manzoni for four solo voices and chorus. English translation by C. L. Kenney. Voice and piano forte. London. [1878.] Portr. 4°. 4042.70
- VERNALEXEN, T. Deutsche Syntax. Wien, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2886.64
- VÉRON, E. L'esthétique. Paris, 1878. 16°. 4069.47
- VETERINARIAN, The. 1877. Vol. 50. London. [1877.] 8°. *7798.50
- VOYSEY, C. The mystery of pain, death and sin, and discourses in refutation of atheism. London, 1878. 8°. 6487.70
- Originally published in great part in the Index.
- WADDINGTON, J. Congregational history. Continuation to 1850. [Vol. 4.] London, 1878. 8°. 3523.52
- WALL, C. H. The student's French grammar. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2689.66

- | | Shelf. No. | | Shelf. No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| WARING, E. J. <i>Bibliotheca therapeutica, or bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica, with annotations, and an appendix containing the bibliography of British mineral waters.</i> Vol. 1. London, 1878. 8° | *5724.57 | WILSON, J. <i>Indian caste.</i> [Edited by Peter Peterson.] In 2 v. Bombay, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8° | 5043.69 |
| WARREN, J. D. and BIRD, F. W. <i>Remarks in the Massachusetts house of representatives, May 16, 1878.</i> [Edited by Th. Drew. Boston? 1878.] 8° | 4442.21 | Vol. 1 has been in type since 1837. The author had completed the revision of the whole work, except the last forty-four pages, at his death in 1875. | |
| WATKINS, W. <i>Francisco: a poem.</i> [Sacramento, Cal.] n. d. 8° | 2405.66 | WINCHELL, A. <i>The doctrine of evolution, and its theistic bearings.</i> N. Y., 1874. 12° | 5604.67 |
| WATTEVILLE, A. de. <i>Practical introduction to medical electricity with a compendium of electrical treatment translated from the French of Dr. Onimus.</i> Illus. London, 1878. 8° | 3806.67 | WISCONSIN. <i>Geology. Survey of 1873-77. Vol. 2. Accompanied by an atlas of maps.</i> n. p., 1877. Illus. L. 8° | *3862.57 |
| WELDON's historical and fancy costumes, embracing upwards of 200 coloured designs of costumes, including characters of the French opera. London. [1878?] 3 v. P°, obl. | *C.D.3.2 | <i>Contents.</i> —Vol. II. Historical; Eastern Wisconsin, by T. C. Chamberlin; Central Wisconsin, by R. D. Irving; Lead region, by M. Strong. | |
| WENTWORTH, J. <i>The Wentworth genealogy: English and American.</i> In 3 v. Boston, 1878. Portrs. Fac-similes 8° | *4434.11 | WITHER, G. <i>Miscellaneous works. 6th collection. Spenser society.</i> [Manchester.] 1878. 8m. 8° | *6605.11 |
| WERNER, R. M. Ludwig Philipp Hahn. <i>Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Sturm- und Drangzeit.</i> Strassburg, 1877. 8° | 2846.63 | <i>Contents.</i> —Fragments prophetica, 1698. | |
| <i>Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der german. Völker.</i> B. 22. | | WOOD, S. <i>The bulb garden; or, how to cultivate bulbous and tuberous-rooted flowering plants.</i> Illus. London, 1878. 8m. 8° | 3997.64 |
| WEST POINT the tacs. A collection of military verse, together with the special poem "Cadet Grey" by Bret Harte. Illus. N. Y., 1878. 16°, obl. 2402.5 | | WOODWARD, A. <i>Wampum, a paper presented to the Numismatic and antiquarian soc., Phila. Albany, 1878. 8m. 4°</i> | 2386.58 |
| WHISTLE-BINKIE; or, the piper of the party: being a collection of songs for the social circle. Glasgow, 1878. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8m. 8°, l. p. *2561.66 | | WORK about the Five dials. London, 1878. 8m. 8° | 5577.75 |
| 200 copies of this new edition were printed. | | WRIGHT, J. H. <i>Thought and experiences of a charity-organizationist.</i> London, 1878. 8m. 8° | 6579.89 |
| WHITMORE, W. H., <i>editor.</i> <i>The graveyards of Boston.</i> [Vol. 1.] Albany, 1878. 8° | *2334.56 | YEAR-BOOK, The, of education, for 1878. Edited by H. Kiddle, and Alexander J. Schem. N. Y., 1878. L. 8° | *3592.56 |
| <i>Contents.</i> —Vol. I. Copp's hill epitaphs. | | <i>Contains a catalogue of educational works.</i> | |
| The epitaphs in this volume were transcribed from the Copp's hill monuments by Thomas B. Wynnan, jr. | | YOUHANS, Eliza A., <i>editor.</i> <i>Lessons in cookery. Hand-book of the training school for cookery.</i> (South Kensington, London.) To which is added, <i>The principles of diet in health and disease</i> , by Thomas K. Chambers, M.D. N. Y., 1878. 12° | 4006.76 |
| WHITTIER, J. G. <i>The vision of Echard, and other poems.</i> Boston, 1878. 16° | 2397.85 | ZEITSCHRIFT für Biologie. B. 13. München, 1877. 8° | *7760.1 |
| The poems written since 1874 are included in this volume. | | ZEITSCHRIFT für Kirchengeschichte. In Verbindung mit W. Gass, H. Reuter, A. Ritschel, herausgegeben von T. Brieger. I. Band. Heft 1-4. Gotha, 1877. 8° | *7528.1 |
| WIESENER, L. <i>La jeunesse d'Élisabeth d'Angleterre (1533-58).</i> Paris, 1878. 8° | 2540a.58 | ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen. B. 23. Berlin, 1877. 8° | *4268.1 |
| WILD, A. <i>Die Grundsätze der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung und ihre Anwendungen.</i> München, 1862. 8° | *5016.70 | ZIMMERSEN, H. W. von, <i>editor.</i> <i>Handbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie.</i> B. 11. 2te Hälfte. Abth. 3 und Supplement-Band. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. 8° | *5721.50 |
| WILLIAMSON, John. <i>Ferns of Kentucky.</i> 60 etchings, and 6 cuts. Louisville, 1878. 8m. 8° | 3847.62 | ZIMMERMANN, E., <i>compiler.</i> <i>Familiar German quotations and proverbs.</i> Glasgow, 1878. 16° | 2889a.60 |
| WILSON, A. S. <i>The botany of three historical records. Pharaoh's dream, The sower, and the King's measure.</i> Illus. Edinburgh, 1878. 8m. 8° | 3847.57 | | |

Public Record Office of Great Britain.

The Library has received, too late to insert their titles in the present Bulletin, additions completing its collection of the important documents issued by the British government. It has, accordingly, now an unusually complete series of the three classes of these publications, viz.:—

I. The "Calendars of State papers," which consist of abstracts of an immense number of documents relating to the home, colonial, and foreign affairs of Great Britain, including, of course, very much European, American, and Asiatic history, from the Conquest downward.

II. The "Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages," which are critically edited republications of early historians and chroniclers.

III. The old series of "Publications of the Record Commissioners," which are printed editions of ancient statutes, land records, rolls of various courts, inquisitions and proceedings, together with some historical works. Many parts of these publications are now out of print, but the present collection is, fortunately, nearly or quite perfect.

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

- Shelf. No.
- A. L. O. E., *pseud.* See TUCKER, C.
- ABBOTT, E. Out doors at Long Look S. B. 134.10
- ADDISON, J., and others. Sir Roger de Coverley . . . 1826.26
- Chn. 2139.8
- Dor. 79.24; E. B. 129.15; Rox. 129.39; S. B.
- ADELUNG, F. von. Historical sketch of Sanscrit lit-
erature Rox. 1731.9
- AINSWORTH, W. H. Beatrice Tyldesley . 86.23; Dor. 329.20
- J. P. 814.2; Rox. 231.17; S. B. 140a.17
- ALDEN, Isabella M. (*Pansy*). The Chautauqua girls
at home E. B. 249.36
- Docia's Journal Dor. 251.12
- The Randolphs E. B. 299.12
- ALDEN, I. M., and FOSTER, Mrs. I. H. From dif-
ferent stand points. [Fiction.] By Pansy and
Faye Huntington [*pseud.*] . . . 86.17; Chn. 2131.8
- Dor. 327.10; Rox. 134.11; S. B. 229.41
- ALL about everything Bri. 115.96
- Bri. 32.102; Chn. 2158.10; E. B. 249.39; Rox. 123.10
- ANDREWS, I. W. Washington county and the early
settlement of Ohio. Centennial historical ad-
dress, Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876 . . . Rox. 5033.10
- ARAB wife, The. A romance of the Polynesian seas. 88.4
- ARCHER, E. M. Under the limes E. B. 298.46
- ARNOLD, M. Selected poems . . . Bri. 148.35; Chn. 2013.17
- Dor. 14.11; E. B. 161.10; J. P. 1811.8
- Rox. 131.17; S. B.
- ART, The, of conversation, with directions for self-
education Rox. 1515.25
- BAKER, Harriet N. (W.) Live and learn. By Mrs.
Madeline Leslie [*pseud.*] Dor. 326.20
- BARRY, C. A. Primer of design E. B. 39.8
- BEACONSFIELD, Earl. See DISRAELI, B.
- BEETON, Isabella. All about cookery Bri. 115.94
- BEETON, S. O. All about country life Bri. 115.93
- All about gardening Bri. 115.93
- BELLAMY, E. Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. [*Anon.*] 86.12
- Chn. 2158.1; J. P. 527.12; Rox. 133.23; S. B. 270.43
- BERGSGAIE, W. Pillone. From the Danish; by D. G.
Hubbard 85.36; Bri. 32.100; Chn. 2024.14
- Dor. 327.2; Rox. 133.19; S. B. 270.42
- BIRD, R. M. The Hawks of Hawk-hollow . . . Chn. 2156.6
- BISHOP, N. Voyage of the paper canoe: from Que-
bec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5 1641.13
- BLACK'S general atlas of the world. Amer. ed. . Bri. 146.22
- Chn. R.R., C.6; J. P. R.R. Desk 7
- BLAISDELL, A. F. Outlines for the study of English
classics Bri. 154.42
- BOSTON, Mass. Auditor of accounts' annual report
for 1877-78 Bri. 175.44
- Chn. R.R., A. 15.21; J. P. 923.9
- Municipal register, 1878 Bri. 175.45
- Chn. 1134.7; Dor. 202.11; E. B. 32.26
- J. P. 932.15; Rox. 1210.1; S. B. R.R.
- BOSTON Herald, The. The Boston Herald and its
history. See Perry, E. A. 227.1
- Chn. 5227.19; Dor. 162.16; E. B. 134.17
- J. P. 924.13; Rox. 617.6; S. B.
- BOURRIENNE, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon
Bonaparte Dor. 7347.10
- BRASSEY, Anne. Around the world in the yacht
'Sunbeam' 1661.3; Bri. 66.75; E. B. 91.6
- J. P. 1423.18; Rox. 7363.11
- BROOK, L. A beautiful woman. A romance . . . 60.21
- Bri. 38.121; Chn. 2013.8; Dor. 325.8; E. B. 311.45
- J. P. 631.7; Rox. 131.8; S. B. 211.54
- BROOKS, P. Sermons Rox. 7024.34
- BROUGHAM, H. Baron Brougham and Vaux. Life
and times. 3 v. S. B. 372.4
- BROWN, G. The grammar of English grammars. Dor. 354.3
- BRYANT, W. C. The flood of years. [10cm.] J. P. 1823.7
- BRYANT, W. C., and GAY, S. H. A popular history
of the United States. Vol. 2 . . . 221.5; Bri. 88.38
- Chn. 2644.2; Dor. 165.15; E. B. 351.5
- J. P. 921.3; Rox. 610.5; S. B. 351.3
- BUISSON, F. Devoirs d'écoliers américains recueillis
à l'exposition de Philadelphie (1876). Traduits
par A. Legrand. Avec figures et planches.

Rox. 2015.17

- Shelf. No.
- BURNETT, Frances H. Kathleen 88.28
- Reprinted from Peterson's magazine.
- A quiet life; and The tide on the morning bar . 88.23
- Chn. 2157.1; E. B. 309.70
- J. P. 426.36; Rox. 133.28; S. B.
- Reprinted from Peterson's magazine.
- BURR, E. F. Pater mundi. 2d series Bri. 124.92
- BURT, N. C. The far East Dor. 22.24
- BYNNER, Edwin Lasater. Tritons. A novel . . . 86.25
- Chn. 2158.6; Dor. 327.14; E. B. 299.14
- J. P. 413.14; Rox. 132.2; S. B. 270.12
- CALDER, Alma. See JOHNSTON, A. C.
- CARLETON, W. Farm ballads J. P. 1823.8
- CHADWICK, J. W. A book of poems Bri. 142.83
- CHANNING, W. E. Emancipation Rox. 1534.19
- CHAPLIN, J. D. Mother West's neighbor 88.20
- CHAPMAN, C. Leçons et modèles de littérature fran-
çaise Dor. 287.12; J. P. 2214.2
- CHINA hunters' club, The. See Slosson, A. T.
- CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Homer . . . 63.12; Bri. 104.90
- Chn. 382.13; Dor. 327.20; Rox. 113.22; 6114.7
- CHURCH, Florence, formerly Miss Marryat. Written
in fire. A novel . . . 88.22; Dor. 329.23; J. P. 814.9
- Rox. 2314.1; S. B.
- CLARKE, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight.
(Pseudopia.) With an introduction and mem-
orial sketch by O. W. Holmes Bri. 126.122
- Chn. 4135.18; Dor. 332.20; E. B. 386.26
- CLARKE, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May*). Quinceclanet
girls J. P. 635.5
- COLLYER, R. The simple truth. [Essays.] . . Bri. 101.131
- COLOMB, J. B. (B.) Uncle Chesterton's heir. Trans-
lated by Henry Frith 88.9
- COLONEL Dunwoddie, millionaire. A story of to-day. 60.27
- Bri. 38.124; Chn. 2122.14; E. B. 312.4
- Rox. 121.6; S. B. 261.29
- CONANT, Helen S. A primer of German literature.
Chn. 5328.19; Dor. 99.46; E. B. 159.24
- Rox. 129.35; S. B. 350.77
- CONDER, C. R. Tent work in Palestine. 2 v. . Rox. 7363.12
- CONWAY, M. D. Tracts for to-day J. P. 1513.17
- Rox. 7027.16
- COOKE, J. E. Professor Pressence, materialist and
inventor. A story 1504.32; Chn. 2139.15
- Dor. 312.16; E. B. 349.40; Rox. 139.21; S. B.
- COOPER, Katherine. Sebastian. [Fiction.] . . 86.14; 87.6
- COX, E. W. The arts of writing, reading and speak-
ing Rox. 1515.24
- COX, F. A. A new covering to the velvet cushion.
Rox. 6828.11
- A religious novel touching on the differences be-
tween the Roman Catholic belief and Protestantism.
- CREAST, Sir E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks. S. B. 77.8
- CROUCH, Julia. Three successful girls. [Fiction.] J. P. 425.24
- CRUTWELL, C. T. History of Roman literature: to
the death of Marcus Aurelius [180 A. D.] Rox. 6112.8
- CUSACK, Mary F., religious name Mary Frances
Clare. Illustrated history of Ireland from the
earliest period J. P. 1033.10
- CUSHING, W. North American review. Index. Vol.
1-125. 1815-1877 J. P. 2211.2; Rox. 5117.2
- CUSHMAN, Charlotte S. Letters and memories of her
life. Edited by Emma Stebbins Bri. 58.83
- J. P. 1113.7
- DAHN, F. A struggle for Rome. Translated from
the German by Lily Wolffsohn. 8 v. 85.35

This historical romance relates to events in the 6th
century.

	Shelf. No.
DALE, R. W. Impressions of America	1649.19
Bri. 152.65; Chn. 2717.26; Rox. 123.8; S. B.	
DAUDET, A. The little good-for-nothing	88.27
DAUDET, E. Henriette	Bri. 38.117
DAVENPORT, Emma. Vain ambition; or, only a girl.	
[Juvenile.]	87.6
DAWSON, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea	
and land, embracing those of the revolutionary	
and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the	
Mexican war. 2 v.	Chn. 2741.1
DECOSTA, B. F., editor. In memoriam: W. H. De-	
Costa	Chn. 2719.81
DENISON, Mary A. Old Slip warehouse. A novel. 60.12	
Bri. 38.130; Chn. 2122.18; Rox. 121.8; S. B.	
DESPARD, Matilda. Kilrogan cottage. A novel	60.25
Bri. 38.126; Chn. 2122.15; E. B. 312.3	
Rox. 121.5	
DEUX-PONT, G., comte de. My campaigns in	
America: a journal, 1780-81	Bri. 87.65
DICKENS, C. Speeches, letters, and sayings	J. P. 1223.9
DICTIONARY, The, of every-day difficulties in reading,	
writing, and speaking the English language.	Bri. 154.41
DISRAELI, B., earl of Beaconsfield. Life	541.13
Bri. 67.61; Chn. 2013.16; Dor. 175.19	
E. B. 213.19; Rox. 131.16; S. B.	
— The young duke	60.30; Bri. 38.127; Chn. 2013.13
Dor. 325.13; E. B. 311.49; J. P. 631.12	
Rox. 181.13; S. B.	
DODGE, Mary A. (Gall Hamilton.) Stumbling blocks.	
Dor. 208.34	
DONNEGAN, J. Greek and English lexicon	Bri. 157.48
DOWDEN, E. Studies in literature. 1789-1877. Rox. 5625.8	
DUMAN, A. (D.). Louise de la Vallière	Chn. 2122.19
DURAND, Alice. (Henry Gréville.) Ariadne. A	
novel. From the French of Henry Gréville	85.28
Bri. 11.134; Chn. 2036.22; Dor. 326.13	
Rox. 134.8; S. B. 270.14	
— Doña	Dor. 327.9; J. P. 635.4
DURANT, G. Horse-back riding, from a medical point	
of view	Dor. 333.4
DYMOND, J. Essays on the principles of morality.	J. P. 1513.16
EDEN, Hon. Emily. The semi-attached couple. Dor. 327.17	
EDWARDS, Amelia B., compiler. A poetry-book of	
songs and sonnets, odes and idylls. 1st series.	
Selected and arranged. With notes, from the	
works of the English poets	1344.21; Dor. 118.6
J. P. 814.8; Rox. 1628.5	
Contents. — [Series 1.] The elder poets, 1400-1799.	
EDWARDS, Annie. Jet: her face or her fortune?	85.32
86.22; Chn. 2028.1; Dor. 229.20; 326.16	
E. B. 349.33; J. P. 814.4; Rox. 123.5; 2311.19	
S. B. 140a.11; 420.14	
EDWARDS, Matilda de Betham. Brother Gabriel.	
[Fiction.]	88.15; Dor. 329.21; J. P. 814.6
Rox. 2311.20; S. B.	
EGGLESTON, E. Roxy	88.19; Chn. 2156.7; E. B. 299.17
Rox. 136.8; S. B.	
Originally published in Scribner's monthly.	
EMERSON, R. W. Fortune of the Republic	Dor. 198.46
EMERTON, J. H. The structure and habits of spiders.	
Rox. 1517.14	
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. Vol. 8	Chn. 713.1
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associa-	
tions. Illus.	946.6
FARNINGHAM, Marianne. The children's holidays.	
Out-of-door stories for the little ones	87.13
FARRAR, F. W. Saintly workers	Chn. 5816.14
FÉNELON, F. de S. de La M. Les aventures de Télé-	
maque	J. P. 2214.1
FERRIER, J. F. Lectures on Greek philosophy. Rox. 6126.9	
FERRIS, G. T. The great German composer. [Anon.] 1544.10	
Chn. 2617.8; E. B. 118.14; Rox. 123.14	
FETHERSTONHAUGH, (Maria G. 2.) Kingsdene. A	
novel. By the Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh	60.24
Bri. 38.123; Chn. 2013.10; Dor. 325.10	
E. B. 311.47; J. P. 631.9	
Rox. 131.10; S. B. 211.56	
FISHER, Frances C. (Christian Reid.) Bonny Kate.	
A novel	60.18; Bri. 38.120; Chn. 2122.11
Dor. 315.21; E. B. 311.42; J. P. 412.44	
Rox. 121.3; S. B. 272.11	
— A summer idyl	88.3; Chn. 2158.9; Dor. 313.20
Rox. 123.9; S. B.	
FIVE thousand in gold. [Fiction.]	85.25; E. B. 249.38
FIVE years' penal servitude. By one who has en-	
dured it.	S. B. 177.8

	Shelf. No.
FLEMING, May A. The heir of Charlton. A novel	88.24
E. B. 299.18	
FREMONT, Jessie Benton. A year of American travel. 1669.15	
Chn. 4017.22; Dor. 129.1; E. B. 88.25	
Rox. 129.36; S. B. 350.78	
First published in Harper's monthly magazine for	
Oct. and Nov., 1877.	
FROM dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a	
Western home. By a minister's wife	Dor. 327.16
GEMINI. [Fiction.]	E. B. 309.69
GLADSTONE, W. E. Homer	1544.7
— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil	
allegiance	J. P. 1513.12
— Vaticanism	J. P. 1513.13
GOETHE, J. W. von. Hermann and Dorothea. Trans-	
lated by Ellen Frothingham	Chn. 5625.8
— Sprüche in Prosa	Rox. 5733.9
GOULD, Jeanie T. Marjorie's quest	Dor. 327.12
GOW, A. M. Good morals and gentle manners. Rox. 1517.17	
GRANT, Maria M. Once and forever	Dor. 323.20
GREAT, The, German composers. See FERRIS, G. T.	
GREEN, S. A. Epitaphs from the old burying ground	
in Groton, Massachusetts. With notes. Rox. 7010.9	
GRÉVILLE, Henry, pseud. See DURAND, A.	
GROHMAN, W. A. B. Gaddings with a primitive peo-	
ple; a series of sketches of Tyrolean life and	
customs	1667.19; Chn. 2158.5; Dor. 128.6
J. P. 1416.12; Rox. 237.3; S. B. 230.51	
The author's earlier work, Tyrol and the Tyrolese, is	
incorporated in this volume by the publisher.	
HABBERTON, J. The crew of the "Sam Weller."	
[Fiction.]	86.11; Bri. 32.101; Chn. 2158.2
Rox. 133.22; S. B. 220.37	
HABITS, The, of good society	Rox. 1517.15
HALF-HOURS with modern scientists	S. B. 325.13
HAMERTON, Eugénie. Jeanne Lagranguy. A novel	86.1
HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen	J. P. 1234.7
HAMILTON, Gall, pseud. See DODGE, M. A.	
HARE, A. J. C. Walks in London	Rox. 5435.12
HARTE, (F.) Bret. Drift from two shores	85.38
Chn. 2149.23; Dor. 327.3; E. B. 349.34	
Rox. 119.10; S. B. 270.16	
A collection of fourteen short stories.	
HAVEN, Alice B. Loss and gain; or, Margaret's	
home	88.7
HAWTHORNE, J. Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. A	
story	88.14; Chn. 2158.12; Dor. 313.21
Rox. 123.11; S. B.	
HAWTHORNE, N. The gentle boy	Chn. 5211.19
Dor. 325.16; E. B. 311.52; J. P. 911.1	
Rox. 131.35; S. B.	
HAY, Mary C. Back to the old home. 1504.29; Chn. 2139.3	
Dor. 312.14; E. B. 349.37; Rox. 139.17	
S. B. 330.80	
HAYDEN, J. J. The baron of Eppendorf; or, the poor	
Clare. A medieval romance	87.12
HEATH, F. G. The fern paradise	Rox. 6624.5
HENDERSON, Mary F. Practical cooking and dinner	
giving	Dor. 333.1
HEYSE, P. (J. L.). In Paradise. A novel. From the	
German	88.6
In this translation the poems scattered through the	
novel are omitted.	
HIGHAM, Mary R. The other house. [Fiction.]	86.16
Chn. 2131.7; E. B. 299.18; Rox. 133.24	
S. B. 419.13	
HOLM, Saxe, pseud. Stories. 2d series. 1756.12; Chn. 2156.3	
Dor. 135.44; E. B. 348.16; Rox. 134.9; S. B. 416.20	
Contents. — A four-leaved clover; Farmer Bassett's	
romance; My tourmaline; Joe Hale's red stockings;	
Susan Lawton's escape.	
HOMER. CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Homer. Bri. 104.90	
HOOK, T. (E.). Gilbert Gurney. A novel	J. P. 411.28
HOWE, Julia Ward. Memoir of S. G. Howe	J. P. 1113.6
HULME, F. E. A series of sketches from nature of	
plant form	S. B. 391.15
HUNTINGTON, Faye, pseud. See FOSTER, Mrs. I. H.	
HUTTON, R. H. Sir Walter Scott	Dor. 176.29
HYNEMAN, Rebekah. The leper: and other poems.	
Rox. 1625.24	
ILLUSTRATED news. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1853. 2 v.	
in 1.	E. B. 442.3

- ILLUSTRATED London news. Vol. 27, 41, 46-49, 50, 52, 53, 54-57, 60-63. 16 v. in 14 **E. B.** 442.2
Many of these volumes are more or less imperfect.
- INDUSTRIAL Review, social and political. 1877. **Rox.** 1810.1
INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be free 86.15
- JAMES, G. P. R. Henry of Guise **Bri.** 27.96
JENKINS, E. Haverholme; or, the apotheosis of Jingo.
A satire **Bri.** 38.128; **Chn.** 2013.14
E. B. 311.50; J. P. 631.13; **Rox.** 131.14
S. B.
- JOHNSON, E. A. Winter greeneries at home 1164.3
Rox. 1513.8
- JOHNSON, E. R., editor. Play-day poems 1343.3
- JOHNSTON, Alma Calder. Miriam's heritage. A story
of the Delaware river. By Alma Calder 60.16
Chn. 2122.9; Dor. 315.20; E. B. 311.39
Rox. 120.3; S. B. 261.18
- JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching.
Chn. 5316.19
- JONES's journey to Paris 1667.20
The preface is signed J. J.
- JUNCKER, E. Margareth; or, life-problems. A romance.
From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister 85.37; **Bri.** 34.110; **Chn.** 2024.16; **Dor.** 327.8
E. B. 298.42; J. P. 423.17; **Rox.** 114.12
S. B. 216.40
- KAVANAGH, Julia. Forget-me-nots 86.24; **Dor.** 239.18
J. P. 814.5; **Rox.** 321.18; S. B. 140.16
- KENT, J. Sibyl Spencer. [Fiction.] 88.10; **Bri.** 34.112
Chn. 2156.5; **Dor.** 327.19; E. B. 299.15
J. P. 616.5; **Rox.** 132.4; S. B.
- KING, Katharine. The bubble reputation. A novel 60.13
Bri. 38.131; Chn. 2013.18; **Dor.** 325.17
E. B. 311.53; J. P. 631.15; **Rox.** 131.18
S. B.
- KINGSLEY, H. The boy in grey. [Juvenile.] 86.3
- KRUESI, H. Drawing. Manual for teachers. Inventive course. Analytical series 1204.5
— Same. Inventive course. Synthetic series 1204.6
— Hand-book of perspective drawing 1204.7
— Hand-book of shading and advanced perspective drawing 1204.8
- LAROQUE, Madeleine. Great and small. Being scenes in the life of children. From the French, by Harriet Poble 86.2
- LATHROP, G. P. Somebody else. [Fiction.] 85.33
Bri. 32.99; Chn. 2149.22; **Dor.** 326.19
J. P. 618.6; **Rox.** 119.11; S. B. 270.17
- LAWRENCE, E. English literature primers. Classical period 1409.27; Chn. 5328.20; **Dor.** 99.48
E. B. 159.25; **Rox.** 129.40; S. B.
- LECKY, W. E. H. A history of England in the eighteenth century **Rox.** 7314.6
- LE FANU, J. S. The bird of passage. A story 86.26
Chn. 2158.7; **Dor.** 327.13; **Rox.** 123.6; S. B. 420.15
- LE MOINE, J. M. Maple leaves. A budget of legendary, historical, critical, and sporting intelligence J. P. 1513.14
- LESLIE, Madeline, pseud. See BAKER, H. N. (W.)
- LIGHTS of the old English stage 1544.8
Principally derived from a series of papers in Temple bar.
- LINDAU, R. Gordon Baldwin, and The philosopher's pendulum 85.31; **Bri.** 32.47; **Chn.** 2038.4
E. B. 349.32; **Rox.** 123.3; S. B. 420.11
— Liquidated, and The seer. [Fiction.] 88.16
Chn. 2158.11; E. B. 349.41
Rox. 123.12; S. B.
- LINTON, Ethel L. Misericordia. A story 85.30
Chn. 2038.3; **Dor.** 327.4; E. B. 349.30
Rox. 123.1; S. B. 420.10
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., editor. Poems of places. [Vol. 21-23.] 1357.27; **Bri.** 142.81; **Chn.** 5617.5
Dor. 19.12; E. B. 169.13; J. P. 1818.7
Rox. 1627.5; S. B. 250.18
- Contents.—[Vol. XXI-XXIII.] Asia. [21.] Syria. [22.] Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Turkestan, Afghanistan. [23.] Persia, India, Chinese empire, Japan.
- LOUBAT, J. F. Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of Gustavus Vasa Fox J. P. 1422.4
- LUBOMIRSKI, J., prince. Safa-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman. From the French 86.29
Chn. 2146.10; **Dor.** 327.15; **Rox.** 134.13; S. B.

- MACAULAY, T. B., baron. Oliver Goldsmith; John Bunyan; Madame D'Arblay 1544.9
Chn. 2718.23; **Dor.** 79.23; E. B. 129.14
Rox. 129.38; S. B.
- MACCARTHY [McCarthy], J. A fair Saxon. A novel **Bri.** 35.104
- MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the Baltic **Dor.** 24.23
- MAC KENNA, S. J. Brave men in action. Some thrilling stories of the British flag 960.1
- MACQUOID, Katharine S. The fisherman of Auge. A story 85.27; **Chn.** 2038.5; **Dor.** 326.16
E. B. 349.31; **Rox.** 123.2; S. B. 420.12
- MAG. A story of to-day **Bri.** 38.118; J. P. 411.29
- MALLOCK, W. H. Lucretius **Chn.** 5317.27
— The new Paul and Virginia **Dor.** 208.36
— The new republic 86.10; **Chn.** 2156.1; J. P. 635.3
- MARTIN, Mrs. H. "Bonnie Lesley." A novel 60.35
Bri. 38.129; **Chn.** 2013.15; **Dor.** 325.15
E. B. 311.51; J. P. 631.14
Rox. 131.15; S. B.
- MARTIN, J. A legacy. Being the life and remains of John Martin. Written and edited by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman" 1544.6
Dor. 78.26; J. P. 839.25; **Rox.** 2313.8
S. B. 60.18
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Deerbrook. A novel **Bri.** 25.41
— Household education J. P. 2438.2
- MASSACHUSETTS. Board of agriculture. 25th annual report. With an appendix **Chn.** 5715.6
— Insurance commissioner. 17th, 18th, 19th annual reports **Chn.** 5725.1
The appendix contains a General index of the 25 annual reports, 1833-77.
- MAY, Sophie, pseud. See CLARKE, R. S.
- MELVILLE, G. J. W. Roy's wife. A novel 88.21
Dor. 329.24; J. P. 814.10
Rox. 2314.2; S. B.
- META ORRED, pseud. Honor's worth; or, the cost of a vow. A novel 60.22
Bri. 38.122; **Chn.** 2013.9; **Dor.** 325.9; E. B. 311.46
J. P. 631.8; **Rox.** 131.9; S. B. 211.55
- MR. Peter Crewitt. [Fiction.] By the author of "That husband of mine," etc. 86.8
Bri. 33.87; **Chn.** 2131.5; E. B. 299.10
Rox. 114.13; S. B. 270.39
- MOLESWORTH, Mrs. —. Hathercourt E. B. 309.68
S. B. 230.50
- MOLLY BAWN. By the author of "Phyllis." 86.20
Chn. 2158.4; **Dor.** 327.11; E. B. 249.40; J. P. 616.7
Rox. 134.12; S. B. 416.6
- MONTGOMERY, Florence. Seaforth. [Fiction.] 86.5
Dor. 327.5; 29.19; J. P. 839.23; **Rox.** 2312.20
S. B. 420.6
- MOORE, Clara J., compiler. Sensible etiquette of the best society. customs, manners, morals, and home culture. By Mrs. H. O. Ward [pseud.].
Dor. 333.8; **Rox.** 1615.23; S. B. 48.34
- MORISON, J. C. Gibbon. [Morley, J., editor. English men of letters.] **Chn.** 2616.1; **Dor.** 176.27
Rox. 1023.1; S. B. 376.3
- MORSE, Clara F. Blush roses. A novel 60.34
Chn. 2122.17; **Dor.** 315.22; **Rox.** 120.6; S. B.
- MUEHLBACH, Louise, pseud. See MUNDT, C. (M.)
- MUNDT, Clara (Mueller). (Louise Mühlbach.) Napoleon in Germany **Rox.** 111.32
- MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of to-day 910.2
Dor. 28.25; J. P. 839.24; **Rox.** 2313.7; S. B. 178.15
- NATHUSIUS, Maria. Above her station E. B. 249.37
- NOBODY's husband 86.9
Bri. 33.88; **Chn.** 2131.6; **Dor.** 327.7
E. B. 299.11; **Rox.** 114.14; S. B. 270.41
- OEHLENSCHLAGER, A. G., and GRILLPARZER, F. Correggio; Sappho J. P. 1825.4
- OLIPHANT, Margaret (O. W.). The primrose path. A chapter in the annals of the kingdom of Fife 60.26; **Chn.** 2122.16
Dor. 314.20; **Rox.** 120.5; S. B. 261.7
- OLLIER, E. Cassell's history of the United States.
Bri. 88.37
- OUR valley. [Fiction.] **Rox.** 134.10
- OWEN, Farleigh, pseud. f Aden Power J. P. 411.27
- PANFY, pseud. See ALDEN, I. M.
- PARLOA, Maria. The Appledore cook book . **Rox.** 6426.12
- PATRICK, Mary. Christine Brownlee's ordeal. A novel 60.11; **Bri.** 38.119; **Chn.** 2013.7
Dor. 325.7; E. B. 311.44; J. P. 631.6
Rox. 131.7; S. B. 211.53
- PAULL, Mrs. H. B. "Only a cat"; or, the autobiography of Tom Blackman 87.10

- Shelf No.
- PAYN, J. By proxy Dor. 329.22; J. P. 814.7
 — Less black than we're painted. A novel . . . 1740.26
 — Less black than we're painted. A novel . . . 1740.26
 PAYNE, J. H. Tragedy of Brutus Chn. 5627.18
 PEABODY, Elizabeth P. Theory of teaching. Chn. 5316.20
 — editor. Aesthetic papers Bri. 117.147
 Chn. 5216.14; Dor. 105.21; E. B. 151.19
 — J. P. 1512.4; S. B.
 — Blank centuries for monographs of history.
 Chn. 5211.18; Dor. 354.2; E. B. 381.24
 J. P. 1912.2; Rox. 131.36; S. B.
 — Crimes of the House of Austria against man-
 kind Bri. 82.66; Chn. 2717.25; Dor. 208.35
 E. B. 137.30; J. P. 1017.12
 Rox. 836.11; S. B.
 PERRY, E. A. The Boston Herald and its history,
 1846-78. The new Herald building. [Anon.] 227.1
 Chn. 5227.19; Dor. 162.16; E. B. 134.17
 J. P. 924.13; Rox. 617.6
 PHILLIMORE, Harriet E. Violet Stuart, a tale of
 Gibraltar. [Also, The heir of Cholmeley's
 Dene.] By H. E. P. 87.14
 PHILLIPS, B. A struggle. A story in four parts . . . 85.34
 Bri. 32.98; Chn. 2038.2; Dor. 326.17
 Rox. 123.4; S. B. 420.13
 PLAYS for private acting. Translated from the French
 and Italian by members of the Bellevue dra-
 matic club of Newport 396.17; Chn. 5626.23
 J. P. 1817.3; Rox. 1517.16; S. B.
 PORTER, Rose. A song and a sigh. [Fiction.] . . . 86.27
 PRENTISS, Elizabeth. Gentleman Jim. [Fiction.] . 1504.31
 PRESCOTT, G. B. The speaking telephone . . . Rox. 1712.3
 PUTNAM, G. Memorial Rox. 5020.9
 QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. Rox. 1914.19
 READE, C. Put yourself in his place Bri. 28.33
 REEVES, Marion C. L., and READ, Emily. Old Martin
 Rosenwren's jest. [Fiction.] 60.23
 Chn. 2122.13; E. B. 312.1; Rox. 121.4; S. B. 411.8
 REID, Christian, pseud. See FISHER, Frances C.
 REYBAUD, Henriette E. F. (Arnaud). The gold-
 smith's wife. A story. By Mme. Charles
 Reybaud 88.1
 Chn. 2158.8; E. B. 349.38; Rox. 137.7; S. B.
 RITCHIE, Anna C., formerly Mrs. Morcott. Twin
 roses Rox. 133.18
 ROBINSON, F. W. One and twenty. By the author
 of "Wildflower," etc. 412.21
 — The romance of a back street 88.26; Chn. 2139.17
 Dor. 312.17; E. B. 349.43; Rox. 139.2; S. B.
 ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. [Fic-
 tion.] Bri. 126.123
 Dor. 332.21
 ROQUETTE, O. The curate of Oradères. Adapted
 from the German by Mary A. Robinson . . . 1504.27
 Chn. 2139.2; Dor. 312.12; E. B. 349.36
 Rox. 139.18; S. B. 350.81
 ROSE and Josephine. A story. Translated from the
 French by Edith H. Owen 87.11
 ROSE, C. K. The father's story of Charley Rose, the
 kidnapped child Chn. 5327.18; Rox. 1035.3
 RUSSELL, C. W. The fall of Damascus. An histori-
 cal novel Bri. 35.103
 RUSSELL, Dora. Footprints in the snow. A novel . . 85.23
 Bri. 34.111; Chn. 2014.14; Dor. 326.15
 E. B. 311.43; J. P. 623.1; Rox. 122.2; S. B. 417.9
 RUSSELL, W. Clark. The wreck of the Grosvenor.
 [Fiction.] [Anon.] . 1730.34; Bri. 28.218
 Chn. 2126.26; Dor. 315.8; E. B. 312.2; Rox. 111.26
 S. B. 261.8
 ST. PIERRE, (J. H.) B. de. Paul and Virginia . Rox. 123.31
 SAUNDERS, Katherine. Sebastian Dor. 229.19
 J. P. 814.3; Rox. 2311.16; S. B. 1404.15
 SCOTT, Sir W. History of Scotland. 2 v. . . . J. P. 1026.2
 SCUDDER, M. L., Jr. Almost an Englishman. [Fic-
 tion.] Bri. 33.89; Chn. 2156.4; Dor. 327.18
 E. B. 299.16; J. P. 616.6; Rox. 132.3; S. B.
 SEDGWICK, Catherine M. Clarence Chn. 2014.15
 SELF, J. A. A miracle in stone S. B. 325.22
 SELF-LOVE. [Fiction.] Chn. 5114.3
 SEOLA. [Fiction.] Dor. 327.6
 — Attributed to Eliza Ann Smith, wife of Governor John
 G. Smith of Vermont.
 SEVERANCE, M. S. Hammersmith J. P. 423.16
 SHAKESPEARE, W. Hamlet. Edited, with notes,
 by W. J. Rolfe Chn. 5628.1
 — Othello as presented by Edwin Booth . . Chn. 5627.19
 SHELDON, E. A. Lessons on objects Rox. 1933.21
 SIBLEY, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates
 of Harvard university. Vol. 1. J. P. 1131.3

- Shelf No.
- SIMMS, W. G. The partisan Chn. 2034.7
 — The scout Chn. 2044.6
 SIX to one; a Nantucket idyl. See BELLAMY, E. . . 86.12
 Chn. 2158.1; J. P. 527.12; Rox. 133.23; S. B. 270.43
 SLOSSON, Annie T. The China hunters' club. By
 the youngest member. [Anon.] . . . Chn. 3826.13
 Dor. 327.20; Rox. 113.22
 SMITH, P. The history of the Christian church
 during the first ten centuries E. B. 368.29
 SPARKES, J. C. L. A handbook to the practice of
 pottery painting . . 1204.4; Chn. 3826.12; Dor. 9947
 E. B. 30.9; Rox. 129.37; S. B.
 SPENNER, E. Works Dor. 116.26
 STABLER, Jennie L. (Jennie Woodville). Edith's mis-
 take Rox. 133.25
 STABLES, G. Jungle, peak, and plain. [Fiction.] . . 60.20
 STANLEY, H. M. Through the dark continent [Africa]. 169.1.2
 Chn. 2345.1; Rox. 7353.13
 STEPHEN, L. Samuel Johnson Dor. 176.23
 STEWART, R. 2d *marquess of Londonderry*. Mc-
 mairs and correspondence. 12 v. . . . J. P. 1222.7
 STRETTON, Julia Cecilia. Lords and ladies . . . E. B. 001.27
 SULLY, J. Pessimism Rox. 5833.9
 SUNDAY afternoon; a magazine for the household.
 Vol. 1. 1878 Rox. 7352.1
 SWEETNER, M. F. Claude Lorrain Chn. 2617.7
 — Dürer Chn. 2617.6
 — Guido Reni Bri. 51.114
 — Michael Angelo Chn. 2617.4
 — Murillo Chn. 2617.2
 — New England: a handbook for travellers . . Dor. 29.26
 — Raphael Chn. 2617.5
 — Sir Joshua Reynolds Chn. 2617.3
 SWINTON, W. Campaigns of the army of the Po-
 tomac Dor. 163.22
 TAGSON, H. Christiern the Wicked 87.9
 — A story of Denmark of the time of King John and his
 son. Christiern II, called the Wicked. 1481-1523.
 TALCOTT, H. B., formerly Mrs. Goodwin. Madge.
 Rox. 136.7
 TALES from "Blackwood." New series. No. 1 . . . 87.1
 Contents. — No. 1. The tender recollections of Irene
 Macgillcuddy; Nan: a summer scene, by L. B. Wal-
 ford; The bells of Botreaux, a legend; a recent confes-
 sion of an opium-eater, by E. B. Hamley.
 — Same. No. 2 87.2
 Contents. — No. 2. Shakespeare's funeral, by E. B.
 Hamley; A night with the volunteers of Strathkellahan,
 by L. W. M. Lockhart; The philosopher's baby; The
 secret chamber, by M. O. W. Oilphant.
 — Same. No. 3 87.3
 Contents. — No. 3. The battle of Dorking, by G. Cher-
 ney; Late for the train; The congress and the Agape-
 dome, by W. E. Aytoun; Maga's birthday. [Poem.]
 By Lord Neaves.
 — Same. No. 4 87.16
 Contents. — No. 4. Grace Owen's engagement, by R.
 E. Francillon; The raid of Arnaboll, by W. E. Ay-
 toun; How to make a pedigree, a song, by Lord Neaves.
 TANCOCK, O. W. Epochs of English history. Eng-
 land during the American and European wars,
 1765-1820 E. B. 189.20
 TENDER recollections, The, of Irene Macgillcuddy.
 Bri. 22.144
 — Attributed to Lawrence Oliphant.
 THEURIET, A. Antoinette. A story 88.25
 Chn. 2149.1; E. B. 349.42; Rox. 123.13; S. B.
 — Founded upon Miss Rhoda Broughton's "Goodbye,
 sweet-heart."
 — The house of the two barbels 87.15
 THOMPSON, M. The witchery of archery . . . Bri. 122.112
 Chn. 5318.1; Dor. 333.2; E. B. 39.7; J. P. 2457.28
 Rox. 1717.15; S. B. 320.6
 THURSTON, Louisa M. Charley and Eva Roberts'
 home in the West J. P. 427.1
 THURSTON, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-
 engine 1193.4; Chn. 3614.9; E. B. 39.11;
 Rox. 6436.23; S. B.
 TOLSTOY, L. The Cossacks 86.13; Chn. 2158.3
 J. P. 527.11; Rox. 133.21; S. B. 419.11

- Shelf. No.
- TOWNSEND, Virginia F. The battle-fields of our fathers. [Fiction.] 85.20
- TROLLOPE, A. Is he Popenjoy? 1504.28
- The Lady of Launay 1504.28
- Chn.** 2139.4; **Dor.** 312.13; **E. B.** 349.35
- Rox.** 139.19; **S. B.** 350.79
- TROLLOPE, Frances E. Among allens. [Fiction.] 60.36
- Bri.** 38.132; **Chn.** 2013.19; **Dor.** 325.18
- E. B.** 311.54; **J. P.** 631.16; **Rox.** 131.19
- First published in the London Graphic, and also in Harper's weekly.
- TUCKER, Charlotte. Pomegranates from the Punjab. Indian stories. By A. L. O. E. [*pseud.*] 88.18
- TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease. **Rox.** 6033.5
- TURGENEV, I. S. Fathers and sons. A novel. **Rox.** 133.20
- Virgin soil. 84.31
- TUTHILL, Louisa C. I will be a gentleman. **Rox.** 1518.18
- TWENTY years' residence among the people of Turkey: Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a consul's daughter and wife. Edited by Stanley Lane Poole 681.12
- Bri.** 67.60; **Chn.** 2013.12; **Dor.** 325.12
- E. B.** 231.4; **J. P.** 631.11; **Rox.** 131.12
- S. B.**
- The American edition of The people of Turkey. See Bates Hall list in this Bulletin.
- TWO hundred years ago; or, life in New Sweden. By the author of "Over the hedge" 88.8
- TYLON, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. **J. P.** 1932.19
- UNITED STATES. Department of the navy. Narrative of the North polar expedition. U. S. ship Polaris. **S. B.** 332.16
- VAUGHAN, W. Narrative of captain David Woodard. **Rox.** 232.6
- VERNE, J. A voyage round the world **J. P.** 632.12
- VOYSEY, C. The mystery of pain, death, and sin, and discourses in refutation of atheism. **J. P.** 1513.15
- WALFORD, L. B. Pauline. [Fiction.] 88.5
- WALKER, A. Hints to women on the care of property 1134.5; **Chn.** 5328.18; **Dor.** 99.45
- E. B.** 209.5; **Rox.** 129.34; **S. B.** 350.76
- With an appendix on the management of money, by Lord Lytton.

- Shelf. No.
- WALSH, W. S., editor. The treasure-trove series. Vol. 3. Story 1838.7.3
- Contents.* — Vol. III. A fight for a wife, by W. Black; Dr. Marigold, by Charles Dickens; The O'Connors, by A. Trollope; The loan of a lyre, by Fitz Hugh Ludlow; The widow by brevet, by N. P. Willis; A friend of Gioberti's, by Charles Lever; The truthful resolver, by Petroleum V. Nasby [*pseud.*]; A story without a tale, by William Maginn.
- Same. Vol. 4. Extravaganza 1838.7.4
- Contents.* — Vol. IV. Grey Dolphin, by Richard H. Barham; Moses the essay, by Artemas Ward [*pseud.*]; Mr. Columbus Corlander's gorilla; The fate of young Chubb, by Max Adeler [*pseud.*]; Boots at the Holly-tree Inn, by Charles Dickens; The enthusiast in anatomy, by John Oxenford; The light princess, by George MacDonald; The legend of the little weaver, by Samuel Lover.
- Same. Vol. 2-4 **Chn.** 2146.1
- WALWORTH, M. T. Beverly; or, the white mask. A novel **E. B.** 298.44
- Hotspur. A tale of the old Dutch manor. **E. B.** 298.45
- Lulu. A tale of the National hotel poisoning. **E. B.** 298.43
- WARD, Harrietta Oxnard, *pseud.* See MOORE, C. J.
- WARNER, C. D. Being a boy **J. P.** 237.16
- In the wilderness. [*Also*, How spring came in New England] **Chn.** 5318.15; **Rox.** 119.9
- S. B.** 39.36
- WARRING, H. Squire Paul. [Fiction.] 1504.30
- Chn.** 2139.35; **Dor.** 312.15; **E. B.** 349.39
- Rox.** 139.20; **S. B.**
- WHITE, Anna L. Kate Callender; or, school-girls of '54, and the women of to-day 86.28
- WHITTIER, J. G. The vision of Echard and other poems . . **Chn.** 5825.9; **J. P.** 1825.5; **Rox.** 1625.25
- S. B.**
- WIERZBICKI, F. P. The ideal man **Rox.** 1917.19
- WOOD, Ella Price. The heir to Ashley. [Fiction.] By the author of "East Lynne," etc. 60.17
- WOODVILLE, Jennie, *pseud.* See STABLER, J. L.
- WRECK, The, of the Grosvenor. [Fiction.] Russell, W. Clark 1790.34; **Bri.** 28.218; **Chn.** 2126.26
- Dor.** 315.8; **E. B.** 312.2; **Rox.** 111.26
- S. B.** 261.8
- WRIGHT, R. J. Principia, or, basis of social science. **J. P.** 2022.4
- YORKE, S. Clevedon. A novel 60.28; **Bri.** 38.125
- Chn.** 2013.11; **Dor.** 325.11; **E. B.** 311.48
- J. P.** 631.10; **Rox.** 131.11; **S. B.** 211.57

East Boston and South Boston Branches.

A new Catalogue has been prepared of the East Boston Branch Library, and it will be printed before the end of the present year. The South Boston Branch, which has been closed since August tenth, will be re-opened soon, in the same building, in larger and more convenient rooms.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

ADDITIONS FROM APRIL 1 TO OCTOBER 15, 1878.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Adams, C. F. Leedle Yawcob Strauss, and other poems	1525.2	Ballantyne, R. M. Man on the ocean....	1726.20
Adams, H. C. Wilton of Cuthbert's: a tale of undergraduate life [at Oxford] thirty years ago.....	1716.13	Barker, Mary A., lady. Life in South Africa	812.6
Adams, J. G. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore.....	415.8	Bartlett, Mary C. Real boys and girls... ..	1727.5
Adams, Mrs. L. Georgie's wooer.....	1729.5	Bean, Fannie. Dr. Mortimer's patient ...	1724.22
Adams, William. Sacred allegories	922.17	Bell, Currer, pseud. See Nicholls, C.	
Adams, William D. Dictionary of English literature.....	D.R.20.10	Bellamy, E. Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. [Anon.]	1726.22
Adams, William T. (Oliver Optic.) Bivouac and battle	1420.25	Bergsøe, W. Pillone.....	1717.4
— Isles of the sea	732.19	Besant, W. The French humourists: from the twelfth to the nineteenth century..	427.5
Adeler, Max, pseud. See Clark, C. H.		Bishop, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe: from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-5.....	813.5
Afterglow. [Fiction.]	1727.36	Black, W. Three feathers.....	1724.12
Aguilar, G. The days of Bruce: a story from Scottish history. 2 v.....	1715.32	Black, W., and —. Green pastures and Piccadilly. By W. Black, in conjunction with an American writer.....	1724.11
Aïdè, H. Rita: an autobiography.....	1725.33	Bonner, Sherwood, pseud. See Mac Dowell, K.	
Alden, Isabella M. (Pansy.) The Chautauqua girls at home.....	1725.1	Boston, Mass. Auditor's reports for 1877, 78. 2 v.....	523.11
— Four girls at Chautauqua	1715.28	Boston herald, The, and its history. Perry, E. A.	524.12
Alden, Isabella M., and Foster, Mrs. I. H. From different standpoints. [Fiction.] By Pansy [pseud.], and Faye Huntington [pseud.].....	1725.34	Bowen, F. Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann.	924.7
Aldrich, T. B. Prudence Palfrey.....	1725.17	Bowra, Harriette. A young wife's story. A novel.....	1810.17
Alger, H., jr. Bound to rise.....	1410.24	Boyesen, H. H. Tales from two hemispheres	1728.2
— Herbert Carter's legacy.....	1410.25	Brasier de la Vauguyon, L. H. Guide to painting on pottery and earthen-ware..	1039.8
— Jack's ward	1410.26	Brassey, Anne. Around the world in the yacht 'Sunbeam'	813.6
— Shifting for himself.....	1410.27	Brook, L. A beautiful woman	1820.14
— Wait and hope.....	1410.28	Browne, W. H. Witty sayings of witty people	838.4
Alger, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest. 2 v.	434.1	Bryant, W. C., compiler. Library of poetry and song.....	1523.1
American cyclopædia. Edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v.....	D.R.20.1	Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a tour in 1876.....	815.3
Anderson, O. S. L. An American girl, and her four years in a boys' college. By Sola [pseud.].....	1725.4	Buckley, A. B. A short history of natural science	923.6
Andrews, E. A. Latin-English lexicon..	D.R.20.5	Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry.....	1723.1
Appleton, T. G. A Nile journal.....	815.12	— Age of fable.....	1723.2
Arab wife, The. A romance of the Poly-nesian seas.....	1727.24	— Legends of Charlemagne	1723.3
Arnold, A. Through Persia by caravan..	815.5	Bulwer, E. (G. E.) L., lord Lytton. A strange story.....	1715.21
Arnold, M. Selected poems.....	1820.23	Burnaby, F. (G.) A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Africa..	815.11
Arthur, T. S. The Budget, a picture and story book for boys and girls. Edited by Uncle Herbert [pseud.]	1724.1	Burnett, Frances H. Dolly.....	1724.17
Austen, Jane. Emma	1723.4	— Kathleen. A love story.....	1717.7
Baby days. A selection of songs, stories, and pictures for very little folks	1720.26	— Pretty Polly Pemberton	1727.10
Bacon, F., baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. The advancement of learning	1039.7	— A quiet life; and The tide on the moaning bar.....	1716.1
Bailey, J. M. England from a back-window; with views of Scotland and Ireland.....	626.5	— Surly Tim and other stories.....	1727.12
— They all do it; or, Mr. Miggs of Danbury and his neighbors	1725.20	— That lass o' Lowrie's	1724.7
Baker, J. Turkey	812.10	— "Theo"	1726.15
		Bynner, E. L. Nimport.....	1727.14
		— Tritons. A novel	1726.27

	Shelf. No.
Cameron, Mrs. H. L. Deceivers ever. A novel.....	1810.11
Cameron, V. L. Across Africa.....	812.8
Campion, J. S. On the frontier. Reminiscences of wild sports.....	812.12
Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental physiology.....	923.5
Carr, Alice. North Italian folk. Sketches of town and country life. By Mrs. Comyns Carr.....	815.8
Castlemont, Harry, pseud. See Fosdick, C. A.	
Century, The, of queens. With sketches of some princes of literature and art..	434.2
Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. [With appendix.].....	812.5
The appendix contains The rings and gems in the treasure of Curium, by C. W. King; The pottery of Cyprus, by A. S. Murray [etc.].	
Champney, Lizzie W. All around a pal- ette.....	1725.2
— Bourbon lilies. A story of artist life.....	1727.13
Chaney, E. L. Tom. A home story.....	1727.6
Chaucer, G. Chaucer for children. A golden key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis.....	1720.27
Cherbuliez, V. Samuel Brohl and com- pany.....	1716.5
China hunters' club, The. Slosson, A. T.	1715.13
Christian Reid, pseud. See Fisher, F. C.	
Church, A. J. Stories from Homer.....	1726.9
Church, Florence, formerly Miss Marryat. "My own child".....	1720.34
— A star and a heart.....	1720.30
Church, R. W. The beginning of the middle ages.....	518.9
Clara Vance, pseud. See Denison, M. A.	
Clark, C. H. (Max Adeler.) Out of the hurly-burly; or, life in an odd corner.....	1715.26
Clarke, E. H. Visions: A study of false sight. (Pseudopia.) With introduc- tion and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes.....	917.4
Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches.....	426.6
Clarke, Rebecca S. (Sophie May.) Quin- nebasset girls.....	1726.8
Clay, Bertha M. Thrown on the world; or, the discarded wife.....	1715.4
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Adventu- res of Tom Sawyer.....	1720.28
Collins, J. H. Mineralogy.....	1039.5
Collins, (W.) W. My lady's money.....	1729.1
— Percy and the prophet.....	1729.2
— The two destinies.....	1724.26
Collyer, R. The simple truth. A home book.....	1728.9
Cook, C. The house beautiful. Essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks.	924.9
Cook, J. Boston Monday lectures. Bi- ology.....	925.2
— — Orthodoxy.....	925.3
— — Transcendentalism.....	925.4
Cooke, P. St. G. The conquest of New Mexico and California [1846-47]; an historical and personal narrative.....	815.6
Cragin, L. J. (Ellis Gray.) The Cedars; more of child life.....	1726.10
Craik, Dinah (M.), formerly Miss Muloch. A hero, Bread upon the waters, Alice Learmont.....	1724.27

	Shelf. No.
Crew, The, of the Sam Weller. Habber- ton, J.....	1726.21
Cristiani, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts.....	924.8
Currer Bell, pseud. See Nicholls, C.	
Curtis, B. R. Dottings round the circle. [Travels, 1875-76.].....	813.1
Curtis, G. T. The last years of Daniel Webster.....	414.6
Cushing, W. Index to the North Ameri- can review. Vol. I-CXXV. 1815- 1877.....	922.19
Cushman, Charlotte S. Letters and mem- ories of her life. Edited by Emma Stebbins.....	435.4
Daily news, London. The war correspond- ence of 1877, a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey to the fall of Kars.	
Dale, R. W. Impressions of America....	838.1
Daudet, E. Henriette.....	1820.12
Dawson, J. W. The origin of the world, according to revelation and science... 921.12	
De Forest, J. W. Playing the mischief... 1720.31	
Deirdre. [Poem.] Joyce, R. D.....	526.2
De Leon, E. The Khedive's Egypt.....	815.9
De Mille, J. The treasure of the seas... 1727.19	
Denison, M. A. (Clara Vance.) Old slip warehouse.....	1810.9
Despard, Matilda. Kilrogan cottage....	1810.4
Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield. The young duke.....	1820.18
— Life.....	1820.22
Dodge, Mary A. (Gail Hamilton.) First love is best.....	1725.14
Dodge, Mary M. Rhymes and jingles... 1715.29	
— Theophilus and others.....	1715.30
Douglas, Amanda M. From hand to mouth.....	1724.3
Drake, S. A. Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston.....	524.11
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (George Sand.) The tower of Percemont... 1716.4	
Durant, G. Horseback riding, from a medi- cal point of view.....	917.6
Dumas, A. (D.) The count of Monte- Cristo.....	1725.12
Eastman, Julia A. The Romneys of Ridge- mont. A story of the hills.....	
— School days of Beulah Romney.....	1716.11
— Striking for the right.....	1826.2
— Young Rick.....	1826.1
Ebers, G. The daughter of an Egyptian king.....	1725.22
Edward Garrett, pseud. See Mayo, I. F.	
Edwards, Amelia B. A thousand miles up the Nile.....	812.1
Edwards, Annie. A blue-stockings... 1724.14	
— Jet: her face or her fortune? A novel.. 1719.13	
Eggleston, E. The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age.....	1715.25
— Roxey.....	1715.16
Eggleston, E., and Seelye, L. E. Te- cumseh and the Shawnee prophet....	426.10
Eggleston, G. C. The signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company.....	1724.4
Eliot, George, pseud. See Lewes, M.	
Ellis, Sarah S. Self-deception [Fiction.] 1810.2	
Ellis Gray, pseud. See Cragin, L. J.	

- | | Shelf No. | | Shelf No. |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Ennis Graham, pseud. See Molesworth, Mrs. — | | Great match, The, and other matches | 1727.34 |
| Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, A. The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813 | 1716.10 | Grohman, W. A. B. Gaddings with a primitive people; Tyrolese life | 1727.20 |
| Farjeon, B. L. Solomon Isaacs | 1727.11 | Guild, C. Abroad again | 813.4 |
| Faye Huntington, pseud. See Foster, Mrs. I. H. | | Guillemin, A. The heavens | 924.4; 1014.1 |
| Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. [Anon.] | 437.4 | — Forces of nature | 924.10 |
| Fetherstonhaugh, Maria G. Kingsdene | 1820.16 | Habberton, J. The crew of the "Sam Weller" | 1726.21 |
| Field, H. M. From Egypt to Japan [in 1875-76] | 813.3 | Hacklaender, F. W. Behind blue glasses | 1729.6 |
| — From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn [in 1875] | 813.2 | Hale, E. E. What career? On the choice of a vocation and the use of time | 1039.3 |
| Field, Kate. Ten days in Spain | 828.11 | Hall, C. W. Adrift in the ice-fields | 1726.17 |
| Fields, J. T., and Whipple, E. P., editors. The family library of British poetry from Chaucer to the present time | 1523.4 | Hallowell, Sarah C. Nan; the new-fashioned girl | 1725.18 |
| Finley, Martha, formerly Miss Farquharson. Mildred Keith. [Fiction.] | 1716.15 | Hamerton, P. G. Round my house; notes of rural life in France in peace and war | 816.1 |
| Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.) After many days: a novel | 1810.22 | — The sylvan year. Leaves from the note book of Raoul Dubois. [Also, The unknown river. An etcher's voyage of discovery.] | 926.3 |
| — Bonny Kate | 1810.10 | — Thoughts about art | 917.7 |
| — A summer idyl | 1727.23 | Hamilton, Kate W. We three | 1727.31 |
| Flammarion, C. The atmosphere | 924.11 | Hamlin, C. Among the Turks | 637.19 |
| Fleming, May A. The heir of Charlton. A novel | 1825.1 | Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life | 426.5 |
| — Kate Danton; or Captain Danton's daughters. A novel | 1825.3 | Harrietta Oxnard Ward, pseud. See Moore, C. J. | |
| Fletcher, Julia. Kismet. [Anon.] | 1727.16 | Harry Castlemon, pseud. See Fosdick, C. A. | |
| — Mirage. [Anon.] | 1727.17 | Harte, (F.) Bret. Drift from two shores | 1728.10 |
| Forrester, Mrs. —. Viva | 1725.13 | — The story of a mine | 1728.3 |
| Fosdick, C. A. (Harry Castlemon.) The boy traders | 1726.4 | — Thankful Blossom. A romance of the Jerseys, 1779 | 1728.7 |
| — The boy trapper | 1716.16 | Harvey, P. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster | 435.2 |
| — The buried treasure | 1726.5 | Harwood, J. B. Paul Knox, pitman | 1820.10 |
| — Frank Nelson in the fore-castle | 1726.1 | Havers, Dora (Theo. Gift.) Maid Ellice. A novel | 1727.32 |
| — Snowed up | 1726.2 | Hawthorne, J. Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds | 1727.25 |
| — Tom Newcombe | 1726.3 | Hawthorne, N. The gentle boy: a twice told tale | 1820.24 |
| Freeman, E. A. Old English history | 618.12 | — The marble faun. 2 v. | 1728.15 |
| Freeman, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio | 838.3 | — Passages from [his] American notebooks. 2 v. | 828.12 |
| Frothingham, R. The centennial battle of Bunker Hill | 526.2 | Hay, Mary C. The Arundel motto. A novel | 1810.21 |
| Froude, J. A. History of England [1529-1603]. 12 v. | 613.7 | Hedge, F. H. Ways of the Spirit, and other essays | 926.1 |
| Gail Hamilton, pseud. See Dodge, M. A. | | Hesba Stretton. See Smith, H. | |
| Gardner, Celia E. Rich Medway's two loves | 1715.9 | Hetty's strange history. By the author of "Mercy Philbrick's choice" | 1727.30 |
| — Terrace roses | 1715.7 | Heyse, P. (J. L.) In Paradise. A novel. 2 v. | 1716.2 |
| Gardner, E. C. Home interiors | 1039.6 | Higginson, T. W. Atlantic essays | 838.2 |
| — Illustrated homes | 1039.4 | — Malbone: an Oldport romance | 1716.8 |
| Garrett, Edward, pseud. See Mayo, I. F. | | — Oldport days. [Essays.] | 1239a.1 |
| Gemini. [Fiction.] | 1717.5 | Higham, Mary R. The other house | 1726.26 |
| George Eliot, pseud. See Lewes, M. E. | | Hoffman, W. Camp, court and siege. Narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars, 1861-65, 1870-71 | 535.16 |
| George Sand, pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D. | | Holland, J. G. Nicholas Minturn. [Fiction.] | 1724.16 |
| Gift, Theo., pseud. See Havers, D. | | Holley, Marietta. My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. By Josiah Allen's wife | 1724.2 |
| Gobineau, (J.) A., comte de. Romances of the East | 1716.7; 1725.21 | Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country; with a treatise on furniture and decoration | 923.8 |
| Graham, Ennis, pseud. See Molesworth. | | Holm, Saxe, pseud. Stories. 2 v. | 1419.22 |
| Grant, J. Cassell's illustrated history of India. 2 v. | 634.8 | Holme Lee, pseud. See Parr, H. | |
| — One of "The six hundred." A novel | 1717.8 | | |
| Grant, Maria M. My heart's in the Highlands | 1820.11 | | |
| Gray, A. How plants grow | 917.5 | | |
| Gray, Ellis, pseud. See Cragin, L. J. | | | |
| Great German composers, The. Ferris, G. T. | 437.4 | | |

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Holmes, Mary J. The Cameron pride... 1421.1		Laffan, May. The Honorable Miss Ferrard.	
— Mildred..... 1725.11		By the author of "Hogan, M.P." 1727.8	
Homer. The Odyssey, with the Hymns,		Lamont, J. Seasons with the sea horses;	
Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and		or, sporting adventures in the northern	
mice. Translated by T. A. Buckley.. 1237.13		seas 812.4	
— Stories from Homer. Church, A. J.... 1726.9		Lathrop, G. P. Somebody else. [Fic-	
Honorable, The, Miss Ferrard. Laffan, M. 1727.8		tion.] 1728.11	
Hooker, W. The child's book of nature.		Lawrence, G. A. Guy Livingstone; or,	
3 v. 1717.3		"Thorough." A novel..... 1820.27	
Contents. — Part. 1. Plants. 2. Animals. 3. Air, water,		Layard, A. H. Popular account of dis-	
heat, light, etc.		coveries at Nineveh 815.2	
Horner, S. and J. Walks in Florence.		Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in	
2 v. 815.10		the eighteenth century. 2 v. 617.7	
Household, The, book of poetry. Dana,		Lee, Holme, pseud. See Parr, H.	
C. A., editor 1510.7		Le Fanu, J. S. The bird of passage. 1727.21	
Howard, B. W. One year abroad..... 828.10		Lewes, G. H. Actors, and the art of ac-	
Howe, J. W. Memoir of Samuel Gridley		ting 1525.1	
Howe: with other memorial tributes .. 425.9		Lewes, Marian E., formerly Miss Evans.	
Howells, W. D. Out of the question. A		(George Eliot.) Romola..... 1725.5	
comedy 1519a.27		— Wit and wisdom of George Eliot.... 839.1	
Hugo, V. (M.), vicomte. The history of		Lindau, R. Liquidated, and The seer... 1727.26	
a crime 1820.8		Linton, Eliza L. The world well lost 1820.1	
Huntington, Faye, pseud. See Foster,		Locke, D. R. (Petroleum V. Nasby.)	
Mrs. I. H.		Eastern fruit on western dishes. The	
Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott 426.9		morals of Abou Ben Adhem 1724.31	
Jackson, Helen (M.), formerly Mrs.		Longfellow, H. W., editor. The poets	
<i>Hunt.</i> Bits of talk about home mat-		and poetry of Europe 1523.3	
ters. By H. H. 1728.14		Lubomirski, J. Safar-Hadgi, or, Russ and	
— Bits of travel at home 828.13		Turcoman..... 1726.28	
— Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colo-			
rado life. [Juvenile.] 1717.9		Macaulay, T. B. History of England,	
James, H., jr. The American. [Fiction.] 1725.6		from the accession of James II [1685-	
— Watch and ward 1728.6		1702]. 5 v. 615.12	
Japp, A. (H. A. Page.) Thomas De		— Lays of ancient Rome and other	
Quincey: his life and writings. 2 v. ... 426.3		poems 1519a.28	
Jenkins, E. Haverholme. A satire.... 1820.20		MacDaniel [McDaniel], H. F., and	
Jennings, L. J. Field paths and green		Taylor, N. A. The coming empire; or,	
lanes. Being country walks, chiefly		two thousand miles in Texas on horse-	
in Surrey and Sussex [in 1877] 815.4		back [in 1876]..... 815.7	
Jewel, A. of a girl 1810.14		Macdonald, G. The marquis of Lossie.	
Joaquin Miller, pseud. See Miller, C. H.		[Fiction.] 1720.29	
John, Eugenie. The little moorland prin-		— Thomas Wingfold, curate. [Fiction.] 1715.5	
cess 218.6; 1724.20		Mac Dowell [McDowell], Kate. Like	
Johnson's new universal cyclopædia: a		unto like. A novel. By Sherwood	
scientific and popular treasury of use-		Bonner [pseud.] 1810.18	
ful knowledge. Illustrated. Editors,		Macleod, D. Memoir of Norman Mac-	
F. A. P. Barnard, A. Guyot [and		leod 435.1	
others]. 4 v. D.R.10 3		Macy, W. H. There she blows! or, the	
Joyce, R. D. Deirdrè. [Poem.] [Anon.] 1526.2		log of the Arethusa 1726.9	
Justine's lovers. A novel 1810.15		Mag. A story of to-day 1810.16	
Kent, J. Sibyl Spencer 1726.29		Mallock, W. H. The new Paul and Vir-	
King, Katharine. The bubble reputation.. 1820.25		ginia..... 1715.22	
King, T. S. Christianity and humanity:		Marmorne. [Fiction.] 1727.18	
sermons. Edited, with a memoir, by		Mark Twain, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.	
E. P. Whipple..... 927.1		Marshall, Emma. Joanna's inheritance.. 1724.23	
— Patriotism, and other papers 415.9		— Lady Alice 1724.21	
— Substance and show, and other lec-		— Violet Douglas 1716.14	
tures 927.2		Martin, Mrs. H. "Bonnie Lesley." A	
Kingsley, C. His letters and memories of		novel 1820.21	
his life. Edited by his wife..... 435.3		Martin, J. A legacy. Being the life and	
Kingston, W. H. G. The two supercar-		remains of John Martin, schoolmaster	
goes 1724.9		and poet. Written and edited by the	
Kismet. Fletcher, J. 1727.16		author of "John Halifax, gentleman." 426.8	
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt: its peo-		Martin, T. Life of the Prince consort	
ple and its products 812.11		[Albert]. 3 v. 436.1	
Knight, C. Popular history of England		Martineau, Harriet. History of the peace:	
[B.C. 56-A.D. 1867]. 8 v. 610.4		England, 1816 to 1854. 4 v. 617.6	
Knox, Isa C. History of England for		Massachusetts. Board of health. 1st	
little folks..... 618.13		to 8th annual report. 1870-77. 8 v. ... 924.1	
		Max Adeler, pseud. See Clark, C. H.	
		May, Sophie, pseud. See Clarke, R. S.	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
May, Sir T. E. The constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 2 v.	617.8	Peabody, Elizabeth P., editor, continued.	
Mayo, Isabella F. The house by the Works. [Fiction.] By Edward Garrett [<i>pseud.</i>]	1715.33	— Blank centuries for monographs of history	920.15
Mears, D. O. Life of E. N. Kirk	414.7	— Crimes of the house of Austria against mankind	627.7
Melville, H. White jacket	235.18; 1724.28	Perry, Alice. Esther Pennefather	1810.6
Melville, J. G. W. Rosine	1810.13	Perry, E. A. The Boston Herald, and its history	524.12
Meta Orred, pseud. Honor's worth	1820.15	Perry, G. B. Corporal Bruce of the Bala-klava "Six hundred"	1717.2
Meteyard, Eliza. Mainstone's house-keeper	1715.24	Phelps, Elizabeth S. Gypsy Breynon ..	1727.1
Miller, C. H. Unwritten history: life among the Modocs, by Joaquin Miller [<i>pseud.</i>]	533.8	— Gypsy's cousin Joy	1727.2
Miller, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen	922.18	— Gypsy's sowing and reaping	1727.3
Miller, Joaquin, pseud. See Miller, C. H.		— Gypsy's year at the golden crescent ..	1727.4
Mirage. Fletcher, J.	1727.17	— Hedged in	1725.26
Mitchell, D. G. About old story tellers ..	1724.13	— The story of Avis	1725.15
— Dream life: a fable of the seasons ..	1715.34	Phyllis. A novel. By the Duchess	1725.8
Modern Meghistrophelus, A	1727.33	Pierce, E. L. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 v.	424.5
Modern minister, A. 2 v.	1720.33	Plays for private acting. Translated by members of the Bellevue dramatic club of Newport	1526.1
Molesworth, Mrs. — (Ennis Graham.) Hathercourt	1727.29	Porter, Ann E. Cousin Polly's gold mine. A novel	1810.19
Molly Bawn. By the author of "Phyllis." ..	1715.1	Prentiss, Elizabeth. The home at Grey-lock	1724.6
Montgomery, Florence. Seaforth	1715.14	— Pemaquid: a story of old times in New England	1725.9
Moore, Clara J., compiler. Sensible etiquette of the best society, customs, manners, morals, and home culture. By Harrietta Oxnard Ward [<i>pseud.</i>] ..	925.5	— Stepping heavenward	1715.11
Morison, J. C. Gibbon	426.7	Preston, Harriet W. Is that all? [Fiction.]	1727.15
Morley, Susan. Margaret Chetwynd ..	1724.15	Quincy, E. Wensley. [Fiction.]	1725.25
Morris, E. E. The age of Anne	518.10	Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada. A supplement to "Westward by rail." ..	813.8
Morse, Clara F. Blush roses. A novel ..	1810.7	— Westward by rail: the new route to the East	815.1
Munch, A. The maid of Norway	1724.19	Rame, Louise de la. (Ouida.) A leaf in the storm, and other stories	1820.2
Murray, E. C. G. (Trois-Étoiles.) The member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. By Trois-Étoiles	1810.1	Reade, C. The coming man	1729.4
— The Russians of to-day	1820.9	— The woman-hater	1725.16
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, pseud. See Locke, D. R.		Reeves, Marian C. L., and Read, Emily. Old Martin Boscawen's jest	1810.3
Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy	924.2	Reclus, (J. J.) E. The earth	924.6
Nicholls, Charlotte, formerly Miss Brontë. (Currer Bell.) Villetta	1724.25	Reid, Christian, pseud. See Fisher, F. C.	
Notley, Mrs. F. E. M. Time shall try. A novel	1820.28	Reid, T. W. Charlotte Brontë	416.12
Oliphant, Margaret (O. W.). Carità ..	1720.35	Reybaud, C. The goldsmith's wife. A story	1727.22
— Dante	437.1	Robinson, W. S. "Warrington" pen portraits: reminiscences from 1848 to 1876. With memoir [etc.]	425.8
— The primrose path	1810.5	Roe, A. S. James Montjoy	1715.3
— Young Musgrave	1720.36	Roe, E. P. A knight of the nineteenth century	1724.24
Oliver Optic, pseud. See Adams, William T.		Ross, C. K. The father's story of Charley Ross, the kidnapped child; the discovery of other lost children, etc.	415.7
Ouida, pseud. See Rame, L. de la.		Rothmell. [Fiction.] By the author of "That husband of mine"	1725.36
Page, H. A., pseud. See Japp, A.		Round, W. M. F. Child Marian abroad ..	1725.19
Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett	327.16	Russell, C. W. The fall of Damascus. An historical novel	1715.18
Pansy, pseud. See Alden, I. M.		Russell, Dora. Footprints in the snow. A novel	1810.8
Parker, F. A. The battle of Mobile bay, August, 1864	533.7	Russell, W. C. The wreck of the "Grosvenor." An account of the mutiny of the crew, and the loss of the ship when trying to make the Bermudas. [Fiction. Anon.]	1810.20
Parr, Harriet. (Holme Lee.) Ben Milner's wooing	1716.3		
Parton, J. Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands	924.12		
Patrick, Mary. Christine Brownlee's ordeal	1820.13		
Payn, J. Less black than we're painted ..	1810.12		
Peabody, Elizabeth P. Theory of teaching. 926.5			
Peabody, Elizabeth P., editor. Æsthetic papers	392.10		

	Shelf. No.
Saint Nicholas: Scribner's illustrated magazine for girls and boys; conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. Vol. 1-4. 1874-77. 4 v.	1116.1
Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.	
Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's administration, in 1853. 2 v.	521.6
Savage, M. J. Bluffton: a story of today.	1725.29
— The religion of evolution.	926.4
Saxe Holm, pseud. See Holm, Saxe.	
Schellen, H. Spectrum analysis.	924.3
Schliemann, H. Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain.	812.2
Schwartz, Marie S. Birth and education.	1820.3
— Gerda; or, the children of work.	1825.2
— The wife of a vain man.	1820.4
Scudder, M. L., jr. Almost an Englishman.	1727.28
Severance, M. S. Hammersmith: his Harvard days.	1725.35
Sewell, Elizabeth M. A glimpse of the world.	1724.30
Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat. A story of the American navy.	1724.29
Sherwood, Mary E. W. The sarcasm of destiny. A novel. By M. E. W. S.	1715.31
Sherwood Bonner, pseud. See Mac Dowell, Kate.	
Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. Bellamy, E.	1726.22
Slosson, Annie T. The China hunters' club. By the youngest member.	1715.13
Smiles, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward, associate of the Linnean society. [Also, Appendix. The fauna of Banffshire.]	426.4
Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.) Cassy.	1726.13
— The crew of the Dolphin.	1728.5
— The doctor's dilemma.	1720.32
— Jessica's first prayer.	1727.7
— The king's servants.	1726.11
— Lost Gip and Michel Lorio's cross.	1726.14
— Through a needle's eye.	1724.5
— The wonderful life.	1725.24
Smith, Julie P. His young wife.	1715.17
Sola, pseud. See Anderson, O. S. L.	
Sophie May, pseud. See Clarke, R. S.	
Southgate, H. The cross above the crescent. A romance of Constantinople.	1715.10
Spofford, Harriet E., formerly Miss Prescott. Art decoration applied to furniture.	923.9
Squier, E. G. Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas.	812.7
Stahr, A. The life and works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. 2 v.	425.11
Stanley, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna. Containing interviews with leading Russian statesmen and generals.	813.7
Stanley, H. M. Through the dark continent; or, the sources of the Nile around the great lakes of equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v.	812.8

	Shelf. No.
Stowe, Harriet (E.) B. Pink and white tyranny.	1726.19
— Poganuc people; their loves and lives.	1725.27
Streckfuss, A. Too rich. A romance.	1725.10
Stretton, Hesba, pseud. See Smith, H.	
Stretton, Julia C. Margaret and her bridesmaids.	1715.23
Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest. 6 v.	426.2
Studley, Mary J. What our girls ought to know.	921.14
Taine, H. A. Notes on England.	617.5
Taylor, B. F. Between the gates. [California.]	1715.15
Taylor, M. The story of my life. Edited by his daughter.	436.2
Tender recollections, The, of Irene Macgilllicuddy.	1729.3
Tenney, E. P. Agameticus. [Fiction.]	1728.8
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. A novel without a hero.	1715.2
Theo. Gift, pseud. See Havers, D.	
Theuriet, A. Antoinette. A story.	1717.1
— Gerard's marriage. A novel.	1716.6
Thompson, A. B. The Victoria history of England from B. C. 54 to 1876.	617.9
Thompson, M. The witchery of archery; a complete manual of archery.	917.1
Thorne, Olive, pseud. Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither.	923.7
Three years at Wolverton. A school story by a Wolvertonian.	1725.7
Thurston, R. H. Growth of the steam engine.	917.3
Ticknor, G. Life, letters, and journals. 2 v.	414.5
Tolstoy, L. The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852.	1726.25
Towle, G. M. The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.	817.2
Trafton, Adeline. His inheritance.	1715.8
Trois-Etoiles, pseud. See Murray, E. C. G.	
Trollope, A. Is he Popenjoy?	1820.7
Trollope, Frances E. Among aliens.	1820.26
Trotter, J. M. Music and some musical people. Containing sketches of musicians of the colored race. With Appendix containing copies of music by colored men.	921.13
Trowbridge, J. T. His own master.	1725.23
Tulloch, J. Pascal.	437.2
Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.	
Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. By a consul's daughter and wife. Edited by S. L. Poole.	1820.19
Uncle Herbert, pseud. See Arthur, T. S.	
Vance, Clara, pseud. See Denison, M. A.	
Vasari, G. Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 5 v.	426.1
Verne, J. Hector Servadac.	1722.1
— Michael Strogoff.	1726.12
— Off on a comet! A journey through planetary space. (A sequel to "To the sun?")	1715.20
— To the sun? A journey through planetary space.	1715.19
Hector Servadac, with a change of title.	
Virgilius Maro, P. (Virgil.) Works.	1238.14

	Shelf. No.
Walker, F. A. Money.....	924.5
Walker, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons.....	926.2
Wallace, D. M. Russia. [1870-75]....	812.9
Ward, Harrietta Oxnard, <i>pseud.</i> See Moore, C. J.	
Waring, G. E. The bride of the Rhine. Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. Added a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem, "Mosella." By Charles T. Brooks.....	817.1
— A farmer's vacation [in 1873, in the Netherland provinces, parts of Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel islands].....	812.3
Warner, C. D. Being a boy.....	1726.18
— In the wilderness.....	1728.12
Warner, Susan. Diana.....	1724.8
— The kingdom of Judah.....	1726.16
Warner, Susan and Anna B. The gold of Chickaree.....	1724.10
Warrington, pseud. See Robinson, W. S.	
Whittaker, F. The cadet button. A novel of American army life.....	1715.12

	Shelf. No.
Whittier, J. G. The vision of Echard, and other poems.....	1525.4
Will Denbigh, nobleman.....	1727.27
Williams, H. T., and Jones, Mrs. C. S. Beautiful homes; or, hints in house furnishing.....	921.15
Wilson, Augusta J., formerly Miss Evans. St. Elmo. [Fiction.].....	1715.6
Wilson, H. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v....	533.6
Wolf, The, at the door. [Fiction.].....	1717.6
Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new..	917.2
Wreck, The, of the "Grosvenor." [Fiction.] Russell, W. C.	1810.20
Yorke, S. Cleveden.....	1820.17
Yonge, Charlotte M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of English history.....	1726.6
— Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history.....	1726.7
— The little duke; Richard the fearless.	1728.1
Youmans, Eliza A., editor. Lessons in cookery.....	925.6

Periodicals. Central Library Reading Room.

The following list contains the titles of periodicals currently received at the Reading Room of the Central Library.

The shelf-numbers of the bound volumes of these and of other reviews and journals, as well as the publications of learned societies, received by the Public Library, are contained in a list to be found in Bates Hall.

	R.R. No.
Academy, The. London.....	389
Aldine, The. New York. [<i>Illustrated.</i>]..	117
All the year round. London.....	111
Allgemeine Zeitung. Augsburg.....	385
Alte und neue Welt. Einsiedeln.....	374
American agriculturist. New York.....	164
American architect. Boston.....	169
American builder. Chicago.....	172
American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia.....	88
American church review. New York...	13
American gas-light journal. New York ..	361
American Israelite. Cincinnati.....	371
American journal of insanity. Utica...	17
American journal of mathematics. Baltimore.....	147
American journal of medical science. Philadelphia.....	304
American journal of numismatics. Boston.	27
American journal of obstetrics. New York.....	305
American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia.....	333
American journal of science and arts, Silliman's. New Haven.....	42
American journal of the medical sciences. Philadelphia.....	304
American law review. Boston.....	21
American naturalist. Philadelphia.....	49
American railroad journal. New York..	190
Anglo-American times. London.....	104a
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig.....	255
Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Leipzig.....	256

	R.R. No.
Annales de chimie et de physique. Paris.	257
Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Paris.....	258
Annales des mines. Paris.....	288
Annales des ponts et chaussées. Paris ..	297
Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris.....	263
— <i>Same.</i> Zoologie et paléontologie. Paris.....	264
Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris..	259
Antologia. Nuova. Firenze.....	300
Appalachia. [<i>Journal of mountain climbing.</i>] Boston.....	67
Appleton's journal. New York.....	195
Architect, The. London.....	176
Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Leipzig ..	265
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig.	295
Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Berlin ...	267
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medecin. Berlin.....	262
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris.....	275
Archives générales de médecine. Paris..	293
Argosy, The. London.....	214
Army and navy journal. New York.....	390
Arthur's lady's home magazine. Philadelphia.....	218
Art-journal, The. London.....	163
Art journal, The. New York.....	166
Astronomical register. London.....	225
Astronomische Nachrichten. Altona...	138
Athenæum, The. London.....	203

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Atlantic monthly. Boston	33	Congregationalist. Boston	353
Ausland, Das. Augsburg	191	Contemporary review. London	206
Ballou's monthly. Boston	76	Cornhill magazine. London	226
Bankers' magazine. London	223	Cottage hearth. Boston	159
Bankers' magazine. New York	43	Country, The. New York	135
Banner of light. Boston	96	Courrier des États-Unis. New York	132
Belgravia. London	215	Cultivator and country gentleman. Albany	167
Belles-lettres. Boston. [<i>In French.</i>] ..	240		
Berg- und huettenmännische Zeitung. Leipzig	148	Daheim. Leipzig	156
Bibliotheca sacra. Andover	11	Daily Graphic. New York	92
Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes. Paris. 268		Danbury news. [<i>Illustrated.</i>]	94
Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne	269	Deborah, Die. Cincinnati. [<i>Jewish.</i>] ..	372
— Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève	269a	Demorest's monthly magazine and mirror of fashions. New York	126
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh	227	Dental cosmos. Philadelphia	309
Blaetter für literarische Unterhaltung. Leipzig	139	Dental register. Cincinnati	310
Bon ton, Le. New York. [<i>Fashion.</i>] ..	127	Deutsche Jugendblätter. Leipzig	142
Boston journal of chemistry. Boston ..	332	Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin	140
Boston medical and surgical journal. Boston	328	Dexter Smith's musical paper. Boston ..	395
Braithwaite's retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. New York	236	Dietetic reformer. London	103
British journal of homœopathy. London. 306		Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Augsburg	283
British medical journal. London	325	Druggists' circular. New York	349
British quarterly review. London	7	Dublin journal of medical science. Dublin	311
British workman. London	79	Dublin review. London	6
Builder, The. London	334	Dwight's journal of music. Boston	394
Building news and engineering journal. London	335	Eclectic magazine. New York	53
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Paris	270	Eclectic medical journal. Cincinnati ..	312
Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Paris	271	Economist, The. London	336
Bulletin de la Société industrielle. Mulhouse	261	Edinburgh medical journal. Edinburgh ..	313
Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris	272	Edinburgh review. Edinburgh	4
Bunte Blätter. Baltimore	378	Engineer, The. London	178
		Engineering. London	187
California farmer and journal of useful sciences. San Francisco	186	Engineering and mining journal. N. Y. ..	193
Cambridge press	365	English mechanic. London	181
Canadian antiquarian. Montreal	57	Englishwoman's domestic magazine. London	128
Canadian illustrated news. Montreal ..	58a	Era, The. London. [<i>Roman Catholic.</i>] ..	251
Canadian monthly. Toronto	246	Europa. Leipzig	144
Canadian naturalist and geologist. Montreal	54	Every boy's magazine. London	243
Capital and labour. London	380	Evolution. New York	350
Cassell's magazine. London	107	Examiner, The. London	197
Catholic world. New York	61		
Chambers's journal. London	106	Familiar science, and fancier's journal. Springfield, Mass. [<i>Poultry, etc.</i>] ..	149
Chemical news. London	330	Family herald. London	84
Christian leader. New York	82	Field, farm and garden. London	171
Christian union. New York	85	Fliegende Blätter. München. [<i>Comic, illustrated.</i>]	122
Churchman, The. New York	343	Folio. Boston. [<i>Musical.</i>]	396
Cincinnati medical news	314	Fortnightly review. London	205
Civilingenieur, Der. Leipzig	145	Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. New York	134
Civiltà, cattolica, La. Roma	299	Frank Leslie's lady's magazine. New York	109
Colburn's new monthly magazine. London	222	Fraser's magazine. London	207
Colburn's united service magazine. London	234	Fun. London	120
Commercial and financial chronicle. New York	339	Furniture gazette. London	341
Commercial bulletin. Boston	358		
Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences. Paris	141	Gardener's monthly and horticulturist. Philadelphia	158
		Gartenlaube, Die. Leipzig	373
		Gegenwart, Die. Berlin	342
		Gentleman's magazine. London	212
		Geographical magazine. London	185
		Geological magazine. London	38
		Godey's lady's book. Philadelphia	124
		Golden rule. Boston	56
		Good words. London	248

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Graphic , The. London. [<i>Illustrated</i> .] ..	1	Medical press . London	326
Graphic , Daily. New York	92	Medical record . New York	327
Hall's journal of health . New York	73	Medical times and gazette . London	324
Hallberger's illustrated magazine . Stuttgart	204	Mémoires du commerce . Paris	281
Hardwicke's science-gossip . London	66	Methodist quarterly review . New York ..	29
Harper's bazar . New York. [<i>Fashions</i> .]	65	Mind . London	86
Harper's new monthly magazine . New York	59	Mining and scientific press . San Francisco	104
Harper's weekly . New York	78	Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt . Gotha	152
Harvard advocate . Cambridge	114	Mode illustrée , La. Paris	129
Hazefira . Warsaw. [<i>Hebrew</i> .]	376	Monde, illustré , Le. Paris	130
Herald of health . New York	74	Mondes, Les . Paris. [<i>Science and industrial arts</i>]	254
Home journal . New York	113	Money market review . London	337
Home missionary	89	Month , The. London. [<i>Roman Catholic</i> .]	217
Illustrated London news . London	91	Monthly packet . London	30
Illustration , L'. Paris	137	Musical record . Boston	395
Illustrirte Welt . Stuttgart	370	Musical times . London	391
Illustrirte Zeitung . Leipzig	150	Nation , The. New York	202
Independent . New York	250	National quarterly review . New York ..	9
Index . Boston	50	National temperance advocate . New York	354
Industrial review . London	184	Nature . London	344
Insurance law journal . St. Louis	110	Nautical magazine and naval chronicle . London	230
International review . New York	28	Neue Zeitschrift für Musik . Leipzig	146
Investor's monthly manual . London	336a	New church independent . Chicago	45
Irish world . New York	237	New Dominion monthly . Montreal	239
Iron . London	180	New England historical and genealogical register . Boston	14
Journal asiatique . Paris	277	New England journal of education . Boston	35
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie . Paris	278	New England medical gazette . Boston. [<i>Homoeopathic</i> .]	316
Journal de la jeunesse . Paris	155	New Englander . New Haven	15
Journal de mathématiques . Paris	151	New Jerusalem magazine . Boston	51
Journal de médecine . Paris	279	New Jerusalem messenger . New York ..	177
Journal des débats . Paris. [<i>News</i> .]	58	New monthly magazine , Colburn's. London	222
Journal des savants . Paris	153	New remedies . New York	244
Journal officiel . Versailles	39	New York genealogical and biographical record . New York	75
Journal of gas lighting . London	340	New York ledger . New York	72
Journal of physiology . London	318	New York medical journal . New York ..	317
Journal of the Chemical society . London ..	31	Nineteenth century . London	40
Journal of the Franklin institute . Philadelphia	41	North American review . New York	8
Judy . London. [<i>Comic</i> .]	119	Notes and queries . London	115
Kladderadatsch . Berlin. [<i>Comic</i> .]	369	Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Numismatic society . London	83
Kölnische Zeitung . Cologne	384	Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti . Firenze	300
Lancet , The. London. [<i>Medical</i> .]	323	Ny illustrerad tidning . Stockholm	165
Leisure hour . London	112	Official gazette of the U. S. patent office . Washington	70
Library journal . New York	97	Once a week . London	105
Library table . New York	355	Orchestra , The. London	388
Lippincott's magazine . Philadelphia	52	Our dumb animals	348
Literary world . Boston	360	Our young folks . Boston	108
Littell's living age . Boston	69	Pall Mall budget . London	20a
Little wanderer's advocate . Boston	81	Patent office official gazette . Washington ..	70
London , Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. London	211	Penn monthly magazine . Philadelphia ..	34
London medical record	320	Peterson's ladies' national magazine . Philadelphia	125
London society . London	233	Pharmaceutical journal and transactions . London	319
Macmillan's magazine . London	221	Philadelphia medical times	347
Magasin d'éducation et de récréation . Paris	154	Photographic news . London	345
Magazine of American history . Phila. ...	26		
Mail , The. London	20		
Manufacturer and builder . New York ..	173		
Maryland farmer . Baltimore	157		
Massachusetts ploughman . Boston	170		
Medical news . Philadelphia	315		

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Phrenological journal and science of health. New York	47	Southern review. Baltimore.....	62
Pilot. Boston. [<i>Roman Catholic.</i>]....	209	Spectator, The. London	200
Polytechnic review. New York	174	Spirit of the times. New York	80
Popular science monthly. New York ...	220	Student's journal. New York. [<i>Phonetic.</i>].	241
" " " Supplement..	224	Sunday at home. London	63
Popular science review. London	22	Sunday magazine. London	247
Potter's American monthly. New York ..	71	Symons's meteorological journal. Lon-	241
Practitioner, The. London.....	329	don	
Prairie farmer. Chicago	175	Tablet, The. London. [<i>Roman Cath-</i>	
Princeton review. New York.....	19	olic.].....	351
Public, The. New York	123	Telegraphic journal. London	216
Public opinion. London	201	Temple bar. London.....	213
Punch. London.....	118	Theological review. London	231
Quarterly journal of microscopical science.		Times, The. (Weekly.) London	249
London.....	24	Tinsley's magazine. London	219
Quarterly journal of science. London ..	23	Tokio times.	393
Quarterly review. London	2	Tuft's collegian. Boston.....	382
Railroad gazette. New York.....	198	Ueber Land und Meer. Stuttgart. [<i>Il-</i>	
Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de		lustrated, literary.]	368
chirurgie et de pharmacie militaires.		Unitarian review. Boston	55
Paris.....	260	Universalist quarterly. Boston	18
Reformer and Jewish times. New York..	37	University magazine. London.....	208
Revue des deux mondes. Paris.....	131	Unsere Zeit. Leipzig.....	274
Revue et gazette musicale de Paris. Paris.	392	Vanity fair. London	121
Revue industrielle. Paris.....	179	Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering mag-	
Revue médicale. Paris	285	azine. New York.....	192
Revue spirite. Paris. [<i>Spiritualism.</i>]..	296	Victoria magazine. London. [<i>Literary,</i>	
Revista Europea, La. Firenze	298	woman's rights, etc.].....	229
Rose Belford Canadian monthly. To-		Vox humana. Cambridgeport, Mass.	
ronto	246	[<i>Music.</i>].....	194
St. James' magazine. London.....	228	Watchman. Boston.....	87
Saint Louis medical and surgical journal.		Weekly gazette. Colorado Springs....	366
St. Louis	321	Weekly press. Santa Barbara, Cal....	338
St. Nicholas. New York	98	Weekly Scotsman. Edinburgh	252
Salem gazette.	359	Western, The. St. Louis.....	44
Sanitarian. London.....	235	Westminster review. London.....	8
Saturday review. London.....	199	Wide awake. Boston	93
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und aus-		Woman's journal. Boston	101
ländischen gesammten Medicin. Leip-		Young Catholic. New York.....	102
zig	133	Young ladies' journal. London.....	100
Science-gossip, Hardwicke's. London..	66	Youth's companion. Boston	95
Scientific American. New York	189	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde.	
" " Supplement.....	188	Berlin.....	286
Scientific farmer. Boston	182	Zeitschrift für die gesamten Naturwis-	
Scribner's monthly. New York	60	sensschaften. Halle.....	294
Semaine, La, des constructeurs. Paris...	379	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachfor-	
Sherman and Hyde's musical review. San		schung. Berlin.....	290
Francisco	387	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche The-	
Silliman's American journal of science		ologie. Halle	291
and arts. New Haven.....	42	Zion's herald. Boston.....	162
Smith's illustrated pattern bazaar. New			
York	168		

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

- | | Shelf. No. | | Shelf. No. |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| Plymouth, continued. | | | |
| — Sermon, anniv. of landing. Robbins | 1794 | Plymouth, continued. | |
| — Oration, Dec 22, 1802 J. Q. Adams | 1802 | — Plymouth and its attractions. 20 p. | 1873? . . have |
| — Discourse, etc. Harris | 1806 | — And Barnstable counties: directory and history | 1873 . . 2365.50 |
| — Discourse, etc., 188th anniv. Abbott | 1810 . . 5452.64 | — Towns in: hist. sketches. Dudley | 1873 . . 2355.63 |
| — Anniv. commem. etc. Davis | 1814 | Plymouth, Conn. Farewell discourse. Ly- | |
| — Sketch of character, etc., of Pilgrims | 1820 | — man | 1852 |
| — Sermon, bi-centennial. Holmes | 1820 | — Examination of farewell discourse | 1852 |
| — Two discourses, 2d Pilg. cent'l. Holmes | 1821 | Plymouth, N. H. Cent'l history of church. | |
| — Discourse (also 2d ed.). Webster | 1821 | — Hazen | 1875 . . 5542.66 |
| — Sermon, bi-centennial. Emmons | 1821 | — Manual. 44 p. | 1867 . . have |
| — Tribute to memory of Pilgrims. Hawes | 1830 | Plymouth, Penn. Hist. sketches. Wright. 1873. | 2379.56 |
| — Discourse before Pilgrim Soc'y. Sulliv- | | — 1st Presb. Ch.: anniv. discourse. White. 1876 | |
| — van | 1830 | Pomfret, Conn. Hist. discourse. Hunt. 1841 | 4336.4 |
| — Historical memoir. Baylies | 1830 . . 223.11+ | — Abington parish: century disc. Smith | 1853 . . 4435.8 |
| — Same, ed. by Drake | 1866 . . 2350.7 | — 1st Ch.: 1.0th anniv. | 1866 . . 4435.8 |
| — Discourse on landing, etc. Wisner | 1831 | Popham, Me. Address. Poor | 1863 . . 5544.41 |
| — Discourse, etc. Francis | 1832 | — Colonial schemes, &c. Thornton | 1863 . . 4312.3 |
| — Result of ecc'l council | 1832 | — Celebration: memorial volume. Ballard. 1863 | 4324.3 |
| — History. Thacher | 1832 . . 2357.7+ | — Address, 25th anniv. Bourne | 1864 . . 4338.18 |
| — Same, 2d ed. | 1835 . . 4359.9 | — Address at celebration. Folson | 1864 . . 4338.18 |
| — Abuse of pastoral influence, etc. Ste- | | — Address, 25th anniv. Patterson | 1865 . . have |
| — phens | 1833 . Ph v.441 | — Remarks on celebration. Haven | 1865 . . have |
| — Address, 1833. Sprague | 1836 . . 4355.69 | — Discussion of hist. claims and bibliog- | |
| — Compact, charter, and laws, ed. by Brig- | | — raphy | 1866 . . 4338.48 |
| — ham | 1836 . . 6430a.1 | Poplar Tent Church, N. C. Hist. sketch. | |
| — Chronicles. Young | 1841 . . 2353.45 | — Harris | 1873 |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1844 . . 233.6 | Portland, Me. Smith's journals. Ed. by | |
| — Guide. Russell | 1846 . . 4359a.51 | — Freeman | 1821 . . 2329.30 |
| — Journal of Pilgrims. Cheever | 1848 . . 2338.2 | — 1st Parish, dedic. disc, etc. Nichols | 1826 . . 7440.13 |
| — Discourse, 22d Dec., 1846. Worcester. 1848 | . . 4453.12 | — Bapt. Ch.: discourse, March 30, 1828. | |
| — Same, 1848. Worcester | 1849 | — Ripley | 1828 |
| — Passengers of the Mayflower. Shurt- | | — History. Pt. 2. (Pt. 1 was in Me. Hist. | |
| — leff | 1849 | — Coll.) Willis | 1833 |
| — Collections on founders of New Plym- | | — History. 2d ed. Willis | 1865 . . 2339.18 |
| — outh. Hunter | 1849 . . 4319.87 | — Smith's and Deane's journals, ed. by | |
| — Discourse, his 50th anniv. Kendall | 1850 . . 5452.64 | — Willis | 1849 . . 2339.25 |
| — Report on celebrating 21st Dec. | 1850 . . 4355.72 | — Railroad convention: proceedings | 1850 . . 2328.2+ |
| — Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636 (tale). | | — Report on harbor | 1855 |
| — Cheney | 1850 . . 434.1 | — Commercial importance of. Poor | 1855 . . have |
| — On changing day of celebration. Savage. 1850 | | — Riot, June 2, 1855, Report on | 1855 . . have |
| — 3d Ch.: half-centennial. Porter | 1851 . . 5460a.49 | — Proceedings, citizens' meeting | 1855 |
| — Pilgrim memorials and guide. Russell. 1851 | . . 2358.7+ | — Review of testimony on death of Robbins. | |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1855 | — (Ware) | 1855 |
| — Same. 3d ed. | 1860 | — State St. Ch.: proceedings, and result of | |
| — Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Barnard. 1851 | | — council | 1856 . . 5543.21 |
| — Same | 1853 . . 228.14 | — Trip to. Carnes | 1858 |
| — Pilgrim Fathers. Bartlett | 1853 . . 223.1+ | — Guide-book. Willis | 1859 . . 4389a.32 |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1854 | — Board of trade: annual reports, 1862+ | |
| — Same. 3d ed. | 1866 | — Rich | 1862+ |
| — Pilgrim celebration | 1853 . . 224.17+ | — Century of episcopacy in. Perry | 1863 . . 5543.21 |
| — Finger point from Plymouth Rock. Sum- | | — Great conflagration. 64 p. Neal | 1866 . . 4338.44 |
| — ner | 1853 | — (poem): broadside. Harmon | 1866 . . have |
| — Pictures of embarkation of Pilgrims | 1853 | — Account of the fire. 648 p. | |
| — Collections, Scrooby Church. Hunter. 1854 . . | 2321.8 | — Society of Nat. Hist., 1866-69. | |
| — First Plymouth patent. Ed. by Deane | | — International commerce convention | 1868 . . have |
| — (160 cps.) | 1854 . . 5501.44 | — City and harbor of. Pierce | 1870 . . 4439a.8 |
| — Records: ed by Shurtleff | 1855-61 . . 2350.1 | — Atlantic Lodge: history. 31 p. Burton. 1871 | . . have |
| — Repairing the breach: hist. disc. Clark. 1855 . | 4355.16 | — Sketches. Coleworthy | 1871 |
| — History (appended to Morton's Memo- | | — Burning of Falmouth (reprint). 16 p. | |
| — rial). Bradford | 1855 . . 2321.3 | — Gould | 1873 . . have |
| — Cushman celebration. (Shurtleff) | 1855 | — Illustrated guide-book and summary | |
| — Discourse at Cushman festival. Cush- | | — history | 1873 . . 2339.55 |
| — man | 1855 . . 4355.18 | — Illustrated. Neal | 1874 . . 2338.14 |
| — Oration. Seward | 1855 . . 4355.68 | — Medical School: hist. Dana | 1874 . . 7736.19 |
| — History, ed. by Deane. Bradford | 1856 . . 2320.32 | — Centennial (poem with notes). 56 p. | |
| — Brewster and his times. Steele | 1857 | — Hsley | 1876 |
| — Sermon, funeral of Rev. J. Kendall. | | — 1st Parish: 50th anniv. | 1876 . . have |
| — Briggs | 1859 | — and vicinity. Elwell | 1877 . . 2338.26 |
| — Cushman monument celebration. (Shurt- | | Port Sheldon, Mich. Description of. 4 p. (1838) | |
| — leff) | 1859 . . 2342.25 | Portsmouth, N. H. South Ch.: cent'l | |
| — First meeting for public worship. Stuart. 1860 | | — ser. Alden | 1801 |
| — Footprints of Miles Standish. De Costa. 1864 | | — Bill of mortality for 1802 (broadside). | |
| — Loss of the Sparrowhawk; discovery of | | — Spaulding | 1802? . . have |
| — wreck | 1865 . . have | — Discourse on the fire. Buckminster | 1803 |
| — Pilgrims not Puritans nor persecutors. | | — Account of religious societies. Alden | 1808 . . 4390a.7 |
| — Scott | 1866 | — Valedictory discourse. Alden | 1808 |
| — War record | 1866 . . 2323.59 | — Annals. Adams | 1825 . . 2338.16 |
| — Memorial of Pilgrims. Buckingham | 1867 | — Discourse, Almshouse Chapel. Bur- | |
| — County directory and hist. register | 1867 . . 4353.21 | — roughs | 1835 . . 5575.69 |
| — Colony, etc., lecture. 27 p. Brigham | 1869 . . 4451.15+ | — North Ch.: farewell sermon. Putnam. 1835 | . . 5546.56 |
| — Views from Plymouth Rock. Mudge | 1869 . . 228.20 | — St. John's Lodge: cent'l address. Moore. 1836 | . . 7562.13+ |
| — Celebration of 1870 | 1871 . . 4454.18 | — North Ch.: hist. sketch. Holt | 1830 . . 5546.5 |

- Shelf. No.
- Portsmouth, N. H., continued.**
- South Parish Sunday School; address, 7th anniversary. Foster 1843 . . . have
 - Wealth, etc., of: lecture. 11 p. Peabody 1844 . Ph.v.438
 - Report on election frauds 1848 . . . have
 - North parish jubilee 1853 . . . have
 - Advantages and needs: ser. Nov. 30, 1854. Lamson 1854?
 - Recorded name: dedic. ser. Whiting 1856 . 7451.57
 - Centen. an. of printing in N. H. 1857
 - Sermon, closing of school-room. Penbody 1857 . 5543.18
 - Rambles about: 1st and 2d series. Brewster 1859-60 2338.14
 - Same. 1st ser. 2d ed. 1873
 - South parish: 4 sermons, etc. Peabody. 1859
 - North Ch.: disc., 20th anniv. Adams. 1871 . 5544.51
 - Hist. of New Hampshire Gazette. Miller. 1872
 - Reunion 1873 . 2336.63
- Portsmouth, O., Antiquities of. Hempstead 1875**
- Sketch of. Wharton 1876
- Portsmouth, Va. Relief Asso. Report 1856 . 2734.4**
- Posay Co., Ind. Cent'l hist. sketch and oration. Hovey and Edson 1876 . . have**
- Pottstown, Pa. Cent'l celebration. Davis. 1876**
- Pottsville, Pa. Hist. sketch. 19 p. Chambers 1876**
- Pottsville and Sunbury, Pa. Considerations on railroad, etc. (1831?)**
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Water supply 1855**
- Vassar college: 1st meeting trustees 1861 . 4496.16
 - President's visit to Europe. 24 p. 1863 . 4496.16
 - Report on organization 1863 . . have
 - Circular of trustees 1863 . 4496.16
 - And its founder. Lossing 1867 . 43.7.15
 - What are they doing at Vassar? McFarland 1871 . . have
 - Sketch, etc. 78 p. Raymond 1873 . . have
 - Hist. sketch 1876 . 4391.13
 - Course of study. 4 p. Raymond N.D.
 - Eastman's College: celebration 1864 . . have
- Prairie du Chien, Wisc. Present position, etc. 12 p. Brunson 1857 . . have**
- Annals. ("Early outposts," etc.) Durrie 1872 . 4374.12
- Prattville, N. Y. Tannery: description of. (1847)**
- Preble Co., O. Hist. sketches. Morgan . 1875**
- Prince George's Parish, Md. History. 12 p. Wavlen 1845**
- Princeton. Remarks on Strictures on Thacher's pamphlet. Fuller 1776**
- Result of council and protest of minority. Goffe 1817
 - Vindication of Result of council. Bancroft 1817
 - Review of Vindication. Goffe 1817
 - History. Russell 1834 . 4355.56
 - History. Hanaford 1852
 - 100th anniversary 1860 . 4328.15
 - Address. Farmer's club. Allen 1871 . . have
- Princeton, Me. Lewy's Island Lodge: history. 13 p. Sargent, etc. 1870 . . have**
- Princeton, N. J. College: address of trustees 1892 . Ph.v.13**
- Report on revival. Green 1815 . 4494.8
 - Plea for theol. sem. Lindsey 1821 . Ph.v.27
 - Discourses: with hist. sketch. Green 1822
 - Brief history, etc. 43 p. 1838 . Ph.v.138
 - Blog. sketches (Log College.) Alexander 1851 . 4398.8
 - Inaug. of Pres. Maclean 1854 . 4434.89
 - Hist. sketch 1859
 - Half-century discourse and appendix. Sprague 1862 . 7441.25
 - Inaug. of Pres. McCosh 1868 . . have
 - Duri. g 18th century. Alexander 1872 . 4342.51
 - Books by alumni and officers. Vinton . 1876 . 2205.16+
 - 1st Presb. Ch.: a century in hist. of 31 p. Macdonald 1876 . 5545.75
 - 2d Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse. 30 p. Duffield 1876 . 5515.75
- Providence, R. I. (Brown University.)**
- Catalogue of library 1793 . 6135.10
 - Act to establish 1803 . . have
 - Exposition of newspaper publications on 1826 . 4395.17
 - Charter of, 1764 1834 . 2387.2
 - Manning Hall: dedic. discourse. Wayland 1833 . 4395.17
 - Alumni asso.: address. Pitman 1843 . 2387.2
 - 1st anniv.: order of exercises 1843 . 4395.17
- Shelf. No.
- Providence, R. I. (Brown University.) continued.**
- Library: preface to catalogue. Jewett. 1843 . 2387.2+
 - Hist. sketch. Guild 1843? . 2387.2
 - Report on changes in system of educ. (Wayland) 1850 . 2387.2+
 - Report of com. to raise \$125,000 1851 . 2387.2+
 - Resig. of Pres. Wayland, etc., proceedings 1856 . 2387.2+
 - Hist. sketch. Guild 1858 . 4395.17+
 - Hist. of library, etc. Guild 1861 . 6135.10
 - Sketch of hist. and present organiz'n . 1861 . 4395.17
 - Oration and poem 1861 . 2387.19
 - Circular: difficulties with Pres. Wayland, etc. 1862
 - Report, exempting professors from taxation. Potter 1862
 - Life of Manning, and history. Guild. 1864 . 2387.18
 - 100th anniv. 1865 . 435.17+
 - Under Pres. Messer. 23 p. (Williams). 1867 . 4395.17
 - History. Guild 1867 . 4397.22
 - In civil war. Burrage 1868 . 4400.3
 - Report of committee of alumni 1869 . . have
 - Subscriptions and donations, 25 years. 1871 . . have
 - Charter (repr. Bapt. Quarterly). Guild. 1875 . . have
 - Circular: Manning and B. U. 1875 . 4395.17
- Providence, R. I. (City.) Benev. Cong. Soc'y: act, rules, etc. 1871**
- Same 1872
 - Resolutions of town on embargo 1809 . 4339.13
 - Reasons for withdrawing from 1st Bapt. Ch. Eddy 1818 . 5542.65
 - Same. 2d ed. 1818 . 5542.65
 - Same. Balt., 1819; 2d Balt. ed., 1821; Syracuse, n.d.; 4th ed., 1823; Boston, 1841
 - Review of Mr. Eddy's reasons 1819
 - African meeting-house: short hist. 1821
 - Pacific Cong. Ch.: candid statement, etc. 1823
 - History of riots 1821
 - Result of an ex-parte council 1832
 - 97th anniv. of Paine's birthday 1814 . 4496.18
 - 1st Cong. Ch.: cent'l disc. Hall 1834 . 7460.16
 - 2d cent'l anniv. discourse. Pitman 1836 . 4135.1+
 - Athenaeum: disc. at opening. Wayland . 1838 . 7440.17
 - 1st Bapt. Ch.: hist. disc. 2d centennial Inague 1879 . 5549.78
 - List of persons assessed 1845 . . have
 - Benevolent Cong. Ch.: cent'l ser. (Mch. 19, 1843). Tucker 1845 . . have
 - Reports on pub. schools 1846 . . have
 - Grace Ch.: statement, etc. Cooke? 1847
 - Review of statement. Mulchahey 1847
 - Report on introd. of gaslight 1848 . . have
 - Westminster Cong. Ch.: two disc's, close of ministry. Oswood 1849
 - Athenaeum: catalogue (hist. sketch) 1853
 - Mite Soc'y: discourse, 215th anniv. Jackson 1854
 - Y. M. Chr. Asso.: dedic. of rooms 1854 . . have
 - Statistics, etc., of cholera. Snow 1855 . 6141.1
 - Census, July, 1856. Snow 1856 . 2334.11
 - Same. 2d ed. 1856 . 6344.1
 - History of cholera in. Snow 1857
 - Waterman-St. Baptist Ch.: brief hist. 35 p. Guild 1857 . . have
 - Grace Ch.: sketch of disc, etc. (Eames). 1857
 - Young ladies' high school: reunion 1859 . 6344.1
 - Report on small-pox in. Snow 1859 . 4395.13
 - Lyceum Hall: dedic. 1859 . 4395.13
 - Mechanics' festival: hist. of Asso., etc. 137 p. Stone 1860 . . have
 - Registrar's 6th an. rep., 5 yrs. statist., etc. Snow 1861
 - Measures for prevention of cholera. Snow 1861 . 5800a.1+
 - Report on keeping awake. Snow 1865 . . have
 - 1st Cong. Ch.: sermon, resigning pastorate. Hall 1865 . 7456.50
 - 1st Bapt. Ch.: disc. 90 yrs. from dedic. Caldwell (1865) . . have
 - Memorial against quarantine regulations. Snow 1866 . 5800a.20
 - Centennial discourse. Patten 1866?
 - Report on prevention of disease. Snow . 1867 . . have
 - Ministry at large (quarter-century review). Stone 1867 . . have
 - Cove lands: report 1868 . . have
 - Argument against State claim 1868 . . have
 - Report on filling basin. Snow 1868 . . have
 - Persons deceased, born, married, in Prov., 1866-64. Snow 1867-70 6310.12
 - Report on water supply 1868 . 6345.14
 - R. I. Hospital: opening 1868 . 4395.13

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Providence, R. I., continued.		Reading, Pa., continued.	
— Union for Christian work: articles of organization	1868 . . . have	— Ourselves: a poem. 15 p.	1858
— Providence stage: hist. acc't. Blake	1868 . . 4487.15	— 1st Pres. Ch.: hist. disc. Radcliffe	1876
— Prov. Journal: half-cent'l	1870 . . . have	Reading, Vt. Centennial. Davis	1874 . . 2325.70
— Free Public Library: statement, etc.	1871 . . . have	Red Wing, Minn. 1st Pres. Ch.: manual	
— 1st Univ. Soc'y: half-century memorial.		(and hist. sk.)	1868
— 90 p. Capen	1871 . . . have	Rehoboth. Narrative of lawsuits, etc. Ellis. 1795	
— Introd. of Pawtuxet water	1871 . . . have	— Congregational Ch.: centennial ser.	
— St. John's Ch.: 150th anniv. Clark	1872 . . . have	— Thompson	1821 . 5541.56+
— Century of education: a hist. of the pub. schools. 84 p. Stone	1876	— Facts, etc., of 2d ex-parte council	1825
— Bicentenary of burning: address. Allen. 1876	2338.24	— Facts, etc., of 3d ex-parte council	1825
— 1st Bapt. Ch.: History. 23 p. Caldwell & Gammell	1877 . . . have	— Narrative of difficulties, etc.	1826
Puget Sound, Oreg. Its past, etc. Evans. 1869		— History. Bliss	1836 . . 2356.4
Putnam, O. Presb. Ch.: The memorial day; ser. Kingsbury	1860	— Hist. oration (R. in the past). Newman. 1860	2356.30
Putnam Co., N. Y. History. Blake	1849 . . 2371.21	Rensselaerwyck, N. Y. See also Albany County; Helderberg.	
Putnam and Marshall Cos., Ill. History. Ford	1860	— Disc. on S. Van Rensselaer. Barnard. 1839 Ph.v.107+	
Queen's Co., N. Y. Revol. incidents. Onderdonk	1846 . 4328.4+	— Report on petition of anti-renters	1844
— History. 29 p. Prince	1861 . . . have	— Manor of. Pepper	1846
— In olden times. Onderdonk	1865 . 4371.21	— Review of decision of Court of Appeals. 1859	
Queensbury, N. Y. History. Holden	1874 . 2373.26	Reverse. Report on R.R. accident, Aug. 26, 1871	1871 . . . have
Quincy, Ser.: ord. of Rev. P. Whitney. Whitney	1800	Rice Co., Minn. Record of in 1868. Frink. 1871	
— Rural Lodge: consecr. disc. Whitney. 1804		Richfield Springs, N. Y. Account of. Balley	1874 . . 2360.79
— Disc.: funeral of Hon. R. Cranch. Whitney	1811	Richland Co., O. Pioneer life in. M'Gaw. 1858	
— Deeds (land, library) from Pres. Adams; and catalogue of books	1823 . . . have	— History of	N. D.
— Early history. Whitney	1827 . . 4451.27	— Business guide and hist.	1873
— Christ Ch.: century ser. 29 p. Cutler. 1828 . . . have		— Hist. sketch, and Mansfield centennial. Brinkerhoff	1876
— Ser.: inst. of Rev. W. P. Lunt. Whitney	1835	Richmond, Cong. Ch.: Manual (with hist.) 1855 . . . 5496.10	
— 2d cent'l anniv. disc. Whitney	1840 . 4358.24+	Richmond, Ind. Annals of	
— Poem. Cranch	1840 . 4358.24+	— Directory, with hist. sketch	1857
— Commemorative address. Gregory	1840	— Annals, etc., Whitewater River, 1804-30. Wason	1875
— 1st Cong. Ch.: two discourses, 200th anniv. Lunt	1840 . 5543.13+	Richmond, Va. Calamity (theatre). 2 eds. Phila.	1812
— Disc.: obit. Rev. P. Whitney. Lunt	1843	— Account of burning (Phila.)	1812
— Report on an academy	1846 . . . have	— Tears of sympathy, etc. (Phila.)	1812 . . Ph.v.4
— Disc.: obit. Hon. T. Greenleaf. Lunt. 1854		— Particular account of calamity. Balt. 1812	
— 1st Cong. Ch.: disc., his 20th anniv. Lunt	1855 . Ph.v.441	— Full account, etc. Richmond	1858?
— Evang. Cong. Ch.: difficulties	1857	— Sermon on. (N. Y.) Miller	1812 . . 7440.10
— Discourse on Rev. T. Lunt; and app'x. Robbins	1857	— Distressing calamity. (Boston)	1812
— New town hall: address. Adams	1858	— Monody on victims. p. 2. (Boston) (Gillman)	1812 . . 4350.30
— Hist. sketch of old ch. Whitney	1861 . 4435.6+	— Discourse on. Phila. Alexander	1812 . . Ph.v.4
— Rebellion record. Underwood	1866	— Discourse on, to Mass. Legislature. Sabine	1812
— National sailors' home: dedic.	1866 . . . have	— Remarks on. (N. Y.?)	1812
— Adams Academy: acc't, etc.	1873 . . . have	— Fem. Humane Asso.: const'n and by-laws	1843 . . . have
Quincy, Ill. In 1857. 69 p. Holmes. 1862?		— History. Little	1851
— History: lecture, Dec. 22, 1872. Keyes	1862?	— In by-gone days. [Mordecai? G. M. West?]	1856 . 2374.26+
— History. Redmond	1869	— City intelligencer; or, stranger's guide. V. & C.	1862 . . . have
Racine, Wisc. Account. Witbeck, etc.	1856	— Richmond during the war. (Brook)	1867 . 4370.18
— Advantages, etc., of	1856	— Washington monument: hist. acc't	1869
— Advantages, etc., of	1871 . . . have	— Calamity at capitol, Apr. 27, 1870	1870 . . . have
— Hist. address. 84 p. Dyer	1871 . 4374.12	— Walks about	1870 . 4367.25
— Early days at (ans. to Dyer)	1872 . . 2377.5	— St. Mark's Church: a pastor's recollections. Dashiell	1877
Radnor, Pa. St. David's Ch.: ser., 150th anniv. Halsey	1868	Ridgefield, Conn. 1st Cong. Ch.: concise hist. (Clark)	1843
— Old Ch.: hist. sketch	1870	Ridley Park, Pa. Plan of town, etc.	1877
Raleigh, N. C. Early times in: address. Swain	1867	Rindge, N. H. Hist. discourse. Burnham. 1862 . . . 4431.14	
— Sketches of early history: an address. Battle	1877 . . . have	— History. Stearns	1876 . . 2337.18
Randolph, Ser., obit. Mrs. Strong. Hitchcock	1848	Rio Grande, New Mex., Valley of, topog., etc. Stevens	1864
— Stetson donation, report on	1851	Rising Sun, Ind. Main-st. Presb. Ch.: 10 yrs. service. 8 p. Morris	1854?
— Division of town, argument for. Morton. 1872 . . . have		Riverside, Ill. In 1871	1871
— Argument against. Harris	1872 . . . have	Rochester, N. Y. Directory and sketch	1827
Baritan, N. J. Dutch Ch.: hist. Messier. 1832		— In 1812 and 1827	1827?
— 40 years at. Messier	1873 . . 3542.51	— Meeting on Erie Canal	
— 2d Ref. D. Church: 40th anniv. ser. Me- sick	1874 . 2373.56	— Sketches. O'Reilly	1839 . 4379.25
Raymond, N. H. History. Fullonton	1875 . 4335.72	— Call for meeting on education	1838 . . . have
Raynham, History. Sanford	1870 . 4454.26	— History of rappings, etc. Dewey	1850
Reading. Half-cent'l ser. Stone	1811	— Univ.: report on plan of instruction	1850 . Ph.v.198
— Bi-centennial: address and poem	1844 . 2357.19	— Memorial of owners of water of Genesee R.	1853
— South Ch.: result of council	1847 . . . have	— Pioneers of	1854
— Final answer: brief statements, etc. Pickett	1848 . . . have	— Early history. 24 p.	1860 . 2355.59
— General history. Eaton	1874 . 2355.51	— Parish memories, 40 years. Claxton	1860 . 5540a.36
Reading and Lookland, O. Pres. Ch.: hist. view. 19 p. Hutchinson	1876 . . . have	— Junior Pioneer Asso.: collections No. 1 (address). Ward	1860 . 2355.59
Reading, Pa. Description, etc. Stable	1841	— Univ.: notice of the Ward cabinets	1863 . . . have
— Lit. Soc.: address. 21 p. Richards	1851	— Board of Educ.: by-laws and course of study	1869 . . . have
— High School: 1st an. rep. 24 p.	1853	— Water works: act. of incorp., reports, etc.	1870 . . . have
— Directory, and hist. sketch. Knabb	1856-7	— Eccles. hist. 184 p. Ward	1871 . 3542.64
		— Brick Ch.: 50th anniv.	1876 . . . have

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Rochester, N. Y., continued.		Rutland Co., Vt., continued.	
— Onkwald Cemetery: hist.		— Centennial, Oct., 1870. C. K. Williams. 1870.	2355.59
Rock Presb. Ch., Cecil Co., Md. Hist. 39 p.		Rye, N. H. Centen. serm. Porter	1801
— Johns	1872.	— Half-centen. of military. Porter	1835.
Rock Co., Wisc. History. Willard and		— Dedie. of town hall: hist. address. 10 p. 1873.	have
Guernsey	1856.	Rye, N. Y. Chronicle, etc. Baird.	1871.
Rockaway, N. J. Church: brief hist.,		Saco, Me. 1st Ch.: centen. address. Dwight. 1862	
manual, etc. King	1833.	— 2d Parish: discourse, his 20th anniv.	
— Sermon, 40th anniv. King	1849.	Nichols	1863.
— Farewell sermon. Tuttle	1862.	Saco and Biddeford, Me. History. Fol-	
Rock Island, Ill. In 1853. Davenport		son	1830.
— Report of suit against bridge	1858	Sacramento, Cal. Directory with hist.	1871.
— Her present and future	1872	Saginaw, Mich. History. 80 p. Fox	1858
Rodman, N. Y. Discourse; his half-cent'l		Saginaw Valley, Mich. Hist., etc. 15 p. 1862	
26 p. Spear	1858	— Business for 1868. Lewis and Headley. 1868?	
Rome, N. Y. 1st Presb. Ch.: half-cent'l		— Salt, lumber, etc. of	N.D.
ser. Knox	1851.	St. Albans, O. Early times. 11 p. Scott. 1873.	have
Ross Co., O. Pioneer record. Putnam and		St. Albans, Vt. 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. disc.	
Finley	1871.	Dutcher	1860.
Rossville, O. Western armory at	1841	— Rald. Benjamin	1865.
Rowley. Sermon, gathering 2d Ch. (Balch?) 1735		— Hist. of the raid: an address. Bowles. 1876.	2377.9
— History: with Bradford's address. Gage. 1840.	2357.2+	St. Albans and Sheldon, Vt. History.	
— Cong. Ch.: discourse. Pike	1860	Dutcher, etc.	1872.
— Discourse	1865	St. Ann's Parish, Md. See Annapolis.	
Roxbury. See also, West Roxbury.		St. Anthony Falls, Minn. View. Storey. 1867	
— Two fast discourses. Adams	1769	St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minn.	
— Same, reprinted. Lond.	1770	Hist. sk. 15 p.	1856
— 1st Univ. Ch.: dedic. sermon. Ballou. 1821.	4358.10	— Sketch. 32 p.	1837.
— Cong. Ch.: hist. sketch	1825	St. Augustine, Fla. Sketches. Sewall. 1848?	
— Ser., obit. of Gov. Eustis. Gray	1825	— Same. 2d ed.	1849.
— Obit. of Rev. J. Bradford. Gray	1825	— History. Fairbanks	1858.
— Grammar School: hist. Parker	1826.	— Sketches of its history, etc.	1869
— Discourse, ord. of Rev. G. Putnam.		St. Clairsville, O. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist.	
Dewey	1830	Alexander	1869.
— 2d cent'l address. Dearborn	1830. 4353.20+	St. Croix Valley, Wisc. 4 pp. (Gibbs). (1859)	have
— Poem. Gray	1830. 4353.20+	St. George's Parish, Md. Brief hist. 42 p.	
— Ser., obit. of Rev. Dr. Porter. Putnam. 1834		(Crampton)	1851
— View of house where Warren was born,		St. George's Parish, Va. History.	
1840	1840. Ph.v.234	Slaughter	1847
— Act to establish the city	1846.	St. George's River, Me. Memoirs, etc.	
— History. Ellis	1847.	Gyles	1736
— Forest Hill Cemetery: consecr. address.		— Same. Drake's reprint. Gyles	1846
Putnam	1848. Ph.v.418	St. Johnland, N.Y. Account of. Muhlen-	
— Report on removal of almshouse and		berg	(1867?)
buying Brook Farm	1849.	— Account of	1870
— Annexation: report in favor. 35 p.		St. Joseph Valley, Mich. and Ind. Gazetter.	
Whiting, etc.	1851. 6351.5+	Turner	1867
— Memorial against. Guild, etc.	1851.	St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. Address on early	
— Word for old Roxbury (against). 15 p.		hist. Hough	1852
Guild, etc.	1851. 6351.5+	— Proceedings, anniversaries at Canton.	1858
— Another word (against). 33 p. Guild,		St. Lawrence and Franklin Cos., N.Y.	
etc.	1852.	Hist. Hough	1853.
— Speech on setting off wards 6, 7, 8.		St. Louis, Mo. Anniv. of founding. 32 p. 1847	
Choate	1851.	— Kemper College. Statement, etc.	1847.
— Division of. 7 p.	N.D.	— Hist. and statist. acct. for 1853. 48 p. 1854	
— Charitable Soc'y: address to public	1852.	— Same, for 1854. 48 p.	1854.
— Sermon: last in old ch. Gray	1853	— Thoughts about. 77 p. Hogan	1854
— Statistics of consumption in. Cotting. 1854		— Washington Univ Inaug.	1857.
— Review, etc., as to Catholic School. Hale.		— Trade and commerce: an. statement,	
62 p.	1855.	1858-1869	6389.15
— Elliot Sabbath Sch.: quarter-century me-		— Sketch-book of. Taylor and Crooks	1858.
morial. Thompson	1859.	— Fragment of Chouteau's narr. of settle-	
— Free School of 1645. Dillaway	1860.	ment (in 12th an. rep. of McL. Asoc.). 1858.	6201.1
— Charitable Soc'y: sketch of hist.	1861.	— Washington Univ.: inaug. of Chancellor	
— St. James Ch.: anniv. ser. (Converse.) 1862.	5452.64	Hoyt	1859.
— Athenæum: organiza'n and by-laws	1863.	— Great West, with hist. of. Edwards	1860
— Report on sewerage. Bradley	1865.	— Consideration of commercial wants, etc.	
— Forest Hill Cemetery: establishment, etc. 1865		Chase	1860
— Review, etc., as to school in. Hale	1865	— Washington Univ.: Statement on endow-	
— Annexation: arg. for remonstrants.		ment. 38 p. Elliot	1864.
Avery	1865.	— History of. Shepard	1870.
— Arg. against. Safford	1865	— Change of national empire, etc. Reavis. 1869.	4422.28
— Cholera, 1866. Cotting	1866	— Christ Ch.: half-cent'l disc. Schuyler. 1870	
— Grammar Sch.: rep. of peramb. com'tee. 1867.	have	— The future great city, etc. 106 p. Reavis. 1870.	4472.23
— Annexation: reports on	1867.	— Same. 3d ed.	1871.
— Argument. Clifford	1867. 6350a.26	— Same. 976 p.	1876
— Original extent: report	1867.	— National capital movable. Reavis	1876.
— Report of Boston and Roxbury com'rs. 1867.	have	— Washington Univ.: inaug. address, etc. 1872.	have
— Roxbury Creek: brief statement	1869?	— Pictorial St. Louis. Compton	1876. C.B.3.1
— Univ. Ch.: half-centennial	1871	St. Paul, Minn. Carver centenary	1867.
Royalston. Half-centen. disc. Lee	1871	— Early hist. Williams	1867
— Hist. address. Bullock	1865	— Chamb. of commerce: acts of incorp., etc. 1867	
— 1st Cong. Ch.: Centen. Hist. Disc. Bul-		— An. reports, 1st to 6th. 1868-73.	have
lard	1866	— Same. 1872	1872.
— Bapt. Ch.: centen. disc. Gale	1868	— Hist. of newspapers. 13 p. Williams. 1871.	6194.5
Rutgers College. See New Brunswick.		— History, and of Ramapo Co. Williams. 1876.	2372.68
Rutland. Two sermons after killing of Mr.		— House of Hope Presb. Ch.: hist.	1876.
Willard. Loring	1724. H.18.204	Salem, Mass. (Witchcraft.) True account	
— History. Reed	1836	of trials, etc. 8 p. Mather	1692
Rutland Co., Vt. Statistics of Bar. C. L.		— Some miscellany observ' (in a dialogue,	
Williams	1847. Ph.v.161	etc.). Willard?	1692
— Hist. of newspapers. 3 p. C. K. Wil-		— Same, reprinted	1869
liams	1866	— Further acct' of trials, etc. 66 p. Mather. 1693	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
May, Sir T. E. The constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 2 v.	617.8	Peabody, Elizabeth P., editor, continued.	
Mayo, Isabella F. The house by the Works. [Fiction.] By Edward Garrett [<i>pseud.</i>]	1715.33	— Blank centuries for monographs of history.....	920.15
Mears, D. O. Life of E. N. Kirk.....	414.7	— Crimes of the house of Austria against mankind.....	627.7
Melville, H. White jacket.....	235.18; 1724.28	Perry, Alice. Esther Pennefather.....	1810.6
Melville, J. G. W. Rosine.....	1810.13	Perry, E. A. The Boston Herald, and its history.....	524.12
Meta Orred, pseud. Honor's worth.....	1820.15	Perry, G. B. Corporal Bruce of the Bala-klava "Six hundred".....	1717.2
Meteyard, Eliza. Mainstone's house-keeper.....	1715.24	Phelps, Elizabeth S. Gypsy Breynton... 1727.1	
Miller, C. H. Unwritten history: life among the Modocs, by Joaquin Miller [<i>pseud.</i>]	533.8	— Gypsy's cousin Joy.....	1727.2
Miller, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen.....	922.18	— Gypsy's sowing and reaping.....	1727.3
Miller, Joaquin, pseud. See Miller, C. H.		— Gypsy's year at the golden crescent.. 1727.4	
Mirage. Fletcher, J.	1727.17	— Hedged in.....	1726.26
Mitchell, D. G. About old story tellers.. 1724.13		— The story of Avis.....	1725.15
— Dream life: a fable of the seasons.. 1715.34		Phyllis. A novel. By the Duchess.....	1725.8
Modern Mephistopheles, A	1727.33	Pierce, E. L. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 v.	424.5
Modern minister, A. 2 v.	1720.33	Plays for private acting. Translated by members of the Bellevue dramatic club of Newport.....	1526.1
Molesworth, Mrs. — (Ennis Graham.) Hathercourt.....	1727.29	Porter, Ann E. Cousin Polly's gold mine. A novel.....	1810.19
Molly Bawn. By the author of "Phyllis." 1715.1		Prentiss, Elizabeth. The home at Greylock.....	1724.6
Montgomery, Florence. Seaforth.....	1715.14	— Pemaquid: a story of old times in New England.....	1725.9
Moore, Clara J., compiler. Sensible etiquette of the best society, customs, manners, morals, and home culture. By Harrietta Oxnard Ward [<i>pseud.</i>].. 925.5		— Stepping heavenward.....	1715.11
Morison, J. C. Gibbon.....	426.7	Preston, Harriet W. Is that all? [Fiction.].....	1727.15
Morley, Susan. Margaret Chetwynd.... 1724.15			
Morris, E. E. The age of Anne.....	518.10	Quincy, E. Wensley. [Fiction.].....	1725.25
Morse, Clara F. Blush roses. A novel.. 1810.7			
Munch, A. The maid of Norway.....	1724.19	Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada. A supplement to "Westward by rail."... 813.8	
Murray, E. C. G. (Trois-Étoiles.) The member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. By Trois-Étoiles.....	1810.1	— Westward by rail: the new route to the East.....	815.1
— The Russians of to-day.....	1820.9	Rame, Louise de la. (Ouida.) A leaf in the storm, and other stories.....	1820.2
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, pseud. See Locke, D. R.		Reade, C. The coming man.....	1729.4
Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy.....	924.2	— The woman-hater.....	1725.16
Nicholls, Charlotte, formerly Miss Brontë. (Currier Bell.) Vilette.....	1724.25	Reeves, Marian C. L., and Read, Emily. Old Martin Boscawen's jest.....	1810.3
Notley, Mrs. F. E. M. Time shall try. A novel.....	1820.28	Reclus, (J. J.) E. The earth.....	924.6
Olliphant, Margaret (O. W.). Carità.... 1720.35		Reid, Christian, pseud. See Fisher, F. C.	
— Dante.....	437.1	Reid, T. W. Charlotte Brontë.....	416.12
— The primrose path.....	1810.5	Reybaud, C. The goldsmith's wife. A story.....	1727.22
— Young Musgrave.....	1720.36	Robinson, W. S. "Warrington" pen portraits: reminiscences from 1848 to 1876. With memoir [etc.]	425.8
Oliver Optic, pseud. See Adams, William T.		Roe, A. S. James Montjoy.....	1715.3
Ouida, pseud. See Rame, L. de la.		Roe, E. P. A knight of the nineteenth century.....	1724.24
Page, H. A., pseud. See Japp, A.		Ross, C. K. The father's story of Charley Ross, the kidnapped child; the discovery of other lost children, etc.....	415.7
Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett.....	327.16	Rothmell. [Fiction.] By the author of "That husband of mine".....	1725.36
Pansy, pseud. See Alden, I. M.		Round, W. M. F. Child Marian abroad.. 1725.19	
Parker, F. A. The battle of Mobile bay, August, 1864.....	533.7	Russell, C. W. The fall of Damascus. An historical novel.....	1715.18
Parr, Harriet. (Holme Lee.) Ben Milner's wooing.....	1716.3	Russell, Dora. Footprints in the snow. A novel.....	1810.8
Parton, J. Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands.....	924.12	Russell, W. C. The wreck of the "Grosvenor." An account of the mutiny of the crew, and the loss of the ship when trying to make the Bernudas. [Fiction. Anon.].....	1810.20
Patrick, Mary. Christine Brownlee's ordeal.....	1820.13		
Payn, J. Less black than we're painted.. 1810.12			
Peabody, Elizabeth P. Theory of teaching. 926.5			
Peabody, Elizabeth P., editor. Æsthetic papers.....	392.10		

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Saint Nicholas: Scribner's illustrated magazine for girls and boys; conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. Vol. 1-4. 1874-77. 4 v.	1116.1	Stowe, Harriet (E.) B. Pink and white tyranny	1726.19
Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.		— Poganuc people; their loves and lives.	1725.27
Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's administration, in 1853. 2 v.	521.6	Streckfuss, A. Too rich. A romance.	1725.10
Savage, M. J. Bluffton: a story of today	1725.29	Stretton, Hesba, pseud. See Smith, H.	
— The religion of evolution	926.4	Stretton, Julia C. Margaret and her bridesmaids	1715.23
Saxe Holm, pseud. See Holm, Saxe.		Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest. 6 v.	426.2
Schellen, H. Spectrum analysis	924.3	Studley, Mary J. What our girls ought to know	921.14
Schliemann, H. Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain	812.2	Taine, H. A. Notes on England.	617.5
Schwartz, Marie S. Birth and education.	1820.3	Taylor, B. F. Between the gates. [California.]	1715.15
— Gerda; or, the children of work.	1825.2	Taylor, M. The story of my life. Edited by his daughter.	436.2
— The wife of a vain man.	1820.4	Tender recollections, The, of Irene Macgillcuddy	1729.3
Scudder, M. L., jr. Almost an Englishman	1727.28	Tenney, E. P. Agamemnicus. [Fiction.]	1728.8
Severance, M. S. Hammersmith: his Harvard days	1725.35	Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. A novel without a hero	1715.2
Sewell, Elizabeth M. A glimpse of the world	1724.30	Theo. Gift, pseud. See Havers, D.	
Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat. A story of the American navy	1724.29	Theuriet, A. Antoinette. A story.	1717.1
Sherwood, Mary E. W. The sarcasm of destiny. A novel. By M. E. W. S.	1715.31	— Gerard's marriage. A novel.	1716.6
Sherwood Bonner, pseud. See Mac Dowell, Kate.		Thompson, A. B. The Victoria history of England from B. C. 54 to 1876	617.9
Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. Bellamy, E.	1726.22	Thompson, M. The witchery of archery; a complete manual of archery.	917.1
Slosson, Annie T. The China hunters' club. By the youngest member.	1715.13	Thorne, Olive, pseud. Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither.	923.7
Smiles, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward, associate of the Linnean society. [Also, Appendix. The fauna of Banffshire.]	426.4	Three years at Wolverton. A school story by a Wolvertonian	1725.7
Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.) Cassy.	1726.13	Thurston, R. H. Growth of the steam engine	917.3
— The crew of the Dolphin.	1728.5	Ticknor, G. Life, letters, and journals. 2 v.	414.5
— The doctor's dilemma.	1720.32	Tolstoy, L. The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852.	1726.25
— Jessica's first prayer.	1727.7	Towle, G. M. The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.	817.2
— The king's servants	1726.11	Trafton, Adeline. His inheritance.	1715.8
— Lost Gip and Michel Lorio's cross.	1726.14	Trois-Etoiles, pseud. See Murray, E. C. G.	
— Through a needle's eye	1724.5	Trollope, A. Is he Popenjoy?	1820.7
— The wonderful life	1725.24	Trollope, Frances E. Among aliens.	1820.26
Smith, Julie P. His young wife.	1715.17	Trotter, J. M. Music and some musical people. Containing sketches of musicians of the colored race. With Appendix containing copies of music by colored men.	921.13
Sola, pseud. See Anderson, O. S. L.		Trowbridge, J. T. His own master.	1725.23
Sophie May, pseud. See Clarke, R. S.		Tulloch, J. Pascal	437.2
Southgate, H. The cross above the crescent. A romance of Constantinople.	1715.10	Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.	
Spofford, Harriet E., formerly Miss Prescott. Art decoration applied to furniture	923.9	Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. By a consul's daughter and wife. Edited by S. L. Poole.	1820.19
Squier, E. G. Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas	812.7	Uncle Herbert, pseud. See Arthur, T. S.	
Stahr, A. The life and works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. 2 v.	425.11	Vance, Clara, pseud. See Denison, M. A.	
Stanley, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna. Containing interviews with leading Russian statesmen and generals.	813.7	Vasari, G. Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 5 v.	426.1
Stanley, H. M. Through the dark continent; or, the sources of the Nile around the great lakes of equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v.	812.8	Verne, J. Hector Servadac.	1722.1
		— Michael Strogoff.	1726.12
		— Off on a comet! A journey through planetary space. (A sequel to "To the sun?")	1715.20
		— To the sun? A journey through planetary space.	1715.19
		Hector Servadac, with a change of title.	
		Virgilius Maro, P. (Virgil.) Works.	1238.14

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Walker, F. A. Money.....	924.5	Whittier, J. G. The vision of Echard, and other poems.....	1525.4
Walker, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons.....	926.2	Will Denbigh, nobleman.....	1727.27
Wallace, D. M. Russia. [1870-75]....	812.9	Williams, H. T., and Jones, Mrs. C. S. Beautiful homes; or, hints in house furnishing.....	921.15
Ward, Harrietta Oxnard, <i>pseud.</i> See Moore, C. J.		Wilson, Augusta J., formerly Miss Evans. St. Elmo. [Fiction.].....	1715.6
Waring, G. E. The bride of the Rhine. Two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. Added a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem, "Mosella." By Charles T. Brooks.....	817.1	Wilson, H. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v....	533.6
— A farmer's vacation [in 1873, in the Netherlands provinces, parts of Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel islands].....	812.3	Wolf, The, at the door. [Fiction.].....	1717.6
Warner, C. D. Being a boy.....	1726.18	Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new... ..	917.2
— In the wilderness.....	1728.12	Wreck, The, of the "Grosvenor." [Fiction.] Russell, W. C.	1810.20
Warner, Susan. Diana.....	1724.8	Yorke, S. Cleveden.....	1820.17
— The kingdom of Judah.....	1726.16	Yonge, Charlotte M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of English history.....	1726.6
Warner, Susan and Anna B. The gold of Chickaree.....	1724.10	— Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history.....	1726.7
Warrington, pseud. See Robinson, W. S.		— The little duke; Richard the fearless.	1728.1
Whittaker, F. The cadet button. A novel of American army life.....	1715.12	Youmans, Eliza A., editor. Lessons in cookery.....	925.6

Periodicals. Central Library Reading Room.

The following list contains the titles of periodicals currently received at the Reading Room of the Central Library.

The shelf-numbers of the bound volumes of these and of other reviews and journals, as well as the publications of learned societies, received by the Public Library, are contained in a list to be found in Bates Hall.

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Academy, The. London.....	389	Annales de chimie et de physique. Paris.....	257
Aldine, The. New York. [<i>Illustrated.</i>]..	117	Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Paris.....	258
All the year round. London.....	111	Annales des mines. Paris.....	288
Allgemeine Zeitung. Augsburg.....	385	Annales des ponts et chaussées. Paris ..	297
Alte und neue Welt. Einsiedeln.....	374	Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris.....	263
American agriculturist. New York.....	164	— <i>Same.</i> Zoologie et paléontologie. Paris	264
American architect. Boston.....	169	Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris..	259
American builder. Chicago.....	172	Antologia. Nuova. Firenze.....	300
American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia	88	Appalachia. [<i>Journal of mountain climbing.</i>] Boston	67
American church review. New York ...	13	Appleton's journal. New York.....	195
American gas-light journal. New York ..	361	Architect, The. London.....	176
American Israelite. Cincinnati.....	371	Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Leipzig ..	265
American journal of insanity. Utica ...	17	Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig.....	295
American journal of mathematics. Baltimore	147	Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Berlin	267
American journal of medical science. Philadelphia.....	304	Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medecin. Berlin	262
American journal of numismatics. Boston.....	27	Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris.....	275
American journal of obstetrics. New York	305	Archives générales de médecine. Paris..	293
American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia	333	Argosy, The. London	214
American journal of science and arts. Silliman's. New Haven.....	42	Army and navy journal. New York.....	390
American journal of the medical sciences. Philadelphia	304	Arthur's lady's home magazine. Philadelphia	218
American law review. Boston.....	21	Art-journal, The. London	163
American naturalist. Philadelphia.....	49	Art journal, The. New York.....	166
American railroad journal. New York..	190	Astronomical register. London.....	225
Anglo-American times. London.....	104a	Astronomische Nachrichten. Altona... ..	138
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Leipzig.....	255	Athenæum, The. London	203
Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Leipzig	256		

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Atlantic monthly. Boston	33	Congregationalist. Boston	353
Ausland, Das. Augsburg	191	Contemporary review. London	206
Ballou's monthly. Boston	76	Cornhill magazine. London	226
Bankers' magazine. London	223	Cottage hearth. Boston	159
Bankers' magazine. New York	43	Country, The. New York	135
Banner of light. Boston	96	Courrier des États-Unis. New York	132
Belgravia. London	215	Cultivator and country gentleman. Albany	167
Belles-lettres. Boston. [<i>In French.</i>] ..	240		
Berg- und huettenmännische Zeitung. Leipzig	148	Daheim. Leipzig	156
Bibliotheca sacra. Andover	11	Daily Graphic. New York	92
Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes. Paris. 268		Danbury news. [<i>Illustrated.</i>]	94
Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne	269	Deborah, Die. Cincinnati. [<i>Jewish.</i>] ..	372
— Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève	269a	Demorest's monthly magazine and mirror of fashions. New York	126
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh	227	Dental cosmos. Philadelphia	309
Blaetter für literarische Unterhaltung. Leipzig	139	Dental register. Cincinnati	310
Bon ton, Le. New York. [<i>Fashion.</i>] ..	127	Deutsche Jugendblätter. Leipzig	142
Boston journal of chemistry. Boston ..	332	Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin	140
Boston medical and surgical journal. Boston	328	Dexter Smith's musical paper. Boston ..	395
Braithwaite's retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. New York	236	Dietetic reformer. London	103
British journal of homœopathy. London. 306		Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Augsburg	283
British medical journal. London	325	Druggists' circular. New York	349
British quarterly review. London	7	Dublin journal of medical science. Dublin	311
British workman. London	79	Dublin review. London	6
Builder, The. London	334	Dwight's journal of music. Boston	394
Building news and engineering journal. London	335	Eclectic magazine. New York	53
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Paris	270	Eclectic medical journal. Cincinnati ..	312
Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Paris	271	Economist, The. London	336
Bulletin de la Société industrielle. Mulhouse	261	Edinburgh medical journal. Edinburgh ..	313
Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris	272	Edinburgh review. Edinburgh	4
Bunte Blätter. Baltimore	378	Engineer, The. London	178
		Engineering. London	187
California farmer and journal of useful sciences. San Francisco	186	Engineering and mining journal. N. Y. ..	193
Cambridge press	365	English mechanic. London	181
Canadian antiquarian. Montreal	57	Englishwoman's domestic magazine. London	128
Canadian illustrated news. Montreal ..	58a	Era, The. London. [<i>Roman Catholic.</i>] ..	251
Canadian monthly. Toronto	246	Europa. Leipzig	144
Canadian naturalist and geologist. Montreal ..	54	Every boy's magazine. London	243
Capital and labour. London	380	Evolution. New York	350
Cassell's magazine. London	107	Examiner, The. London	197
Catholic world. New York	61		
Chambers's journal. London	106	Familiar science, and fancier's journal. Springfield, Mass. [<i>Poultry, etc.</i>] ..	149
Chemical news. London	330	Family herald. London	84
Christian leader. New York	82	Field, farm and garden. London	171
Christian union. New York	85	Fliegende Blätter. München. [<i>Comic, illustrated.</i>]	122
Churchman, The. New York	343	Folio. Boston. [<i>Musical.</i>]	396
Cincinnati medical news	314	Fortnightly review. London	205
Civilingenieur, Der. Leipzig	145	Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. New York	134
Civiltà, cattolica, La. Roma	299	Frank Leslie's lady's magazine. New York	109
Colburn's new monthly magazine. London	222	Fraser's magazine. London	207
Colburn's united service magazine. London	234	Fun. London	120
Commercial and financial chronicle. New York	339	Furniture gazette. London	341
Commercial bulletin. Boston	358		
Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences. Paris	141	Gardener's monthly and horticulturist. Philadelphia	158
		Gartenlaube, Die. Leipzig	373
		Gegenwart, Die. Berlin	342
		Gentleman's magazine. London	212
		Geographical magazine. London	185
		Geological magazine. London	38
		Godey's lady's book. Philadelphia	124
		Golden rule. Boston	56
		Good words. London	248

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Graphic, The. London. [<i>Illustrated.</i>] ..	1	Medical press. London	326
Graphic, Daily. New York	92	Medical record. New York	327
Hall's journal of health. New York.....	73	Medical times and gazette. London.....	324
Hallberger's illustrated magazine. Stuttgart	204	Mémoires du commerce. Paris	281
Hardwicke's science-gossip. London...	66	Methodist quarterly review. New York..	29
Harper's bazar. New York. [<i>Fashions.</i>] ..	65	Mind. London.....	86
Harper's new monthly magazine. New York	59	Mining and scientific press. San Francisco	104
Harper's weekly. New York.....	78	Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. Gotha	152
Harvard advocate. Cambridge	114	Mode illustrée, La. Paris	129
Hazeira. Warsaw. [<i>Hebree.</i>]	376	Monde, illustré, Le. Paris.....	130
Herald of health. New York.....	74	Mondes, Les. Paris. [<i>Science and industrial arts</i>]	254
Home journal. New York	113	Money market review. London	337
Home missionary	89	Month, The. London. [<i>Roman Catholic.</i>] ..	217
Illustrated London news. London.....	91	Monthly packet. London	30
Illustration, L'. Paris.....	137	Musical record. Boston	395
Illustrirte Welt. Stuttgart.....	370	Musical times. London	391
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig.....	150	Nation, The. New York.....	202
Independent. New York.....	250	National quarterly review. New York ..	9
Index. Boston	50	National temperance advocate. New York	354
Industrial review. London	184	Nature. London	344
Insurance law journal. St. Louis.....	110	Nautical magazine and naval chronicle. London.....	230
International review. New York	28	Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. Leipzig	146
Investor's monthly manual. London....	336a	New church independent. Chicago	45
Irish world. New York	237	New Dominion monthly. Montreal	239
Iron. London	180	New England historical and genealogical register. Boston.....	14
Journal asiatique. Paris.....	277	New England journal of education. Boston.....	35
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. Paris	278	New England medical gazette. Boston. [<i>Homœopathic.</i>].....	316
Journal de la jeunesse. Paris	155	New Englander. New Haven	15
Journal de mathématiques. Paris.....	151	New Jerusalem magazine. Boston.....	51
Journal de médecine. Paris	279	New Jerusalem messenger. New York..	177
Journal des débats. Paris. [<i>News.</i>]....	58	New monthly magazine. Colburn's. London	222
Journal des savants. Paris	153	New remedies. New York	244
Journal officiel. Versailles.....	39	New York genealogical and biographical record. New York.....	75
Journal of gas lighting. London.....	340	New York ledger. New York	72
Journal of physiology. London.....	318	New York medical journal. New York..	317
Journal of the Chemical society. London.	31	Nineteenth century. London	40
Journal of the Franklin institute. Philadelphia	41	North American review. New York	8
Judy. London. [<i>Comic.</i>].....	119	Notes and queries. London	115
Kladderadatsch. Berlin. [<i>Comic.</i>]....	369	Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Numismatic society. London.....	83
Kölnische Zeitung. Cologne.....	384	Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Firenze	300
Lancet, The. London. [<i>Medical.</i>]	323	Ny illustrerad tidning. Stockholm.....	165
Leisure hour. London.....	112	Official gazette of the U. S. patent office. Washington.....	70
Library journal. New York.....	97	Once a week. London	105
Library table. New York.....	355	Orchestra, The. London	388
Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia....	52	Our dumb animals.	348
Literary world. Boston.....	360	Our young folks. Boston.....	108
Littell's living age. Boston.....	69	Pall Mall budget. London.....	20a
Little wanderer's advocate. Boston ..	81	Patent office official gazette. Washington.	70
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. London	211	Penn monthly magazine. Philadelphia ..	34
London medical record.	320	Peterson's ladies' national magazine. Philadelphia	125
London society. London	233	Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. London	319
Macmillan's magazine. London.....	221	Philadelphia medical times.	347
Magasin d'éducation et de récréation. Paris	154	Photographic news. London	345
Magazine of American history. Phila... ..	26		
Mail, The. London.....	20		
Manufacturer and builder. New York..	173		
Maryland farmer. Baltimore	157		
Massachusetts ploughman. Boston	170		
Medical news. Philadelphia	315		

	R.R. No.		R.R. No.
Phrenological journal and science of health. New York	47	Southern review. Baltimore.....	62
Pilot. Boston. [<i>Roman Catholic.</i>]	209	Spectator, The. London	200
Polytechnic review. New York	174	Spirit of the times. New York	80
Popular science monthly. New York ...	220	Student's journal. New York. [<i>Phonetic.</i>].	241
" " " Supplement ..	224	Sunday at home. London	63
Popular science review. London	22	Sunday magazine. London	247
Potter's American monthly. New York ..	71	Symons's meteorological journal. Lon-	241
Practitioner, The. London.....	329	don	
Prairie farmer. Chicago	175	Tablet, The. London. [<i>Roman Cath-</i>	
Princeton review. New York.....	19	olic.].....	351
Public, The. New York	123	Telegraphic journal. London	216
Public opinion. London	201	Temple bar. London.....	213
Punch. London.....	118	Theological review. London	231
Quarterly journal of microscopical science.		Times, The. (Weekly.) London	249
London.....	24	Tinsley's magazine. London	219
Quarterly journal of science. London ..	23	Tokio times.	393
Quarterly review. London	2	Tuft's collegian. Boston.....	382
Railroad gazette. New York.....	198	Ueber Land und Meer. Stuttgart. [<i>Il-</i>	
Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de		lustrated, literary.]	368
chirurgie et de pharmacie militaires.		Unitarian review. Boston	55
Paris	260	Universalist quarterly. Boston	18
Reformer and Jewish times. New York..	37	University magazine. London.....	208
Revue des deux mondes. Paris.....	181	Unsere Zeit. Leipzig.....	274
Revue et gazette musicale de Paris. Paris.	392	Vanity fair. London	121
Revue industrielle. Paris.....	179	Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering mag-	
Revue médicale. Paris	285	azine. New York.....	192
Revue spirite. Paris. [<i>Spiritualism.</i>]..	296	Victoria magazine. London. [<i>Literary,</i>	
Revista Europea, La. Firenze	298	<i>woman's rights, etc.</i>].....	229
Rose Belford Canadian monthly. To-		Vox humana. Cambridgeport, Mass.	
ronto	246	[<i>Music.</i>].....	194
St. James' magazine. London.....	228	Watchman. Boston.....	87
Saint Louis medical and surgical journal.		Weekly gazette. Colorado Springs....	366
St. Louis	321	Weekly press. Santa Barbara, Cal....	338
St. Nicholas. New York	98	Weekly Scotsman. Edinburgh	252
Salem gazette.	359	Western, The. St. Louis.....	44
Sanitarian. London.....	235	Westminster review. London.....	3
Saturday review. London.....	199	Wide awake. Boston	93
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und aus-		Woman's journal. Boston	101
ländischen gesammten Medicin. Leip-		Young Catholic. New York.....	102
zig	133	Young ladies' journal. London.....	100
Science-gossip, Hardwicke's. London..	66	Youth's companion. Boston	95
Scientific American. New York	189	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde.	
" " Supplement.....	188	Berlin.....	286
Scientific farmer. Boston	182	Zeitschrift für die gessamten Naturwis-	
Scribner's monthly. New York	60	senschaften. Halle.....	294
Semaine, La, des constructeurs. Paris...	379	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachfors-	
Sherman and Hyde's musical review. San		chung. Berlin.....	290
Francisco.....	387	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche The-	
Silliman's American journal of science		ologie. Halle	291
and arts. New Haven.....	42	Zion's herald. Boston.....	162
Smith's illustrated pattern bazaar. New			
York	168		

Check List for American Local History.—Continued.

- | | Shelf. No. | | Shelf. No. |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Plymouth, continued. | | | |
| — Sermon, anniv. of landing. Robbins | 1794 | Plymouth, continued. | |
| — Oration, Dec. 22, 1802. J. Q. Adams | 1802 | — Plymouth and its attractions. 20 p. | 1873? . . have |
| — Discourse, etc. Harris | 1808 | — And Barnstable counties: directory and history | 1873 . . 2285.50 |
| — Discourse, etc., 188th anniv. Abbott | 1810 . . 5452.64 | — — Towns in: hist. sketches. Dudley | 1873 . . 2355.63 |
| — Anniv. commem., etc. Davis | 1814 | Plymouth, Conn. Farewell discourse. Lyman | 1852 |
| — Sketch of character, etc., of Pilgrims | 1820 | — Examination of farewell discourse | 1852 |
| — Sermon, bi-centennial. Holmes | 1820 | Plymouth, N. H. Cent'l history of church. Hazen | 1875 . . 5542.66 |
| — Two discourses, 2d Pilg. cent'l. Holmes | 1821 | — — Manual. 44 p. | 1867 . . have |
| — Discourse (also 2d ed.). Webster | 1821 | Plymouth, Penn. Hist. sketches. Wright. 1873 . . 2379.36 | |
| — Sermon, bi-centennial. Emmons | 1821 | — 1st Presb. Ch.: anniv. discourse. White. 1876 | |
| — Tribute to memory of Pilgrims. Hawes | 1830 | Pomfret, Conn. Hist. discourse. Hunt | 1847 . . 4336.4 |
| — Discourse before Pilgrim Soc'y. Bullivant | 1830 | — Abington parish: century disc. Smith | 1853 |
| — Historical memoir. Baylies | 1839 . . 223.11+ | — 1st Ch.: 1.0th anniv. | 1866 . . 4435.8 |
| — Same, ed. by Drake | 1866 . . 2350.7 | Popham, Me. Address. Poor | 1863 . . 5544.41 |
| — Discourse on landing, etc. Wisner | 1831 | — Colonial schemes, &c. Thornton | 1863 . . 4312.3 |
| — Discourse, etc. Francis | 1832 | — Celebration: memorial volume. Ballard | 1863 . . 4324.3 |
| — Result of ecc'l council | 1832 | — Address, 25th anniv. Bourne | 1864 . . 4538.18 |
| — History. Thacher | 1832 . . 2357.7+ | — Address at celebration. Folsom | 1864 . . 1864 |
| — Same, 2d ed. | 1835 . . 4359.9 | — Address, 25th anniv. Patterson | 1865 |
| — Abuse of pastoral influence, etc. Stephens | 1833 . . Ph v.441 | — Remarks on celebration. Haven | 1865 . . have |
| — Address, 1835. Sprague | 1836 . . 4355.69 | — Discussion of hist. claims and bibliography | 1866 . . 4338.48 |
| — Compact, charter, and laws, ed. by Brigham | 1836 . . 6430a.1 | Poplar Tent Church, N. C. Hist. sketch. Harris | 1873 |
| — Chronicles. Young | 1841 . . 2353.45 | Portland, Me. Smith's journals. Ed. by Freeman | 1821 . . 2329.30 |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1844 . . 2333.6 | — 1st Parish, dedic. disc., etc. Nichols | 1826 . . 7440.13 |
| — Guide. Russell | 1846 . . 4359a.51 | — Bapt. Ch.: discourse, March 30, 1828. Ripley | 1828 |
| — Journal of Pilgrims. Cheever | 1848 . . 2338.2 | — History. Pt. 2. (Pt. 1 was in Me. Hist. Coll.) Willis | 1833 |
| — Discourse, 22d Dec., 1846. Worcester | 1848 . . 4453.12 | — History. 2d ed. Willis | 1865 . . 2339.13 |
| — Same, 1848. Worcester | 1849 | — Smith's and Deane's journals, ed. by Willis | 1849 . . 2339.25 |
| — Passengers of the Mayflower. Shurtleff | 1849 | — Railroad convention: proceedings | 1850 . . 2328.2+ |
| — Collections on founders of New Plymouth. Hunter | 1849 . . 4319.87 | — Report on harbor | 1855 |
| — Discourse, his 50th anniv. Kendall | 1850 . . 5452.64 | — Commercial importance of. Poor | 1855 . . have |
| — Report on celebrating 21st Dec. | 1850 . . 4356.72 | — Riot, June 2, 1855, Report on | 1855 . . have |
| — Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636 (tale). Cheney | 1850 . . 434.1 | — Proceedings, citizens' meeting | 1855 |
| — On changing day of celebration. Savage | 1850 | — Review of testimony on death of Robbins. (Ware) | 1855 |
| — 3d Ch.: half-centennial. Porter | 1851 . . 5460a.49 | — State St. Ch.: proceedings, and result of council | 1856 . . 5543.21 |
| — Pilgrim memorials and guide. Russell | 1851 . . 2358.7+ | — Trip to. Carnes | 1858 |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1855 | — Guide-book. Willis | 1859 . . 4389a.32 |
| — Same. 3d ed. | 1860 | — Board of trade: annual reports, 1862+. Rich | 1862+ |
| — Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Banvard | 1851 | — Century of episcopacy in. Perry | 1863 . . 5543.21 |
| — Same | 1853 . . 228.14 | — Great conflagration. 64 p. Neal | 1866 . . 4338.44 |
| — Pilgrim Fathers. Bartlett | 1833 . . 223.1+ | — (poem): broadside. Harmon | 1866 . . have |
| — Same. 2d ed. | 1854 | — Account of the fire. 648 p. Society of Nat. Hist., 1860-69. | 1868 . . have |
| — Same. 3d ed. | 1866 | — International commerce convention | 1868 . . have |
| — Pilgrim celebration | 1853 . . 224.17+ | — City and harbor of. Pierce | 1870 . . 4439a.8 |
| — Fluger point from Plymouth Rock. Sumner | 1853 | — Atlantic Lodge: history. 31 p. Burton. 1871 | 1871 . . have |
| — Pictures of embarkation of Pilgrims | 1853 | — Sketches. Coleworthy | 1871 |
| — Collections, Scrooby Church. Hunter | 1854 . . 2321.8 | — Burning of Falmouth (reprint). 16 p. Gould | 1873 . . have |
| — First Plymouth patent. Ed. by Deane (100 cps.) | 1854 . . 5501.44 | — Illustrated guide-book and summary history | 1873 . . 2339.55 |
| — Records: ed by Shurtleff | 1855-61 . . 2350.1 | — Illustrated. Neal | 1874 . . 2333.14 |
| — Repairing the breach: hist. disc. Clark | 1855 . . 4355.16 | — Medical school: hist. Dana | 1874 . . 7736.19 |
| — History (appended to Morton's Memorial). Bradford | 1855 . . 2321.3 | — Centennial (poem with notes). 56 p. Isley | 1876 |
| — Cushman celebration. (Shurtleff) | 1855 | — 1st Parish: 50th anniv. | 1876 . . have |
| — Discourse at Cushman festival. Cushman | 1855 . . 4355.18 | — and vicinity. Elwell | 1877 . . 2338.26 |
| — Oration. Seward | 1855 . . 4355.68 | Port Sheldon, Mich., Description of. 4 p. (1838) | |
| — History, ed. by Deane. Bradford | 1856 . . 2320.32 | Portsmouth, N. H. South Ch.: cent'l ser. Alden | 1801 |
| — Brewster and his times. Steele | 1857 | — Bill of mortality for 1802 (broadside). Spaulding | 1802? . . have |
| — Sermon, funeral of Rev. J. Kendall. Briggs | 1859 | — Discourse on the fire. Buckminster | 1803 |
| — Cushman monument celebration. (Shurtleff) | 1859 . . 2342.25 | — Account of religious societies. Alden | 1808 . . 4390a.7 |
| — First meeting for public worship. Stuart. 1860 | | — Valedictory discourse. Alden | 1808 |
| — Footprints of Miles Standish. De Costa. 1864 | | — Annals. Adams | 1825 . . 2338.16 |
| — Loss of the Sparrowhawk; discovery of wreck | 1865 . . have | — Discourse, Alnshouse Chapel. Burroughs | 1835 . . 5575.09 |
| — Pilgrims not Puritans nor persecutors. Scott | 1866 | — North Ch.: farewell sermon. Putnam | 1835 . . 5546.56 |
| — War record | 1866 . . 2323.59 | — St. John's Lodge: cent'l address. Moore. 1836 . . 7562.13+ | |
| — Memorial of Pilgrims. Buckingham | 1867 | — North Ch.: hist. sketch. Holt | 1830 . . 5546.5 |
| — County directory and hist. register | 1867 . . 4353.21 | | |
| — Colony, etc., lecture. 27 p. Brigham | 1869 . . 4451.15+ | | |
| — Views from Plymouth Rock. Mudge | 1869 . . 228.20 | | |
| — Celebration of 1870 | 1871 . . 4464.18 | | |

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Portsmouth, N. H., continued.		Providence, R. I. (Brown University), continued.	
— South Parish Sunday School; address, 75th anniversary. Foster 1843 . . . have		— Library: preface to catalogue. Jewett. 1843 . . . 2387.2+	
— Wealth, etc., of: lecture. 11 p. Peabody 1844 . Ph. v. 438		— Hist. sketch. Guild 1843? . . . 2387.2	
— Report on election frauds 1848 . . . have		— Report on changes in system of educ. (Wayland) 1850 . . . 2387.2+	
— North parish jubilee 1833 . . . have		— Report of com. to raise \$125,000 1851 . . . 2387.2+	
— Advantages and needs: ser. Nov. 30, 1854. Lamson 1854? . . .		— Resig. of Pres. Wayland, etc., proceedings 1856 . . . 2387.2+	
— Recorded name: dedic. ser. Whiting. 1856 . . . 7431.57		— Hist. sketch. Guild 1858 . . . 4395.17+	
— Centen. an. of printing in N. H. 1857 . . .		— Hist. of library, etc. Guild 1861 . . . 6135.10	
— Sermon, closing of school-room. Peabody 1857 . . . 5543.18		— Sketch of hist. and present organiz'n 1861 . . . 4395.17	
— Rambles about: 1st and 2d series. Brewster 1859-60 2338.14		— Oration and poem 1861 . . . 2387.19	
— Same. 1st ser. 2d ed. 1873 . . .		— Circular; difficulties with Pres. Wayland, etc. 1862 . . .	
— South parish: 4 sermons, etc. Peabody. 1839 . . .		— Report, exempting professors from taxation. Potter 1862 . . .	
— North Ch.: disc., 200th anniv. Adams. 1871 . . . 5544.51		— Life of Manning, and history. Guild. 1864 . . . 2387.18	
— Hist. of New Hampshire Gazette. Miller. 1872 . . .		— 100th anniv. 1865 . . . 4395.17+	
— Reunion 1873 . . . 2336.63		— Under Pres. Messer. 23 p. (Williams). 1867 . . . 4395.17	
Portsmouth, O., Antiquities of. Hempstead 1875 . . .		— History. Guild 1867 . . . 4397.22	
— Sketch of. Wharton 1876 . . .		— In civil war. Burrage 1868 . . . 4400.3	
Portsmouth, Va. Relief Asso. Report 1856 . . . 2734.4		— Report of committee of alumni 1869 . . . have	
Posey Co., Ind. Cent'l hist. sketch and oration. Hovey and Edison 1876 . . . have		— Subscriptions and donations, 25 years 1871 . . . have	
Pottstown, Pa. Cent'l celebration. Davis. 1876 . . .		— Charter (repr. Bapt. Quarterly). Guild. 1875 . . . have	
Pottsville, Pa. Hist. sketch. 19 p. Chambers 1876 . . .		— Circular: Manning and B U. 4395.17	
Pottsville and Sunbury, Pa. Considerations on railroad, etc. (1811?)		Providence, R. I. (City.) Benev. Cong. Soc'y: act, rules, etc. 1871 . . .	
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Water supply 1855 . . .		— Same 18 2 . . .	
— Vassar College: 1st meeting trustees 1861 . . . 4496.16		— Resolutions of town on embargo 1809 . . . 4339.13	
— President's visit to Europe. 24 p. 1863 . . . 4496.16		— Reasons for withdrawing from 1st Bapt. Ch. Eddy 1818 . . . 5542.65	
— Report on organization 1863 . . . have		— Same. 2d ed. 1818 . . . 5542.65	
— Circular of trustees 1863 . . . 4496.16		— Vassar. Balt. 1819; 2d Balt. ed., 1821; Syracuse, n.d.; 4th ed., 1828; Boston. 1841 . . .	
— And its founder. Lossing 1867 . . . 437.15		— Review of Mr. Eddy's reasons 1819 . . .	
— What are they doing at Vassar? McFarland 1871 . . . have		— African meeting-house; short hist. 1821 . . .	
— Sketch, etc. 78 p. Raymond 1873 . . . have		— Pacific Cong. Ch.: candid statement, etc. 1823 . . .	
— Hist. sketch 1876 . . . 4391.13		— History of riots 1831 . . .	
— Course of study. 4 p. Raymond N.D. . . .		— Result of an ex-parte council 1832 . . .	
— Eastman's College: celebration 1864 . . . have		— 97th anniv. of Paine's birthday 1814 . . . 4496.18	
Prairie du Chien, Wisc. Present position, etc. 12 p. Brunson 1857 . . . have		— 1st Cong. Ch.: cent'l disc. Hall 1836 . . . 7460.16	
— Annals. ("Early outposts," etc.) Durland 1872 . . . 4374.12		— 2d cent' anniv. discourse. Pitman 1836 . . . 4135.1+	
Prattsville, N. Y. Tannery: description of. (1847) Preble C., O. Hist. sketches. Morgan. 1875 . . .		— Athenaeum: disc. at opening. Wayland. 1838 . . . 7440.17	
Prince George's Parish, Md. History. 12 p. Wahlen 1845 . . .		— 1st Bapt. Ch.: hist. disc. 2d centennial Inague 1879 . . . 5549.78	
Princeton, N. J. Remarks on Strictures on Fletcher's pamphlet. Fuller 1876 . . .		— List of persons assessed 1845 . . . have	
— Result of council and protest of minority. Goffe 1817 . . .		— Beneficent Cong. Ch.: cent'l ser. (Mch. 19, 1843.) Tucker 1845 . . . have	
— Vindication of Result of council. Bancroft 1817 . . .		— Reports on pub. schools 1846 . . . have	
— Review of Vindication. Goffe 1817 . . .		— Grace Ch.: statement, etc. Cooke? 1847 . . .	
— History. Russell 1834 . . . 4355.56		— Review of statement. Mulcahey 1847 . . .	
— History. Hunsford 1832 . . .		— Report on introd. of daylight 1848 . . . have	
— 100th anniversary 1860 . . . 4328.15		— Westminster Cong. Ch.: two disc's, close of ministry. One good 1849 . . .	
— Address. Farmers' club. Allen 1871 . . . have		— Athenaeum: catalogue (hist. sketch) 1853 . . .	
Princeton, Me. Lewy's Island Lodge: history. 13 p. Sargent, etc. 1870 . . . have		— Mite Soc'y: discourse, 215th anniv. Jackson 1854 . . .	
Princeton, N. J. College: address of trustees 1802 . . . Ph. v. 13		— Y. M. Chr. Asso. dedic. of rooms 1854 . . . have	
— Report on revival. Green 1815 . . . 4494.84		— Statistics, etc., of cholera. Snow 1855 . . . 6344.1	
— Plea for theol. sem. Lindsey 1821 . . . Ph. v. 27		— Census, July, 1856. Snow 1856 . . . 2336.11	
— Discourses: with hist. sketch. Green. 1822 . . .		— Same. 2d ed. 1856 . . . 6344.1	
— Brief history, etc. 45 p. 1838 . . . Ph. v. 138		— History of cholera in. Snow 1857 . . .	
— Biog. sketches (Log College.) Alexander 1851 . . . 4398.8		— Waterman-St. Baptist Ch.: brief hist. 35 p. Guild 1857 . . . have	
— Inaug. of Pres. Maclean 1854 . . . 444.89		— Grace Ch.: sketch of rise, etc. (Emmes). 1857 . . .	
— Hist. sketch 1859 . . .		— Young ladies' high school: reunion 1858 . . .	
— Half-century discourse and appendix. Sprague 1862 . . . 7441.25		— Report on small-pox in. Snow 1859 . . . 6344.1	
— Inaug. of Pres. McCosh 1868 . . . have		— Lyceum Hall: dedic. 1859 . . . 4395.13	
— Durl'g 18th century. Alexander 1872 . . . 4342.51		— Mechanics' festival: hist. of Asso., etc. 137 p. Stone 1860 . . . have	
— Books by alumni and officers. Vinton. 1876 . . . 2205.16+		— Registrar's 6th an. rep., 5 yrs. statel., etc. Snow 1861 . . .	
— 1st Presb. Ch.: a century in hist. of 31 p. Macdonald 1876 . . . 5545.75		— Measures for prevention of cholera. Snow 1865 . . . 5800a.1+	
— 2d Presb. Ch.: hist. discourse. 30 p. Duffield 1876 . . . 5545.75		— Report on keeping swine. Snow 1865 . . . have	
Providence, R. I. (Brown University.)		— 1st Cong. Ch.: sermon, resigning pastorate. Hall 1865 . . . 7456.50	
— Catalogue of library 1793 . . . 6135.10		— 1st Bapt. Ch.: disc. 90 yrs. from dedic. Caldwell (1865) . . . have	
— Act to establish 1803 . . . have		— Memorial against quarantine regulations. Snow 1864 . . . 5900a.20	
— Exposition of newspaper publications on 1826 . . . 4395.17		— Centennial discourse. Patten 1866? . . .	
— Charter of 1764 1834 . . . 2387.2		— Report on prevention of disease. Snow. 1867 . . . have	
— Manning Hall: dedic. discourse. Wayland 1835 . . . 4395.17		— Ministry at large (quarter-century review) Stone 1867 . . . have	
— Alumni asso.: address. Pitman 1843 . . . 2347.2		— Cove lands: report 1864 . . . have	
— 1st anniv.: order of exercises 1843 . . . 4395.17		— Argument against State claim 1865 . . . have	
		— Report on filling basin. Snow 1868 . . . have	
		— Persons deceased, born, married, in Prov., 1860-64. Snow 1867-70 6310.12	
		— Report on water supply 1868 . . . 6345.14	
		— R. I. Hospital: opening 1868 . . . 4395.13	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Providence, R. I., continued.		Reading, Pa., continued.	
— Union for Christian work: articles of or- ganization	1868 . . . have	— Ourselves: a poem. 15 p.	1858
— Providence stage: hist. acct. Blake	1868 . . 4487.15	— 1st Pres. Ch.: hist. disc. Radcliffe	1876
— Prov. Journal: half-cent'l	1870 . . . have	Reading, Vt. Centennial. Davis	1874 . . 2325.70
— Free Public Library: statement, etc.	1871 . . . have	Red Wing, Minn. 1st Pres. Ch.: manual (and hist. sk.)	1868
— 1st Univ. Soc'y: half-century memorial. 90 p. Capen	1871 . . . have	Rehoboth. Narrative of lawaula, etc. Ellis. 1795	
— Introd. of Pawtuxet water	1871 . . . have	— Congregational Ch.: centennial ser. Thompson	1821 . 5541.56+
— St. John's Ch.: 150th anniv. Clark	1872 . . . have	— Facts, etc., of 2d ex-parte council	1825
— Century of education: a hist. of the pub. schools. 84 p. Stone	1876	— Facts, etc., of 3d ex-parte council	1825
— Bicentenary of burning: address. Allen. 1876 . .	2338.24	— Narrative of difficulties, etc.	1826
— 1st Bapt. Ch.: History. 23 p. Caldwell & Gammell	1877 . . . have	— History. Bliss	1836 . . 2356.4
Puget Sound, Oreg. Its past, etc. Evans. 1869		— Hist. oration (lt. in the past). Newman. 1860 . .	2356.30
Putnam, O. Presb. Ch.: The memorial day; ser. Kingsbury	1860	Rensselaerwyck, N. Y. See also Albany County: Helderberg.	
Putnam Co., N. Y. History. Blake	1842 . . 2371.21	— Disc. on S. Van Rensselaer. Barnard. 1839 Ph.v.107+	
Putnam and Marshall Cos., Ill. History. Ford	1860	— Report on petition of anti-renters	1844
Queen's Co., N. Y. Revol. incidents. Onderdonk	1846 . 4328.4+	— Manor of. Pepper	1846
— History. 29 p. Prince	1861 . . . have	— Review of decision of Court of Appeals. 1859	
— In olden times. Onderdonk	1865 . 4371.21	Revere. Report on R.R. accident, Aug. 26, 1871	1871 . . . have
Queensbury, N. Y. History. Holden	1874 . . 2373.26	Rice Co., Minn. Record of in 1868. Frink	1871
Quincy, Ser.: ord. of Rev. P. Whitney. Whitney	1860	Richfield Springs, N. Y. Account of. Bailly	1874 . . 2369.79
— Rural Lodge: consecr. disc. Whitney. 1864		Richland Co., O. Pioneer life in. M'Gaw. 1878	
— Disc.: funeral of Hon. R. Cranch. Whit- ney	1811	— History of	N. D.
— Deeds (land, library) from Pres. Adams; and catalogue of books	1823 . . . have	— Business guide and hist.	1873
— Early history. Whitney	1827 . 4451.27	— Hist. sketch, and Mansfield centennial. Brinkerhoff	1876
— Christ Ch.: century ser. 29 p. Cutler. 1828 . .	have	Richmond, Cong. Ch.: Manual (with hist.) 1855 . .	5498.10
— Ser.: inst. of Rev. W. P. Lunt. Whit- ney	1835	Richmond, Ind. Annals of	1857
— 2d cent'l anniv. disc. Whitney	1840 . 4358.24+	— Directory, with hist. sketch	1857
— Poem. Cranch	1840 . 4358.24+	— Annals, etc., Whitewater river, 1804-30. Wasson	1875
— Commemorative address. Gregory	1840	Richmond, Va. Calamity (theatre). 2 eds. Phila	1812
— 1st Cong. Ch.: two discourses, 200th anniv. Lunt	1840 . 5643.13+	— Account of burning (Phila.)	1812
— Disc.: obit. Rev. P. Whitney. Lunt	1843	— Tears of sympathy, etc. (Phila.)	1812 . Ph.v.4
— Report on an academy	1846 . . . have	— Particular account of calamity. Balt.	1812
— Disc.: obit. Hon. T. Greenleaf. Lunt. 1854		— Full account, etc. Richmond	1858?
— 1st Cong. Ch.: disc., his 20th anniv. Lunt	1855 . Ph.v.441	— Sermon on. (N. Y.) Miller	1812 . 7440.10
— Evang. Cong. Ch.: difficulties	1857	— Distressing calamity. (Boston)	1812
— Discourse on Rev. T. Lunt; and app'x. Robbins	1857	— Monody on victims. p. 2. (Boston) (Gillman)	1812 . 4359.30
— New town hall: address. Adams	1858	— Discourse on. Phila. Alexander	1812 . Ph.v.4
— Hist. sketch of old ch. Whitney	1864 . 4435.6+	— Discourse on, to Mass. Legislature. Sa- bine	1812
— Rebellion record. Underwood	1866	— Remarks on. (N. Y.?)	1812
— National sailors' home: dedic.	1866 . . . have	— Fem. Humane Asso.: const'n and by- laws	1843 . . . have
— Adams Academy: acct, etc.	1873 . . . have	— History. Little	1851
Quincy, Ill. In 1857. 69 p. Holmes 1857		— In by-gone days. [Mordecai?] G. M. West?	1856 . 2374.26+
— History: lecture, Dec. 22, 1872. Keyes. 1862?		— City intelligencer; or, stranger's guide. V. & C.	1862 . . . have
— History. Redmond	1869	— Richmond during the war. (Broek)	1867 . 4370.18
Racine, Wisc. Account. Witbeck, etc.	1856	— Washington monument: hist. acct'	1869
— Advantages, etc., of	1856	— Calamity at capitol, Apr. 27, 1870	1870 . . . have
— Advantages, etc., of	1871 . . . have	— Walks about	1870 . 4397.28
— Hist. address. 84 p. Dyer	1871 . 4374.12	— St. Mark's Church: a pastor's recollec- tions. Dashiell	1877
— Early days at (ans. to Dyer)	1872 . 2377.5	Ridgefield, Conn. 1st Cong. Ch.: concise hist. (Clark)	1843
Radnor, Pa. St. David's Ch.: ser., 150th anniv. Halsey	1868	Ridley Park, Pa. Plan of town, etc.	1877
— Old Ch.: hist. sketch	1870	Rindge, N. H. Hist. discourse. Burnham. 1862 . .	4431.14
Raleigh, N. C. Early times in: address. Swain	1867	— History. Stearns	1876 . . 2337.18
— Sketches of early history: an address. Battle	1877 . . . have	Rio Grande, New Mex., Valley of, topog., etc. Stevens	1864
Randolph, Ser., obit. Mrs. Strong. Hitch- cock	1848	Rising Sun, Ind. Main-st. Presb. Ch.: 10 yrs. service. 8 p. Morris	1854?
— Stetson donation, report on	1851	Riverside, Ill. In 1871	1871
— Division of town, argument for. Morton. 1872 . .	have	Rochester, N. Y. Directory and sketch	1827
— Argument against. Harris	1872 . . . have	— In 1812 and 1827	1827?
Raritan, N. J. Dutch Ch.: hist. Messler. 1832 40 years at. Messler	1873 . 3542.51	— Meeting on Erie Canal	1838 . 4379.26
— 2d Ref. D. Church: 40th anniv. ser. Me- sler	1874 . 2373.56	— Sketches. O'Reilly	1838 . . . have
Raymond, N. H. History. Fullerton	1875 . 4335.72	— Call for meeting on education	1838 . . . have
Raynham, History. Sanford	1870 . 4454.26	— History of rappings, etc. Dewey	1850
Reading. Half-cent'l ser. Stone	1811	— Univ.: report on plan of instruction	1850 . Ph.v.198
— Bi-centennial: address and poem	1844 . 2357.19	— Memorial of owners of water of Genesee R.	1853
— South Ch.: result of council	1847 . . . have	— Pioneers of	1854
— Final answer: brief statements, etc. Pickett	1848 . . . have	— Early history. 24 p.	1860 . 2355.59
— General history. Eaton	1874 . 2355.51	— Parish memories, 40 years. Claxton	1860 . 5540a.39
Reading and Lockland, O. Pres. Ch.: hist. view. 19 p. Hutchinson	1876 . . . have	— Junior Pioneer Asso.: collections No. 1 (address). Ward	1860 . 2355.59
Reading, Pa. Description, etc. Stahlke	1841	— Univ.: notice of the Ward cabinets	1863 . . . have
— Lit. Soc.: address. 21 p. Richards	1851	— Board of Educ.: by-laws and course of study	1869 . . . have
— High School: 1st an. rep. 24 p.	1853	— Water works: act. of incorp., reports, etc.	1870 . . . have
— Directory, and hist. sketch. Knabb	1856-7	— Eccles. hist. 184 p. Ward	1871 . 3542.64
		— Brick Ch.: 50th anniv.	1876 . . . have

	Shelf. No.
Rochester, N. Y., continued.	
— Oakwood Cemetery: hist.	
Rock Presb. Ch. Cecil Co., Md. Hist. 39 p.	
— Johns	1872 . . 5545.76
Rock Co., Wisc. History. Willard and	
— Guernsey	1856 . . 4477.3
Rockaway, N. J. Church: brief hist.,	
— manual, etc. King	1833 . . 5541.54
— Sermon, 40th anniv. King	1849 . . 5541.54
— Farewell sermon. Tuttle	1862 . . 4395.84
Rock Island, Ill. In 1853. Davenport	1854 . .
— Report of suit against bridge	1868 . .
— Her present and future	1872 . .
Rodman, N. Y. Discourse; his half-cent'l.	
— 26 p. Spear	1858 . .
Rome, N. Y. 1st Presb. Ch.: half-cent'l	
— ser. Knox	1851 . . have
Ross Co., O. Pioneer record. Putnam and	
— Finley	1871 . . 2375.67
Rossville, O. Western armory at	1841 . .
Rowley. Sermon, gathering 2d Ch. (Balch?) 1735	
— History: with Bradford's address. Gage. 1840	2357.2+
— Cong. Ch.: discourse. Pike	1860 . .
— Discourse	1866 . .
Roxbury. See also, West Roxbury.	
— Two fast discourses. Adams	1769 . .
— Same, reprinted. Lond.	1770 . .
— 1st Univ. Ch.: dedic. sermon. Ballou	1821 . . 4358.10
— Cong. Ch.: hist. sketch	1825 . .
— Ser., obit. of Gov. Eustis. Gray	1825 . .
— Obit. of Rev. J. Bradford. Gray	1825 . .
— Grammar School: hist. Parker	1826 . . 4457.8
— Discourse, ord. of Rev. G. Putnam.	
— Dewey	1830 . .
— 2d cent'l address. Dearborn	1830 . . 4353.20+
— Poem. Gray	1830 . . 4353.20+
— Ser., obit. of Rev. Dr. Porter. Putnam. 1834	
— View of house where Warren was born,	
— 1840	1840 . . Ph.v.234
— Act to establish the city	1846 . . have
— History. Ellis	1847 . . 4129.59
— Forest Hill Cemetery: consecr. address.	
— Putnam	1848 . . Ph.v.418
— Report on removal of almshouse and	
— buying Brook Farm	1849 . . 6351.5
— Annexation: report in favor. 35 p.	
— Whiting, etc.	1851 . . 6351.5+
— Memorial against. Guild, etc.	1851 . . have
— Word for old Roxbury (against). 15 p.	
— Guild, etc.	1851 . . 6351.5+
— Another word (against). 33 p. Guild,	
— etc.	1852 . . 6351.5
— Speech on settling off wards 6, 7, 8.	
— Choate	1851 . . 5686.2
— Division of. 7 p.	N.D. . . have
— Charitable Soc'y: address to public	1852 . . have
— Sermon: last in old ch. Gray	1853 . .
— Statistics of consumption in. Cotting	1854 . .
— Review, etc., as to Catholic School. Hale.	
— 62 p.	1855 . . 4358.14
— Elliot Sabbath Sch.: quarter-century me-	
— morial. Thompson	1859 . . 5549.13
— Free School of 1645. Dillaway	1860 . . 2357.13
— Charitable Soc'y: sketch of hist.	1861 . . have
— St. James Ch.: anniv. ser. (Converse). 1862	5452.64
— Athenaeum: organiza'n and by-laws	1863 . . have
— Report on sewerage. Bradley	1865 . . have
— Forest Hill Cemetery: establishment, etc. 1865	
— Review, etc., as to school in. Hale	1865 . .
— Annexation: arg. for remonstrants.	
— Avery	1865 . . 4354.10
— Arg. against. Safford	1865 . .
— Cholera, 1866. Cotting	1866 . .
— Grammar Sch.: rep. of peramb. com'tee. 1867	have
— Annexation: reports on	1867 . . have
— Argument. Clifford	1867 . . 6350a.26
— Original extent: report	1867 . . have
— Report of Boston and Roxbury com'rs. 1867	have
— Roxbury Creek: brief statement	1869? . . have
— Univ. Ch.: half-centennial	1871 . .
Royalston. Half-centen. disc. Lee	1819 . .
— Hist. address. Bullock	1865 . .
— 1st Cong. Ch.: Centen. Hist. Disc. Bul-	
— lard	1866 . .
— Bapt. Ch.: centen. disc. Gale	1868 . .
Rutgers College. See New Brunswick.	
Rutland. Two sermons after killing of Mr.	
— Willard. Loring	1724 . . H.18.204
— History. Reed	1836 . .
Rutland Co., Vt. Statistics of Bar. C. L.	
— Williams	1847 . . Ph.v.161
— Hist. of newspapers. 3 p. C. K. Wil-	
— liams	1866 . .

	Shelf. No.
Rutland Co., Vt., continued.	
— Centennial, Oct., 1870. C. K. Williams	1870 . . 2356.59
Rye, N. H. Centen. serm. Porter	1801 . .
— Half-centen. of ministry. Porter	1835 . . 5546.57
— Dedic. of town hall: hist. address. 19 p. 1873	have
Rye, N. Y. Chronicles, etc. Baird	1871 . . 4474.16
Saco, Me. 1st Ch.: centen. address. Dwight. 1862	
— 2d Parish: discourse, his 20th anniv.	
— Nichols	1863 . . 7440.17
Saco and Biddeford, Me. History. Fol-	
— som	1830 . . 4339.8
Sacramento, Cal. Directory with hist.	1871 . . 6390a.16
Saginaw, Mich. History. 80 p. Fox	1858 . .
Saginaw Valley, Mich. Hist., etc. 15 p. 1862	
— Business for 1868. Lewis and Headley	1868? . .
— Salt, lumber, etc., of.	N.D. . .
St. Albans, O. Early times. 11 p. Scott. 1873	have
St. Albans, Vt. 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. disc.	
— Dutcher	1860 . . 4414.8
— Ruld. Benjamin	1865 . . 4320.26
— Hist. of the ruld: an address. Bowles	1876 . . 2377.9
St. Albans and Sheldon, Vt. History.	
— Dutcher, etc.	1872 . . 4333.50
St. Ann's Parish, Md. See Annapolis.	
St. Anthony Falls, Minn. View. Storey	1867 . .
St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minn.	
— Hist. sk. 15 p.	1856 . .
— Sketch. 32 p.	1857 . . have
St. Augustine, Fla. Sketches. Sewall	1848? . .
— Same. 2d ed.	1849 . . 2376.13
— History. Fairbanks	1858 . . 2376.22
— Sketches of its history, etc.	1869 . .
St. Clairsville, O. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist.	
— Alexander	1869 . . 5541.72
St. Croix Valley, Wisc. 4 pp. (Gibbs). (1859)	have
St. George's Parish, Md. Brief hist. 42 p.	
— (Crampton)	1851 . .
St. George's Parish, Va. History.	
— Slaughter	1847 . .
St. George's River, Me. Memoirs, etc.	
— Gyles	1736 . .
— Same. Drake's reprint. Gyles	1846 . .
St. Johnland, N.Y. Account of. Muhlen-	
— berg	(1867?) . . 5565.58
— Account of	1870 . .
St. Joseph Valley, Mich. and Ind. Gazetteer.	
— Turner	1867 . .
St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. Address on early	
— hist. Hough	1852 . .
— Proceedings, anniversaries at Canton	1858 . .
St. Lawrence and Franklin Cos., N.Y.	
— History. Hough	1853 . . 2371.15
St. Louis, Mo. Anniv. of founding. 32 p. 1847	
— Kemper College. Statement, etc.	1847 . . have
— Hist. and statist. acct. for 1853. 48 p. 1854	
— Same, for 1854. 48 p.	1854 . . 2373.1
— Thoughts about. 77 p. Hogan	1854 . .
— Washington Univ. Inaug.	1857 . . 2387.8
— Trade and commerce: an. statement,	
— 1858-1869	6389.15
— Sketch-book of. Taylor and Crooks	1858 . . 4374.25
— Fragment of Chouteau's narr. of settle-	
— ment (in 12th an. rep. of McL. Asso.). 1858	6201.1
— Washington Univ.: inaug. of Chancellor	
— Hoyt	1859 . . have
— Great West, with hist. of. Edwards	1860 . .
— Consideration of commercial wants, etc.	
— Chase	1860 . .
— Washington Univ.: Statement on endow-	
— ment. 38 p. Elliot	1864 . . 4495.18
— History of. Shepard	1870 . . 4474.9
— Change of national empire, etc. Reavis. 1869	4422.28
— Christ Ch.: half-cent'l disc. Schuyler	1870 . .
— The future great city, etc. 106 p. Reavis. 1870	4472.23
— Same. 3d ed.	1871 . . 4474.16
— Same. 976 p.	1876 . .
— National capital movable. Reavis	1876 . . have
— Washington Univ.: inaug. address, etc. 1872	have
— Pictorial St. Louis. Compton	1876 . . C.B.3.1
St. Paul, Minn. Carver centenary	1867 . . have
— Early hist. Williams	1867 . .
— Chamb. of commerce: acts of incorp., etc. 1867	
— An. reports, 1st to 6th. 1868-73.	
— Same. 1872	have
— Hist. of newspapers. 13 p. Williams	1871 . . 6194.5
— History, and of Ramsey Co. Williams	1876 . . 2372.68
— House of Hope Presb. Ch.: hist.	1876 . . 5541.61
Salem, Mass. (Witchcraft.) True account	
— of trials, etc. 8 p. Mather	1692 . .
— Some miscellany observ's (in a dialogue,	
— etc.). Willard?	1692 . .
— Same, reprinted	1869 . .
— Further acc't of trials, etc. 56 p. Mather. 1693	

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Salem, Mass. (Witchcraft), continued.		Salem, Mass. (town and city), continued.	
— Wonders of invis. world. 98 p. Mather. 1693		— 3d Ch.: correspondence. 44 p.	1847 . . . have
— <i>Same</i> , 2d ed., xii., 62 p.	1693	— Reminiscences. Derby	1847 . . 4347.27
— <i>Same</i> , 3d ed., xiii., 64 p.	1693	— Chains of Tabernacle Ch., etc.	1847 . . 5540a.8
— <i>Same</i> , London reprint	1802 . 5600a.16	— Candid review of correspondence (3d Ch.).	
— More wonders, etc. (Lond.) Calef	1700	— Worcester	1847 . 5470a.97
— <i>Same</i> . (Salem)	1790 . 2358.29	— Review of result of council. 140+4 p.	1850
— <i>Same</i>	1823	— 1st Ch.: ser., install. of Mr. Briggs.	
— <i>Same</i>	1828	— Morison	1853 . . 5546.6
— Remarks on Calef, 71 p.	1701	— Report on bequests for schools	1853 . . . have
— Discourse, 24th Mar., 1692. Lawson	1704	— 1st Bapt. Ch.: disc., 50th anniv. Mills	1855 . . 2357.20
— Lectures on Witchcraft. Upham	1831	— Tabernacle Ch., memorial of. Worcester. 1855 . . .	2357.20
— Salem Witchcraft (Mather, Calef, etc.)		— Essex Inst.: act of incorp., etc.	1855 . . . have
— Fowler	1861 . 5600a.74	— South Ch.: Pastor's jubilee. Emerson. 1855 . . .	5543.44
— Records of Salem Witchcraft. Wood-		— Leslie's retreat at North Bridge. Endi-	
ward	1844 . . 4501.5	cott	1856 . . 4335.29
— Wonders. Calef, etc. Fowler	1865	— Brief sketch (founders and 1st Ch.)	
— Witchcraft delusion, etc. (Mather and		White	1856 . 4352.11+
Calef. Ed. by Drake)	1866 . . 4501.7	— 1st Ch.: had they a distinct confession?	
— Salem Witchcraft, etc. Upham	1867 . 5605.15	— Felt	1856 . . 4355.38
— Acc't of Rev. S. Parris, etc. Fowler	1867	— Newspapers, etc., 1786-1856. Streeter	1856 . . 2176.28
— Mather papers, etc. 23 p. (Poole)	1868 . 7608.30+	— Plummer-farm Sch.: appeal for	1857 . . . have
— Cotton Mather, etc. 63 p. Poole	1869 . 7601.25+	— High Sch.: members and acc't	1857 . . . have
— Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather: a		— Athenæum: catal. and hist. acc't	1858 . 2138.24
reply. Upham	1869 . 5600a.39	— Mayor's communication on pauperism	1858 . . . have
— Annals of Witchcraft in New England,		— Plummer hall: Dedication	1858 . 4355.64
etc. Drake	1869 . . 4501.8	— Report on sale of neck lands	1858
— Witchcraft delusion, by T. Hutchinson;		— Univ. Ch.: half-centen'l. Willis	1859 . . 5513.10
notes by Poole. 12 p.	1870	— Salem and Danvers aqueduct: hist. Endi-	
— Witch Hill. Mudge	1871 . . 228.6	cott	1860
Salem, Mass. (town and city). See also		— Salem Institute: Wool Reef	1860 . . 2357.3
Naumkeag.		— New England Cong'n (1st Ch.) Early	
— 1st Ch. divisions, letters on, etc. Pres-		records. White	1861 . . 3543.6
cott	1734 . H.28.20	— North Bridge Celebr.: orat. Loring	1862
— Letter on divisions in	1735 . H.22.36	— Water: com'tee's report	1864 . . . have
— Just and impartial narrative, etc.	1735 . H.27.31+	— Citizens' com'tee's report	1864 . . . have
— Faithful narrative. (Sewall, etc.)	1735 . H.27.130+	— Joint special com'tee's report	1864 . . . have
— Remarks on a letter, etc. (Brown?)	1735	— Report of aqueduct meeting	1865 . . . have
— Examination of Brown's remarks.		— St. Peter's parish: late proceed'gs	1865 . . . have
— Prescott	1735 . 5548.50+	— Essex Inst.: report on 1st Ch. of Pilgrims	1865
— Examiner examined (ans. to Prescott).		— Hist. notice, etc.	1865 . . 4453.1
— Brown	1735 (or 62) H.27.182	— Foote et al.: injunction on water bonds.	
— Rev. Dr. Whitaker, etc., or brief defence,		— Proceedings, Supreme Court	1866 . . . have
etc. Cleveland	1784	— Harmony Grove Cemetery: notices, etc. 1866	
— Chr. Ambassador (sermon); and result		— Wenham water works: statement by	
of council. Forbes	1784	W. P. P.	1867? . . . have
— Rules, orders, and by-laws (broadside)	1789 . . . have	— 1st Ch.: address, re-dedication Upham. 1868	
— Century disc. Cutler	1813	— (Essex Inst.) Copies of town records. 1868	
— Sermon to Fem. Char. Soc'y. Stuart	1815 . . . have	— Programme for aqueduct meeting	1868 . . . have
— East L. Marine Soc'y: act, catalogues, etc. 1821		— Report on water rates, etc.	1869 . . . have
— <i>Same</i>	1831	— Acc't of transfer of water works, etc.	1869 . . 44-4.10
— Act permitting board of health	1823 . . . have	— East India Marine Soc'y: act, members, etc. 1870 . . . have	
— 1st Cong. Ch.: dedic. ser. Upham	1826 . 7440.13	— Old houses	1870
— <i>Same</i> . 2d ed.	(1826 or 7?) 7440.13	— First Church in 1634	1871 . . . have
— Half-century ser. Colman	1826	— North Ch.: centenary	1873 . 5542.53
— Report on manufactures	1829 . E.110.25	— Centennial of Provincial Assembly.	
— Letter on mill-dam. Baldwin	1829 . . . have	— Goodell	1874
— Annals (1st ed., in 4 numbers). Felt	1827	— Centennial of Leslie's exp'd.	1875 . . 2363.41
— North Ch.: hist. acc't.	1828	Salem, N. H. Two sermons, after dismission.	
— 200th anniv. celebration	1828	— Smith	1811
— Cent'l discourse. Story	1828 . Ph.v.76+	Salem, N. J. First settlement. Johnson. 1839	
— 1st Ch.: 2d cent'l lecture. Upham	1839 . 5540a.8+	— 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. disc. Bannard	1876 . . 5548.56
— Regulations of pub. schools	1830 . . . have	Salem, Vt. Annals, 4 p. White	N. D.
— Almshouse: documents on	1832 . . . have	Salisbury. Exped. to Crown Point. Web-	
— 1st and Tabernacle Ch.: correspondence. 1832 . . E.218.3		ster	1756
— Candid review, etc. (Tabernacle Ch.). 1833?		— Appeal to some recent events. Worcester. 1824	
— Charge of ignorance and misrepresen-		Salisbury, Conn. Hist. address, 100th an-	
tation proved, etc.	1833 . . . have	niv. Church	1842
— Conclusion of the Salem controversy	1834 . . . have	— Centennial address. Reid	1844
— Tabernacle Ch.: centen. disc. Worcester. 1835 . . 2356.9		— Hist. disc. Wainwright	1867
— Report on donations of Col. Browne, etc.		Salisbury, N. H. Letters: diff. in Bapt. Ch. 1827	
Andrew	1835 . . . have	Salisbury, Vt. History. Weeks	1860 . . 2337.6
— Deacon Giles' Distillery. Cheever	(183?)	Sanbornton, N. H. Cong. Ch.: cent'l.	
— Defence for alleged libel (Distillery, etc.)		Runnels	1872 . . 3546.51
— 28 p. Cheever	1834 . 4392.59	Sandusky, O. Articles of asso. and sk. of	
— Report on city government	1836 . . . have	hist.	1837
— Address, org. of city gov't. Saltonstall. 1836		— Crawford's expedition. Butterfield	1873 . . 2322.64
— Seamen's wid. and orph. asso.: forma-		Sandusky Co., O. History. Everett	1878
tion, etc.	1837 . . . have	Sandwich. Dedic. sermon. Griffin	1813
— North Soc'y: ser., anniv. of ord. Brazer. 1837 . . . have		Sandwich, N. H. Case of Weed, etc.	1864? 4420a.50
— Marine Soc'y: suppl. catal. of museum,		San Francisco, Cal. Report to U. S. Senate	
etc.	1837 . . . have	on defence of harbor	1853 . . . have
— Inscriptions from burial-grounds	1838 . . 4333.13	— Documents in land case, San Fr. ex. U. S. 1854 . . . have	
— Harmony Grove Cemetery: consecr.		— Title, briefs, etc., on Dolores mission	
address. White	1840 . 4163.14	lands	1855
— Oration, July 4 (hist. notes). Upham. 1842 . . . have		— Annals. Soule, etc.	1855 . 2371.52+
— South Ch.: discourse, his 38th anniv.		— True and minute hist. of assass'n of J.	
Emerson	1843 . 5543.44	King, of Wm., etc.	1856 . . . have
— Discourse, death of Hon. B. Pickman.		— Limantour claim. Hittell	1877 . . . have
— Brazer	1843 . 4325.53	— Decade sermons: 2 hist. disc's. Willey. 1859	
— Annals. 2d ed. Felt	1845-9 . 4359.20	— Mortuary tables. Sawyer	1862 . . . have
— East Ch.: discourses, old and new houses.		— Colonial hist. of Dwinelle	1866
— Flint	1846 . 5549a.2+	2d, 3d, and 4th eds. in 1866 and '67.	

- Shelf. No.
- San Francisco, Cal., continued.**
- Report to State legial. on Pueblo lands . 1868 . . have
 - Calvary Presb. Ch.: hist. sk. Wade . . . 1869 . . have
 - worth . . . 1869 . . have
 - Yerba Buena Isl.: memorial of Polack . 1870 . . have
 - Report on a case of discipline in Lincoln School . . . 1870 . . have
 - Men and Memories in 1850. Barry and Patten . . . 1873 . . 2379.57
 - Memorandum on discov. of Bay of San Fr. Doyle . . . 1874 . 4401.13+
 - Ordinance to establish a police force . date? . . have
- Sangamon Co., Ill. Early settlers in.**
- Power . . . 1876 . 2370a.50
- Santa Clara, Cal. Address, inaug. of new coll. hall. Doyle . . . 1870**
- Santa Cruz, Cal. Hist. paper: cent'l, July 4, 1876. 37 p. Willey . . . 1876 . . 4373.53**
- Santa Fe, N. Mex. Centennial. 64 p. . 1876 . . have**
- Saratoga, N. Y. Young men's assoc.: charter, etc. . . . 1841 . . have**
- Anal. and hist. of springs . . . 1858 . . have
 - Hist. of High Rock Spring
 - and Ballston: reminiscences. Stone . 1875 . . 2378.52
 - and Kay-ad-ros-se-ra: hist. address. Sylvester . . . 1876 . . 4474.19
 - Hist. of, and of Burgoyne's campaign. 22 p. Bullard . . . 1876 . . have
- Saratoga Co., N. Y. Hist. of temperance in. 1855**
- Historical addresses. Scott and L'Amoureux . . . 1876 . . 4474.19
 - Bench and bar of. Mann . . . 1876 . .
- Saugus. Seminary hall: discourse, dedic. Emerson . . . 1822**
- Sketches. Robinson . . . 1869 . . 4354.22
- Sauk Co., Wis. Old settlers' asso.: transactions . . . 1872 . . have**
- Outline sketches: Nos. 1, 2 (all pub'd). Canfield . . . 1861
- Savannah, Ga. Description (in Voyage to Georgia). Moore . . . 1744**
- Indep. Presb. Ch.: report of com. of freeholders. (Berrien, etc.) . . . 1816 . Ph.v.135
 - Census. Bancroft . . . 1848 . . 4375.36
 - Liberty Independent Troop: hist. address. Jones . . . 1856
 - Chatham artillery: 75th anniv. . . . 1861
 - Siege of 1779 . . . 1866 . . 4503.20
 - Hist. records. Lee and Agnew . . . 1869 . . 4375.34
 - Mortuary record, 1834-1869. Duncan . 1870 . . have
 - Siege in 1779 (two journals). Jones . . 1874 . . 2370.50
- Saxonville. Edwards Ch.: manual and hist. sk. . . . 1862 . . 5498.10**
- Saybrook, Conn. Half-century ser. (New Haven ed.) Hotchkiss . . . 1833 . . 5452.64**
- Same. Hartford ed. . . . 1838 . . have
 - Bapt. Ch.: hist. of . . . 1849
 - Reinterment of remains of Lady Fenwick. Trumbull, etc. . . . 1870
- Schenectady, N. Y. Remonstrance (change in Erie Canal) . . . 1836 . Ph.v. 94**
- Burning of (poem). Street . . . 1842 . . have
 - Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch.: extracts from Doop Book . . . 1864
 - Narrative of two or three of first set. Toll. 1847
 - First settlers. Pearson . . . 1873 . . 2339.58
 - Union College (report of trustees) Yates and McIntyre matter . . . N. D. . Ph.v.197
 - In chancery: McIntyre, etc., vs. Trustees . . . N. D. . Ph.v.197
 - Same: answer of trustees . . . N. D. . Ph.v.197
 - Report (assembly) on memorial of trustees . . . 1814 . . Ph.v.1
 - Evidence, trustees and regents of Univ. 1823 . . Ph.v.45
 - Address of students (disturbing public worship) . . . 1825 . . Ph.v.55
 - Organizing an asso. of graduates . . 1826 . . Ph.v.28
 - First half-cent'l . . . 1845 . . Ph.v.149
 - Philomathen Soc'y: 1st half-cent'l . . 1849 . . Ph.v.169
 - Reply of trustees to Beckman . . . 1853 . . Ph.v.197
 - Report of a majority of com'rs . . . 1853 . . 6485.6
 - Report on affairs of. 16 p. Campbell, etc. . . . 1853 . E. 110.23
 - Report on affairs of. 16 p. . . . 1854 . . 4386.71
 - Trust deed, E. and U. E. Nott to trustees . . . (1854) . 4386.71
 - 50th anniv. of Dr. Nott's presidency . 1854 . . 2343.19
 - Semi-cent'l disc. Potter . . . 1854 . .
 - Disc., on Dr. Nott's 50th anniv. Wayland . . . 1855 . 5546.56+
 - 50 years' progress: an address. Warner . . . 1859 . . have
 - Class of 1862: Bulletin, 1865 . . . 1865 . . 4493.59
- Schenectady, N. Y., continued.**
- Gen. Catalogue, 1795-1868. Pearson . 1868 . . 4393.84
 - Alumni Asso. of N. Y.: 1st reunion . 1869 . . 3116.9
 - Alumni Asso. of Northwest. 1st reunion . . . 1869 . . 3118.8
 - Inaug. of Pres. Alken . . . 1870 . . 4396.71
 - Inaug. of Pres. Potter, etc. . . . 1872 . . have
 - Class of 1862: bulletin . . . 1872 . . have
 - Address of honorary chancellor. Potter. 1875 . . have
 - Class of 1863: 2d bulletin . . . 1875 . . 4493.59
 - Hist. sk. . . . 1876 . . have
- Schoharie Co., N. Y. History. Simms . 1845 . . 4474.6**
- Account of cave. 16 p. . . . 1853 . . 4371.31
- Schuylcr Co., N. Y. Temperance Jubilee, Hector Temp. Soc. . . . 1868 . . 5573.61**
- Schuylerville, N. Y. Centennial of Burgoyne's surrender. Stone. 180 p. . 1878 . . have**
- Schuykill Co., Pa. Trial of Kehoe (Molly Maguires). West . . . 1876 . . 5686.18**
- Scioto River, O. Dunmore's expedition. 33 p. Whittlesey . . . 1842**
- Scituate. History. Deane . . . 1831 . . 2357.44**
- 1st Cong. Ch.: manual, with hist. . . 1844 . . 5498.10
 - 1st Parish: 2d series of letters, etc. Turner and Wight . . . 1845 . 4352.11+
 - 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. from 1634 . . . 1853
 - Hist. sk. 67 p. Beaman . . . 1877 . . have
- Scranton, Pa. History. Galatin . . . 1867**
- Seabrook and Hampton Falls, N. H. Statement of facts. Abbott . . . 1854**
- Review of statement. Allen . . . 1854
- Searsport, Me. 50th anniv. of church: disc. Thurston . . . 1866**
- Seneca Co., N. Y. Gen. view and agric. survey. Delafield . . . 1851**
- Seneca Co., O. History. Butterfield . . 1848 . . 2373.11**
- Pioneer asso.: address. Rawson . . . 1869
- Senecas and Munsees (N. Y.), Missions among. Alden . . . 1827**
- Sewickley Valley, Pa. Presbyterianism in: disc. Allison . . . 1876 . . 3548.9**
- Shaftsbury, Vt. Bapt. asso.: hist. Wright 1853**
- Shamokin, Pa. Dedic. of coal estates for poor, etc. . . . 1855 . . 7597.8**
- Shapleigh, Me. History. Loring . . . 1854**
- Sharon. Hist. disc. 29 p. Dunbar . . . 1869**
- Stoughtonham Institute: 1st anniv. . 1864 . . have
- Sharon and Dorchester. Winter epid. 1815-16 (in Med. sk's). Mann . . . 1816**
- Sharon, Conn. Hist. Sedgwick . . . 1842 . . 4438.2**
- Re-dedication disc. McLaughlin . . 1864
- Sheffield. Hist. disc. Bradford . . . 1839**
- Cent'l . . . 1876 . . 2343.59
- Shelburne. Ser., his 50th anniv. Packard. 1849 . 5470a.50**
- Shelby Co., Ind. Hist. By a com'tee. 40 p. 1876 . . 5545.77**
- Shelbyville, Ind. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist. review. 27 p. Sluter . . . 1876 . . 5545.77**
- Sherborn and Holliston. General and hist. Morse . . . 1856**
- (Sherburne.) History. Biglow . . . 1830**
- Sherburne, N. Y. Hist. Hatch . . . 1862**
- Shoreham, Vt. History. Goodhue . . . 1861 . . 4335.8**
- Shreveport, La. Report on yellow fever of 1833 . . . 1874 . . have**
- Shrewsbury. Ser., his 50th anniv. Sumner. 1812**
- Same. 2d ed. . . . 1819
 - Hist. Ward . . . 1847 . . 2357.43
- Shurtleff College. See Upper Alton, Ill.**
- Sidney, N. Y. Cent'l jubilee. 99 p. . 1875 . . have**
- Simsbury, Conn. Ser. to Tory prisoners in mines. Baxter . . . 1781**
- Disc., his 50th anniv. McLean . . . 1859
- Simsbury, Granby and Canton. Hist. Phelps . . . 1845 . . 4336.33**
- Sing Sing, N. Y. Life in state prison. Luckey . . . 1866 . . 3579.16**
- Centennial anniv., July 4, 1876 . . 1876
- Skowhegan, Me. Somerset Lodge: history. 66 p. Estes . . . 1875 . . have**
- Slate Ridge, Pa. See Peach blossom.**
- Smithfield, N. Y. Benefaction of W. Evans to. 36 p. . . . 1858 . . 2345.52**
- Somers, Conn. Cent'l sermon. Strong . . 1828**
- Somerset Co., Me. Survey of. Boardman. 1860**
- Notes on newspapers of (from Griffin, Hist. Press). Boardman . . . 1872
- Somerville. Ser. burning of 1st Ch. Pope. 1852**
- 1st Ch.: hist. ser. Hodges . . . 1869 . . 7740.9+
 - Hist. address, July 4, 1876. Furber . 1876 . . 4352.18
- Somerville, N. J. See Hارتان.**
- Sonoma Co., Cal. History. Thompson . 1877**
- Southampton. Address, cent'l. Edwards. 1841**
- Southampton, N. Y. Town patent . . . 1835**
- Shelf. No.

	Shelf. No.		Shelf. No.
Southampton, N. Y., continued.		Staten Island, N. Y., continued.	
— Indian deed and doc's	1863	— History. Glute	1877
— Early hist., etc.	1866	Steele Co., Minn. Geog. and statist. history.	
— Presb. Ch.: register and hist. sk.	1870	— Mitchell	1868
— 1st book of records, etc.	1874	Sterling. Farewell address, with doc's.	
Southampton Co., Va. Massacre. [Richmond]		— Capen	1819
— Authentic narrative. 38 p. (N. Y.) [Warner]	1881	Steuben Co., N. Y. History. McMaster.	1853
South Bergen, N. J. 1st Presb. Ch.: hist.		Steubenville, O. Trial of Friends at	1829
— 19 p. French	1864	— Past, present, and future of. McConnell and Garrod	1872
Southborough. Cent'ler. Parker	1827	Stockbridge. Plea (eccl. council) case of Mrs. Plak. Huntington	1782
— Record of the soldiers. Wilson	1909	— Hist. sk. of the ch. Field	1853
South Boston. Oration, July 4, 1835. J. V. C. Smith	1835	— Past and present; or, records, etc.	1854
— Hist. Simonds	1857	— Jones	1864
Southbridge. 1st Bapt. Ch.: hist. disc.	1843	— Soldiers' monument: dedic. address. Sedgwick	1867
South Carolina, upper country of. History. Loaring	1859	— Discourse, former pastors, etc. Eggleson	1869
South Carolina College. See Columbia.		— Indians: report on. Adams	1870
South Chelmsford. 1st Bapt. Ch.: cent'l, etc.	1871	Stockton, Cal. The city of: its position, etc. 58 p.	1874
South Groton. Farewell sermon. Foadick. 1861	5440a.73	Stoneham. Hist. 36 p. Dean	1843
South Hadley. Holyoke Sem'y: 25th anniv. 1862	4397.40	— Same: new ed. 34 p.	1870
South Hempstead, N. Y. Christ's 1st Ch.: hist. disc. Woodbridge	1840	Stonington, Conn. Defence of. 54 p. (150 cps.) Trumbull	1864
Southington, Conn. Two yrs. in the ministry. Richardson	1847	— 1st Cong. Ch.: hist. and bi-cent'l. Wheeler	1875
— Ecclesiastical, etc., sketches. Timlow	1875	— Address, bi-cent'l. Terrett	1875
South Kingston, R. I. History (bornet's nest, etc.) Comstock	1806	Stony Point, N. Y. Assault on. Dawson. 1863	4501.19
Southold, N. Y. Personal index to 1698: index, 1698. Moore	1868	Stoughton. Sermon, last in old meeting-house. Richmond	1809
Southold and Orient, N. Y. First settlers. 1857		Stow. Ser. May 16, 1873. 27 p. Newell. 1784	4163.5
South Paris, Me. Paris Lodge: hist. 26 p. King, etc.	1872	— An aged minister's review, etc. Newell. 1825	
South Reading (afterwards Wakefield, which see).		Stratford, Conn. Christ Ch.: hist. disc. Paddock	1856
— South Ch.: narrative of late difficulties	1835	— Consecration of. Beardsley	1858
— Bapt. Ch.: historical sketch	1841	Stroudsburg, Pa. 1st Presb. Ch.: Anniv. disc. Wallace	1877
— Bi-cent'l: hist. address. Flint	1844	— Col. Jacob Stroude, founder of.	
— Disc. return of Co. D., 50th Reg't. Barrows	1863	Sturbridge. Hist. sk. 48 p. Clark	1838
South Tyringham. Hist. ser. Dow	1831	— Bapt. Ch.: hist. sketch. Kenney	1844
Spencer. History. Draper	1841	Sturbridge and Southbridge. Hist. sketch. Davis	1856
— Same, 2d ed.	1860	Sudbury. Wadsworth monument: address. Boutwell	1852
Spirit Lake. Massacre, 8th March, 1857: hist. tory. Lee	1857	— Brief acc't of	1853
Springdale, O. Presb. Ch.: hist. disc., 79th anniv. James	1876	— Date of Sudbury fight. Boutwell	1866
Springfield. Narrative, etc., settlement of Mr. Breck	1736	— Date of Sudbury fight. Report on. Kidder and Underwood	1866
— Examination and answers to above	1736	— Bi-cent'l, with oration by Young	1876
— Letter to author of examination	1737	— Oration, by Young (alone)	1876
— Century sermon, Oct. 16, 1775. Breck	1784	Suffield, Conn. 150th anniv. Rev. B. Rug- gles	1859
— Address (new town hall). Bliss	1828	— 200th anniv.: proceedings	1870
— Address, consecr. of Cemetery. Peabody. 1841		Suffolk Co. Topographical descriptions, etc. (Lincoln).	1745
— Statement (as to Aqueduct Co.).	1849	Suffolk Co., N. Y. Early hist. Nicoll	1863
— National armories: review system	1852	— Hist. and descr. sketches. Baylies	1874
— Same. 2d ed.	1857	Suffolk and Kings Co's. N. Y. In olden time. Onderdonk	1866
— Memoir of cemetery. Bliss	1857	Summit Co., O. Hist. rem'n's. Bierce. 1854	237a.58
— Christ Church: sketch. McKnight	1864	Sunbury, Pa. History. 64 p. Haines	1873
— Hist. disc. Dunham	1868	— Early times on. Perkins	1870
— 3d Cong. Soc'y: hist. Humphreys	1869	Sunderland. Address, memorial meet'gs. Taft	1873
— Reports on supply of water	1872	Superior, Wisc. Position, resources, etc. 32 p.	1859
— Court House: dedic. address. Bates	1874	Susquehanna Co., Pa. History. Black- man	1859
— 1st Church: hist. 60 p. Morris	1875	Susquehanna River, Pa. Description, state of trade, etc.	1796
— Early hist. address. Morris	1876	— Otzlinachson (West Branch Valley). Megliness	1857
— Memories. Green	1876	— Early times on. Perkins	1870
Springfield, Ill. Hist. 106 p. Power	1871	Susquehanna Asso., Pa. Hist. notes. Patterson	1875
Springfield, Me. Forest Lodge: hist. 15 p. Bradbury	1872	— Presbytery of. Corsa	1875
Springfield, O. Plea for Wittenberg Col- lege. Conrad	1851	Sussex Co., N. J. 1st centenary, addresses, etc.	1853
— Directory and brief history	1852	Sutton. Half-cent'l sermon, Oct. 24, 1779. Hall	1781
— Sketches	1856	— 1st Ch.: hist. Tracy	1842
Springvale, Iowa. Humboldt College. Mor- rison's report. 4 p.	1871	Swansey. 1st Bapt. Ch.: hist. sk. Thatcher. 1863	
— Address on opening. Taft	1872	Swarthmore College, Pa. Inaug. proc'gs, 1869	have
Stafford, Conn. Protest against West Staf- ford Consecration. Foster	1780	— Inaug. of Pres. Magill	1872
— Hist. sermon. Woodward	1843	Syracuse, N. Y. Chapter in hist. of abo- lition at. Davenport	1839
Stafford, Conn. 2d cent'l: hist. address. Alvord	1842	— Reminiscences (compiled by Johnson). Cheney	1857
— Hist. Huntington	1868	— Onondaga Historical Asso.: act of incor- poration, etc.	1865
— Soldiers' memorial. Huntington	1869	— Brief acc't of ministry. May	1867
— Registration of families. Huntington	1874	— Univ.: Inaug. of Chanc. Winchell	1867
— Bapt. Ch.: cent'l services (1873)	1875		
Staten Island, N. Y. Lecture on hist. Tyson	1842		
— Facts, etc., destruction of quarantine	1868		
— Port Richmond Ch.: 200th anniv. disc. Brownlee	1865		

	Shelf. No.
Talbot and Queen Anne's Co's, Md. Epidemics of 1813 and 1814. Martin. 1815	
Tallmadge, O. Sketch of settlement. Whiteley. 1842	
— 50th anniv. 1867	4373.64
Tamworth, N. H. Address, Mr. Philbrick's 100th birthday. Mason. 1871	
Taneytown, Md. Cent'l address. 26 p. Luckenbach. 1876	
Tarrytown, N. Y. 1st Presb. Dutch Ch.: hist. disc. 49 p. Stewart. 1866	5540a.25
Taughannock, Falls of, Tompkins Co., N. Y. Sketches. Halsey. 1866	2379a.50
Taunton, St. Thomas' Ch.: hist. disc. Bent. 1844	
— Sermon, his. 25th anniv. Maltby. 1861	
— Bristol Academy: address, with hist. Felton. 1852	4390a.51
— Ministry of. Emery. 1853	2345.10
— Same. 2d ed. 1858	
— Winslow Ch.: hist. disc. Blake. (1862)	
Tazewell Co., Va. History. Bickley. 1852	2374.17
Temple, N. H. History. Blood. 1860	2338.13
Templeton. Hist. sermons (Sept. 6, 1811). Wellington. 1812	
— Sermon, his 50th anniv. Wellington. 1857	5543.7
— 1st Ch.: hist. disc. Adams. 1857	4390a.3
— Quarter-cent'l sermon, Sabin. 1862	
Tennessee. See East Tennessee, Middle Tennessee, West Tennessee.	
Terre Haute, Ind. Advantages, etc. 1872	
— Cheever. 1874	5543.68
— Quarter-century discourse. Condit. 1874	5543.68
Tewksbury. Ser. dedic. of new meeting-house. Coggin. 1824	
Thomaston, Rockland, etc., Me. History. Eaton. 1865	2339.15
Thompson, Conn. Half-cent'l sermon. Dow. 1846	
— Sermon, hist. and dedic. Dunning. 1853	
Ticonderoga, N. Y. See also Essex Co.; Lake George.	
— 2d letter to a friend. Chauncy. 1765	
— Narrative of capture (1st to 4th eds.). Allen. 1854	
— Same. 5th ed. 1858	
— What it is and needs. 1872	2339.59
— Capture of. Chittenden. 1872	
Tioga (Old), Pa. Ninety years of existence. Rolfe. 1877	
Toledo, O. Annual statements of trade, etc. 1860-1868	
— Presentation, etc. (Future great city, etc.) Scott. 1868	4472.10
— Hand-book (with hist. by Millard). Schaft. 1869	

	Shelf. No.
Toledo, O., continued.	
— Toledo war of 1835. Way. 1869	
— Historical and descriptive. Edwards. 1877	
Tolland, Conn. Early hist.: an address. Waldo. 1861	4336.29
Topsfield. Address, 200th anniv. Cleaveland. 1851	2362.52
Topsham, Me. Hist. disc., 50th anniv. 15 p. Wilson. 1866	have
— History. Wheeler. 1878	4333.54
Torrington, Conn. History. Orcutt. 1878	4336.79
Townsend. Sketches of college grad's. Sawtelle. 1875	have
— History. Sawtelle. 1878	2354.57
Towsontown, Md. Address, cor-stone of court-house. Yellott. 1854	
Trappe, Pa. Church of Augustus Muhlenberg. 1861	
— Cent'l celebration. Richards. 1843	
Tremont, Me. Tremont Lodge: hist. 19 p. Tarr. 1874	have
Trenton, N. J. Bapt. Ch.: 2 sermons, opening. Staughton. 1804	7453.3
— Centennial address. Southard. 1832	5543.15
— Battle of (poem). How. 1856	4477.19
— Presb. Ch.: hist. Hall. 1859	5549.77
— Annals. 81 p. Haven. 1866	4477.19
— History. Raum. 1871	4363.54
— Centennial tea-party. 1874	
— 2d Presb. Ch.: hist. Kennedy. 1876	5541.65
Trenton, N. Y. Centennial address, July 4, 1876. Seymour. 1877	4376.62
Trenton Falls, N. Y. Description. Sherman. 1844	4489a.8+
— Picturesque, etc. Willis and Sherman. 1851	4379.31
Troy, N. H. History. Caverley. 1859	
Troy, N. Y. Revival in. Brockway. 1827	
— 1st Presb. Ch.: divisions in. 1827	Ph.v.69
— Termination of Erie Canal (report of Com. Counc.) 1836	
— For fifty years. Buel. 1841	Ph.v.121
— City of. Kellogg. 1847	2371.22
— Reminiscences. Woodworth. 1853	Ph.v.194
— Same. 2d ed. (200 cps.). 1860	4371.37
— Conference miscellany, hist. sk. etc. Park. 1854	
— Rensselaer Inst.: reorganization, etc. 1855	have
— Analysis of hydrant and well waters. Elderhorst and Seymour. 1858	
— Introd. of steam fire-engine. 1860	have
— State-st. M. E. Ch.: last ser. in. Brown. 1871	
— Rensselaer Polyt. Inst.: semi-centennial. 1874	
— History. Weiss. 1876	4373.24

Coins and Medals.

This List contains brief titles of works on numismatics in the Public Library. The indexes of periodicals and of the publications of various societies furnish references to short articles upon the same topic. — J. F. C.

	Shelf. No.
ADAMSON, J. An account of the discovery at Hexham of Anglo-Saxon coins called styca. (<i>In Soc. of antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archaeologia Æliana.</i> Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1844.) 4521.13	
ADDISON, J. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. (<i>In his Works.</i> London, 1721.) 2591.2.1	
— Same. (<i>In Same</i> , edited by H. G. Bohn. London, 1856.) 847.7.1	
ÆRMERMAN, J. Y. Ancient coins of cities and princes. London, 1846. Sm. 8°. 2223.6	
— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1844. 8°. 2532.4	
— Descriptive catalogue of Roman coins. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2930.5	
— Introduction to the study of coins. London, 1848. 16°. 2224.11	
— Médailles du chevalier de Horta. Londres, 1839. 8°. No. 2 in 6218.1.1	
— Numismatic chronicle. Vol. 1-20; New ser. 1-18. London, 1839-78. 8°. 6213.1	
— Numismatic journal. 1836-38. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1837. 8°. 2223.5	
— Numismatic manual. London, 1840. 8°. 2223.2	
— Tradesmen's tokens, in London, 1648-1672. London, 1840. 8°. 2532.12	

	Shelf. No.
AMERICAN bond detector and history of the United States government securities. [<i>Also, Coins and coinage.</i>] Wash., 1869. 8°, obl. 2223.16	
AMERICAN journal of numismatics, and bulletin of Am. numismatic and archaeological societies. N. Y. [etc.], 1866-76. 10 v. in 5. 4°. 6211.25	
ANDERSON, J. Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scoticæ thesaurus. Auxit et locupletavit T. Ruddimanus. Edinburgi, MDCCXXXIX. F°. 4520.1	
APPLETON, W. B. Description of a collection of coins and medals relating to America, exhibited to the Mass. hist. soc'y. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. No. 7 in 6220a.62	
— Description of medals of Washington. Boston, 1873. L. 8°. 2334.50	
ARBUTHNOT, J. Tables of ancient coins [etc.]. 2d ed. London, 1754. 4°. 2230.10	
ARGELATI, F. E. S. M. de. De monetis Italici, variorum virorum dissertationes. Mediolani, MDCCCLXXIX. 6 v. 4°. 2731.1	
ARGUELLO, V. Memoria sobre el valor de las monedas de D. Alfonso el Sabio. (<i>In Academia de la historia. Madrid. Memorias.</i> 1852.) **D.111.1.8	
ARNETH, J. Das kaiserlich-königliche Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet. 2te verm. Aufl. Wien, 1854. 8°. 2223.9	

- Shelf. No.
- ATTINELLI, E. J. Numisgraphica; or a list of [auction] catalogues in which occur coins or medals; also, of catalogues or price lists of coins; also, of various publications [in the U. S.] of interest to numismatologists. N. Y., 1876. 1. 8°. 6171.4
- BAMBERGER, L. Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Berlin, 1872. 8°. No. 15 in 5914.50.7
- BANDURI, A. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad [Constantinum Draconem]. Accessit Bibliotheca nummaria. Lutetia: Parisiorum, M.DCC.XVIII-M.DCC.XCI. 3 v. F°. 6170.3
- BATER, F. P. De numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis. Valentia, MDCLXXXI. 4°. 2220a.51
- BECKFORD, G. W., and CO. Catalogue of rare American and foreign silver and copper coins and medals. Boston, 1864. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- BEGER, L. Gemmarum et numismatum Græcorum series, etc. (*In his* Thesaurus Brandenburgicus. Coloniae Marchicae, 1690.) 2970.1.1
- Numismatum Romanorum series. (*In his* Thesaurus Brandenburgicus. Coloniae Marchicae, M.DC.XCVI.) 2970.1.2
- BELLORI, G. P. Notæ in numismata apibus insignata. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. v. 7. Lugduni Batavorum. M.DC.XCIX.) 2960.2.7
- Scelta de medaglioni pivi rari, nella biblioteca dell' principe il signor cardinal Gasparo Carpegna. Roma, 1679. Sm. 4°. 6230a.5
- BIRD, H. C., and CO. Catalogue of coins and medals, to be sold at auction, at Boston. Middleboro, 1876. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- BIZOT, P. Histoire métallique de la république de Hollande. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1868. 90. 3 v. 8°. 6223.10
- BOGERT, H. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins, medals and numismatic works. N. Y., 1859. 8°. No. 1 in 6174.5
- BOMPOIS, H. F. Examen chronologique des monnaies frappées par la communauté des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après la conquête romaine. Paris, 1876. 4°. 5041.53
- Les types monétaires de la guerre sociale. Paris, 1873. 4°. 2220a.50
- BONNEVILLE, A. Encyclopédie monétaire, ou nouveau traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent en circulation. Paris, 1851. F°. 6250.3
- BORGHESE, B., conte. Œuvres numismatiques. (*In his* Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1862.) Vol. 1, 2 of 4761.1
- BOSTON numismatic society. Proceedings. (*In* Historical magazine [etc.]. N. Y., 1859-1873.) 4315.1
- BRANDT, J. Das Münz-Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 6250a.5
- BRENNER, E. Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum. Holmiæ, 1731. Sm. 4°. 4830.16
- BRITISH museum, London. Catalogue of the Greek coins in the museum. Italy. London, 1873. 8°. 2735.2
- Catalogue of Greek coins. Sicily, Syracuse, other cities of Italy. Siculo-Punic class and Lipara. London, 1876. 8°. 2964.4
- Catalogue of Greek coins. Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Mœsia, Thrace and the islands. London, 1877. 8°. 2965.58
- Catalogue of oriental coins. Vol. 1-3. London, 1875-77. 8°. 3020.10
- Contents. — Vol. I. Coins of the eastern Khalefscha. II. Of the Mohammedan dynasties. III. Of the Turkuman houses of Seljouk, Urtuk, Zengce, etc.
- Catalogue of the Roman coins [and] medallions in the museum. London, 1874. L. 8°. 2221.51
- Description of Anglo-Gallic coins. London, 1826. 4°. 2220.11
- Nummi veteres in museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati. London, MDCCCXXX. 4°. 2220.10
- Select Greek coins exhibited in electrotype. London, 1872. 12°. 2960.50
- BRUCE, J. C. The Roman wall . . . of the north of England. 3d ed. London, 1867. 4°. 2460.15
- BURN, J. H. Catalogue of the London traders, tavern and coffee house tokens. London, 1853. 55. 8°. 2532.10,11
- CAMEARIUS, J. De historia rei nummaria. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. v. 9. Lugduni Batavorum, 1730.) 2960.2.9
- CANADIAN antiquarian and numismatic journal. Vol. 3-9. Montreal, 1874-78. 8°. 6226.5
- CANTOS BENITEZ, P. de. Escrutinio de maravedies, y monedas de oro antiguas, su valor, reducción y cambio a las monedas corrientes. Madrid, 1763. Sm. 4°. *D.200b.11
- Shelf. No.
- CARDWELL, E., and AKERMAN, J. Y. Cardwell and Akerman on coins. (*In* Quarterly rev. London, Sept., 1843.) 3114.1.72
- CATALOGUES. [Eight sale catalogues of gold, silver and copper coins.] N. Y. [etc.], 1835-74. 8°. 6220a.53
- [Nineteen sale catalogues of coins, medals, etc.] v. p., 1855-70. 8°. 6174.5
- [Twenty-three sale catalogues of coins, medals, etc.] v. p., 1851-75. 8°. 6226.15
- CAVEDONI, C. Delle monete antiche in oro, un tempo del Museo Estense. (*In* Regia accad. di scienze, lett. ed arti di Modena. Mem. Modena, 1858.) Part 3 of 5251.50.1
- Raggiunglio storico del ritrovamento di un ripostino di monete d'argento del bassi tempi fatto a Rosola, 1841. (*In* Regia accad. di scienze, lett. ed arti di Modena. Mem. Modena, 1861.) 5251.50.3
- CHABAS, F. J. Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1876. 4°. 5931.7
- CHLUS, P. O. van der. De munten der voormalige hertogdommen Brabant en Limburg, van de vroegste tijden tot aan de pacificatie van Gend. Haarlem, 1851. 4°. 6221.11
- CIAMPI, S. Notizie della vita letteraria e degli scritti numismatici di G. Viani [etc.]. Firenze, 1817. 8°. 4746.16
- CLARKE, F. W. Weights, measures, and money of all nations. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3933.55
- CODERA Y ZAIDIN, F. Los numismáticos extranjeros y las monedas árabo-españolas. (*In* Revista de la Universidad de Madrid. Madrid, 1874.) *D.3107.2.3
- Titulos honoríficos y nombres propios en las monedas árabo-españolas. (*In* Revista de la Universidad de Madrid. Madrid, 1875.) *D.3107.2.5
- COGAN, E. Priced catalogue of [his] collection of U. S. cents. Phila., 1853. 50. No. 6 in 6226.15
- COINAGE of the United States. (*In* Hunt's Merchants' mag. March, 1844.) 3194.1.10
- COINS, weights, and measures. (*In* De Bow's review. New Orleans. Nov. 1846.) 5161.2.2
- COLETTI, G. D. Notæ et sigla quæ in nummis et lapidibus apud Romanos obtinebant. (*In* Raccolta Ferrarese di opuscoli. Vinegia, MDCLXXXIV-MDCLXXXVI . . . Vol. 14-17, 19-25 of 5274.1
- CONDE, J. A. Sobre la moneda áraba, y en especial la acuñada en España por los príncipes musulmanes. (*In* Academia de la historia. Madrid. Memorias, 1817.) *D.1111.1.5
- COPELAND, E. Tables for receiving and paying gold coins. Boston, 1834. 8°. obl. 5640a.6
- CROSBY, S. S. The early coins of America. Boston, 1875. 4°. 2330a.50
- DANIELE, P. Monete antiche di Capua. Napoli, 1802. 4°. 4731.2
- DARCEL, A. La collection des plombs historiques trouvés dans la Seine. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts. Paris, 1865.) 7320a.50.18
- DASSY, — Catalogue de monnaies royales, seigneuriales de France, monnaies romaines, étrangères, etc., formant [sa] collection. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2221.57
- DAVIDS, R. W. Coins and medals belonging to the New York State library. Albany, 1854. 8°. No. 12 in Pph. v. 199; No. 38 in Pph. v. 200
- DAVIES, E. Remarks on ancient British coins. (*In his* Mythology of the British Druids. London, 1809.) 2520.9
- DICKENSON, M. W. American numismatical manual of the money of the aborigines and colonial, state and U. S. coins. Phila., 1859. 4°. 2330.5
- Same. 3d ed. Phila., 1865. 4°. 2330.14
- DONALDSON, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity. London, 1859. 8°. 2960.32
- DOUBSTER, H. Dictionnaire universel des poids et mesures anciens et modernes, contenant des tables des monnaies de tous les pays. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°. 3685.50
- DRAPER, MURSE and CO. Catalogue of American coins, silver and bronze medals, to be sold by auction. Boston, 1860. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- DUBY, P. A. T. Recueil général des pièces obsolettes et de nécessité. Paris, 1786. 4°. 6250.4
- Traité des monnaies des barons. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 4°. 6250.5
- DU MERSAN, M. Éléments de numismatique. Paris, 1834. Sm. 12°. 6229a.1
- DUYTS, F. D. Notice sur les anciennes monnaies des comtes de Flandre, ducs de Brabant [etc.]. Nouv. éd. Gand, 1847. 8°. 6222.11

- Shelf. No.
- DYE, J. S. Gold and silver coin chart manual. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. No. 10 in 6220a.52
- ECKFELDT, J. R., and DuBois, W. E. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Phila., 1851. 4°. 6251.20
- This work is reviewed in Hunt's Merchants' magazine for Sept. 1842 [1841.7] and by C. F. Adams in the North American review for Jan. 1843 [3113.136].
- New varieties of gold and silver coins [etc.]. 2d ed. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 6223.50
- ECKHEL, J. H. Doctrina numorum veterum. Ed. 2a. Vindobonae, MDCCXCII-MDCCCXXVIII. 8 v. 4°. 2222.1
- Manuale doctrinae numorum veterum. Romae, MDCCCXVIII. 8°. 2222.10
- EDE, J. A view of the gold and silver coins of all nations. [London, 1809.]. Sq. 16°. 5683.20
- ENGELKEN, H. Gold- und Silbermünzen aller Welttheile und Staaten. 2te Aufl. Bremerhaven. [1861.]. 8°. 5688.15
- ERRO Y ASPIROZ, J. B. de. Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, y explicacion de sus mas antiguos monumentos de inscripciones y medallas. Madrid, 1806. 8°. 4126.3
- EVELYN, J. Discourse of medals. London, 1697. F°. 2230.2
- FÄSCH, S. De nummo Pylemens Evergetæ. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 9. Lugduni Batavorum. M. DCC. L.) 2060.2.9
- FAULNER, T., and ROSS, J. C. Catalogue [with prices] of Roman and Greek coins, numismatic books, etc. London, 1863. 8°. 2060.21
- FELT, J. B. Historical account of the currency of Massachusetts. Boston, 1839. 8°. 2352.1.2
- FEWSMITH, W. [Catalogue of his] collection of silver and copper coins, medals, etc. N. Y., 1850. 4°. 6231.3
- FISHER, J. S. Description of American medals. (In Mass. hist. soc'y. Collections. Vol. 6. 3d ser. Boston, 1857.) 2351.1.26
- FLEMING, J. W. Medals, clasps and crosses, military and naval, in [his] collection. [London.]. 1871. Sm. 4°. 6521.7
- FLEURY, É. Antiquités et monuments du département de l'Aisne. 1re partie. Paris, 1877. 4°. 2620.56
- FOLKE, M. Tables of English coins from the 18th year of Edward III to the present time. London, 1761. 4°. No. 2 in 2531.2
- Table of English silver and gold coins. Reprinted by the Society of antiquaries. London, 1763. 4°. 2531.2
- FOSEBROKE, T. D. Numismatiks. (In his Encyclopedia of antiquities. London, 1843.) 2232.7.2
- FREIER, M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum, libri duo. (In Grævius, J. G. Thesaurus antiq. Rom. Lugd. Batavor. M. DC. XCIX.) 2930.1.11
- FROEHNER, W. Numismatique antique. Les médailles de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priuscs Attale. Paris, 1838. 4°. 2221.60
- FROST, A. Eucheridion ad illustrandam interpretationem abbreviationum in Græcis et Latinis auctoribus, ita ut in nummis utriusque populi œcurentium. Phila., 1856. Sm. 12°. 6229a.3
- GAETANI, P. A. Museum Mazzuckellianum, seu numismata virorum doctrina præstantium. Venetiis, 1761, 63. 2 v. F°. 2240.2
- GENNARELLI, A. La moneta primitiva e i monumenti dell'Italia antica. Roma, 1843. 4°. 2730.3
- GOLD coins. Table of their exact weight, assay and present value in the U. S. (In Hunt's Merchants' mag. Nov., 1839.) 3194.1.1
- GOMEZ DE LA CORTINA, J. Nociones elementales de la numismática. México, 1843. 8°. **D.260a.35
- GRÉAU, J. Description des monnaies françaises et étrangères composant [sa] collection. Paris, 1867. 8°. Pamphlet collection
- GROUX, D. E. Catalogue of [his] cabinet of antique, mediæval and modern coins, medals and jetons. At auction, April 7-9, 1874. N. Y., 1874. 8°. No. 5 in 6220a.53
- GUERNSEY, A. H. The Red Jacket medal. (In Harper's new monthly magazine. Feb., 1866.) 5210.12.32
- GUIOTIN, J. L. Histoire numismatique de la Belgique. Hasselt, 1851. 4°. 6251.19
- Histoire numismatique de la révolution belge. Hasselt, 1845. 4°. 6251.18
- HAGER, A. Die Münzen der Bibel. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. 6223.12
- HAMEKE, H. F. Die neuen Reich-Goldmünzen [etc.]. Berlin, 1872. 16°. No. 22 in 3655.53
- HANAUER, C. A. Études économiques sur l'Alsace ancienne et moderne. Les monnaies. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3642.68.1
- Shelf. No.
- HART, C. H. Historical sketch of the national medals issued pursuant to resolution of Congress, 1776-1815. Phila., 1867. 8°. No. 2 in 4440.4
- HAWKINS, E. Silver coins of England. London, 1841. 8°. 2532.5
- HEISS, A. Description general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasion de los arabes. T. 1-3. Madrid, 1865-69. 4°. **D.3101.50
- Description generale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. 4°. 3090.52
- HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. London, 1870. 8°. 2536.11
- HENNIN, M. Histoire numismatique de la révolution française. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 4°. 6211.23
- HICKOX, J. H. An historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. 8°. 2330.6
- HILL, J. S. Catalogue of coins and medals from [his] collection. Madison, Wis., 1874. 6°. No. 7 in 6220a.53; No. 11 in 6226.15
- HISTORICAL magazine, and Notes and queries concerning the antiquities [etc.], of America. N. Y., 1859-1873. 21 v. Sm. 4°. 4315.1
- Contains the proceedings of the Boston numismatic society, and many notes relating to numismatics.
- HOMANS, I. S. The coin book, comprising a history of coinage. Phila., 1872. 8°. 2227.50
- HOMES, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8°. No. 6 in 6220a.52
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ancient coins and medals. 2d ed. London, 1851. 4°. 2223.1
- Coin collector's manual. In 2 v. London, 1875, 53. Sm. 8°. 826.8
- Coinage of the British empire. London, 1854. 8°. 2532.1
- Same. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 2532.2
- Same. [3d ed.] London, 1868. 8°. *4353.30
- INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions et belles-lettres. Paris, 1736-1808. 50 v. 4°. 3291.4
- Same. Paris, 1815-1873. 27 v. 4°. 3292.2
- IVANOFF, N. Catalogue of a collection of ancient Greek coins in gold, silver and bronze, sold by auction [with prices]. London, 1863. 5°. 2060.20
- JACOB, G. Rareté des médailles antiques, leur valeur et leur prix. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. No. 2 in 2223.8.2
- Traité élémentaire de numismatique ancienne grecque et romaine. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 2223.8
- JENKINSON, C. C. Earl of Liverpool. Treatise on the coins of the realm. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. 3646.9
- This work is reviewed in the Edinburgh rev. for Jan., 1806 [3112.2.7].
- JOHNSTON, E. B. Visit to the cabinet of the U. S. mint at Philadelphia. Phila., 1876. 12°. 2339.62
- KELLY, P. Universal cambist. 2d ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 4°. 3681.3
- KOCH, F. Katalog der Herrn F. Koch nachgelassenen Sammlung v. Münzen u. Medaillen. Cöln, 1862. 8°. No. 4 in 6174.5
- KOENIGER, J. D. Historischer Münz-Belustigung. 17-50. Nürnberg, 1733-88. 23 v. 4°. 2221.1
- LACHMANN, A., editor. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 8°. *6250a.15
- Same. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 5680.14
- LONDON, C. P. Numismatique du voyage du jeune Anacharsis, ou médailles des beaux temps de la Grèce. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. **G.3345.1
- LASTANOSA, V. J. de. Museo de las medallas desconocidas españolas. Huesca, 1845. Sm. 4°. **D.3105.51
- LAVOIX, H. Les arts musulmans. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1875.) 7320a.50.12
- Contains woodcuts of Arabian coins.
- Monnaies Algéennes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2221.58
- LAZARI, V. Zeche e monete degli Abruzzi nei bassi tempi. Venezia, 1858. 8°. 2731.2
- LAZUS, W. Græciæ antiquæ varis numismatibus illustratæ. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 6. Lugduni Batavorum. M. DC. XCIX.) 2060.2.6
- LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money. 2d ed. London, 1745. 8°. 2532.6
- LEE, J. E. Roman imperial photographs: forty enlarged photographs of Roman coins. London, 1874. L. 8°. 2751.50
- LENORMANT, F. Les collections de M. le duc de Luynes. Les médailles. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1863, 64.) Vol. 15, 17 of 7320a.50
- Les médailles impériales de coin romain. (In Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1877.) 7320a.50.15

- LE NORMANT, F., *continued*.
— La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2225.53
— Monnaies royales de la Lydie. Paris, 1876. L. 8°. 3040a.54
- LEONARD and CO. Catalogue of American and foreign silver and copper coins and medals. Boston, 1864. 8°. . . Pamphlet collection
- LEPSIUS, C. R. Ueber die tyrrenischen Pelsager in Etrurien, und über die Verbreitung des italienischen Münzsystems von Etrurien aus. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. . . 2754.9
- LEWIS, W. Address on resigning the presidency of the Boston numismatic society. N.Y., 1866. 16°. . . No. 5 in 6220a.52
- LINDBERG, J. C. Essai sur les monnaies couffiques frappées par les émirs de la famille des Bouldes. (In Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires. Copenhagen, 1840-44.) . . . 5274.10
- LOUBAT, J. F. Medallie history of the U. S. N.Y., 1878. 2 v. F° [Ordered.]
- MACCULLOUGH, J. R. Essay on gold and silver coin. Phila., 1851. 8°. . . 135.4
- MADDEN, F. W. Handbook of Roman numismatics. London, 1861. 18°. . . 2737.21
— History of Jewish coinage. London, 1864. 8°. 5431.5
- MAHUEL, N. Dissertation historique sur les monnoyes antiques d'Espagne. Paris, 1725. 4°. 5092.1.6
- MARCHANT, B. Notices sur Rome, les noms romains et les dignités mentionnées dans les légendes des monnaies impériales romaines. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . 4752.24
- MARTIN, L. C., and TRUBNER, C. Current gold and silver coins of all countries. London, 1863. 8°. . . 2223.17
- MASON, —. Coin and stamp collector's magazine. Vol. 1. Phila., 1867. 8°. . . 6226.3
- MATHEWS, G. D. The coinages of the world; ancient and modern. N.Y., 1876. 8°. . . 2256.60
- MATTYUS, J. N. von. Catalog von alt-griechisch, römisch, ungarisch, siebenbürgisch und polnisch, dann mittelalterlichen Münzen und Medaillen. Pest, 1872. 4°. . . 2221.50
- MEASE, J. Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America. (In Mass. hist. soc'y. Collections. Vol. 4. 3d ser. 1834.) . . . 2351.1.24
- MEDALS. (In Am. journal of science and arts. New Haven, 1835.) . . . 5164.1.27
— Jackson, Andrew. Gold medal presented to him by congress. (In Harper's magazine, Jan., 1855, p. 161.) . . . 5210.12.10
— Jones, John Paul. Gold medal awarded to him by congress. (In Harper's magazine, July, 1855, p. 159.) . . . 5210.12.11
— Morgan, Daniel. Gold medal awarded to him by congress. (In Harper's magazine, Jan., 1861, p. 163.) . . . 5210.12.22
— Queen Anne Vigo medalet. (In American hist. record, Apr., 1873.) . . . 4313.51.2
— Truxtun, Thomas. Gold medal awarded to him by congress. (In Harper's magazine, Jan., 1862, p. 163.) . . . 5210.12.24
— Washington, G. Gold medal voted by congress to commemorate the evacuation of Boston. (In Celebration of the Centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston. 1876.) . . . 231.10; 2351.57; **G.300.12
- MIDDLETON, C. Historia de la vida de Marco Tulio Ciceron. Traducida por J. N. de Azara. 2a ed. Madrid, 1804. 4 v. 8m. 4°. . . **D.243.24
Contains illustrations drawn from Roman and Greek coins, medals, and seals.
- MILLIN, A. L. Introduction à l'étude de l'archéologie . . . des médailles. Paris, 1826. 8°. . . 4078.22
— Introduction à l'étude des médailles. Paris, 1796. 8°. . . No. 3 in 4078.23
- MIOMNET, T. E. Atlas de géographie numismatique. Paris, 1838. 4°. . . 2222.4
— Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. Paris, 1806-37. 17 v. 8°. . . 2222.3
— De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. . . 2222.2
— Poids des médailles d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. Paris, 1839. 8°. . . 2223.7
- MORRIS, C. Opere storico-numismatiche. Bologna, 1870. 8°. . . 4738.5
- MORRIS, R. The secretary to his fellow members. Some useful facts [etc.]. La Grange, Ky., 1873. 8°. . . No. 8 in 6220a.52
- MURATORI, L. A. De moneta, aive jure condendi nummos; De diversis pecunie generibus, quae apud veteres in usu fuer. (In his Antiquitates Italicae medii aevi. Mediolani, MDCCXXXIX. 4240.1.2
- MURATORI, L. A., *continued*.
— Same. (In Same. Arretti, MDCCXLIV-MDCCCLXX. . . . Vol. 5, 6 of 2720.7
- NELKENBUTCHER, J. C. Taschenbuch der Münzkunde. Berlin, 1858. 16°. . . 5688.14
- NORTON, C. B. American medals. [Catalogue.] (In his Literary letter, N. Y., 1859.) . . . No. 13 in 6220a.52
- NUMISMATIC chronicle and journal of the Numismatic society. London, 1839-76. 36 v. in 28. 8°. . . 6213.1
- NUMISMATIC society, London. Proceedings, 1836-44. London, 1836-44. 2 v. 8°. . . 2223.4
- ORTELL, or ORTELE, A. Deorum deorumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 7. Lugduni Batavorum, M. DC. XCIX.) . . . 2960.2.7
- ORTIZ, J. M. Compendio de la vida de Don F. Fernandez Perez de Aranda. Ilustrado . . . con un catalogo de todas las monedas que corrieron en el reyno desde 1233 hasta 1787. Madrid, 1777. 8m. 4°. . . **D.203.11
- PAINE, N. Report upon the American coins and tokens in the cabinet of the Am. antiquarian soc'y. (In Am. antiq. soc'y. Proceedings, Oct. 22, 1860.) . . . 4311.2
- PARMELEE, L. G. Catalogue of [his collection of] coins and medals, with addenda of J. A. Johnson. N.Y., 1876. 8°. . . Pamphlet collection
- PARMELEE, L. G., and SEAVEY, G. F. Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals from [their] cabinets. At auction, June 18-20, 1873. N.Y., 1873. 8°. . . No. 6 in 6220a.53
- PATIN, C. De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 9. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCI.) . . . 2960.2.9
- PATRICK, R. W. C. Records of the coinage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1876. 2 v. 4°. . . **4521.9
- PETERSON's complete coin book, containing perfect fac-simile impressions of all the various coins throughout the world. Phila. [Cop. 1859.] L. 8°. . . 6221.9
- PHILLIPS, H., Jr. The pleasures of numismatic science. Phila., 1867. 8°. . . No. 1 in 6220a.52
— Some observations on the early currency of Maryland. Phila., 1867. 8°. . . No. 4 in 6220a.52
- PINKERTON, J. [Review of his Essay on medals. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.] (In Quarterly rev., Feb., 1809.) . . . 3114.1.1
- PONCE DE LEON, N. Catalogue of a collection of Roman and Greek coins for sale at marked prices. 1st part, Roman republic. 2d part, Roman empire. N. Y., 1877. 16°. . . Pamphlet collection
- PORCIUS, L. De re pecuniaria antiquorum. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 9. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCI.) . . . 2960.2.9
- POTTER, J. Antiquities of Greece. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°. . . 2960.16
- PRIME, W. C. Coins and coinage; Coin in America. (In Harper's new monthly magazine, Feb., March, 1860.) . . . 5210.12.20
— Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. N. Y., 1861. 4°. . . 204.15
- PROKESCH VON OSTEN, A., *Freiherr*. Les monnaies des rois parthes. Paris, 1874. 75. 4°. . . 3021.8
- PROMIS, D. Monete inedite del Piemonte. (In Regia deputazione di storia patria. Torino, 1868.) . 4712.1.5
— Monete e medaglie italiane. (In Same. 1871.) 4712.1.13
— Monete de zecche italiane inedite. Memoria seconda, terza. (In Same. 1869, 71.) . . . Vol. 7, 12 of 4712.1
- PROMIS, V. Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia e da Italiani all'estero dal secolo VII a tutto l'anno 1868. Torino, 1869. 4°. . . 4732.1
- REVUE archéologique, ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments, à la numismatique [etc.]. Vol. 1-32; Nouv. sér., vol. 1-35. Paris, 1844-78. 67 v. 8°. . . 2217.51
- REVUE de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles, 1842-69. 26 v. 8°. . . 6223.1
- REVUE de la numismatique française. Dirigée par E. Cartier et L. de la Saussey. Blois, 1836-41. 6 v. 8°. . . 6212.10
- RIDDELL, J. L. A monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. New Orleans, 1845. 8°. . . 6220a.54
- ROBERT, F. B. Manuel complet du monneur en médailles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1843. 18°. . . 8029.52
- ROBERT, P. C. Evénements militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II; de 1551 à 1553, et leurs médailles commémoratives. Paris, 1876. 8°. . . 2656.62

- ROBERTSON, J. D. Handbook to the coinage of Scotland, Alexander I to Anne. London, 1878. 8°. Shelf. No.
- ROGERS, S. Catalogue of [his] collection of Greek and Roman coins. London, 1856. 8°. . . . 6231.15
- ROLLIN, C., and FEUARDENT, —. Catalogue de livres de numismatique [etc.]. Paris, 1874. 16°. Pph. coll.
- Catalogue d'une collection de médailles romaines. 2me partie. Deplus Hadrien jusqu'à Pupien. Paris, n. d. 16°. . . . Pamphlet collection
- RUDING, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain. 2d ed., continued to the close of 1818. London, 1819. 6 v. 8°. . . . 2534.8
- Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. . . . 2531.3
- RUDOLPHI, C. A. Index numismatum in virore de rebus medicis aut physiciis meritorum memoriam percussorum. Berolini, 1823. 16°. No. 14 in 6220a.52
- SAEZ, L. Demostracion histórica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla durante el reynado del Señor Don Enrique IV [1454-65]. Madrid, 1805. 4°. . . . **D.132.8
- SANTO AGOSTINHO, J. de. Sobre as moedas do reino, e conquistas. (In Academia real das sciencias, Lisbon. Memorias. 1792.) **D.192.8.1
- SARRIO Y PARAVISINO, I. Perez de, *marqués de Algorfa*. Disertacion sobre las medallas desconocidas españolas. Valencia, 1800. Sm. 4°. No. 7 in **D.127.3
- BATTERLEE, A. H. An arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the U. S. and of the presidential candidates. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . . . 2330.9; No. 12 in 6220a.52
- SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Éléments de l'histoire des ateliers monétaires du royaume de France [1180-1547]. Paris, 1877. 4°. . . . 2631.10
- Histoire numismatique du règne de François Ier, roi de France. Paris, 1876. 4°. . . . 2631.53
- Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. Description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. 4°. . . . 3040a.51
- Philippe-le-bel, a-t-il mérité le surnom de roi faux-monnayeur? Paris, 1876. 8°. . . . 2652.64
- Recherches sur la numismatique judaïque. Paris, 1864. 4°. . . . 2221.52
- SAVOY. Storia politica, civile e militare della dinastia di Savoia . . . a Vittorio Emanuele II. Opera illustrata dalla effigie disegnata dal gran medagliere dinastico. Milano, 1865. 4°. . . . 4710.53
- SCALIGERO, or SCALIGER, G. G. De re nummaria antiquorum. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 9. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCI.) 2960.2.9
- Expositio numismatis argentei Constantini imp. Byzantini; Lettres touchant l'explication de quelques médailles. (In his Opuscula varia. Francofurti. M. DC. XII.) **4959a.10
- SCHIMKO, J. G. Beiträge zur Numismatik. Olmütz, 1841. 4°. . . . 6231.5
- SCHLUMBERGER, G. Les principautés franques du Levant d'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique. Paris, 1877. 8°. . . . 3044.67
- Numismatique de l'Orient latin. Paris, 1878. 4°. . . . **2220.52
- SEAVEY, G. F. Catalogue of U. S. gold, silver, and copper coins, Washington, colonial and pattern pieces. At auction Sept. 22, 23, 1863. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . . No. 2 in 6220a.53
- SIMONIN, L. L'or et l'argent. Paris, 1877. 16°. . . . 3868.72
- SLAFER, E. F. The copper coinage of the earl of Strirling, 1632. Boston, 1874. Sm. 4°. . . . 2223.11
- SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°. . . . 4201.5
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 4962.1
- SNELL, W. De re nummaria. (In Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Græc. antiq. Vol. 9. Lugduni Batavorum. MDCCI.) 2960.2.9
- SNOWDEN, J. R. Ancient and modern coins at the mint of the U. S. Phila, 1860. 8°. . . . 2230.12
- Medals of Washington . . . in the [U. S.] mint. Phila., 1861. 4°. . . . 2330.8
- SOCIÉTÉ nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires et dissertations. Paris, 1817-73. 34 v. 8°. . . . 6275.1
- SOCIETY of antiquaries, London. Archaeologia; or miscellaneous tracts. London, 1770-1873. 44 v. in 50. 4°. . . . 8311.1
- Contains numerous papers relating to coins and medals, chiefly to those of Great Britain.
- SOETBEER, A. Denkschrift betreffend deutsche Münzeinigung. Berlin, 1860. Sm. 4°. . . . 6232.3
- Deutsche Münzverfassung. Gesetz betreffend die Ausprägung von Reichsgoldmünzen, 1871. Münzgesetz, 1873. Erlangen, 1874. 8°. . . . 2833.51
- SPELMAN, Sir H. Dialogue concerning the coin of the kingdom. (In his English works. London, 1723.) F°. . . . 2500.3
- SUAREZ Y SALAZAR, J. B. Grandezas y antigüedades de la isla y ciudad de Cádiz. . . . Con monedas [etc.]. Cádiz, 1610. Sm. 4°. . . . **G.3356.1
- TABLEAU des monnaies d'or et d'argent des principaux états du monde. Paris. [1865?] 18°. 5638.24
- TABLES of the various gold and silver coins of various countries, their weight and value. (In Hunt's Merchants' magazine, July, 1839.) 3194.1.1
- TEIXEIRA DE ARAGÃO, A. C. Descrição geral e histórica das moedas cunhadas em nome dos reis, regentes e governadores de Portugal. Lisboa, 1874, 77. 2 v. L. 8°. . . . 3091.57
- THOMSEN, C. J. Sur les bractéates en or et sur le premier emploi de bractéates comme monnaies. (In Société roy. des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires. 1860-60. Copenhagen.) 5274.10
- TRAVELLER's and merchant's cabinet of moneys or representation of the current coins of different countries. [English, French, and German.] Mulhausen, 1835. 8°. . . . No. 1 in 6220a.53
- TRÉSOR de numismatique et de glyptique [etc.]. Paris, 1834-58. 20 v. in 13. F°. . . . **6250.1
- UNITED STATES. Dept. of state. Extracts from the report of the international committee [at the Paris exposition, 1887] on coins. Washington, 1870. 8°. . . . No. 2 in A. 207.3.8
- Dept. of the treasury, U. S. mint. Circular letter in relation to American medals and cabinet coins. Phila., 1867. 12°. . . . No. 15 in 6220a.52
- VATTEMARE, A. Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du nord, de 1652 à 1858. Avec notices historiques et biographiques. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . 2330.15
- WALSH, Rev. R. Essay on ancient coins, medals and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°. 2223.15
- Reviewed in the Monthly review for Dec., 1827. [3168.1.114.]
- WARREN, J. L. Essay on Greek federal coinage. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 2960.10
- WERLHOF, A. C. E. von. Handbuch der griechischen Numismatik. Hannover, 1850. 8°. . . . 2965.56
- WILLET, E. H. On a hoard of Saxon pennies, found in London, 1872. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 6226.6
- WILLIAMSON, J. Castine [Me.]; and the old coins found there. Portland, 1859. 8°. . . . No. 12 in 4338.18
- WOODWARD, W. E. Catalogues of coins and medals. Roxbury, 1862, 64. 4 pamphlets. 8°. . . . 6222.12
- WRIGHT, T. Uriconium, an account of the ancient Roman city, at Wroxeter, in Shropshire [Eng.]. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 2463.9
- YALE college, New Haven. Catalogue of [its] cabinet of coins. New Haven, 1863. 8°. . . . No. 7 in 4486.15
- YATES, J. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of current coins of all countries in the International exhibition. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1862. Sm. 8°. . . . Pamphlet collection.
- YRIARTE, C. Venise: histoire, art [etc.]. [Les médailles.] Paris, 1878. 4°. . . . **4760.5
- ZABRISKIE, A. C. The coins of the State of New York. (In Potter's Am. monthly, Feb. 1875.) 4318.51.4
- ZANETTI, G. A. Raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia. Bologna, 1775-89. 5 v. 4°. . . . 2721.3

Bibles.

The following List contains the titles of rare English Bibles, etc., obtained by the Boston Public Library from the collection of William G. Medlicott, of Longmeadow. A few titles hitherto unprinted from the Barton collection have been added.

- Shelf. No.
- CODEX.** Theodori. Bezae. Cantabrigiensis. Evangelia. et Apostolorum. Acta. complectens. quadratis. litteris. Graeco-Latinus. Adumbravit. expressit. edidit. . . . Thomas. Kipling. Pars. prior. altera. Cantabrigiae. e. prelo. Academico. impensis. Academiae. MDCCXIII. 2 v. F^o **G.280.27
- Two hundred and fifty copies of this work were printed. The manuscript, after remaining in the hands of Beza for nineteen years, was given to Cambridge University in 1581. It was discovered in a monastery at Lyons, in a somewhat defective condition, and is believed to be as old as the fifth or sixth century.
- BIBLIOTHECA** codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Aupellii Alexandro II. Ex tenebris protraxit in Europam transtulit ad invandolas atque illustrandas sacras litteras edidit Constantinus Tischendorf. Petropoli (typis exciperunt Giesecke et Devrient. Lipsiae). MDCCCLXII. 4 v. Fac-similes. F^o, obl. **G.280.28
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Prolegomena cum commentario; 21 tables of specimen fac-similes of Greek manuscripts. II. Tobit; Judith; Maccabaeus I, IV; Isaiah; Jeremiah; Joel; Obadiah; Jonah; Nahum; Habakkuk; Zephaniah; Haggai; Zechariah; Malachi. III. Psalms; Proverbs; Ecclesiastes; Song of Songs; Wisdom; Ecclesiastes; Job. IV. Matthew—John; Romans—Thessalonians; Hebrews; Timothy—Philemon; Acts; James—Revelation; Epistle of Barnabas; Shepherd of Hermas.
- The Codex Sinaiticus was discovered by Tischendorf in the Convent of St. Catharine, Mt. Sinai, in 1846. He did not, however, get possession of the whole of it till 1859. It is deficient in the Old Testament from Genesis to Chronicles, and in other places; but the manuscript of the New Testament is probably the most complete, and perhaps the oldest in existence. The second and fourth volumes are printed in four columns to a page like the original; the third is printed in two columns.
- Three hundred copies were printed, one hundred only of which were put on sale. The authenticity of this codex has been disputed. See Tischendorf's *Die Sinaitische*. [21863.]
- APPENDIX** codicum celeberrimorum Sinaitici Vaticani Alexandrini. Cum imitatione ipsorum antiqua manu scriptorum. Nunc primum edidit Aenothe. Frid. Constantin. Tischendorf. Lipsiae: Giesecke et Devrient. MDCCCLXVII. xx, 6, 52 pp. Plate. Fac-similes. F^o, obl. **G.280.20
- Contents.*—Prolegomena; Commentarius; Sinaitica fragmenta duo; Ex codice Vaticano; Clementis Romani epistolae ex codice Alexandrino.
- One hundred and fifty copies of this work were printed.
- VETUS** testamentum Graecum e codice Ms. Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturae fideliter descriptum cura et labore Henrici Hervell Baber. Londini ex prelo Ricardi et Arthurii Taylor. M DCCC XXVI—M DCCC XXVIII. 3 v. xi, (2) pp.; 278; (2), 277—522 ff.; (2), xxxv, viii, 204, (1) pp.; (2), 523—629 ff. F^o **G.280.26
- Contents.*—Vol. I. Genesis—Chronicles. II. Hosea; Amos; Micah; Joel; Obadiah; Jonah; Nahum; Habakkuk; Zephaniah; Haggai; Zechariah; Malachi; Isaiah; Jeremiah; Baruch; Lamentations; Epistola Jeremiae; Ezekiel; Daniel, including Susanna and Bel and the Dragon; Esther; Tobit; Judith; Ecdrae I, II; Nehemiah; Maccabaeus I-IV; Prolegomena et notae. III. Athanasii epistolae; Eusebii Pamphili hypothesis; Eusebii argumenta in Psalmos; Canonicae divini et nocturni Psalmorum; Psalmi; Hymni; Job; Proverbia; Ecclesiastes; The Song of Solomon; The Wisdom of Solomon; Ecclesiastes.
- The printing of the Alexandrine codex in type correspond-
- Shelf. No.
- ing to the letters of the original Greek manuscript was begun by C. G. Woide, who published the New Testament in 1786. Baber partly used the type made for Woide. In this set the Old and New Testament are considered complete together, the New Testament being numbered by the binder volume 4. This volume is independently catalogued below. See G.280.25.4. Vol. 1, according to Pettigrew's *Bibliotheca Susseana*, should contain after the 'Index librorum' five engraved plates, which do not appear in this set. Vol. 2 contains at the end, the Prolegomena et notae, edited after the completion of the three volumes, and printed "Londini ex prelo Ricardi Taylor, M DCCC XXVIII," seven years after the printing of the third volume. It has a separate title-page, and at the end is a plate with fac-similes of various codices. Of these volumes but two hundred and fifty copies were printed on paper and ten on vellum.
- NOVUM** Testamentum Graecum, e codice Ms. Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide. Londini, ex prelo Joannis Nichols, typis Jacksonianis. M DCC LXXXVI. (1), x, xxxii, 80 pp., 132 ff. Plate. F^o **G.280.25.4
- Contents.*—Dedication; List of subscribers; Praefatio; Varietates codicis Alexandrini; Plate of ms. fac-similes; Matthew, xxv: 6—Acts; James—Jude; Romans—Thessalonians; Hebrews; Timothy I, II—Philemon; Revelation.
- The first work in which an attempt has been made to reproduce an ancient manuscript by printing the text in characters resembling the original. Types were cast to imitate the uncial letters of the manuscript, but it is not a fac-simile reproduction, as is stated in the bibliographies. The lacunae in this text are Matthew i—xxv: 6, John vi: 50—viii: 52, 2 Cor. iv: 13—vii: 7. The appendix, which was prepared by Woide, but published after his death, is bound in with this volume.
- APPENDIX** ad editionem Novi Testamenti Graeci e codice Ms. Alexandrino a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti, in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti superioris Aegypti, quae Thebaïdica vel Sahidica appellatur e codicibus Oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum Aegyptiacae. Quibus subijciuntur codicis Vaticani collatio. Oxonii: e typographico Clarendoniano. M DCC XCIX. (1), xxiv, 151, (1), 229, (6), 119, (1) pp. F^o **G.280.25.4
- Contents.*—Praefatio (signed Henricus Ford); De versione Bibliorum Aegyptiacae; Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, et versione Aegyptiacae [etc.]; Collatio codicis Vaticani Novi Testamenti.
- This appendix to Woide's *Novum Testamentum* e codice Alexandrino was published after his death by the University of Oxford, under the editorship of Henry Ford. The three plates mentioned by Horne are not in this copy.
- EVANGELIA** Slavice quibus olim in regnum Francorum oleo sacro inungendorum solennibus uti solebat Ecclesia Remensis vulgo textu du sacre ad exemplaris similitudinem descriptis et edidit J. B. Silvestre. Evangelia Latine veritas eandemque interpretationem Latinam e regione adiecit B. Kopitar. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1843. Engr. t. p., etc. xix, 32, 62 ff. 94 plates of fac-similes. Folded plate. 4^o. **G.283.27
- Only one hundred copies of this work were printed; most of them were sent to Russia.
- THE BYRLE**, that is to say all the holy Scripture: In which are contained the Old and New Testaments, truly & purely translated into English, & nowe lately with greater industry & diligence recognized, &c. Esaye. 1. 4. Hearken to ye heavens, and thou earthe geve ear: For the Lord speaketh. ¶ Im-

Shelf. No.

printed at London by Jhon Daye, dwelling at Aldersgate, and William Seres, dwelling in Peter Colledge. *¶* Cum gratia et priuilegio ad Imprimendum solum. xvii. day of August, M.D.XLIX. (12), lxxxvi [88], cxlii, cxlv [167], lxxvi, cxlii [120] ff. 5 parts. Black ltrtr. F^o. (n) **G.281.31

Contents. — Title-page; Almanacke; Kalendar; Exhortacion; The summe and content; Dedication by E. Becke; A description and successe of the kinges; To the Christen Readers; Table; Part I. Genesis-Deuteronomy. Part 2. Josua-Chronicles; Esdras I, II; Hester; Iliob. Part 3. Psalms-Malachi; Apocripha: Esdras III, IV-Macchabees I, II. The Newe Testament: Villiia Tindale vnto the Christen Reader; Matthew-Revelation; Table wherein ye shal fynde the Epistles and the Gospels, after the vse of Salisburie.

The bibliographers are not agreed as to whether this is Matthews' (i.e. John Rogers') or Taverner's version. Lewis, Dibdin, and Dore call it a Taverner, while Anderson, Lowndes, Cotton, Wilson, and others are probably correct in asserting that it is Matthews'. It is certain that the New Testament is Tyndale's, and that the notes are Matthews'.

There are manuscript notes upon the fly-leaves by former owners, Tho. Martin and James Brown. The Song of Songs is called "The ballet of ballets."

The lacunae are as follows: Almanacke; A perfect suppertaryon; A Prologe; The names of all the bookes of the Byble; A Registry; the imprint at the end; all of Macchabees, after the fourteenth chapter of the first book. Several lacunae, noted by James Brown, in the text have been filled by other leaves, which may be detected from their smaller size. The engravings have been cut off from the title-page, leaving only the text.

¶ THE BYBLE that is to saye, all the holie Scripture: In whiche are containyd the olde and new Testament, truly and purely translated into Englyshe, & now lately with great industry & diligence recognosyd. Easy. I. *¶* Herken to ye heauen, & thou earth geue care: for the Lorde speaketh. *¶* Imprinted at London by Thomas Petyt, dwelling in Pauls churchyarde, at the sygne of the Maydens hende. *¶* Cum gratia et priuilegio ad Imprimendum solum. Vi. day of Maye. M.D.L.I. (14), cxli, clv, cxc, cii, cxlix, (1) ff. Engr. t. p. Colophon. Black ltrtr. F^o. **G.283.25

The text of this Bible is the same as that in the Matthews' Bible, edition of 1540. The lacunae are: A Table for the ordre of the Psalmes; The order how the rest of holy Scripture is to be read; The Kalendar; Two pages of A table of the principall matters, c. li; folio cxxviii of the New Testament.

This is Matthews' Bible, also called the Bug Bible (see Psalms 91: 3). This reading is common to Coverdale's, Matthews' and Taverner's versions; but the nickname is attached to this particular edition. It has after the heading to the Prologue to Leviticus the initials W. T., and again in the Prologue to Jonah, also all the prologues of Tyndale and the notes by Matthew. Anderson thinks this edition worthy of special note, on account of the colophon, which is as follows:—"Here endeth the whole Byble after the translation of Thomas Matiew, with all hys Prologues, that is to say, vpon the v. bookes of Moses, the prophet Jonas, and to euery of the four Evangelistes, and before euerye Epistle of the New Testamente. . . . Diligentlye perused and corrected. Imprinted at London, by Nicolas Hyll, dwelling in Saynet Johns streate, at the coste and charges of certayne honest menne of the occupacyon whose names be vpon their bookes." The "honest menne" (of whom there were eight or nine) had title-pages made for such copies as they respectively received from N. Hyll, and sold them under their own names. This Anderson thinks is indicative of the zeal for the circulation of the Bible prevalent at that period.

THE BIBLE and Holy Scriptures conteyned in the Olde and Newe Testament. Translated according to the Ebrue and Grecke, and conferred With the best translations in diuers languages. With most profitable annotations. . . . At Gen. vi: printed by Rowland Hall. M.D.LX. 474, 122 ff. Woodcuts. Maps. 4^o. **G.284.25

This is the first Geneva or Puritan Bible, afterwards so popular that in the next seventy years over two hundred editions of the Bible and New Testament were printed. It is also the first English text of the whole Bible divided into verses, and the first printed in Roman type. The nickname of Breeches Bible has been given to it, although the peculiar rendering of Genesis iii: 7, dates back to Wycliffe. In Luke ii: 16 is found the singular word "cratch," Yorkshire for a large basket. King James I charac-

Shelf. No.

terizes this as the worst translated of English Bibles, and its notes partial, untrue, seditious, and savouring of dangerous and traitorous conceits.

The lacunae are: three preliminary leaves; title-page to the New Testament; maps at the end of Ezekiel and Acts; fourteen leaves after Revelation. In Joshua 15, and before the New Testament, are parts of maps. The title is a pen imitation. It should contain a cut representing the passage of the children of Israel through the Red Sea. In this copy the same picture, cut from another edition of the Bible, has been pasted on the title-page. The reverse is blank, but should contain "The names and order of the bookes" [etc.].

THE BIBLE. In Englyshe of The Largest and greatest volume, that is to saye: the contentes of all the holie Scripture, booth of the oulde and newe Testament. According to the translation apoynted by the Queenes Maiesties Injunctions to be read in all churches with in her Maiesties Realme. . . . At Roven, at the coste and charges of Richard Carmarden. Cum Priuilegio. [Printed by C. Hamillon.] 1566. Engr. t. p. lxxxviii, cxxxi, cl, cxli ff. Black ltrtr. F^o. **G.281.28

Known as Cranmer's Great Bible. Its version of the Psalms has been followed in the latest revision of the Psalter. In the names of all the bookes of the Bible is mentioned The thyrd of Macchabees. vii. chapters. Nevertheless, this Bible contains only books I and 2.

In the present copy the lacunae are: all the preliminary matter, 21 ff.; part i, f. 76; part II, f. 3, except one corner, mounted, ff. 124, 128, 133, 134; part III, title-page, ff. 27, 31, 147, 148; New Testament, ff. 36, 37, 113; Table, 1 f.

THE HOLY BYBLE, conteynyng the olde Testament and the newe. Set forth by auctoritie. [Colophon: — London: Richard Jugge. 1572.] (47) pp., cclxx ff., clxxxix [190] cv, 1, cxxviii ff. Woodcuts. Engraved title-pages. Black ltrtr. L. F^o. **G.281.26

This is the second folio edition of the version known as the Bishops' or Parker's Bible, from the fact that Archbishop Parker, with the co-operation of fifteen scholars — eight of them bishops — compiled it from the Great Bible. It has been called the Treacle Bible (see Jeremiah, viii, 22), and also the Leda Bible from the initial letter of the 1st of Hebrews. In this edition, according to Wilson, there should be portraits on the title-leaves of The seconde and thirde parts. It seems probable that the original leaves with portraits have been removed, as there are stains opposite, and that new reprints, lacking the portraits, have been inserted. The actual lacunae are: In Joshua, just preceding folio cxxxv, a map on two leaves; at the end of Revelation, two leaves of table, and the colophon. The original title-page has been replaced by that of the edition of 1574. The Psalms have two versions in parallel columns, one that of the Great Bible, and the other the Bishops'. After each book is to be found the initials of the translator.

THE BIBLE, that is, the holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament. *¶* Translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers Languages. With most profitable Annotations vpon all the hard places and other things of great importance. *¶* Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. Anno 1602. Cum priuilegio. (4), 626, (8) ff. Plate. Black ltrtr. F^o. **G.281.29

Contents. — To the Christian reader; Of the incomparable treasure of the holy Scriptures [etc.]; How to take profit in reading of the Holy Scriptures; The names and order of all the Bookes; Plate; Genesis-Revelation; Tables.

This is one of the numerous editions of the Geneva or Breeches version. It has in part the original binding, and is lettered on the back Breeches Bible. The title and one other leaf are mounted and a few leaves at the beginning are mended. The New Testament, according to the title-page, was translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza, Englished by L. Tomson. It is called Tomson's version.

THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old Testament, and the New. *¶* Newly translated out of the Originall Tongues: and with the former Translations diligently compared and reuised by his Maiesties speciall Commandement. *¶* Appointed to be read in Churches. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1611. Unpag'd. Black ltrtr. L. F^o. **G.281.27

Shelf. No.

This is a copy of what is called the second issue of the first edition of the authorized version, having the woodcut title-page of the edition of 1617, and the second leaf of To the Reader from the same edition. According to the collation given in Francis Fry's Description of the Great Bible, etc., several of the pages are what he terms reprints. The very rare map of Canaan, belonging to the first issue of 1611, is inserted before Gen. 12, instead of, where it is usually found, at the beginning of that book.

THE HOLY BIBLE containing the Old Testament and the New: Newly translated out of the originall Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties speciall command. Appointed to be read in Churches. Printed by Tho: and John Buck printers to the University of Cambridge. [1629.] Engr. t. p. (11), 842 pp. Sm. f° (6) **G.283.26

This copy of the Royal version is said to have belonged to Mr. Lea Wilson, who says of it in his Catalogue: "For this beautiful edition the text appears to have undergone a complete revision; although I can find no record of such having been done by authority." The reviser is unknown. The address of "The Translators to the Reader," shortly afterwards omitted, is here retained. Bound at the end is: "The Whole Book of Psalms," Cambridge, 1629, which is catalogued below.

THE HOLY BIBLE, newly translated out of the original tongues; And with the former translations Diligently Compared and Revised. By His Majestys Special Command. Oxford, printed by John Baskett. MDCCXVI, MDCCXVII. Engr. t. p. Unpagged. Illus. 2 v. in 1. F° **G.280.25

Stevens calls this "The most sumptuous of all the Oxford Bibles." It never came into use, however, on account of its numerous errors. The mistake in the running title of Luke 20 has given it the nickname of the Vinegar Bible.

The New Testament has an independent title-page with the imprint, University of Oxford, printed by John Baskett, M DCC XVI.

BIBLIORUM sacrorum Latinae versiones antiquae, ac vetus Italica, et Ceterae quaecunque in Codicibus Mss. & antiquorum libris reperiri poterunt: Quae cum Vulgata Latina, & cum Textu Graeco comparantur. Accedunt Praefationes, [etc.]. Opera & studio D. Petri Sabatier. Parisiis: Apud Franciscum Didot. M. DCC. LI. 3 v. in 6. F° **G.281.25

Contents. — Vol. [I.] Praefatio; Genesis—Deuteronomy. [II.] Joshua—Nehemiah; Tobias; Judith; Esther; Job. [III.] Psalms—Song of Songs; Wisdom of Solomon—Ecclesiasticus; Isaiah. [IV.] Jeremiah; Lamentations; Baruch; Ezekiel—Malachi; Maccabaeus I, II. [V.] Matthew—John. [VI.] Acts—Revelation; Oratio Manasse; Ezechias III, IV; Index.

JEWISH school and family Bible. Newly translated by A. Benisch. London: Longmans. 1856-64. 4 v. 8°. **G.284.31

Contents. — Vol. I. Pentateuch. II. Historical parts: Joshua; Judges; Samuel I, II; Kings I, II. III. Isaiah; Jeremiah; Ezekiel, and the twelve minor prophets. IV. Hagiography: Psalms; Proverbs; Job; Solomon's Song; Ruth; Lamentations; Ecclesiastes; Esther; Daniel; Ezra; Nehemiah; Chronicles I, II.

THE HEXAPLAR PSALTER. The book of Psalms: Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English; in six parallel columns. London: S. Bagster and sons. M. DCCC. XLIII. (136) ff. 4°. **G.284.31

This Hexaplar contains the Hebrew text of the edition of Van der Hooft, 1703; the Greek of the Septuagint, 1709; The Latin Vulgate; Jerome's Hebrew-Latin; the English liturgical version; and the English version of 1611.

THE NEW TESTAMENT in English translated by John Wycliffe, circa MCCCXXX. Now first printed from a contemporary Manuscript formerly in the Monastery of Slon Middlesex, late in the Collection of Lea Wilson. Printed at Chiswick by Charles Whittingham for William Pickering, London. MDCCC. XLVIII. 249 ff. Fac-simile. Black letter. Sm. 4°. **3414.2; **G.243.2

"The translation of this beautiful volume is not that usually known as Wycliffe's [printed by Lewis, 1731, reprinted by Baber in 1810, and by Bagster in his Hexapla] . . . Judging from the greater rudeness of the language, I conceive this to be the earlier; and I think it very probable that it was Wycliffe's first attempt,

Shelf. No.

and subsequently revised and polished by himself or his disciples."—LEA WILSON. Mr. Wilson had edited this book through the Gospels at the time of his death.

THE FIRST NEW TESTAMENT printed in the English language (1525 or 1526). Translated from the Greek by William Tyndale, reproduced in facsimile with an Introduction by Francis Fry. Bristol: printed for the editor. MDCCCLXII. 28 pp., cecilij [343], (3) ff. Plates. Fac-similes. Illuminated letters. Black letter. 8°. **G.284.29

Of this reprint there were one hundred and seventy-seven copies. This appears to be one of the twenty-six in quarto, and the text is illuminated like the original, the marginal lines and references being omitted. Two copies only of this edition are known, one very imperfect, now in the library of St. Paul's Cathedral, the other perfect except the title-page, which is lacking, in the Baptist College at Bristol.

THE NEWE TESTAMENT both Latine and Englyshe ech correspondent to the other after the vulgare texte, commonly called S. Jeromes. Faithfully translated by Myles Coverdale. Anno. M.CCCC.XXXVIII. Jeremie. XXII. Is not my worde lyke a fyre sayeth the Lorde, and lyke an hammer that breaketh the harde stone? Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson. Set forth with the Kynge's moost gracious licence. (6), 344, (2) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.284.27

This is Nicolson's first edition of Coverdale's New Testament, printed while Coverdale was in Paris. The mistakes were so numerous, although the book is a fine one, that Coverdale tried to call in all the copies, making it thereby extremely rare. It is peculiar for the singularity of some of its translations. The paging is very irregular. The title and dedication are said to be in fac-simile, but if so they are finely executed. On leaves inserted in the beginning may be found a comparison between the first and second Nicolson editions. At the end in old writing is "The Epistle of Paul to the Laodicæans" and other matters.

THE NEWE TESTAMENT of ovr Lord Iesus Christ. Conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approved translations. VVith the arguments, aswell before the chapters, as for euery Boke & Epistle, also diuersities of readings, and mooste profitable annotations of all harde places: wherunto is added a copious Table. At Geneva: printed by Conrad Badius. M.D. LVII. (12), 455 ff. Sm. 8°. **G.283.37

"This is generally though erroneously called the 1st edition of the Geneva translation. It is probably the first English Testament printed at Geneva, but the translator was William Whittingham, and the version differs entirely from 'The Geneva,' which first appeared in 1560."—LEA WILSON. Its characteristics consist in the division, for the first time in an English translation, of the text into numbered verses, and in the use of Italics denoting additional words not in the original. This copy formerly belonged to the Duke of Sussex, and after his death to Lord Ashburnham. Folio 455 is a fac-simile.

THE NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. A fac-simile reprint of the celebrated Geneva Testament. M.D.LVII. With the marginal annotations and references, the initial and other wood cuts, prefaces and Index. London: S. Bagster and sons. [1842.] (15), 455 ff. Sm. 8°. **G.284.30

THE FIRST TOME or VOLUME OF THE PARAPHRASE OF ERASMUS vpon the newe testaments. Enprinted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the sunne by Edwarde Whitchurche, the last daie of Januarie. 1548. Black letter. L. 8°. **G.284.38

This volume was edited by Nicholas Udall. Erasmus' commentary was appointed by authority to be placed in all English churches, and is said to have been one of the books chained to reading-desks. The collation by Lowndes, which appears to follow that given by Dibdin in Ames' Typographical antiquities, was probably taken from an imperfect copy of the first edition, completed by leaves from the edition of 1561. This volume seems to be a perfect copy of the first edition.

THE SECONDE TOME or VOLUME OF THE PARAPHRASE OF ERASMUS vpon the newe testaments: containing the Epistles of S. Paul, & other the Apostles. Wherunto is added a Paraphrase vpon the Reuelacion of S. John. With a table collected of the principal matters, noted in the margent. Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the sign of the Sunne by Edward Whitchurche, the .iiij. days of Iune. 1552. Black letter. L. 8°. **G.284.38

Shelf. No.
This second volume was edited by Miles Coverdale, John Olde, and Leonard Coxe. The paraphrase on Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by "Edmond Allen." The first issue of this volume was in the year 1549.

THE NEW TESTAMENT of Iesus Christ, translated faithfully into English, out of the authentical Latin. . . . VVith Argvments of bookes and chapters, Annotations . . . In the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by Iohn Fogny. 1582. (28), 746, (27) pp. Sm. 4^o . . . **G. 234.26

This is the first English translation printed by the Roman Catholics, who were exiled in 1568. The remainder of this Bible was not published till 1609, 10, and is known as the Douay Bible. The text of this Testament is a translation from the Latin Vulgate.

THE NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ. ¶ Newly translated out of the original Greeke . . . By his Maiesties speciall commandement. ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker. 1612. (2), 686 pp. Black letter. Sm. 4^o . . . **G. 234.23

This New Testament is the first quarto edition of the Royal version. Added is The vvhole book of Psalmes, by T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins, London, 1616, which is catalogued below.

THE TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT of Iesus Christ, Translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papiests of the traisterous Seminarie at Rhemes. Whereunto is added the Translation out of the Original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England: with a confutation, [etc.]. The whole worke persued and enlarged by the Authors owne hand, before his death. By W: Fulke. The 4th Edition, wherein are many grosse absurdities Corrected. London: printed by A. Mathewes on of the assignes of Hester Ogden. Cum privilegio Regie. 1633. Portrait. Engr. t. p. (58), 912, (13) pp. F^o . . . **G. 231.30

Contains the Rhemish and Bishops' versions in parallel columns. Dr. Fulke was instructed to make a refutation of the Roman Catholic New Testament translated at Rheims by Gregory Martin. According to Dore, "if abuse can be considered argument, Fulke succeeded most admirably." Bound with this is: A defense of the English translations of the Bible, by W. Fulke. Also, a confutation of the papist quarrel against the writings of W. Fulke.

A DEFENSE of the sincere and true translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the manifold cavils, frivolous quarrels, and impudent slanders of Gregorie Martin. Added a briefe Confutation of all such quarrels and cavils, as haue bene of late uttered by diuers Papiests in their English Pam-

phlets, against the Writings of William Fulke. London: Aug. Mathewes, 1633. (3), 206, (2), 17 pp. F^o. No. 2 in **G. 231.30

THE VVHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES: collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others. Conferred with the Hebrew: with apt notes to sing them withall. London, printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1616. (1), 89, (6) ff. Sm. 4^o. No 2 in **G. 234.28

THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES: collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall. Printed by Thomas and John Buck, printers to the University of Cambridge. MDCXXIX. (8), 86 pp. F^o (6) . . . No. 2 in **G. 233.26

EVANGELIARIUM quadruplex Latine versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italianæ, nunc primum in lucem editum a Josepho Bianchino. Romæ MDCCCXLVIII. Typis Antonii de Rubels. 2 v. in 4. Vignette. Plates. Folded plates. F^o . . . **G. 280.30

For a description of this work see Baumgarten's Nachrichten von einer hollischen Bibliothek, vol. vii, p. 283 [B.144.1.7].

¶ THIS TREATISE concernynge the fruytful saynges of Dauid the kynge & prophete in the seuen penytencyall psalmes. Deuyded in seuen sermons was made and compyled by the ryght reuerente fader in god Johan fyssher doctoure of dyuynyte & byshop of Rochester at the exortacyō and sterynge of the moost excellent princeesse Margarete contesse of Rychemout and Derby, & moder to our souerayne lorde kynge Henry the .vijl.

[Colophon: — ¶ Here endeth the exposycyon of the vij. psalmes. Enprynted at London in the Fleetestrete at the sygne of the sonne by Wynkyn de Worde prynter vnto the moost excellent pryncesse my lady the kynges graudame. In the yere of our lorde god M.CCCC. and .ix. the .xij. daye of the moneth of Juyn.] (146) ff. Sm. 4^o . . . **G. 235.34

The title page is said to be supplied in fac-simile. Wynken de Worde was an apprentice of Caxton. After the latter's death, he carried on the business in Caxton's house in Fleet Street. See Ames' Typographical antiquities [**G.134.12.1; *2120.15.2].

WILSON, Lea. Bibles, Testaments, Psalmes, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English in [his] collection. London: [press of Charles Whittingham, Chislewick]. MDCCCLV. vii, (1), 352 pp. 8^o, l. p. . . . **G. 235.25

There were one hundred and twenty copies of this catalogue printed, for presentation only, and it is very rare.

Important Works in this Bulletin.

This List includes some of the especially important works added to the Library during the past three months, fuller titles and shelf-numbers of which are to be found in the body of the Bulletin.

ART (INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED WORKS).

- ALCOCK, Sir R. Art and art industries in Japan.
BACHELIER, J. J. La manufacture nationale de porcelaine de France.
BURETTE, T. Musée de Versailles.
CAHIER, C. Caractéristiques des saints dans l'art.
DUVAL, A. L'atelier d'Ingres.
GOETHE, J. W. von. Faust. Traduction.
GRIMOUARD DE SAINT LAURENT, H. J. L'art chrétien.
HAKE, A. Paris originals. 20 etchings.
HIPPERT, T. Le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge.
INTIME club, Paris. Croquis d'architecture.
JACOBI, C. Riproduzioni di disegni originali dei più grandi artisti italiani.
MANTEGNA, A. Œuvre, reproduit.
MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for artists.
ONGANIA, F. Michelangelo, Raffaello, etc.
PETIT, F. Notes sur l'Espagne artistique.
PREMUN, E. Die pompejanischen Wanddecorationen.
ROSSI, G. B. de. La Roma sotterranea cristiana.
THAUSING, M. Dürer.
TURKEY. L'architecture ottomane.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- ANDREW, W. P. India and her neighbours.

- BEAURE, A., and MATHOREL, H. La Roumanie.
BIKE, C. T. Sinal and Midian.
CONDER, C. R. Tent work in Palestine.
FISQUET, H. J. P. Grand atlas départemental de la France, de l'Algérie et des colonies.
HAYARD, H. La Hollande pittoresque.
MARKHAM, A. H. The great frozen sea.
MONELEY, H. N. Oregon.
MOSS, E. L. Shores of the Polar sea.
OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania.
PEOPLE, The, of Turkey.
SCHERZER, F. Voyage dans l'Asie.
STANLEY, H. M. Through the dark continent.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- ADAMS, W. H. D. English party leaders.
BIANCHI, N. Storia della monarchia piemontese.
BIGANDET, P. Vie de Gaudama, le Bouddha des Birmans.
BONGARS, J. Orientalis historia.
BONNET, F. A. Br. Guerre franco-allemande.
BOUILLER, E. de. La famille de Jeanne d'Arc.
BRUGSCH-BEY, H. Geschichte Aegyptens.
BURCKHARDT, J. The Renaissance in Italy.
CAMPORI, G. Scultori, architetti, pittori.
CHALLE, A. Histoire de l'Auxerrois.

EBERS, G. *Ägypten in Bild und Wort.*
 FERREN, J. A. *comte de. Le comte de Fersen.*
 GODEFROY, F. *Le livre d'or français.*
 GONCOURT, E. L. A. H. de. *Marie-Antoinette.*
 GOWER, G. W. G. L. *Saint Pieters upon Cornhill.*
 GUELLY KENTÉ, José. *Philippe II. et Don Carlos.*
 HAMERTON, P. G. *Modern Frenchmen.*
 IDEVILLE, H. *comte d'. Gustave Courbet.*
 LABILLIÈRE, F. P. *Early history of the colony of Victoria.*
 LAMMON, M. S. *Laura Dewey Bridgman.*
 LOW, C. R. *Sir Garnet J. Wolseley.*
 MALLESON, G. B. *Indian mutiny.*
 MILLER, S. H. *Fenland.*
 MORISON, J. C. *Gibbon.*
 PERKINS, F. B. *Check list for American local history.*
 PLATON, F. *Portraits d'ignotus.*
 RAIKER, G. A. *Honourable artillery company.*
 RATZEL, F. *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika.*
 RIOS, J. *Amador de los. Los judíos de España y Portugal.*
 SARDINIA. *Historia patrie monumenta.*
 SCHMIDT, F., and Otto, F. *Kaiser Wilhelm.*
 SCOTLAND. *The register of the Privy council.*
 SMILES, S. *George Moore.*
 SMITH, B. P. *The history of Dartmouth college.*
 STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W. *Antwerp.*
 WENTWORTH, J. *The Wentworth genealogy.*

LAW, MEDICINE, AND THEOLOGY.

ANGELL, H. C. *How to take care of our eyes.*
 BIGELOW, H. J. *Litholapaxy.*
 BOICHUT, E. *Maladies des nouveau-nés.*
 BOURNEVILLE, M. de. *Iconographie.*
 BROOKS, P. *Sermons.*
 BRUNS, V. von. *Handbuch der chirurgischen Praxis.*
 CANNING, A. S. G. *Religious strife in British history.*
 DEFERT, H. *Du divorce en droit romain.*
 ENCYCLOPÉDIE des sciences religieuses.
 FARRAR, F. W. *Saintly workers.*
 FOURNIÉ, E. *Application des sciences à la médecine.*
 FOX, C. B. *Sanitary examinations of food.*
 KING, J. *Urological dictionary.*
 LEBLOND, A. *Traité de chirurgie gynécologique.*
 LEO XIII. *L'église et la civilisation.*
 MACNAB, W. R. *Botany.*
 MAGITOT, E. *Dental caries.*
 MAREY, E. J. *La méthode graphique.*
 — *Physiology expérimentale.*
 MULLEN, F. F. *The house of life.*

PIERLING, S. J. *Rome et Démétrius.*
 SCHWARTZ, H. *The ear.*
 WARING, K. J. *Bibliotheca therapeutica.*
 WATTEVILLE, A. de. *Medical electricity.*

SCIENCE.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Catalogue of chiroptera.*
 CANDOLE, A. and C. de. *Monographias phanerogamarum.*
 DRAPER, J. W. *Scientific memoirs.*
 FONTAINE, H. *Electric lighting.*
 — *L'industrie aux États-Unis.*
 FOURIER, J. B. J. *The analytical theory of heat.*
 HAUER, J. R. von. *Die Hüttenweesen-Maschinen.*
 HOLMGREN, F. *La ceite des couleurs.*
 JOHNSTONE, W. G. *British sea-weeds.*
 LATHAM, B. *Sanitary engineering.*
 MAYNARD, C. J. *Birds of Florida.*
 PICTET, R. *La liquéfaction de l'oxygène.*
 TREES AND FORESTS. *Various works.*
 WISCONSIN. *Geology.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

ADAMS, C. F., Jr. *Railroads.*
 ANNUAIRE-ALMANACH du commerce.
 BECKETT, Sir E. *Trades unionism.*
 BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.
 BRUNET, J. C. *Manuel du libraire. Supplément.*
 CHODZKO, A. E. B. *Théâtre persan.*
 COUSIN, C. *Voyage dans un grenier.*
 CUSHING, W. *Index to North American review.*
 FAWCETT, H. *Free trade and protection.*
 FLEURIOT, Z. (M. A.) *[Œuvres.]*
 FONTAINE DE REBECQ, E. *L'enseignement primaire.*
 GAMEKEEPER, The, at home.
 MACDONALD, J. *Food from the far west.*
 MATHÉMATIQUES *Handbuch der alten Aegypter.*
 MOZLEY, J. B. *Essays historical and theological.*
 NUEVO diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés.
 PETTIGREW, T. J. *A history of Egyptian mummies.*
 POOR, H. V. *Manual of the railroads of the United States.*
 RENAN, J. E. *Caliban.*
 ROTH, H. L. *Agriculture and peasantry of eastern Russia.*
 SAGRA, R. de la, *editor. Histoire de l'île de Cuba.*
 SENIOR, N. W. *Conversations with Thiers, Guizot [etc.].*
 SPRETSON, N. E. *Casting and founding.*
 STARBUCK, A. *History of the American whale fishery.*
 YEAR-BOOK, The, of education.

Bulletins.

In the Report of the Examining Committee of the Boston Public Library in 1866, it was proposed that a Monthly Bulletin should be published for making known to the public, at short intervals, the accessions to the Library. In the opinion of the Committee "such a publication would materially increase the general interest felt in the institution, and not only promote the use of books that would otherwise be neglected, but it would directly tend to the advancement of knowledge among us."

In accordance with this suggestion the first number of such a Bulletin appeared in October, 1867, and its publication has been continued quarterly since that time. Beginning with a brief list of books, comprised within a few pages, it has kept pace with the growth and importance of the Library, and has contributed largely to its reputation.

Since the year 1872 an increased value has been given to the Bulletin by the addition of bibliographical notes upon special subjects, among which are the following: American history (several papers), Architecture, Autographs, Bibles, Coins and Medals, Costume, English Drama, Mental Philosophy, Music, Ornament and Decoration, Newspapers, Pottery, Russia, Trees and Forests, Turkey, Waterloo.

The present is the concluding number of the third volume, and is accompanied with a title-page and an index for this volume. The next number will be the first of the fourth volume, and will be printed in larger type and with some changes in arrangement.

The Check List for American local history, which was begun in the number for January, 1876, is approaching completion. Its compiler, Mr. Frederic B. Perkins, is preparing for future Bulletins a condensed list of Genealogical works, intended to make this department of the Library more complete. Lists of works on Heraldry, the Labor Question, and Sanitary Science are in course of preparation, and an account of the library received by bequest from Miss Eliza Mary Thayer, of Roxbury. The Notes on the History of Mental Philosophy, omitted in this Bulletin from want of space, will be continued in the next number.

The Library has just received valuable accessions from the library of William G. Medlicott, of Longmeadow. A portion, consisting of Bibles, is catalogued in the present Bulletin. The remainder, together with lists of early American books and manuscripts, from the library of the late J. Wingate Thornton, and of foreign and early printed books from other private libraries, will appear in the next Bulletin.

A Card Catalogue has been prepared containing references to important articles which have appeared in reviews and magazines during the past two years. This Catalogue, which contains also a list of recent portraits, can be seen on application at the Bates Hall Desk.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Editor.

The Price of the Bulletin is Five cents. For sale at the Desk.

Princeton University Library



32101 065267930

